2017.00

OMCR®

STANDARD DIE COMPONENTS

NEWS 2017

ANTI-REBOUND PAD RETAINER

C13.27

See page

75

PRODUCT PAGE

ANTI-REBOUND ELASTOMER

C17.27

See page

103

PRODUCT PAGE

NEWS 2017

ROLLER

C16.18

See page

87

PRODUCT PAGE

ROLLER STOCK LIFTER

C16.20

See page

89

PRODUCT PAGE

NEWS 2017

ROLLER CAM UNIT CRX01

Compact - Reliable - Powerfull

See page

834

PRODUCT PAGE

LIFTING PIN MERCEDES-BENZ

NEWS 2017

B02.12

See page

972

PRODUCT PAGE

NEW RANGE E50 WITH SINT300® APPLIED

NEWS 2017

Powerfull - Versatile - Economic

See page

997

PRODUCT PAGE

INDEX

THE COMPANY - UNTERNEHMEN - L'AZIENDA

(GB) Almost 40 years ago, **OMCR** started its activity of precision engineering with the object of **'Customer Satisfaction'** as its main target. Since then, having gained much experience in many fields of engineering **OMCR** has been concentrating its efforts in the production of standard die components for the automotive industry becoming step by step a point of reference for the most important die manufacturers. Quality is the main thread of **OMCR**'s activities: competence, engineering, flexibility of production, precise organisation and responsibility are the cornerstones of the services the company offers. Our greatest strength is the passion we put at the disposal of our customers and to whom we are fully dedicated to resolve their problems and fulfil their needs. **OMCR is the partner who helps make your company competitive.**

(D) Vor fast 40 Jahren wurde die Firma **OMCR** als Werkstatt für mechanische Bearbeitungen und Präzisionsarbeiten aller Art gegründet. Von Anfang an steht die **Zufriedenheit der Kunden** im Mittelpunkt. Nach umfangreichen Erfahrungen in diversen Bereichen der Mechanik spezialisiert sich die Firma OMCR im Laufe der Zeit auf die Herstellung von Normalien für Großwerkzeuge nach Automobilherstellernorm und wird nach und nach zu einem Referenzpunkt für alle wichtigen Werkzeugbauer. Die Qualität steht im Zentrum aller Aktivitäten von OMCR: Kompetenz, Engineering, flexible Herstellungssysteme, akkurate Organisation und Verantwortung sind die Basis der Serviceleistungen von **OMCR**. Unsere größte Stärke ist das Engagement, mit dem wir unseren Kunden zur Verfügung stehen und mit dem wir uns täglich der Lösung der Probleme unserer Kunden widmen, um all Ihre Bedürfnisse abzudecken. **OMCR, ein Partner der Sie wettbewerbsfähig macht**.

(I) Quasi 40 anni fa **OMCR** iniziò la sua attività di lavorazioni meccaniche di precisione e fin dalle origini pose al centro delle sue attenzioni **"la soddisfazione del cliente"**. Dopo aver maturato innumerevoli esperienze in svariati settori della meccanica nel corso degli anni la **OMCR** si specializza nella produzione di normalizzati per stampi in lamiera per l'automotive, diventando progressivamente un punto di riferimento per tutti i più importanti costruttori di stampi. La qualità è il filo conduttore di tutte le attività **OMCR**: competenza, engineering, sistemi di produzione flessibili, organizzazione accurata e responsabilità, sono i cardini del servizio offerto. La nostra forza maggiore è la passione che mettiamo a disposizione dei nostri clienti e con la quale ci dedichiamo quotidianamente a risolvere i loro problemi ed adempiere alle loro necessità. **OMCR, un partner che Vi rende competitivi**.

"Your partner"

Domenico Zentilin
OMCR General Manager

OMCR new plant

THE COMPANY - UNTERNEHMEN - L'AZIENDA

CAD Design
CAD Konstruktion
Progettazione CAD

Commercial Services
Vertrieb
Servizi commerciali

Flexible manufacturing systems
Flexibles Fertigungssystem
Isole di lavoro automatizzate

Inspection room
Messraum
Sala metrologica

Warehouse and shipping
Lager und Versand
Magazzino e spedizione

PAGE ORGANIZATION
LEGENDE
ORGANIZZAZIONE PAGINE

Article Nr./reference of specification
Artikelnummer oder Referenznorm
Codice articolo o norma di riferimento — 01

Order example
Bestellbeispiel
Esempio d'ordine — 02

Material information
Materialinformationen
Informazioni sui materiali — 03

Informations
Informationen
Informazioni — 04

Application example
Einbaubeispiele
Esempio di applicazione — 05

Item description
Artikelbeschreibung
Descrizione articolo — 06

Warning/technical information
Technische Hinweise oder Informationen
Avvertenze o informazioni tecniche — 07

Technical - dimension table
Tabelle techn. Angaben und Maße
Tabella tecnico - dimensionale — 08

SYMBOLOGY
SYMBOLIK
SIMBOLOGIA

Product available on stock
Produkt auf Lager
Prodotto disponibile a magazzino

Prices and delivery time on request
Preis und Lieferzeit auf Anfrage
Prezzi e tempi di consegna a richiesta

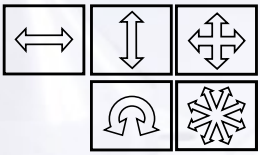
Delivery time in working days from ordering date
Lieferzeit in Werktagen ab Bestelldatum
Giorni lavorativi per spedizione dalla data d'ordine

Item supplied with shown parts
Artikel setzt sich aus den angegebenen Teilen zusammen
Articolo fornito con i particolari indicati

Ordering code
Bestellnummer
Codice d'ordine

Pay attention to this point!
Wir weisen besonders auf diesen Punkt hin
Attenzione a questa nota

Sliding direction
Gleitrichtung
Senso di scorrimento



Obtained from press-forged
Geschmiedet
Particolare ricavato da stampato

CAD files available on our website
CAD-Datei auf unserer Webseite
File CAD disponibili sul nostro sito web

Technical infos available on our website
Technische Informationen auf unserer Webseite
Info disponibili sul nostro sito web

CE manual available on our website
CE Betriebsanleitungen auf unserer Internetseite verfügbar
Manuali CE disponibili sul nostro sito web

01

05

C10.11

www.omcr.it

06 GAGE FOR SENSOR - EINWEISER MIT TEILLAGEKONTROLLE - RIFERIMENTO PER SENSORE

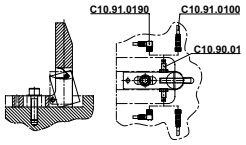
07

Notes

1. **Material:** CK60
   HRC: 50÷55
2. **Material:** St37

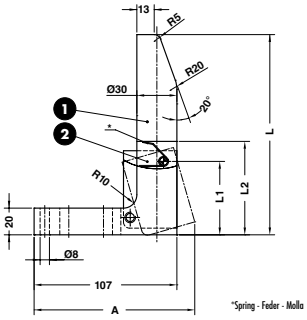
03

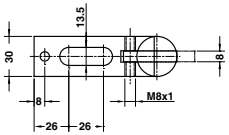
Application example



STOCK

04





ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	L=180
	C10.11.	180

02

OMCR CODE	A	L	L1	L2
C10.11.120	120	120	56	70
C10.11.150	120	150	56	70
C10.11.180	124	180	107	120
C10.11.250	124	250	107	120

24

08

MAIN INDEX

(GB) DOWNLOAD CAD DATA

On our website, **www.omcr.it** you can find, besides CAD 3D (IGES, STEP, CATIA V5, UNIGRAPHICS) data, specific technical information, **use and maintenance manuals** for Lifting Elements complete with **declaration of EC conformity** and the digital **catalogue in PDF format**.

(D) DOWNLOAD SCHIEBERDATEN

Auf **www.omcr.it** finden Sie abgesehen von den **3D CAD Daten** (IGES, STEP, CATIA V5, UNIGRAPHICS) auch spezifische technische Informationen, die **Betriebsund Instandhaltungsanleitung** der **Tragelemente mit CE Konformitätserklärung**, unseren **Katalog als pdf-Datei** und Eine Suchmaschine.

(I) DOWNLOAD DATI CAMME

Su **www.omcr.it** è possibile trovare, oltre ai **dati CAD 3D** (IGES, STEP, CATIA V5, UNIGRAPHICS), informazioni tecniche specifiche, i **manuali di uso e manutenzione** degli Elementi di Sollevamento completi di **dichiarazione di conformità CE** e il **catalogo digitale in formato PDF**.

Catalog - CAD files - Technical infos - CE Manual
Katalog - CAD Daten - Technische Informationen - Manuali CE
Cataloghi - Dati CAD - Info tecniche - Manuali CE

Download from our web-site all the information about OMCR Cam Units.
Alle Informationen über Schieber von OMCR können Sie von unserer Internetseite downloaden.
Scarica dal nostro sito web tutte le informazioni sulle Unità a Camme OMCR.

(GB) CAM SEARCH

By consulting the search engine on our website, you can choose the most suitable cam units for most types of project through information regarding **forces**, **delivery times and prices**.

(D) SCHIEBERSUCHE

Über die Suchmaschine auf unserer Internetseite können Sie den für das jeweilige Projekt am besten geeigneten Schieber anhand von Informationen zu **Kraft**, **Preis** und **Lieferzeit auswählen**.

(I) RICERCA CAMME

Consultando il motore di ricerca sul nostro sito, puoi scegliere l'unità a camma più adatta ad ogni tipo di progetto attraverso informazioni di **forza**, **prezzo** e **tempi di consegna**.

Visit the Cam Search page on our website.

Bitte gehen Sie auf unsere Internetseite und klicken Sie auf „Schiebersuche".

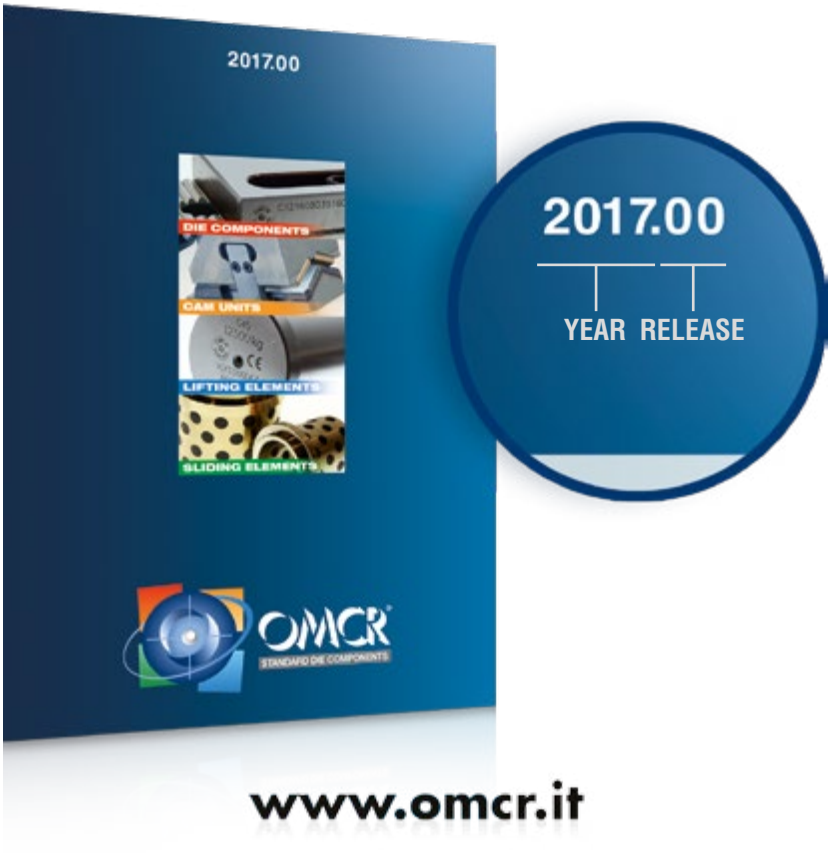
Visita la pagina Ricerca Camme sul nostro sito web.

MAIN INDEX

(GB) Our **PDF online catalogue** is constantly updated.

(D) Den **Katalog als PDF-Datei** zum herunterladen oder online konsultieren.

(I) Il **catalogo in versione PDF** consultabile online e periodicamente aggiornato.



Visit our YouTube channel
Schaut auf unserem YouTube Kanal vorbei
Visita il nostro canale YouTube

Visit our Linkedin page
Besuchen Sie unsere Seite Linkedin
Visita la nostra pagina Linkedin

OMCR®

STANDARD DIE COMPONENTS

OMCR DIE COMPONENTS
OMCR NORMALIEN
COMPONENTI OMCR

MAIN INDEX

Die components

GB **OMCR**'s line of die components offers an extraordinary variety of items meeting the standards of the leading automotive manufacturers. Thanks to the widespread use of computerised management systems, flexible production systems and wide availability of items in stock, this range of products meets the majority of customers needs and ensures quality, reliability and quick delivery. In this **Die Components** range we offer the **OMCR Standard** series, results of a selection which has allowed us to identify the ideal standard items for an efficient design and manufacture of dies for working sheet metal.

D Die Linie der **Werkzeugkomponenten** bietet eine außergewöhnliche Vielfalt an Artikeln, die den Normen der europäischen Automobilhersteller entsprechen. Dank der EDV-gestützten Steuerung des Unternehmens, flexibler Produktionssysteme und durch einen großen Bestand an fertigen Produkten im Lager deckt diese Produktreihe den Bedarf der Kunden in vollem Umfang ab und gewährleistet Qualität, Zuverlässigkeit und schnelle Lieferung.
Unsere **Werkzeugkomponenten** beinhalten auch die Serie **Standard OMCR**, eine Auswahl an Normalien zur effizienten Konstruktion von Stanzwerkzeugen.

I La linea **Componenti per Stampi** offre una straordinaria varietà di articoli, conformi alle normative delle principali case automobilistiche. Grazie al diffuso utilizzo di sistemi informatici di gestione, di sistemi di produzione flessibili e all'ampia disponibilità di prodotti pronti a magazzino, questa gamma di prodotti risponde in modo esauriente alle necessità dei clienti e garantisce qualità, affidabilità e rapidità nelle consegne.
All'interno della linea **Componenti per Stampi**, proponiamo la serie **Standard OMCR**, frutto di una selezione che ha permesso di individuare i normalizzati ideali per un'efficiente progettazione di stampi lavorazione lamiere.

OMCR®
STANDARD DIE COMPONENTS

Norms: BMW - MERCEDES BENZ - FCA
FORD - OPEL - PSA - RENAULT - VW/AUDI - VOLVO

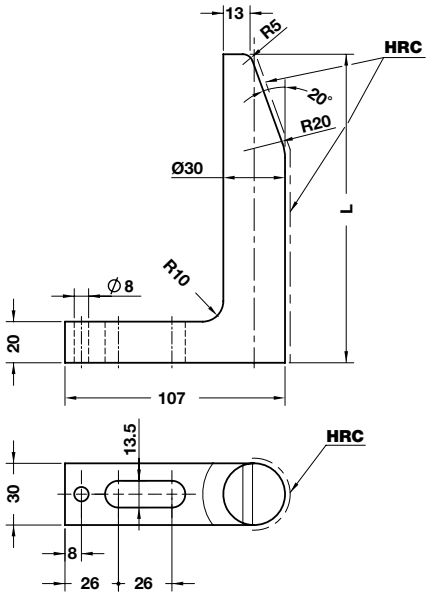
MAIN INDEX

MAIN INDEX

C17.51	C18.05	C18.10	C18.11	C18.20.?
				
VW/AUDI	VW/AUDI	FCA	VW/AUDI	FCA
Anti-rebound elastomer Dämpfungselement Ammortizzatore antirimbalzo	Anti-rebound slide stop Arretierung gegen Rückfederung Arresto anti rimbalzo	Slide stop block Schieberanschlag Arresto slitta	Slide stop block Schieberanschlag Arresto slitta	Positive return plate Zwangsrückholer Gancio di sicurezza
107	108	109	109	110

C18.21	C18.25	C18.30	C18.31
			
		FORD	FCA
Key Passfeder Chiavetta	Cam blank-holder guide Gleitplatte für Schieber Guida per premilamiera	Coupling plate Befestigungsplatte Staffa di reazione	Coupling nut Kupplungsmutter Aggancio staffa
111	112	113	113

GAGE HARDENED - EINWEISER GEHÄRTET - RIFERIMENTO INDURITO



Notes

Material: CK60 - **HRC:** 56÷60

Delivery time
Lieferzeit in Werktagen
Tempi di spedizione

STOCK = ●

10 = ○

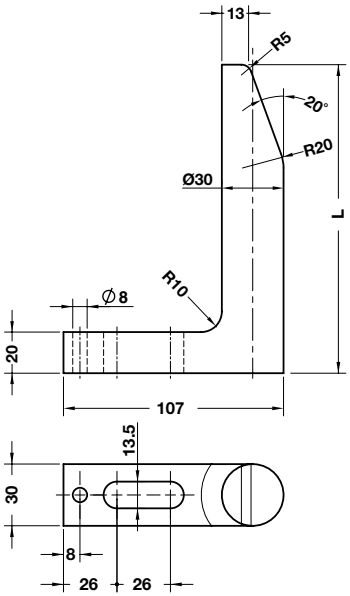
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	L=70
	C10.09.	070

OMCR CODE	L	Delivery Time
C10.09.065	65	●
C10.09.070	70	○
C10.09.075	75	○
C10.09.080	80	○
C10.09.085	85	○
C10.09.090	90	●
C10.09.095	95	○
C10.09.100	100	○
C10.09.105	105	○
C10.09.110	110	○
C10.09.115	115	○
C10.09.120	120	●
C10.09.125	125	○
C10.09.130	130	○
C10.09.135	135	○
C10.09.140	140	○

OMCR CODE	L	Delivery Time
C10.09.145	145	○
C10.09.150	150	●
C10.09.155	155	○
C10.09.160	160	○
C10.09.165	165	○
C10.09.170	170	○
C10.09.175	175	○
C10.09.180	180	●
C10.09.185	185	○
C10.09.190	190	○
C10.09.195	195	○
C10.09.200	200	○
C10.09.205	205	○
C10.09.210	210	○
C10.09.215	215	○
C10.09.220	220	○

OMCR CODE	L	Delivery Time
C10.09.225	225	○
C10.09.230	230	○
C10.09.235	235	○
C10.09.240	240	○
C10.09.245	245	○
C10.09.250	250	●
C10.09.260	260	○
C10.09.270	270	○
C10.09.280	280	○
C10.09.290	290	○
C10.09.300	300	●
C10.09.310	310	○
C10.09.320	320	○
C10.09.330	330	○
C10.09.340	340	○
C10.09.350	350	●

GAGE - EINWEISER - RIFERIMENTO



Notes

Material: CK60

Delivery time
Lieferzeit in Werktagen
Tempi di spedizione

STOCK = ●

10 = ○

ORDER EXAMPLE

Art.	L=70
C10.10.	070

OMCR CODE	L	Delivery Time
C10.10.065	65	●
C10.10.070	70	○
C10.10.075	75	○
C10.10.080	80	○
C10.10.085	85	○
C10.10.090	90	●
C10.10.095	95	○
C10.10.100	100	○
C10.10.105	105	○
C10.10.110	110	○
C10.10.115	115	○
C10.10.120	120	●
C10.10.125	125	○
C10.10.130	130	○
C10.10.135	135	○
C10.10.140	140	○

OMCR CODE	L	Delivery Time
C10.10.145	145	○
C10.10.150	150	●
C10.10.155	155	○
C10.10.160	160	○
C10.10.165	165	○
C10.10.170	170	○
C10.10.175	175	○
C10.10.180	180	●
C10.10.185	185	○
C10.10.190	190	○
C10.10.195	195	○
C10.10.200	200	○
C10.10.205	205	○
C10.10.210	210	○
C10.10.215	215	○
C10.10.220	220	○

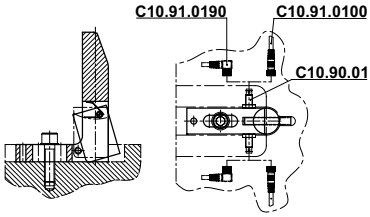
OMCR CODE	L	Delivery Time
C10.10.225	225	○
C10.10.230	230	○
C10.10.235	235	○
C10.10.240	240	○
C10.10.245	245	○
C10.10.250	250	●
C10.10.260	260	○
C10.10.270	270	○
C10.10.280	280	○
C10.10.290	290	○
C10.10.300	300	●
C10.10.310	310	○
C10.10.320	320	○
C10.10.330	330	○
C10.10.340	340	○
C10.10.350	350	●

GAGE FOR SENSOR - EINWEISER FÜR TEILLAGEKONTROLLE - RIFERIMENTO PER SENSORE

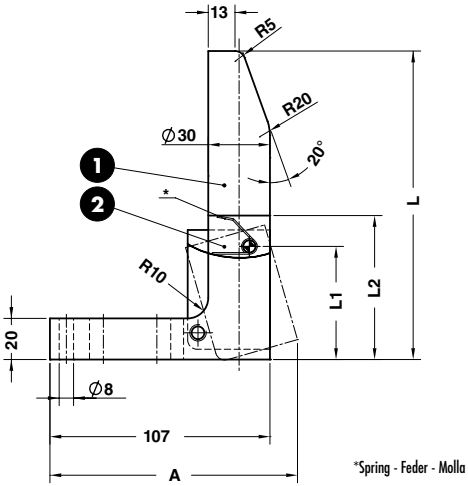
Notes

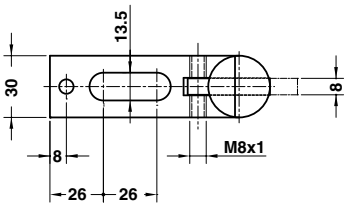
1. **Material:** CK60
   HRC: 50÷55
2. **Material:** St37

Application example



STOCK

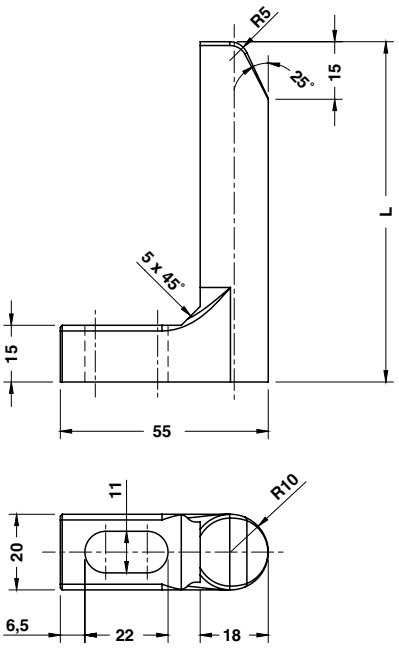




ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	L=180
	C10.11.	180

OMCR CODE	A	L	L1	L2
C10.11.120	120	120	56	70
C10.11.150	120	150	56	70
C10.11.180	124	180	107	120
C10.11.250	124	250	107	120

GAGE - EINWEISER - RIFERIMENTO



STOCK

Notes

Material: CK45

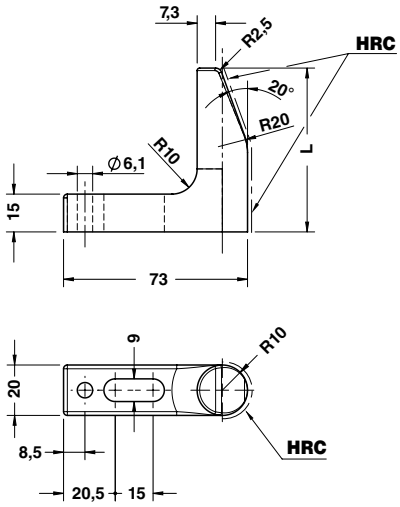
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	L=90
	C10.12.	090

OMCR CODE	L
C10.12.055	55
C10.12.065	65
C10.12.090	90
C10.12.095	95
C10.12.120	120

C10.13

OMCR

GAGE HARDENED - EINWEISER GEHÄRTET - RIFERIMENTO INDURITO



STOCK

Notes

Material: CK60 - **HRC:** 58÷60

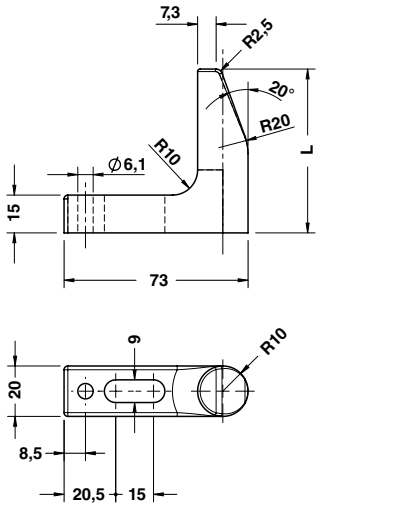
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	L=65
	C10.13.	065

OMCR CODE	L
C10.13.065	65
C10.13.090	90

C10.14

OMCR

GAGE - EINWEISER - RIFERIMENTO



STOCK

Notes

Material: CK60

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	L=65
	C10.14.	065

OMCR CODE	L
C10.14.065	65
C10.14.090	90

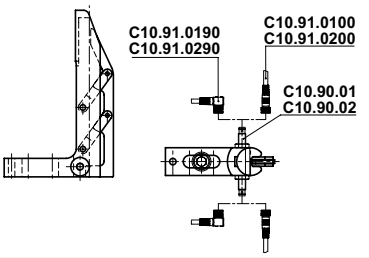
GAGE FOR SENSOR - EINWEISER FÜR TEILLAGEKONTROLLE - RIFERIMENTO PER SENSORE

Notes

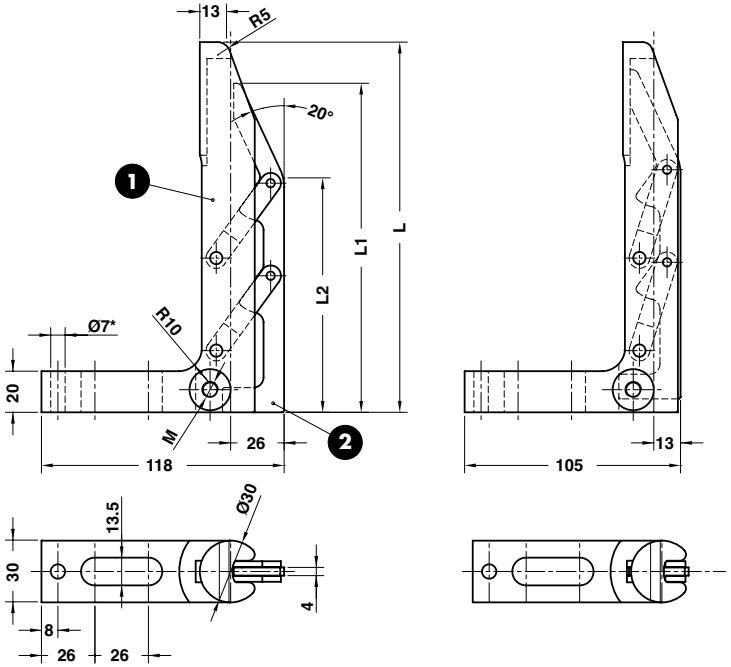
1
Material: CK60

2
Material: St37 - **HRC:** 58÷60

Application example



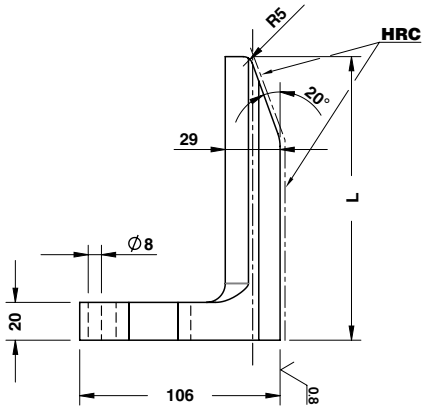
STOCK

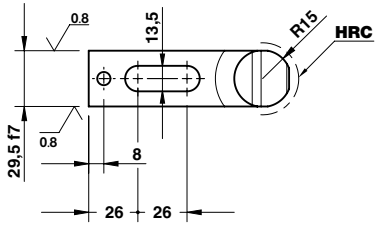


ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	L=120	L1=113	M=8x1
	C10.15.	120	113	08

OMCR CODE	L	L1	L2	M
C10.15.12011308	120	113	78	8x1
C10.15.12011312	120	113	78	12x1
C10.15.15013008	150	130	90	8x1
C10.15.15013012	150	130	90	12x1
C10.15.18016008	180	160	114	8x1
C10.15.18016012	180	160	114	12x1
C10.15.25016008	250	160	114	8x1
C10.15.25016012	250	160	114	12x1
C10.15.25023008	250	230	184	8x1
C10.15.25023012	250	230	184	12x1

PRECISION GAGE - FEINENWEISER - RIFERIMENTO DI PRECISIONE





Notes

Material: CK60 - **HRC:** 58÷60

Delivery time
Lieferzeit in Werktagen
Tempi di spedizione

STOCK = ●

15 = ○

ORDER EXAMPLE

Art.	L=70
C10.16.	070

OMCR CODE	L	Delivery Time
C10.16.065	65	●
C10.16.070	70	○
C10.16.075	75	○
C10.16.080	80	○
C10.16.085	85	○
C10.16.090	90	●
C10.16.095	95	○
C10.16.100	100	○
C10.16.105	105	○
C10.16.110	110	○
C10.16.115	115	○
C10.16.120	120	●
C10.16.125	125	○
C10.16.130	130	○
C10.16.135	135	○
C10.16.140	140	○

OMCR CODE	L	Delivery Time
C10.16.145	145	○
C10.16.150	150	●
C10.16.155	155	○
C10.16.160	160	○
C10.16.165	165	○
C10.16.170	170	○
C10.16.175	175	○
C10.16.180	180	●
C10.16.185	185	○
C10.16.190	190	○
C10.16.195	195	○
C10.16.200	200	○
C10.16.205	205	○
C10.16.210	210	○
C10.16.215	215	○
C10.16.220	220	○

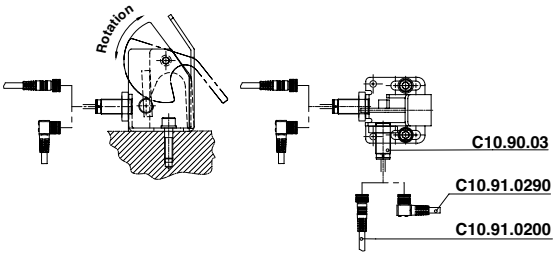
OMCR CODE	L	Delivery Time
C10.16.225	225	○
C10.16.230	230	○
C10.16.235	235	○
C10.16.240	240	○
C10.16.245	245	○
C10.16.250	250	●
C10.16.260	260	○
C10.16.270	270	○
C10.16.280	280	○
C10.16.290	290	○
C10.16.300	300	●
C10.16.310	310	○
C10.16.320	320	○
C10.16.330	330	○
C10.16.340	340	○
C10.16.350	350	●

FRONT GAGE - EINLAUFANSCHLAG - PORTASENSORE

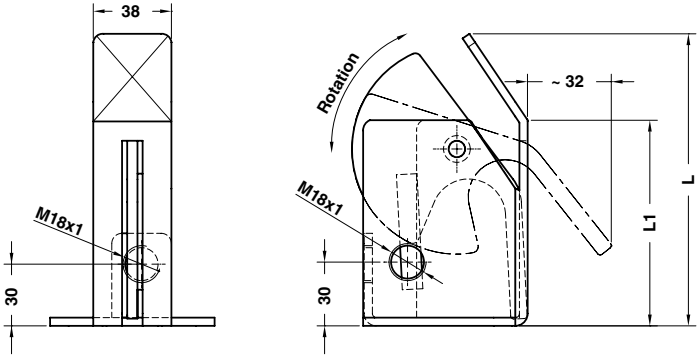
Notes

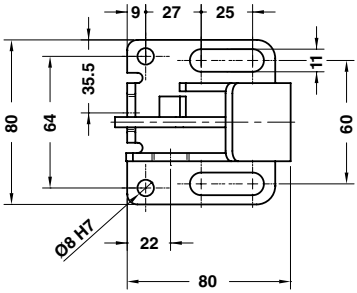
Material: St37

Application example



STOCK





ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	L=142
	C10.20.	142

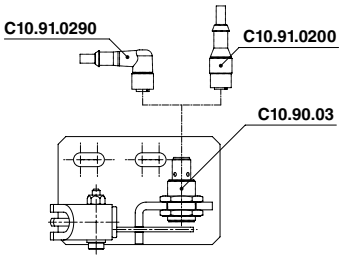
OMCR CODE	L	L1
C10.20.117	117	75
C10.20.142	142	100
C10.20.192	192	150

SUPPORT FOR SENSOR - LAGEKONTROLLE FÜR PLATINEN - SUPPORTO SENSORE

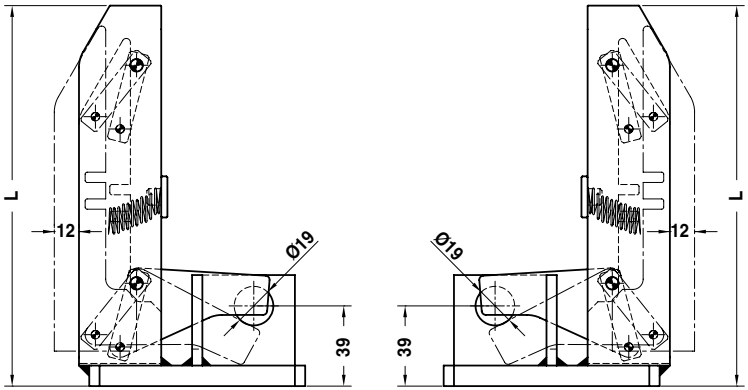
Notes

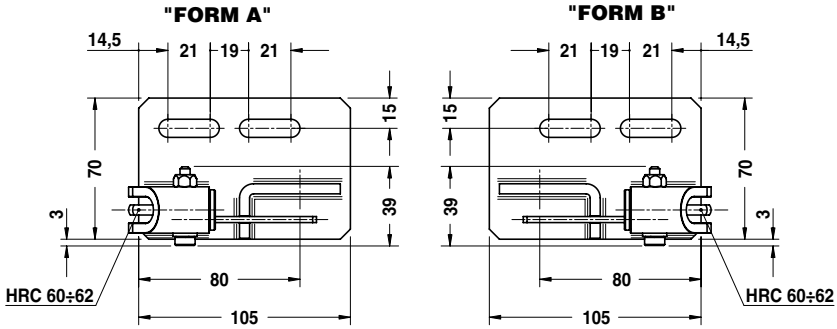
Material: Steel

Application example



STOCK

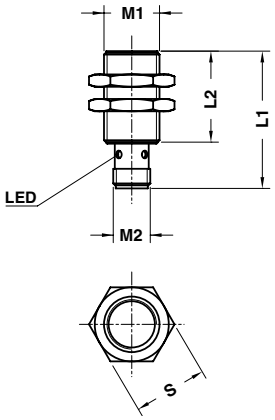




ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	TYPE
	C10.25.	01

OMCR CODE	TYPE	L	FORM
C10.25.01	01	145	A
C10.25.02	02	145	B
C10.25.03	03	185	A
C10.25.04	04	185	B
C10.25.25	25	225	A
C10.25.26	26	225	B

SENSOR - INDUKTIVE SENSOR - SENSORE



STOCK

Notes

Manufactured by
Hersteller - Costruttore: **BALLUFF**

ORDER EXAMPLE

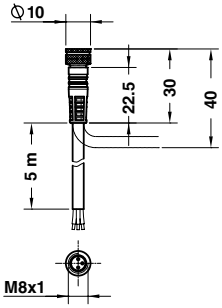
Art.
C10.90.01

OMCR CODE	L1	L2	M1	M2	S
C10.90.01	30	23,5	M8x1	M8x1	13
C10.90.02	45	30	M12x1	M12x1	17
C10.90.03	44,5	29,5	M18x1	M12x1	24
C10.90.04	44,5	30	M30x1,5	M12x1	36

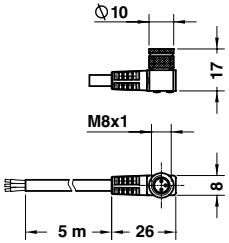
TECHNICAL DATA	C10.90.01	C10.90.02	C10.90.03	C10.90.04
1 Rated operational voltage (Ue)	24 V DC	24 V DC	24 V DC	24 V DC
2 Supply voltage (Ub)	10...30 V DC	10...30 V DC	10...30 V DC	10...30 V DC
3 No load supply current (Io max.)	≤ 8 mA	≤ 10 mA	≤ 8 mA	≤ 12 mA
4 Residual current (Ir)	≤ 10 µA	≤ 50 µA	≤ 50 µA	≤ 80 µA
5 Repeat accuracy (R)	≤ 5 %	≤ 5 %	≤ 5 %	≤ 5 %
6 Ambient temperature range (Ta)	-25…+70° C	-25…+85° C	-25…+70° C	25…+70° C
7 Frequency of operating cycles (f)	3000 Hz	2000 Hz	1000 Hz	200 Hz
8 Degree of protection per IEC 60529	IP 67	IP 68	IP 67	IP 67
9 Housing material	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	CuZn	CuZn
10 Connection	Connector	Connector	Connector	Connector
11 Approval	UL	UL	UL	UL
12 Max reading distance on steel	2 mm	4 mm	5 mm	10 mm
13 Max reading distance on alluminium	-	-	3 mm	6 mm

CONNECTOR - STECKVERBINDER - CONNETTORE

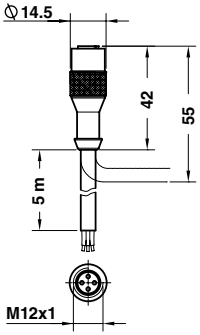
"FORM A"



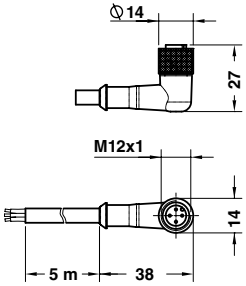
"FORM B"



"FORM C"



"FORM D"



STOCK

Notes

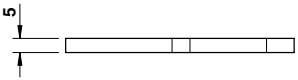
Manufactured by
Hersteller - Costruttore: **BALLUFF**

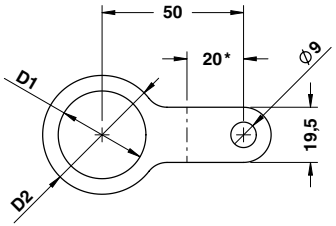
ORDER EXAMPLE

Art.
C10.91.0190

OMCR CODE	FORM
C10.91.0100	A
C10.91.0190	B
C10.91.0200	C
C10.91.0290	D

PLATE FOR SENSOR - HALTERUNG - PIASTRINA PORTASENSORE





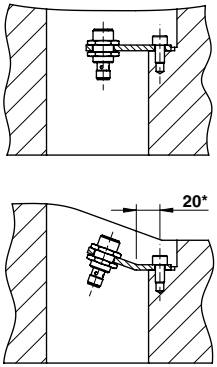
*Biegekante
Edge bending
Linea di piegatura

STOCK

Notes

Material: St37

Application example

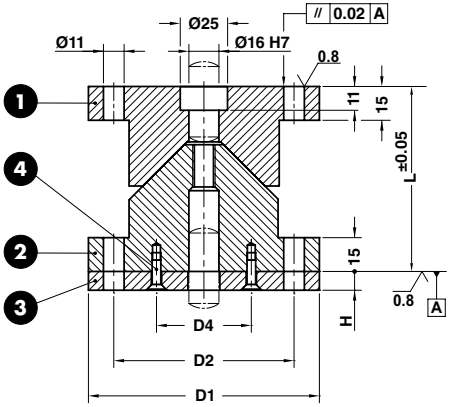


ORDER EXAMPLE

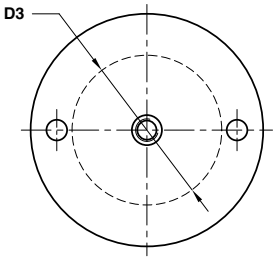
Art.
C10.95.02

OMCR CODE	D1	D2	Using with sensor
C10.95.01	19	30	C10.90.03
C10.95.02	31	42	C10.90.04

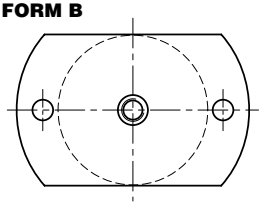
LOCATING CONE - KEGELDISTANZ - CONO DI CENTRAGGIO



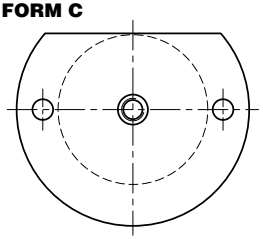
FORM A



FORM B



FORM C



LOCATING CONE - KEGELDISTANZ - CONO DI CENTRAGGIO

Notes

1 2 **Material:** 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 60÷62

3 **Material:** CK45

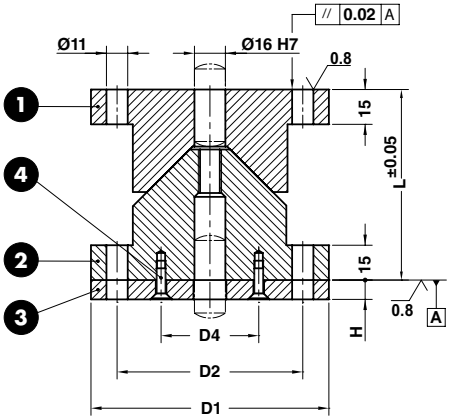
4 M5x16 DIN 7991

STOCK

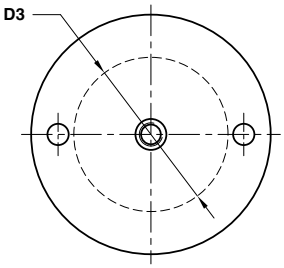
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D1=100	L=80	FORM	TYPE
	C11.09.	100	80	B	01

OMCR CODE	D1	D2	D3	D4	L	H	FORM	TYPE
C11.09.10080A00	100	76	58	40,5	80	10,5	A	00
C11.09.10080A01	100	76	58	40,5	80	10	A	01
C11.09.10080B00	100	76	58	40,5	80	10,5	B	00
C11.09.10080B01	100	76	58	40,5	80	10	B	01
C11.09.10080C00	100	76	58	40,5	80	10,5	C	00
C11.09.10080C01	100	76	58	40,5	80	10	C	01
C11.09.12090A00	120	96	78	50,5	90	10,5	A	00
C11.09.12090A01	120	96	78	50,5	90	10	A	01
C11.09.12090B00	120	96	78	50,5	90	10,5	B	00
C11.09.12090B01	120	96	78	50,5	90	10	B	01
C11.09.12090C00	120	96	78	50,5	90	10,5	C	00
C11.09.12090C01	120	96	78	50,5	90	10	C	01

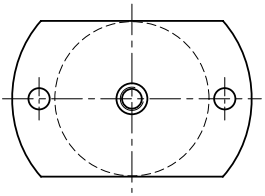
LOCATING CONE - KEGELDISTANZ - CONO DI CENTRAGGIO



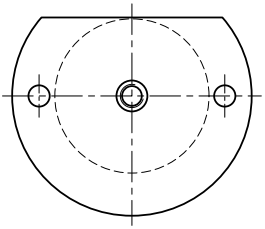
"FORM A"



"FORM B"



"FORM C"



LOCATING CONE - KEGELDISTANZ - CONO DI CENTRAGGIO

Notes

1 2 **Material:** 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 60÷62

3 **Material:** CK45

4 M5x16 DIN 7991

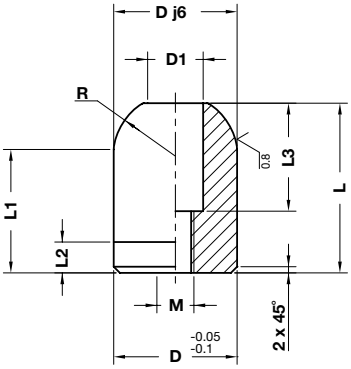
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D1=100	L=80	FORM	TYPE
	C11.11.	100	80	B	01

OMCR CODE	D1	D2	D3	D4	L	H	FORM	TYPE
C11.11.10080A00	100	76	58	40,5	80	10,5	A	00
C11.11.10080A01	100	76	58	40,5	80	10	A	01
C11.11.10080A02	100	76	58	40,5	80	5,5	A	02
C11.11.10080A03	100	76	58	40,5	80	5	A	03
C11.11.10080B00	100	76	58	40,5	80	10,5	B	00
C11.11.10080B01	100	76	58	40,5	80	10	B	01
C11.11.10080B02	100	76	58	40,5	80	5,5	B	02
C11.11.10080B03	100	76	58	40,5	80	5	B	03
C11.11.10080C00	100	76	58	40,5	80	10,5	C	00
C11.11.10080C01	100	76	58	40,5	80	10	C	01
C11.11.10080C02	100	76	58	40,5	80	5,5	C	02
C11.11.10080C03	100	76	58	40,5	80	5	C	03
C11.11.12090A00	120	96	78	50,5	90	10,5	A	00
C11.11.12090A01	120	96	78	50,5	90	10	A	01
C11.11.12090A02	120	96	78	50,5	90	5,5	A	02
C11.11.12090A03	120	96	78	50,5	90	5	A	03
C11.11.12090B00	120	96	78	50,5	90	10,5	B	00
C11.11.12090B01	120	96	78	50,5	90	10	B	01
C11.11.12090B02	120	96	78	50,5	90	5,5	B	02
C11.11.12090B03	120	96	78	50,5	90	5	B	03
C11.11.12090C00	120	96	78	50,5	90	10,5	C	00
C11.11.12090C01	120	96	78	50,5	90	10	C	01
C11.11.12090C02	120	96	78	50,5	90	5,5	C	02
C11.11.12090C03	120	96	78	50,5	90	5	C	03

C11.12

LOCATING PIN - ZENTRIERBOLZEN - PERNO DI CENTRAGGIO

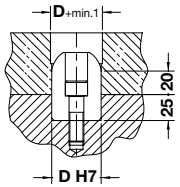


STOCK

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 58÷60

Application example

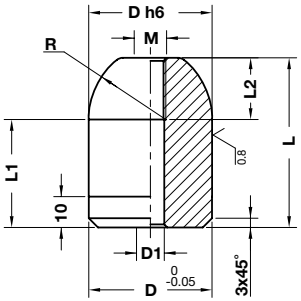


ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D=22	L=45
	C11.12.	22	45

OMCR CODE	D	D1	L	L1	L2	L3	M	R
C11.12.2245	22	14	45	37,5	8	25	10	12,5
C11.12.3250	32	18	50	40	10	35	12	20
C11.12.4055	40	18	55	40	10	35	12	20
C11.12.5055	50	18	55	40	10	35	12	20

C11.20

LOCATING PIN - ZENTRIERBOLZEN - PERNO DI CENTRAGGIO



STOCK

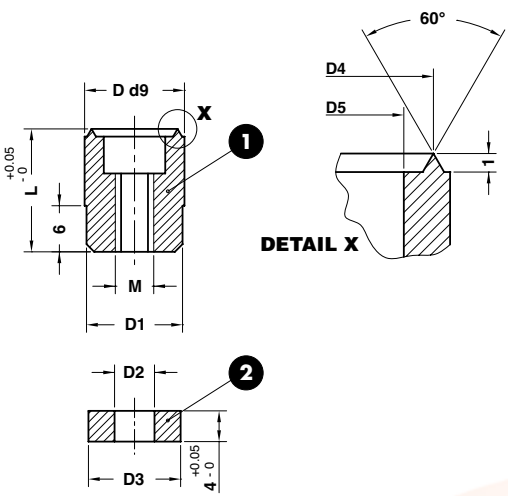
Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 58÷60

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D=22	L=45
	C11.20.	22	45

OMCR CODE	D	D1	L	L1	L2	M	R
C11.20.2245	22	7	45	35	16	M8	15
C11.20.2255	22	7	55	45	16	M8	15
C11.20.3250	32	9	50	37,5	20	M10	20
C11.20.4055	40	9	55	35	20	M10	25
C11.20.4065	40	9	65	45	20	M10	25
C11.20.4085	40	9	85	65	20	M10	25
C11.20.5055	50	9	55	41,25	20	M10	25
C11.20.5680	56	9	80	60	20	M10	30

VISUAL LOCATOR SETTING PUNCH - ENDKONTROLLSTEMPEL - PUNZONE DI VISUALIZZAZIONE



STOCK

Notes

1. **Material:** X205Cr12KU
   HRC: 60÷62
2. **Material:** X205Cr12KU

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D=10	L=16
	C11.30.	10	16

OMCR CODE	D	D1	D2	D3	D4	D5	L	M
C11.30.1016	10	9,5	4,2	9,7	8	6	16	M4
C11.30.1316	13	12,5	5,2	12	11,2	8	16	M5

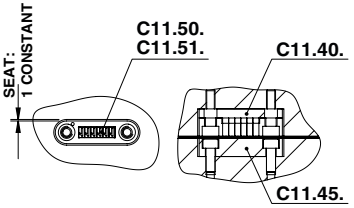
STAMP RETAINER - HALTEPLATTE - PORTATIMBRI

Notes

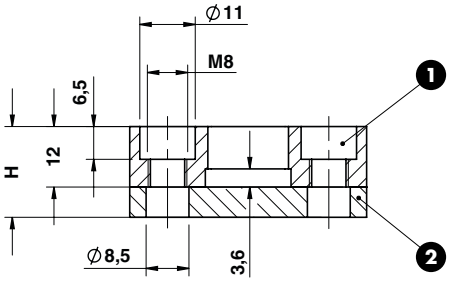
❶ ❷
Material: CK45

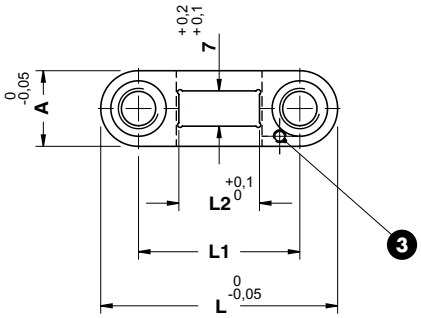
❸
ELASTIC PIN Ø2.5x14 DIN 1481

Application example



STOCK

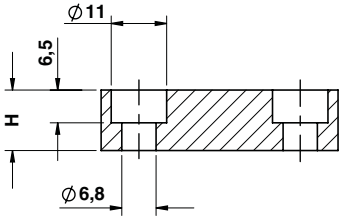


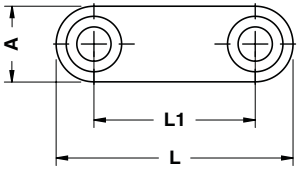


ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=15	H=18	L=47
	C11.40.	15	18	047

OMCR CODE	A	H	L	L1	L2	Nr. of stamps C11.50.	Nr. of stamps C11.51.
C11.40.1518045	15	18	45	30	12	3	6
C11.40.1518047	15	18	47	32	16	4	8
C11.40.1518055	15	18	55	40	24	6	12
C11.40.1518063	15	18	63	48	32	8	16
C11.40.1518071	15	18	71	56	40	10	20

BACKING PLATE - DRUCKPLATTE - REAZIONE





STOCK

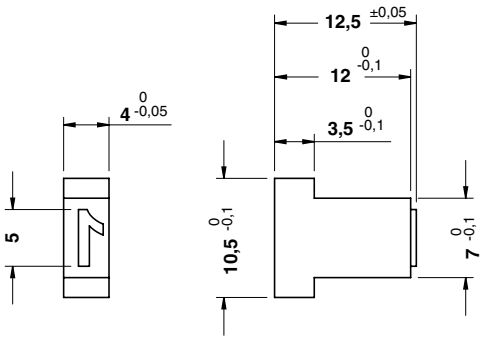
Notes

Material: CK45

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=15	H=12	L=47
	C11.45.	15	12	047

OMCR CODE	A	H	L	L1	Used with Stamp Retainer
C11.45.1512045	15	12	45	30	C11.40.1518045
C11.45.1512047	15	12	47	32	C11.40.1518047
C11.45.1512055	15	12	55	40	C11.40.1518055
C11.45.1512063	15	12	63	48	C11.40.1518063
C11.45.1512071	15	12	71	56	C11.40.1518071

STAMP - BUCHSTABENSTEMPEL - PUNZONE MARCHIO



STOCK

Notes

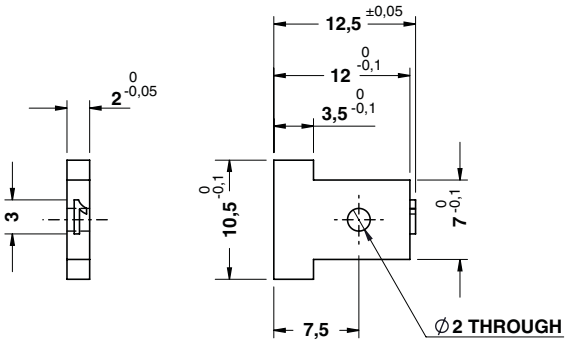
Material: X153CrMoV12
HRC: 54÷56

ORDER EXAMPLE

Art.
C11.50.01

OMCR CODE	Stamp	OMCR CODE	Stamp	OMCR CODE	Stamp	OMCR CODE	Stamp
C11.50.00	0	C11.50.10	B	C11.50.20	L	C11.50.30	V
C11.50.01	1	C11.50.11	C	C11.50.21	M	C11.50.31	W
C11.50.02	2	C11.50.12	D	C11.50.22	N	C11.50.32	X
C11.50.03	3	C11.50.13	E	C11.50.23	O	C11.50.33	Y
C11.50.04	4	C11.50.14	F	C11.50.24	P	C11.50.34	Z
C11.50.05	5	C11.50.15	G	C11.50.25	Q	C11.50.35	SPACE
C11.50.06	6 or 9	C11.50.16	H	C11.50.26	R	C11.50.36	-
C11.50.07	7	C11.50.17	I	C11.50.27	S	C11.50.37	_
C11.50.08	8	C11.50.18	J	C11.50.28	T		
C11.50.09	A	C11.50.19	K	C11.50.29	U		

STAMP - BUCHSTABENSTEMPEL - PUNZONE MARCHIO



STOCK

Notes

Material: X153CrMoV12
HRC: 54÷56

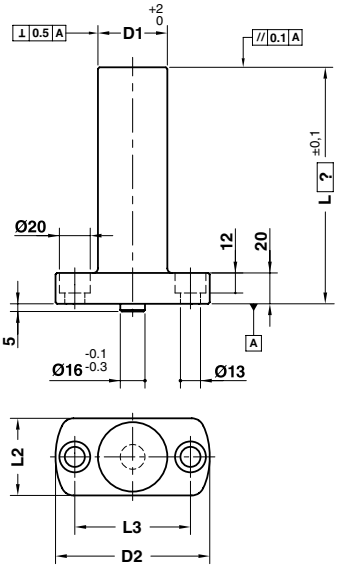
Standard OMCR

ORDER EXAMPLE

Art.
C11.51.01

OMCR CODE	Stamp	OMCR CODE	Stamp	OMCR CODE	Stamp	OMCR CODE	Stamp
C11.51.00	0	C11.51.10	B	C11.51.20	L	C11.51.30	V
C11.51.01	1	C11.51.11	C	C11.51.21	M	C11.51.31	W
C11.51.02	2	C11.51.12	D	C11.51.22	N	C11.51.32	X
C11.51.03	3	C11.51.13	E	C11.51.23	O	C11.51.33	Y
C11.51.04	4	C11.51.14	F	C11.51.24	P	C11.51.34	Z
C11.51.05	5	C11.51.15	G	C11.51.25	Q	C11.51.35	SPACE
C11.51.06	6 or 9	C11.51.16	H	C11.51.26	R	C11.51.36	-
C11.51.07	7	C11.51.17	I	C11.51.27	S	C11.51.37	_
C11.51.08	8	C11.51.18	J	C11.51.28	T		
C11.51.09	A	C11.51.19	K	C11.51.29	U		

AIR PIN - DRUCKBOLZEN - CANDELA



Lmax = 360 mm

Respect the max. load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico max.

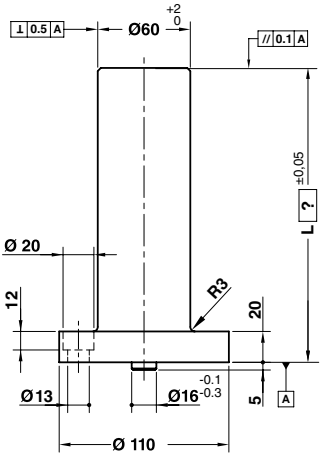
Notes

Material: CK45 - 800÷1000 N/mm²

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D1=36	L=230
	C12.10.	36	230

OMCR CODE	D1	D2	L2	L3	Max load (kN)
C12.10.	36	90	40	65	50
C12.10.	45	100	50	75	70

AIR PIN - UNTERLUFTBOLZEN - CANDELA



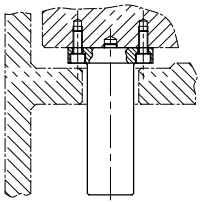
Lmax = 440 mm

Respect the max. load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico max.

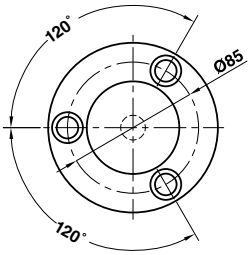
Notes

Material: CK45 - 800÷1000 N/mm²

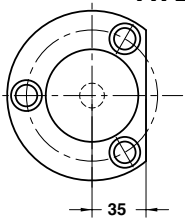
Application example



TYPE 01



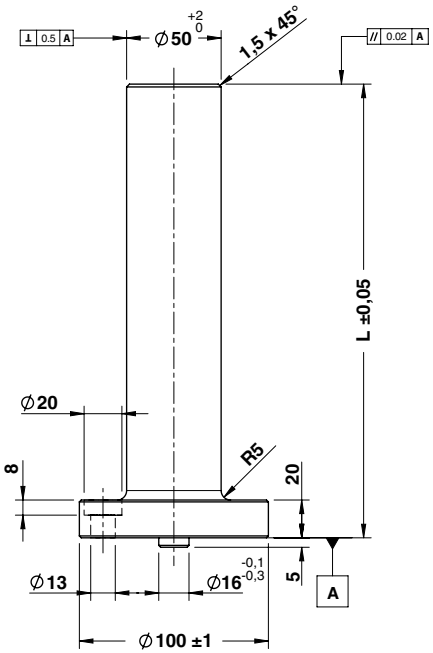
TYPE 02

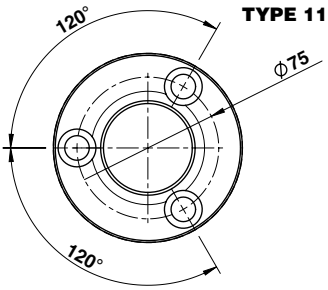


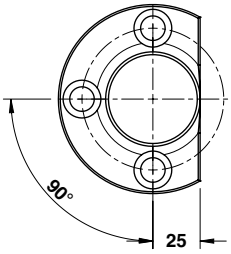
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	TYPE	L=220
	C12.11.	01	220

OMCR CODE	TYPE	Max Load (kN)
C12.11.	01	80
C12.11.	02	80

AIR PIN - UNTERLUFTBOLZEN - CANDELA







10

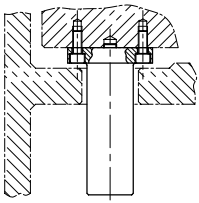
Lmax = 440 mm

Respect the max. load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico max.

Notes

Material: CK45 - 800÷1000 N/mm²

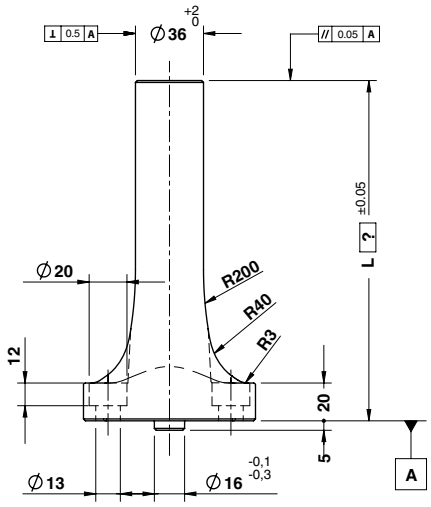
Application example



ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	TYPE	L=220
	C12.11.	11	220

OMCR CODE	TYPE	Max Load (kN)
C12.11.	11	80
C12.11.	12	80

AIR PIN VDI 3002 - DRUCKBOLZEN VDI 3002 - CANDELA VDI 3002



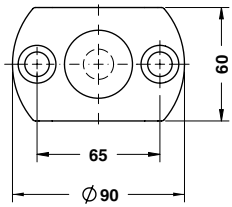
STOCK

Respect the max. load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico max.

Notes

Material: CK45
800÷1000 N/mm²

TYPE 10



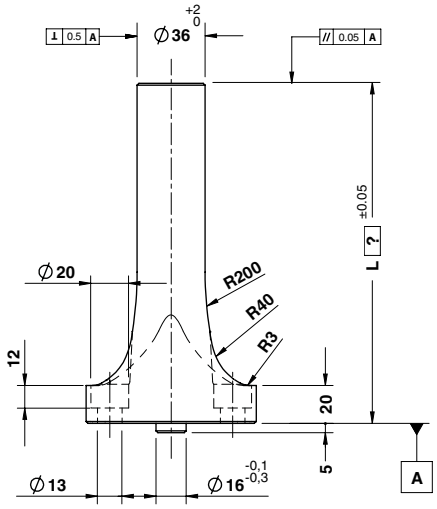
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	TYPE	L=220
	C12.12.	10	220

OMCR CODE	TYPE	L	Max Load (kN)
C12.12.10150	10	150	50
C12.12.10155	10	155	50
C12.12.10160	10	160	50
C12.12.10165	10	165	50
C12.12.10170	10	170	50
C12.12.10175	10	175	50
C12.12.10180	10	180	50
C12.12.10185	10	185	50
C12.12.10190	10	190	50
C12.12.10195	10	195	50
C12.12.10200	10	200	50
C12.12.10205	10	205	50
C12.12.10210	10	210	50

OMCR CODE	TYPE	L	Max Load (kN)
C12.12.10215	10	215	50
C12.12.10220	10	220	50
C12.12.10225	10	225	50
C12.12.10230	10	230	50
C12.12.10235	10	235	50
C12.12.10240	10	240	50
C12.12.10245	10	245	50
C12.12.10250	10	250	50
C12.12.10255	10	255	50
C12.12.10260	10	260	50
C12.12.10265	10	265	50
C12.12.10270	10	270	50
C12.12.10275	10	275	50

OMCR CODE	TYPE	L	Max Load (kN)
C12.12.10280	10	280	50
C12.12.10285	10	285	50
C12.12.10290	10	290	50
C12.12.10295	10	295	50
C12.12.10300	10	300	50
C12.12.10310	10	310	50
C12.12.10320	10	320	50
C12.12.10330	10	330	50
C12.12.10340	10	340	50
C12.12.10350	10	350	50
C12.12.10360	10	360	50

AIR PIN VDI 3002 - DRUCKBOLZEN VDI 3002 - CANDELA VDI 3002



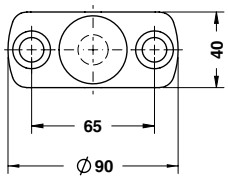
STOCK

Respect the max. load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico max.

Notes

Material: CK45
800÷1000 N/mm²

TYPE 11



ORDER EXAMPLE

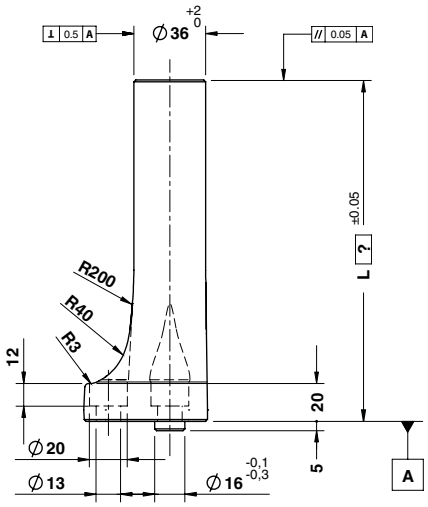
Art.	TYPE	L=220
C12.12.	11	220

OMCR CODE	TYPE	L	Max Load (kN)
C12.12.11150	11	150	50
C12.12.11155	11	155	50
C12.12.11160	11	160	50
C12.12.11165	11	165	50
C12.12.11170	11	170	50
C12.12.11175	11	175	50
C12.12.11180	11	180	50
C12.12.11185	11	185	50
C12.12.11190	11	190	50
C12.12.11195	11	195	50
C12.12.11200	11	200	50
C12.12.11205	11	205	50
C12.12.11210	11	210	50

OMCR CODE	TYPE	L	Max Load (kN)
C12.12.11215	11	215	50
C12.12.11220	11	220	50
C12.12.11225	11	225	50
C12.12.11230	11	230	50
C12.12.11235	11	235	50
C12.12.11240	11	240	50
C12.12.11245	11	245	50
C12.12.11250	11	250	50
C12.12.11255	11	255	50
C12.12.11260	11	260	50
C12.12.11265	11	265	50
C12.12.11270	11	270	50
C12.12.11275	11	275	50

OMCR CODE	TYPE	L	Max Load (kN)
C12.12.11280	11	280	50
C12.12.11285	11	285	50
C12.12.11290	11	290	50
C12.12.11295	11	295	50
C12.12.11300	11	300	50
C12.12.11310	11	310	50
C12.12.11320	11	320	50
C12.12.11330	11	330	50
C12.12.11340	11	340	50
C12.12.11350	11	350	50
C12.12.11360	11	360	50

AIR PIN VDI 3002 - DRUCKBOLZEN VDI 3002 - CANDELA VDI 3002



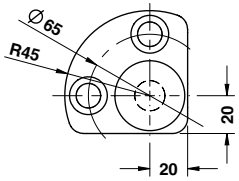
STOCK

Respect the max. load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico max.

Notes

Material: CK45
800÷1000 N/mm²

TYPE 12



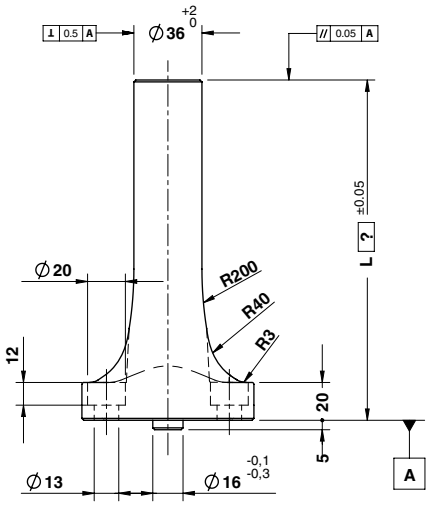
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	TYPE	L=220
	C12.12.	12	220

OMCR CODE	TYPE	L	Max Load (kN)
C12.12.12150	12	150	50
C12.12.12155	12	155	50
C12.12.12160	12	160	50
C12.12.12165	12	165	50
C12.12.12170	12	170	50
C12.12.12175	12	175	50
C12.12.12180	12	180	50
C12.12.12185	12	185	50
C12.12.12190	12	190	50
C12.12.12195	12	195	50
C12.12.12200	12	200	50
C12.12.12205	12	205	50
C12.12.12210	12	210	50

OMCR CODE	TYPE	L	Max Load (kN)
C12.12.12215	12	215	50
C12.12.12220	12	220	50
C12.12.12225	12	225	50
C12.12.12230	12	230	50
C12.12.12235	12	235	50
C12.12.12240	12	240	50
C12.12.12245	12	245	50
C12.12.12250	12	250	50
C12.12.12255	12	255	50
C12.12.12260	12	260	50
C12.12.12265	12	265	50
C12.12.12270	12	270	50
C12.12.12275	12	275	50

OMCR CODE	TYPE	L	Max Load (kN)
C12.12.12280	12	280	50
C12.12.12285	12	285	50
C12.12.12290	12	290	50
C12.12.12295	12	295	50
C12.12.12300	12	300	50
C12.12.12310	12	310	50
C12.12.12320	12	320	50
C12.12.12330	12	330	50
C12.12.12340	12	340	50
C12.12.12350	12	350	50
C12.12.12360	12	360	50

AIR PIN VDI 3002 - DRUCKBOLZEN VDI 3002 - CANDELA VDI 3002



10

Lmax = 360 mm

Respect the max. load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico max.

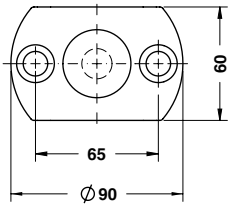
Notes

Material: C45
800÷1000 N/mm²

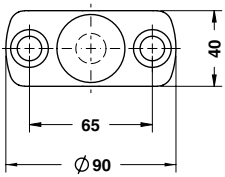
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	TYPE	L=220
	C12.12.	10	220

OMCR CODE	TYPE	Max Load (kN)
C12.12.	10	50
C12.12.	11	50
C12.12.	12	50

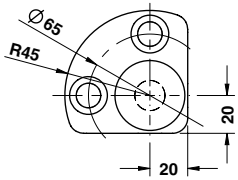
TYPE 10



TYPE 11



TYPE 12



SPACER PLATE TOOTHED - DISTANZPLATTE GEZAHNT - TASSELLO DI COMPENSAZIONE

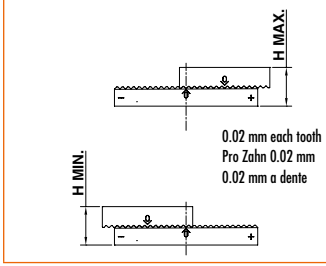
Notes

1 2 3
Material: 90MnCrV8
HRC: 58÷60

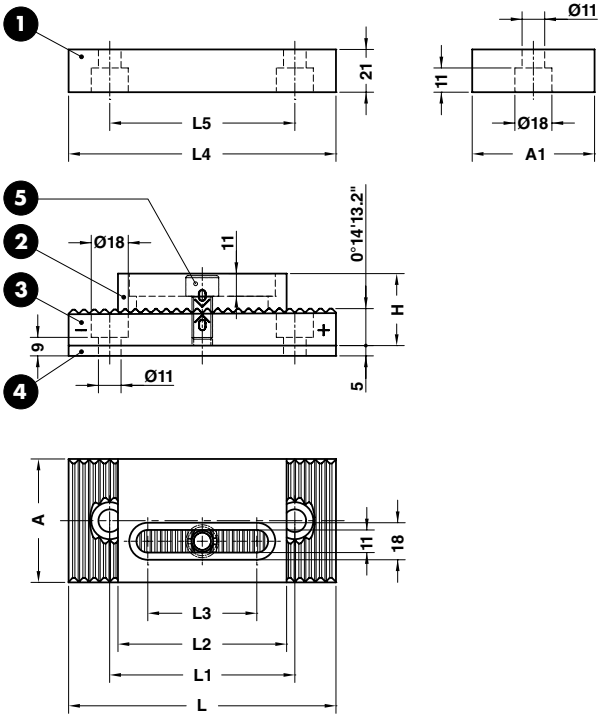
4 **Material:** X155CrVMo12

5 DIN 912

Application example



STOCK

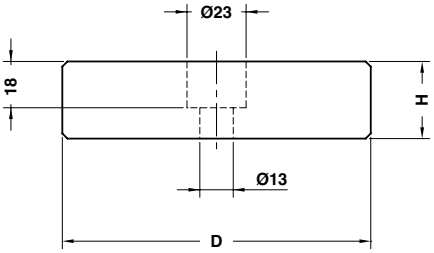


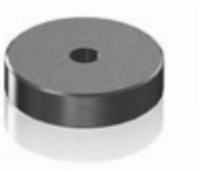
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=60	H=35	L=130
	C12.16.	060	35	130

OMCR CODE	A	A1	H	H min.	H max.	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
C12.16.06035130	60	60	35	34,88	35,12	130	90	90	61	130	90
C12.16.08035160	80	80	35	34,86	35,14	160	120	110	71	160	120

C12.20

COMPENSATION BLOCK - ABSTANDSBLOCK - TASSELLO DI COMPENSAZIONE





Notes

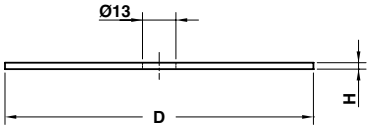
Material: 42CrMo4 - **HRC:** 46÷48

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D=80	H=25
	C12.20.	080	25

OMCR CODE	D	H
C12.20.08025	80	25
C12.20.08030	80	30
C12.20.10025	100	25
C12.20.10030	100	30
C12.20.12025	120	25
C12.20.12030	120	30

C12.21

SHIM - AUSGLEICHSCHEIB - SPESSORE



Notes

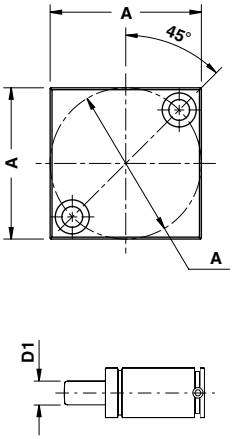
Material: CK45

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D=80	H=0,5
	C12.21.	080	05

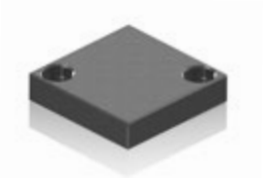
OMCR CODE	D	H	Material
C12.21.08001	80	0,1	BRASS
C12.21.08005	80	0,5	STEEL
C12.21.10001	100	0,1	BRASS
C12.21.10005	100	0,5	STEEL
C12.21.12001	120	0,1	BRASS
C12.21.12005	120	0,5	STEEL

C12.22

PRESSURE PLATE - DRUCKPLATTE - PIASTRA DI REAZIONE



STOCK



Notes

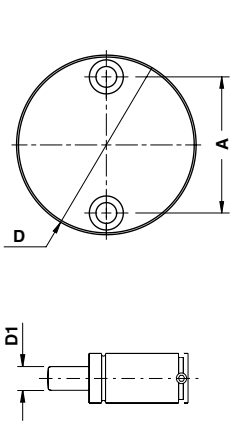
Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 58÷60

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=80	H=18
	C12.22.	80	18

OMCR CODE	A	D1	H
C12.22.8018	80	≤ 65	18

C12.23

PRESSURE PLATE - DRUCKPLATTE - PIASTRA DI REAZIONE



STOCK

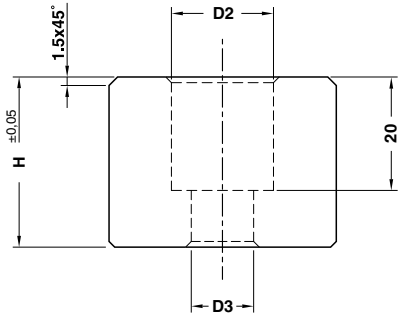
Notes

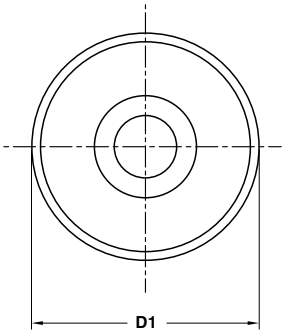
Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 58÷60

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D=95	H=20
	C12.23.	95	20

OMCR CODE	A	D	D1	H
C12.23.6520	42	65	≤ 25	20
C12.23.9520	72	95	≤ 50	20

BALANCE BLOCK - DISTANZSTÜCK - DISTANZIALE





STOCK

Notes

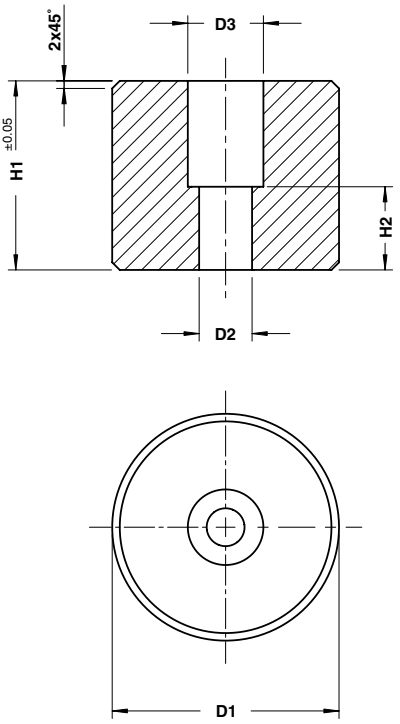
Material: CK45

ORDER EXAMPLE

Art.	D1=40	H=30
C12.25.	040	30

OMCR CODE	D1	D2	D3	H
C12.25.04030	40	18	11	30
C12.25.06050	60	20	13,5	50
C12.25.10050	100	20	13,5	50

BALANCE BLOCK - DISTANZSTÜCK - DISTANZIALE



STOCK

Respect the max. load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico max.

Notes

Material: CK45

Screws not included

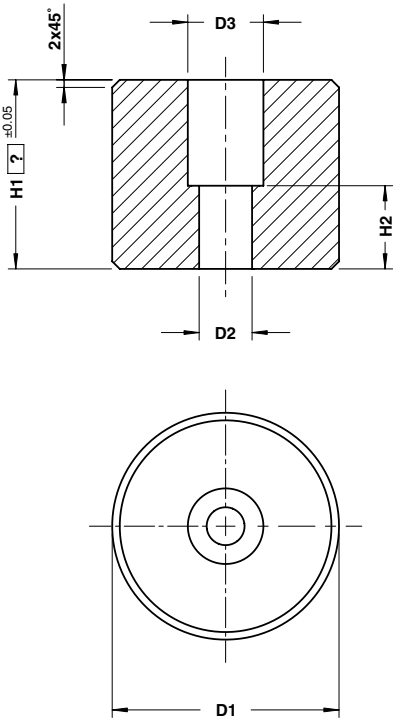
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D1=60	H1=40,50
	C12.26.	060	04050

OMCR CODE	D1	D2	D3	H1	H2	Screw DIN EN ISO 4762	Max load (t)
C12.26.02502000	25	9	15	20	10	M8x25	3,5
C12.26.02502030	25	9	15	20,3	10	M8x25	3,5
C12.26.02502500	25	9	15	25	10	M8x25	3,5
C12.26.02503000	25	9	15	30	10	M8x25	3,5
C12.26.02503050	25	9	15	30,5	10	M8x25	3,5
C12.26.02503500	25	9	15	35	10	M8x25	3,5
C12.26.02504000	25	9	15	40	10	M8x25	3,5
C12.26.02504050	25	9	15	40,5	28	M8x40	3,5
C12.26.03002000	30	9	15	20	10	M8x25	8
C12.26.03002030	30	9	15	20,3	10	M8x25	8
C12.26.03002500	30	9	15	25	10	M8x25	8
C12.26.03003000	30	9	15	30	10	M8x25	8
C12.26.03003050	30	9	15	30,5	10	M8x25	8
C12.26.03003500	30	9	15	35	10	M8x25	8
C12.26.03004000	30	9	15	40	10	M8x25	8
C12.26.03004050	30	9	15	40,5	28	M8x40	8
C12.26.03005000	30	9	15	50	28	M8x40	8
C12.26.03005050	30	9	15	50,5	28	M8x40	8

BALANCE BLOCK - DISTANZSTÜCK - DISTANZIALE

OMCR CODE	D1	D2	D3	H1	H2	Screw DIN EN ISO 4762	Max load (t)
C12.26.04002000	40	9	15	20	10	M8x25	20
C12.26.04002030	40	9	15	20,3	10	M8x25	20
C12.26.04002500	40	9	15	25	10	M8x25	20
C12.26.04003000	40	9	15	30	10	M8x25	20
C12.26.04003050	40	9	15	30,5	10	M8x25	20
C12.26.04003500	40	9	15	35	10	M8x25	20
C12.26.04004000	40	9	15	40	10	M8x25	20
C12.26.04004050	40	9	15	40,5	28	M8x40	20
C12.26.04005000	40	9	15	50	28	M8x40	20
C12.26.04005050	40	9	15	50,5	28	M8x40	20
C12.26.04006000	40	9	15	60	28	M8x40	20
C12.26.04006050	40	9	15	60,5	28	M8x40	20
C12.26.05002000	50	9	15	20	10	M8x25	35
C12.26.05002030	50	9	15	20,3	10	M8x25	35
C12.26.05002500	50	9	15	25	10	M8x25	35
C12.26.05003000	50	9	15	30	10	M8x25	35
C12.26.05003050	50	9	15	30,5	10	M8x25	35
C12.26.05003500	50	9	15	35	10	M8x25	35
C12.26.05004000	50	9	15	40	10	M8x25	35
C12.26.05004050	50	9	15	40,5	28	M8x40	35
C12.26.05005000	50	9	15	50	28	M8x40	35
C12.26.05005050	50	9	15	50,5	28	M8x40	35
C12.26.05006000	50	9	15	60	28	M8x40	35
C12.26.05006050	50	9	15	60,5	28	M8x40	35
C12.26.06002500	60	14	20	25	12	M12x30	35
C12.26.06003000	60	14	20	30	12	M12x30	55
C12.26.06003050	60	14	20	30,5	12	M12x30	55
C12.26.06003500	60	14	20	35	12	M12x30	55
C12.26.06004000	60	14	20	40	22	M12x40	55
C12.26.06004050	60	14	20	40,5	22	M12x40	55
C12.26.06005000	60	14	20	50	22	M12x40	55
C12.26.06005050	60	14	20	50,5	22	M12x40	55
C12.26.06006000	60	14	20	60	22	M12x40	55
C12.26.06006050	60	14	20	60,5	42	M12x60	55
C12.26.08003000	80	18	26	30	12	M16x30	100
C12.26.08003050	80	18	26	30,5	12	M16x30	100
C12.26.08003500	80	18	26	35	12	M16x30	100
C12.26.08004000	80	18	26	40	20	M16x40	100
C12.26.08004050	80	18	26	40,5	20	M16x40	100
C12.26.08005000	80	18	26	50	20	M16x40	100
C12.26.08005050	80	18	26	50,5	20	M16x40	100
C12.26.08006000	80	18	26	60	20	M16x40	100
C12.26.08006050	80	18	26	60,5	36	M16x60	100
C12.26.10004000	100	18	26	40	20	M16x40	170
C12.26.10004050	100	18	26	40,5	20	M16x40	170
C12.26.10005000	100	18	26	50	20	M16x40	170
C12.26.10005050	100	18	26	50,5	20	M16x40	170
C12.26.10006000	100	18	26	60	20	M16x40	170
C12.26.10006050	100	18	26	60,5	36	M16x60	170
C12.26.12005000	120	22	33	50	15	M20x50	250
C12.26.12005050	120	22	33	50,5	15	M20x50	250
C12.26.12006000	120	22	33	60	15	M20x50	250
C12.26.12006050	120	22	33	60,5	30	M20x60	250
C12.26.15006000	150	22	33	60	15	M20x50	400
C12.26.15006050	150	22	33	60,5	30	M20x60	400

BALANCE BLOCK - DISTANZSTÜCK - DISTANZIALE



10

Respect the max. load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico max.

Notes

Material: CK45

Screws not included

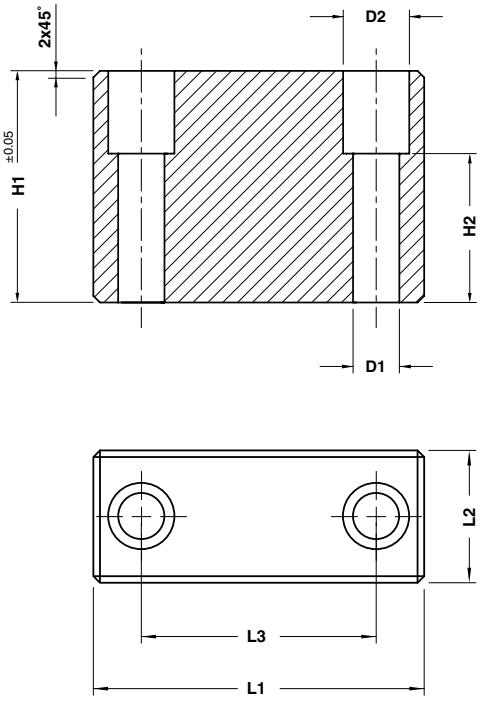
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D1=80	H1=45
	C12.26.	080	04500

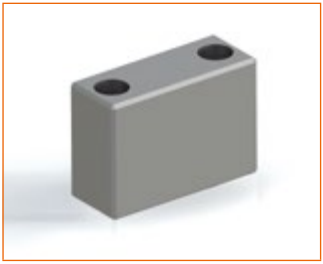
OMCR CODE	D1	D2	D3	H1	H2	Screw DIN EN ISO 4762	Max load (t)
C12.26.	25	9	15	≥ 20 - 40	10	M8x25	3,5
C12.26.	25	9	15	> 40 - 60	28	M8x40	3,5
C12.26.	30	9	15	≥ 20 - 40	10	M8x25	8
C12.26.	30	9	15	> 40 - 60	28	M8x40	8
C12.26.	40	9	15	≥ 20 - 40	10	M8x25	20
C12.26.	40	9	15	> 40 - 60	28	M8x40	20
C12.26.	50	9	15	≥ 20 - 40	10	M8x25	35
C12.26.	50	9	15	> 40 - 60	28	M8x40	35

BALANCE BLOCK - DISTANZSTÜCK - DISTANZIALE

OMCR CODE	D1	D2	D3	H1	H2	Screw DIN EN ISO 4762	Max load (t)
C12.26.	60	14	20	≥ 25 - 40	12	M12x30	55
C12.26.	60	14	20	> 40 - 60	22	M12x40	55
C12.26.	60	14	20	> 60 - 80	42	M12x60	55
C12.26.	60	14	20	> 80 - 100	62	M12x80	55
C12.26.	60	14	20	> 100 - 120	82	M12x100	55
C12.26.	60	14	20	> 120 - 140	102	M12x120	55
C12.26.	60	14	20	> 140 - 160	122	M12x140	55
C12.26.	80	18	26	≥ 25 - 40	12	M16x30	100
C12.26.	80	18	26	> 40 - 60	20	M16x40	100
C12.26.	80	18	26	> 60 - 80	36	M16x60	100
C12.26.	80	18	26	> 80 - 100	56	M16x80	100
C12.26.	80	18	26	> 100 - 120	76	M16x100	100
C12.26.	80	18	26	> 120 - 140	96	M16x120	100
C12.26.	80	18	26	> 140 - 160	116	M16x140	100
C12.26.	100	18	26	≥ 40 - 60	20	M16x40	170
C12.26.	100	18	26	> 60 - 80	36	M16x60	170
C12.26.	100	18	26	> 80 - 100	56	M16x80	170
C12.26.	100	18	26	> 100 - 120	76	M16x100	170
C12.26.	100	18	26	> 120 - 140	96	M16x120	170
C12.26.	100	18	26	> 140 - 160	116	M16x140	170
C12.26.	120	22	33	≥ 40 - 60	15	M20x40	250
C12.26.	120	22	33	> 60 - 80	30	M20x60	250
C12.26.	120	22	33	> 80 - 100	50	M20x80	250
C12.26.	120	22	33	> 100 - 120	70	M20x100	250
C12.26.	120	22	33	> 120 - 140	90	M20x120	250
C12.26.	120	22	33	> 140 - 160	110	M20x140	250
C12.26.	150	22	33	≥ 40 - 60	15	M20x40	400
C12.26.	150	22	33	> 60 - 80	30	M20x60	400
C12.26.	150	22	33	> 80 - 100	50	M20x80	400
C12.26.	150	22	33	> 100 - 120	70	M20x100	400
C12.26.	150	22	33	> 120 - 140	90	M20x120	400
C12.26.	150	22	33	> 140 - 160	110	M20x140	400

BALANCE BLOCK - DISTANZSTÜCK - DISTANZIALE





STOCK

Respect the max. load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico max.

Notes

Material: CK45

Screws not included

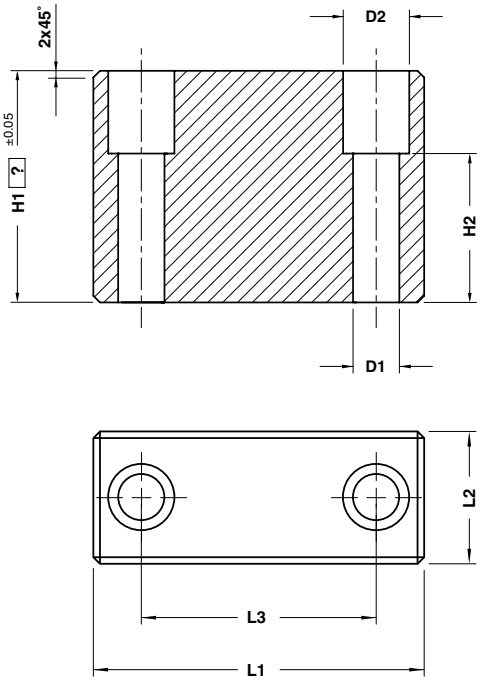
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	L1=60	L2=40	H1=60,5
	C12.27.	060	040	06050

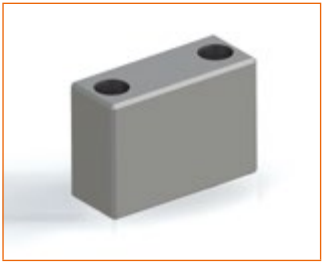
OMCR CODE	D1	D2	H1	H2	L1	L2	L3	Screw DIN EN ISO 4762	Max load (t)
C12.27.06004004000	9	15	40	10	60	40	40	M8x25	50
C12.27.06004004050	9	15	40,5	28	60	40	40	M8x40	50
C12.27.06004005000	9	15	50	28	60	40	40	M8x40	50
C12.27.06004005050	9	15	50,5	28	60	40	40	M8x40	50
C12.27.06004006000	9	15	60	28	60	40	40	M8x40	50
C12.27.06004006050	9	15	60,5	48	60	40	40	M8x60	50
C12.27.08004004000	11	18	40	8	80	40	56	M10x25	65
C12.27.08004004050	11	18	40,5	25	80	40	56	M10x40	65
C12.27.08004005000	11	18	50	25	80	40	56	M10x40	65
C12.27.08004005050	11	18	50,5	25	80	40	56	M10x40	65
C12.27.08004006000	11	18	60	25	80	40	56	M10x40	65
C12.27.08004006050	11	18	60,5	45	80	40	56	M10x60	65

BALANCE BLOCK - DISTANZSTÜCK - DISTANZIALE

OMCR CODE	D1	D2	H1	H2	L1	L2	L3	Screw DIN EN ISO 4762	Max load (t)
C12.27.10004004000	14	20	40	6	100	40	71	M12x25	85
C12.27.10004004050	14	20	40,5	22	100	40	71	M12x40	85
C12.27.10004005000	14	20	50	22	100	40	71	M12x40	85
C12.27.10004005050	14	20	50,5	22	100	40	71	M12x40	85
C12.27.10004006000	14	20	60	22	100	40	71	M12x40	85
C12.27.10004006050	14	20	60,5	42	100	40	71	M12x60	85
C12.27.10005004000	14	20	40	6	100	50	76	M12x25	110
C12.27.10005004050	14	20	40,5	22	100	50	76	M12x40	110
C12.27.10005005000	14	20	50	22	100	50	76	M12x40	110
C12.27.10005005050	14	20	50,5	22	100	50	76	M12x40	110
C12.27.10005006000	14	20	60	22	100	50	76	M12x40	110
C12.27.10005006050	14	20	60,5	42	100	50	76	M12x60	110
C12.27.12006004000	14	20	40	6	120	60	93	M12x25	160
C12.27.12006004050	14	20	40,5	22	120	60	93	M12x40	160
C12.27.12006005000	14	20	50	22	120	60	93	M12x40	160
C12.27.12006005050	14	20	50,5	22	120	60	93	M12x40	160
C12.27.12006006000	14	20	60	22	120	60	93	M12x40	160
C12.27.12006006050	14	20	60,5	42	120	60	93	M12x60	160
C12.27.15008005000	18	26	50	18	150	80	120	M16x40	270
C12.27.15008005050	18	26	50,5	18	150	80	120	M16x40	270
C12.27.15008006000	18	26	60	18	150	80	120	M16x40	270
C12.27.15008006050	18	26	60,5	38	150	80	120	M16x60	270
C12.27.16010006000	18	26	60	18	160	100	130	M16x40	380
C12.27.16010006050	18	26	60,5	38	160	100	130	M16x60	380

BALANCE BLOCK - DISTANZSTÜCK - DISTANZIALE





10

Respect the max. load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico max.

Notes

Material: CK45

Screws not included

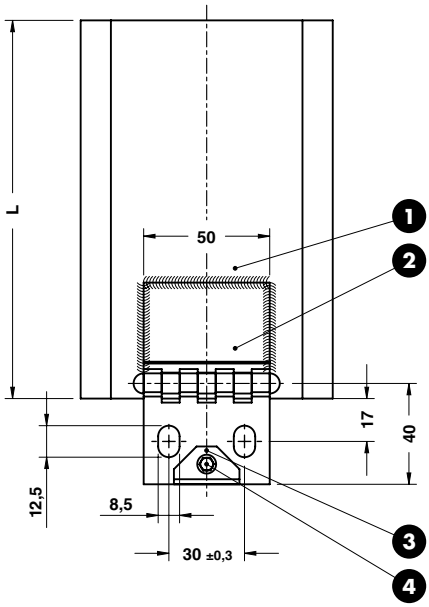
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	L1=150	L2=80	H1=85
	C12.27.	150	080	08500

OMCR CODE	D1	D2	H1	H2	L1	L2	L3	Screw DIN EN ISO 4762	Max load (t)
C12.27.	9	15	≥ 20 - 40	10	60	40	40	M8x25	50
C12.27.	9	15	> 40 - 60	28	60	40	40	M8x40	50
C12.27.	9	15	> 60 - 80	48	60	40	40	M8x60	50
C12.27.	9	15	> 80 - 100	68	60	40	40	M8x80	50
C12.27.	9	15	> 100 - 120	68	60	40	40	M8x80	50
C12.27.	9	15	> 120 - 140	68	60	40	40	M8x80	50
C12.27.	9	15	> 140 - 160	68	60	40	40	M8x80	50
C12.27.	11	18	≥ 20 - 40	8	80	40	56	M10x25	65
C12.27.	11	18	> 40 - 60	25	80	40	56	M10x40	65
C12.27.	11	18	> 60 - 80	45	80	40	56	M10x60	65
C12.27.	11	18	> 80 - 100	65	80	40	56	M10x80	65
C12.27.	11	18	> 100 - 120	85	80	40	56	M10x100	65
C12.27.	11	18	> 120 - 140	105	80	40	56	M10x120	65
C12.27.	11	18	> 140 - 160	105	80	40	56	M10x120	65
C12.27.	14	20	≥ 20 - 40	6	100	40	71	M12x25	85
C12.27.	14	20	> 40 - 60	22	100	40	71	M12x40	85
C12.27.	14	20	> 60 - 80	42	100	40	71	M12x60	85
C12.27.	14	20	> 80 - 100	62	100	40	71	M12x80	85
C12.27.	14	20	> 100 - 120	82	100	40	71	M12x100	85
C12.27.	14	20	> 120 - 140	102	100	40	71	M12x120	85

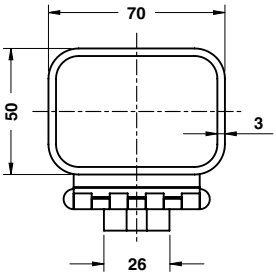
BALANCE BLOCK - DISTANZSTÜCK - DISTANZIALE

OMCR CODE	D1	D2	H1	H2	L1	L2	L3	Screw DIN EN ISO 4762	Max load (t)
C12.27.	14	20	> 140 - 160	122	100	40	71	M12x140	85
C12.27.	14	20	≥ 20 - 40	6	100	50	76	M12x25	110
C12.27.	14	20	> 40 - 60	22	100	50	76	M12x40	110
C12.27.	14	20	> 60 - 80	42	100	50	76	M12x60	110
C12.27.	14	20	> 80 - 100	62	100	50	76	M12x80	110
C12.27.	14	20	> 100 - 120	82	100	50	76	M12x100	110
C12.27.	14	20	> 120 - 140	102	100	50	76	M12x120	110
C12.27.	14	20	> 140 - 160	122	100	50	76	M12x140	110
C12.27.	14	20	≥ 20 - 40	6	120	60	93	M12x25	160
C12.27.	14	20	> 40 - 60	22	120	60	93	M12x40	160
C12.27.	14	20	> 60 - 80	42	120	60	93	M12x60	160
C12.27.	14	20	> 80 - 100	62	120	60	93	M12x80	160
C12.27.	14	20	> 100 - 120	82	120	60	93	M12x100	160
C12.27.	14	20	> 120 - 140	102	120	60	93	M12x120	160
C12.27.	14	20	> 140 - 160	122	120	60	93	M12x140	160
C12.27.	18	26	> 40 - 60	18	150	80	120	M16x40	270
C12.27.	18	26	> 60 - 80	38	150	80	120	M16x60	270
C12.27.	18	26	> 80 - 100	58	150	80	120	M16x80	270
C12.27.	18	26	> 100 - 120	78	150	80	120	M16x100	270
C12.27.	18	26	> 120 - 140	98	150	80	120	M16x120	270
C12.27.	18	26	> 140 - 160	118	150	80	120	M16x140	270
C12.27.	18	26	> 40 - 60	18	160	100	130	M16x40	380
C12.27.	18	26	> 60 - 80	38	160	100	130	M16x60	380
C12.27.	18	26	> 80 - 100	58	160	100	130	M16x80	380
C12.27.	18	26	> 100 - 120	78	160	100	130	M16x100	380
C12.27.	18	26	> 120 - 140	98	160	100	130	M16x120	380
C12.27.	18	26	> 140 - 160	118	160	100	130	M16x140	380

SPACING BAR - ABSTELLBOLZEN - DISTANZIALE



TYPE 02



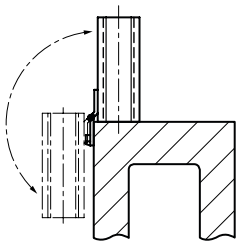
SPACING BAR - ABSTELLBOLZEN - DISTANZIALE

Respect the max. load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico max.

Notes

1. **Material:** St37
2. AHA Hinge
3. **Material:** Elastomer 68SH
4. Screw M4x8 - DIN912

Application example



STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

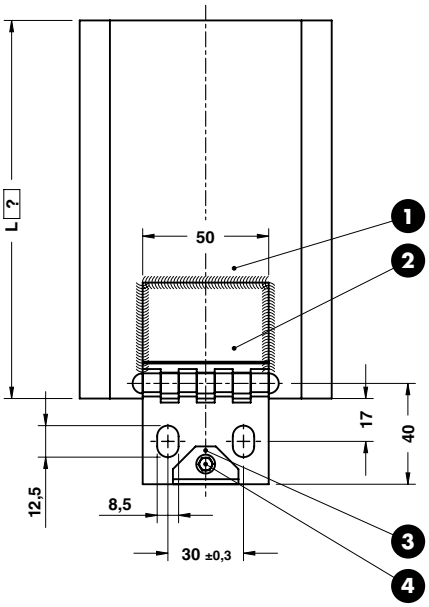
Art.	TYPE	L=70
C12.30.	02	070

OMCR CODE	TYPE	L	Max load (kN)
C12.30.02065	02	65	100
C12.30.02070	02	70	100
C12.30.02075	02	75	100
C12.30.02080	02	80	100
C12.30.02085	02	85	100
C12.30.02090	02	90	100
C12.30.02095	02	95	100
C12.30.02100	02	100	100
C12.30.02105	02	105	100
C12.30.02110	02	110	100
C12.30.02115	02	115	100
C12.30.02120	02	120	100
C12.30.02125	02	125	100
C12.30.02130	02	130	100
C12.30.02135	02	135	100
C12.30.02140	02	140	100

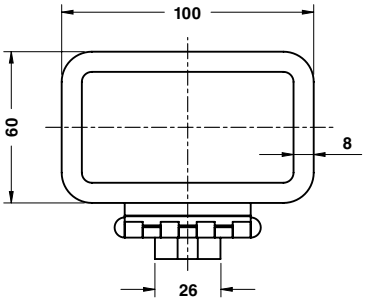
OMCR CODE	TYPE	L	Max load (kN)
C12.30.02150	02	150	100
C12.30.02155	02	155	100
C12.30.02160	02	160	100
C12.30.02165	02	165	100
C12.30.02170	02	170	100
C12.30.02175	02	175	100
C12.30.02180	02	180	100
C12.30.02185	02	185	100
C12.30.02190	02	190	100
C12.30.02195	02	195	100
C12.30.02200	02	200	100
C12.30.02205	02	205	100
C12.30.02210	02	210	100
C12.30.02215	02	215	100
C12.30.02220	02	220	100
C12.30.02225	02	225	100

OMCR CODE	TYPE	L	Max load (kN)
C12.30.02230	02	230	100
C12.30.02235	02	235	100
C12.30.02240	02	240	100
C12.30.02245	02	245	100
C12.30.02250	02	250	100
C12.30.02260	02	260	100
C12.30.02270	02	270	100
C12.30.02280	02	280	100
C12.30.02290	02	290	100
C12.30.02300	02	300	100
C12.30.02310	02	310	100
C12.30.02320	02	320	100
C12.30.02330	02	330	100
C12.30.02340	02	340	100
C12.30.02350	02	350	100

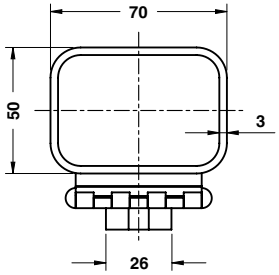
SPACING BAR - ABSTELLBOLZEN - DISTANZIALE



TYPE 01



TYPE 02



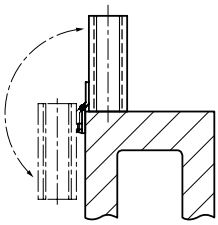
L max. = 400

Respect the max. load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico max.

Notes

1. **Material:** St37
2. AHA Hinge
3. **Material:** Elastomer 68SH
4. Screw M4x8 - DIN912

Application example



ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	TYPE	L=200
	C12.30.	01	200

OMCR CODE	TYPE	Max load (kN)
C12.30.	01	300
C12.30.	02	100

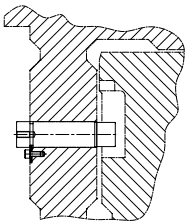
PAD RETAINER PIN VDI 3365 - STECKBOLZEN VDI 3365 - PERNO DI ARRESTO VDI 3365

Respect the dynamic load
Dynamische Last berücksichtigen
Rispettare il carico dinamico

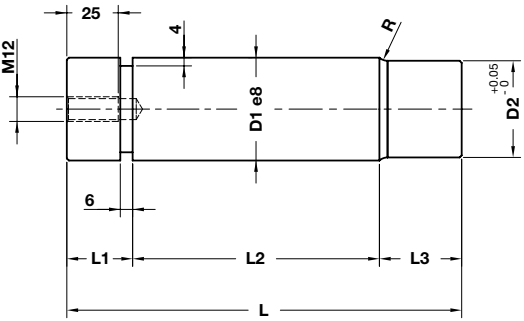
Notes

Material: 42CrMo4
800÷1000 N/mm²

Application example



STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D1=32	L=105
	C13.10.	32	105

OMCR CODE	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	L3	R	Dynamic load (kN)
C13.10.32105	32	29	105	22	58	25	4	3
C13.10.32122	32	29	122	22	75	25	4	3
C13.10.40139	40	37	139	32	75	32	5	5
C13.10.40159	40	37	159	32	95	32	5	5
C13.10.50167	50	47	167	32	95	40	6	7,5
C13.10.50192	50	47	192	32	120	40	6	7,5
C13.10.63202	63	60	202	32	120	50	6	12,5
C13.10.63237	63	60	237	32	155	50	6	12,5

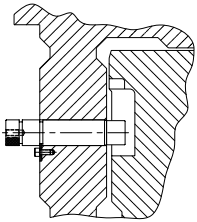
PAD RETAINER PIN VDI 3365 - STECKBOLZEN VDI 3365 - PERNO DI ARRESTO VDI 3365

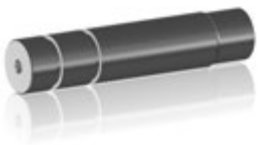
Respect the dynamic load
Dynamische Last berücksichtigen
Rispettare il carico dinamico

Notes

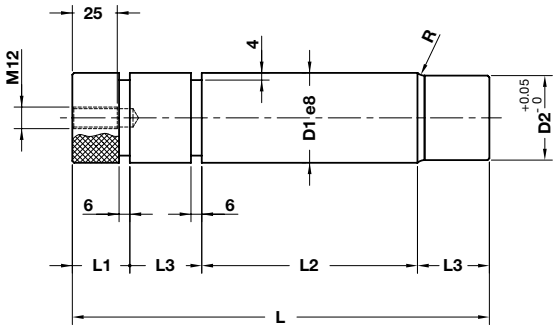
Material: 42CrMo4
800÷1000 N/mm²

Application example





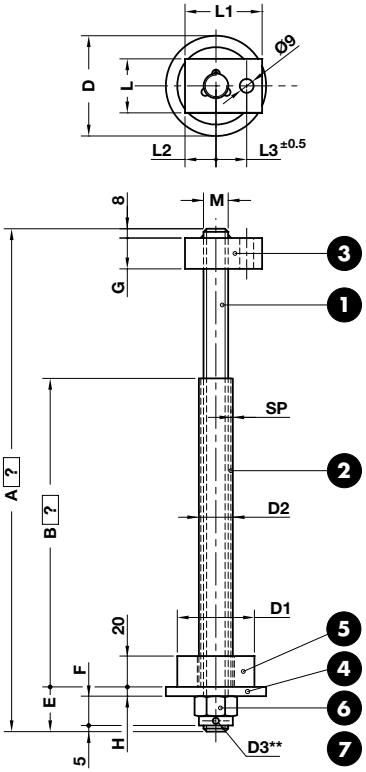
STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D1=32	L=130
	C13.11.	32	130

OMCR CODE	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	L3	R	Dynamic load (kN)
C13.11.32130	32	29	130	22	58	25	4	3
C13.11.32147	32	29	147	22	75	25	4	3
C13.11.40171	40	37	171	32	75	32	5	5
C13.11.40191	40	37	191	32	95	32	5	5
C13.11.50207	50	47	207	32	95	40	6	7,5
C13.11.50232	50	47	232	32	120	40	6	7,5
C13.11.63252	63	60	252	32	120	50	6	12,5
C13.11.63287	63	60	287	32	155	50	6	12,5

RETAINER BOLT - ZUGBOLZENSATZ - GRUPPO TIRANTE



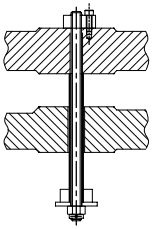
** Drill hole in rod for copper pin at assembly
Bohrung für splint durchzufuhren bei der montage
Foro per copiglia da eseguire al montaggio

Respect the max. load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico max.

Notes

1. **Material:** 36NiCrMo4
2. 3. **Material:** St37
4. **Material:** CK45
5. Elastomer 92SH
6. DIN 935 cl. 8.8
7. DIN 94

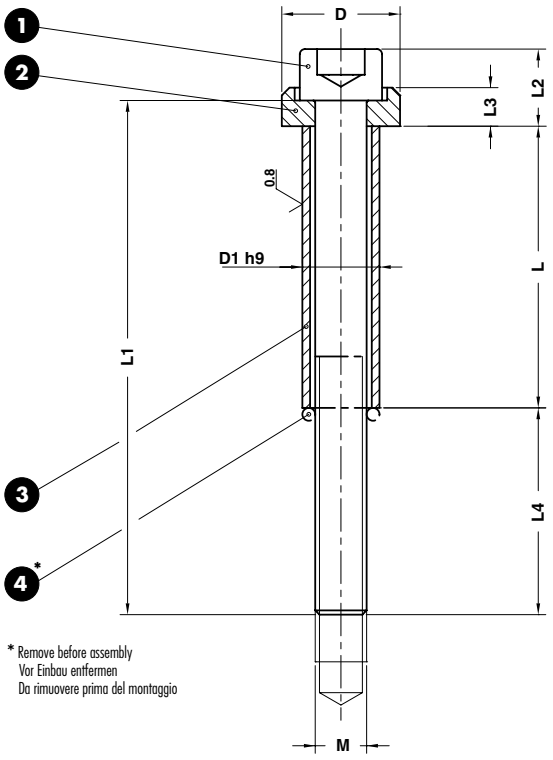
Application example



ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	M=M30	A=100	B=60
	C13.20.	M30	100	60

OMCR CODE	D	D1	D2	D3	SP	E	F	G	H	L	L1	L2	L3	M	Max load (kN)
C13.20.	65	50	22	4	2,5	30	19	20	6	35	50	20	20	M16	2,5
C13.20.	82	63	25	4	2	35	22	20	8	40	50	20	20	M20	4,5
C13.20.	105	80	30	5	2,5	42	27	20	10	45	50	20	20	M24	7,5
C13.20.	130	100	38	6,3	3,5	50	33	25	12	50	63	28	26	M30	12,5

GROUND COLLAR SCREW - SCHRAUBE MIT DISTANZROHR - VITE CON COLLETTO

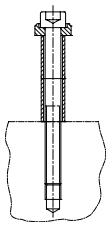


STOCK

Notes

1. DIN 912 cl. 12.9
2. **Material:** Steel 1000 N/mm²
3. **Material:** Steel 1200÷1400 N/mm²
4. O-Ring*

Application example



ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	M=M6	L=70
	C13.24.	M06	070

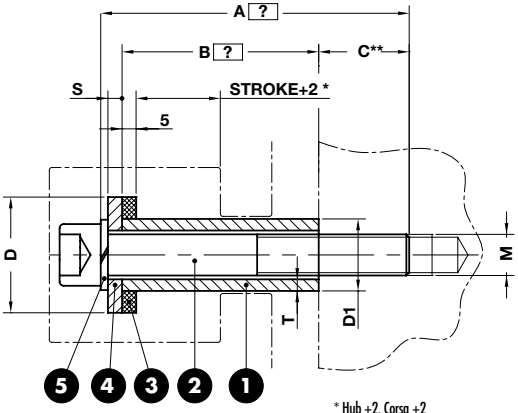
OMCR CODE	D	D1	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	M
C13.24.M06020	15	10	20	35	10	5,5	11	M6
C13.24.M06025	15	10	25	40	10	5,5	11	M6
C13.24.M06030	15	10	30	45	10	5,5	11	M6
C13.24.M06035	15	10	35	50	10	5,5	11	M6
C13.24.M06040	15	10	40	55	10	5,5	11	M6
C13.24.M06045	15	10	45	60	10	5,5	11	M6
C13.24.M06050	15	10	50	65	10	5,5	11	M6
C13.24.M06055	15	10	55	70	10	5,5	11	M6
C13.24.M06060	15	10	60	80	10	5,5	16	M6
C13.24.M06070	15	10	70	90	10	5,5	16	M6
C13.24.M06080	15	10	80	100	10	5,5	16	M6
C13.24.M06090	15	10	90	110	10	5,5	16	M6
C13.24.M06100	15	10	100	120	10	5,5	16	M6
C13.24.M08030	19	12,5	30	45	13	6,5	10	M8
C13.24.M08035	19	12,5	35	50	13	6,5	10	M8
C13.24.M08040	19	12,5	40	55	13	6,5	10	M8
C13.24.M08045	19	12,5	45	60	13	6,5	10	M8

GROUND COLLAR SCREW - SCHRAUBE MIT DISTANZROHR - VITE CON COLLETTO

OMCR CODE	D	D1	L	L1	L2	L3	L4	M
C13.24.M08050	19	12,5	50	65	13	6,5	10	M8
C13.24.M08055	19	12,5	55	70	13	6,5	10	M8
C13.24.M08060	19	12,5	60	80	13	6,5	15	M8
C13.24.M08070	19	12,5	70	90	13	6,5	15	M8
C13.24.M08080	19	12,5	80	100	13	6,5	15	M8
C13.24.M08090	19	12,5	90	110	13	6,5	15	M8
C13.24.M08100	19	12,5	100	120	13	6,5	15	M8
C13.24.M10030	23	15	30	50	15	7,5	15	M10
C13.24.M10035	23	15	35	55	15	7,5	15	M10
C13.24.M10040	23	15	40	60	15	7,5	15	M10
C13.24.M10045	23	15	45	65	15	7,5	15	M10
C13.24.M10050	23	15	50	70	15	7,5	15	M10
C13.24.M10055	23	15	55	75	15	7,5	15	M10
C13.24.M10060	23	15	60	80	15	7,5	15	M10
C13.24.M10070	23	15	70	90	15	7,5	15	M10
C13.24.M10080	23	15	80	100	15	7,5	15	M10
C13.24.M10090	23	15	90	110	15	7,5	15	M10
C13.24.M10100	23	15	100	120	15	7,5	15	M10
C13.24.M10120	23	15	120	140	15	7,5	15	M10
C13.24.M12030	27	17,5	30	50	18	9	14	M12
C13.24.M12040	27	17,5	40	60	18	9	14	M12
C13.24.M12045	27	17,5	45	65	18	9	14	M12
C13.24.M12050	27	17,5	50	70	18	9	14	M12
C13.24.M12055	27	17,5	55	80	18	9	19	M12
C13.24.M12060	27	17,5	60	90	18	9	24	M12
C13.24.M12070	27	17,5	70	100	18	9	24	M12
C13.24.M12080	27	17,5	80	110	18	9	24	M12
C13.24.M12090	27	17,5	90	120	18	9	24	M12
C13.24.M12100	27	17,5	100	130	18	9	24	M12
C13.24.M12110	27	17,5	110	140	18	9	24	M12
C13.24.M12120	27	17,5	120	150	18	9	24	M12
C13.24.M12140	27	17,5	140	180	18	9	24	M12
C13.24.M16050	34	23	50	80	24	11	22	M16
C13.24.M16060	34	23	60	90	24	11	22	M16
C13.24.M16070	34	23	70	100	24	11	22	M16
C13.24.M16080	34	23	80	110	24	11	22	M16
C13.24.M16090	34	23	90	120	24	11	22	M16
C13.24.M16100	34	23	100	130	24	11	22	M16
C13.24.M16110	34	23	110	140	24	11	22	M16
C13.24.M16120	34	23	120	150	24	11	22	M16
C13.24.M16140	34	23	140	180	24	11	32	M16
C13.24.M16150	34	23	150	180	24	11	22	M16
C13.24.M16160	34	23	160	200	24	11	32	M16

C13.25.?

PAD RETAINER - ZUGBOLZENSATZ - GRUPPO TIRANTE



ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	M=M10	A=100	B=76
	C13.25.	M10	A100	B076

* Hub +2, Corsa +2
** 1,5 x d on steel, auf stahl, su acciaio
2 x d on cast iron, auf gusseisen, su ghisa

OMCR CODE	D	D1	M	S	T	Max load (kN)
C13.25.	32	16	M10	4	2,5	1
C13.25.	36	20	M12	6	3,5	1,5
C13.25.	45	28	M16	6	5,5	2,5

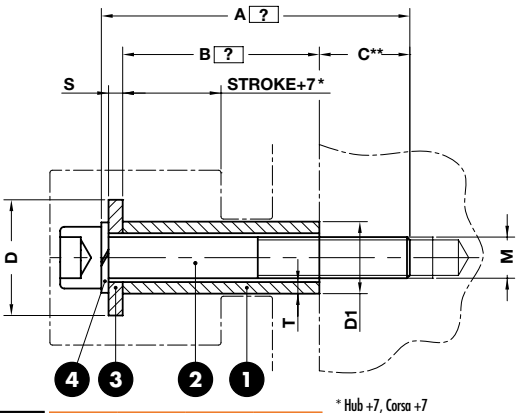
Respect the max. load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico max.

Notes

1. **Material:** St37
2. DIN 912 cl. 8.8
3. **Material:** Elastomer 92SH
4. **Material:** CK45
5. DIN 127

C13.26.?

PAD RETAINER - ZUGBOLZENSATZ - GRUPPO TIRANTE



ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	M=M10	A=100	B=76
	C13.26.	M10	A100	B076

* Hub +7, Corsa +7
** 1,5 x d on steel, auf stahl, su acciaio
2 x d on cast iron, auf gusseisen, su ghisa

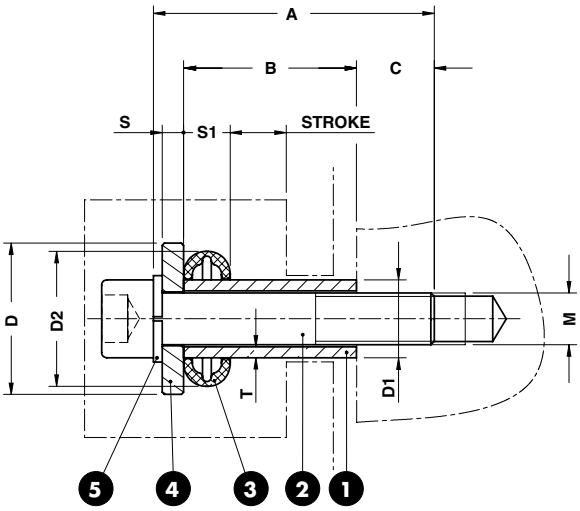
OMCR CODE	D	D1	M	S	T	Max load (kN)
C13.26.	25	16	M10	4	2,5	1
C13.26.	30	20	M12	6	3,5	1,5
C13.26.	40	28	M16	6	5,5	2,5

Respect the max. load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico max.

Notes

1. **Material:** St37
2. DIN 912 cl. 8.8
3. **Material:** CK45
4. DIN 127

ANTI-REBOUND PAD RETAINER
HALTEELEMENT MIT DÄMPFUNG
GRUPPO TIRANTE ANTIRIMBALZO



STOCK ...

Respect the max. load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico max.

Notes

1. **Material:** St37
2. **Material:** CK45
3. C17.27
4. **Material:** CK45
5. DIN 127

For dimensioning see pages 76-77
Dimensionierung s. Seiten 76-77
Per il dimensionamento vedi pagine 76-77

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	M=M10	A=75	B=50
	C13.27.	M10	075	050

OMCR CODE	A	B	C	D	D1	D2	M	S	S1	T
C13.27.M10065040	65	40	18	30	16	26,4	M10	5	7,8	2,5
C13.27.M10075050	75	50	18	30	16	26,4	M10	5	7,8	2,5
C13.27.M10090063	90	63	20	30	16	26,4	M10	5	7,8	2,5
C13.27.M10130100	130	100	18	30	16	26,4	M10	5	7,8	2,5
C13.27.M12080050	80	50	23	35	20	32,1	M12	5	10,8	3,5
C13.27.M12090063	90	63	20	35	20	32,1	M12	5	10,8	3,5
C13.27.M12110080	110	80	23	35	20	32,1	M12	5	10,8	3,5
C13.27.M12130100	130	100	23	35	20	32,1	M12	5	10,8	3,5
C13.27.M16100063	100	63	28	50	25	45,8	M16	6	17,0	4
C13.27.M16120080	120	80	31	50	25	45,8	M16	6	17,0	4
C13.27.M16140100	140	100	31	50	25	45,8	M16	6	17,0	4
C13.27.M16160125	160	125	26	50	25	45,8	M16	6	17,0	4
C13.27.M20130080	130	80	38	65	30	54,6	M20	8	21,3	4
C13.27.M20170125	170	125	33	65	30	54,6	M20	8	21,3	4
C13.27.M24140080	140	80	45	70	36	61,8	M24	10	21,5	5
C13.27.M24160100	160	100	45	70	36	61,8	M24	10	21,5	5
C13.27.M24180125	180	125	40	70	36	61,8	M24	10	21,5	5
C13.27.M30160080	160	80	59	90	42	78,5	M30	15	29,4	5
C13.27.M30180180	180	100	59	90	42	78,5	M30	15	29,4	5
C13.27.M30200200	200	125	54	90	42	78,5	M30	15	29,4	5

ANTI-REBOUND PAD RETAINER
HALTEELEMENT MIT DÄMPFUNG
GRUPPO TIRANTE ANTIRIMBALZO

EXAMPLE:

Pressure pad weight - Niederhaltergewicht - Massa del premilamiera: **500 daN**
Pressure pad speed - Niederhaltergeschwindigkeit - Velocità del premilamiera: **0,4 m/s**
Strokes/minute - Hübe/min - Corse/min.: **20**

Strokes/minute 18÷25

Pressure pad weight (daN)	Pressure pad speed (m/s) 0,1	0,2	0,3	0,4	0,5	0,6	0,7	0,8	0,9	1	1,1
100	2x M10	2x M10	2x M10	2x M12	2x M12	3x M12	3x M12	2x M16	3x M16	3x M16	2x M20
				4x M10	5x M10	7x M10	9x M10	4x M12	5x M12	6x M12	4x M16
250	2x M10	3x M10	2x M12	3x M12	3x M16	3x M16	2x M20	2x M20	3x M20	3x M20	3x M24
			5x M10	8x M10	4x M12	6x M12	4x M16	5x M16	6x M16	8x M16	4x M20
500	3x M10	3x M12	3x M16	3x M16	3x M20	3x M20	3x M24	3x M24	3x M30	3x M30	4x M30
		6x M10	4x M12	6x M12	5x M16	6x M16	4x M20	4x M20	4x M24	4x M24	5x M24
750	3x M12	3x M16	3x M16	3x M20	3x M20	3x M24	3x M24	3x M30	4x M30	4x M30	5x M30
	5x M10	4x M12	6x M12	5x M16	7x M16	4x M20	5x M20	4x M24	5x M24	6x M24	7x M24
1000	3x M12	3x M16	3x M20	3x M20	3x M24	3x M30	3x M30	4x M30	5x M30	6x M30	7x M30
	6x M10	5x M12	4x M16	6x M16	4x M20	4x M24	4x M24	5x M24	7x M24	8x M24	9x M24

- **Nr.3 C13.27.M16 or nr.6 C13.27.M12**
- **3 St. C13.27.M16 oder 6 St. C13.27.M12**
- **N.3 C13.27.M16 o n.6 C13.27.M12**

Strokes/minute ≤17

Pressure pad weight (daN)	Pressure pad speed (m/s) 0,1	0,2	0,3	0,4	0,5	0,6	0,7	0,8	0,9	1	1,1	1,2	1,3
100	2x M10	2x M10	2x M10	2x M12	2x M12	3x M12	3x M12	2x M16	3x M16	3x M16	2x M20	2x M20	2x M20
				4x M10	5x M10	7x M10	9x M10	4x M12	5x M12	6x M12	4x M16	4x M16	5x M16
250	2x M10	3x M10	2x M12	3x M12	2x M16	3x M16	2x M20	2x M20	3x M20	3x M20	3x M24	3x M24	3x M24
			5x M10	8x M10	4x M12	6x M12	4x M16	5x M16	6x M16	7x M16	4x M20	5x M20	5x M20
500	3x M10	3x M12	3x M16	3x M16	3x M20	3x M20	3x M24	3x M24	3x M30	3x M30	3x M30	3x M30	4x M30
		6x M10	4x M12	6x M12	4x M16	6x M16	4x M20	4x M20	4x M24	4x M24	5x M24	6x M24	6x M24
750	3x M12	3x M16	3x M16	3x M20	3x M20	3x M24	3x M24	3x M30	3x M30	3x M30	4x M30	5x M30	5x M30
	5x M10	4x M12	6x M12	5x M16	6x M16	4x M20	5x M20	4x M24	5x M24	6x M24	7x M24	8x M24	9x M24
1000	3x M12	3x M16	3x M20	3x M20	3x M24	3x M30	3x M30	3x M30	4x M30	4x M30	5x M30	6x M30	7x M30
	6x M10	5x M12	4x M16	6x M16	4x M20	4x M24	4x M24	5x M24	7x M24	8x M24	9x M24	11x M24	12x M24
1250	4x M12	4x M16	4x M20	4x M20	4x M24	4x M24	4x M30	4x M30	5x M30	5x M30	6x M30	7x M30	9x M30
	7x M10	6x M12	5x M16	7x M16	5x M20	7x M20	5x M24	7x M24	8x M24	10x M24	11x M24		
1500	4x M12	4x M16	4x M20	4x M20	4x M24	4x M30	4x M30	5x M30	5x M30	6x M30	8x M30	9x M30	10x M30
	9x M10	7x M12	6x M16	9x M16	6x M20	5x M24	6x M24	8x M24	10x M24	11x M24			
1750	4x M16	4x M16	4x M20	4x M24	4x M30	4x M30	4x M30	5x M30	6x M30	7x M30	9x M30	10x M30	12x M30
	5x M12	8x M12	7x M16	5x M20	5x M24	6x M24	7x M24	9x M24	11x M24				
2000	4x M16	4x M20	4x M20	4x M24	4x M30	4x M30	5x M30	6x M30	7x M30	8x M30	10x M30	12x M30	
	6x M12	5x M16	8x M16	6x M20	5x M24	7x M24	8x M24	10x M24					
2500	4x M16	4x M20	4x M24	4x M30	4x M30	5x M30	6x M30	7x M30	9x M30	10x M30	12x M30		
	7x M12	6x M16	5x M20	5x M24	6x M24	8x M24	10x M24						
3000	4x M16	4x M20	4x M24	4x M30	5x M30	6x M30	7x M30	9x M30	10x M30	12x M30			
	8x M12	7x M16	6x M20	6x M24	7x M24	10x M24	12x M24						
3500	4x M20	4x M24	4x M30	4x M30	5x M30	7x M30	8x M30	10x M30	12x M30				
	5x M16	5x M20	5x M24	6x M24	9x M24	11x M24							
4000	4x M20	4x M24	4x M30	5x M30	6x M30	7x M30	9x M30	11x M30					
	6x M16	6x M20	5x M24	7x M24	10x M24								
4500	4x M20	4x M24	4x M30	5x M30	7x M30	8x M30	10x M30						
	6x M16	6x M20	6x M24	8x M24	11x M24								
5000	4x M24	4x M30	4x M30	6x M30	7x M30	9x M30	12x M30						
	5x M20	5x M24	6x M24	9x M24	12x M24								
5500	4x M24	4x M30	5x M30	6x M30	8x M30	10x M30							
	5x M20	5x M24	7x M24	10x M24									
6000	4x M24	4x M30	5x M30	7x M30	9x M30	11x M30							
	5x M20	5x M24	8x M24	11x M24									

INDEX

Strokes/minute 18÷25

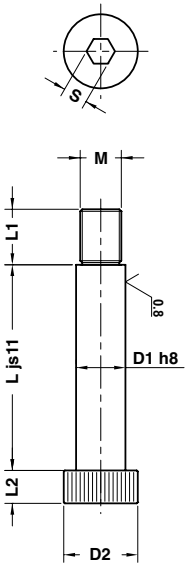
Pressure pad weight (daN)	Pressure pad speed (m/s)												
	0,1	0,2	0,3	0,4	0,5	0,6	0,7	0,8	0,9	1	1,1	1,2	1,3
100	2x M10	2x M10	2x M10	2x M12	2x M12	3x M12	3x M12	2x M16	3x M16	3x M16	2x M20	2x M20	2x M20
				4x M10	5x M10	7x M10	9x M10	4x M12	5x M12	6x M12	4x M16	5x M16	5x M16
250	2x M10	3x M10	2x M12	3x M12	3x M16	3x M16	2x M20	2x M20	3x M20	3x M20	3x M24	3x M24	3x M24
			5x M10	8x M10	4x M12	6x M12	4x M16	5x M16	6x M16	8x M16	4x M20	5x M20	5x M20
500	3x M10	3x M12	3x M16	3x M16	3x M20	3x M20	3x M24	3x M24	3x M30	3x M30	4x M30	4x M30	5x M30
		6x M10	4x M12	6x M12	5x M16	6x M16	4x M20	4x M20	4x M24	4x M24	5x M24	6x M24	6x M24
750	3x M12	3x M16	3x M16	3x M20	3x M20	3x M24	3x M24	3x M30	4x M30	4x M30	5x M30	6x M30	7x M30
	5x M10	4x M12	6x M12	5x M16	7x M16	4x M20	5x M20	4x M24	5x M24	6x M24	7x M24	8x M24	9x M24
1000	3x M12	3x M16	3x M20	3x M20	3x M24	3x M30	3x M30	4x M30	5x M30	6x M30	7x M30	8x M30	9x M30
	6x M10	5x M12	4x M16	6x M16	4x M20	4x M24	4x M24	5x M24	7x M24	8x M24	9x M24	11x M24	12x M24
1250	4x M12	4x M16	4x M20	4x M20	4x M24	4x M24	4x M30	5x M30	6x M30	7x M30	8x M30	10x M30	11x M30
	7x M10	6x M12	5x M16	8x M16	5x M20	7x M20	5x M24	7x M24	8x M24	10x M24	11x M24		
1500	4x M12	4x M16	4x M20	4x M24	4x M24	4x M30	5x M30	6x M30	7x M30	8x M30	10x M30	12x M30	
	9x M10	7x M12	6x M16	5x M20	6x M20	5x M24	6x M24	8x M24	10x M24	11x M24			
1750	4x M16	4x M16	4x M20	4x M24	4x M30	4x M30	6x M30	7x M30	8x M30	10x M30	12x M30		
	5x M12	8x M12	7x M16	5x M20	5x M24	6x M24	7x M24	9x M24	11x M24				
2000	4x M16	4x M20	4x M20	4x M24	4x M30	5x M30	6x M30	8x M30	9x M30	11x M30			
	6x M12	5x M16	8x M16	6x M20	5x M24	7x M24	8x M24	10x M24					
2500	4x M16	4x M20	4x M24	4x M30	5x M30	6x M30	8x M30	10x M30	12x M30				
	7x M12	6x M16	5x M20	5x M24	6x M24	8x M24	10x M24						
3000	4x M16	4x M20	4x M24	4x M30	6x M30	7x M30	9x M30	11x M30					
	8x M12	7x M16	6x M20	6x M24	7x M24	10x M24	12x M24						
3500	4x M20	4x M24	4x M30	5x M30	7x M30	8x M30	11x M30						
	5x M16	5x M20	5x M24	6x M24	9x M24	11x M24							
4000	4x M20	4x M24	4x M30	6x M30	7x M30	10x M30	12x M30						
	6x M16	6x M20	5x M24	7x M24	10x M24								
4500	4x M20	4x M24	5x M30	6x M30	8x M30	11x M30							
	6x M16	6x M20	6x M24	8x M24	11x M24								
5000	4x M24	4x M30	5x M30	7x M30	9x M30	12x M30							
	5x M20	5x M24	6x M24	9x M24	12x M24								
5500	4x M24	4x M30	6x M30	8x M30	10x M30								
	5x M20	5x M24	7x M24	10x M24									
6000	4x M24	4x M30	6x M30	8x M30	11x M30								
	6x M20	5x M24	8x M24	11x M24									

Strokes/minute 26÷40

Pressure pad weight (daN)	Pressure pad speed (m/s)												
	0,1	0,2	0,3	0,4	0,5	0,6	0,7	0,8	0,9	1	1,1	1,2	1,3
100	2x M10	2x M10	2x M10	2x M12	2x M12	3x M12	3x M12	2x M16	3x M16	3x M16	3x M20	3x M20	2x M24
				4x M10	5x M10	7x M10	9x M10	4x M12	5x M12	6x M12	4x M16	5x M16	4x M20
250	2x M10	3x M10	2x M12	3x M12	3x M16	3x M16	3x M20	2x M24	3x M24	3x M24	3x M30	4x M30	4x M30
			5x M10	8x M10	4x M12	6x M12	4x M16	4x M20	4x M20	5x M20	4x M24	5x M24	5x M24
400	3x M10	2x M12	3x M12	3x M16	3x M20	2x M24	3x M24	3x M30	3x M30	4x M30	5x M30	5x M30	6x M30
		5x M10	8x M10	5x M12	4x M16	4x M20	5x M20	4x M24	4x M24	5x M24	6x M24	7x M24	8x M24
550	3x M10	3x M12	3x M16	3x M20	3x M24	3x M324	3x M30	4x M30	4x M30	5x M30	6x M30	7x M30	8x M30
		6x M10	4x M12	4x M16	4x M20	5x M20	4x M24	5x M24	6x M24	7x M24	8x M24	9x M24	11x M24
700	3x M12	3x M16	3x M16	3x M20	3x M24	3x M30	4x M30	5x M30	6x M30	7x M30	8x M30	9x M30	10x M30
	4x M10	4x M12	5x M12	4x M16	5x M20	4x M24	5x M24	6x M24	7x M24	8x M24	10x M24	12x M24	
850	3x M12	3x M16	3x M20	3x M24	3x M24	4x M30	4x M30	5x M30	7x M30	8x M30	9x M30	11x M30	12x M30
	5x M10	4x M12	4x M16	4x M20	5x M20	4x M24	6x M24	7x M24	8x M24	10x M24	12x M24		
1000	3x M12	3x M16	3x M20	3x M24	3x M30	4x M30	5x M30	6x M30	8x M30	9x M30	11x M30		
	6x M10	5x M12	4x M16	5x M20	4x M24	5x M24	7x M24	8x M24	10x M24	12x M24			
1150	3x M16	3x M16	3x M24	3x M24	4x M30	5x M30	6x M30	7x M30	9x M30	10x M30	12x M30		
	4x M12	6x M12	4x M20	5x M20	4x M24	6x M24	7x M24	9x M24	11x M24				
1300	4x M12	4x M16	4x M20	4x M24	4x M30	5x M30	6x M30	8x M30	10x M30	12x M30			
	7x M10	6x M12	5x M16	6xM20	5x M24	7x M24	8x M24	10x M24					
1450	4x M12	4x M16	4x M24	4x M24	4x M30	6x M30	7x M30	9x M30	11x M30				
	8x M10	7x M12	5x M20	7x M20	6x M24	7x M24	9x M24	12x M24					
1600	4x M16	4x M16	4x M24	4x M24	5x M30	6x M30	8x M30	10x M30	12x M30				
	5x M12	8x M12	5x M20	7x M20	6x M24	8x M24	10x M24						
1850	4x M16	4x M20	4x M24	4x M30	5x M30	7x M30	9x M30	11x M30					
	5x M12	5x M16	6x M20	5x M24	7x M24	9x M24	12x M24						
2000	4x M16	4x M20	4x M24	4x M30	6x M30	8x M30	10x M30	12x M30					
	6x M12	5x M16	6x M20	5x M24	7x M24	10x M24							
2150	4x M16	4x M20	4x M24	5x M30	6x M30	8x M30	10x M30						
	6x M12	5x M16	7x M20	6x M24	8x M24	10x M24							
2300	4x M16	4x M24	4x M24	5x M30	7x M30	9x M30	11x M30						
	7x M12	5x M20	7x M20	6x M24	8x M24	11x M24							
2450	4x M16	4x M24	4x M30	5x M30	7x M30	9x M30	12x M30						
	7x M12	5x M20	5x M24	7x M24	9x M24	12x M24							
2600	4x M16	4x M24	4x M30	6x M30	8x M30	10x M30	12x M30						
	7x M12	5x M20	5x M24	7x M24	9x M24								

INDEX

COLLAR SCREW - SCHULTER-PASSCHRAUBE - VITE CON COLLETTO



STOCK

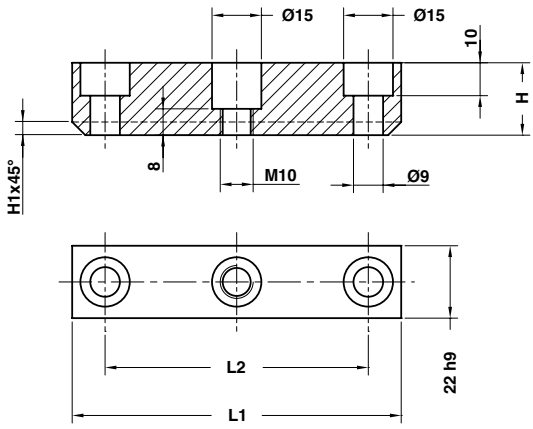
Notes

Material: Steel cl. 12.9

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D1=6	L=10
	C13.30.	06	010

M	M5	M6	M8	M10	M12	M16	M20
D1	6	8	10	12	16	20	24
D2	10	13	16	18	24	30	36
L1	9,5	11	13	16	18	22	27
L2	4,5	5,5	7	9	11	14	16
S	3	4	5	6	8	10	12
L							
10	•	•					
12	•	•					
15	•	•	•	•			
16	•	•	•	•			
20	•	•	•	•			
25	•	•	•	•			
30	•	•	•	•	•		
35	•	•	•	•	•		
40	•	•	•	•	•	•	
45	•	•	•	•	•	•	
50	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
55	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
60	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
65		•	•	•	•	•	•
70		•	•	•	•	•	•
80		•	•	•	•	•	•
90		•	•	•	•	•	•
100		•	•	•	•	•	•
120				•	•	•	•

KEY - PASSFEDER - CHIAVETTA DI REAZIONE



STOCK

Notes

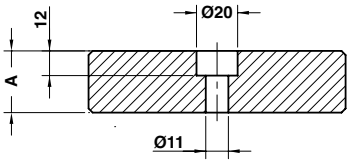
Material: CK45

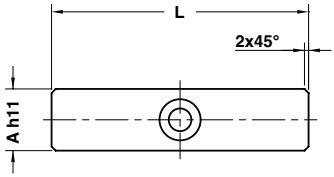
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	H=14	L1=50
	C14.09.	14	050

OMCR CODE	H	H1	L1	L2
C14.09.14050	14	-	50	32
C14.09.14080	14	-	80	50
C14.09.14100	14	-	100	80
C14.09.14125	14	-	125	100
C14.09.22050	22	4	50	32
C14.09.22080	22	4	80	50
C14.09.22100	22	4	100	80
C14.09.22125	22	4	125	100
C14.09.40050	40	4	50	32
C14.09.40080	40	4	80	50
C14.09.40100	40	4	100	80
C14.09.40125	40	4	125	100

C14.10

KEY - PASSFEDER - CHIAVETTA DI REAZIONE





STOCK

Notes

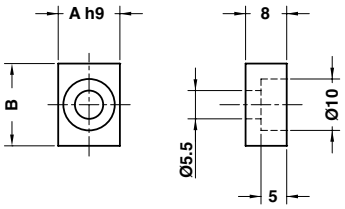
Material: CK45

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=25	L=80
	C14.10.	25	080

OMCR CODE	A	L
C14.10.25080	25	80
C14.10.25125	25	125
C14.10.30080	30	80
C14.10.30125	30	125

C14.11

RETAINER - HALTESTÜCK - RITEGNO PER MATRICE



STOCK

Notes

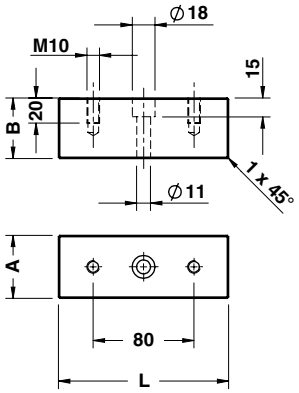
Material: CK45

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=12	B=16
	C14.11.	12	16

OMCR CODE	A	B
C14.11.1216	12	16

C14.20

KEY - PASSFEDER - CHIAVETTA DI REAZIONE



STOCK

Notes

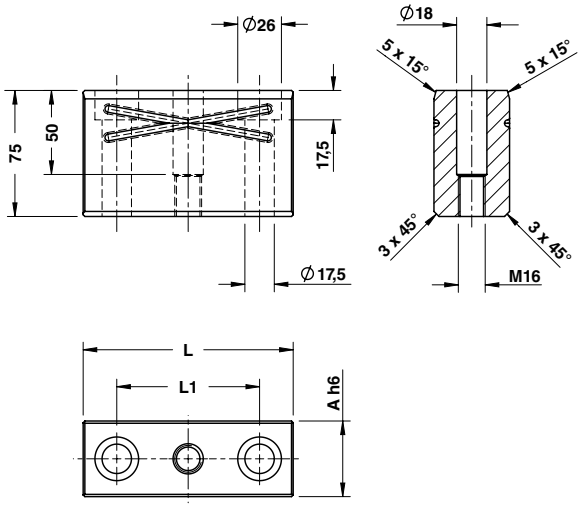
Material: CK45

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=50	L=135
	C14.20.	50	135

OMCR CODE	A	B	L
C14.20.42125	42	40	125
C14.20.50135	50	48	135
C14.20.50220	50	48	220

C14.30

LOCATING BLOCK - FANGBACKE - TASSELLO DI CENTRAGGIO



STOCK

Notes

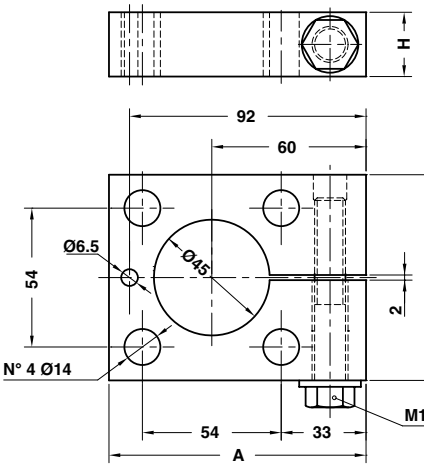
Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 58÷60

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=45	L=125
	C14.30.	45	125

OMCR CODE	A	L	L1
C14.30.45100	45	100	60
C14.30.45125	45	125	85
C14.30.45160	45	160	120
C14.30.45200	45	200	160

C15.10

CLAMP - BEFESTIGUNGSELEMENT - MORSETTO

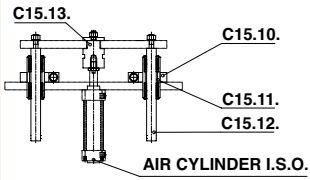


STOCK

Notes

Material: CK45

Application example



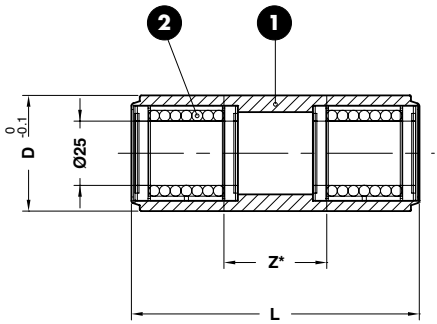
ORDER EXAMPLE

Art.	A=100	H=25
C15.10.	100	25

OMCR CODE	A	H
C15.10.10025	100	25

C15.11

SLEEVE - FÜHRUNGSEINHEIT - CANOTTO GUIDA

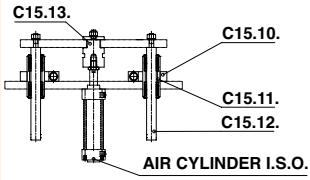


STOCK

Notes

1. **Material:** CK45
2. **Material:** STAR 0658-225-40

Application example



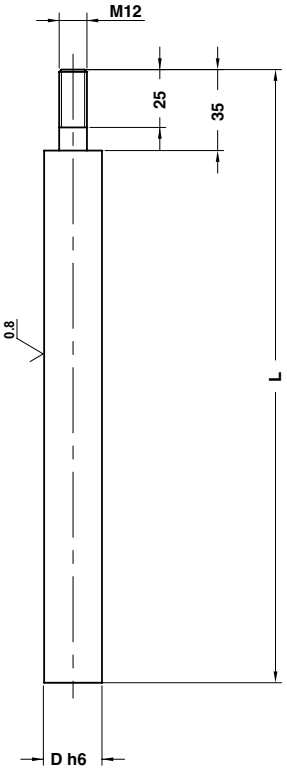
ORDER EXAMPLE

Art.	D=45	L=112
C15.11.	45	112

* Fixing zone
Befestigungsbereich Klammer
Zona di fissaggio

OMCR CODE	D	L	Z
C15.11.45112	45	112	40
C15.11.45200	45	200	120

GUIDE POST - FÜHRUNGSSAULE - COLONNA

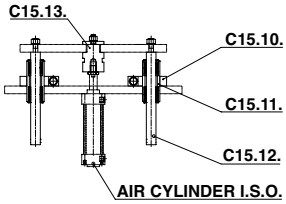


STOCK

Notes

Material: CK45
HRC: 60÷62

Application example

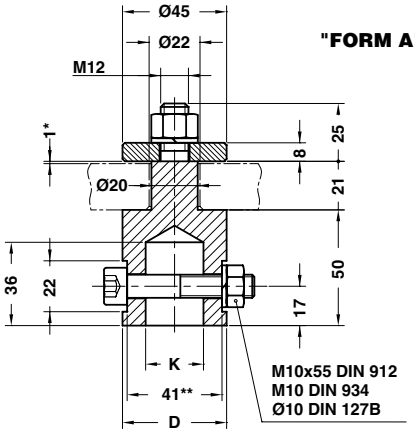


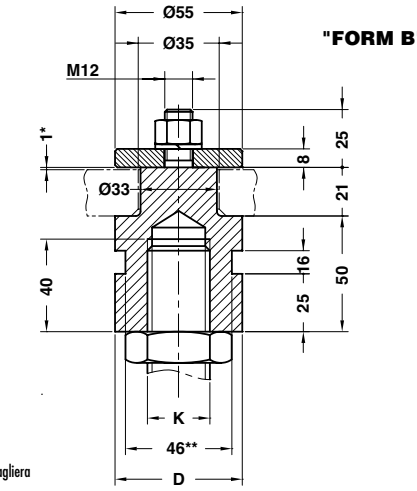
ORDER EXAMPLE

Art.	D=25	L=265
C15.12.	25	265

OMCR CODE	D	L
C15.12.25265	25	265
C15.12.25350	25	350
C15.12.25400	25	400
C15.12.25450	25	450
C15.12.25500	25	500

UNION NUT - BEFESTIGUNGSELEMEN - DADO DI UNIONE





* Backlash
Spiel
Gioco

** Spanner
Schlussel
Chiave

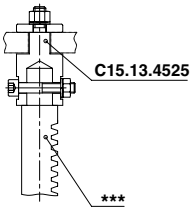
*** Rackwork
Zahnstange-antireb
Sollevatore a cremagliera

STOCK

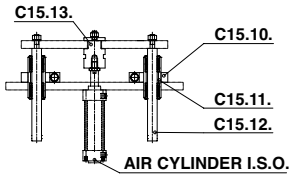
Notes

1 2 **Material:** CK45
3 DIN 934
4 DIN 127
5 M10X55 DIN 912
6 M10 DIN 934
7 Ø10 DIN 127B

Application example FORM A



Application example FORM B



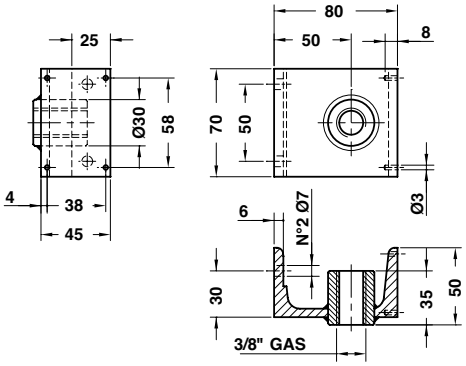
ORDER EXAMPLE

Art.	D=45	K=25
C15.13.	45	25

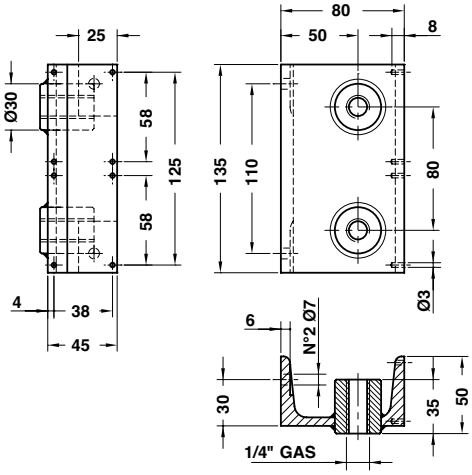
OMCR CODE	D	K	FORM
C15.13.4525	45	25	A
C15.13.5516	55	M16x1,5	B
C15.13.5520	55	M20x1,5	B
C15.13.5527	55	M27x2	B

AIR COUPLING BRACKET - LUFTANSCHLUSSBOCK - SUPPORTO INNESTI RAPIDI

"FORM A"



"FORM B"



STOCK

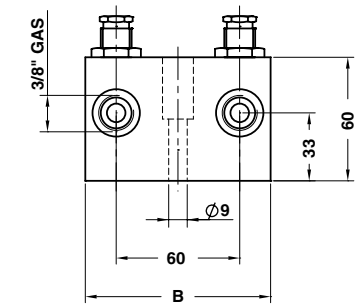
Notes

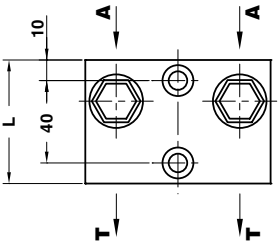
Material: St37

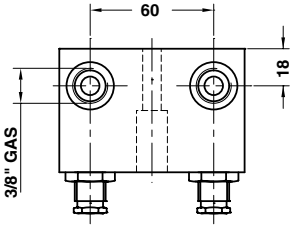
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	FORM
	C15.14.	A

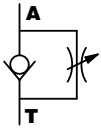
OMCR CODE	FORM
C15.14.	A
C15.14.	B

FLUX CONTROL - VERTEILERBLOCK - REGOLATORE DI FLUSSO









STOCK

Notes

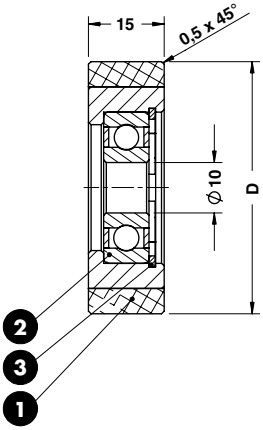
Material: CK45

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=60	B=90
	C15.15.	60	90

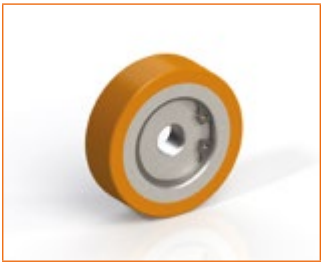
OMCR CODE	A	B
C15.15.6090	60	90

C16.18

ROLLER - ROLLE - ROTELLA



STOCK



Notes

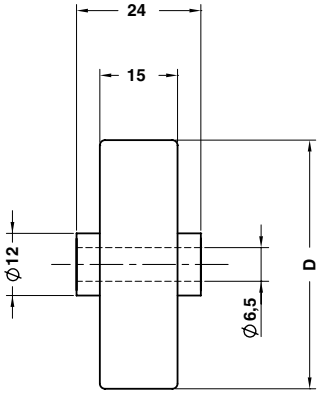
1. **Material:** Steel+Vulkolan
2. Roller Bearing 6200 2RS
3. I30 DIN472

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D=50
	C16.18.	50

OMCR CODE	D	Max Load (daN)
C16.18.	50	70

C16.19

ROLLER - ROLLE - ROTELLA



STOCK

Notes

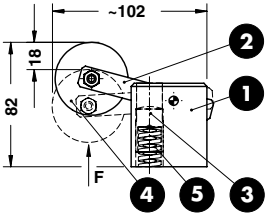
Material: Steel

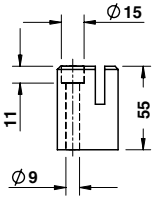
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D=48
	C16.19.	48

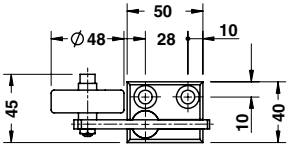
OMCR CODE	D	Max Load (daN)
C16.19.	48	25

ROLLER STOCK LIFTER - FEDERNDE LAUFROLLE - RULLINO SOLLEVAMENTO NASTRO

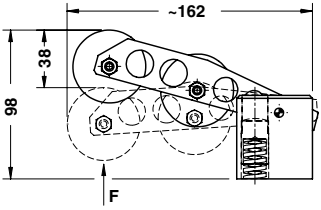
TYPE 01

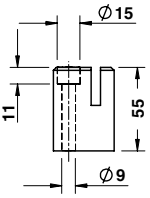


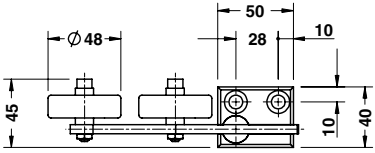




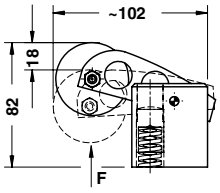
TYPE 02

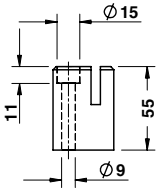


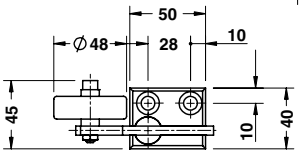




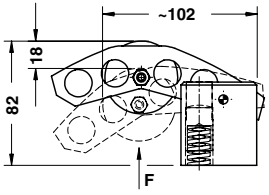
TYPE 03

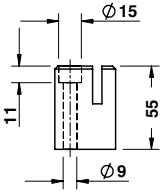


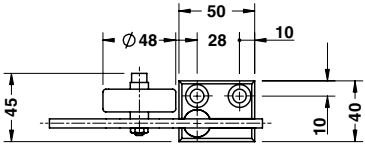




TYPE 04







STOCK

Notes

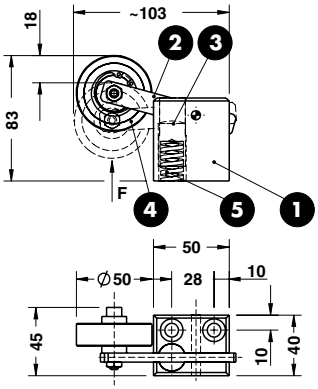
1. **Material:** C15
2. **Material:** S235JRG2K
3. **Material:** 42CrMo4
4. C16.19.48
5. Spring

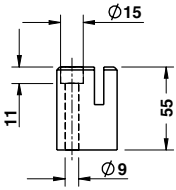
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	TYPE
	C16.20.	01

OMCR CODE	F (N)	TYPE
C16.20.01	66	01
C16.20.02	32	02
C16.20.03	66	03
C16.20.04	66	04

ROLLER STOCK LIFTER - FEDERNDE LAUFROLLE - RULLINO SOLLEVAMENTO NASTRO

TYPE 20





STOCK

Notes

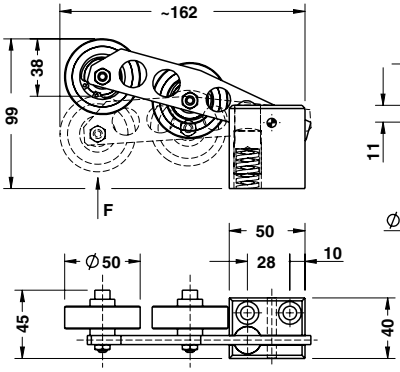
1. **Material:** C15
2. **Material:** S235JRG2K
3. **Material:** 42CrMo4
4. C16.18.50
5. Spring

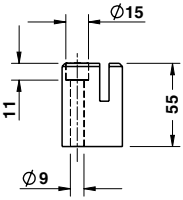
ORDER EXAMPLE

Art.	TYPE
C16.20.	20

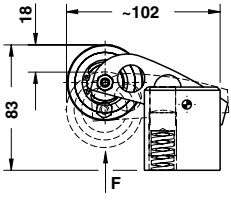
OMCR CODE	F (N)	TYPE
C16.20.20	66	20
C16.20.21	32	21
C16.20.22	66	22
C16.20.23	66	23

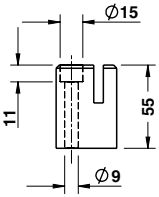
TYPE 21



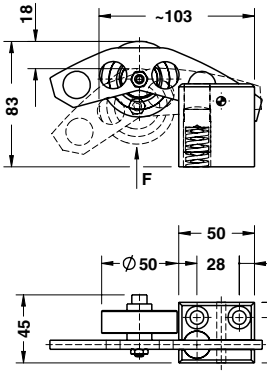


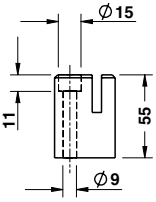
TYPE 22





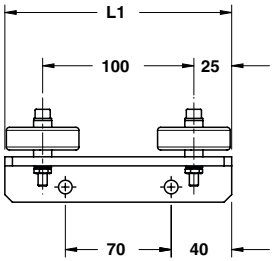
TYPE 23





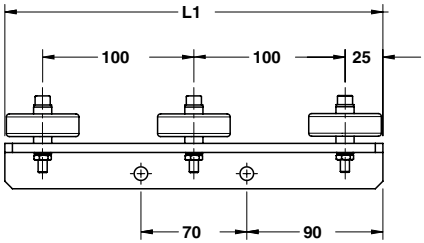
ROLLER GROUP - FÖRDERROLLE - GRUPPO RULLINI

TYPE 01



STOCK

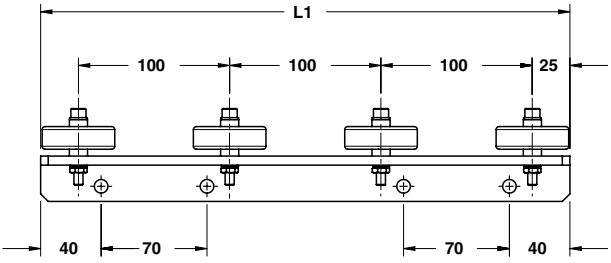
TYPE 02

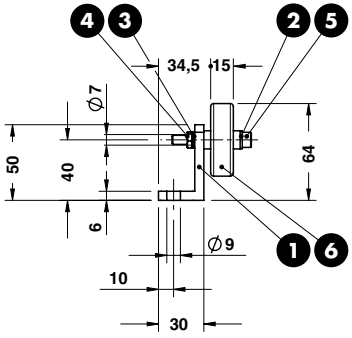


Notes

1. **Material:** St37
2. 3 Washers for M6
4. Nut for M6
5. Screw M6x40 DIN 912
6. **Material:** Steel - C16.19.48

TYPE 03





ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	L1
	C16.21.	150

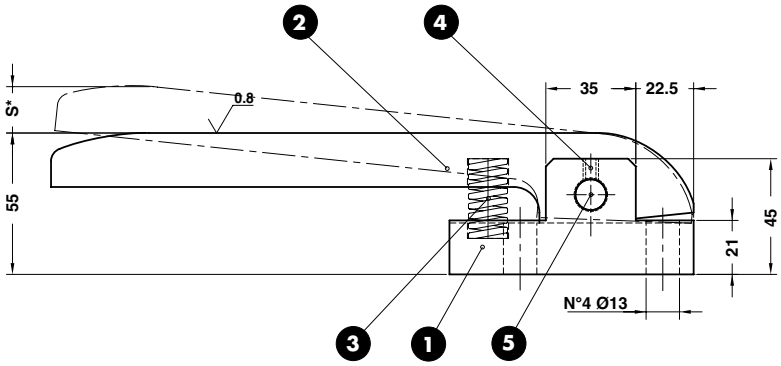
OMCR CODE	L1	TYPE	Max Load (daN)
C16.21.150	150	01	50
C16.21.250	250	02	75
C16.21.350	350	03	100

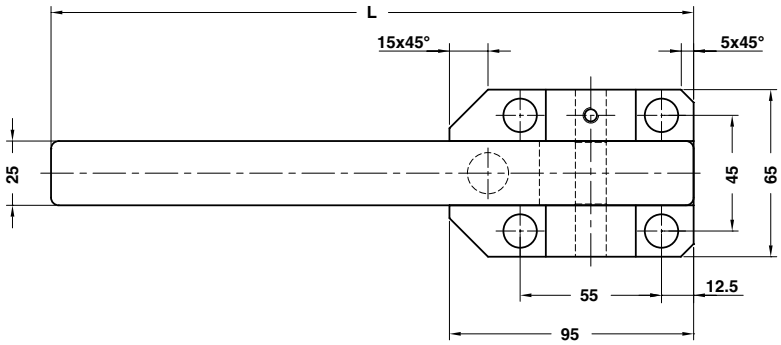
COIL SUPPORT - ABSTREIFER - SOLLEVATORE NASTRO

Notes

1. **Material:** CK45
2. **Material:** Bronze - **HB**>190
3. SPRING
4. M6x8 DIN 913
5. Ø12x60 DIN 6325

STOCK



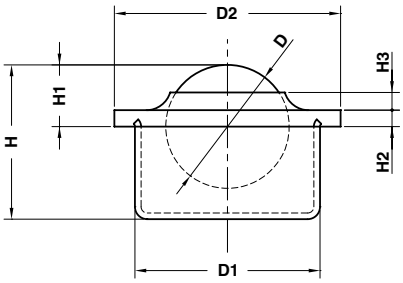


ORDER EXAMPLE

Art.	TYPE
C16.25.	01

OMCR CODE	L	S	Spring	Spring initial force (daN)	Spring final force (daN)	TYPE
C16.25.01	250	18	TV016044	7,9 N	12,3 N	01
C16.25.02	250	18	B16044	27 N	42 N	02
C16.25.03	300	30	B16044	24 N	42 N	03

BALL CASTER - KUGELROLLENSYSTEM - SFERA PORTANTE



STOCK

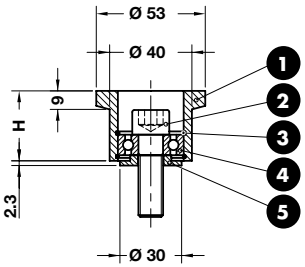
Notes

Material: Steel

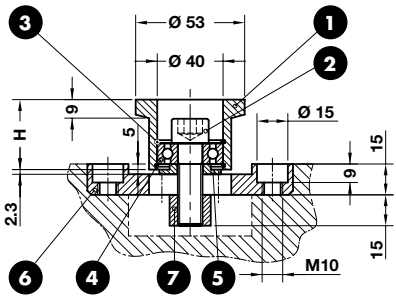
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D=15
	C16.26.	15

OMCR CODE	D	D1	D2	Max load (daN)	H	H1	H2	H3
C16.26.15	15	24±0,065	31	50	21,5	9,5±0,2	2,8	3,5
C16.26.30	30	45±0,080	55	250	37,5	13,8±0,3	4	4,3

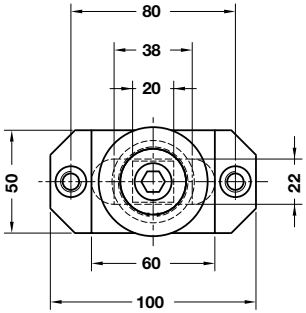
COIL GUIDE ROLLER - FÜHRUNGSROLLE - GUIDA NASTRO



TYPE 01



TYPE 02



ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	TYPE	H=17
	C16.27.	01	17

OMCR CODE	TYPE	H
C16.27.01.17	01	17
C16.27.01.34	01	34
C16.27.01.54	01	54
C16.27.02.17	02	17
C16.27.02.34	02	34
C16.27.02.54	02	54

TYPE 01

STOCK

Notes TYPE 01

1. **Material:** 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 55÷58
2. M12x40 DIN 472
3. **Material:** I32 DIN 472
4. **Material:** 6201 2Z VA DIN 625
5. **Material:** CK45

TYPE 02

STOCK

Notes TYPE 02

1. **Material:** 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 55÷58
2. M12x40 DIN 472
3. **Material:** I32 DIN 472
4. **Material:** 6201 2Z VA DIN 625
5. **Material:** CK45
6. **Material:** St37
7. **Material:** CK45

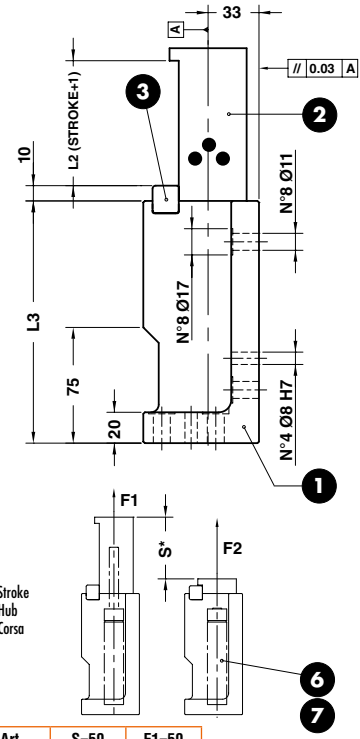
FLANGE LIFTER - ABSTREIFER - SFLANGIATORE

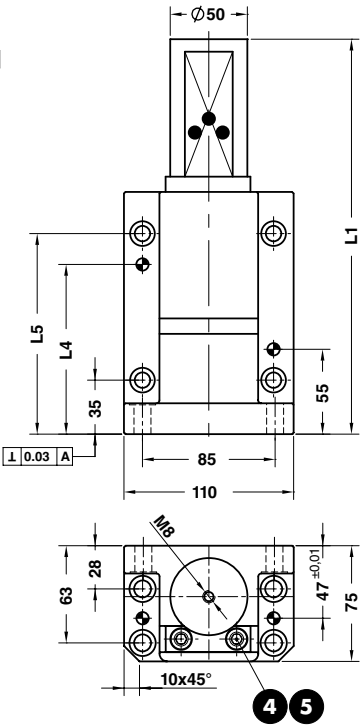
Do not exceed the stroke
Hub nicht überschreiten
Non superare la corsa

Notes

1. **Material:** EN-GJL300
2. **Material:** Bronze + Graphite - **HB**>190
3. **Material:** 36NiCrMo4
4. M8x30 DIN 912
5. Schnorr Ø8
6. Gas Spring
7. M6x12 DIN 7991

STOCK





ORDER EXAMPLE

Art.	S=50	F1=50
C16.30.	50	050

OMCR CODE	F1 (daN)	F2 (daN)	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	S
C16.30.50050	50	86	196	51	127	80	100	50
C16.30.50100	100	172	196	51	127	80	100	50
C16.30.50150	150	258	196	51	127	80	100	50
C16.30.50200	200	344	196	51	127	80	100	50
C16.30.80050	50	86	256	81	157	110	130	80
C16.30.80100	100	172	256	81	157	110	130	80
C16.30.80150	150	258	256	81	157	110	130	80
C16.30.80200	200	344	256	81	157	110	130	80

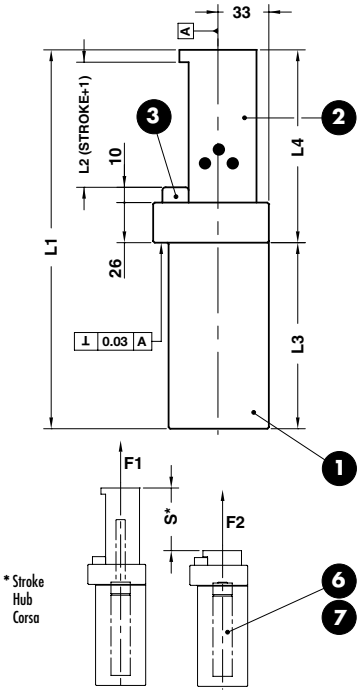
FLANGE LIFTER - ABSTREIFER - SFLANGIATORE

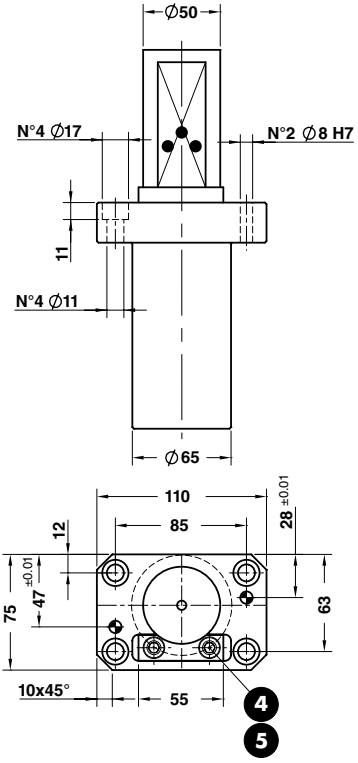
Do not exceed the stroke
Hub nicht überschreiten
Non superare la corsa

Notes

1. **Material:** EN-GJL300
2. **Material:** Bronze + Graphite - **HB**>190
3. **Material:** 36NiCrMo4
4. M8x30 DIN 912
5. Schnorr Ø8
6. Gas Spring
7. M6x12 DIN 7991

STOCK



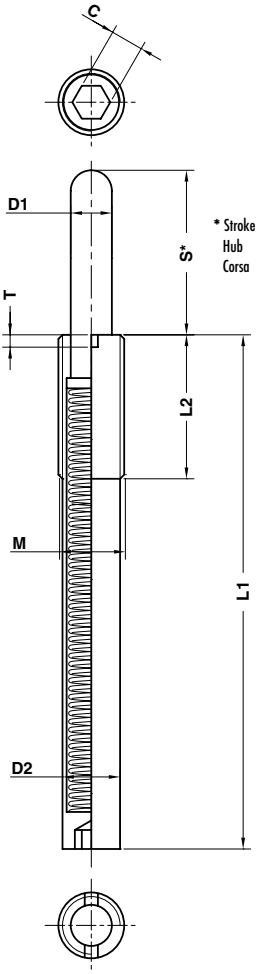


ORDER EXAMPLE

Art.	S=50	F1=50
C16.31.	50	050

OMCR CODE	F1 (daN)	F2 (daN)	L1	L2	L3	L4	S
C16.31.50050	50	86	196	51	101	95	50
C16.31.50100	100	172	196	51	101	95	50
C16.31.50150	150	258	196	51	101	95	50
C16.31.50200	200	344	196	51	101	95	50
C16.31.80050	50	86	256	81	131	125	80
C16.31.80100	100	172	256	81	131	125	80
C16.31.80150	150	258	256	81	131	125	80
C16.31.80200	200	344	256	81	131	125	80

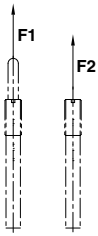
SPRING PLUNGER - FEDERNE DRUCKSTÜCKE - ESPULSORE A MOLLA



Spring plungers can be fitted/ removed by means of the slot or internal hexagon.

Montage/demontage mit Innensechskant und Schlitz möglich.

Il montaggio/smontaggio avviene sia tramite l'esagono incassato, che tramite l'intaglio frontale.



STOCK

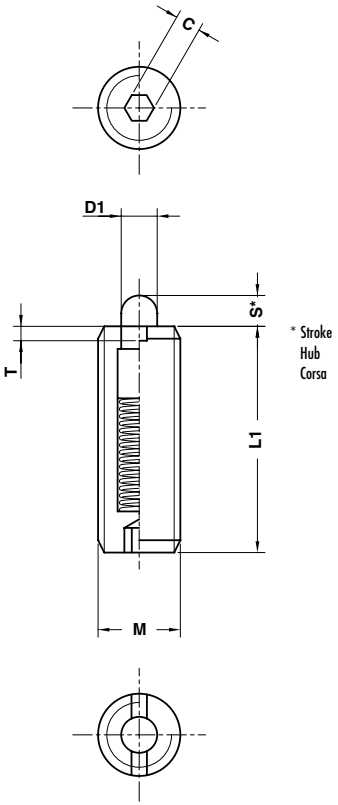
Notes

Material: Steel

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	M=M16	S=40
	C16.40.	M16	40

OMCR CODE	C	D1	D2	F1 (N)	F2 (N)	L1	L2	M	S	T
C16.40.M1210	4	5,5	9,5	7	40	45	35	M12	10	2
C16.40.M1615	5	8	13,4	15	80	60	35	M16	15	3
C16.40.M1620	5	8	13,4	17	80	85	35	M16	20	3
C16.40.M1630	5	8	13,4	20	80	125	35	M16	30	3
C16.40.M1640	8	8	13,4	20	80	125	35	M16	40	3
C16.40.M1650	8	8	13,4	30	100	155	35	M16	50	3
C16.40.M1660	8	8	13,4	20	80	155	35	M16	60	3
C16.40.M2415	8	10	19,6	40	200	60	45	M24	15	3
C16.40.M3020	12	15	22,5	50	300	80	45	M30	20	3

SPRING PLUNGER - FEDERNE DRUCKSTÜCKE - ESPULSORE A MOLLA



STOCK

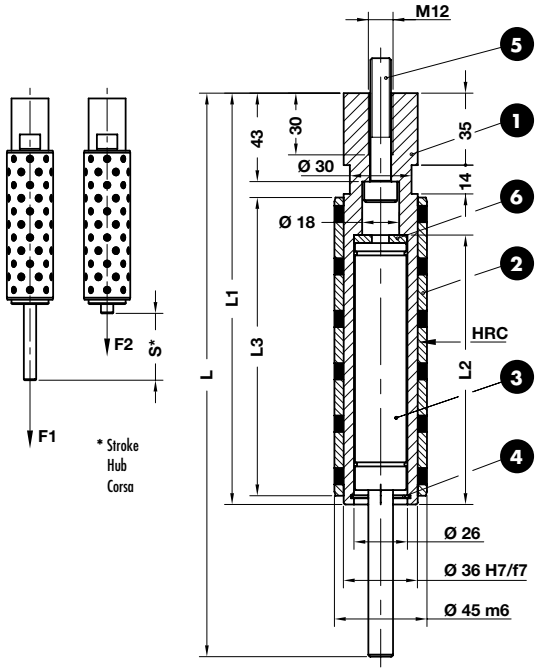
Notes

Material: Steel

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	M=M3
	C16.45.	M03

OMCR CODE	C	D1	F1 (N)	F2 (N)	L1	M	S	T
C16.45.M03	0,7	1	2	4	10	M3	1,5	0,5
C16.45.M04	1,3	1,6	5	16	12	M4	2	0,6
C16.45.M05	1,5	2	6	19	20	M5	3	0,8
C16.45.M06	2	2,5	6	19	25	M6	3	0,9
C16.45.M08	2,5	3,1	10	39	25	M8	4	1,4
C16.45.M10	3	3,8	10	39	30	M10	5	1,4
C16.45.M12	4	5,5	12	53	30	M12	5	2

SPRING RAMS - FEDERBOLZEN - SOLLEVATORE



STOCK

Notes

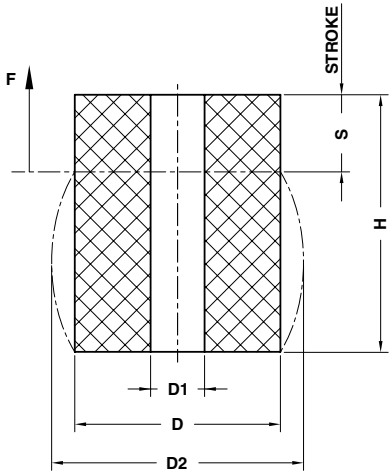
1. **Material:** CK45 - **HRC:** 58÷62
2. **Material:** Bronze+Graphite - **HB**>190
3. Gas Spring
4. DIN 472
5. M10x60 DIN 912
6. **Material:** 90MnCrV8 - **HRC:** 54÷60

ORDER EXAMPLE

Art.	S=50	F1=50
C16.50.	50	050

OMCR CODE	F1 (daN)	F2 (daN)	L	L1	L2	L3	S
C16.50.50050	50	68	240	182	118	115	50
C16.50.50100	100	136	240	182	118	115	50
C16.50.50150	150	204	240	182	118	115	50
C16.50.50200	200	272	240	182	118	115	50
C16.50.65050	50	68	274	200	135	145	65
C16.50.65100	100	136	274	200	135	145	65
C16.50.65150	150	204	274	200	135	145	65
C16.50.65200	200	272	274	200	135	145	65
C16.50.80050	50	68	314	220	155	170	80
C16.50.80100	100	136	314	220	155	170	80
C16.50.80150	150	204	314	220	155	170	80
C16.50.80200	200	272	314	220	155	170	80

ELASTOMER SPRING - ELASTOMERFEDER - MOLLA IN ELASTOMERO



STOCK

S = max. 30% H

Notes

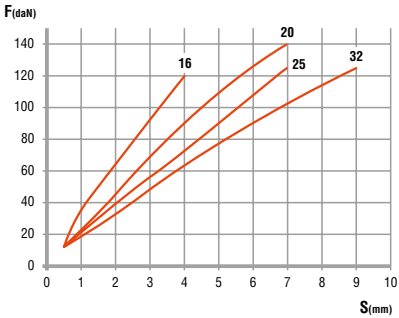
Material: Elastomer 92SH

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D=63	H=80
	C17.10.	063	080

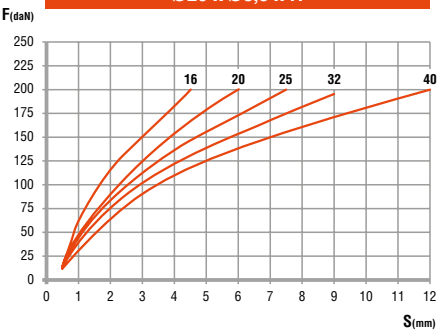
D	16	20	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
D1	6,5	8,5	10,5	13,5	13,5	17	17	21	21	27
D2	19	26	30	41	50	62	78	98	120	152
F (daN)	130	200	300	580	1250	1700	2600	4300	5900	9900
H										
16	•	•	•	•						
20	•	•	•	•	•					
25	•	•	•	•	•	•				
32	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
40		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
50			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
63				•	•	•	•	•	•	•
80					•	•	•	•	•	•
100						•	•	•	•	•
125							•	•	•	•
160								•	•	•
S										
4,8	•	•	•	•						
6	•	•	•	•	•					
7,5	•	•	•	•	•	•				
9,6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
12		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
15			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
19				•	•	•	•	•	•	•
24					•	•	•	•	•	•
30						•	•	•	•	•
37,5							•	•	•	•
48								•	•	•

LOAD DIAGRAMS FOR ELASTOMER SPRINGS 92SH
KRAFT-WEG-DIAGRAMM ELASTOMERFEDERN 92SH
DIAGRAMMI DI CARICO MOLLE IN ELASTOMERO 92SH

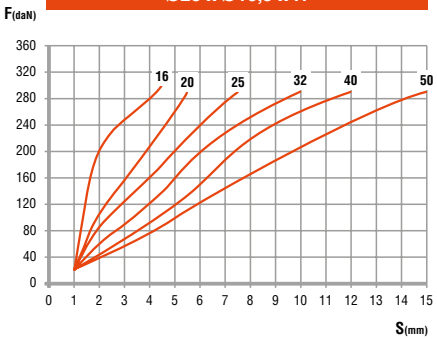
Ø16 x Ø6,5 x H



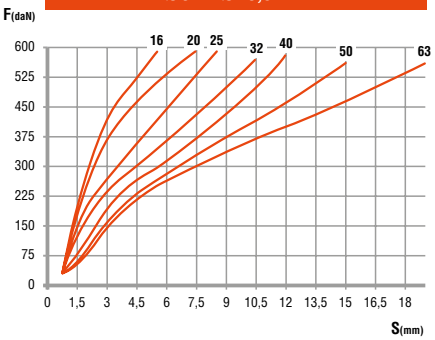
Ø20 x Ø8,5 x H



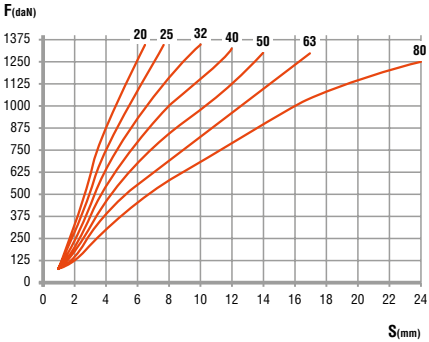
Ø25 x Ø10,5 x H



Ø32 x Ø13,5 x H

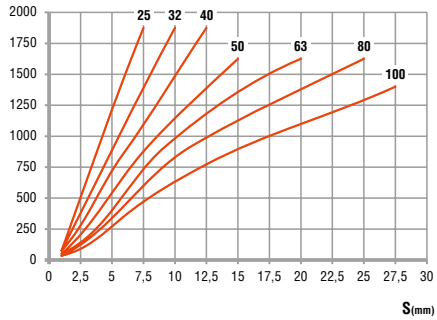


Ø40 x Ø13,5 x H

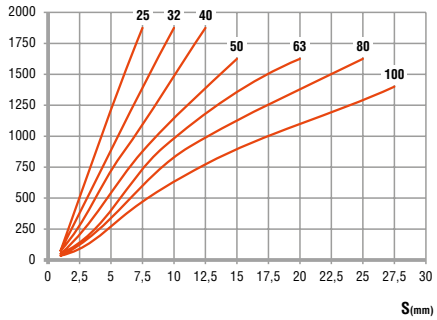


LOAD DIAGRAMS FOR ELASTOMER SPRINGS 92SH
KRAFT-WEG-DIAGRAMM ELASTOMERFEDERN 92SH
DIAGRAMMI DI CARICO MOLLE IN ELASTOMERO 92SH

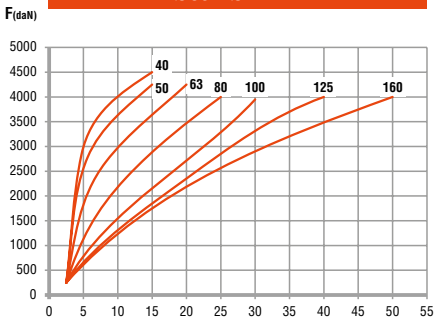
Ø50 x Ø17 x H



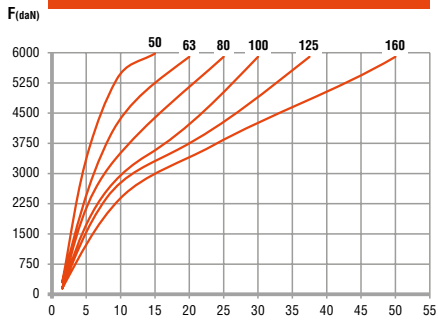
Ø63 x Ø17 x H



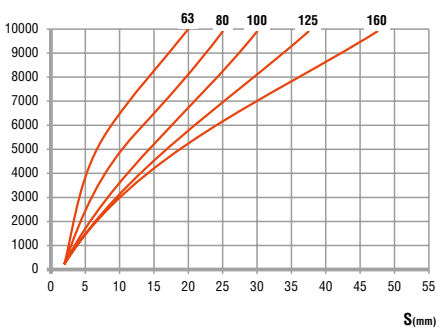
Ø80 x Ø21 x H



Ø100 x Ø21 x H



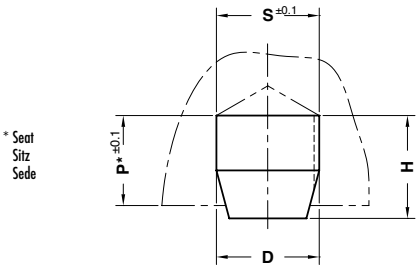
Ø125 x Ø27 x H



INDEX

C17.20

ELASTOMER CAP - ELASTOMERDRUCKSTÜCK - PUNTALINO IN ELASTOMERO



Notes

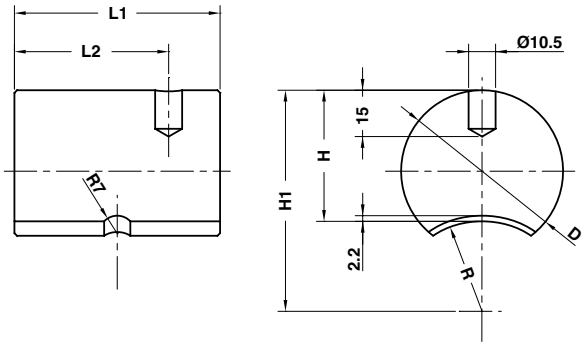
Material: Elastomer 92SH

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	S=6	H=10
	C17.20.	06	10

OMCR CODE	D	F max. (N)	H	P	S
C17.20.0610	6,2	100	10	8	6
C17.20.1015	10,3	450	15	13	10
C17.20.1625	16,4	1500	25	21	16
C17.20.2425	24,7	3000	25	20	24
C17.20.4040	40,8	25000	40	35	40

C17.21

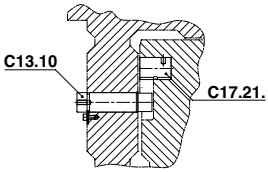
SHOCK ABSORBER - HALTEELEMENT - AMMORTIZZATORE



Notes

Material: Elastomer 92SH

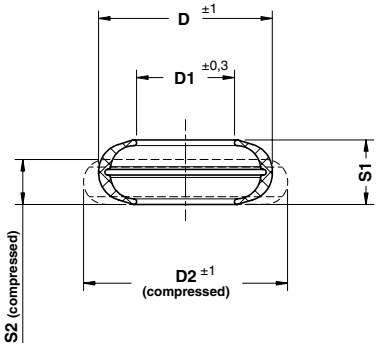
Application example



ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D=50	L1=80
	C17.21.	50	80

OMCR CODE	D	H	H1	L1	L2	R
C17.21.4060	40	32	50	60	45	18
C17.21.5080	50	40	63	80	60	23
C17.21.6380	63	51	86	80	60	35

ANTI-REBOUND ELASTOMER - DÄMPFUNGSELEMENT - AMMORTIZZATORE ANTIRIMBALZO



STOCK

Notes

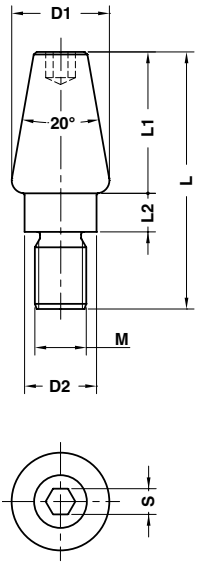
Material: CO-Polyester Elastomer

ORDER EXAMPLE

Art.	D=32,1	S1=10,8
C17.27.	321	108

OMCR CODE	D	D1	D2	F max. (daN)	S1	S2
C17.27.262077	26,4	16,3	28,4	550	7,8	5,5
C17.27.321108	32,1	20,3	35,1	900	10,8	6,0
C17.27.463177	45,8	25,3	49,8	2000	17,0	11,6
C17.27.546216	54,6	30,3	61,8	3000	21,3	13,0
C17.27.618215	61,8	36,3	69,9	4600	21,5	13,2
C17.27.782300	78,5	42,8	89,0	7500	29,4	17,9

ELASTOMER SPRING PIN - AUFNAHMEBOLZEN - PERNO PER MOLLE

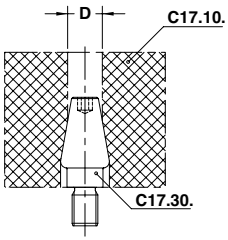


STOCK

Notes

Material: CK45

Application example



ORDER EXAMPLE

Art.	D1	M=M16
C17.30.	32	M16

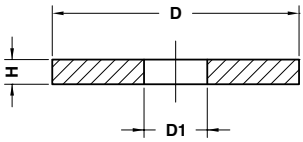
OMCR CODE	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	M	S
C17.30.28M12	17	28	19	56	30	8	M12	6
C17.30.32M16	21	32	22	74	40	10	M16	8
C17.30.38M20	27	38	28	100	55	15	M20	10

WASHER FOR ELASTOMER SPRING - FEDERSCHEIBE - RONDELLA PER MOLLE IN ELASTOMERO

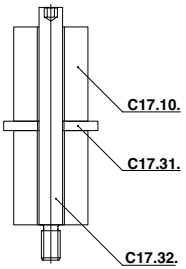
STOCK

Notes

Material: CK45



Application example

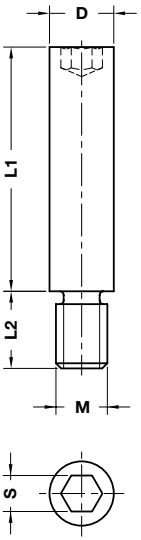


ORDER EXAMPLE

Art.	D=20
C17.31.	020

OMCR CODE	D	D1	H
C17.31.020	20	6,5	4
C17.31.025	25	8,5	4
C17.31.030	30	10,5	5
C17.31.040	40	13,5	5
C17.31.050	50	13,5	5
C17.31.060	60	16,5	6
C17.31.080	80	16,5	6
C17.31.100	100	20,5	8
C17.31.120	120	20,5	8
C17.31.150	150	26	8

COLUMN DIN 9835 - FÜHRUNGSBOLZEN DIN 9835 - COLONNA DI GUIDA DIN 9835

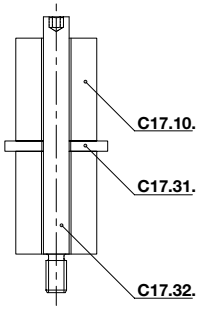


STOCK

Notes

Material: CK45

Application example



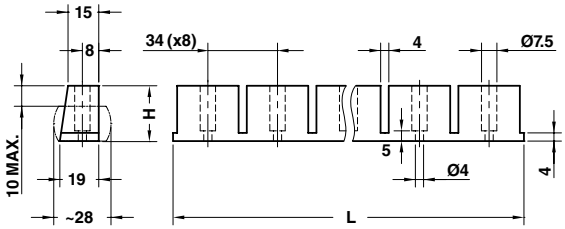
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D=6	L1=20
	C17.32.	06	020

D	6	8	10	13	16	20	25
L2	6	9	15	15	18	25	30
M	M4	M6	M8	M10	M12	M16	M20
S	3	4	5	6	8	10	14
L1							
20	•	•	•				
25	•	•	•				
32	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
40		•	•	•	•	•	•
50		•	•	•	•	•	•
63			•	•	•	•	•
80				•	•	•	•
95				•	•	•	•
118					•	•	•
140					•	•	•
180							•

C17.40

OMCR

STRIPPER FOR BLANKING DIES - ABSTREIFER FÜR PLATINENSCHNITTE - ESTRATTORE PER STAMPI



STOCK

Notes

Material: Elastomer 70 SH

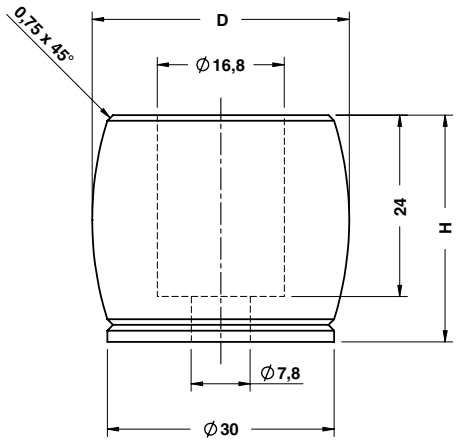
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	H=27	L=306
	C17.40.	27	306

OMCR CODE	H	L
C17.40.27306	27	306

C17.51

OMCR

ANTI-REBOUND ELASTOMER - DÄMPFUNGSELEMENT - AMMORTIZZATORE ANTIRIMBALZO



STOCK

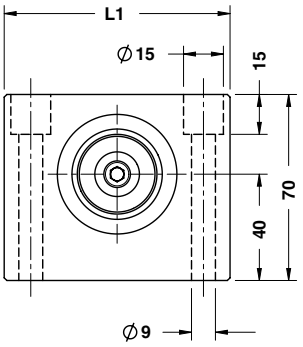
Notes

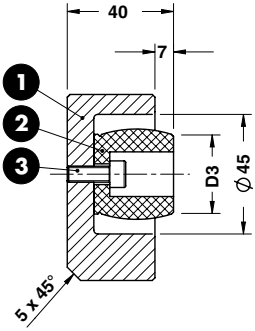
Material: CO-Polyester Elastomer

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D=34	H=30
	C17.51.	34	30

OMCR CODE	D	H
C17.51.	34	30

ANTI-REBOUND SLIDE STOP - ARRETIERUNG GEGEN RÜCKFEDERUNG - ARRESTO ANTIRIMBALZO

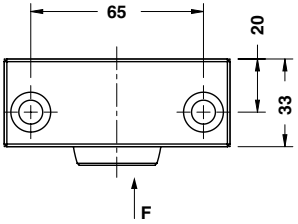




STOCK

Notes

1. **Material:** CK45
2. C17.51
3. M6x12 DIN 912



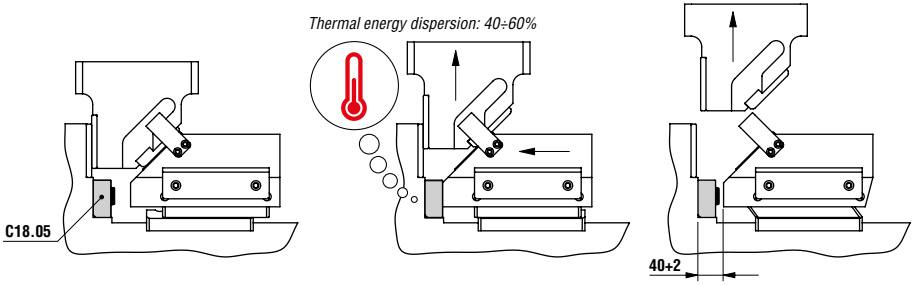
* Maximum absorbed energy
Engergieaufnahme
Massima energia assorbita

ORDER EXAMPLE

Art.	L1=85	D3=30
C18.05.	85	30

OMCR CODE	L1	D3	F max (kN)	Max Energy Absorbed (J)*
C18.05.8530	85	30	6	27

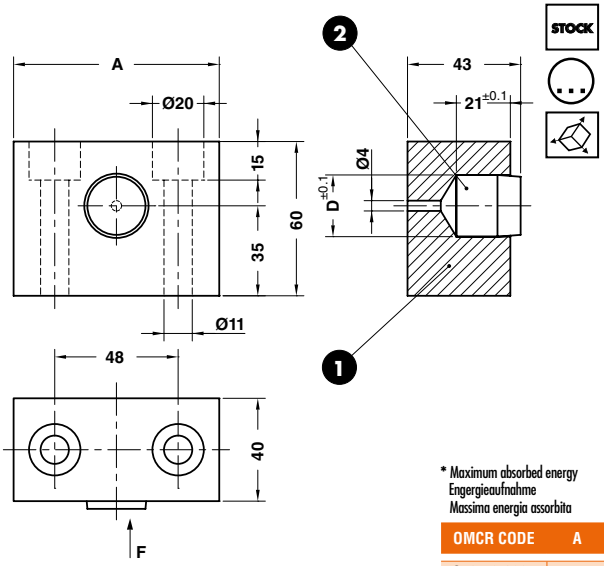
Application example



C18.10

OMCR

SLIDE STOP BLOCK - SCHIEBERANSCHLAG - ARRESTO SLITTA



Notes

1. **Material:** CK45
2. C17.20.2425

* Maximum absorbed energy
Engergieaufnahme
Massima energia assorbita

ORDER EXAMPLE

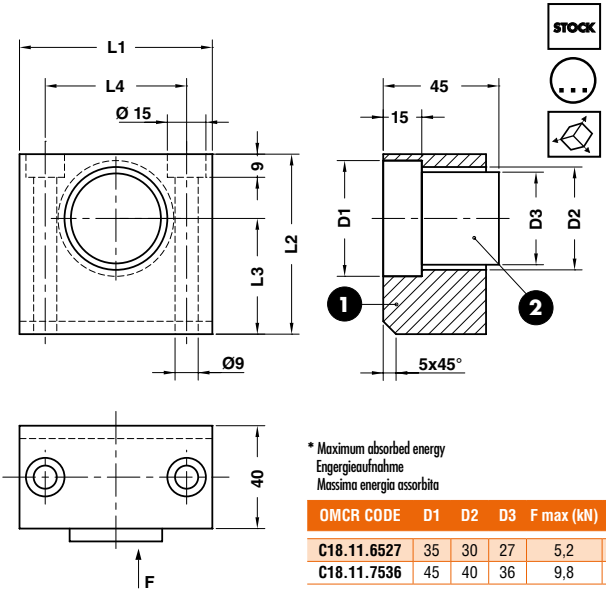
Art.	A=80	D=24
C18.10.	80	24

OMCR CODE	A	D	F max (kN)	Max Energy Absorbed (J)*
C18.10.8024	80	24	3	4,8

C18.11

OMCR

SLIDE STOP BLOCK - SCHIEBERANSCHLAG - ARRESTO SLITTA



Notes

1. **Material:** CK45
2. **Material:** Elastomer 90 SH

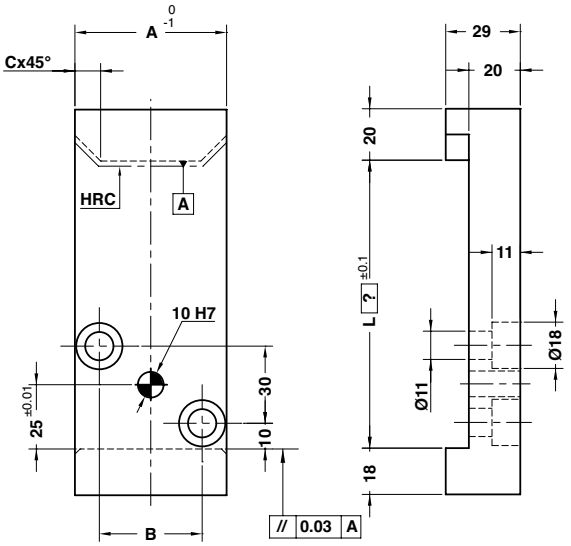
* Maximum absorbed energy
Engergieaufnahme
Massima energia assorbita

ORDER EXAMPLE

Art.	L1=65	D3=27
C18.11.	65	27

OMCR CODE	D1	D2	D3	F max (kN)	L1	L2	L3	L4	Max Energy Absorbed (J)*
C18.11.6527	35	30	27	5,2	65	60	40	45	13
C18.11.7536	45	40	36	9,8	75	70	45	55	24,5

POSITIVE RETURN PLATE - ZWANGSRÜCKHOLER - GANCIO DI SICUREZZA

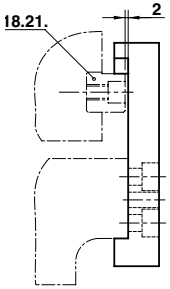


10

Notes

Material: CK45 - **HRC:** 52÷54

Application example

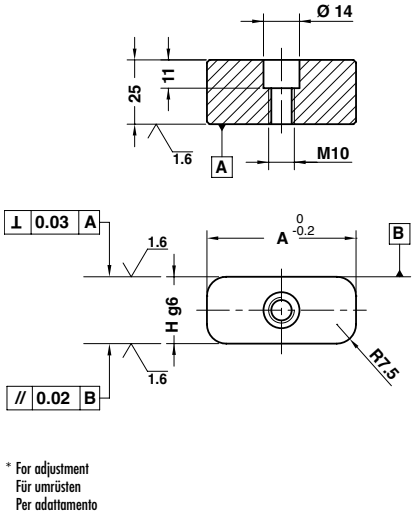


ORDER EXAMPLE

Art.	A=35	L=?
C18.20.	35	80

OMCR CODE	A	B	C
C18.20.35	35	15	7
C18.20.60	60	40	10

KEY - PASSFEDER - CHIAVETTA



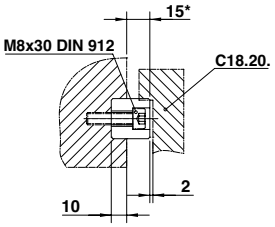
* For adjustment
Für umrüsten
Per adattamento

STOCK

Notes

Material: 90MnCrV8 - **HRC:** 58÷60

Application example



ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	H=26	A=35
	C18.21.	26	35

OMCR CODE	H	A
C18.21.2635	26	35
C18.21.2660	26	60

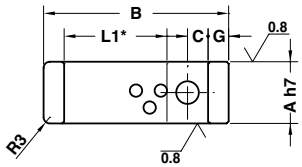
CAM BLANK-HOLDER GUIDE - FÜHRUNG FÜR ZIEHKISSEN - GUIDA PER PREMILAMIERA

Notes

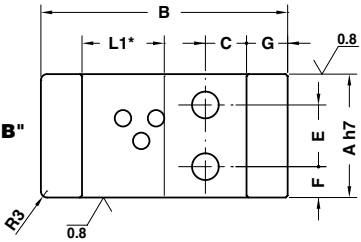
Material: Bronze + Graphite - **HB** >190

STOCK

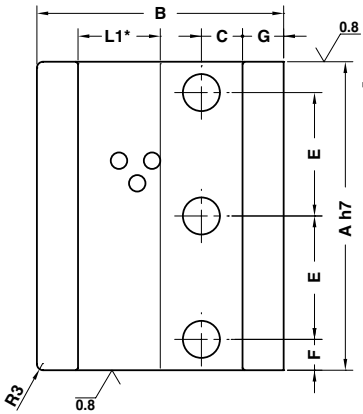
"FORM A"

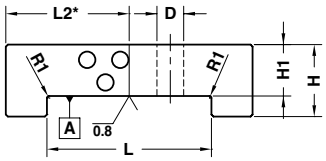


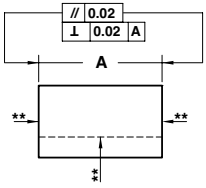
"FORM B"



"FORM C"







ORDER EXAMPLE

Art.	A=30	B=70
C18.25.	030	070

* Surface with solid lubricant / Oberfläche mit Festschmierstoff / Superficie con inserti autolubrificanti

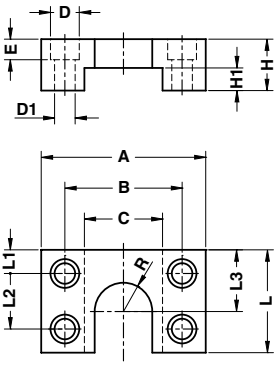
** Sliding Surface / Geitfläche / Superficie di Scorrimento

OMCR CODE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	H1	L	L1	L2	FORM
C18.25.030070	30	70	10	11	-	-	10	17	12	50	30	40	A
C18.25.030090	30	90	10	11	-	-	10	17	12	70	50	60	A
C18.25.045070	45	70	10	11	22	11,5	10	25	15	50	30	40	B
C18.25.045090	45	90	10	11	22	11,5	10	25	15	70	50	60	B
C18.25.060120	60	120	20	13	30	15	20	35	25	80	40	60	B
C18.25.060140	60	140	20	13	30	15	20	35	25	100	60	80	B
C18.25.060160	60	160	20	13	30	15	20	35	25	120	80	100	B
C18.25.100120	100	120	20	18	70	15	20	35	25	80	40	60	B
C18.25.100140	100	140	20	18	70	15	20	35	25	100	60	80	B
C18.25.100160	100	160	20	18	70	15	20	35	25	120	80	100	B
C18.25.150120	150	120	20	18	60	15	20	35	25	80	40	60	C
C18.25.150140	150	140	20	18	60	15	20	35	25	100	60	80	C
C18.25.150160	150	160	20	18	60	15	20	35	25	120	80	100	C
C18.25.150180	150	180	20	18	60	15	20	35	25	140	100	120	C

C18.30

OMCR

COUPLING PLATE – BEFESTIGUNGSPLATTE - STAFFA DI REAZIONE



STOCK

Notes

Material: CK45

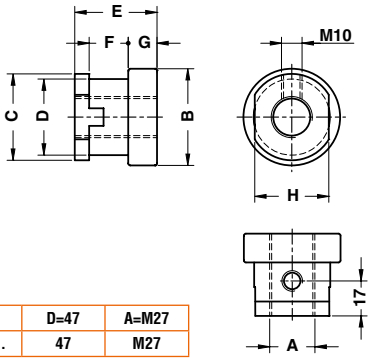
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=80	R=14
	C18.30.	080	14

OMCR CODE	A	B	C	D	D1	E	H	H1	L	L1	L2	L3	R
C18.30.08014	080	57	38	18	11	10	25	11	50	11,5	27	30	14
C18.30.10020	100	75	50	20	13	12	32	15	55	12,5	30	35	20
C18.30.12025	120	88	60	26	17	16	40	20	65	16	33	45	25
C18.30.15033	150	114	80	33	22	26	45	20	100	18	64	64	33

C18.31

OMCR

COUPLING NUT - KUPPLUNGSMUTTER - AGGANCIO STAFFA



STOCK

Notes

Material: CK45

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D=47	A=M27
	C18.31.	47	M27

OMCR CODE	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	Air cyl. (I.S.O.) bore size	Using with coupling plate
C18.31.25M10	M10x1,25	35	30	25	30	16	10	24	32	C18.30.08014
C18.31.25M12	M12x1,25	35	30	25	30	16	10	24	40	C18.30.08014
C18.31.37M16	M16x1,5	47	42	37	40	19	14	36	50, 63	C18.30.10020
C18.31.37M20	M20x1,5	47	42	37	40	19	14	36	80, 100	C18.30.10020
C18.31.37M27	M27x2	47	42	37	40	19	14	36	125	C18.30.10020
C18.31.47M27	M27x2	57	52	47	50	24	19	46	125	C18.30.12025
C18.31.47M36	M36x2	57	52	47	50	24	19	46	160, 200	C18.30.12025
C18.31.59M42	M42x2	76	64	59	76	50	19	60	250	C18.30.15033

OMCR®

STANDARD DIE COMPONENTS

STANDARD

MAIN INDEX

MAIN INDEX

B2 6201 11	B2 6201 12	B2 6202 1	B2 6202 1	B2 6202 1
				
Washer Scheibe Rondella	Spacer tube Distanzbuchse Tubo distanziale	Buffer Stossdämpfer Ammortizzatore	Washer Scheibe Rondella	Washer Scheibe Rondella
159	159	160	160	160

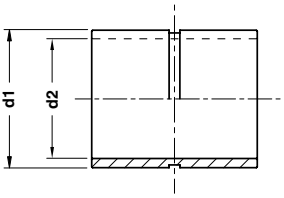
B2 6204 12

Shock absorber Halteelement Ammortizzatore
161

B2 2101 16

OMCR

BUSH FOR LIFTING PIN - BUCHSE FÜR TRAGBOLZEN - BOCCOLA PER PERNO DI SOLLEVAMENTO



FORM A

FORM B

Notes

Material: St37

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

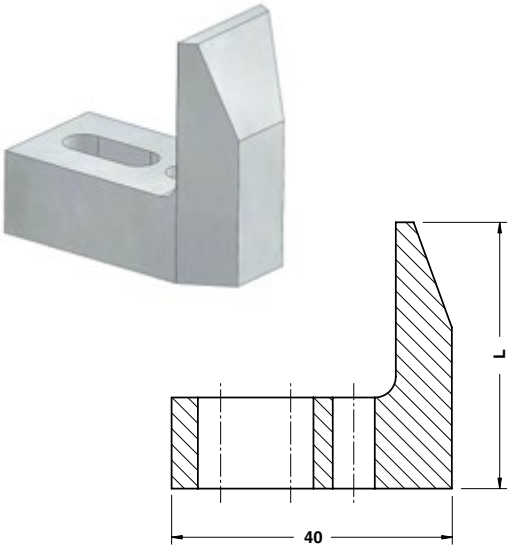
BMW CODE
2 173 600

BMW CODE	d1	d2	FORM
2 173 599	44	34	A
2 173 600	52	42	A
2 173 601	62	52	A
2 173 602	75	65	A
2 173 603	100	78	B
2 173 604	105	78	B

B2 2305 16

OMCR

GAGE - EINWEISER - RIFERIMENTO



Notes

Material: 21MnCr5 - **HRC:** 58÷60

STOCK

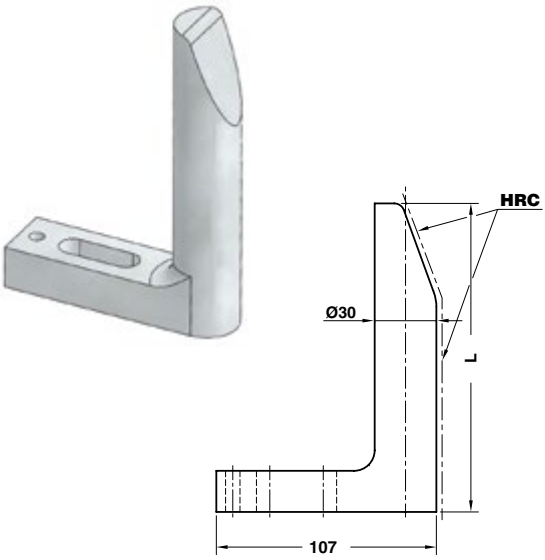
ORDER EXAMPLE

BMW CODE
2 175 120

BMW CODE	L
2 175 119	28
2 175 120	38
2 175 121	48

B2 2305 17

GAGE - EINWEISER - RIFERIMENTO



Notes

Material: CK60 - **HRC:** 58÷60

STOCK

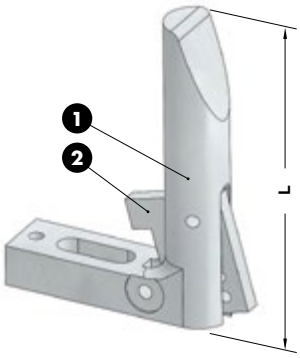
ORDER EXAMPLE

BMW CODE
2 173 836

BMW CODE	L
2 173 835	65
2 173 836	90
2 173 837	120
2 173 838	150
2 173 839	180
2 175 927	210
2 173 840	250
2 175 127	300
2 175 128	350

B2 2305 22

GAGE FOR SENSOR - EINWEISER FÜR TEILLAGEKONTROLLE - RIFERIMENTO PER SENSORE



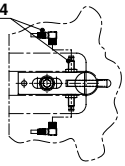
STOCK

Notes

1. **Material:** CK60
2. **Material:** St37 - **HRC:** 50÷55

Application example

B2 3503 0 277 114



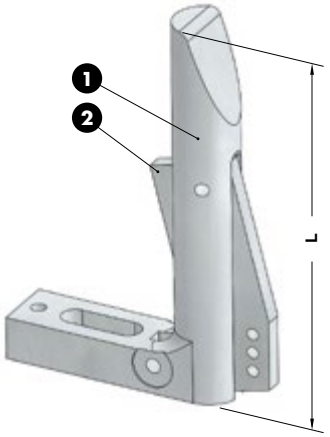
ORDER EXAMPLE

BMW CODE
2 173 842

BMW CODE	L	Sensor
2 173 841	120	included
2 173 842	120	not included
2 173 843	150	included
2 173 844	150	not included

B2 2305 23

GAGE FOR SENSOR - EINWEISER FÜR TEILLAGEKONTROLLE - RIFERIMENTO PER SENSORE



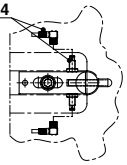
STOCK

Notes

1. **Material:** CK60
2. **Material:** St37 - **HRC:** 50÷55

Application example

B2 3503 0 277 114

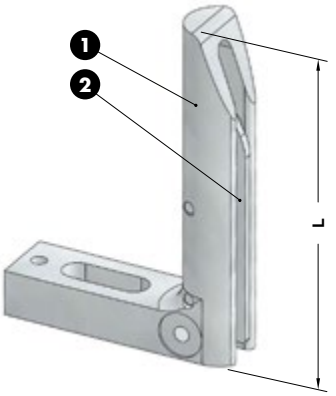


ORDER EXAMPLE	BMW CODE
	2 173 846

BMW CODE	L	Sensor
2 173 845	180	included
2 173 846	180	not included
2 173 847	250	included
2 173 848	250	not included

B2 2305 24

GAGE FOR SENSOR - EINWEISER FÜR TEILLAGEKONTROLLE - RIFERIMENTO PER SENSORE



Notes

1. **Material:** CK60
2. **Material:** St37 **HRC:** 58÷60

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	BMW CODE
	2 175 850

BMW CODE	L
2 175 849	120
2 175 850	150
2 176 851	180
2 176 852	250
2 176 853*	250

*With short plate
Mit Kurzschild
Con piastra corta

HOOK FOR CHUTE - HAKEN - GANCIO

Notes
Material: St37

STOCK

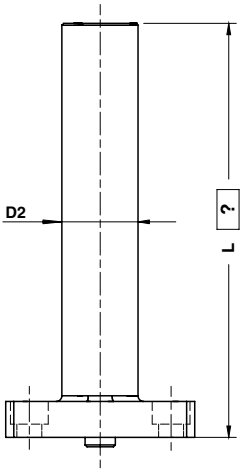
ORDER EXAMPLE	BMW CODE
	2 168 287

BMW CODE
2 168 287

AIR PIN - DRUCKBOLZEN - CANDELA

Notes

Material: CK45 - 800÷1000 N/mm²



FORM A

FORM B

FORM C

ORDER EXAMPLE	BMW CODE	L=250
	2 172 200	250

BMW CODE	FORM	D2	L
2 168 288	A	40	≤ 260
2 172 200	B	40	≤ 260
2 172 201	C	40	≤ 260
2 168 291	A	50	≤ 260

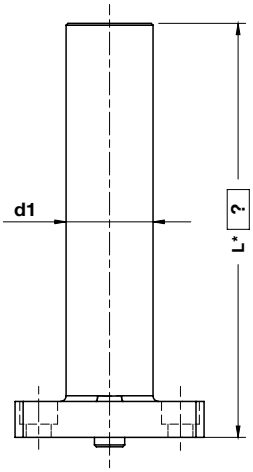
BMW CODE	FORM	D2	L
2 172 206	B	50	≤ 260
2 172 207	C	50	≤ 260
2 168 292	A	50	> 260 ≤ 380
2 172 208	B	50	> 260 ≤ 380

BMW CODE	FORM	D2	L
2 172 209	C	50	> 260 ≤ 380
2 168 293	A	50	> 380
2 172 210	B	50	> 380
2 172 211	C	50	> 380

B2 2615 12

OMCR

AIR PIN - DRUCKBOLZEN - CANDELA



L max = 360 mm

Notes

Material: CK45 - 800÷1000 N/mm²

* Recommended lengths
Empfohlene längen
Lunghezze consigliate: 150, 175, 200, 225, 250

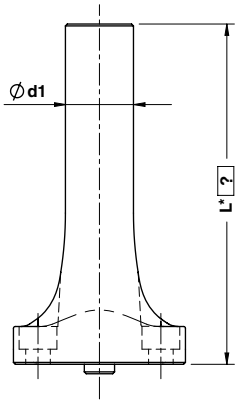
ORDER EXAMPLE	BMW CODE	L=355
	2 168 309	355

BMW CODE	d1	L*
2 168 308	36	≤ 350
2 168 309	36	> 350
2 168 310	26	≤ 350
2 168 311	26	> 350

B2 2615 12a

OMCR

AIR PIN - DRUCKBOLZEN - CANDELA



L max = 250 mm

Notes

Material: 42CrMo4
800÷1000 N/mm²

ORDER EXAMPLE	BMW CODE	L=175
	2 171 218	175

BMW CODE	d1	L
2 175 217	36	150
2 175 218	36	175
2 175 219	36	200
2 175 220	36	225
2 175 221	36	250
2 175 222	36	>0 <250

B2 2625 11

RETAINER - SICHERUNGSPLATTE - PIASTRINA

Notes
Material: St37

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	BMW CODE
	2 171 716

BMW CODE
2 171 716

B2 2625 11

RETAINER - SICHERUNGSPLATTE - PIASTRINA

Notes
Material: 90MnCrV8 - **HRC:** 60÷62

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	BMW CODE
	2 172 935

BMW CODE
2 172 935

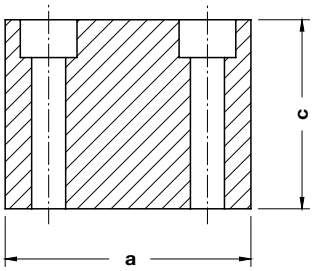
B2 2705 11

OMCR

STOP BLOCK - ABSTANDSBLOCK - DISTANZIALE

Notes
Material: St37

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE	BMW CODE
	2 175 075

BMW CODE	a	c
2 175 074	65	30
2 175 075	65	50
2 175 076	100	30
2 175 077	100	50
2 175 375	80	30
2 175 376	100	30

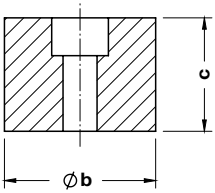
B2 2705 11

OMCR

STOP BLOCK - ABSTANDSBLOCK - DISTANZIALE

Notes
Material: CK45

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE	BMW CODE
	2 175 079

BMW CODE	b	c
2 175 078	40	30
2 175 079	40	50

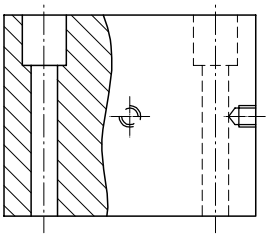
B2 2708 11

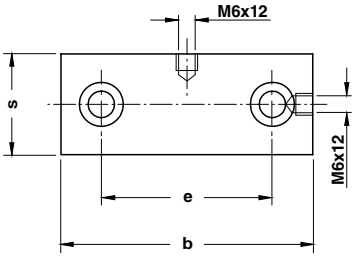
SPACER - DISTANZSTÜCK - DISTANZIALE

Notes

Material: St37

STOCK





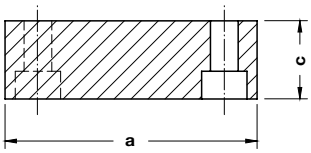
ORDER EXAMPLE

BMW CODE
2 172 065

BMW CODE	b	e	s	Max load (kN)	BMW CODE (without thread M6)	b	e	s	Max load (kN)
2 172 064	65	35	30	270	2 173 866	65	35	30	270
2 172 065	100	68	40	700	2 173 867	100	68	40	700
2 168 316	160	98	40	1100	2 173 868	160	98	40	1100
2 172 066	110	78	50	1000	2 173 869	110	78	50	1000
2 168 317	180	114	50	1600	2 173 870	180	114	50	1600
2 172 067	130	90	60	1500	2 173 871	130	90	60	1500
2 175 145	130	90	60	1500	2 175 146	130	90	60	1500
2 168 318	200	130	60	2300	2 173 872	200	130	60	2300
2 174 518	200	125	60	2300	2 174 519	200	125	60	2300
2 168 319	160	115	80	2350	2 173 873	160	115	80	2350
2 175 003	160	115	80	2350	2 175 004	160	115	80	2350
2 168 320	250	160	80	3650	2 173 874	250	160	80	3650
2 174 520	250	155	80	3650	2 174 521	250	155	80	3650

B2 2709 11

BACKING PLATE - DISTANZKAPPE - REAZIONE PER CILINDRO



STOCK

Notes

Material: 90MnCrV8 - **HRC:** 49÷52

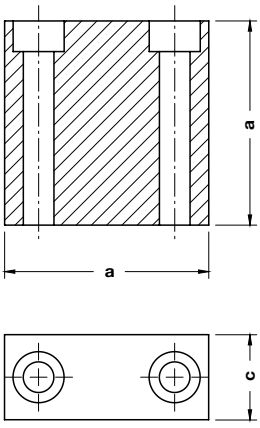
ORDER EXAMPLE

BMW CODE
2 171 494

BMW CODE	a	c
2 171 493	60	48
2 171 494	60	43
2 171 495	70	39
2 171 496	100	36
2 171 497	100	31
2 172 219	60	30
2 172 220	60	25
2 172 221	70	20
2 172 222	100	20
2 172 223	100	15
2 171 493	60	48
2 171 494	60	43
2 171 495	70	39
2 171 496	100	36
2 171 497	100	31

B2 2709 20

BACKING PLATE - DISTANZKAPPE - REAZIONE PER CILINDRO



Notes

Material: 90MnCrV8 - **HRC:** 49÷52

Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

STOCK

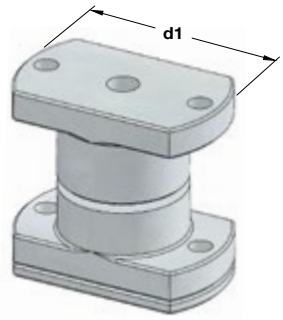
ORDER EXAMPLE

BMW CODE
2 173 596

BMW CODE	Nom. load (daN)	a	c
2 173 596	750÷1500	60	25
2 173 597	3000	70	25
2 173 598	5000÷7500	100	30

LOCATING CONE - KEGELDISTANZ - CONO DI CENTRAGGIO

FORM A



FORM B

Notes

1 2
Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 60÷62

3 **Material:** CK45

STOCK ...

ORDER EXAMPLE

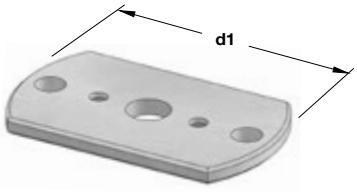
BMW CODE
2 171 883

BMW CODE	d1	FORM
2 171 882	100	A
2 171 883	100	B
2 171 884	120	A
2 171 885	120	B

B2 2715 11

SHIM - ABSTIMMSCHEIBE - SPESSORE

FORM A



FORM B

Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK

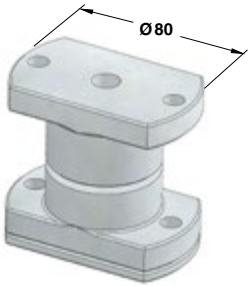
ORDER EXAMPLE

BMW CODE
2 171 887

BMW CODE	d1	FORM
2 171 886	100	A
2 171 887	100	B
2 171 888	120	A
2 171 889	120	B

LOCATING CONE - KEGELDISTANZ - CONO DI CENTRAGGIO

FORM A



FORM B

Notes

1 2
Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 60÷62

3 **Material:** CK45

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	BMW CODE
	2 173 124

BMW CODE	FORM
2 173 123	A
2 173 124	B

B2 2715 14

SHIM - ABSTIMMSCHEIBE - SPESSORE

FORM A

FORM B

Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK

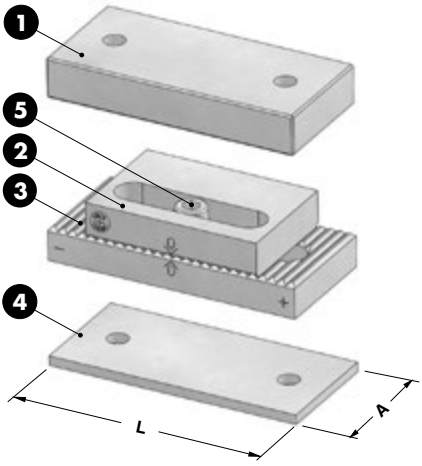
ORDER EXAMPLE	BMW CODE
	2 173 126

BMW CODE	FORM
2 173 125	A
2 173 126	B

B2 2717 12a-13a*

OMCR

SPACER PLATE TOOTHED - DISTANZPLATTE GEZAHNT - TASSELLO DI COMPENSAZIONE



Notes

1 2 3 **Material:** 90MnCrV8 - **HRC**: 58÷60

4 **Material:** X155CrVMo12

5 DIN 912

STOCK ...

ORDER EXAMPLE

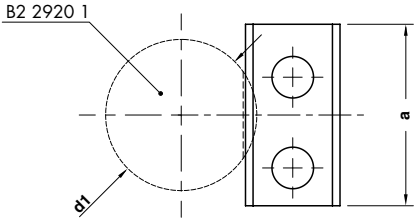
BMW CODE
2 171 715

BMW CODE	A	L	*
2 171 714	60	130	12a
2 171 715	80	160	13a

B2 2904 9

OMCR

RETAINER - SICHERUNGSPLATTE - PIASTRINA



Notes

Material: St37

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

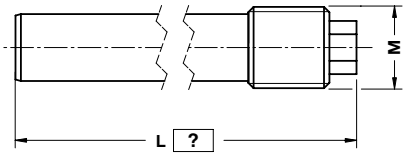
BMW CODE
2 174 517

BMW CODE	a	d1
2 174 516	40	25÷32
2 174 517	48	40÷50

B2 2904 11

OMCR

RETAINING BOLT - SICHERUNGSBOLZEN - PERNO DI BLOCCAGGIO



Notes
Material: CK45

STOCK

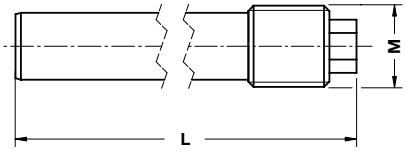
ORDER EXAMPLE	BMW CODE	L=240
	2 174 247	240

BMW CODE	L	M
2 174 247	≤ 300	M 30

B2 2904 11

OMCR

RETAINING BOLT - SICHERUNGSBOLZEN - PERNO DI BLOCCAGGIO



Notes
Material: CK45

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	BMW CODE
	2 174 246

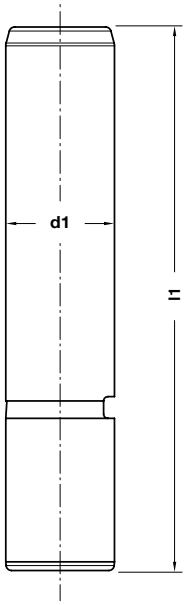
BMW CODE	L	M
2 174 780	180	M 30
2 174 246	230	M 30
2 175 009	200	M 20

GUIDE POST - FÜHRUNGSSÄULE - COLONNA GUIDA

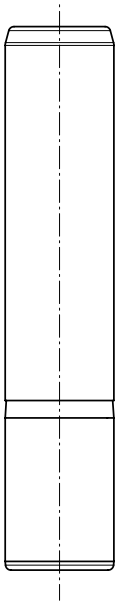
Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC** 60÷62

10



FORM A



FORM B

ORDER EXAMPLE

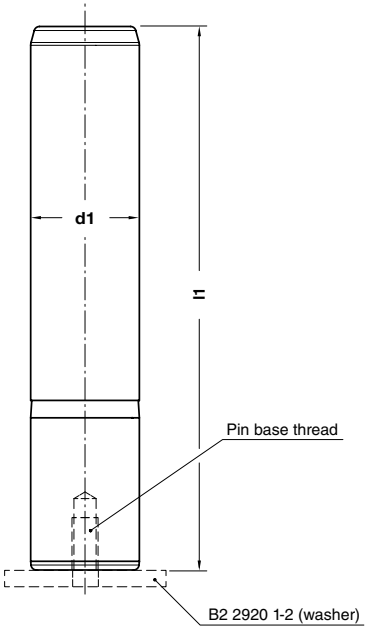
BMW CODE
2 168 678

BMW CODE	d1	l1	FORM	BMW CODE	d1	l1	FORM	BMW CODE	d1	l1	FORM
2 168 677	63	200	B	**2 174 495**	25	180	A	**2 174 503**	40	250	A
2 168 678	63	250	B	**2 174 496**	25	200	A	**2 174 504**	40	280	A
2 168 679	63	315	B	**2 174 497**	32	160	A	**2 174 505**	50	160	A
2 168 680	63	355	B	**2 174 498**	32	200	A	**2 174 506**	50	200	A
2 172 538	63	400	B	**2 174 499**	40	160	A	**2 174 507**	50	250	A
2 174 492	25	125	A	**2 174 500**	40	180	A	**2 174 508**	50	280	A
2 174 493	25	140	A	**2 174 501**	40	200	A	**2 174 509**	50	315	A
2 174 494	25	160	A	**2 174 502**	40	224	A	**2 174 510**	50	355	A

GUIDE POST - FÜHRUNGSSÄULE - COLONNA GUIDA

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC** 60÷62



ORDER EXAMPLE

BMW CODE
2 173 907

BMW CODE	d1	l1	Washer Code
2 173 906	40	160	2 173 912
2 173 907	40	180	2 173 912
2 173 908	40	200	2 173 912
2 173 909	40	224	2 173 912
2 173 910	40	250	2 173 912
2 173 911	40	280	2 173 912
2 173 913	50	160	2 173 919
2 173 914	50	200	2 173 919
2 173 915	50	250	2 173 919

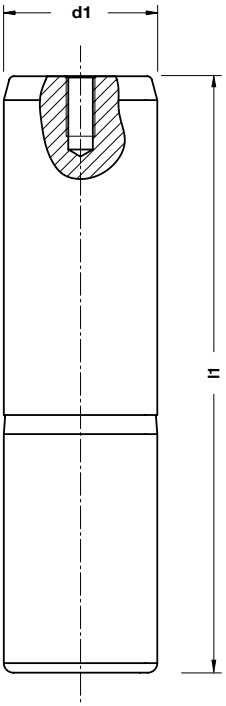
BMW CODE	d1	l1	Washer Code
2 173 916	50	280	2 173 919
2 173 917	50	315	2 173 919
2 173 918	50	355	2 173 919
2 173 920	63	200	2 173 925
2 173 921	63	250	2 173 925
2 175 086	63	280	2 173 925
2 173 922	63	315	2 173 925
2 173 923	63	355	2 173 925

GUIDE POST - FÜHRUNGSSÄULE - COLONNA GUIDA

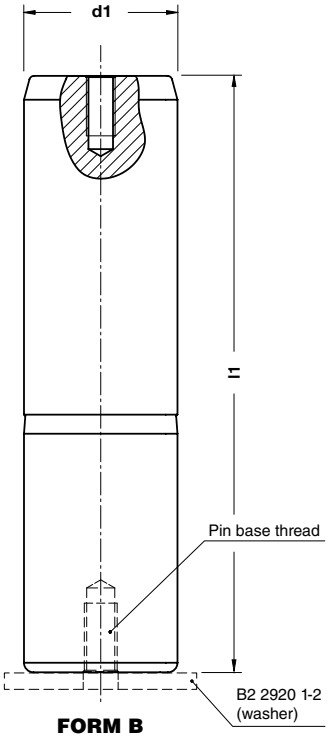
Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC** 60÷62

10



FORM A



FORM B

ORDER EXAMPLE

BMW CODE
2 168 684

BMW CODE	d1	l1	Washer code	FORM
2 168 682	80	250	-	A
2 168 684	80	280	-	A
2 168 686	80	315	-	A
2 168 688	80	355	-	A

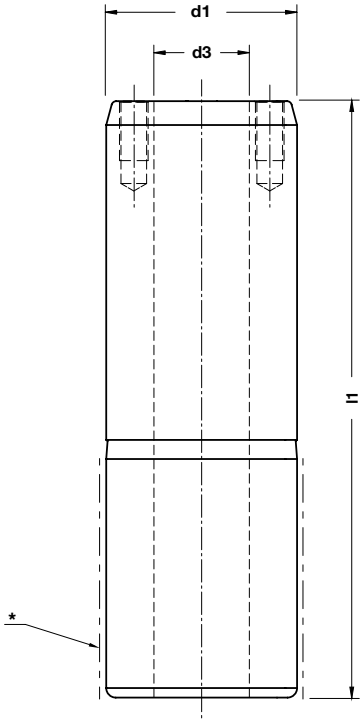
BMW CODE	d1	l1	Washer code	FORM
2 173 926	80	250	2 173 930	B
2 173 927	80	280	2 173 930	B
2 173 928	80	315	2 173 930	B
2 173 929	80	355	2 173 930	B

GUIDE POST - FÜHRUNGSSÄULE - COLONNA GUIDA

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC** 60÷62

10



* Not hardened
Nicht gehärtet
Non indurito

ORDER EXAMPLE

BMW CODE
2 171 216

BMW CODE	d1	d3	l1
2 171 214	100	50	355
2 171 216	100	50	400
2 171 218	125	65	355
2 171 220	125	65	450

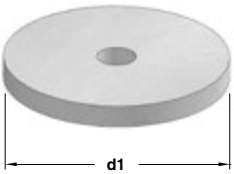
BMW CODE	d1	d3	l1
2 172 239	125	65	400
2 174 777	100	50	280
2 174 778	100	50	315

B2 2920 1-2

WASHER - FEDERSCHEIBE - RONDELLA PER COLONNE

Notes
Material: CK45

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE	BMW CODE
	2 173 919

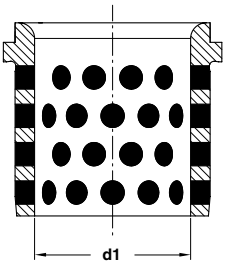
BMW CODE	d1	sheet
2 173 912	60	1
2 173 919	70	1
2 173 925	83	1
2 173 930	100	2

B2 2933 1

GUIDE BUSH DIN 9834 - FÜHRUNGSBUCHSE DIN 9834 - BOCCOLA DIN 9834

Notes
Material: Bronze + Graphite **HB** > 190

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE	BMW CODE
	2 168 700

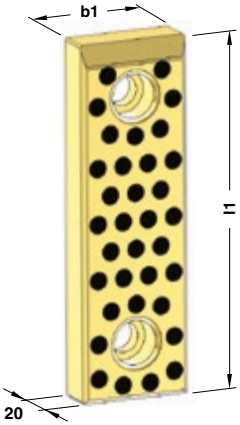
BMW CODE	d1
2 168 699	25
2 168 700	32
2 168 701	40
2 168 702	50
2 168 703	63
2 168 704	80
2 168 705	100
2 168 706	125
2 168 707	160

WEAR PLATE SELF-LUBRICATING VDI 3357
GLEITPLATTE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF VDI 3357
PIASTRA GUIDA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE VDI 3357

Notes

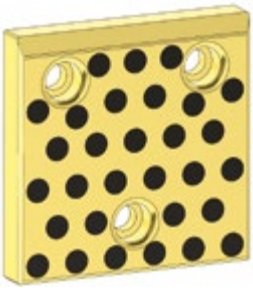
Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK



FORM A

FORM B



FORM C

ORDER EXAMPLE

BMW CODE
2 168 338

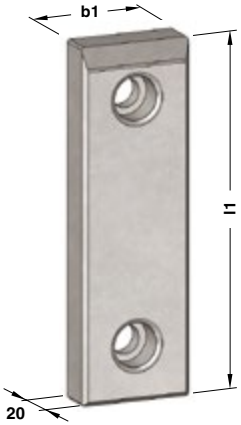
BMW CODE	b1	l1	FORM	BMW CODE	b1	l1	FORM
2 168 337	50	80	A	2 168 352	100	160	B
2 168 338	50	100	A	2 168 353	100	200	B
2 168 339	50	125	A	2 168 354	125	50	B
2 168 340	50	160	A	2 168 355	125	80	B
2 168 341	50	200	A	2 168 356	125	100	C
2 168 342	80	50	B	2 168 357	125	125	C
2 168 343	80	80	A	2 168 358	125	160	C
2 168 344	80	100	A	2 168 359	125	200	C
2 168 345	80	125	A	2 168 360	160	50	B
2 168 346	80	160	A	2 168 361	160	80	B
2 168 347	80	200	A	2 168 362	160	100	C
2 168 348	100	50	B	2 168 363	160	125	C
2 168 349	100	80	B	2 168 364	160	160	C
2 168 350	100	100	A	2 168 365	160	200	C
2 168 351	100	125	A				

WEAR PLATE STEEL VDI 3357
GLEITPLATTE STAHL VDI 3357
PIASTRA GUIDA IN ACCIAIO VDI 3357

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC** 58÷60

STOCK



FORM A

FORM B

FORM C

ORDER EXAMPLE

BMW CODE
2 168 367

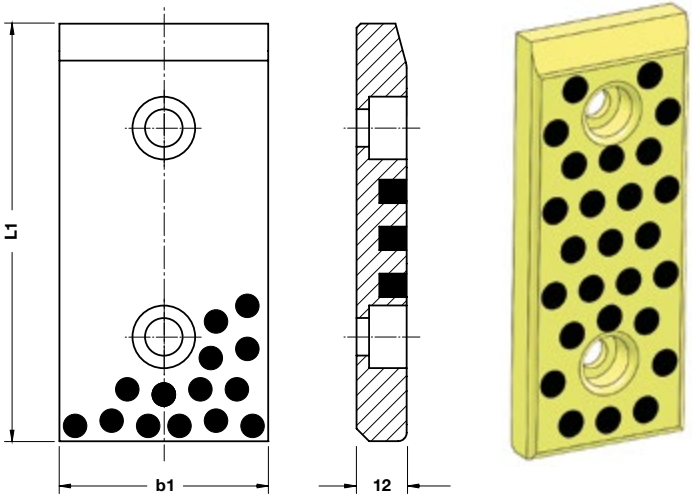
BMW CODE	b1	l1	FORM	BMW CODE	b1	l1	FORM
2 168 366	50	80	A	**2 168 381**	100	160	B
2 168 367	50	100	A	**2 168 382**	100	200	B
2 168 368	50	125	A	**2 168 383**	125	50	B
2 168 369	50	160	A	**2 168 384**	125	80	B
2 168 370	50	200	A	**2 168 385**	125	100	C
2 168 371	80	50	B	**2 168 386**	125	125	C
2 168 372	80	80	A	**2 168 387**	125	160	C
2 168 373	80	100	A	**2 168 388**	125	200	C
2 168 374	80	125	A	**2 168 389**	160	50	B
2 168 375	80	160	A	**2 168 390**	160	80	B
2 168 376	80	200	A	**2 168 391**	160	100	C
2 168 377	100	50	B	**2 168 392**	160	125	C
2 168 378	100	80	B	**2 168 393**	160	160	C
2 168 379	100	100	A	**2 168 394**	160	200	C
2 168 380	100	125	A				

WEAR PLATE SELF-LUBRICATING VDI 3357
GLEITPLATTE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF VDI 3357
PIASTRA GUIDA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE VDI 3357

Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE

BMW CODE
2 169 172

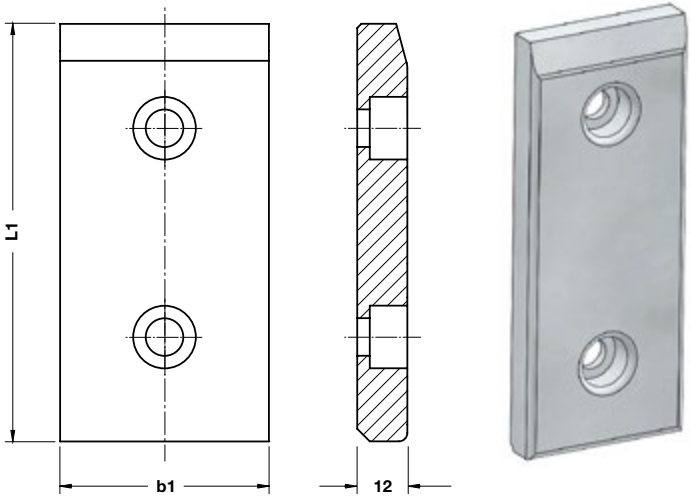
BMW CODE	b1	L1	BMW CODE	b1	L1
2 169 171	30	80	2 169 184	50	160
2 169 172	30	100	2 169 185	50	200
2 169 173	30	125	2 169 186	60	80
2 169 174	30	160	2 169 187	60	100
2 169 175	30	200	2 169 188	60	125
2 169 176	40	80	2 169 189	60	160
2 169 177	40	100	2 169 190	60	200
2 169 178	40	125	2 169 191	80	80
2 169 179	40	160	2 169 192	80	100
2 169 180	40	200	2 169 193	80	125
2 169 181	50	80	2 169 194	80	160
2 169 182	50	100	2 169 195	80	200
2 169 183	50	125			

WEAR PLATE STEEL VDI 3357
GLEITPLATTE STAHL VDI 3357
PIASTRA GUIDA IN ACCIAIO VDI 3357

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC** 58÷60

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE

BMW CODE
2 170 889

BMW CODE	b1	L1	BMW CODE	b1	L1
2 170 888	30	80	**2 170 901**	50	160
2 170 889	30	100	**2 170 902**	50	200
2 170 890	30	125	**2 170 903**	60	80
2 170 891	30	160	**2 170 904**	60	100
2 170 892	30	200	**2 170 905**	60	125
2 170 893	40	80	**2 170 906**	60	160
2 170 894	40	100	**2 170 907**	60	200
2 170 895	40	125	**2 170 908**	80	80
2 170 896	40	160	**2 170 909**	80	100
2 170 897	40	200	**2 170 910**	80	125
2 170 898	50	80	**2 170 911**	80	160
2 170 899	50	100	**2 170 912**	80	200
2 170 900	50	125			

B2 2969 11

OMCR

GIB VDI 3387 - FÜHRUNGSLASCHE VDI 3387 - GUIDA VDI 3387

FORM A FORM B

Notes

Material: CK45 + Graphite
HRC: 58÷60

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

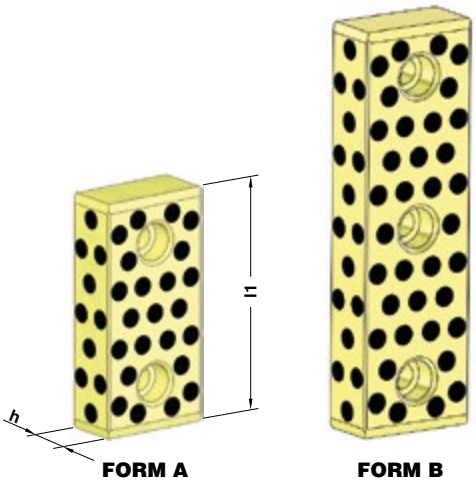
BMW CODE
2 168 880

BMW CODE	a	b	L1	FORM
2 168 879	112	45	250	A
2 168 880	140	45	315	B
2 168 881	190	56	400	B
2 174 248	240	56	500	B

B2 2975 11

OMCR

GUIDE BAR VDI 3357 - FÜHRUNGSLEISTE VDI 3357 - LARDONE VDI 3357



FORM A FORM B

Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite - **HB** >190

STOCK

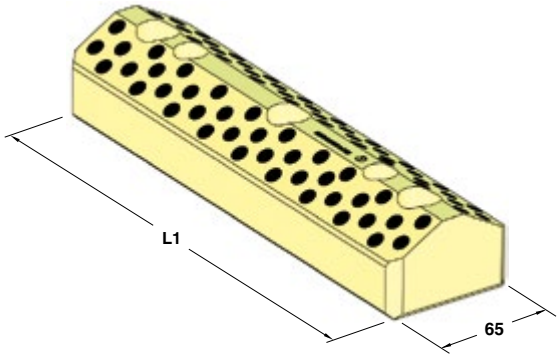
ORDER EXAMPLE

BMW CODE
2 168 884

BMW CODE	h	l1	FORM
2 168 883	30	125	A
2 168 884	30	160	A
2 168 885	30	200	B
2 168 886	40	125	A
2 168 887	40	160	A
2 168 888	40	200	B

B2 2978 21

“V” DRIVER SELF-LUBRICATING VDI 3357
PRISMENFÜHRUNG BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF VDI 3357
GUIDA A “V” AUTOLUBRIFICANTE VDI 3357



Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite - **HB**>190

STOCK

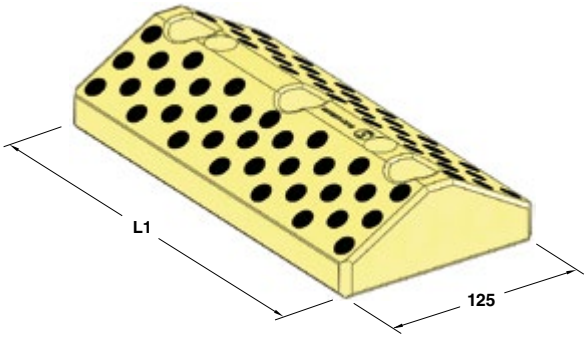
ORDER EXAMPLE

BMW CODE
2 168 900

BMW CODE	L1
2 168 899	150
2 168 900	200
2 168 901	250
2 168 902	300

B2 2978 21

“V” DRIVER SELF-LUBRICATING VDI 3357
PRISMENFÜHRUNG BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF VDI 3357
GUIDA A “V” AUTOLUBRIFICANTE VDI 3357



Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite - **HB**>190

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

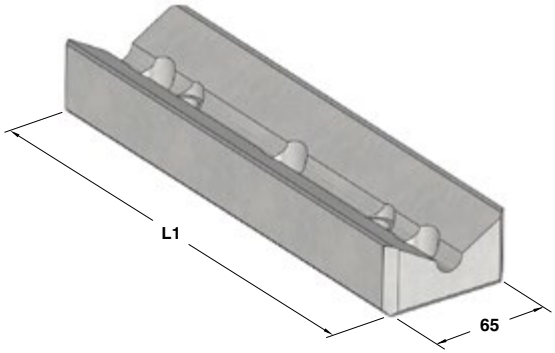
BMW CODE
2 168 904

BMW CODE	L1
2 168 903	150
2 168 904	200
2 168 905	250
2 168 906	300

B2 2978 21

OMCR

"V" DRIVER VDI 3357 - PRISMENFÜHRUNG VDI 3357 - GUIDA A "V" VDI 3357



Notes

Material: CK45 - **HRC:** 58÷60

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

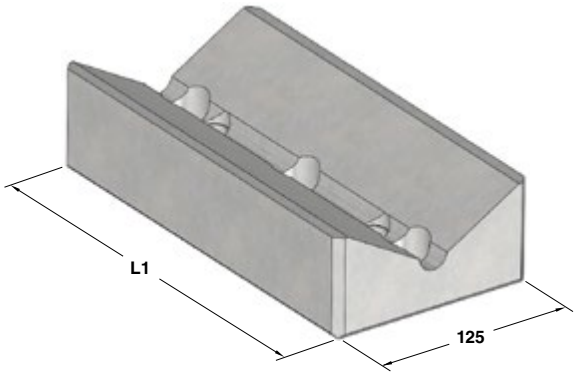
BMW CODE
2 168 919

BMW CODE	L1
2 168 918	150
2 168 919	200
2 168 920	250
2 168 921	300

B2 2978 21

OMCR

"V" DRIVER VDI 3357 - PRISMENFÜHRUNG VDI 3357 - GUIDA A "V" VDI 3357



Notes

Material: CK45 - **HRC:** 58÷60

STOCK

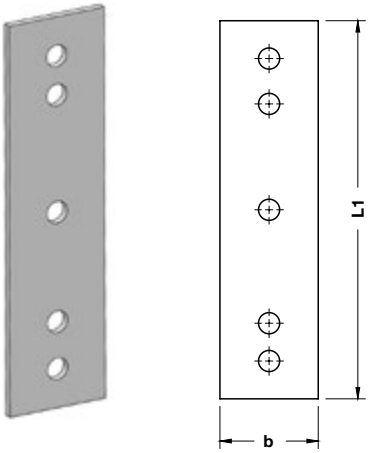
ORDER EXAMPLE

BMW CODE
2 168 923

BMW CODE	L1
2 168 922	150
2 168 923	200
2 168 924	250
2 168 925	300

B2 2978 22

DISTANCE PLATE FOR "V" DRIVER
HÖHENAUSGLEICH FÜR PRISMENFUHRUNG
DISTANZIALE PER GUIDA A "V"



Notes

Material: St52

STOCK

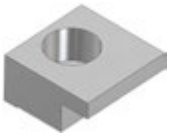
ORDER EXAMPLE

BMW CODE
2 172 953

BMW CODE	b	L1
2 172 952	65	150
2 172 953	65	200
2 172 954	65	250
2 172 955	65	300
2 172 956	125	150
2 172 957	125	200
2 172 958	125	250
2 172 959	125	300

B2 2983 11

TOE CLAMP - HALTESTÜCK - RITEGNO PER BOCCOLA

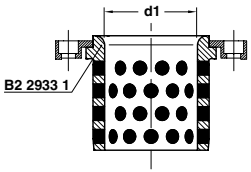


STOCK

Notes

Material: CK45

Application example

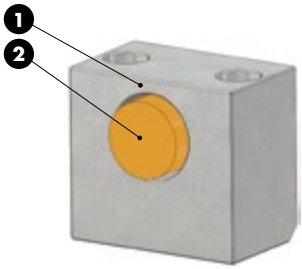


ORDER EXAMPLE

BMW CODE
2 168 842

BMW CODE	d1
2 168 834	25÷50
2 168 842	63÷160
2 172 560	16
2 172 561	20

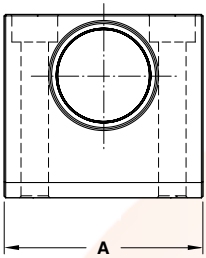
SLIDE STOP BLOCK - SCHIEBERANSCHLAG - ARRESTO SLITTA



Notes

1. **Material:** CK45
2. **Material:** Urethane

STOCK ...



* Without elastomer
Ohne Elastomer
Senza elastomero

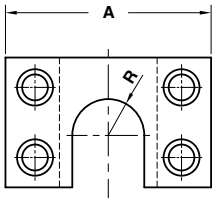
ORDER EXAMPLE

BMW CODE
2 171 476

BMW CODE	A	Urethane
2 172 563	65	red 95 SH
2 171 476	65	yellow 90 SH
2 173 856	65	*
2 172 564	75	red 95 SH
2 171 477	75	yellow 90 SH
2 173 857	75	*

B2 3302 21

COUPLING PLATE – BEFESTIGUNGSPLATTE - STAFFA DI REAZIONE



Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK

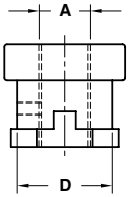
ORDER EXAMPLE

BMW CODE
2 175 052

BMW CODE	A	R
2 175 051	100	20
2 175 052	120	25

B2 3302 21

COUPLING NUT - KUPPLUNGSMUTTER - AGGANCIO STAFFA



Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

BMW CODE
2 175 054

BMW CODE	A	D
2 175 053	M16x1,5	37
2 175 054	M20x1,5	37
2 175 055	M27x2	47
2 175 056	M36x2	47

B2 3602 15

OMCR

SHIM - AUSGLEICHSCHEIB - SPESSORE

Notes

Material: St37

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	BMW CODE
	2 168 546

BMW CODE
2 168 546

B2 3602 15

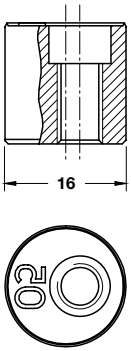
OMCR

VISUAL LOCATOR SETTING PUNCH
STEMPEL F. ENTGASUNGSNOPPEN
PUNZONE DI VISUALIZZAZIONE

Notes

Material: X155CrVMo12 - **HRC:** 55÷58

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE	BMW CODE	Option
	2 171 527	U 25

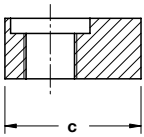
BMW CODE	Option
2 169 003	2 digit number
2 171 527	U + 2 digit number
2 171 528	A + 2 digit number
2 175 080	CN
2 171 530	C
2 169 002	-
2 171 533	2 digit number

BMW CODE	Option
2 171 529	B + 2 digit number
2 171 530	2 digit number
2 171 531	L
2 171 532	R
2 174 593	-
2 173 712	P + number 1
2 173 713	P + number 2

BMW CODE	Option
2 173 812	P + number 3
2 173 813	P + number 4
2 173 714	LP + number 1
2 173 715	LP + number 2
2 173 716	RP + number 1
2 173 717	RP + number 2

B2 3765 1

KEY - PASSFEDER - CHIAVETTA



Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK

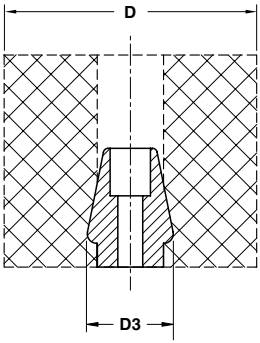
ORDER EXAMPLE

BMW CODE
2 175 929

BMW CODE	c
2 175 928	16
2 175 929	18
2 175 930	20
2 175 931	22
2 175 932	26
2 175 933	32
2 175 934	35
2 175 935	40

B2 3925 11

ELASTOMER SPRING PIN - AUFNAHMEBOLZEN - PERNO PER MOLLE



Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

BMW CODE
2 169 345

BMW CODE	D	D3
2 169 344	63	28
2 169 345	80÷100	32
2 169 346	125	38

B2 4010 1

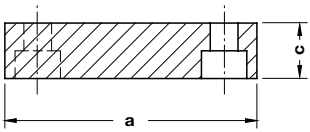
OMCR

BACKING PLATE - DISTANZKAPPE - REAZIONE PER CILINDRO

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 60÷64

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE	BMW CODE
	2 171 499

BMW CODE	a	c
2 171 498	40	12
2 171 499	60	15
2 171 500	70	15
2 171 501	100	20
2 175 147	110	20

B2 4068 1

OMCR

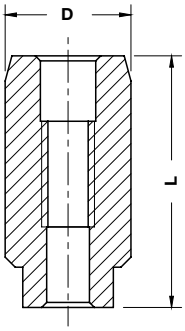
LOCATING PIN - ZENTRIERBOLZEN - CENTRAGGIO

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 58÷60

Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

STOCK

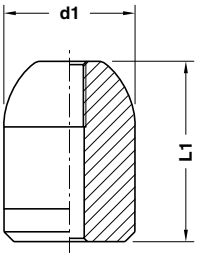


ORDER EXAMPLE	BMW CODE
	2 169 053

BMW CODE	D	L
0 970 435	25	50
2 169 053	25	65
0 970 413	32	50
2 169 054	32	65
0 970 412	40	50
2 169 055	40	65
0 970 411	50	50
2 169 056	50	65

B2 4068 2

LOCATING PIN - ZENTRIERBOLZEN - CENTRAGGIO



Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 58÷60

STOCK

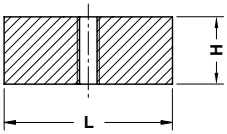
ORDER EXAMPLE

BMW CODE
2 172 411

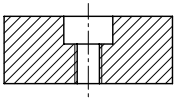
BMW CODE	d1	L1
2 172 410	22	45
2 172 411	32	50
2 172 412	40	55
2 172 413	50	55
2 173 658	56	80

B2 4069 1

KEY - PASSFEDER - CHIAVETTA



FORM A



FORM B

Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

BMW CODE	FORM
2 174 226	A

BMW CODE	H	L	FORM
2 172 053	14	80	A
2 172 224	30	80	A
2 172 808	14	50	A
2 172 809	30	120	A
2 174 226	20	50	A or B
2 174 227	20	80	A or B
2 174 835	10	50	B
2 174 836	10	80	B

LIFTING PIN - TRAGBOLZEN MIT FALLRINGSICHERUNG - PERNO DI SOLLEVAMENTO

Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:

For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting pins.

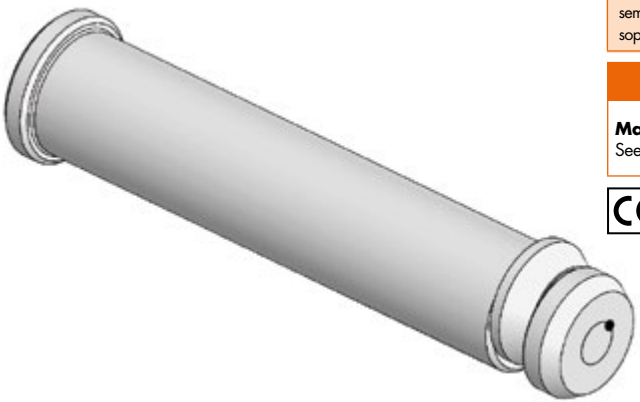
Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragbolzen das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

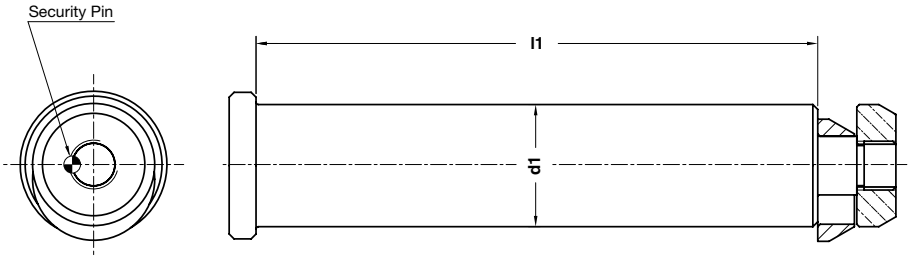
Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 soli perni.

Notes

Material:
See table - siehe Tabelle - vedi tabella

CE STOCK





ORDER EXAMPLE	BMW CODE
	2 168 396

BMW CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	l1	d1	Material
2 168 395	3200	6400	175	32	CK45
2 168 396	5000	10000	225	40	CK45
2 168 397	8000	16000	273	50	CK45
2 168 398	12500	25000	347	63	CK45
2 168 399	31500	63000	422	76	42CrMo4

LIFTING BRACKET WITH ROPE STOP SAFETY
TRAGZAPFEN MIT SEILSICHERUNG
STAFFA DI SOLLEVAMENTO CON SICUREZZA FERMAFUNE

FORM A

Respect the max. load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico max.

WARNING -ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:

For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting brackets.

Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragzapfens das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 sole staffe.

Notes

Material: CK45 - 700÷800 N/mm²

Screws not included

CE STOCK

FORM B

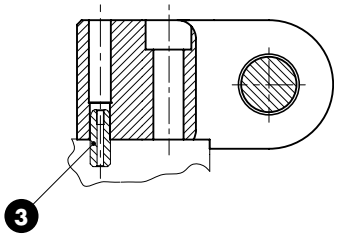
ORDER EXAMPLE

BMW CODE
3 275 834

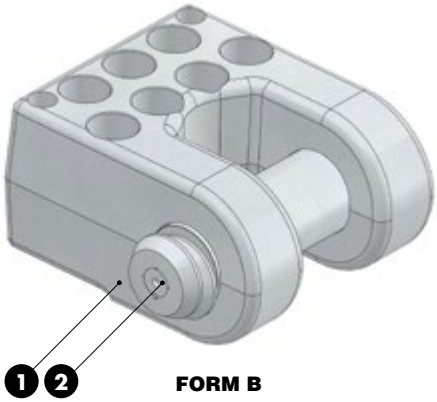
BMW CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	FORM
2 169 231	320	640	A
3 275 834	630	1260	A
3 275 835	1250	2500	A
3 275 836	2000	4000	A
3 275 838	3200	6400	A

BMW CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	FORM
3 275 839	5000	10000	A
3 275 840	8000	16000	B
2 169 238	12500	25000	B
2 169 239	20000	40000	B

LIFTING BRACKET WITH PIN AND LOCATING PINS
TRAGWANGE MIT TRAGBOLZEN UND ZENTRIERBOLZEN
STAFFA DI SOLLEVAMENTO COMPLETA DI PERNO E CENTRAGGI



FORM A



FORM B

Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:
For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting brackets.

Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragwagen das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 sole staffe.

Notes

1. **Material:** St52
2. **Material:** CK45
3. B2 4068 2
   Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 58÷60

Screws not included

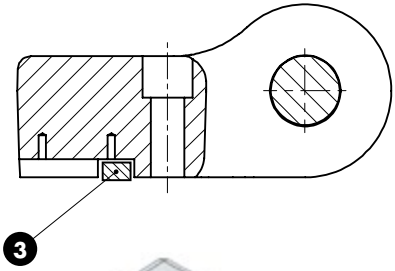
STOCK

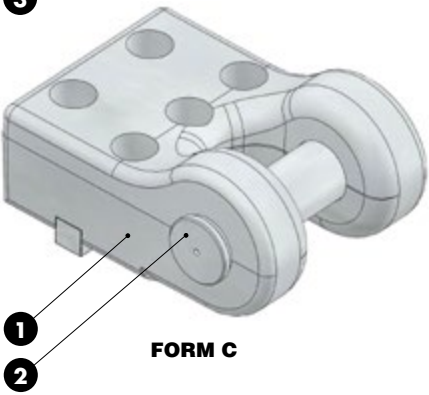
ORDER EXAMPLE	BMW CODE
	2 174 861

BMW CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	FORM
2 174 690	3200	6400	A
2 174 861	5000	10000	A
2 174 692	8000	16000	A

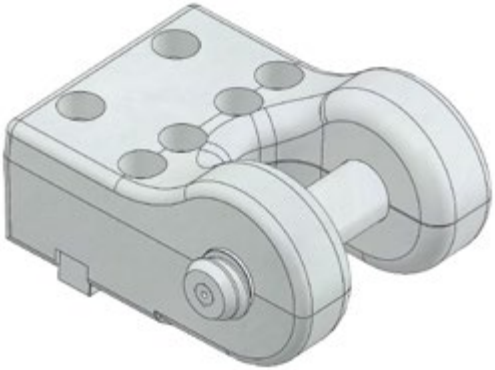
BMW CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	FORM
2 175 233	12500	25000	A
2 174 694	18000	36000	B

LIFTING BRACKET WITH PIN AND KEYS
TRAGWANGE MIT TRAGBOLZEN UND PASSFEDER
STAFFA DI SOLLEVAMENTO COMPLETA DI PERNO E CHIAVETTE





FORM C



FORM D

Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:
For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting brackets.

Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragwagen das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 sole staffe.

Notes

1. **Material:** St52
2. **Material:** CK45 - **FORM C**
2. **Material:** 42CrMo4 - **FORM D**
3. C14.20 - **Material:** CK45

Screws not included

ORDER EXAMPLE	BMW CODE
	2 174 864

BMW CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	FORM
2 174 863	25000	50000	C
2 174 864	31500	63000	D

REPLACEMENT LIFTING PIN FOR LIFTING BRACKET BMW
ERSATZTRAGBOLZEN FÜR TRAGWANGE BMW
PERNO DI RICAMBIO PER STAFFA DI SOLLEVAMENTO BMW

Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

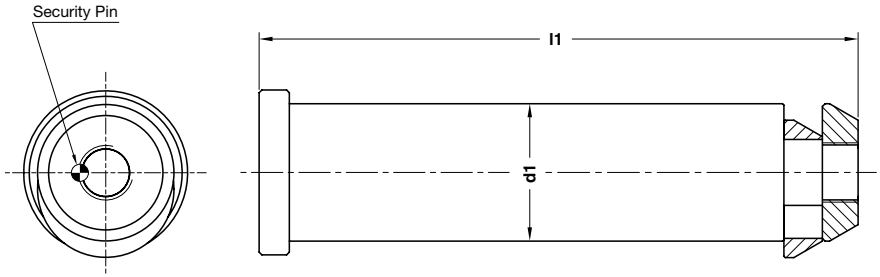
WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:

For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting pins.

Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragbolzen das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 soli perni.

CE STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE

BMW CODE
2 174 867

BMW CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	l1	d1	Material
2 168 400	3200	6400	158	30	CK45
2 174 867	5000	10000	187	40	CK45
2 168 402	8000	16000	220	50	CK45
2 174 868	12500	25000	246	60	CK45
2 168 404	18000	36000	305	80	CK45
2 174 865	25000	50000	360	80	CK45
2 174 866	31500	63000	405	80	42CrMo3

B2 5702 12

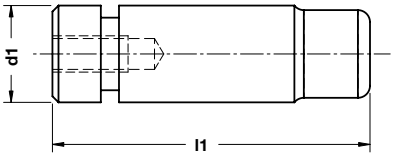
OMCR

PAD RETAINER PIN - STECKBOLZEN - PERNO DI ARRESTO

Notes

Material: 42CrMo4

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE

BMW CODE
2 173 660

BMW CODE	d1	l1	BMW CODE	d1	l1
2 173 659	32	111	2 173 663	32	128
2 173 660	40	145	2 173 664	40	165
2 173 661	50	171	2 173 665	50	196
2 173 662	63	206	2 173 666	63	241

B2 5702 12

OMCR

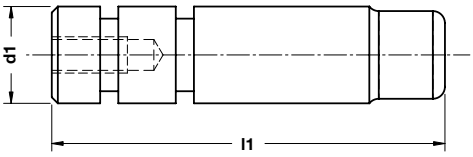
PAD RETAINER PIN - STECKBOLZEN - PERNO DI ARRESTO

Notes

Material: 42CrMo4

Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE

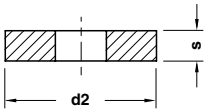
BMW CODE
2 173 668

BMW CODE	d1	l1	BMW CODE	d1	l1
2 173 667	32	136	2 173 671	32	153
2 173 668	40	177	2 173 672	40	197
2 173 669	50	211	2 173 673	50	236
2 173 670	63	256	2 173 674	63	291

B2 6201 11

OMCR

WASHER - SCHEIBE - RONDELLA



Notes

Material: CK45 - **HRC:** 45÷50

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	BMW CODE
	0 281 622

BMW CODE	d2	s
0 281 173	23	4
0 281 618	56	10
0 281 619	42	8

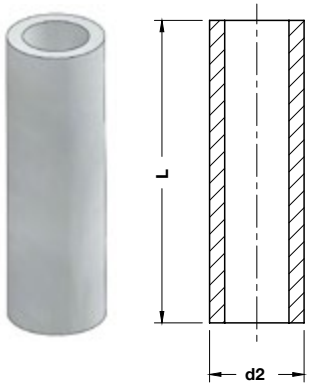
BMW CODE	d2	s
0 281 620	35	6
0 281 621	30	5
0 281 622	26	4

BMW CODE	d2	s
2 171 891	68	10

B2 6201 12

OMCR

SPACER TUBE - DISTANZBUCHSE - TUBO DISTANZIALE



Notes

Material: St37 - **HRC:** 60÷64

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	BMW CODE
	2 168 800

BMW CODE	d2	L
0 266 957	16	125
2 168 799	13	50
2 168 800	13	63
2 168 802	16	50
2 168 803	16	63
2 168 804	16	80
2 168 807	16	200
2 168 808	20	50
2 168 809	20	63
2 168 811	20	100
2 168 812	20	125
2 168 813	20	200
2 168 814	25	50

BMW CODE	d2	L
2 168 815	25	63
2 168 816	25	80
2 168 817	25	100
2 168 818	25	125
2 168 819	25	200
2 168 820	30	50
2 168 821	30	63
2 168 822	30	80
2 168 823	30	100
2 168 824	30	125
2 168 825	30	150
2 168 826	30	200
2 168 829	36	125

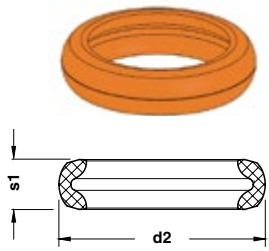
BMW CODE	d2	L
2 168 830	36	150
2 168 831	36	200
2 168 832	42	150
2 168 833	42	200
2 171 892	13	>100
2 171 893	16	>200
2 171 894	20	>200
2 171 895	25	150
2 171 896	25	>200
2 171 897	30	>200
2 171 898	36	>200
2 171 899	42	>200
2 172 153	36	80

BMW CODE	d2	L
2 173 792	16	<200
2 173 793	20	<200
2 173 794	25	<200
2 173 795	30	<200
2 173 796	36	<200
2 173 797	42	<200
2 174 881	13	<100
3 021 663	16	100
3 021 664	36	100
3 021 666	20	80
3 380 926	13	100

B2 6202 1

OMCR

BUFFER - STOSSDÄMPFER - AMMORTIZZATORE



STOCK

Notes

Material: CO-Polyester Elastomer

ORDER EXAMPLE

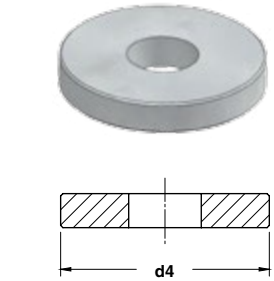
BMW CODE
2 173 881

BMW CODE	d2	s1	Shore	Max load (kN)
2 173 880	26,2	7,7	55D	5500
2 173 881	32,1	10,8	72D	9000
2 173 882	46,3	17,7	72D	20000
2 173 883	54,6	21,6	55D	30000
2 173 884	61,8	21,5	55D	46000
2 173 885	78,2	30	55D	75000

B2 6202 1

OMCR

WASHER - SCHEIBE - RONDELLA



STOCK

Notes

Material: CK45

ORDER EXAMPLE

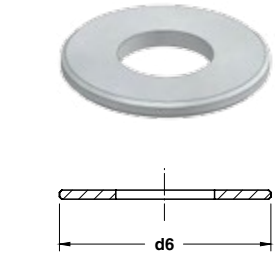
BMW CODE
2 175 382

BMW CODE	d4
2 175 381	30
2 175 382	35
2 175 383	50
2 175 384	65
2 175 385	70
2 175 386	90

B2 6202 1

OMCR

WASHER - SCHEIBE - RONDELLA



STOCK

Notes

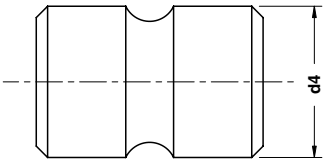
Material: 90MnCrV8 - **HRC:** 56

ORDER EXAMPLE

BMW CODE
2 175 388

BMW CODE	d6
2 175 387	30
2 175 388	35
2 175 389	50
2 175 390	65
2 175 391	70
2 175 392	90

SHOCK ABSORBER - HALTEELEMENT - AMMORTIZZATORE



Notes

Material: ACE TecsPak

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	BMW CODE
	2 173 698

BMW CODE	d4
2 173 697	40
2 173 698	50
2 173 699	63
2 173 700	80

OMCR®

STANDARD DIE COMPONENTS

STANDARD

FCA

FIAT CHRYSLER AUTOMOBILES

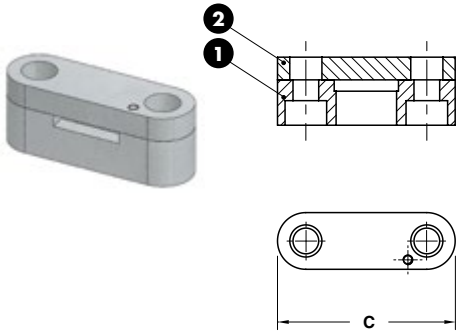
MAIN INDEX

MAIN INDEX

MAIN INDEX

MAIN INDEX

STAMP - BUCHSTABENSTEMPEL - GRUPPO PUNZONE



Notes

1 2 **Material:** CK45

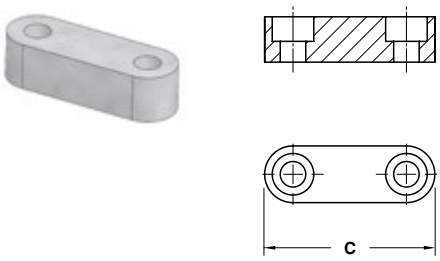
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE
	GRLO_4P_163247

FCA CODE	C	Nr. of Punch
GRLO_3P_123045	45	3
GRLO_4P_163247	47	4
GRLO_8P_324863	63	8

010.90.05

BACKING PLATE - DRUCKPLATTE - DISTANZIALE



Notes

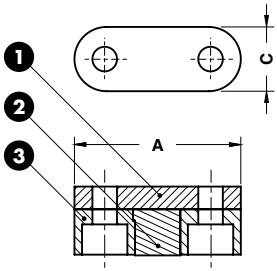
Material: CK45

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE
	TCON_4P_163247

FCA CODE	C	Nr. of punch
TCON_3P_123045	45	3
TCON_4P_163247	47	4
TCON_8P_324863	63	8

STAMP - BUCHSTABENSTEMPEL - PUNZONE MARCHIO EMBLEMATICO



Notes

1 2
Material: 90MnCrV8 - **HRC:** 54÷56

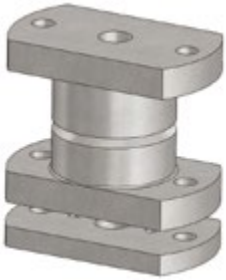
3 **Material:** 36CrNiMo4 - **HRC:** 48÷50

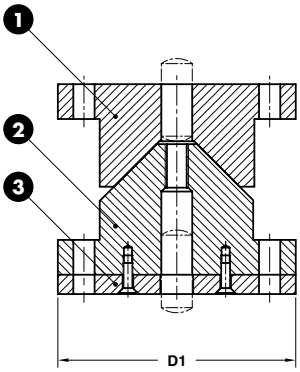
ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE
	GRME_N15052022

FCA CODE	A	C
GRME_N10044017	44	17
GRME_N15052022	52	22

017.90.05

LOCATING CONE - KEGELDISTANZ - CONO DI CENTRAGGIO





Notes

1 2

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 60÷62

3 **Material:** CK45

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE
	CN_120_B

FCA CODE	COMMODITY CODE	D1
CN_100_B	19-010-0082	100
CN_120_B	19-010-0085	120

025.90.05

BALL CASTER - KUGELROLLENSYSTEM - SFERA PORTANTE

Notes

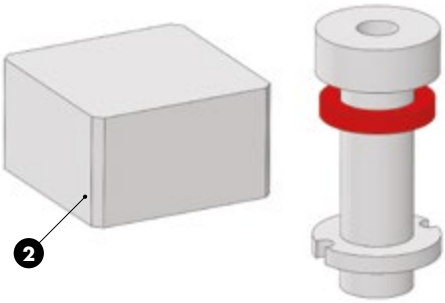
Material: Steel

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE
	SF_KU30

FCA CODE
SF_KU30

TRESTLE GUIDE GROUP - FÜHRUNGSGRUPPE - GRUPPO GUIDA TRALICCIO



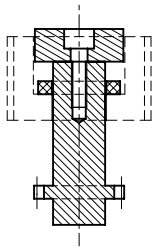
Notes

1 2 **Material:** CK45

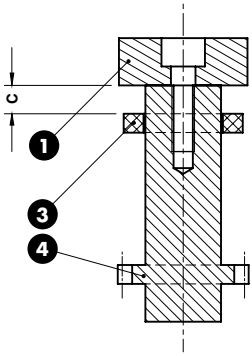
3 **Material:** Urelast 92 SH

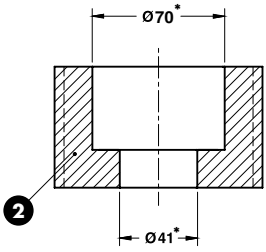
4 **Material:** 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 58÷60

Application example



STOCK ... 





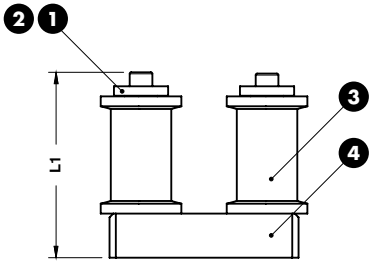
* To be performed after assembling with trestle.
Muss nach dem Zusammenbau mit der Schiene durchgeführt werden.
Da eseguire dopo assemblaggio con traliccio.

ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE
	GRG_TRA_C25

FCA CODE	C
GRG_TRA_C15	15
GRG_TRA_C25	25
GRG_TRA_C30	50

025.90.35

COIL GUIDE ROLLER - BANDFÜHRUNG - GUIDA NASTRO FISSO



Notes

1 2 **Material:** CK45

3 **Material:** 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 58÷60

4 **Material:** St37

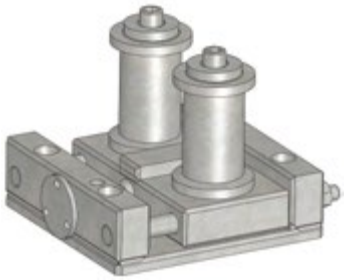
STOCK

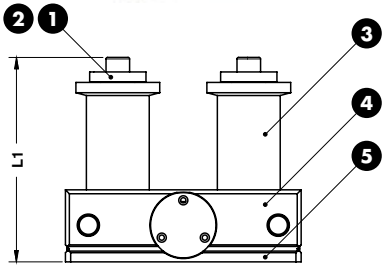
ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE
	GUN_F_73159

FCA CODE	L1	Stroke
GUN_F_55141	141	13 - 23
GUN_F_73159	159	48

025.90.40

COIL GUIDE ROLLER - BANDFÜHRUNG - GUIDA NASTRO MOBILE





Notes

1 2 **Material:** CK45

3 **Material:** 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 58÷60

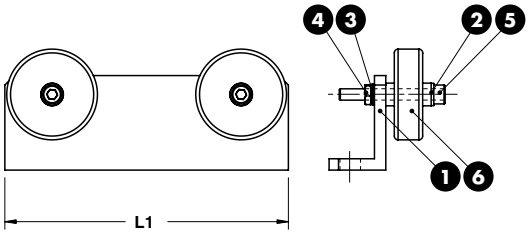
4 5 **Material:** St37

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE
	GUN_M_73157

FCA CODE	L1	Stroke
GUN_M_55150	150	13 - 23
GUN_M_73157	157	48

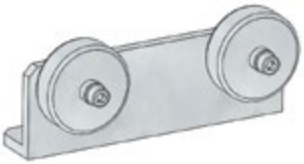
ROLLER GROUP - FÖRDERROLLE - GRUPPO RULLINI



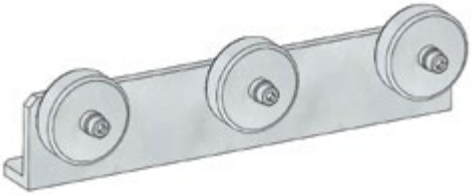
Notes

1. **Material:** St52
2. 3 Washer for M6
4. Nut for M6
5. M6x50 DIN 912
6. 025.90.55

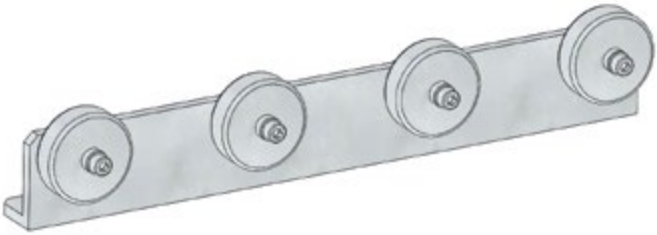
STOCK



FORM A



FORM B



FORM C

ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE
	SP_R_250

FCA CODE	L1	FORM
SP_R_150	150	A
SP_R_250	250	B
SP_R_350	350	C

025.90.55

ROLLER - ROLLE - ROTELLA

Notes
Material: Steel

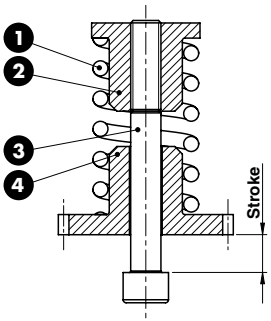
ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE
	ROT_048015

FCA CODE
ROT_048015

025.90.60

SRING GROUP - FEDEREINHEIT - GRUPPO MOLLA

Notes
1 Spring
2 4 **Material:** CK45
3 M12x150 DIN 912

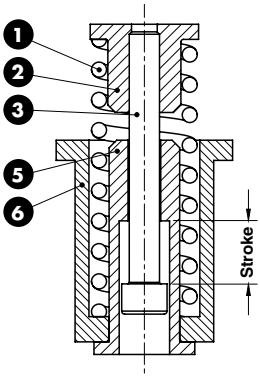


ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE
	GR_MTR_C15

FCA CODE	Stroke
GR_MTR_C15	15

025.90.65

SRING GROUP - FEDEREINHEIT - GRUPPO MOLLA



Notes

1. Spring
2. 5. 6. **Material:** CK45
3. M12x150 DIN 912

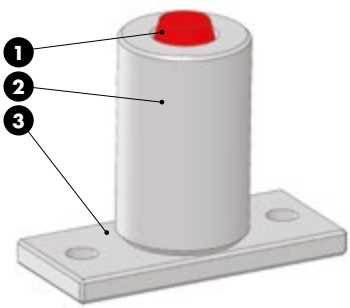
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE
	GR_MO_C50

FCA CODE	Stroke
GR_MO_C25	25
GR_MO_C50	50

025.90.70

LIFTER STOP - ANSCHLAG HEBER - GRUPPO ARRESTO TRALICCIO



Notes

1. **Material:** Elastomer 90SH
2. **Material:** C40
3. **Material:** Fe320

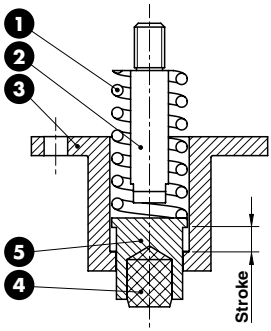
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE
	GRA_TRA1

FCA CODE
GRA_TRA1

025.90.75

SPRING GROUP - FEDEREINHEIT - GRUPPO MOLLA



Notes

1. Spring
2. 3. **Material:** 16MnCr5
4. **Material:** Urelast 90 SH
5. **Material:** 36CrNiMo4

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
GR_RIM_TRA1

FCA CODE	Stroke
GR_RIM_TRA1	13

025.90.80

STRIPPER FOR BLANKING DIES - ABSTREIFER FUR PLATINENSCHNITTE - ESTRATTORE PER STAMPI

Notes

Material: Elastomer 70SH

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

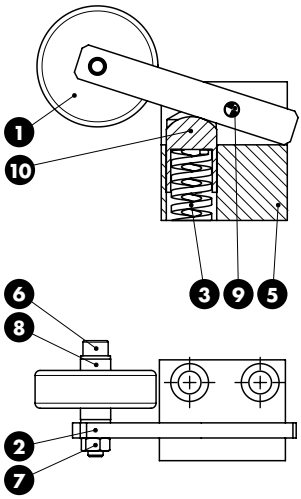
FCA CODE
ES_EL_027306

FCA CODE
ES_EL_027306

025.90.85

OMCR

ROLLER STOCK LIFTER - FEDERNDE LAUFROLLE - RULLINO SOLLEVAMENTO NASTRO



Notes

1. **Material:** Steel ROT_048015 - 025.90.55
2. 5 **Material:** St37
3. Spring - load = 2 kg
6. M6x40 DIN 912
7. M6 DIN 934
8. DIN 127
9. 6x30 DIN 6325
10. **Material:** 16MnCr5

STOCK ...

ORDER EXAMPLE

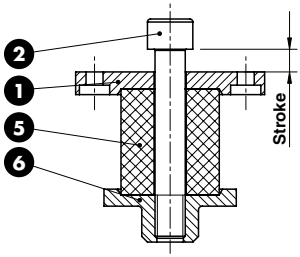
FCA CODE
GRRU_SN_040080

FCA CODE
GRRU_SN_040080

025.90.90

OMCR

SRING GROUP - FEDEREINHEIT - GRUPPO MOLLA



Notes

1. **Material:** CK45
2. M16x100 DIN 912
5. **Material:** Elastomer 92 SH
6. **Material:** 36NiCrMo4

STOCK ...

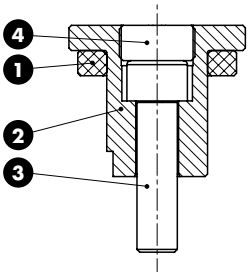
ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
GR_MTR_C12

FCA CODE	Stroke
GR_MTR_C12	12

025.90.95

PAD RETAINER - ZUGBOLZENSATZ - GRUPPO DI ARRESTO



Notes

1. **Material:** Elastomer 90SH
3. M16x60 DIN 912
4. **Material:** CK45
2. **Material:** 36CrNiMo4

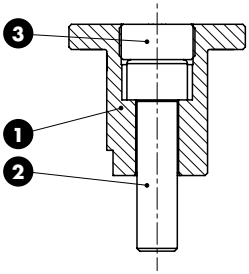
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE
	GR_AR_070100

FCA CODE
GR_AR_070100

025.90.95

PAD RETAINER - ZUGBOLZENSATZ - GRUPPO DI ARRESTO



Notes

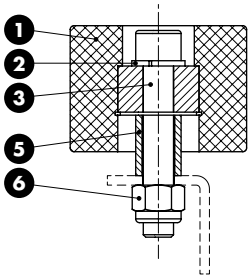
1. **Material:** 36CrNiMo4
2. M16x60 DIN 912
3. **Material:** CK45

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE
	GR_SI_070100

FCA CODE
GR_SI_070100

ROLLER - ROLLE - GRUPPO RULLO DI EVACUAZIONE



Notes
1 **Material:** Nylon
2 DIN 127
3 M12x70 DIN 912
5 **Material:** CK45
6 M12 DIN 6924

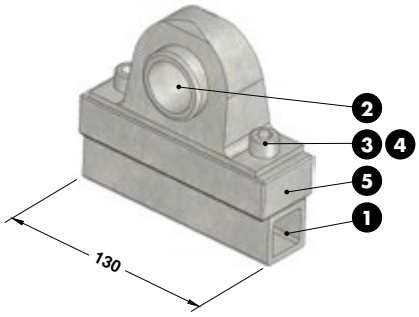
ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE
	GRRU_EV_070050

FCA CODE
GRRU_EV_070050

025.90.135

OMCR

SUPPORT - HALTERUNG - GRUPPO SEAL MASTER



Notes

1 5 **Material:** St37
2 **Material:** PB30
3 M10x20 DIN 912
4 SCHNORR Ø10

STOCK

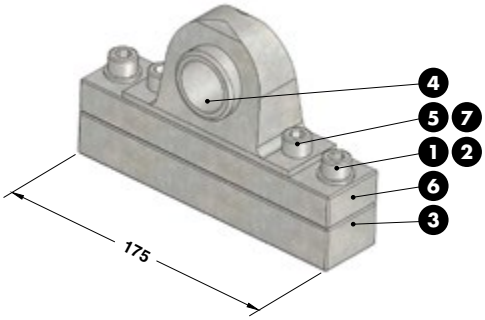
ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE
	GR_SMF_040130

FCA CODE
GR_SMF_040130

025.90.135

OMCR

SUPPORT - HALTERUNG - GRUPPO SEAL MASTER



Notes

1 M10x45 DIN 912
2 Ø10 DIN 125
3 6 **Material:** St37
4 **Material:** PB30
5 M10x20 DIN 912
7 SCHNORR Ø10

STOCK

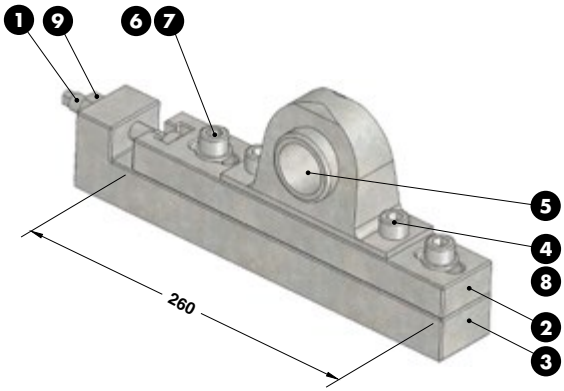
ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE
	GR_SMF_040175

FCA CODE
GR_SMF_040175

025.90.135

OMCR

SUPPORT - HALTERUNG - GRUPPO SEAL MASTER



Notes

1. **Material:** 16MnCr5
2. 3 **Material:** St37
4. M10x20 DIN 912
5. **Material:** PB30
6. M10x45 DIN 912
7. Ø10 DIN 125
8. SCHNORR Ø10
9. M10 DIN 934

STOCK ...

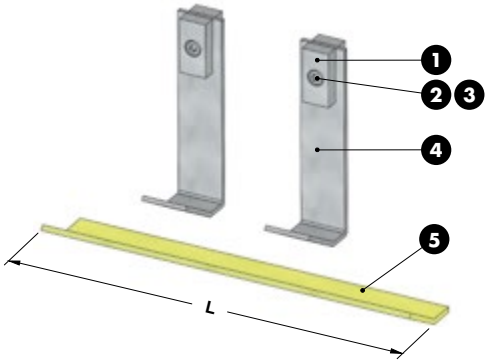
ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE
	GR_SMR_040260

FCA CODE
GR_SMR_040260

025.90.145

OMCR

COVERING BELT - ABDECKUNG - GRUPPO RIPARO CINGHIA



Notes

1. 4 **Material:** St37
5. **Material:** Ms58
2. 3 Ø10 DIN 127 - M10x20 DIN 912

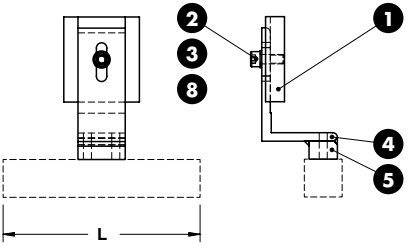
STOCK ...

ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE
	GRRI_CI_440

FCA CODE	L
GRRI_CI_420	420
GRRI_CI_440	440
GRRI_CI_485	485
GRRI_CI_620	620

025.90.150

SUPPORT - HALTERUNG - GRUPPO SUPPORTO PER PISTA MAGNETICA



FORM A

Notes

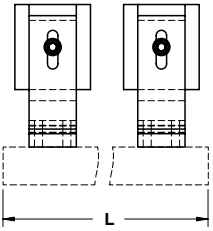
1 4 5 **Material:** St37

2 Ø10 DIN 127

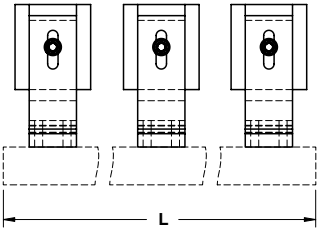
3 M10x25 DIN 912

8 Ø10 DIN 125

STOCK



FORM B



FORM C

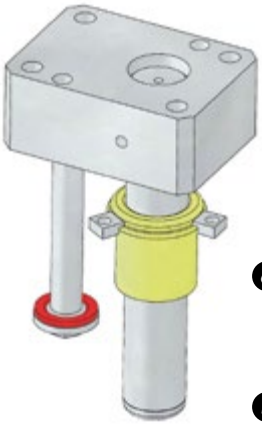
ORDER EXAMPLE

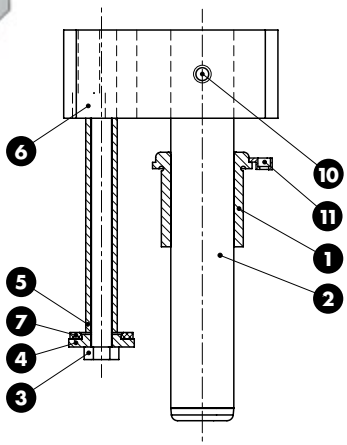
FCA CODE
GRSU_MG_465

FCA CODE	L	FORM
GRSU_MG_310	310	A
GRSU_MG_465	465	B
GRSU_MG_600	600	B
GRSU_MG_755	755	B
GRSU_MG_800	800	C

025.90.155

GUIDE POST GROUP - FUHRUNGSSÄULE MIT FÜHRUNGSLAGER - GRUPPO COLONNA





Notes

1 **Material:** Bronze - **HB**>190

2 **Material:** 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 58÷60

3 4 **Material:** CK45

5 **Material:** C12

6 **Material:** St52

7 **Material:** Elastomer 90 SH

10 M12x30 DIN 913

11 **Material:** St37

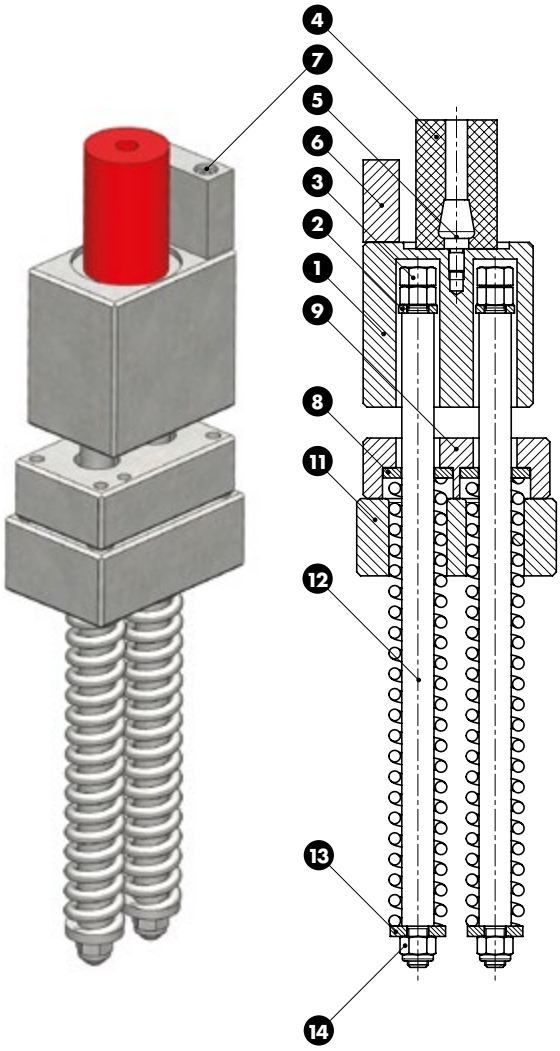
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
GRC_AR_D50300

FCA CODE
GRC_AR_D50300

SRING GROUP - FEDEREINHEIT - GRUPPO MOLLA



Notes

- 1 9 11 **Material:** St37
- 2 8 13 **Material:** CK45
- 3 M16 DIN 934
- 4 5 095.90.20 - 095.90.25
- 6 12 **Material:** 36NiCrMo4
- 7 M10x60 DIN912
- 14 M16 DIN 6924

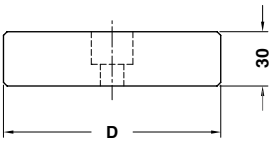
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE
	GR_MTR_C120

FCA CODE	Stroke
GR_MTR_C120	120

030.90.05

COMPENSATION BLOCK - ABSTANDSBLOCK - TASSELLO DI COMPENSAZIONE



Notes

Material: 42CrMo4 - **HRC:** 46÷48

STOCK

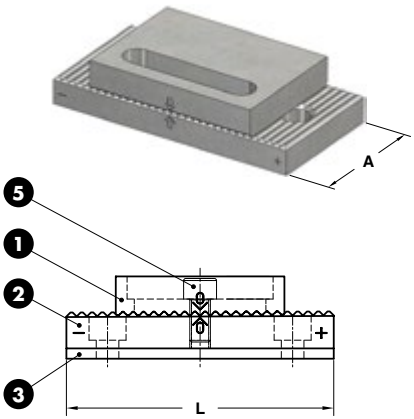
ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
TC_100030

FCA CODE	COMMODITY CODE	D
TC_080030	19-235-0058	80
TC_100030	19-235-0057	100
TC_120030	19-235-0054	120

030.90.10

SPACER PLATE TOOTHED - DISTANZPLATTE GEZAHNT - TASSELLO DI COMPENSAZIONE



Notes

1 2 **Material:** 90MnCrV8
HRC: 58÷60

3 **Material:** X155CrVMo12

5 DIN 912

STOCK

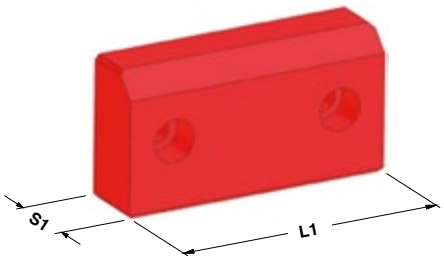
ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
TCRS_16080

FCA CODE	COMMODITY CODE	A	L
TCRS_13060	19-010-0123	60	130
TCRS_16080	19-010-0122	80	160

030.90.15

PRE-CENTERING PUNCH - STEMPELVORZENTRIERUNG - PRECENTRAGGIO PUNZONE



Notes

Material: Urelast 90 SH

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

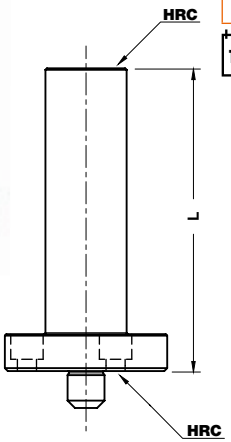
FCA CODE
PPSP_90SH

FCA CODE	A	L
PPSP100_90SH	100	20
PPSP_90SH	115	31

030.90.20

AIR PIN - UNTERLUFTBOLZEN - CANDELA

FORM A FORM B



Notes

Material: 42CrMo4 - **HRC:** 50÷52

10

ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
CA_A_50

FCA CODE	COMMODITY CODE	L	FORM	FCA CODE	COMMODITY CODE	L	FORM
CA_A_25	19-235-0142	25	A	CA_B_25	19-235-0068	25	B
CA_A_50	19-235-0141	50	A	CA_B_50	19-235-0067	50	B
CA_A_75	19-235-0140	75	A	CA_B_75	19-235-0066	75	B
CA_A_100	19-235-0143	100	A	CA_B_100	19-235-0065	100	B
CA_A_125	19-235-0139	125	A	CA_B_125	19-235-0064	125	B
CA_A_150	19-235-0138	150	A	CA_B_150	19-235-0063	150	B
CA_A_175	19-235-0073	175	A	CA_B_175	19-235-0062	175	B
CA_A_200	19-235-0071	200	A	CA_B_200	19-235-0061	200	B
CA_A_225	19-235-0070	225	A	CA_B_225	19-235-0060	225	B
CA_A_250	19-235-0069	250	A	CA_B_250	19-235-0059	250	B

030.90.25

OMCR

BUSH - BUCHS - BOCCOLA

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 58÷60

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

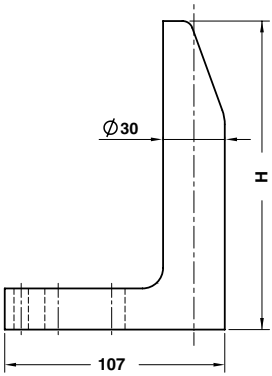
FCA CODE
BOCB_060125

FCA CODE
BOCB_060125

030.90.40

OMCR

GAGE - EINWEISER - RIFERIMENTO



Notes

Material: CK60

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

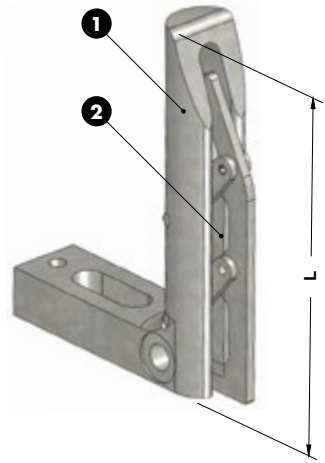
FCA CODE
RIF_L_090

FCA CODE	COMMODITY CODE	H
RIF_L_065	19-010-1706	65
RIF_L_090	19-010-1709	90
RIF_L_120	19-010-1712	120
RIF_L_150	19-010-1715	150
RIF_L_180	19-010-1718	180
RIF_L_250	19-010-1725	250

030.90.45

OMCR

GAGE FOR SENSOR - EINWEISER FÜR TEILLAGEKONTROLLE - RIFERIMENTO PER SENSORE



Notes

1. **Material:** CK60
2. **Material:** St37 - **HRC:** 58÷60

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

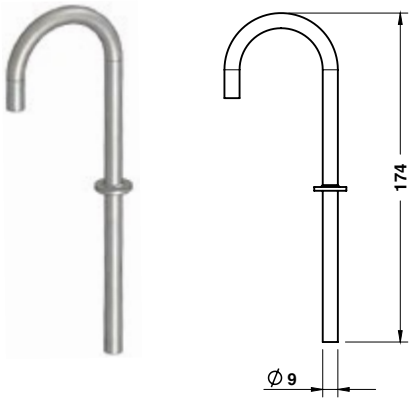
FCA CODE
RIF_M12L150

FCA CODE	L
RIF_M12L120	120
RIF_M12L150	150
RIF_M12L180	180
RIF_M12L250	250

030.90.165

OMCR

AIR RELIEF TUBING - TUBE - TUBETTO SFOGO ARIA



Notes

Material: Steel

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

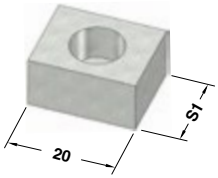
FCA CODE
TU_08174

FCA CODE
TU_08174

KEY - PASSFEDER - CHIAVETTA

Notes
Material: CK45

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE
	CH_MA_101620

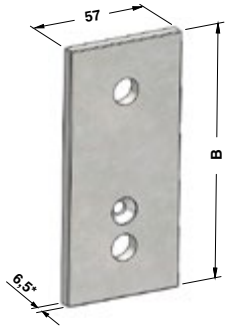
FCA CODE	S1
CH_MA_081220	12
CH_MA_101620	16

050.90.65

OMCR

DISTANCE PLATE FOR WEAR PLATE
HÖHENAUSGLEICH FÜR GLEITPLATTE
DISTANZIALE PER PIASTRA

* Provided 0,5 mm plus for adjustment
wird mit 0,5 mm Aufmaß geliefert, zur Anpassung am Werkzeug
Fornita maggiorata di 0,5 mm per adattamento su stampo



FORM A

FORM B

Notes

Material: St37

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

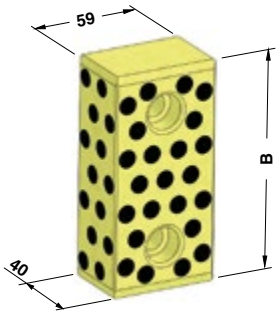
FCA CODE
PSP2S_057006158

FCA CODE	B	FORM
PSP2S_057006123	123	A
PSP2S_057006158	158	A
PSP2S_057006198	198	B
PSP2S_057006248	248	B
PSP2S_057006318	318	B

050.90.70

OMCR

WEAR PLATE SELF-LUBRICATING
GLEITPLATTE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF
PIASTRA GUIDA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE



FORM A

FORM B

Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite - **HB**>190

STOCK

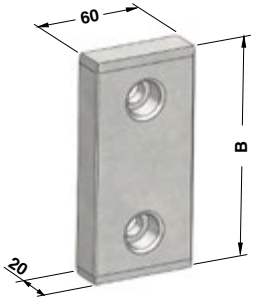
ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
P2S_060040125

FCA CODE	B	FORM
P2S_060040125	125	A
P2S_060040160	160	A
P2S_060040200	200	B

050.90.75

WEAR PLATE STEEL
GLEITPLATTE STAHL
PIASTRA GUIDA IN ACCIAIO



FORM A

FORM B

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 58÷62

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

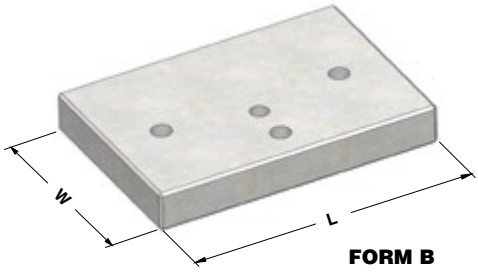
FCA CODE
PA2S_059020160

FCA CODE	B	FORM
PA2S_059020125	125	A
PA2S_059020160	160	A
PA2S_059020200	200	B
PA2S_059020250	250	B
PA2S_059020320	320	B

050.90.90

WEAR PLATE STEEL - DECKLEISTE STAHL - PIASTRA GUIDA IN ACCIAIO

FORM A



FORM B

Notes

Material: 42CrMo4- **HRC:** 58÷62

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
LA_130200_S

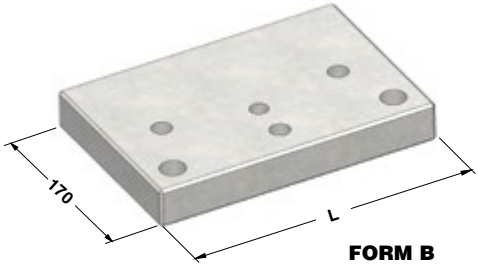
FCA CODE	W	L	FORM
LA_130160_S	130	160	A
LA_130200_S	130	200	A
LA_170250_S	170	250	B
LA_170320_S	170	320	B

050.90.95

OMCR

WEAR PLATE STEEL - DECKLEISTE STAHL - PIASTRA GUIDA IN ACCIAIO

FORM A



FORM B

Notes

Material: 42CrMo4 - **HRC:** 58÷62

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

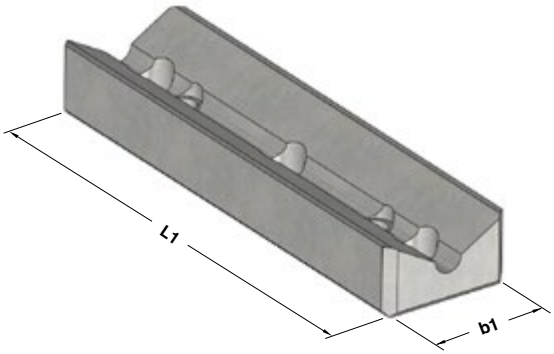
FCA CODE
LA_170200_C

FCA CODE	L	FORM
LA_170160_C	160	A
LA_170200_C	200	A
LA_170250_C	250	B
LA_170320_C	320	B

050.90.105

OMCR

"V" DRIVER STEEL VDI 3357
PRISMENFÜHRUNG STAHL VDI 3357
GUIDA A "V" IN ACCIAIO VDI 3357



Notes

Material: CK45 - **HRC:** 58÷60

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

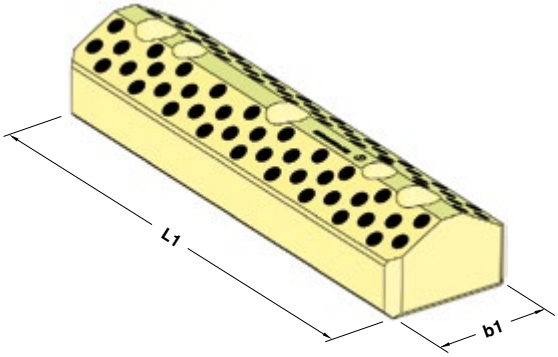
FCA CODE
G_V_200065_F

FCA CODE	b1	L1
G_V_150065_F	65	150
G_V_200065_F	65	200
G_V_250065_F	65	250
G_V_300065_F	65	300
G_V_150125_F	125	150
G_V_200125_F	125	200
G_V_250125_F	125	250
G_V_300125_F	125	300

050.90.110

OMCR

"V" DRIVER SELF-LUBRICATING VDI 3357
PRISMENFÜHRUNG BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF VDI 3357
GUIDA A "V" AUTOLUBRIFICANTE VDI 3357



Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite - **HB**>190

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

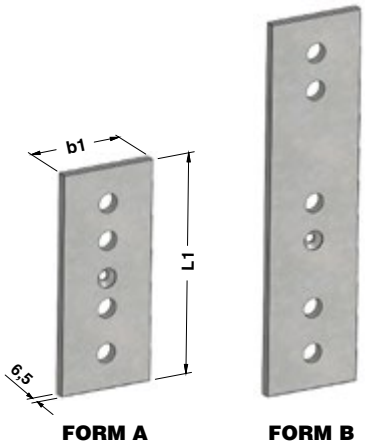
FCA CODE
G_V_200065_M

FCA CODE	b1	L1
G_V_150065_M	65	150
G_V_200065_M	65	200
G_V_250065_M	65	250
G_V_300065_M	65	300
G_V_150125_M	125	150
G_V_200125_M	125	200
G_V_250125_M	125	250
G_V_300125_M	125	300

050.90.115

OMCR

DISTANCE PLATE FOR "V" DRIVER
HÖHENAUSGLEICH FÜR PRISMENFUHRUNG
DISTANZIALE PER GUIDA A "V"



Notes

Material: St37

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
SP_V_06200065

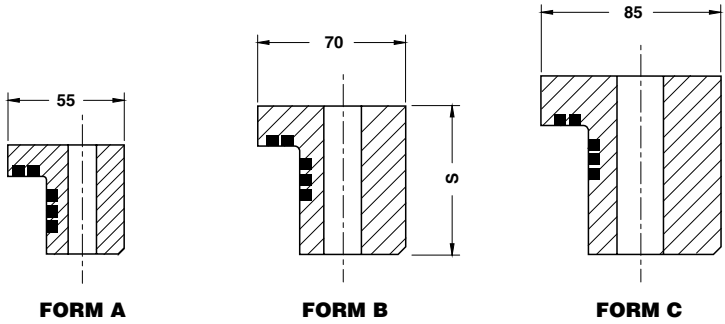
FCA CODE	b1	L1	FORM
SP_V_06150065	63	148	A
SP_V_06200065	63	198	A
SP_V_06250065	63	248	A
SP_V_06300065	63	298	A
SP_V_06150125	123	148	B
SP_V_06200125	123	198	B
SP_V_06250125	123	248	B
SP_V_06300125	123	298	B

ANGULAR GUIDE - WINKELLEISTE - GUIDA ANGOLARE

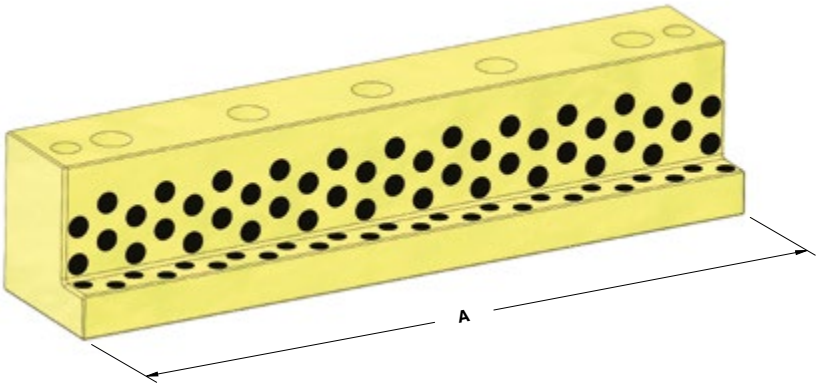
Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite - **HB**>190

STOCK



FORM A **FORM B** **FORM C**



ORDER EXAMPLE

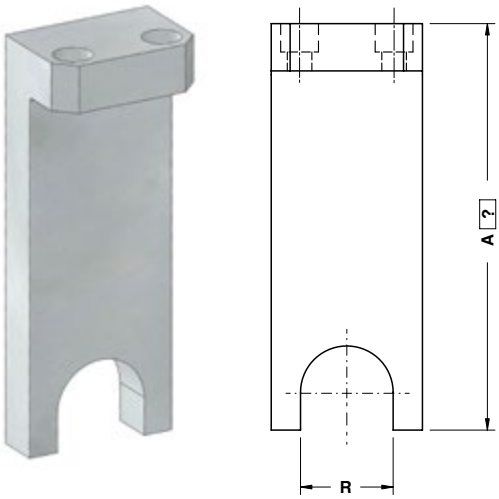
FCA CODE
G_L_055055160

FCA CODE	A	S	FORM
G_L_055055100	100	55	A
G_L_055055160	160	55	A
G_L_070075160	160	75	B
G_L_070075200	200	75	B
G_L_070075250	250	75	B

FCA CODE	A	S	FORM
G_L_070075400	400	75	B
G_L_085090160	160	90	C
G_L_085090200	200	90	C
G_L_085090250	250	90	C
G_L_085090400	400	90	C

050.90.150

FORK PAWL - BEFESTIGUNGSPLATTE - FORCELLA NOTTOLINO



150 ≤ A ≤ 220

Notes

Material: St37

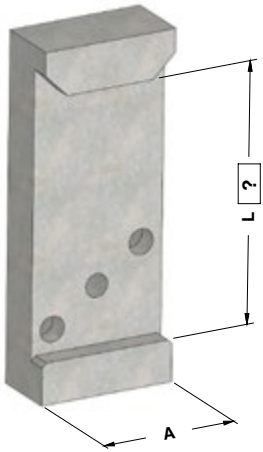
10

ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE	A=?
	FOR_49	160

FCA CODE	R
FOR_39	39
FOR_49	49

050.90.180

POSITIVE RETURN PLATE - ZWANGSRÜCKHOLER - GANCIO DI SICUREZZA



Notes

Material: CK45 - **HRC:** 52÷54

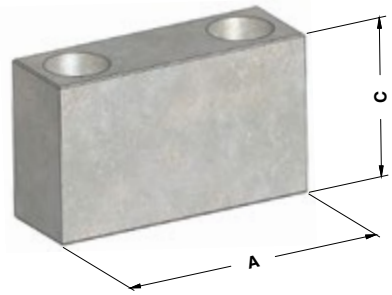
10

ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE	L=80
	GA_60	80

FCA CODE	A
GA_35	35
GA_60	60

050.90.200

STOP BLOCK - ANSCHLAG - ARRESTO



Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK

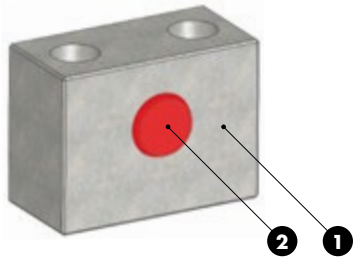
ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
ARR_752545

FCA CODE	A	C
ARR_502545	50	45
ARR_502565	50	65
ARR_752545	75	45
ARR_752565	75	65

050.90.205

SLIDE STOP BLOCK - SCHIEBERANSCHLAG - ARRESTO SLITTA



Notes

1. **Material:** CK45
2. **Material:** Urelast 92SH PU_EL_24 - 080.90.90

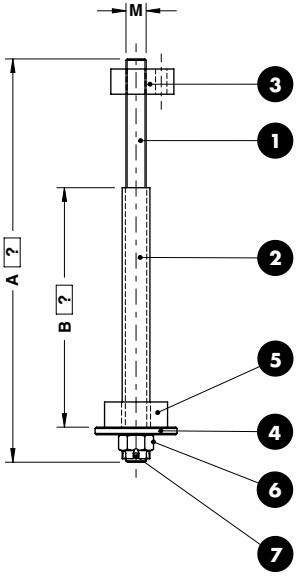
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
ARR_AMM_D24

FCA CODE
ARR_AMM_D24

RETAINER BOLT - ZUGBOLZENSATZ - GRUPPO TIRANTE



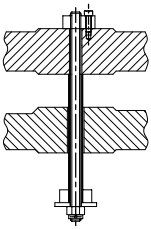
Respect the max. load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico max.

Notes

1. **Material:** 36NiCrMo4
2. 3 **Material:** St37
4. **Material:** CK45
5. Elastomer 92SH
6. DIN 935 cl. 8.8
7. DIN 94

10 ... 

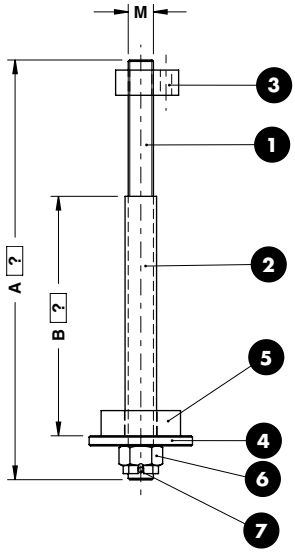
Application example



ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE	A=100	B=60
	GRTI_M16	A100	B60

FCA CODE	M	Max load (kg)
GRTI_M16AB	M16	250

RETAINER BOLT - ZUGBOLZENSATZ - GRUPPO TIRANTE



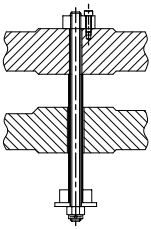
Respect the max. load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico max.

Notes

1. **Material:** 36NiCrMo4
2. 3 **Material:** St37
4. **Material:** CK45
5. Elastomer 92SH
6. DIN 935 cl. 8.8
7. DIN 94

10 ...

Application example

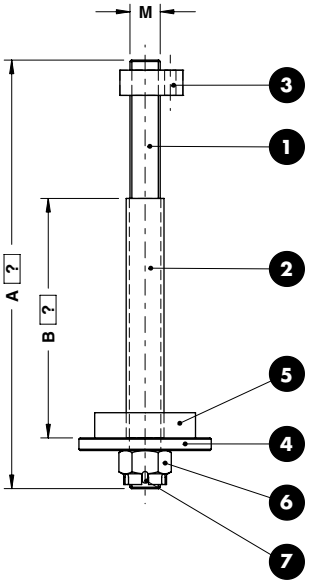


ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE	A=100	B=60
GRTI_M20	A100	B60

FCA CODE	M	Max load (kg)
GRTI_M20AB	M20	450

RETAINER BOLT - ZUGBOLZENSATZ - GRUPPO TIRANTE



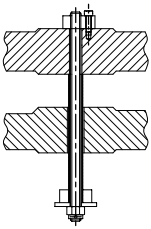
Respect the max. load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico max.

Notes

1. **Material:** 36NiCrMo4
2. 3 **Material:** St37
4. **Material:** CK45
5. Elastomer 92SH
6. DIN 935 cl. 8.8
7. DIN 94

10 ...

Application example

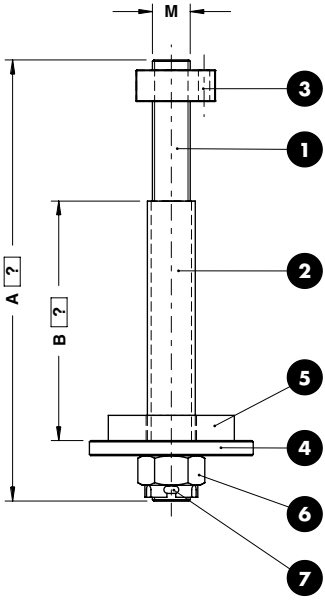


ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE	A=100	B=60
GRTI_M24	A100	B60

FCA CODE	M	Max load (kg)
GRTI_M24AB	M24	750

RETAINER BOLT - ZUGBOLZENSATZ - GRUPPO TIRANTE



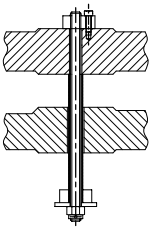
Respect the max. load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico max.

Notes

1. **Material:** 36NiCrMo4
2. 3 **Material:** St37
4. **Material:** CK45
5. Elastomer 92SH
6. DIN 935 cl. 8.8
7. DIN 94

10 ...

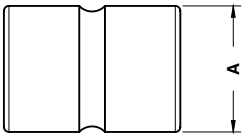
Application example



ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE	A=100	B=60
	GRTI_M20	A100	B60

FCA CODE	M	Max load (kg)
GRTI_M30AB	M30	1250

SHOCK ABSORBER - HALTEELEMENT - AMMORTIZZATORE



Notes
Material: Elastomer 92 SH

STOCK

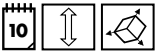
ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE
	AMM_06380

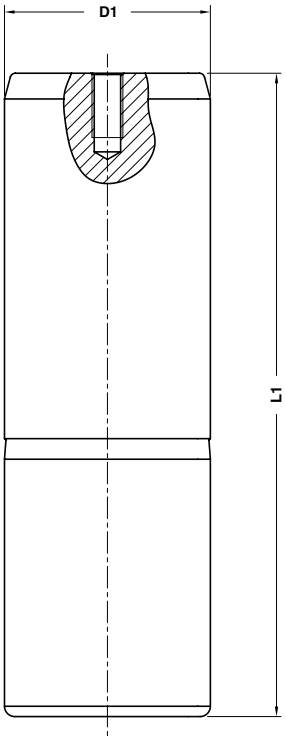
FCA CODE	COMMODITY CODE	A
AMM_05070	19-001-0072	50
AMM_06380	19-001-0073	63

GUIDE POST DIN 9833 - FÜHRUNGSSÄULE DIN 9833 - COLONNA GUIDA DIN 9833

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC** 60÷62





ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE
	COL_080315_V

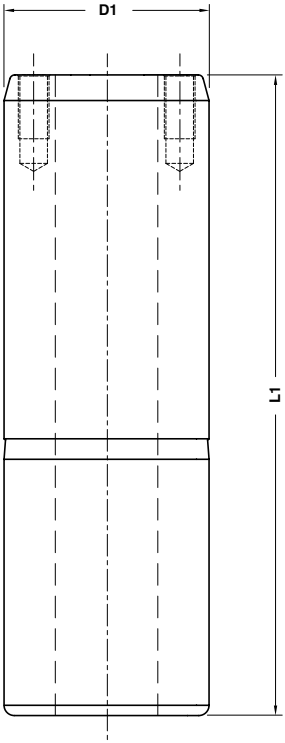
FCA CODE	COMMODITY CODE	D1	L1
COL_080250_V	19-245-7210	80	250
COL_080280_V	19-245-7211	80	280
COL_080315_V	19-245-7212	80	315
COL_080355_V	19-245-7214	80	355
COL_100315_V	19-245-7412	100	315
COL_100355_V	19-245-7414	100	355

FCA CODE	COMMODITY CODE	D1	L1
COL_100400_V	19-245-7416	100	400
COL_125355_V	-	125	355
COL_125400_V	19-245-7816	125	400
COL_125450_V	19-245-7818	125	450
COL_125500_V	19-245-7820	125	500
COL_125550_V	19-245-7822	125	550

GUIDE POST DIN 9833 - FÜHRUNGSSÄULE DIN 9833 - COLONNA GUIDA DIN 9833

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC** 60÷62



ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
COLH_080280_V

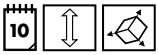
FCA CODE	COMMODITY CODE	D1	L1
COLH_080250_V	19-245-0034	80	250
COLH_080280_V	19-245-0033	80	280
COLH_080315_V	19-245-0032	80	315
COLH_080355_V	19-245-0031	80	355
COLH_100315_V	19-245-0029	100	315
COLH_100355_V	19-245-0028	100	355

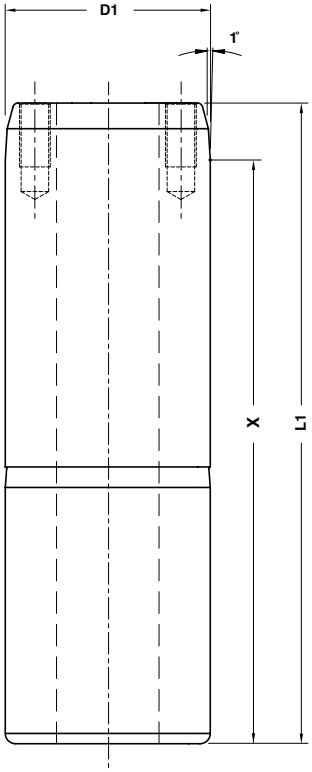
FCA CODE	COMMODITY CODE	D1	L1
COLH_100400_V	19-245-0027	100	400
COLH_125355_V	19-245-0039	125	355
COLH_125400_V	19-245-0038	125	400
COLH_125450_V	19-245-0037	125	450
COLH_125500_V	19-245-0036	125	500
COLH_125550_V	19-245-0035	125	550

GUIDE POST - FÜHRUNGSSÄULE - COLONNA GUIDA

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC** 60÷62



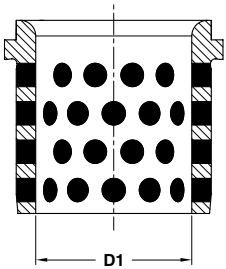


ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE
	COLH100355_T

FCA CODE	D1	L1	X
COLH100315_T	100	315	250
COLH100355_T	100	355	290

065.90.85

BUSH SELF-LUBRICATING DIN 9834
FÜHRUNGSBUCHSE DIN 9834
BOCCOLA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE DIN 9834



Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK

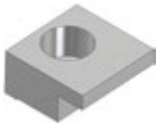
ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
BOC_032050_V

FCA CODE	COMMODITY CODE	D1
BOC_025040_V	19-029-0023	25
BOC_032050_V	19-029-0024	32
BOC_040063_V	19-029-0025	40
BOC_050071_V	19-029-0026	50
BOC_063080_V	19-029-0029	63
BOC_080100_V	19-029-0027	80
BOC_100125_V	19-029-0028	100
BOC_125160_V	19-029-0030	125

065.90.85

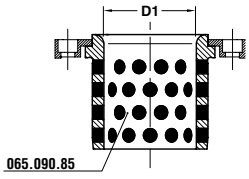
TOE CLAMP - HALTESTÜCK - RITEGNO PER BOCCOLA



Notes

Material: CK45

Application example



STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

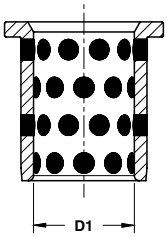
FCA CODE
RIT_323216

FCA CODE	COMMODITY CODE	D1
RIT_202010	19-010-0106	25÷50
RIT_323216	19-010-0105	63÷160

065.90.95

OMCR

BUSH SELF LUBRICATING - FÜHRUNGSBUCHSE - BOCCOLA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE



Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB >190

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
BO_PR_50

FCA CODE	COMMODITY CODE	D1
BO_PR_40	19-029-0104	40
BO_PR_50	19-029-0105	50
BO_PR_63	19-029-0106	63
BO_PR_80	19-029-0108	80

065.90.100

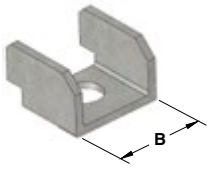
OMCR

TOE CLAMP - HALTESTÜCK - RITEGNO PER BOCCOLA

Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK

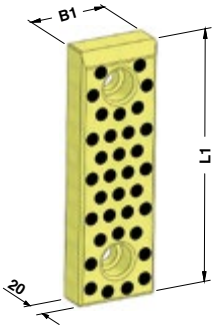


ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
RIT_152327

FCA CODE	COMMODITY CODE	B
RIT_152327	19-029-0101	23,5

WEAR PLATE SELF-LUBRICATING VDI 3357
GLEITPLATTE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF VDI 3357
PIASTRA GUIDA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE VDI 3357

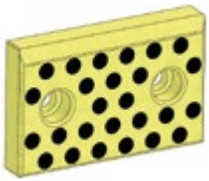


FORM A

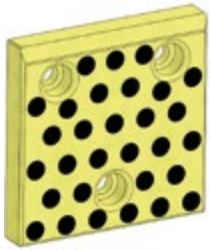
Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite - **HB**>190

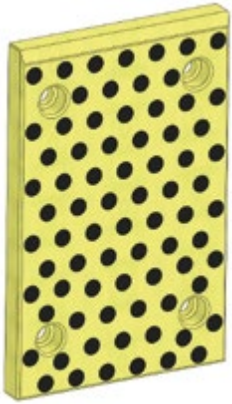
STOCK



FORM B



FORM C



FORM D

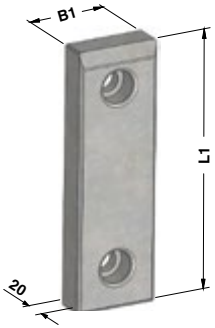
ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
PBR_05020100

FCA CODE	COMMODITY CODE	B1	L1	FORM
PBR_05020080	19-290-0069	50	80	A
PBR_05020100	19-290-3204	50	100	A
PBR_05020125	19-290-3205	50	125	A
PBR_05020160	19-290-3206	50	160	A
PBR_05020200	19-290-3208	50	200	A
PBR_08020050	19-290-0067	80	50	B
PBR_08020080	19-290-0066	80	80	A
PBR_08020100	19-290-3304	80	100	A
PBR_08020125	19-290-3305	80	125	A
PBR_08020160	19-290-3306	80	160	A
PBR_08020200	19-290-3308	80	200	A
PBR_10020050	19-290-3402	100	50	B
PBR_10020080	19-290-3403	100	80	B
PBR_10020100	19-290-3404	100	100	A
PBR_10020125	19-290-3405	100	125	A
PBR_10020160	19-290-3406	100	160	A
PBR_10020200	19-290-3408	100	200	A
PBR_10020250	-	100	250	A

FCA CODE	COMMODITY CODE	B1	L1	FORM
PBR_10020315	-	100	315	A
PBR_12520050	19-290-0071	125	50	B
PBR_12520080	19-290-3503	125	80	B
PBR_12520100	19-290-3504	125	100	C
PBR_12520125	19-290-3505	125	125	C
PBR_12520160	19-290-3506	125	160	C
PBR_12520200	19-290-3508	125	200	C
PBR_12520250	-	125	250	C
PBR_12520315	-	125	315	C
PBR_16020050	19-290-0075	160	50	C
PBR_16020080	19-290-0073	160	80	C
PBR_16020100	19-290-3604	160	100	C
PBR_16020125	19-290-3605	160	125	C
PBR_16020160	19-290-3606	160	160	C
PBR_16020200	19-290-3608	160	200	C
PBR_16020250	-	160	250	D
PBR_16020315	-	160	315	D

WEAR PLATE STEEL VDI 3357
GLEITPLATTE STAHL VDI 3357
PIASTRA GUIDA IN ACCIAIO VDI 3357



FORM A

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 58÷62

STOCK

FORM B

FORM C

FORM D

ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
PAC_05020100

FCA CODE	COMMODITY CODE	B1	L1	FORM
PAC_05020080	19-290-0070	50	80	A
PAC_05020100	19-290-4204	50	100	A
PAC_05020125	19-290-4205	50	125	A
PAC_05020160	19-290-4206	50	160	A
PAC_05020200	19-290-4208	50	200	A
PAC_08020050	19-290-0068	80	50	B
PAC_08020080	19-290-0065	80	80	A
PAC_08020100	19-290-4304	80	100	A
PAC_08020125	19-290-4305	80	125	A
PAC_08020160	19-290-4306	80	160	A
PAC_08020200	19-290-4308	80	200	A
PAC_10020050	19-290-4402	100	50	B
PAC_10020080	19-290-4403	100	80	B
PAC_10020100	19-290-4404	100	100	A
PAC_10020125	19-290-4405	100	125	A
PAC_10020160	19-290-4406	100	160	A
PAC_10020200	19-290-4408	100	200	A
PAC_10020250	-	100	250	A

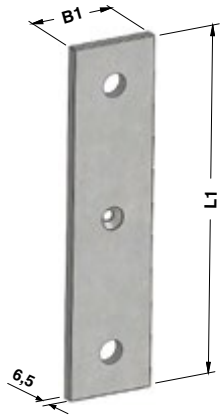
FCA CODE	COMMODITY CODE	B1	L1	FORM
PAC_10020315	-	100	315	A
PAC_12520050	19-290-0072	125	50	B
PAC_12520080	19-290-4503	125	80	B
PAC_12520100	19-290-4504	125	100	C
PAC_12520125	19-290-4505	125	125	C
PAC_12520160	19-290-4506	125	160	C
PAC_12520200	19-290-4508	125	200	C
PAC_12520250	-	125	250	C
PAC_12520315	-	125	315	C
PAC_16020050	19-290-0076	160	50	C
PAC_16020080	19-290-0074	160	80	C
PAC_16020100	19-290-4604	160	100	C
PAC_16020125	19-290-4605	160	125	C
PAC_16020160	19-290-4606	160	160	C
PAC_16020200	19-290-4608	160	200	C
PAC_16020250	-	160	250	D
PAC_16020315	-	160	315	D

DISTANCE PLATE FOR WEAR PLATE
HÖHENAUSGLEICH FÜR GLEITPLATTE
DISTANZIALE PER PIASTRA

Notes

Material: St37

STOCK



FORM A

FORM B

FORM C

FORM D

ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
PSP_08006050

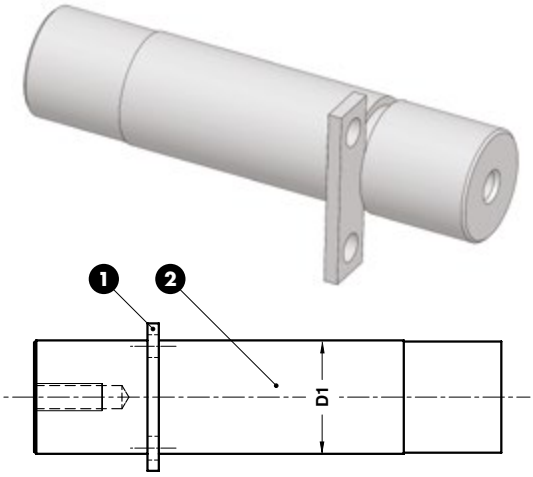
FCA CODE	B1	L1	FORM
PSP_05006200	48	198	A
PSP_08006050	78	48	B
PSP_08006080	78	78	A
PSP_08006100	78	98	A
PSP_08006125	78	123	A
PSP_08006160	78	158	A
PSP_08006200	78	198	A
PSP_10006050	98	48	B
PSP_10006100	98	98	A
PSP_10006125	98	123	A

FCA CODE	B1	L1	FORM
PSP_10006160	98	158	A
PSP_10006200	98	198	A
PSP_10006250	98	248	A
PSP_10006315	98	313	A
PSP_12506050	123	48	B
PSP_12506100	123	98	C
PSP_12506125	123	123	C
PSP_12506160	123	158	C
PSP_12506200	123	198	C
PSP_12506250	123	248	C

FCA CODE	B1	L1	FORM
PSP_12506315	123	313	C
PSP_16006050	158	48	B
PSP_16006100	158	98	C
PSP_16006125	158	123	C
PSP_16006160	158	158	C
PSP_16006200	158	198	C
PSP_16006250	158	248	D
PSP_16006315	158	313	D

065.90.130

PAD RETAINER PIN - STECKBOLZEN - PERNO DI ARRESTO



Notes

1. **Material:** St37
2. **Material:** 36CrNiMo4

Screws not included

STOCK ...

ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
PRN_050206

FCA CODE	COMMODITY CODE	D1
PRN_040172	19-010-0098	40
PRN_050206	19-010-0097	50

065.90.190

LOCATING PIN - ZENTRIERBOLZEN - CENTRAGGIO

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 58÷60

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
PDC_04055

FCA CODE	COMMODITY CODE
PDC_04055	19-010-0104

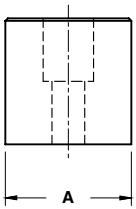
065.90.195

BALANCE BLOCK - DISTANZSTÜCK - DISTANZIALE

Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK



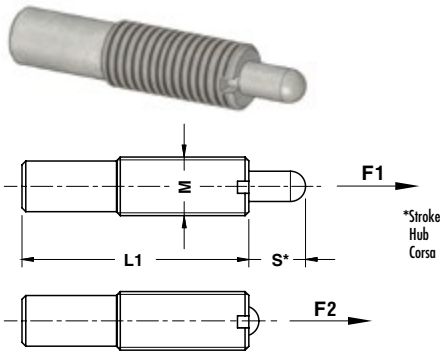
ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
DST_090050

FCA CODE	COMMODITY CODE	A
DST_050050	19-010-0102	50
DST_090050	19-010-0103	90

075.90.45

SPRING PLUNGER - FEDERNE DRUCKSTÜCKE - ESPULSORE A MOLLA



Notes

Material: Steel

STOCK

Spring plungers can be fitted/removed by means of the slot or internal hexagon.

Montage/demontage mit Innensechskant und Schlitz möglich.

Il montaggio/smontaggio avviene sia tramite l'esagono incassato, che tramite l'intaglio frontale.

ORDER EXAMPLE

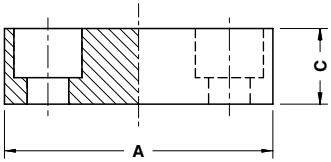
FCA CODE
ESP_H_M1615

FCA CODE	COMMODITY CODE	M	L1	S	F1 (N/mm²)	F2 (N/mm²)
ESP_H_M1210	42-497-0104	M12	45	10	7	40
ESP_H_M1615	42-497-0220	M16	60	15	15	80
ESP_H_M1630	42-497-0093	M16	125	30	20	80

075.90.110

OMCR

PRESSURE PLATE - DRUCKPLATTE - PIASTRA DI REAZIONE



Notes

Material: 90MnCrV8 - **HRC:** 50÷52

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

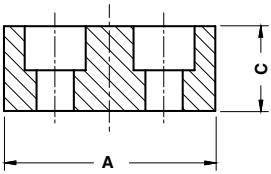
FCA CODE
RE_565620_Q

FCA CODE	COMMODITY CODE	A	C
RE_404015_Q	19-010-0151	40	15
RE_565620_Q	19-010-0154	56	20
RE_717120_Q	19-010-0153	71	20
RE_909020_Q	19-010-0152	90	20
RE_14014020_Q	19-010-0150	140	20

075.90.115

OMCR

PRESSURE PLATE - DRUCKPLATTE - PIASTRA DI REAZIONE



Notes

Material: 90MnCrV8 - **HRC:** 50÷52

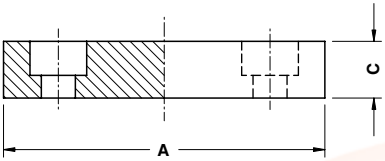
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
RE_70SP20_C

FCA CODE	COMMODITY CODE	A	C
RE_50SP15_C	19-010-0155	40	15
RE_70SP20_C	19-010-0149	56	20
RE_94SP20_C	19-010-0148	71	20

PRESSURE PLATE - DRUCKPLATTE - PIASTRA DI REAZIONE



Notes

Material: 90MnCrV8 - **HRC:** 50÷52

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE
	RE_553012_R

FCA CODE	A	B	C
RE_502512_R	50	25	12
RE_553012_R	55	30	12
RE_703515_R	70	35	15
RE_755015_R	75	50	15
RE_856015_R	85	60	15
RE_1008020_R	100	80	20
RE_11010020_R	110	100	20

080.90.30

OMCR

REAR GUIDE - HINTERE FÜHRUNG - GUIDA POSTERIORE

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 58÷60

10

ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
GU_030170190

FCA CODE
GU_030170190

080.90.40

OMCR

ANGULAR GUIDE - WINKELLEISTE - GUIDA ANGOLARE

Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite - **HB** > 190

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

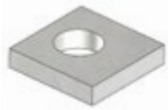
FCA CODE
A919/SPF-180

FCA CODE
A919/SPF-180

080.90.45

OMCR

TOE CLAMP - HALTESTÜCK - RITEGNO



Notes

Material: St37

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
RIT_015015003

FCA CODE
RIT_015015003

080.90.45

PIN - STECKBOLZEN - PERNO

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 58÷60

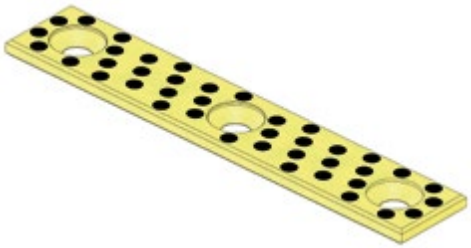
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE
	PE_015066

FCA CODE
PE_015066

080.90.45

WEAR PLATE - GLEITPLATTE - PIASTRA GUIDA



Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite - **HB** > 190

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE
	E40.04.02805180

FCA CODE
E40.04.02805180

080.90.50

PAWL - KLINKE - NOTTOLINO

Notes

Material: CK45

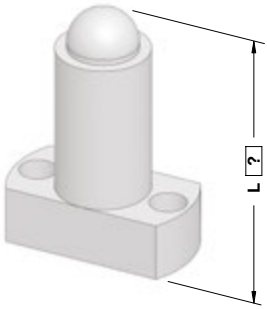
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE
	NOT_040040

FCA CODE
NOT_040040

080.90.55

HOOKUP - HINWEIS - RIMANDO



Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 58÷60

10

ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE	L=150
	RIM_080	150

FCA CODE
RIM_080

080.90.55

SHIM - ABSTIMMSCHEIBE - SPESSORE

Notes

Material: Fe320

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE
	SP080-05

FCA CODE
SP080-05

080.90.60

CLAMP - BEFESTIGUNGSELEMENT - MORSETTO

Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK

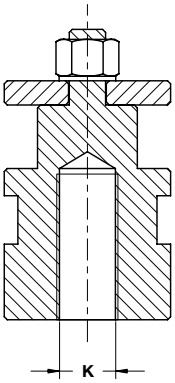
ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE
	MOR_025080100

FCA CODE
MOR_025080100

080.90.65

OMCR

UNION NUT - BEFESTIGUNGSELEMEN - DADO DI UNIONE



Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

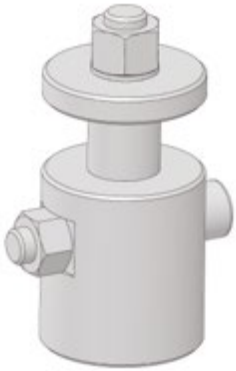
FCA CODE
DU_M20_2B

FCA CODE	K
DU_M16_2A	M16x1,5
DU_M20_2B	M20x1,5
DU_M27_2C	M27x2

080.90.70

OMCR

UNION NUT - BEFESTIGUNGSELEMEN - DADO DI UNIONE



Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK

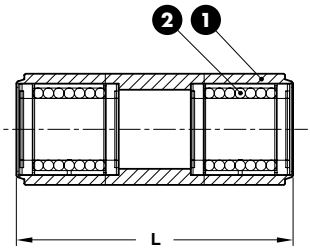
ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
DU_025045

FCA CODE
DU_025045

080.90.75

SLEEVE - FÜHRUNGSEINHEIT - CANOTTO GUIDA



Notes

1. **Material:** CK45
2. **Material:** STAR 0658-225-40

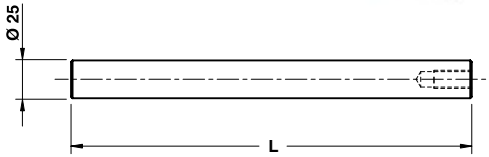
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE
	BOC_025200_4B

FCA CODE	L
BOC_025112_4A	230
BOC_025200_4B	315

080.90.80

GUIDE POST - FÜHRUNGSSAULE - COLONNA PER TRALICCIO



Notes

Material: CK45 - **HRC:** 56÷58

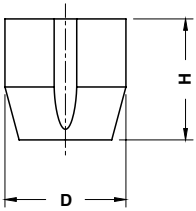
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE
	COL_025315_3B

FCA CODE	L
COL_025230_3A	230
COL_025315_3B	315
COL_025365_3C	365
COL_025415_3D	415
COL_025465_3E	465

080.90.90

ELASTOMER CAP - ELASTOMERDRUCKSTÜK - PUNTALINO ELASTICO



Notes

Material: Urelast 92 SH

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

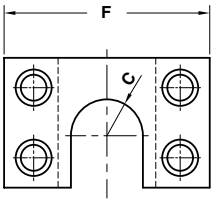
FCA CODE
PU_EL_10

FCA CODE	D	H	F max (N)
PU_EL_06	6	9,5	100
PU_EL_10	10	15,5	450
PU_EL_16	16	25	1500
PU_EL_24	24	25	3000

FCA CODE	D	F	F max (N)
PU_EL_30	30	35	3000
PU_EL_32	32	32	12000
PU_EL_39,5	39,5	40	25000

085.90.135

COUPLING PLATE - BEFESTIGUNGPLATTE - STAFFA DI REAZIONE



Notes

Material: CK45

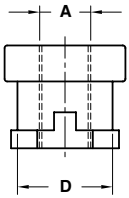
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
FO_NO_4740

FCA CODE	F	C
FO_NO_3530	80	14
FO_NO_4740	100	20
FO_NO_5750	120	25

COUPLING NUT - KUPPLUNGSMUTTER - AGGANCIO STAFFA



Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK

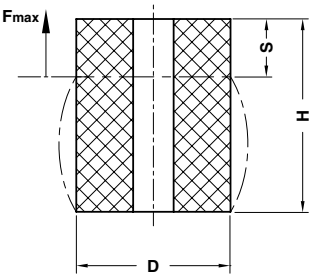
ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
NO_3530M12

FCA CODE	COMMODITY CODE	D	A
NO_3530M10	39-295-0032	25	M10x1,25
NO_3530M12	39-295-0031	25	M12x1,25
NO_4740M16	39-295-0029	37	M16x1,5
NO_4740M20	39-811-0667	37	M20x1,5
NO_5750M27	39-811-0416	47	M27x2
NO_5750M36	39-811-0455	47	M36x2

095.90.20

ELASTOMER SPRING - ELASTOMERFEDER - MOLLA IN ELASTOMERO



Notes

Material: Elastomer 92SH

⚠

S = max. 30% H

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
MOL_080080

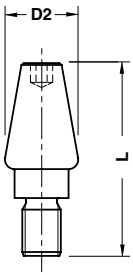
FCA CODE	D	H	S	Fmax (N)
MOL_063100	63	100	30	2600
MOL_080080	80	80	24	4300
MOL_080100	80	100	30	4300
MOL_080125	80	125	37.5	4300

FCA CODE	D	H	S	Fmax (N)
MOL_100080	100	80	24	5900
MOL_100100	100	100	30	5900
MOL_100125	100	125	37.5	5900
MOL_125100	125	100	30	9900

FCA CODE	D	H	S	Fmax (N)
MOL_125125	125	125	37.5	9900
MOL_125160	125	160	48	9900

095.90.25

ELASTOMER SPRING PIN - AUFNAHMEBOLZEN - PERNO PER MOLLE IN ELASTOMERO

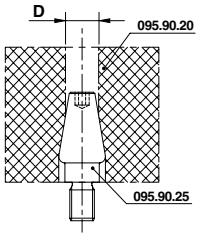


STOCK

Notes

Material: CK45

Application example



ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
PRN_MO_M16

FCA CODE	D	D2	L
PRN_MO_M12	63÷80	28	56
PRN_MO_M16	100	32	74
PRN_MO_M20	125	38	100

LIFTING PIN - TRAGBOLZEN MIT FALLRINGSICHERUNG - PERNO DI SOLLEVAMENTO

Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:

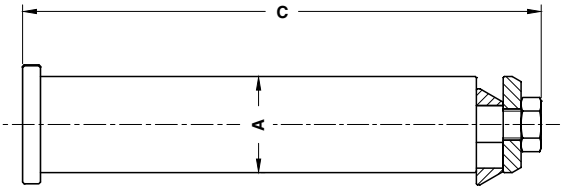
For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting pins.

Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragbolzen das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 soli perni.

Notes

Material: CK45



ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE
	SOL_KG3200

FCA CODE	COMMODITY CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	C	A
SOL_KG2000	19-255-XXXX	2000	4000	178,5	29
SOL_KG3200	19-255-XXXX	3200	6400	200,5	33

LIFTING PIN - TRAGBOLZEN MIT FALLRINGSICHERUNG - PERNO DI SOLLEVAMENTO

Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:

For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting pins.

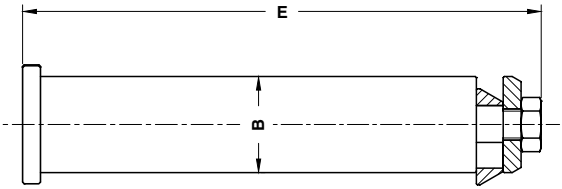
Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragbolzen das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 soli perni.

Notes

Material: CK45

CE STOCK

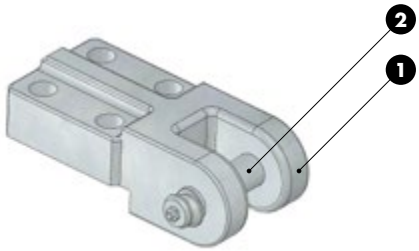


ORDER EXAMPLE

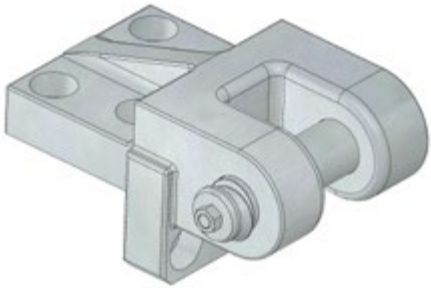
FCA CODE
SOL_KG13000_T

FCA CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	E	B
SOL_KG8000_T	8000	16000	227	53
SOL_KG13000_T	13000	26000	272,5	63

LIFTING BRACKET WITH LIFTING BOLT
TRAGWANGE MIT TRAGBOLZEN MIT FALLRINGSICHERUNG
STAFFA DI SOLLEVAMENTO COMPLETA DI PERNO



FORM A



FORM B

Respect the max. load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico max.

WARNING -ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:

For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting brackets.

Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragwangen das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 sole staffe.

Notes

1 **Material:** CK45 - 800÷1000 N/mm²

2 **Material:** CK45

Screws not included

ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
GR_ST_KG1000

FCA CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	FORM	LIFTING BRACKET	LIFTING BOLT
GR_ST_KG600	600	1200	A	ST_KG600_S	ST_KG600_P
GR_ST_KG1000	1000	2000	A	ST_KG1000_S	ST_KG1000_P
GR_ST_KG2000	2000	4000	A	ST_KG2000_S	ST_KG2000_P
GR_ST_KG4000	4000	8000	B	ST_KG4000_S	ST_KG4000_P
GR_ST_KG7000	7000	14000	B	ST_KG7000_S	ST_KG7000_P

REPLACEMENT LIFTING PIN FOR LIFTING BRACKET
ERSATZTRAGBOLZEN FÜR TRAGWANGE
PERNO DI RICAMBIO PER STAFFA DI SOLLEVAMENTO

Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:

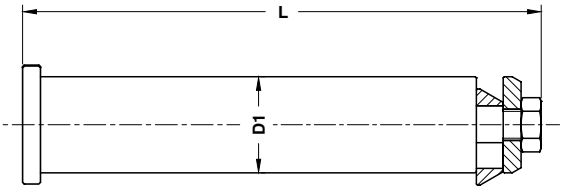
For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting pins.

Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragbolzen das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 soli perni.

Notes

Material: CK45



ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
ST_KG1000_P

FCA CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	L	D1
ST_KG600_P	600	1200	102,5	15,6
ST_KG1000_P	1000	2000	113,5	20,6
ST_KG2000_P	2000	4000	128,5	25,6
ST_KG4000_P	4000	8000	166,5	33
ST_KG7000_P	7000	14000	210,5	43

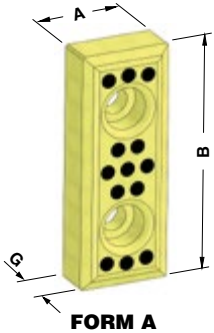
WEAR PLATE SELF-LUBRICATING
GLEITPLATTE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF
PIASTRA GUIDA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE

Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite -

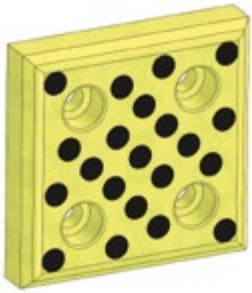
Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

STOCK

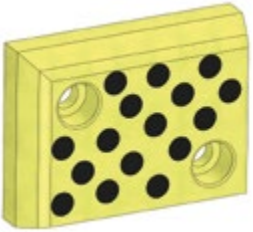


FORM A

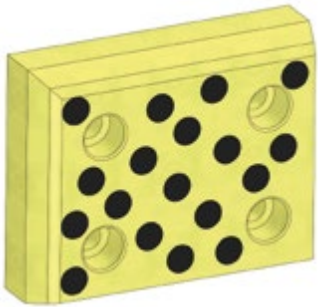
FORM B



FORM C



FORM D



FORM E

ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
BR2

FCA CODE	A	B	G	FORM
BR1	38	100	20	A
BR2	38	150	20	A
BR3	75	100	20	B
BR4	75	150	20	A
BR5	100	100	20	C

FCA CODE	A	B	G	FORM
BR6	100	150	20	C
BR10	100	75	18	D
BR11	125	100	25	E
BR12	150	125	25	E

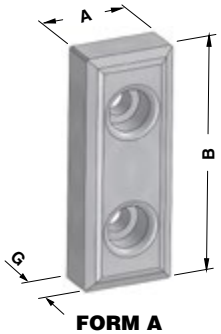
WEAR PLATE STEEL
GLEITPLATTE STAHL
PIASTRA GUIDA IN ACCIAIO

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 58÷60

Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

STOCK



FORM A

FORM B

FORM C

FORM D

FORM E

ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
ACC2

FCA CODE	A	B	G	FORM
ACC1	38	100	20	A
ACC2	38	150	20	A
ACC3	75	100	20	B
ACC4	75	150	20	A
ACC5	100	100	20	C

FCA CODE	A	B	G	FORM
ACC6	100	150	20	C
ACC10	100	75	18	D
ACC11	125	100	25	E
ACC12	150	125	25	E

STQ 10012

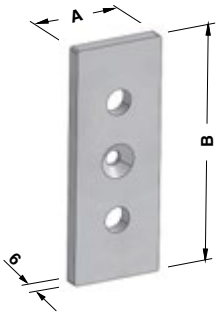
DISTANCE PLATE FOR WEAR PLATE
HÖHENAUSGLEICH FÜR GLEITPLATTE
DISTANZIALE PER PIASTRA GUIDA

Notes

Material: St37

Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

STOCK



FORM A

FORM B

FORM C

ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
TIPO 2-S-B

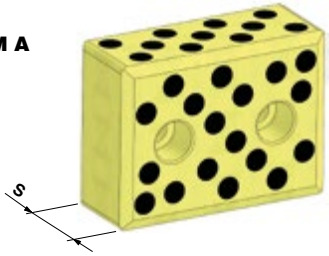
FCA CODE	A	B	FORM
TIPO 1-S-B	38	100	A
TIPO 2-S-B	38	150	A
TIPO 3-S-B	75	100	B
TIPO 4-S-B	75	150	A
TIPO 5-S-B	100	100	C

FCA CODE	A	B	FORM
TIPO 6-S-B	100	150	C
TIPO 10-S-B	100	75	B
TIPO 11-S-B	125	100	C
TIPO 12-S-B	150	125	C

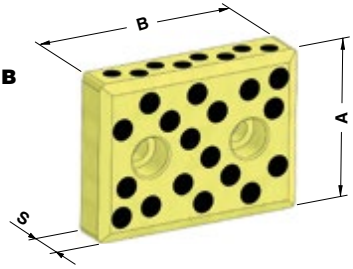
STQ 10012

GUIDE BAR SELF-LUBRICATING
FÜHRUNGSLEITE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF
LARDONE AUTOLUBRIFICANTE

FORM A



FORM B



Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite -
Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

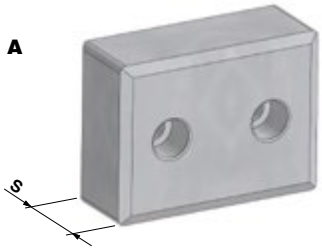
FCA CODE
BR31

FCA CODE	A	B	S	FORM
BR30	48	100	20	B
BR31	48	150	20	B
BR32	75	100	20	B
BR33	75	150	20	B
BR7	75	100	38	A
BR8	75	150	38	A

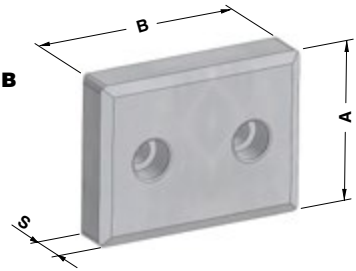
STQ 10012

GUIDE BAR STEEL
FÜHRUNGSLEITE STAHL
LARDONE IN ACCIAIO

FORM A



FORM B



Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 58÷60
Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
ACC31

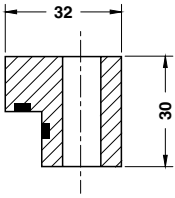
FCA CODE	A	B	S	FORM
ACC30	48	100	20	B
ACC31	48	150	20	B
ACC32	75	100	20	B
ACC33	75	150	20	B
ACC7	75	100	38	A
ACC8	75	150	38	A

ANGULAR GUIDE - WINKELLEISTE - GUIDA ANGOLARE

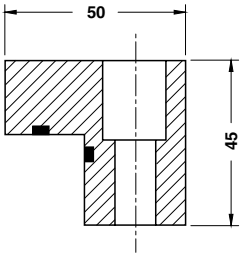
Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite -
Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

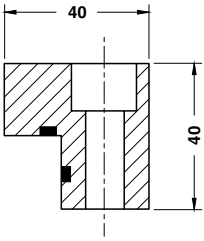
STOCK



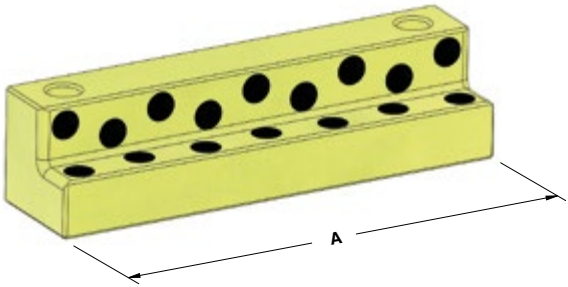
FORM A



FORM B



FORM C



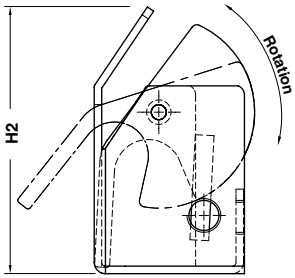
ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
BR 16

FCA CODE	A	FORM
BR 15	100	A
BR 16	150	A
BR 17	200	B
BR 18	250	B

FCA CODE	A	FORM
BR 19	300	B
BR 27	160	C
BR 28	250	C

FRONT GAGE - EINLAUFANSCHLAG - PORTASENSORE



Notes

Material: St37

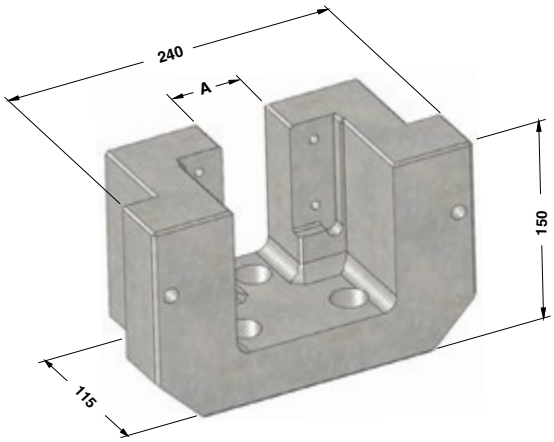
Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

STOCK

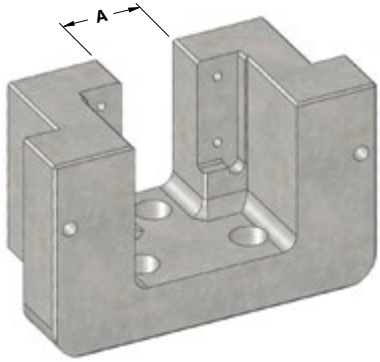
ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE
	RIF_M18L150

FCA CODE	H2
RIF_M18L120	117
RIF_M18L150	142
RIF_M18L180	192

BRACKET FOR CLAMPS - KLAMMERN FÜR CLAMPS - STAFFE PER CLAMPS



ST_S01



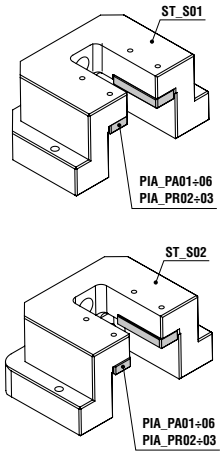
ST_S02

Notes

Material: 36CrNiMo4
950 ÷1000 N/mm²

STOCK

Application example*



* See STD 10062
Sehen STD 10062
Vedi STD 10062

ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE
	ST_S02

FCA CODE	A
ST_S01	51
ST_S02	56

STQ 40005

PLATE FOR BRACKET - HALTESTÜCKE FÜR KLAMMERN - PIASTRINA PER STAFFE

Notes
Material: 36CrNiMo4 - **HRC:** 50÷52

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE
	PIA_PA01

FCA CODE
PIA_PA01

STQ 40005

PLATE FOR BRACKET - HALTESTÜCKE FÜR KLAMMERN - PIASTRINA PER STAFFE

Notes
Material: 36CrNiMo4 - **HRC:** 50÷52

STOCK

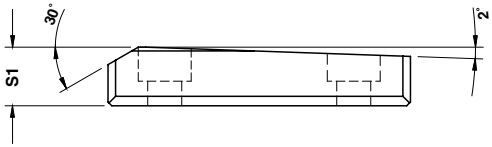
ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE
	PIA_PA02

FCA CODE
PIA_PA02

STQ 40005

OMCR

PLATE FOR BRACKET - HALTESTÜCKE FÜR KLAMMERN - PIASTRINA PER STAFFE



Notes
Material: 36CrNiMo4 - **HRC:** 50÷52

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
PIA_PA05

FCA CODE	S1
PIA_PA05	15.5
PIA_PA06	20.5

STQ 40005

OMCR

PLATE FOR BRACKET - HALTESTÜCKE FÜR KLAMMERN - PIASTRINA PER STAFFE

Notes
Material: 36CrNiMo4 - **HRC:** 50÷52

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
PIA_PR03

FCA CODE	H1
PIA_PR02	32.5
PIA_PR03	35

STQ 40010

LOCATING - ZENTRIERUNG - CENTRAGGIO STAMPO

Notes

Material: 36CrNiMo4

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
CNT_ST_01

FCA CODE
CNT_ST_01

STQ 40011

STOP BLOCK - ANSCHLAG - FINE CORSA DIRITTO E A "V"

CTN_ST_02

CTN_ST_03

Notes

Material: 36CrNiMo4

STOCK

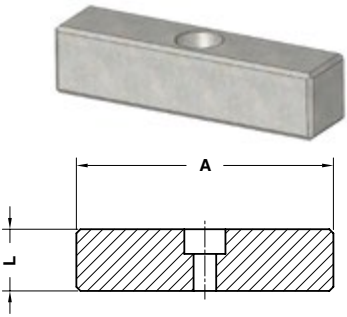
ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
CTN_ST_03

FCA CODE
CTN_ST_02
CTN_ST_03

STQ 40013

KEY - PASSFEDER - CHIAVETTA DI REAZIONE



STOCK

Notes

Material: CK45

ORDER EXAMPLE

FCA CODE
CH_R_025125

FCA CODE	A	L
CH_R_025080	80	25
CH_R_025125	125	25
CH_R_030080	80	30
CH_R_030125	125	30
CH_R_034090	90	34

RETAINER BOLT - ZUGBOLZENSATZ - GRUPPO TIRANTE DI SICUREZZA

Notes

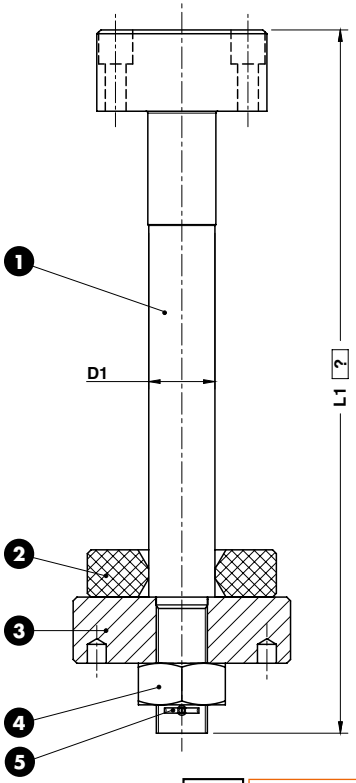
1 3 **Material:** 36NiCrMo4

2 **Material:** Urelast 92SH

4 Nut

5 Split pin DIN 94

Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione



ORDER EXAMPLE	FCA CODE	L1=300
	TNRT_LAV_45	300

FCA CODE	D1
TNRT_LAV_35	35
TNRT_LAV_45	45


OMCR

OMCR®

STANDARD DIE COMPONENTS

STANDARD Ford

MAIN INDEX

WDX3

WDX3-60-0165	WDX3-70 0101÷103	WDX3-70-0201	WDX3-70-0402
			
Stripper for blanking dies Abstreifer fur platinenschnitte Estrattore Per Stampi	Stock Keeper Plate Platte Piastra	Shoulder screw Stift Perno	Stock Lifter Heber Sollevatore
247	247	248	248

WDX3-70 0501÷0504	WDX3-70 0505÷0506	WDX3-70-2001-A	WDX3-70-2002-A	WDX3-70-2101-A
				
Guide bar Führung Guida	Guide bar Führung Guida	Coil guide roller Bandfürung Guidanastro	Coil guide roller Bandfürung Guidanastro	Coil guide roller Bandfürung Guidanastro
249	249	250	250	250

WDX3-80 2401÷2402	WDX4	WDX4-70 0201÷0202	WDX4-70 0301÷0401	WDX4-70 0501÷0502
				
Visual locatore setting punch Endkontrollstempel Punzone di visualizzazione		Air relief tubing Tube Tubo sfogo aria	Locating cone Kegeldistanz Cono di centraggio	Distance Plate Abstimmscheibe Distanziale
251		251	252	252

WDX4-70-0801	WDX4-70 12070÷12150	WDX4-70-1301	WDX5	WDX5-60-3301
				
Locating Cone Zentrierbolzen Centraggio	Upper Distance Block Oberer Abstandblock Distanziale	Lower Distance Block Underter Abstandblock Distanziale		Dual Hinge Scharniernut Cerniera femmina
253	253	253		254

MAIN INDEX

MAIN INDEX

WDX3-60

STRIPPER FOR BLANKING DIES - ABSTREIFER FUR PLATINENSCHNITTE - ESTRATTORE PER STAMPI

Notes
Material: Urelast 90 SH

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE
WDX3-60-0165

FORD CODE
WDX3-60-0165

WDX3-70

STOCK KEEPER PLATE - PLATTE - PIASTRA

WDX3-70-0101

WDX3-70-0102

WDX3-70-0103

Notes
Material: St37

STOCK

*Stanzwerkzeuge
Stampi di tranciatura

**Folgeverbundwerkzeuge
Stampi progressivi

ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE
WDX3-70-0102

FORD CODE	Using
WDX3-70-0101	Blank dies*
WDX3-70-0102	Progressive dies**
WDX3-70-0103	Progressive dies**

SHOULDER SCREW - STIFT - PERNO

Notes

Material: CK45

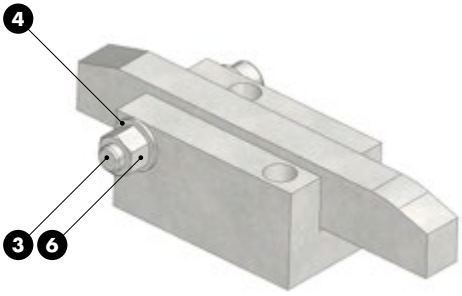
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX3-70-0201

FORD CODE
WDX3-70-0201

WDX3-70

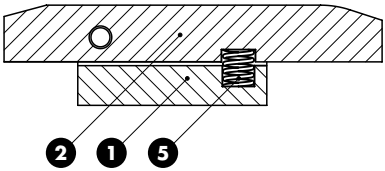
STOCK LIFTER - HEBER - SOLLEVATORE



Notes

1. **Material:** CK45
2. **Material:** CK45 - **HRC:** 58÷60
3. Screw M12x80 DIN EN ISO 4762
4. Washer DIN 433-1
5. Spring WDX14-70-0412 LG.30
6. Nut M12 DIN 934

... STOCK



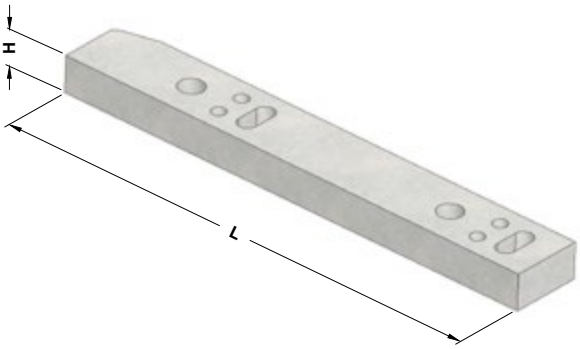
ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX3-70-0402-A

FORD CODE
WDX3-70-0402-A

WDX3-70

OMCR

GUIDE BAR - FÜHRUNG - GUIDA



Notes

Material: 36CrNiMo4
HRC: 56÷58
Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

STOCK

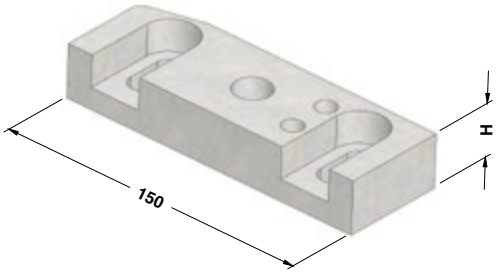
ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX3-70-0502

FORD CODE	H	L
WDX3-70-0501	25	350
WDX3-70-0502	50	350
WDX3-70-0503	25	250
WDX3-70-0504	50	250

WDX3-70

OMCR

GUIDE BAR - FÜHRUNG - GUIDA



Notes

Material: 36CrNiMo4
HRC: 56÷58

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE	FORM
	WDX3-70-0506	R

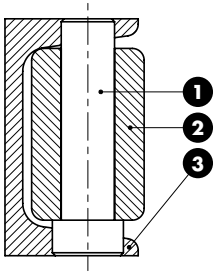
FORD CODE	H
WDX3-70-0505 + FORM	25
WDX3-70-0506 + FORM	50

FORM
R: As shown in drawing / Gemäß zeichnung / Come a disegno
L: Opposite to drawing / Spiegelverkehrt / Opposto al disegno
N: No counter bore / Ohne Langloch / Senza asole

WDX3-70

OMCR

COIL GUIDE ROLLER - BANDFÜRUNG - GUIDANASTRO



Notes

2 **Material:** Steel - **HRC:** 58÷60

1 3 **Material:** Steel

... STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE
WDX3-70-2001-A

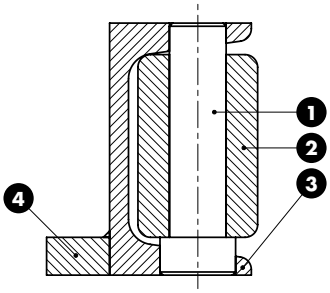
FORD CODE

WDX3-70-2001-A

WDX3-70

OMCR

COIL GUIDE ROLLER - BANDFÜRUNG - GUIDANASTRO



Notes

2 **Material:** Steel - **HRC:** 58÷60

1 3 4 **Material:** Steel

... STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE
WDX3-70-2002-A

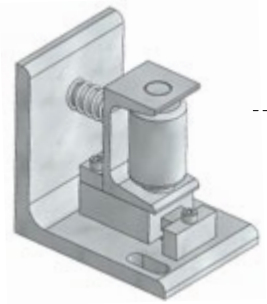
FORD CODE

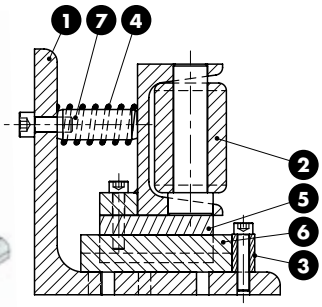
WDX3-70-2002-A

WDX3-70

OMCR

COIL GUIDE ROLLER - BANDFÜRUNG - GUIDANASTRO MOBILE





Notes

2 WDX3-70-2202-A

1 3 4 5 6 7 **Material:** Steel

... STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

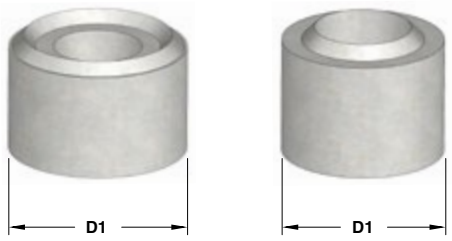
FORD CODE
WDX3-70-2101-A

FORD CODE

WDX3-70-2101-A

WDX3-80

VISUAL LOCATOR SETTING PUNCH - ENDKONTROLLSTEMPEL - PUNZONE DI VISUALIZZAZIONE



Notes

Material: X155CrVMo
HRC: 58÷60

STOCK

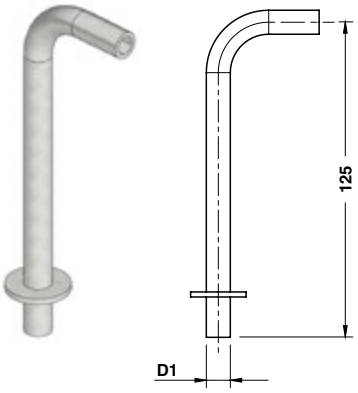
ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE
WDX3-80-2402

FORD CODE	D1
WDX3-80-2401	30
WDX3-80-2402	25

WDX4-70

AIR RELIEF TUBING - TUBE - TUBO SFOGO ARIA



Notes

Material: Steel

STOCK

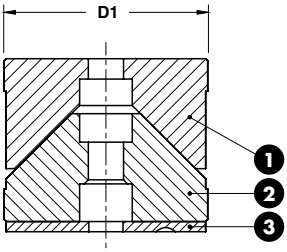
ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE
WDX4-70-0201-S

FORD CODE	D1
WDX4-70-0201-S	9.52
WDX4-70-0202-S	6.35

WDX4-70

LOCATING CONE - KEGELDISTANZ - CONO DI CENTRAGGIO



Notes

1 2 **Material:** 16MnCr5
HRC: 58÷60

3 **Material:** St37

... STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX4-70-0401-A

FORD CODE	D1
WDX4-70-0301-A	100
WDX4-70-0401-A	75

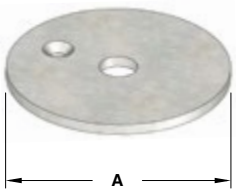
WDX4-70

DISTANCE PLATE - ABSTIMMSCHEIBE - DISTANZIALE

Notes

Material: St37

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX4-70-0502

FORD CODE	A	For cone assembly
WDX4-70-0501	73	WDX4-70-0401-A
WDX4-70-0502	98	WDX4-70-0301-A

WDX4-70

LOCATING CONE - ZENTRIERBOLZEN - CENTRAGGIO

Notes

Material: CK45

Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

STOCK

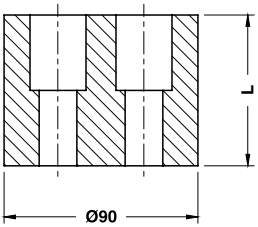
ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX4-70-0801

FORD CODE
WDX4-70-0801

WDX4-70

UPPER DISTANCE BLOCK - OBERER ABSTANDBLOCK - DISTANZIALE

STOCK



Notes

Material: CK45

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX4-70-12070

FORD CODE	L	Screw DIN 912
WDX4-70-12070	70	M16X60
WDX4-70-12120	120	M16X100
WDX4-70-12145	145	M16X100

WDX4-70

LOWER DISTANCE BLOCK - UNDERTER ABSTANDBLOCK - DISTANZIALE

Notes

Material: CK45

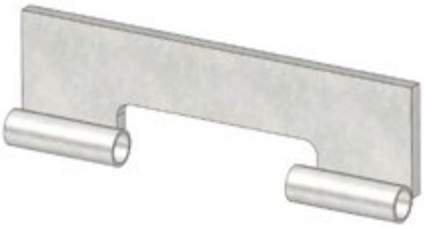
10

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX4-70-1301

FORD CODE
WDX4-70-1301

WDX5-60

DUAL HINGE - SCHARNIERNUT - CERNIERA FEMMINA



Notes

Material: St37

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX5-60-3301

FORD CODE
WDX5-60-3301

WDX5-60

HINGE - SCHARNIERFEDER - CERNIERA MASCHIO

Notes

Material: St37

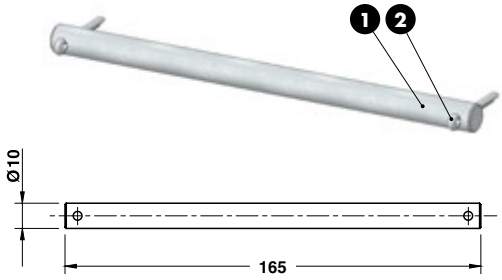
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX5-60-3302

FORD CODE
WDX5-60-3302

WDX5-60

HINGE PIN - SCHARNIERSTIFT - PERNO



Notes

1. **Material:** CK45
2. Split Pin. DIN EN ISO 1234 (x2)

STOCK

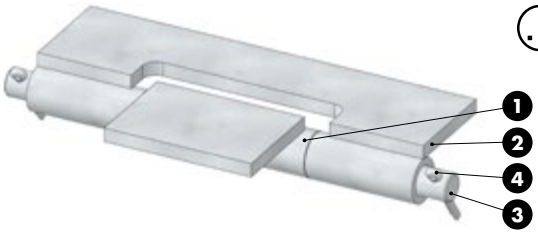
ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX5-60-3303

FORD CODE
WDX5-60-3303

WDX5-60

OMCR

SLIDE BOLT WITH HINGE - BOLZEN MIT SCHARNIER - PERNO CON CERNIERA



STOCK

...

Notes

1. WDX5-60-3301
2. WDX5-60-3302
3. WDX5-60-3303
4. Split Pin. DIN EN ISO 1234 (x2)

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX5-60-3301-A

FORD CODE
WDX5-60-3301-A

WDX5-60

OMCR

HINGE - SCHARNIERFEDER - CERNIERA

Notes

Material: St37

STOCK

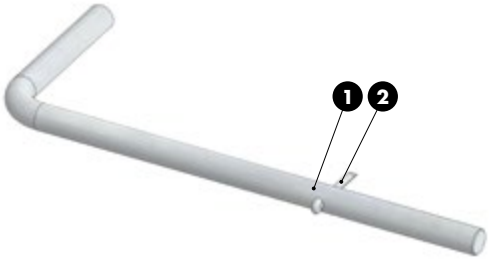
ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX5-60-3401

FORD CODE
WDX5-60-3401

WDX5-60

OMCR

SLIDE BOLT - BOLZEN - PERNO



Notes

1. **Material:** St37
2. Split Pin. DIN EN ISO 1234

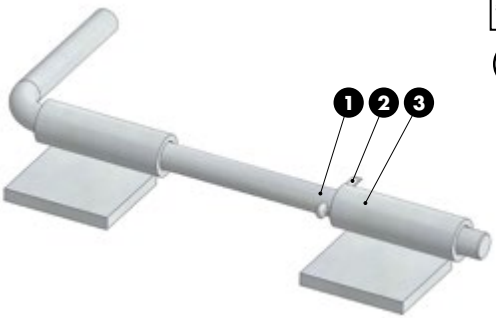
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX5-60-3420

FORD CODE
WDX5-60-3420

WDX5-60

SLIDE BOLT WITH HINGE - BOLZEN MIT SCHARNIER - PERNO CON CERNIERA



STOCK

...

Notes

1. WDX5-60-3420
2. Split Pin. DIN EN ISO 1234
3. WDX5-60-3401

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX5-60-3401-A

FORD CODE
WDX5-60-3401-A

WDX5-60

HINGE BRACKET - BÜGEL - STAFFA

Notes

Material: St37

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX5-60-3704

FORD CODE
WDX5-60-3704

WDX5-61

MATRIX RETAINER - HALTESTÜCK - RITEGNO PER MATRICE

Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX5-61-0901

FORD CODE
WDX5-61-0901

WDX7-60

POSITIVE RETURN WEAR PLATE - PLATTE - PIASTRA DI REAZIONE

Notes
Material: CK45 - **HRC**: 58÷60

STOCK

WDX7-60-1101

WDX7-60-1102

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX7-60-1102

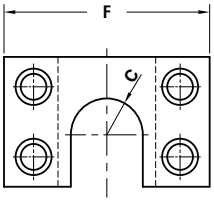
FORD CODE
WDX7-60-1101
WDX7-60-1102

WDX7-60

COUPLING PLATE - BEFESTIGUNGSPLATTE - STAFFA DI REAZIONE

Notes
Material: CK45

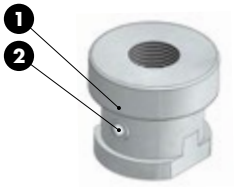
STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX7-60-1702

FORD CODE	F	C
WDX7-60-1701	80	14
WDX7-60-1702	100	20
WDX7-60-1703	120	25
WDX7-60-1704	150	33

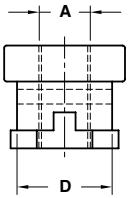
COUPLING NUT - KUPPLUNGSMUTTER - AGGANCIO STAFFA



Notes

1. **Material:** CK45
2. Spring-type straight pin DIN EN ISO 8752

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE
WDX7-60-1803

FORD CODE	A	D
WDX7-60-1802	M12x1.25	25
WDX7-60-1803	M16x1.5	37
WDX7-60-1804	M20x1.5	37
WDX7-60-1808	M27x2	37
WDX7-60-1806	M36x2	47
WDX7-60-1807	M42x2	59

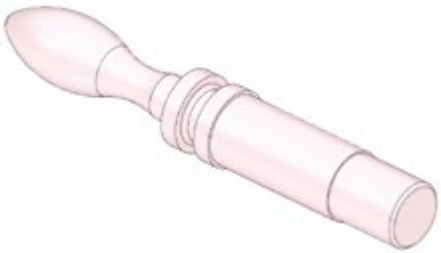
WDX7-60

HOLDBACK PIN - HANDGRIFF - IMPUGNATURA

Notes

Material: Teflon

STOCK

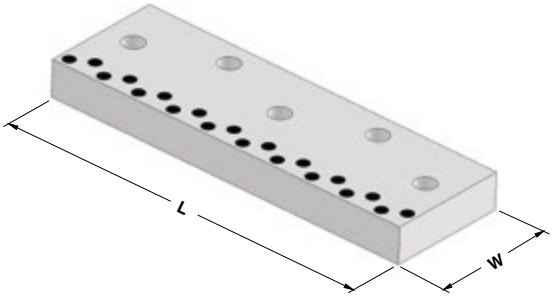


ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE
WDX7-60-1901

FORD CODE
WDX7-60-1901

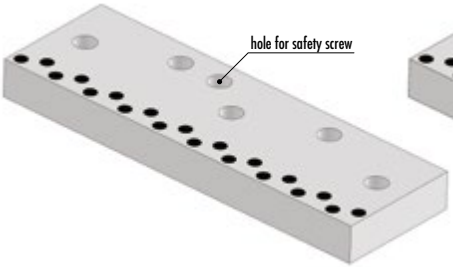
WEAR PLATE STEEL SELF-LUBRICATING
DECKLEISTE STAHL MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF
PIASTRA GUIDA IN ACCIAIO AUTOLUBRIFICANTE



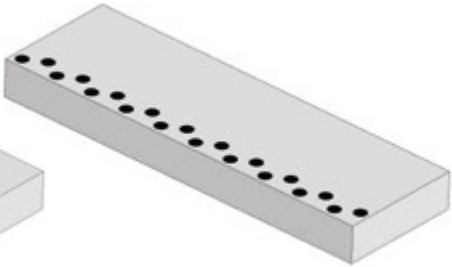
Notes

Material: CK45 + Graphite
HRC: 58÷60

10



OPTION S



OPTION N

OPTION
S: With holes and hole for safety screw / mit Löchern und Bohrung für Sicherheitsschrauben / Con fori e foro per vite di sicurezza
N: Without holes / Ohne Löcher / Senza fori

ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE	OPTION
WDX7-65-01075253	S

FORD CODE	W	L	Holes
WDX7-65-01075200	75	200	3
WDX7-65-01075253	75	250	3
WDX7-65-01075315	75	315	5
WDX7-65-01075350	75	350	5
WDX7-65-01075400	75	400	5
WDX7-65-01075450	75	450	5
WDX7-65-01100200	100	200	3
WDX7-65-01100253	100	250	3
WDX7-65-01100315	100	315	5
WDX7-65-01100350	100	350	5
WDX7-65-01100400	100	400	5
WDX7-65-01100450	100	450	5

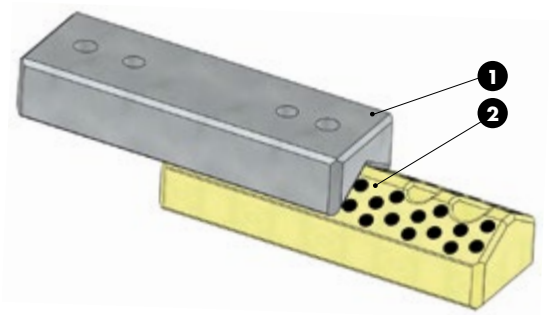
FORD CODE	W	L	Holes
WDX7-65-01125200	125	200	3
WDX7-65-01125253	125	250	3
WDX7-65-01125315	125	315	5
WDX7-65-01125350	125	350	5
WDX7-65-01125400	125	400	5
WDX7-65-01125450	125	450	5
WDX7-65-01150200	150	200	3
WDX7-65-01150253	150	250	3
WDX7-65-01150315	150	315	5
WDX7-65-01150350	150	350	5
WDX7-65-01150400	150	400	5
WDX7-65-01150450	150	450	5

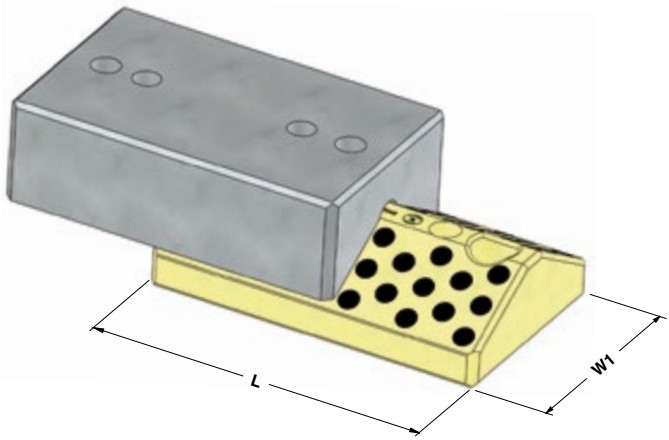
"V" DRIVER - PRISMENFÜHRUNG - GUIDA A "V"

Notes

1. **Material:** CK45
   HRC: 58÷60
2. **Material:** Bronze + Graphite
   HB > 190

STOCK



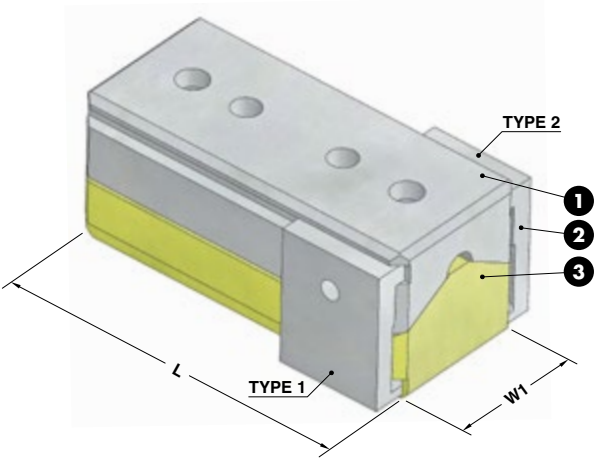


ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE
WDX7-65-03065200

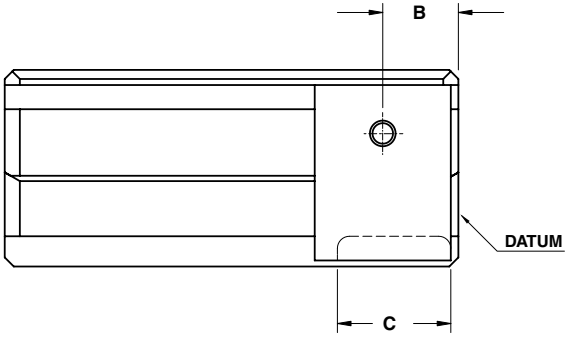
FORD CODE	W1	H1	L
WDX7-65-03065150	65	65	150
WDX7-65-03065200	65	65	200
WDX7-65-03065250	65	65	250
WDX7-65-03065300	65	65	300
WDX7-65-03125150	125	85	150
WDX7-65-03125200	125	85	200
WDX7-65-03125250	125	85	250
WDX7-65-03125300	125	85	300

"V" DRIVER WITH POSITIVE RETURN
PRISMENFÜHRUNG MIT ZWANGSRÜCKHOLER
GUIDA A "V" CON GANCIO DI RITORNO



Notes

1. **Material:** CK45 - **HRC:** 58÷60
2. **Material:** 42CrMo4
3. **Material:** Bronze + Graphite **HB** > 190



ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE	B=26	C=24
	WDX7-65-05112-A	B26	C24

FORD CODE	W1	L	Clamp	FORD CODE	W1	L	Clamp
WDX7-65-05111-A	65	150	RIGHT	WDX7-65-05211-A	125	150	RIGHT
WDX7-65-05112-A	65	150	LEFT	WDX7-65-05212-A	125	150	LEFT
WDX7-65-05113-A	65	150	BOTH	WDX7-65-05213-A	125	150	BOTH
WDX7-65-05121-A	65	200	RIGHT	WDX7-65-05221-A	125	200	RIGHT
WDX7-65-05122-A	65	200	LEFT	WDX7-65-05222-A	125	200	LEFT
WDX7-65-05123-A	65	200	BOTH	WDX7-65-05223-A	125	200	BOTH
WDX7-65-05131-A	65	250	RIGHT	WDX7-65-05231-A	125	250	RIGHT
WDX7-65-05132-A	65	250	LEFT	WDX7-65-05232-A	125	250	LEFT
WDX7-65-05133-A	65	250	BOTH	WDX7-65-05233-A	125	250	BOTH
WDX7-65-05141-A	65	300	RIGHT	WDX7-65-05241-A	125	300	RIGHT
WDX7-65-05142-A	65	300	LEFT	WDX7-65-05242-A	125	300	LEFT
WDX7-65-05143-A	65	300	BOTH	WDX7-65-05243-A	125	300	BOTH

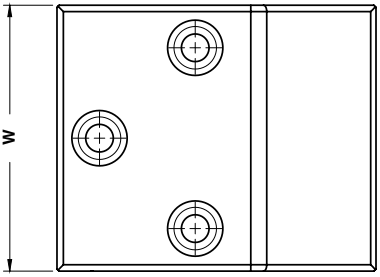
WDX7-65

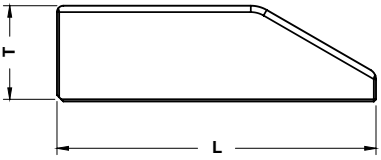
CAM DWELL WEAR PLATE STEEL
UBERLAUFKEILE STAHL
CUNEO IN ACCIAIO

Notes

Material: 20MnCr5
HRC: 56÷60

STOCK



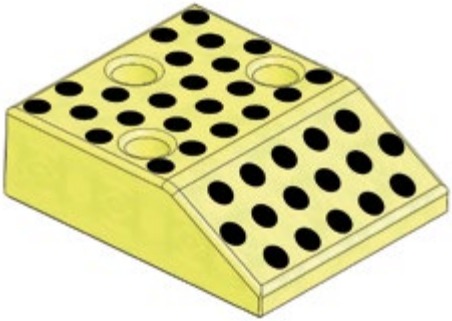


ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE
WDX7-65-09100150X

FORD CODE	T	W	L
WDX7-65-09100125X	30	100	125
WDX7-65-09100150X	45	100	150
WDX7-65-09100170X	60	100	170
WDX7-65-09125125X	30	125	125
WDX7-65-09125150X	45	125	150
WDX7-65-09125170X	60	125	170
WDX7-65-09160125X	30	160	125
WDX7-65-09160150X	45	160	150
WDX7-65-09160170X	60	160	170

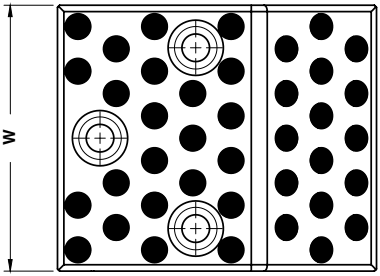
CAM DWELL WEAR PLATE SELF-LUBRICATING
UBERLAUFKEILE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF
CUNEO AUTOLUBRIFICANTE

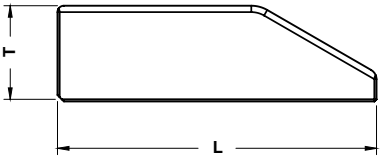


Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK





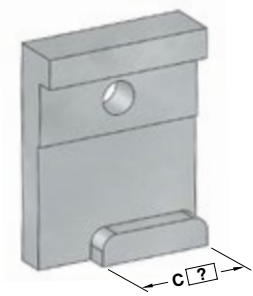
ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE
WDX7-65-09100150Y

FORD CODE	T	W	L
WDX7-65-09100125Y	30	100	125
WDX7-65-09100150Y	45	100	150
WDX7-65-09100170Y	60	100	170
WDX7-65-09125125Y	30	125	125
WDX7-65-09125150Y	45	125	150
WDX7-65-09125170Y	60	125	170
WDX7-65-09160125Y	30	160	125
WDX7-65-09160150Y	45	160	150
WDX7-65-09160170Y	60	160	170

POSITIVE RETURN - ZWANGRÜCKHOLER - GANCIO

TYPE 1



TYPE 2

Notes

Material: CK45 - **HRC:** 28÷30

10

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE	TYPE	C=24
	WDX7-65-0445	1	C24

FORD CODE
WDX7-65-0445

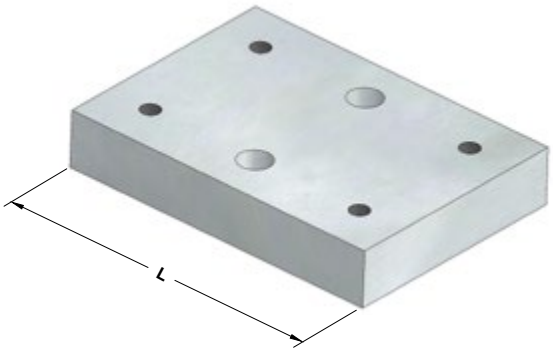
WDX7-65

CAM SLIDE COVER PLATE - DECKLEISTE FÜR SCHIEBER - SUPPORTO PER CAMME

Notes

Material: St37

STOCK

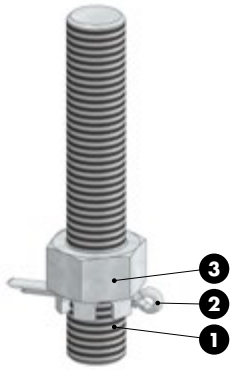


ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX7-65-11175125

FORD CODE	L
WDX7-65-11175100	100
WDX7-65-11175125	125
WDX7-65-11175160	160
WDX7-65-11175200	200

WDX7-70

UPPER CAM SAFETY SCREW
SICHERHEITSCHRAUBE FÜR OBERSCHIEBER
TIRANTE DI SICUREZZA



⚠
Max load= 1000 kg

Notes

1. M16 x 100 - DIN 975 cl. 8.8
2. DIN EN ISO 1234 - 4x32
3. DIN 935 cl. 8.8

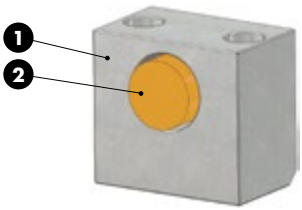
STOCK ...

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX7-70-1001-A

FORD CODE
WDX7-70-1001-A

WDX7-70

SLIDE STOP BLOCK - SCHIEBERRANSCHLAG - ARRESTO SLITTA



Notes

1. **Material:** CK45
2. **Material:** Urethan 90 SH

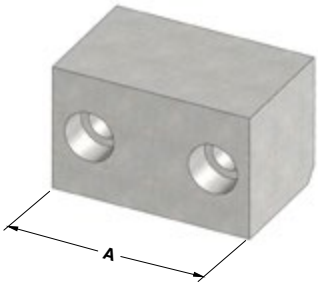
STOCK ...

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX7-70-1536

FORD CODE
WDX7-70-1536

WDX7-70

STOP BLOCK - ANSCHLAG - BLOCCHETTO DI ARRESTO



Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK

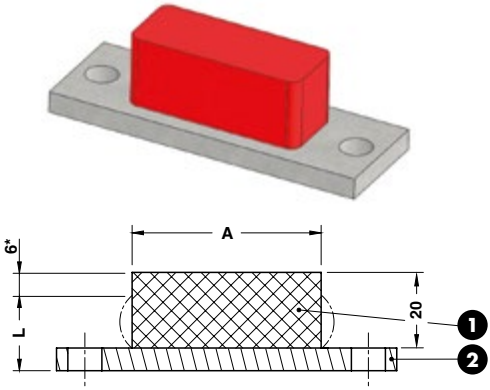
*Eigesetz mit nockendämpfer
Usato con cam buffer

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX7-70-16130

FORD CODE	A	Used with cam buffer*
WDX7-70-16080	80	WDX7-60-1501
WDX7-70-16130	130	WDX7-60-1502

WDX7-70

CAM BUFFER - ANSCHLAG - ARRESTO



Notes

1 **Material:** Polyurethane 90 SH

2 **Material:** St37

STOCK ...

*Max. deflection
Max. zul. Federweg
Deflessione massima

**Gegenkraft bei 6mm max. zul. Federweg
Max. reaction force with 6 mm deflection
Forza di reazione massima per deflessione di 6mm

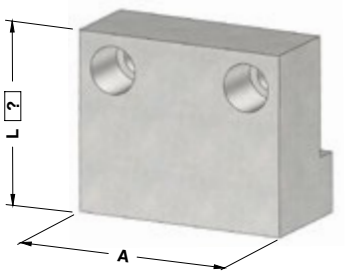
***Maximal absorbierte Energie bei 6 mm max. zul. Federweg
Massima energia assorbita con deflessione di 6 mm

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX7-70-18100

FORD CODE	A	Force for length "L" (kN)**	Max energy absorbion with 6 mm deflection (J)***
WDX7-70-18050	50	10	30
WDX7-70-18100	100	20	60

WDX7-70

BUFFER SUPPORT - DÄMPFERHALTERUNG - SUPPORTO AMMORTIZZATORE



Notes

Material: CK45

10

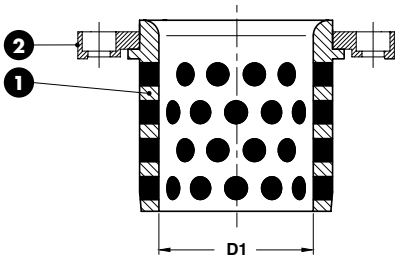
*Eigesetz mit nockendämpfer
Usato con cam buffer

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE	L=100
	WDX7-70-19140	L100

FORD CODE	A	Used with cam buffer*
WDX7-70-19090	90	WDX7-70-18050
WDX7-70-19140	140	WDX7-70-18100

WDX13-60

GUIDE BUSH NAAMS - FÜHRUNGSBUCHSE NAAMS - BOCCOLA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE NAAMS



Notes

1 **Material:** Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

2 **Material:** CK45 - WDX13-60-1001

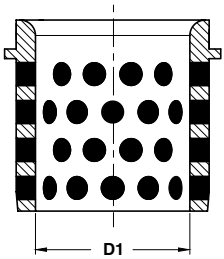
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX13-60-08032-A

FORD CODE	D1	Toe clamp qty.
WDX13-60-08025-A	25	1
WDX13-60-08032-A	32	1
WDX13-60-08040-A	40	1
WDX13-60-08050-A	50	1
WDX13-60-08063-A	63	2
WDX13-60-08080-A	80	2
WDX13-60-08100-A	100	2
WDX13-60-08125-A	125	2

WDX13-60

GUIDE BUSH NAAMS - FÜHRUNGSBUCHSE NAAMS - BOCCOLA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE NAAMS



Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE
WDX13-60-08032

FORD CODE	D1
WDX13-60-08025	25
WDX13-60-08032	32
WDX13-60-08040	40
WDX13-60-08050	50
WDX13-60-08063	63
WDX13-60-08080	80
WDX13-60-08100	100
WDX13-60-08125	125

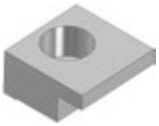
WDX13-60

TOE CLAMP - HALTESTÜCK - RITEGNO

Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE
WDX13-60-1001

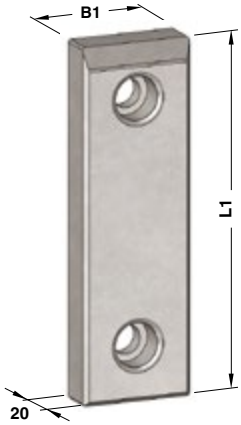
FORD CODE
WDX13-60-1001

WEAR PLATE STEEL - GLEITPLATTE STAHL - PIASTRA GUIDA IN ACCIAIO

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 58÷60

STOCK



FORM A

FORM B

FORM C

ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE
WDX13-65-01050125X

FORD CODE	B1	L1	FORM
WDX13-65-01050100X	50	100	A
WDX13-65-01050125X	50	125	A
WDX13-65-01050160X	50	160	A
WDX13-65-01050200X	50	200	A
WDX13-65-01080100X	80	100	A
WDX13-65-01080125X	80	125	A
WDX13-65-01080160X	80	160	A
WDX13-65-01080200X	80	200	A
WDX13-65-01080250X	80	250	A
WDX13-65-01080315X	80	315	A
WDX13-65-01100050X	100	50	B
WDX13-65-01100100X	100	100	A
WDX13-65-01100125X	100	125	A
WDX13-65-01100160X	100	160	A
WDX13-65-01100200X	100	200	A

FORD CODE	B1	L1	FORM
WDX13-65-01100250X	100	250	A
WDX13-65-01100315X	100	315	A
WDX13-65-01125100X	125	100	C
WDX13-65-01125125X	125	125	C
WDX13-65-01125160X	125	160	C
WDX13-65-01125200X	125	200	C
WDX13-65-01125250X	125	250	C
WDX13-65-01125315X	125	315	C
WDX13-65-01160100X	160	100	C
WDX13-65-01160125X	160	125	C
WDX13-65-01160160X	160	160	C
WDX13-65-01160200X	160	200	C
WDX13-65-01160250X	160	250	C
WDX13-65-01160315X	160	315	C

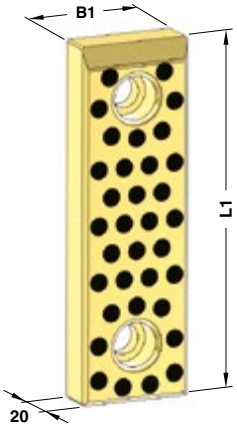
WDX13-65

WEAR PLATE SELF-LUBRICATING
GLEITPLATTE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF
PIASTRA GUIDA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE

Notes

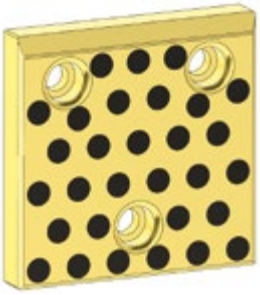
Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK



FORM A

FORM B



FORM C

ORDER EXAMPLE

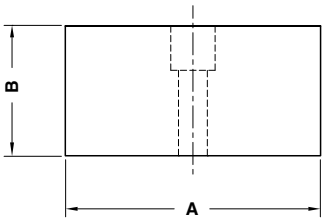
FORD CODE
WDX13-65-01050125Y

FORD CODE	B1	L1	FORM
WDX13-65-01050100Y	50	100	A
WDX13-65-01050125Y	50	125	A
WDX13-65-01050160Y	50	160	A
WDX13-65-01050200Y	50	200	A
WDX13-65-01080100Y	80	100	A
WDX13-65-01080125Y	80	125	A
WDX13-65-01080160Y	80	160	A
WDX13-65-01080200Y	80	200	A
WDX13-65-01080250Y	80	250	A
WDX13-65-01080315Y	80	315	A
WDX13-65-01100050Y	100	50	B
WDX13-65-01100100Y	100	100	A
WDX13-65-01100125Y	100	125	A
WDX13-65-01100160Y	100	160	A
WDX13-65-01100200Y	100	200	A

FORD CODE	B1	L1	FORM
WDX13-65-01100250Y	100	250	A
WDX13-65-01100315Y	100	315	A
WDX13-65-01125100Y	125	100	C
WDX13-65-01125125Y	125	125	C
WDX13-65-01125160Y	125	160	C
WDX13-65-01125200Y	125	200	C
WDX13-65-01125250Y	125	250	C
WDX13-65-01125315Y	125	315	C
WDX13-65-01160100Y	160	100	C
WDX13-65-01160125Y	160	125	C
WDX13-65-01160160Y	160	160	C
WDX13-65-01160200Y	160	200	C
WDX13-65-01160250Y	160	250	C
WDX13-65-01160315Y	160	315	C

WDX13-65

STOP BLOCK - ABSTANDSBLOCK - DISTANZIALE



Notes

Material: CK45

Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

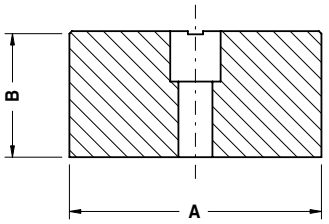
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX13-65-04060

FORD CODE	A	B
WDX13-65-04040	40	30
WDX13-65-04060	60	50
WDX13-65-04100	100	50
WDX13-65-04152	152	50

WDX13-65

STOP BLOCK - ABSTANDSBLOCK - DISTANZIALE



Notes

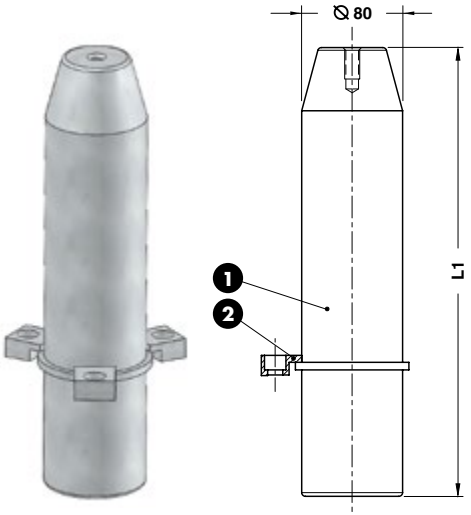
Material: CK45

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX13-65-04060 1

FORD CODE	A	B	Paint number
WDX13-65-04040 1	40	30	RAL 3001
WDX13-65-04060 1	60	50	RAL 3001
WDX13-65-04100 1	100	50	RAL 3001
WDX13-65-04152 1	152	50	RAL 3001

GUIDE POST - FÜRUNGSSÄULE - COLONNA GUIDA



Notes

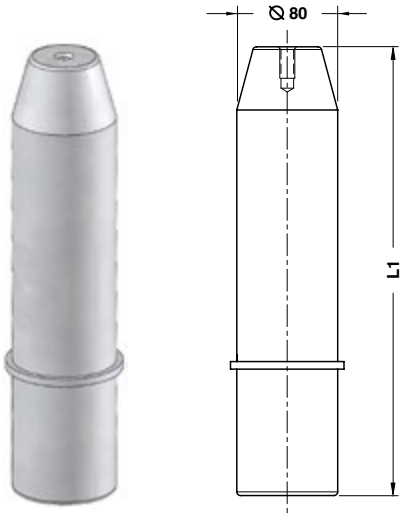
1. **Material:** 16MnCr5
   HRC: 58÷60
2. **Material:** CK45
   WDX13-60-1001

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX13-65-10080355-A

FORD CODE	L1	Toe clamp qty.
WDX13-65-10080315-A	315	3
WDX13-65-10080355-A	355	3
WDX13-65-10080400-A	400	3

WDX13-65

GUIDE POST - FÜRUNGSSÄULE - COLONNA GUIDA



Notes

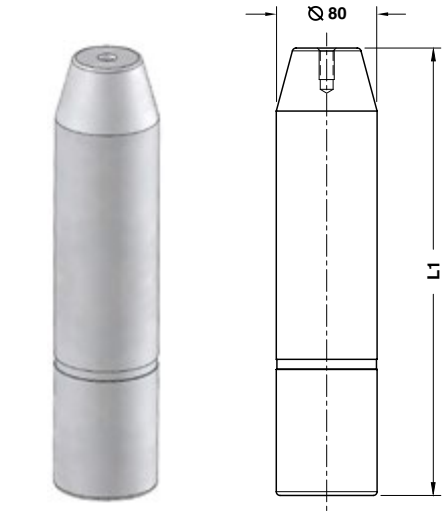
Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 58÷60

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX13-65-10080355

FORD CODE	L1
WDX13-65-10080315	315
WDX13-65-10080355	355
WDX13-65-10080400	400

WDX13-65

GUIDE POST - FÜRUNGSSÄULE - COLONNA GUIDA



Notes

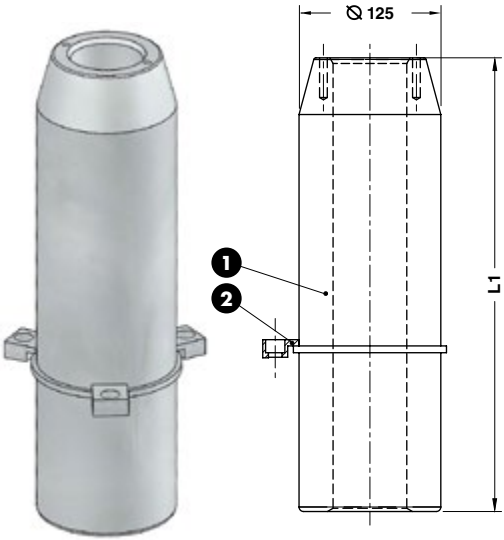
Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 58÷60

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX13-65-11080355

FORD CODE	L1
WDX13-65-11080315	315
WDX13-65-11080355	355
WDX13-65-11080400	400

WDX13-65

GUIDE POST - FÜRUNGSSÄULE - COLONNA GUIDA



Notes

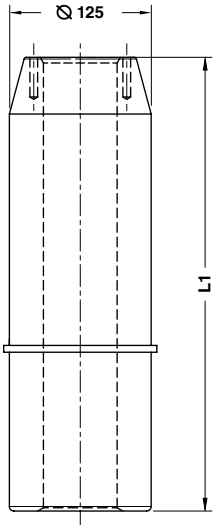
1. **Material:** 16MnCr5
   HRC: 60÷62
2. **Material:** CK45
   WDX13-60-1001

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX13-65-12125450-A

FORD CODE	L1	Toe clamp qty.
WDX13-65-12125400-A	400	3
WDX13-65-12125450-A	450	3
WDX13-65-12125500-A	500	3

WDX13-65

GUIDE POST - FÜRUNGSSÄULE - COLONNA GUIDA



Notes

Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 60÷62

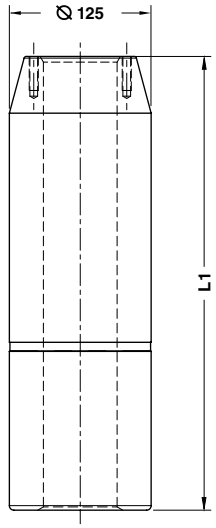
10

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX13-65-12125450

FORD CODE	L1
WDX13-65-12125400	400
WDX13-65-12125450	450
WDX13-65-12125500	500

WDX13-65

GUIDE POST - FÜRUNGSSÄULE - COLONNA GUIDA



Notes

Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 60÷62

10

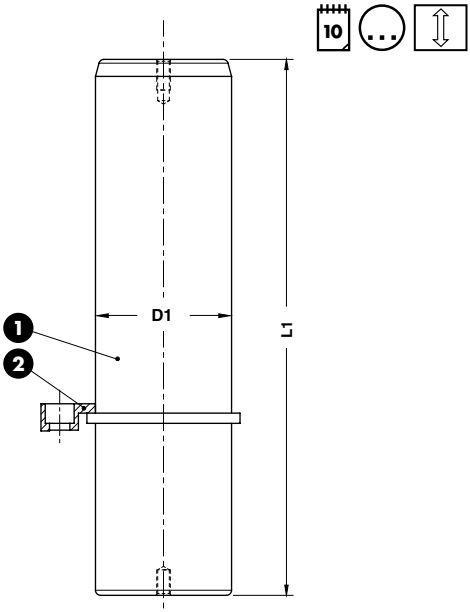
ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX13-65-13125400

FORD CODE	L1
WDX13-65-13125355	355
WDX13-65-13125400	400
WDX13-65-13125450	450
WDX13-65-13125500	500

GUIDE POST NAAMS - FÜRUNGSSÄULE NAAMS - COLONNA GUIDA NAAMS

Notes

1. **Material:** 16MnCr5
   HRC: 60÷62
2. **Material:** CK45
   WDX13-60-1001



ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE
WDX13-65-20025160-A

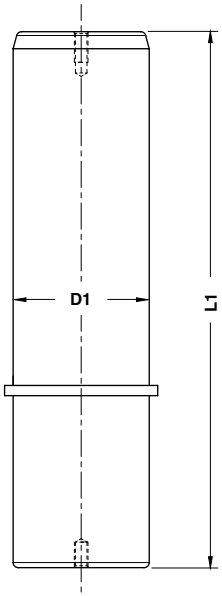
FORD CODE	D1	L1	Toe clamp qty.
WDX13-65-20025140-A	25	140	2
WDX13-65-20025160-A	25	160	2
WDX13-65-20025180-A	25	180	2
WDX13-65-20032140-A	32	140	2
WDX13-65-20032160-A	32	160	2
WDX13-65-20032180-A	32	180	2
WDX13-65-20032200-A	32	200	2
WDX13-65-20040160-A	40	160	2
WDX13-65-20040180-A	40	180	2
WDX13-65-20040200-A	40	200	2
WDX13-65-20040224-A	40	224	2
WDX13-65-20040250-A	40	250	2
WDX13-65-20050160-A	50	160	2
WDX13-65-20050180-A	50	180	2
WDX13-65-20050200-A	50	200	2
WDX13-65-20050224-A	50	224	2
WDX13-65-20050250-A	50	250	2
WDX13-65-20050280-A	50	280	2

FORD CODE	D1	L1	Toe clamp qty.
WDX13-65-20050315-A	50	315	2
WDX13-65-20063200-A	63	200	3
WDX13-65-20063224-A	63	224	3
WDX13-65-20063250-A	63	250	3
WDX13-65-20063280-A	63	280	3
WDX13-65-20063315-A	63	315	3
WDX13-65-20063355-A	63	355	3
WDX13-65-20063400-A	63	400	3
WDX13-65-20080250-A	80	250	3
WDX13-65-20080280-A	80	280	3
WDX13-65-20080315-A	80	315	3
WDX13-65-20080355-A	80	355	3
WDX13-65-20080400-A	80	400	3
WDX13-65-20080500-A	80	500	3
WDX13-65-20100315-A	100	315	3
WDX13-65-20100355-A	100	355	3
WDX13-65-20100400-A	100	400	3
WDX13-65-20100500-A	100	500	3

GUIDE POST NAAMS - FÜRUNGSSÄULE NAAMS - COLONNA GUIDA NAAMS

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 60÷62



ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE
WDX13-65-20025160

FORD CODE	D1	L1
WDX13-65-20025140	25	140
WDX13-65-20025160	25	160
WDX13-65-20025180	25	180
WDX13-65-20032140	32	140
WDX13-65-20032160	32	160
WDX13-65-20032180	32	180
WDX13-65-20032200	32	200
WDX13-65-20040160	40	160
WDX13-65-20040180	40	180
WDX13-65-20040200	40	200
WDX13-65-20040224	40	224
WDX13-65-20040250	40	250
WDX13-65-20050160	50	160
WDX13-65-20050180	50	180
WDX13-65-20050200	50	200
WDX13-65-20050224	50	224
WDX13-65-20050250	50	250
WDX13-65-20050280	50	280

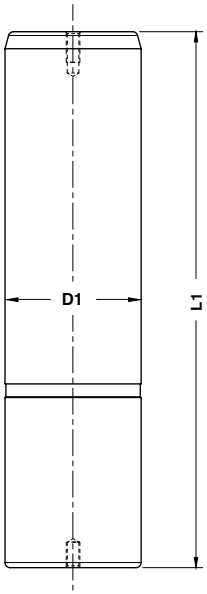
FORD CODE	D1	L1
WDX13-65-20050315	50	315
WDX13-65-20063200	63	200
WDX13-65-20063224	63	224
WDX13-65-20063250	63	250
WDX13-65-20063280	63	280
WDX13-65-20063315	63	315
WDX13-65-20063355	63	355
WDX13-65-20063400	63	400
WDX13-65-20080250	80	250
WDX13-65-20080280	80	280
WDX13-65-20080315	80	315
WDX13-65-20080355	80	355
WDX13-65-20080400	80	400
WDX13-65-20080500	80	500
WDX13-65-20100315	100	315
WDX13-65-20100355	100	355
WDX13-65-20100400	100	400
WDX13-65-20100500	100	500

GUIDE POST NAAMS - FÜRUNGSSÄULE NAAMS - COLONNA GUIDA NAAMS

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 60÷62

10



ORDER EXAMPLE

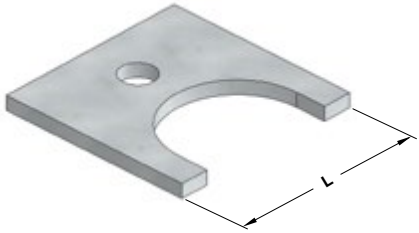
FORD CODE
WDX13-65-22025160

FORD CODE	D1	L1
WDX13-65-22025140	25	140
WDX13-65-22025160	25	160
WDX13-65-22025180	25	180
WDX13-65-22032140	32	140
WDX13-65-22032160	32	160
WDX13-65-22032180	32	180
WDX13-65-22032200	32	200
WDX13-65-22040160	40	160
WDX13-65-22040180	40	180
WDX13-65-22040200	40	200
WDX13-65-22040224	40	224
WDX13-65-22040250	40	250
WDX13-65-22050160	50	160
WDX13-65-22050180	50	180
WDX13-65-22050200	50	200
WDX13-65-22050224	50	224
WDX13-65-22050250	50	250
WDX13-65-22050280	50	280

FORD CODE	D1	L1
WDX13-65-22050315	50	315
WDX13-65-22063200	63	200
WDX13-65-22063224	63	224
WDX13-65-22063250	63	250
WDX13-65-22063280	63	280
WDX13-65-22063315	63	315
WDX13-65-22063355	63	355
WDX13-65-22063400	63	400
WDX13-65-22080250	80	250
WDX13-65-22080280	80	280
WDX13-65-22080315	80	315
WDX13-65-22080355	80	355
WDX13-65-22080400	80	400
WDX13-65-22080500	80	500
WDX13-65-22100315	100	315
WDX13-65-22100355	100	355
WDX13-65-22100400	100	400
WDX13-65-22100500	100	500

WDX14-60

RETAINER PLATE - PLATTE - PIASTRA



Notes

Material: St37

STOCK

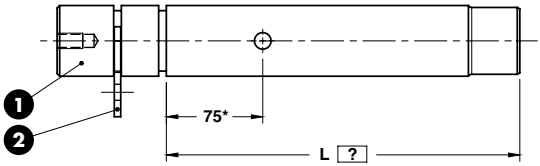
ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE
WDX14-60-0135

FORD CODE	L	Pin Size
WDX14-60-0125	40	25
WDX14-60-0135	50	35
WDX14-60-0150	60	50
WDX14-60-0155	70	55
WDX14-60-0163	80	63

WDX14-60

PAD RETAINER PIN - STECKBOLZEN - PERNO DI ARRESTO



Notes

1. **Material:** CK45
2. **Material:** St37
   WDX14-60-0155

10 ...

ORDER EXAMPLE

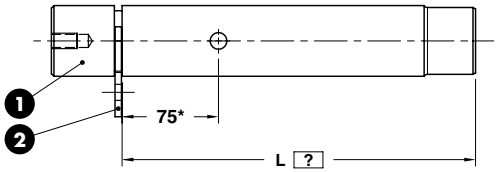
FORD CODE	L=275
WDX14-60-025501-A	L275

FORD CODE
WDX14-60-025501-A

*Only with L>500, supplied with safety pin WDX14-60-0280
Nur für L>500, mit Stift zugeführt WDX14-60-0280
Solo per L>500, fornito con perno di sicurezza WDX14-60-0280

WDX14-60

PAD RETAINER PIN - STECKBOLZEN - PERNO DI ARRESTO



Notes

1. **Material:** CK45
2. **Material:** St37
   WDX14-60-0155

10 ...

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE	L=275
	WDX14-60-025502-A	L275

FORD CODE
WDX14-60-025502-A

*Only with L>500, supplied with safety pin WDX14-60-0280
Nur für L>500, mit Stift zugeführt WDX14-60-0280
Solo per L>500, fornito con perno di sicurezza WDX14-60-0280

WDX14-60

SAFETY PIN - STIFT - PERNO DI SICUREZZA

Notes

Material: CK45

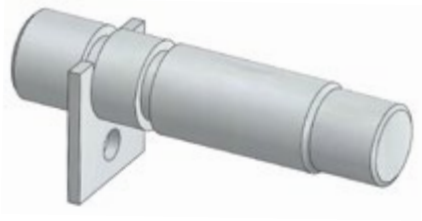
10

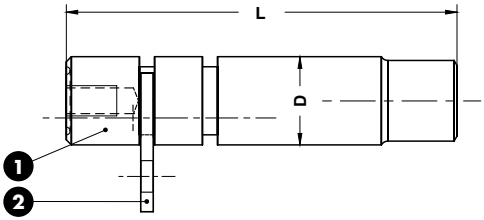
ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX14-60-0280

FORD CODE
WDX14-60-0280

WDX14-60

PAD RETAINER PIN - STECKBOLZEN - PERNO DI ARRESTO





Notes

1. **Material:** CK45
2. **Material:** St37

STOCK ...

ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE
WDX14-60-0335-A

FORD CODE	Retainer plate (2)	D	L
WDX14-60-0325-A	WDX14-60-0125	25	130
WDX14-60-0335-A	WDX14-60-0135	35	155
WDX14-60-0350-A	WDX14-60-0150	50	200
WDX14-60-0363-A	WDX14-60-0163	63	250

WDX14-60

SECURING DISC - SCHEIBE - RONDELLA DI SICUREZZA

Notes

Material: CK45

Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

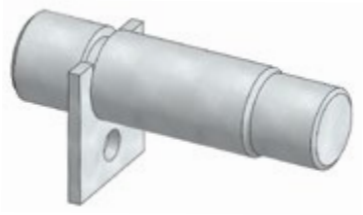
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE
WDX14-60-0406

FORD CODE
WDX14-60-0406

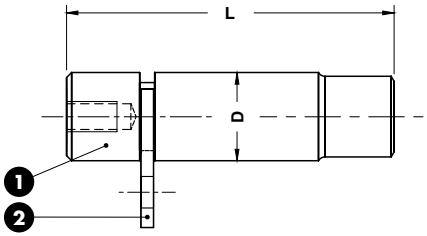
PAD RETAINER PIN - STECKBOLZEN - PERNO DI ARRESTO



Notes

1. **Material:** CK45
2. **Material:** St37

STOCK ...

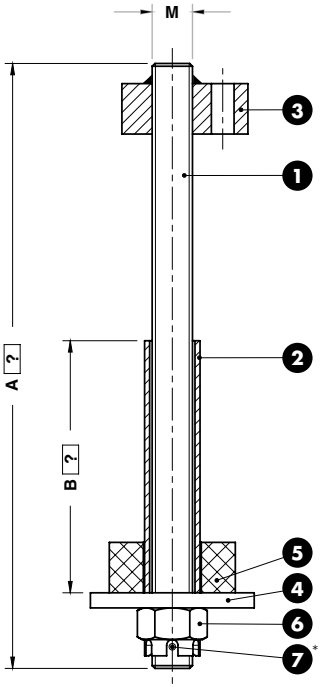


ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE
WDX14-60-0435-A

FORD CODE	Retainer plate (2)	D	L
WDX14-60-0425-A	WDX14-60-0125	25	110
WDX14-60-0435-A	WDX14-60-0135	35	130
WDX14-60-0450-A	WDX14-60-0150	50	170
WDX14-60-0463-A	WDX14-60-0163	63	210

RETAINER BOLT - ZUGBOLZENSATZ - GRUPPO TIRANTE



*Drill hole in rod for copper pin at assembly
Bohrung für splint durchzuführen bei der montage
Foro per coppiglia da eseguire al montaggio

Respect the max. load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico max.

Notes

1. **Material:** 36CrNiMo4
2. Tube DIN 2391
3. **Material:** St37
4. **Material:** CK45
5. **Material:** Elastomer 92SH
6. Hexagon castle nut DIN 935
7. Split Pin. DIN EN ISO 1234

10 ...

ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE	M=M20	A=290	B=170
WDX14-60-0520	20	A290	B170

FORD CODE	M	Max load (kg)
WDX14-60-0516	M16	250
WDX14-60-0520	M20	450
WDX14-60-0524	M24	750
WDX14-60-0530	M30	1250

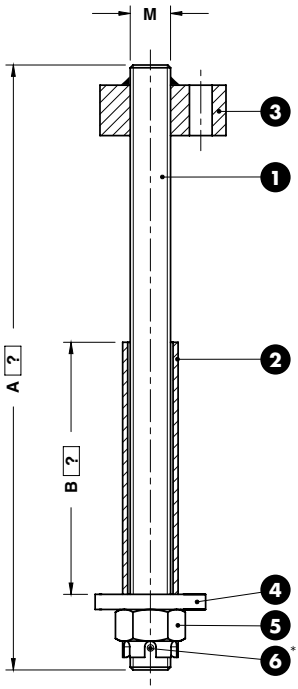
RETAINER BOLT - ZUGBOLZENSATZ - GRUPPO TIRANTE

Respect the max. load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico max.

Notes

1. **Material:** 36CrNiMo4
2. Tube DIN 2391
3. **Material:** St37
4. **Material:** CK45
5. Hexagon castle nut DIN 935
6. Split Pin. DIN EN ISO 1234**

10 ...



ORDER EXAMPLE

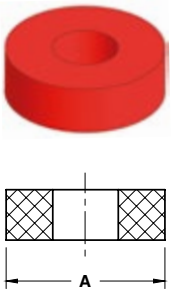
FORD CODE	M=M20	A=290	B=170
WDX14-60-0620	20	A290	B170

FORD CODE	M	Max load (kg)
WDX14-60-0612	M12	550
WDX14-60-0616	M16	1000
WDX14-60-0620	M20	1400

*Drill hole in rod for copper pin at assembly
Bohrung für splint durchzufuhren bei der montage
Foro per coppiglia da eseguire al montaggio

WDX14-60

BUFFER - STOSSDÄMPFER - AMMORTIZZATORE



STOCK

Notes

Material: Elastomer 92 SH

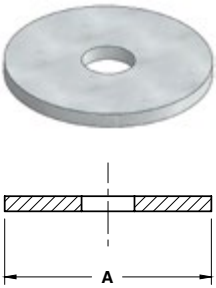
ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE
WDX14-60-0902

FORD CODE	Size	A
WDX14-60-0901	M16	50
WDX14-60-0902	M20	63
WDX14-60-0903	M24	80
WDX14-60-0904	M30	100

WDX14-60

WASHER RETAINER - SCHEIBE - RONDELLA



STOCK

Notes

Material: CK45

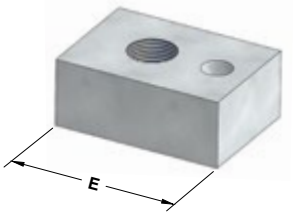
ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE
WDX14-60-1002

FORD CODE	Size	A
WDX14-60-1001	M16	65
WDX14-60-1002	M20	82
WDX14-60-1003	M24	105
WDX14-60-1004	M30	130

WDX14-60

THREADED BLOCK - DÜBEL - TASSELLO



STOCK

Notes

Material: St37

ORDER EXAMPLE

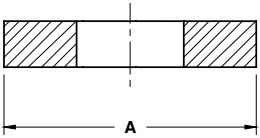
FORD CODE
WDX14-60-1007

FORD CODE	Size	E
WDX14-60-1005	M12	25
WDX14-60-1006	M16	35
WDX14-60-1007	M20	40
WDX14-60-1008	M24	45
WDX14-60-1009	M30	50

WDX14-60

OMCR

WASHER RETAINER - SCHEIBE - RONDELLA



Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

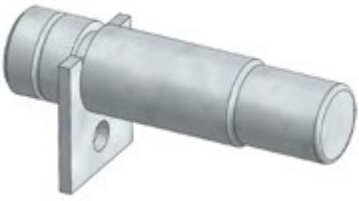
FORD CODE
WDX14-60-1312

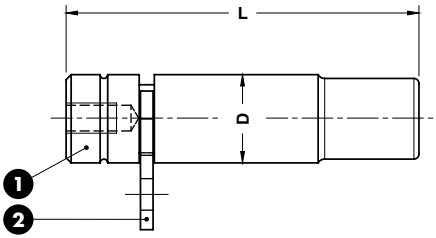
FORD CODE	Size	A
WDX14-60-1310	M10	25
WDX14-60-1312	M12	30
WDX14-60-1316	M16	40
WDX14-60-1320	M20	44

WDX14-60

OMCR

PAD RETAINER PIN - STECKBOLZEN - PERNO DI ARRESTO





Notes

1. **Material:** CK45
2. **Material:** St37
   WDX14-60-0155

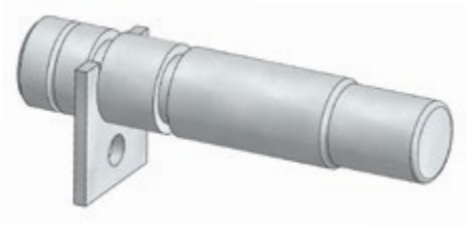
STOCK ...

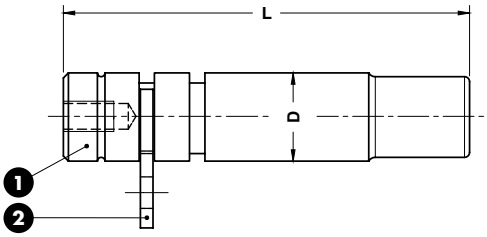
ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE
WDX14-60-1435-A

FORD CODE	D	L
WDX14-60-1425-A	25	120
WDX14-60-1435-A	35	140
WDX14-60-1450-A	50	180
WDX14-60-1463-A	63	210

PAD RETAINER PIN - STECKBOLZEN - PERNO DI ARRESTO





Notes

1. **Material:** CK45
2. **Material:** St37
   WDX14-60-0155

STOCK ...

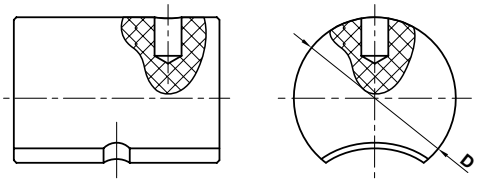
ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE
WDX14-60-1535-A

FORD CODE	D	L
WDX14-60-1525-A	25	145
WDX14-60-1535-A	35	170
WDX14-60-1550-A	50	215
WDX14-60-1563-A	63	255

WDX14-60

SHOCK ABSORBER - HALTEELEMENT - AMMORTIZZATORE



Notes

Material: Elastomer 92SH

STOCK

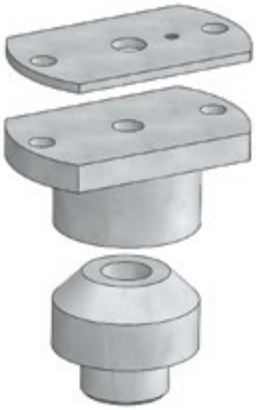
ORDER EXAMPLE

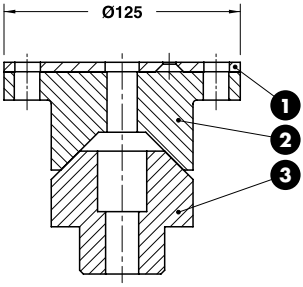
FORD CODE
WDX14-60-1702

FORD CODE	Pad side pin	D
WDX14-60-1701	25	40
WDX14-60-1702	35	50
WDX14-60-1703	50	63
	63	63

WDX14-62

LOCATING CONE - KEGELDISTANZ - CONO DI CENTRAGGIO





Notes

1 **Material:** St37

2 3 **Material:** 42CrMo4 - **HRC:** 58÷60

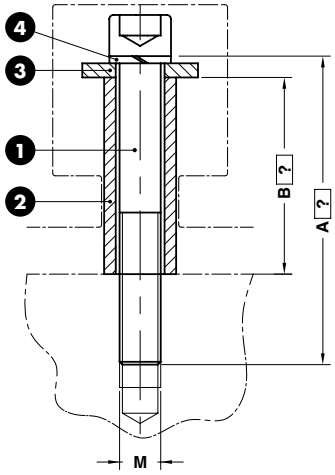
STOCK ...

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX14-62-0175

FORD CODE
WDX14-62-0175

WDX14-65

RETAINER BOLT - ZUGBOLZENSATZ - GRUPPO TIRANTE



Respect the max. load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico max.

Notes

1 DIN 912

2 Tube DIN 2391

3 **Material:** CK45

4 DIN 127

10 ...

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE	A=290	B=170
	WDX14-65-1112	A290	B170

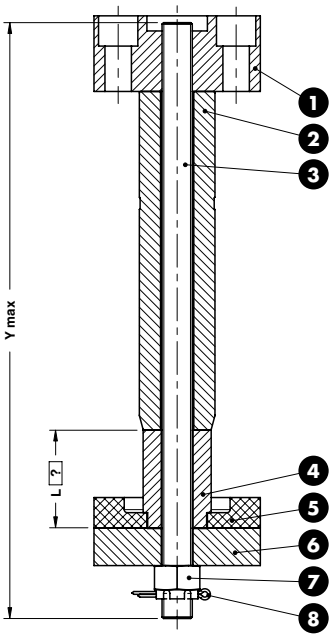
FORD CODE	M	Max load (kg)
WDX14-65-1110	M10	100
WDX14-65-1112	M12	150
WDX14-65-1116	M16	250

RETAINER BOLT - ZUGBOLZENSATZ - GRUPPO TIRANTE

Respect the max. load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico max.

Notes

1. WDX14-65-06110
2. WDX14650404050180/200/224/250
3. WDX14650820350/370/394/420
4. WDX14-65-05050
5. WDX14-65-07110
6. WDX14-65-05110
7. M20 Hexagon slotted nut DIN 935
8. Split Pin. DIN EN ISO 1234



ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE	L=50
	WDX14-65-0150200	L50

FORD CODE	Y max	Max load (kg)
WDX14-65-0150180	350	450
WDX14-65-0150200	370	450
WDX14-65-0150224	394	450
WDX14-65-0150250	420	450
WDX14-65-0150280	450	450

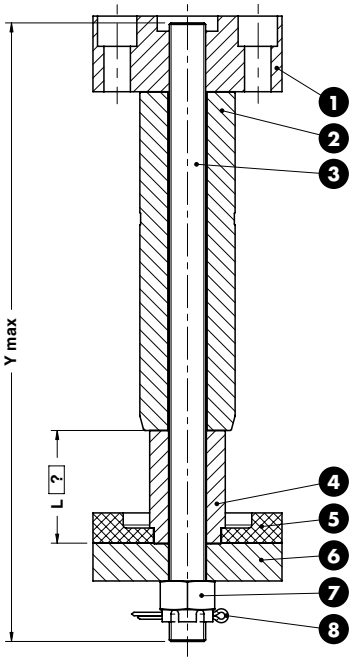
RETAINER BOLT - ZUGBOLZENSATZ - GRUPPO TIRANTE

Respect the max. load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico max.

Notes

1. WDX14-65-06150
2. WDX14-65-04063200/224/250/280/315
3. WDX1465 0824385/409/435/465
4. WDX14-65-05063
5. WDX14-65-07125
6. WDX14-65-05125
7. M24 Hexagon slotted nut DIN 935
8. Split Pin. DIN EN ISO 1234

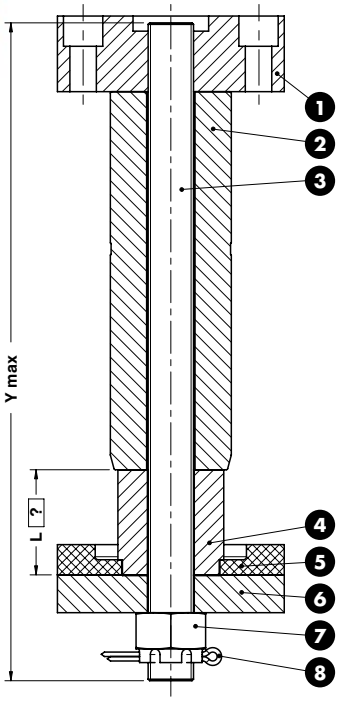
10 ...



ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE	L=70
	WDX14-65-0263224	L70

FORD CODE	Y max	Max load (kg)
WDX14-65-0263200	385	750
WDX14-65-0263224	409	750
WDX14-65-0263250	435	750
WDX14-65-0263280	465	750

RETAINER BOLT - ZUGBOLZENSATZ - GRUPPO TIRANTE



Respect the max. load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico max.

Notes

1. WDX14-65-06150
2. WDX14-65-04080250/280/315/ 355/340
3. WDX14-65-0830435/465/500/ 540/585
4. WDX14-65-05080
5. WDX14-65-07150
6. WDX14-65-05150
7. M30 Hexagon slotted nut DIN 935
8. Split Pin. DIN EN ISO 1234

10 ...

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE	L=65
	WDX14-65-0380280	L65

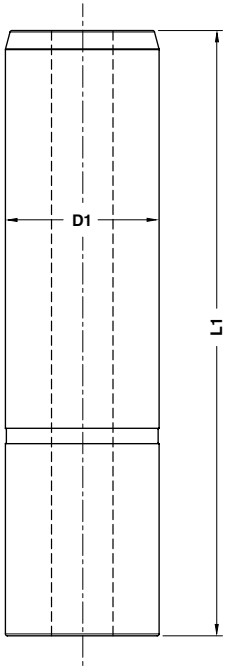
FORD CODE	Y max	Max load (kg)
WDX14-65-0380250	435	1250
WDX14-65-0380280	465	1250
WDX14-65-0380315	500	1250
WDX14-65-0380355	540	1250
WDX14-65-0380400	585	1250

GUIDE POST - FÜRUNGSSÄULE - COLONNA GUIDA

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 57÷62

10



ORDER EXAMPLE

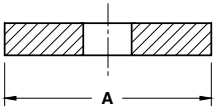
FORD CODE
WDX14-65-04050200

FORD CODE	D1	L1
WDX14-65-04050180	50	180
WDX14-65-04050200	50	200
WDX14-65-04050224	50	224
WDX14-65-04050250	50	250
WDX14-65-04050280	50	280
WDX14-65-04063200	63	200
WDX14-65-04063224	63	224
WDX14-65-04063250	63	250

FORD CODE	D1	L1
WDX14-65-04063280	63	280
WDX14-65-04063315	63	315
WDX14-65-04080250	80	250
WDX14-65-04080280	80	280
WDX14-65-04080315	80	315
WDX14-65-04080355	80	355
WDX14-65-04080400	80	400

WDX14-65

WASHER - SCHEIBE - RONDELLA



STOCK

Notes

Material: St37

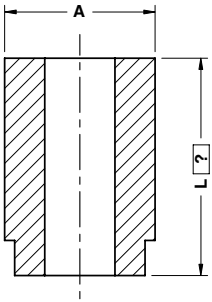
ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE
WDX14-65-05125

FORD CODE	Guide post	A
WDX14-65-05110	Ø 50	110
WDX14-65-05125	Ø 63	125
WDX14-65-05150	Ø 80	150

WDX14-65

SPACER - DISTANZSTÜCK - DISTANZIALE



STOCK

Notes

Material: St37

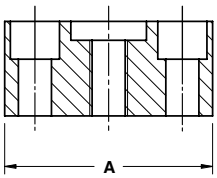
ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE	L=70
WDX14-65-05063	L70

FORD CODE	Guide post	A	L Max
WDX14-65-05050	Ø 50	45	65
WDX14-65-05063	Ø 63	50	75
WDX14-65-05080	Ø 80	70	70

WDX14-65

RETAINER BOLT BLOCK - AUFNAHMEBOLZEN BLOCK - TASSELLO DI TENUTA



STOCK

Notes

Material: St37

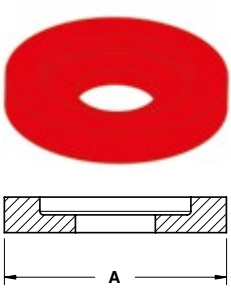
ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE
WDX14-65-06125

FORD CODE	Guide post	A
WDX14-65-06110	Ø 50	110
WDX14-65-06125	Ø 63	125
WDX14-65-06150	Ø 80	150

WDX14-65

BUFFER - STOSSDÄMPFER - AMMORTIZZATORE



STOCK

Notes

Material: Elastomer 92SH

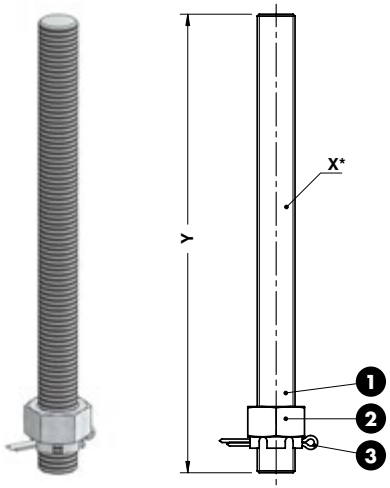
ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE
WDX14-65-07125

FORD CODE	Guide post	A
WDX14-65-07110	Ø 50	110
WDX14-65-07125	Ø 63	125
WDX14-65-07150	Ø 80	150

WDX14-65

RETAINER BOLT ASSEMBLY
AUFNAHMEBOLZEN ZUSAMMENBAU
GRUPPO TIRANTE



Notes

1. Min. grade 8.8 DIN 975
2. Hexagon slotted nut DIN 935
3. Split Pin. DIN EN ISO 1234

STOCK ...

*Threaded rod
Gewindestange
Asta filettata

ORDER EXAMPLE

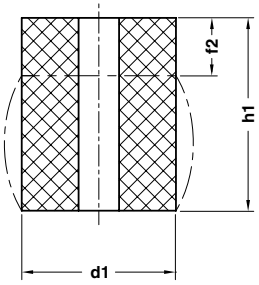
FORD CODE
WDX14-65-0820370

FORD CODE	Guide post	Y	X
WDX14-65-0820350	Ø 50	180	M20 x 2.5
WDX14-65-0820370	Ø 50	200	M20 x 2.5
WDX14-65-0820394	Ø 50	224	M20 x 2.5
WDX14-65-0820420	Ø 50	250	M20 x 2.5
WDX14-65-0824385	Ø 63	200	M24 x 3.0
WDX14-65-0824409	Ø 63	224	M24 x 3.0
WDX14-65-0824435	Ø 63	250	M24 x 3.0

FORD CODE	Guide post	Y	X
WDX14-65-0824465	Ø 63	280	M24 x 3.0
WDX14-65-0830435	Ø 63	315	M24 x 3.0
WDX14-65-0830465	Ø 80	250	M30 x 3.5
WDX14-65-0830500	Ø 80	280	M30 x 3.5
WDX14-65-0830540	Ø 80	315	M30 x 3.5
WDX14-65-0830585	Ø 80	355	M30 x 3.5

WDX14-70

ELASTOMER SPRING - ELASTOMERFEDER - MOLLA IN ELASTOMERO



Notes

Material: Elastomer 90SH

⚠

S = max. 30% H

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE
WDX14-70-194040

FORD CODE	d1	f2	h1
WDX14-70-194032	40	2,5	32
WDX14-70-194040	40	3,2	40
WDX14-70-194050	40	4	50
WDX14-70-194063	40	5	63
WDX14-70-194080	40	6,4	80
WDX14-70-195032	50	2,5	32
WDX14-70-195040	50	3,2	40
WDX14-70-195050	50	4	50
WDX14-70-195063	50	5	63

FORD CODE	d1	f2	h1
WDX14-70-195080	50	6,4	80
WDX14-70-1950100	50	8	100
WDX14-70-196332	63	2,5	32
WDX14-70-196340	63	3,2	40
WDX14-70-196350	63	4	50
WDX14-70-196363	63	5	63
WDX14-70-196380	63	6,4	80
WDX14-70-1963100	63	8	100
WDX14-70-1963125	63	10	125

FORD CODE	d1	f2	h1
WDX14-70-198032	80	2,5	32
WDX14-70-198040	80	3,2	40
WDX14-70-198050	80	4	50
WDX14-70-198063	80	5	63
WDX14-70-198080	80	6,4	80
WDX14-70-1980100	80	8	100
WDX14-70-1980125	80	10	125

WDX15-70

BUSH - BUCHSE - BOCCOLA

Notes

Material: St52

STOCK

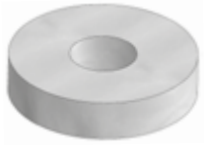
ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE
WDX15-70-0101

FORD CODE
WDX15-70-0101

WDX15-70

WASHER - SCHEIBE - RONDELLA



Notes

Material: 42CrMo4

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX15-70-0201

FORD CODE
WDX15-70-0201

WDX15-70

SHIM - SPANNSCHLITZ - SPESSORE

Notes

Material: St52

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX15-70-0301

FORD CODE
WDX15-70-0301

WDX15-70

LOCATING PIN - ZENTRIERBOLZEN - CENTRAGGIO

Notes

Material: CK45

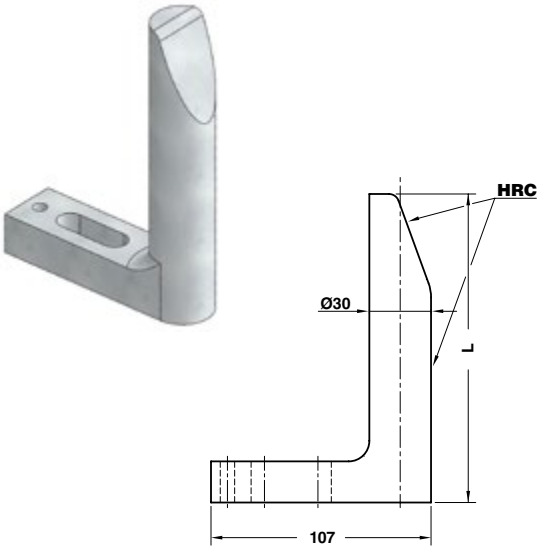
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX15-70-0401

FORD CODE
WDX15-70-0401

WDX16-60

GAGE HARDENED - EINWEISER GEHÄRTET - RIFERIMENTO INDURITO



Notes

Material: CK60 - **HRC:** 56÷60

STOCK

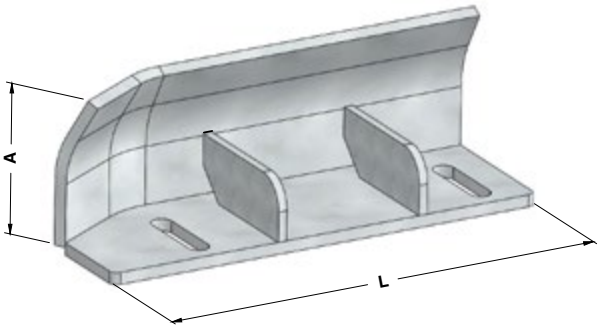
ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE
WDX16-60-01090

FORD CODE	L
WDX16-60-01065	65
WDX16-60-01090	90
WDX16-60-01120	120
WDX16-60-01150	150
WDX16-60-01180	180
WDX16-60-01250	250

WDX16-70

SIDE GUIDE - FÜHRUNG - GUIDA FOGLIO



Notes

Material: St37

*Opposite to drawing
Spiegelverkehrt
Opposto al disegno

**As shown in drawing
Gemäß zeichnung
Come a disegno

ORDER EXAMPLE

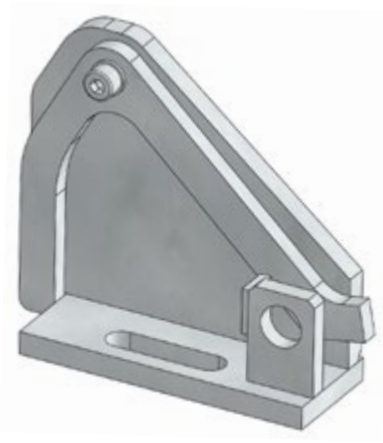
FORD CODE
WDX16-70-0203

FORD CODE*	FORD CODE**	A	L
WDX16-70-0201	WDX16-70-0202	100	200
WDX16-70-0203	WDX16-70-0204	100	300
WDX16-70-0205	WDX16-70-0206	100	400
WDX16-70-0207	WDX16-70-0208	100	500
WDX16-70-0209	WDX16-70-0210	150	200
WDX16-70-0211	WDX16-70-0212	150	300

FORD CODE*	FORD CODE**	A	L
WDX16-70-0213	WDX16-70-0214	150	400
WDX16-70-0215	WDX16-70-0216	150	500
WDX16-70-0217	WDX16-70-0218	200	200
WDX16-70-0219	WDX16-70-0220	200	300
WDX16-70-0221	WDX16-70-0222	200	400
WDX16-70-0223	WDX16-70-0224	200	500

WDX16-70

SUPPORT FOR SENSOR - LAGEKONTROLLE FÜR PLATINEN - SUPPORTO SENSORE



Notes
Material: St37

STOCK

*Gemäß zeichnung
Come a disegno

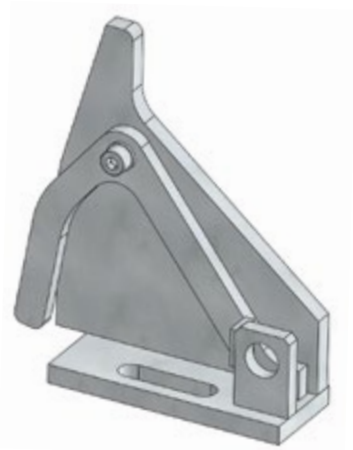
**Spiegelverkehrt
Opposto al disegno

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX16-70-0301R

FORD CODE	FORM
WDX16-70-0301R	As shown in drawing*
WDX16-70-0301L	Opposite to drawing**

WDX16-70

SUPPORT FOR SENSOR - LAGEKONTROLLE FÜR PLATINEN - SUPPORTO SENSORE



Notes
Material: St37

STOCK

*Gemäß zeichnung
Come a disegno

**Spiegelverkehrt
Opposto al disegno

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX16-70-0701R

FORD CODE	FORM
WDX16-70-0701R	As shown in drawing*
WDX16-70-0701L	Opposite to drawing**

WDX16-70

SUPPORT FOR SENSOR - LAGEKONTROLLE FÜR PLATINEN - SUPPORTO SENSORE

Notes
Material: St37

STOCK

*Germäß zeichnung
Come a disegno

**Spiegelverkehrt
Opposto al disegno

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX16-70-0901R

FORD CODE	FORM
WDX16-70-0901R	As shown in drawing*
WDX16-70-0901L	Opposite to drawing**

WDX17-70

CLAMP - HALTESTÜCK - STAFFA

Notes
Material: St37

STOCK

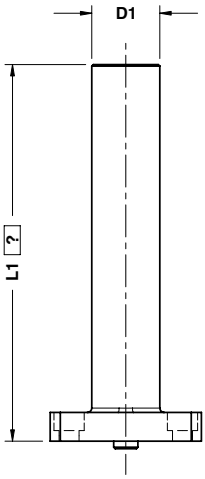
ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX17-70-0501

FORD CODE
WDX17-70-0501

WDX17-60

OMCR

AIR PIN - DRUCKBOLZEN - CANDELA



⚠

L1 max = 350

Notes

Material: CK45 - 800÷1000 N/mm²

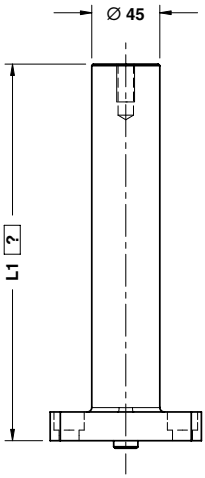
ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE	L1=095
	WDX17-60-0245	095

FORD CODE	D1
WDX17-60-0236	36
WDX17-60-0245	45

WDX17-60

OMCR

AIR PIN - DRUCKBOLZEN - CANDELA



⚠

L1 max = 350

Notes

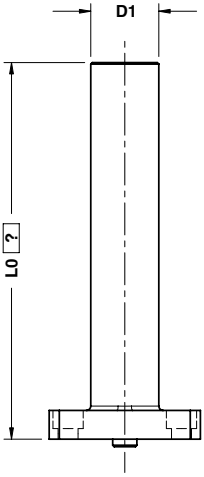
Material: CK45 - 800÷1000 N/mm²

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE	L1=095
	WDX17-60-0345	095

FORD CODE	D1
WDX17-60-0345	45

WDX17-70

AIR PIN - DRUCKBOLZEN - CANDELA



L0 max = 360

Notes

Material: CK45 - 800÷1000 N/mm²

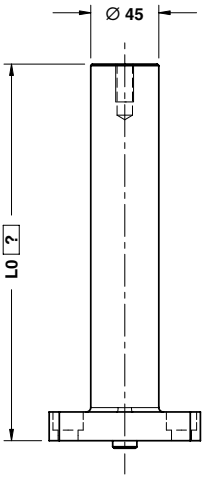
Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE	L0=345
	WDX17-70-0736250	L0345

FORD CODE	D1	L0
WDX17-70-0736175	36	30÷175
WDX17-70-0736250	36	176÷250
WDX17-70-0736360	36	251÷360
WDX17-70-0745175	45	30÷175
WDX17-70-0745250	45	176÷250
WDX17-70-0745360	45	251÷360

WDX17-70

AIR PIN - DRUCKBOLZEN - CANDELA



L0 max = 360

Notes

Material: CK45 - 800÷1000 N/mm²

Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE	L0=345
	WDX17-70-0845250	L0345

FORD CODE	L0
WDX17-70-0845175	30÷175
WDX17-70-0845250	176÷250
WDX17-70-0845360	251÷360

WDX19-70

BRACKET - BÜGEL - STAFFA

WDX19-70-0701

WDX19-70-0702

WDX19-70-0703

STOCK

Notes

Material: St37

Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

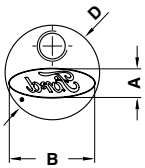
ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE
WDX19-70-0702

FORD CODE
WDX19-70-0701
WDX19-70-0702
WDX19-70-0703

WDX20-65

TRADEMARK STAMP - BUCHSTABENSTEMPEL - PUNZONE MARCHIO



Notes

Material: X155CrVMo12
HRC: 60÷62

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE
WDX20-65-0313

FORD CODE	A	B	D
WDX20-65-0310	2.2	6	10
WDX20-65-0313	3.6	10	13
WDX20-65-0325	7.3	20	25

WDX20-65

VISUAL LOCATOR PUNCH - ENDKONTROLLSTEMPEL - PUNZONE DI VISUALIZZAZIONE

Notes

Material: X210Cr12 - **HRC:** 60÷62

STOCK

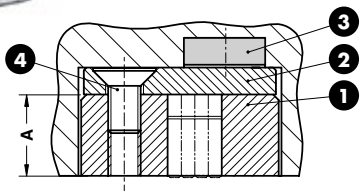
ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE
WDX20-65-0601

FORD CODE
WDX20-65-0601

WDX20-66

RETAINER FOR STAMPS - HALTEPLATTE - PORTATIMBRI



STOCK

Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

Notes

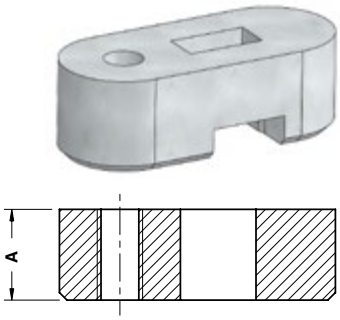
1. WDX20-66-02110/02119
2. WDX20-66-02210/02219
3. Magnet Ø15x5 - Force=40N
4. M6x12 DIN EN ISO 10642

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX20-66-0119-A

FORD CODE	A
WDX20-66-0110-A	15
WDX20-66-0119-A	12

WDX20-66

RETAINER FOR STAMPS - HALTEPLATTE - PORTATIMBRI



STOCK

Notes

Material: 90MnV8Ku - **HRC:** 60÷62

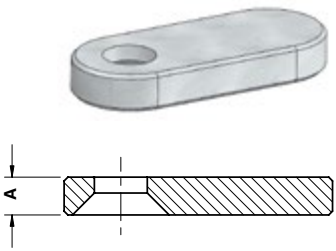
Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX20-66-02119

FORD CODE	A
WDX20-66-02110	15
WDX20-66-02119	12

WDX20-66

BACKING PLATE - DRUCKPLATTE - DISTANZIALE



STOCK

Notes

Material: 90MnV8Ku - **HRC:** 60÷62

Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

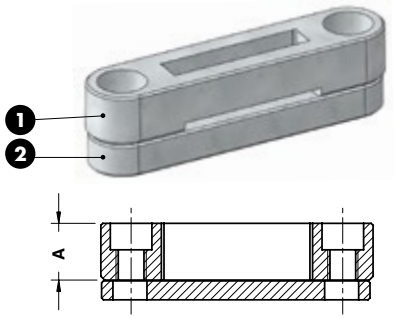
ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX20-66-02219

FORD CODE	A
WDX20-66-02210	5
WDX20-66-02219	7.7

WDX20-66

OMCR

RETAINER FOR STAMPS - HALTEPLATTE - PORTATIMBRI



STOCK ...

Notes

1. WDX20-66-03112/03115
2. WDX20-66-03205/03208

Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

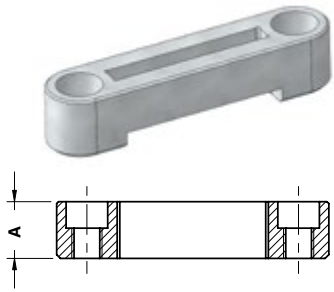
ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX20-66-03220-A

FORD CODE	A
WDX20-66-03120-A	15
WDX20-66-03220-A	12

WDX20-66

OMCR

RETAINER FOR STAMPS - HALTEPLATTE - PORTATIMBRI



STOCK

Notes

Material: 90MnV8Ku - **HRC:** 60÷62

Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

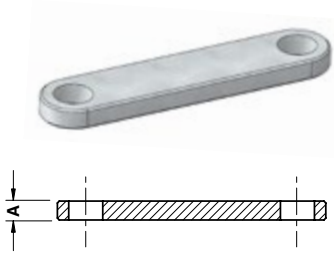
ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX20-66-03115

FORD CODE	A
WDX20-66-03112	12
WDX20-66-03115	15

WDX20-66

OMCR

BACKING PLATE - DRUCKPLATTE - DISTANZIALE



STOCK

Notes

Material: 90MnV8Ku - **HRC:** 60÷62

Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

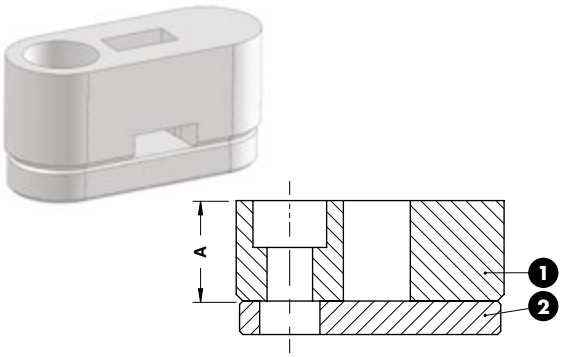
ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX20-66-03208

FORD CODE	A
WDX20-66-03205	5
WDX20-66-03208	7.7

WDX20-66

OMCR

RETAINER FOR STAMPS - HALTEPLATTE - PORTATIMBRI



Notes

1. WDX20-66-04115/04119
2. WDX20-66-04205/04277

STOCK ...

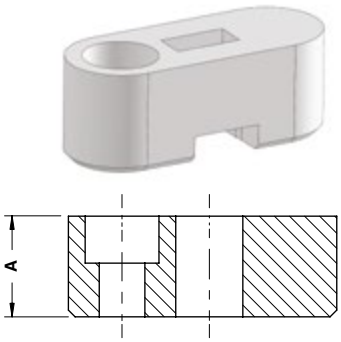
ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX20-66-04121-A

FORD CODE	A
WDX20-66-04120-A	15
WDX20-66-04121-A	12

WDX20-66

OMCR

RETAINER FOR STAMPS - HALTEPLATTE - PORTATIMBRI



Notes

Material: 90MnV8Ku - **HRC:** 60÷62

STOCK

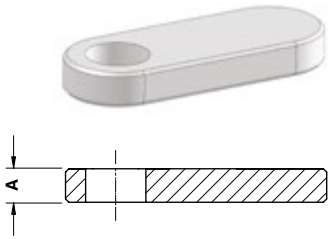
ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX20-66-04119

FORD CODE	A
WDX20-66-04115	15
WDX20-66-04119	12

WDX20-66

OMCR

BACKING PLATE - DRUCKPLATTE - DISTANZIALE



Notes

Material: 90MnV8Ku - **HRC:** 60÷62

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX20-66-04277

FORD CODE	A
WDX20-66-04205	5
WDX20-66-04277	7,7

WDX20-70

VISUAL LOCATOR PUNCH - ENDKONTROLLSTEMPEL - PUNZONE DI VISUALIZZAZIONE

STOCK

Notes

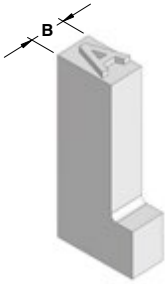
Material: X210Cr12 - **HRC:** 60÷62
Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX20-70-0101

FORD CODE
WDX20-70-0101

WDX20-66

STAMPS - BUCHSTABENSTEMPEL - PUNZONE MARCHIO



Notes

Material: X155CrVMo121 - **HRC:** 60÷62

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX20-66-0601-1

* Stamp kit all letters, numbers and blanks
Stempel-Kit mit allen Buchstaben, Zahlen und Leerzeichen
Serie punzoni marchio tutte le lettere, i numeri ed i riempitivi

FORD CODE	B	Stamp
WDX20-66-0601-0	2,5	0
WDX20-66-0601-1	2,5	1
WDX20-66-0601-2	2,5	2
WDX20-66-0601-3	2,5	3
WDX20-66-0601-4	2,5	4
WDX20-66-0601-5	2,5	5
WDX20-66-0601-6	2,5	6
WDX20-66-0601-7	2,5	7
WDX20-66-0601-8	2,5	8
WDX20-66-0601-9	2,5	9
WDX20-66-0602-A	3,0	A
WDX20-66-0602-B	3,0	B
WDX20-66-0602-C	3,0	C
WDX20-66-0602-D	3,0	D
WDX20-66-0602-E	3,0	E

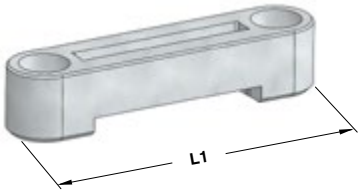
FORD CODE	B	Stamp
WDX20-66-0602-F	2,5	F
WDX20-66-0602-G	3,0	G
WDX20-66-0602-H	3,0	H
WDX20-66-0602-I	2,5	I
WDX20-66-0602-J	2,5	J
WDX20-66-0602-K	3,0	K
WDX20-66-0602-L	2,5	L
WDX20-66-0602-M	3,5	M
WDX20-66-0602-N	3,0	N
WDX20-66-0602-P	3,0	P
WDX20-66-0602-Q	3,0	Q
WDX20-66-0602-R	3,0	R
WDX20-66-0602-S	3,0	S
WDX20-66-0602-T	2,5	T
WDX20-66-0602-U	3,0	U

FORD CODE	B	Stamp
WDX20-66-0602-V	2,5	V
WDX20-66-0602-W	3,5	W
WDX20-66-0602-X	2,5	X
WDX20-66-0602-Y	2,5	Y
WDX20-66-0602-Z	2,5	Z
WDX20-66-0603	0,5	FILLER
WDX20-66-0604	1,0	FILLER
WDX20-66-0605	1,5	FILLER
WDX20-66-0606	2,0	FILLER
WDX20-66-0607	2,5	FILLER
WDX20-66-0608	22,0	FILLER
WDX20-66-0609	6,0	FILLER
*WDX20-66-0610	-	-

WDX20-70

RETAINER FOR STAMPS - HALTEPLATTE - PORTATIMBRI

FORM A



FORM B

Notes
Material: X155CrVMo12 **HRC:** 60÷62 Only for replacement Nur für Reparatur Solo per riparazione

STOCK

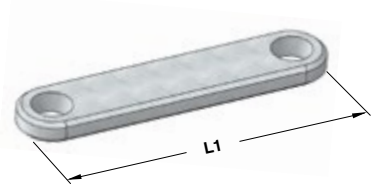
ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX20-70-0333

FORD CODE	FORM	L1
WDX20-70-0330	A	30
WDX20-70-0333	A	32,5
WDX20-70-0352	B	52
WDX20-70-0372	B	72

WDX20-70

BACKING PLATE - DRUCKPLATTE - DISTANZIALE

FORM A



FORM B

Notes
Material: 90MnV8KU - **HRC:** 60÷62 Only for replacement Nur für Reparatur Solo per riparazione

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	FORD CODE
	WDX20-70-0432

FORD CODE	FORM	L1
WDX20-70-0430	A	30
WDX20-70-0432	A	32
WDX20-70-0452	B	52
WDX20-70-0472	B	72

LIFTING PIN - TRAGBOLZEN MIT FALLRINGSICHERUNG - PERNO DI SOLLEVAMENTO

Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:

For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting pins.

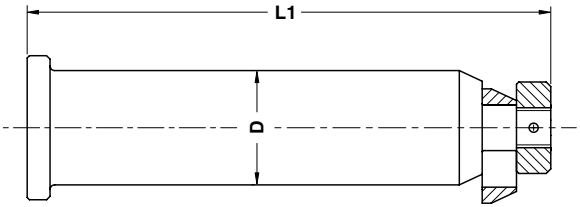
Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragbolzen das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 soli perni.

Notes

Material: 42CrMo4

CE STOCK



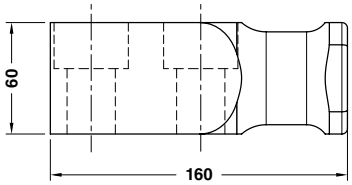
ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE
WDX22-70-0150

FORD CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	D	L1
WDX22-70-0135	1500	3000	35	165
WDX22-70-0150	5000	10000	50	230
WDX22-70-0163	20000	40000	63	320
WDX22-70-0180	30000	60000	80	370

WDX22-70

LIFTING BRACKET - TRAGZAPFEN - STAFFA DI SOLLEVAMENTO



CE

STOCK

Respect the max. load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico max.

WARNING -ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:

For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting brackets.

Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragzapfens das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 sole staffe.

Notes

Material: CK45 - 700÷800 N/mm²

Screws not included

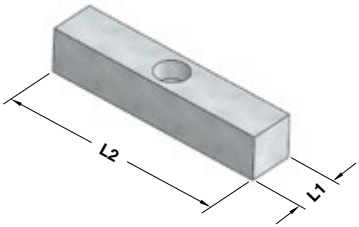
ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE
WDX22-70-0501

FORD CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)
WDX22-70-0501	5000	10000

WDX30-60

STANDARD KEY - PASSFEDER - CHIAVETTA



Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK

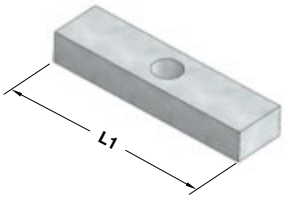
ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE
WDX30-60-0125180

FORD CODE	L1	L2	Holes
WDX30-60-0125125	25	125	1
WDX30-60-0125180	25	180	2
WDX30-60-0130125	30	125	1
WDX30-60-0130180	30	180	2

WDX30-60

STANDARD KEY - PASSFEDER - CHIAVETTA



Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE
WDX30-60-02125

FORD CODE	L1
WDX30-60-02080	80
WDX30-60-02125	125

WDX35-70

AIR COUPLING BRACKET - LUFTANSCHLUSSBOCK - SUPPORTO INNESTI RAPIDI

WDX35-70-1401

WDX35-70-1502

Notes

Material: St37

STOCK

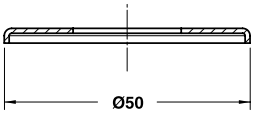
ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE
WDX35-70-1502

FORD CODE
WDX35-70-1401
WDX35-70-1502

WDX35-70

COLOR MARK AIR CONNECTION - FARBIGE SCHEIBE - COPERCHIO COLORATO



Notes

Material: St37

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

FORD CODE
WDX35-70-1612

FORD CODE	Color designation	Paint number
WDX35-70-1611	Flamed red	RAL 3000
WDX35-70-1612	Zinc yellow	RAL 1018
WDX35-70-1621	Azure blue	RAL 5009
WDX35-70-1622	Pastel green	RAL 6019

FORD CODE	Color designation	Paint number
WDX35-70-1631	Jet black	RAL 9005
WDX35-70-1632	Gray white	RAL 9002
WDX35-70-1641	Clay brown	RAL 8003
WDX35-70-1651	Patina green	RAL 6000

FORD CODE	Color designation	Paint number
WDX35-70-1652	Deep orange	RAL 2011
WDX35-70-1661	Iron grey	RAL 7011
WDX35-70-1662	Light pink	RAL 3015


MODULA
www.modula.eu
MODULA
www.modula.eu

OMCR®

STANDARD DIE COMPONENTS

STANDARD Mercedes-Benz

MAIN INDEX

MAIN INDEX

MAIN INDEX

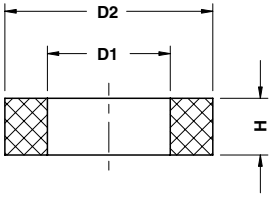
B8 0110 100 008 804

ELASTOMER WASHER - DAEMPFUNGSSCHEIBE - RONDELLA IN ELASTOMERO

Notes

Material: Elastomer 92 SH
Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 0110 0332828

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	D1	D2	H
B8 0110 0332827	17	34	8
B8 0110 0332828	21	47	8
B8 0110 0332829	32,5	55	15
B8 0110 0373385	38,5	63	15

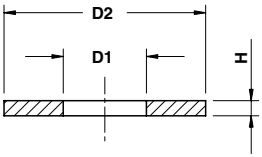
B8 0110 100 008 805

WASHER - SCHEIBE - RONDELLA

Notes

Material: CK45
Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 0110 0332957

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	D1	D2	H
B8 0110 0332956	14	40	6
B8 0110 0332957	14	50	6
B8 0110 0332958	14	50	8
B8 0110 0332959	17	36	4
B8 0110 0332960	17	60	6
B8 0110 0332961	17	60	10

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	D1	D2	H
B8 0110 0332962	17	80	6
B8 0110 0332963	17	80	12
B8 0110 0332964	21	50	6
B8 0110 0332965	21	100	8
B8 0110 0332966	21	100	14
B8 0110 0332967	21	120	10

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	D1	D2	H
B8 0110 0587878	33	60	6
B8 0110 0332945	33	80	6
B8 0110 0332946	33	100	8
B8 0110 0377008	39	100	8
B8 0110 0377011	39	110	8

B8 0110 100 008 806

WASHER - SCHEIBE - RONDELLA

Notes
Material: CK45

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 0110 0373388

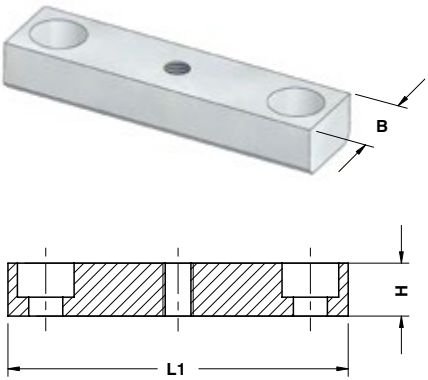
MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 0110 0373388

B8 0111 131 008 812

KEY - PASSFEDER - CHIAVETTA

STOCK

Notes
Material: CK45 Only for replacement Nur für Reparatur Solo per riparazione



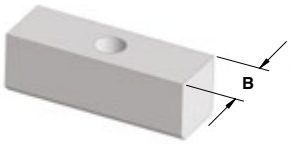
ORDER EXAMPLE

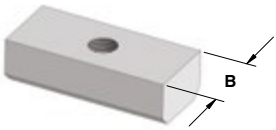
MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 0111 0455442

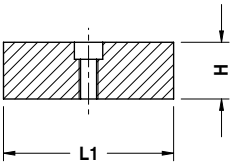
MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	B	H	L1
B8 0111 0455258	22 n6	14	50
B8 0111 0455442	22 n6	14	90
B8 0111 0455443	22 n6	14	150
B8 0111 0455444	22 n6	14	240
B8 0111 0332858	30 h11	30	100
B8 0111 1197100	30 h11	30	150
B8 0111 0370158	30 h11	30	175
B8 0111 1195191	30 h11	30	240
B8 0111 0333602	30 h11	30	250
B8 0111 0332733	22 h9	14	50
B8 0111 0332734	22 h9	14	90
B8 0111 0332735	22 h9	14	150
B8 0111 0534548	22 h9	14	240

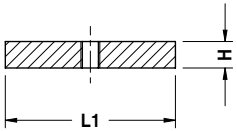
B8 0111 131 008 812

KEY - PASSFEDER - CHIAVETTA









FORM A **FORM B**

Notes

Material: CK45

Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 0111 1197103

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	B	H	L1	FORM
B8 0111 1081863	30 h11	30	100	A
B8 0111 1197103	30 h11	30	100	A
B8 0111 1081865	22 h9	14	50	B
B8 0111 1081867	22 h9	14	90	B

B8 0111 131 008 814

SPACER - ABSTIMMPLATTE - DISTANZIALE

B8 0111 0529571

B8 0111 0529572

B8 0111 0529573

B8 0111 0535157

Notes

Material: 90MnCrV8

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 0111 0529572

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 0111 0529571
B8 0111 0529572
B8 0111 0529573
B8 0111 0535157

B8 0111 431 008 801

OMCR

ROUND RETAINER FOR PROXIMITY SENSOR
HALTEPLATTE RUND FÜR NÄHERUNGSSCHALTER
STAFFA PER SENSORE

Notes

Material: St37

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

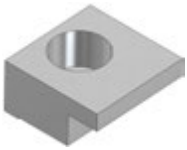
MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 0111 0277051

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 0111 0277051

B8 0161 121 008 802

OMCR

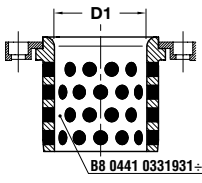
TOE CLAMP - HALTESTÜCK - RITEGNO PER BOCCOLA



Notes

Material: CK45

Application example



STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 0161 0331941

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	D1
B8 0161 0331940	25÷50
B8 0161 0331941	63÷160

B8 0162 410 008 801

OMCR

BRACKET FOR LIFTING PIN - BÜGEL FÜR TRAGBOLZEN - STAFFA PER PERNO DI SOLLEVAMENTO

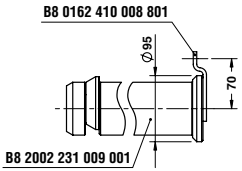
STOCK

Notes

Material: St37

Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

Application example



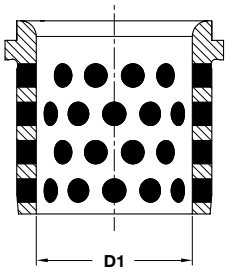
ORDER EXAMPLE	MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
	B8 0162 0530492

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	L
B8 0162 0530492	100
B8 0162 1045384	82
B8 0162 1104475	90

B8 0441 123 408 802

OMCR

BUSH SELF-LUBRICATING DIN 9834
FÜHRUNGSBUCHSE DIN 9834
BOCCOLA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE DIN 9834



Notes

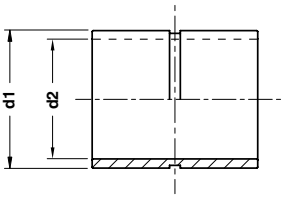
Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
	B8 0441 0331932

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	D1
B8 0441 0331931	25
B8 0441 0331932	32
B8 0441 0331933	40
B8 0441 0331934	50
B8 0441 0331935	63
B8 0441 0331936	80
B8 0441 0331937	100
B8 0441 0331938	125
B8 0441 0331939	160

BUSH FOR LIFTING PIN - BUCHSE FÜR TRAGBOLZEN - BOCCOLA PER PERNO DI SOLLEVAMENTO



FORM A

FORM B

Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 0301 0274833

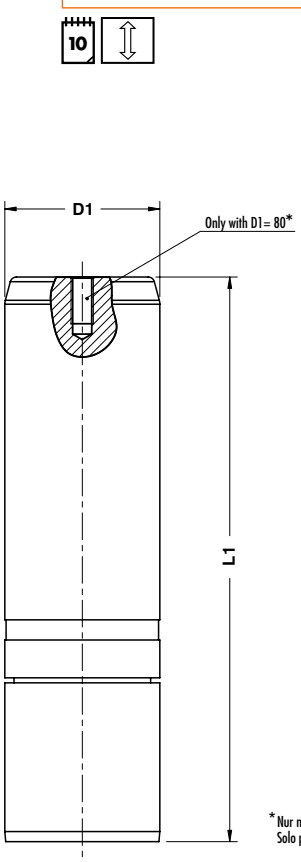
MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	d1	d2	FORM
B8 0301 0274828	44	34	A
B8 0301 0274833	52	42	A
B8 0301 0274835	62	52	A
B8 0301 0274836	75	65	A
B8 0301 0274838	100	78	B
B8 0301 0274842	105	78	B

GUIDE POST - FÜHRUNGSSÄULE - COLONNA GUIDA

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 60÷62

10



ORDER EXAMPLE

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 0450 0333406

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	D1	L1
B8 0450 0333405	40	160
B8 0450 0333406	40	180
B8 0450 0333407	40	200
B8 0450 0333408	40	224
B8 0450 0333409	40	250
B8 0450 0333410	40	280
B8 0450 0333411	50	160
B8 0450 0333412	50	180
B8 0450 0333413	50	200
B8 0450 0333414	50	224

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	D1	L1
B8 0450 0333415	50	250
B8 0450 0333416	50	280
B8 0450 0333417	50	315
B8 0450 0333418	50	355
B8 0450 0333419	63	180
B8 0450 0333420	63	200
B8 0450 0333421	63	224
B8 0450 0333422	63	250
B8 0450 0333423	63	280
B8 0450 0333424	63	315

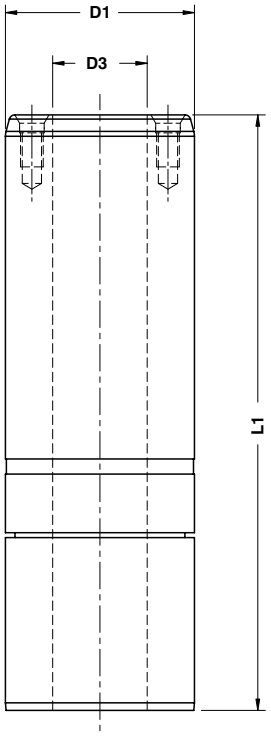
MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	D1	L1
B8 0450 0333425	63	355
B8 0450 0333426	63	400
B8 0450 0333427	80	224
B8 0450 0333428	80	250
B8 0450 0333429	80	280
B8 0450 0333430	80	315
B8 0450 0333431	80	355
B8 0450 0333432	80	400

GUIDE POST - FÜHRUNGSSÄULE - COLONNA GUIDA

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 60÷62

10



ORDER EXAMPLE

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 0450 0333434

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	D1	D3	L1
B8 0450 0333433	100	50	280
B8 0450 0333434	100	50	315
B8 0450 0333435	100	50	355
B8 0450 0333436	100	50	400

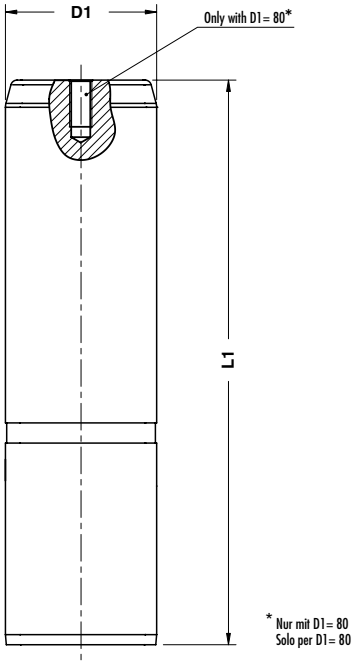
MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	D1	D3	L1
B8 0450 0333437	125	65	355
B8 0450 0333438	125	65	400
B8 0450 0333439	125	65	450
B8 0450 0584356	160	95	400

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	D1	D3	L1
B8 0450 0333440	160	95	450
B8 0450 0333441	160	95	500
B8 0450 0333442	160	95	560

GUIDE POST - FÜHRUNGSSÄULE - COLONNA GUIDA

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 60÷62



ORDER EXAMPLE

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 0450 0528717

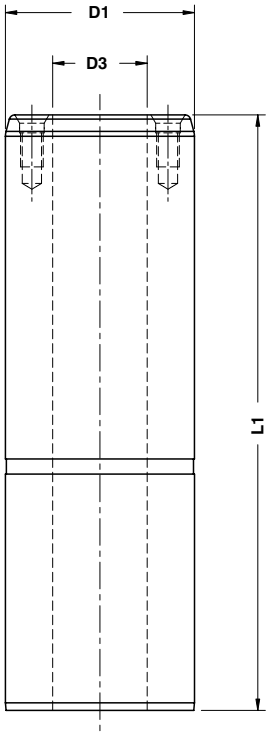
MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	D1	L1	MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	D1	L1	MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	D1	L1
B8 0450 0528716	25	125	B8 0450 0332526	40	250	B8 0450 0332537	63	250
B8 0450 0528717	25	140	B8 0450 0333401	40	280	B8 0450 0332538	63	280
B8 0450 0528718	25	160	B8 0450 0332527	50	160	B8 0450 0332539	63	315
B8 0450 0528719	25	180	B8 0450 0332528	50	180	B8 0450 0332540	63	355
B8 0450 0531827	32	140	B8 0450 0332529	50	200	B8 0450 0332541	63	400
B8 0450 0332519	32	160	B8 0450 0332530	50	224	B8 0450 0332542	80	224
B8 0450 0332520	32	180	B8 0450 0332531	50	250	B8 0450 0332543	80	250
B8 0450 0332521	32	200	B8 0450 0332532	50	280	B8 0450 0332544	80	280
B8 0450 0531828	40	140	B8 0450 0332533	50	315	B8 0450 0332545	80	315
B8 0450 0332522	40	160	B8 0450 0332639	50	355	B8 0450 0332546	80	355
B8 0450 0332523	40	180	B8 0450 0332534	63	180	B8 0450 0332547	80	400
B8 0450 0332524	40	200	B8 0450 0332535	63	200			
B8 0450 0332525	40	224	B8 0450 0332536	63	224			

GUIDE POST - FÜHRUNGSSÄULE - COLONNA GUIDA

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 60÷62

10



ORDER EXAMPLE

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 0450 0332549

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	D1	D3	L1
B8 0450 0332548	100	50	280
B8 0450 0332549	100	50	315
B8 0450 0332550	100	50	355
B8 0450 0332551	100	50	400

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	D1	D3	L1
B8 0450 0332552	125	65	355
B8 0450 0332553	125	65	400
B8 0450 0332554	125	65	450
B8 0450 0584357	160	95	400

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	D1	D3	L1
B8 0450 0332555	160	95	450
B8 0450 0332556	160	95	500
B8 0450 0332557	160	95	560

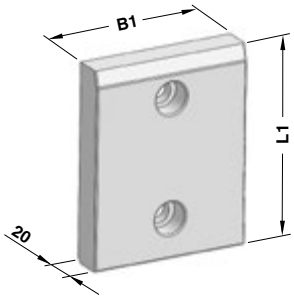
B8 0460 219 008 801

WEAR PLATE STEEL
GLEITPLATTE STAHL
PIASTRA GUIDA IN ACCIAIO

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 60÷62

10



FORM A

FORM B

FORM C

ORDER EXAMPLE

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 0460 0332861

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	B1	L1	FORM
B8 0460 0332860	60	80	A
B8 0460 0332861	60	100	A
B8 0460 0332862	60	125	A
B8 0460 0332863	60	160	A
B8 0460 0332864	60	200	A
B8 0460 0332865	90	50	B
B8 0460 0332866	90	80	A
B8 0460 0332867	90	100	A
B8 0460 0332868	90	125	A
B8 0460 0332869	90	160	A
B8 0460 0332870	90	200	A
B8 0460 0332871	110	50	B
B8 0460 0332872	110	80	B
B8 0460 0332873	110	100	A
B8 0460 0332874	110	125	A

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	B1	L1	FORM
B8 0460 0332875	110	160	A
B8 0460 0332876	110	200	A
B8 0460 0332877	135	50	B
B8 0460 0332878	135	80	B
B8 0460 0332879	135	100	C
B8 0460 0332880	135	125	C
B8 0460 0332881	135	160	C
B8 0460 0332882	135	200	C
B8 0460 0332883	170	50	B
B8 0460 0332884	170	80	B
B8 0460 0332885	170	100	C
B8 0460 0332886	170	125	C
B8 0460 0332887	170	160	C
B8 0460 0332888	170	200	C

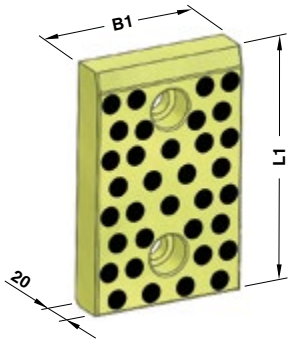
B8 0460 231 009 002

WEAR PLATE SELF-LUBRICATING VDI 3357
GLEITPLATTE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF VDI 3357
PIASTRA GUIDA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE VDI 3357

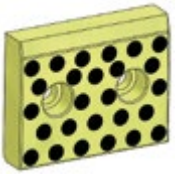
Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

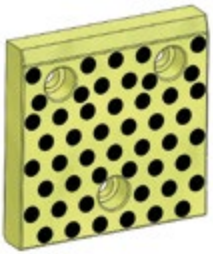
STOCK



FORM A



FORM B



FORM C

ORDER EXAMPLE

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 0460 0332588

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	B1	L1	FORM
B8 0460 0332587	50	80	A
B8 0460 0332588	50	100	A
B8 0460 0332589	50	125	A
B8 0460 0332590	50	160	A
B8 0460 0332591	50	200	A
B8 0460 0332592	80	50	B
B8 0460 0332593	80	80	A
B8 0460 0332594	80	100	A
B8 0460 0332595	80	125	A
B8 0460 0332596	80	160	A
B8 0460 0332597	80	200	A
B8 0460 0332598	100	50	B
B8 0460 0332599	100	80	B
B8 0460 0332600	100	100	A
B8 0460 0332601	100	125	A

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	B1	L1	FORM
B8 0460 0332602	100	160	A
B8 0460 0332603	100	200	A
B8 0460 0332604	125	50	B
B8 0460 0332605	125	80	B
B8 0460 0332606	125	100	C
B8 0460 0332607	125	125	C
B8 0460 0332608	125	160	C
B8 0460 0332609	125	200	C
B8 0460 0332610	160	50	B
B8 0460 0332611	160	80	B
B8 0460 0332612	160	100	C
B8 0460 0332613	160	125	C
B8 0460 0332614	160	160	C
B8 0460 0332615	160	200	C

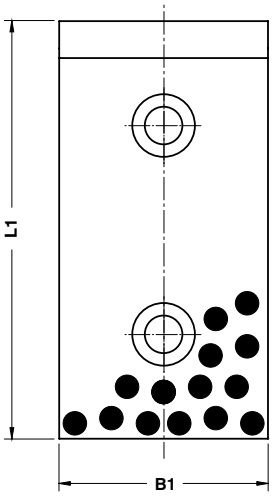
B8 0460 231 008 801

WEAR PLATE SELF-LUBRICATING VDI 3357
GLEITPLATTE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF VDI 3357
PIASTRA GUIDA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE VDI 3357

Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 0460 0333604

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	B1	L1	MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	B1	L1
B8 0460 0333603	30	80	B8 0460 0333613	60	80
B8 0460 0333604	30	100	B8 0460 0333614	60	100
B8 0460 0333605	30	125	B8 0460 0333615	60	125
B8 0460 0333606	30	160	B8 0460 0333616	60	160
B8 0460 0333607	30	200	B8 0460 0333617	60	200
B8 0460 0333608	40	80	B8 0460 0789442	80	80
B8 0460 0333609	40	100	B8 0460 0789444	80	100
B8 0460 0333610	40	125	B8 0460 0789446	80	125
B8 0460 0333611	40	160	B8 0460 0789447	80	160
B8 0460 0333612	40	200	B8 0460 0789448	80	200

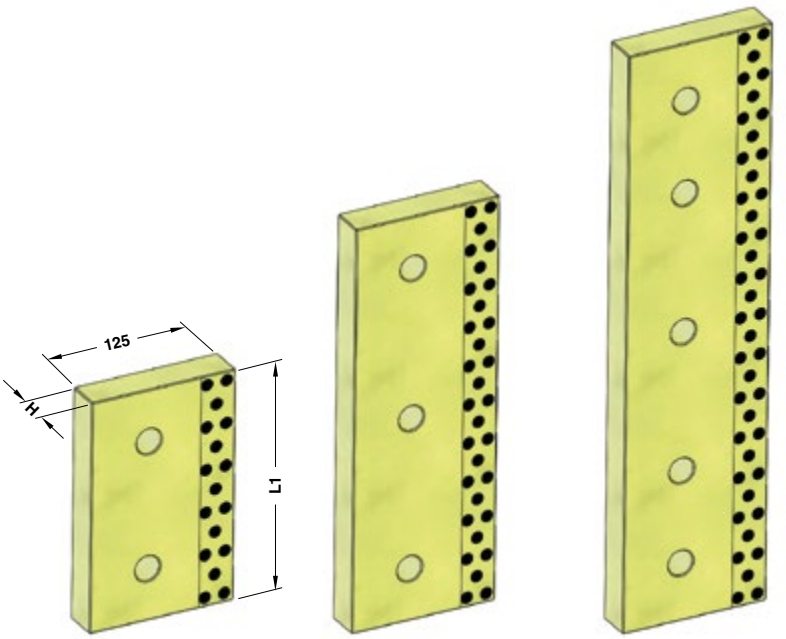
B8 0460 231 009 003

WEAR PLATE SELF-LUBRICATING
GLEITPLATTE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF
PIASTRA GUIDA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE

Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

10



FORM A **FORM B** **FORM C**

ORDER EXAMPLE

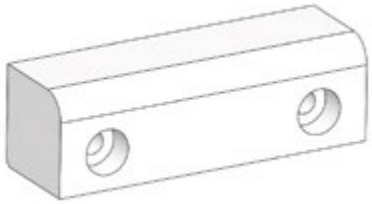
MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 0460 0528244

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	H	L1	FORM
B8 0460 0528243	25	160	A
B8 0460 0528244	25	200	A
B8 0460 0528245	25	250	B

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	H	L1	FORM
B8 0460 0528246	25	400	C
B8 0460 0528247	30	160	A
B8 0460 0528248	30	200	B

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	H	L1	FORM
B8 0460 0528249	30	250	B
B8 0460 0528250	30	400	C

LOCATING BLOCK - FANGBACKE - TASSELLO DI CENTRAGGIO



Notes
Material: Polyamide PA6

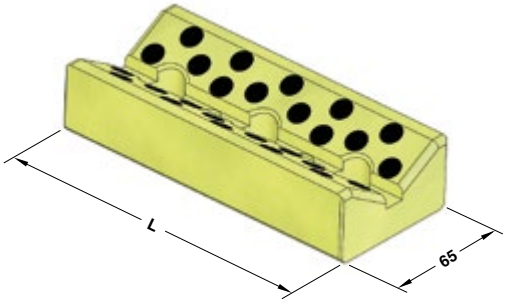
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
	B8 0460 0331968

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 0460 0331968

B8 0461 131 000 101

"V" DRIVER SELF-LUBRICATING
PRISMENFÜHRUNG BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF
GUIDA A "V" AUTOLUBRIFICANTE



Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB >190

STOCK

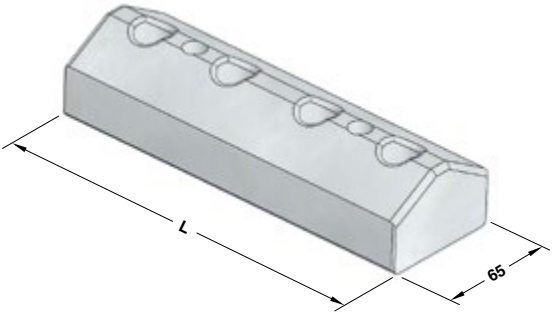
ORDER EXAMPLE

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 0461 0330550

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	L
B8 0461 0330549	150
B8 0461 0330550	200
B8 0461 0330551	250
B8 0461 0330552	300

B8 0461 110 000 101

"V" DRIVER STEEL - PRISMENFÜHRUNG STAHL - GUIDA A "V" IN ACCIAIO



Notes

Material: CK45
HRC: 58÷60

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 0461 0330554

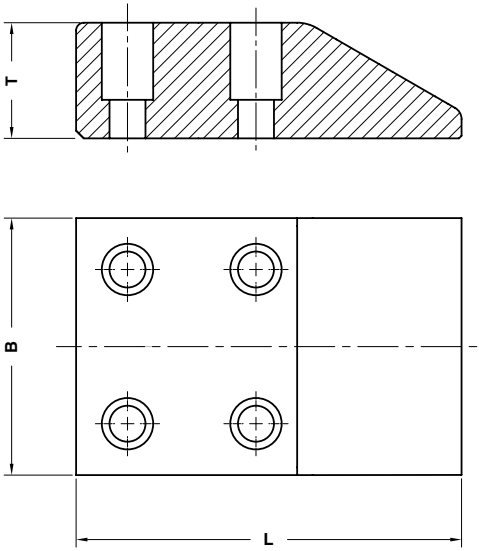
MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	L
B8 0461 0330553	150
B8 0461 0330554	200
B8 0461 0330555	250
B8 0461 0330556	300

CAM DWELL STEEL
UBERLAUFKEILE STAHL
CUNEO IN ACCIAIO

Notes

Material: X155CrVMo121KU
HRC: 58÷62

STOCK



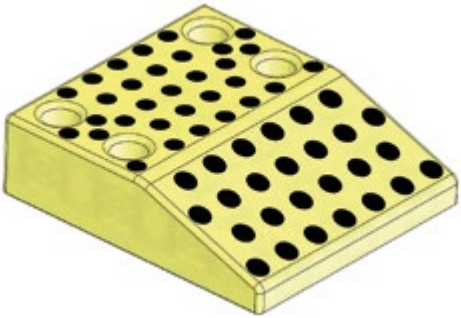
ORDER EXAMPLE

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 0467 0528448

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	B	L	T
B8 0467 0528447	100	150	45
B8 0467 0528448	100	170	60
B8 0467 0528449	125	150	45
B8 0467 0528450	125	170	60
B8 0467 0528451	150	150	45
B8 0467 0528452	150	170	60

B8 0467 000 009 001

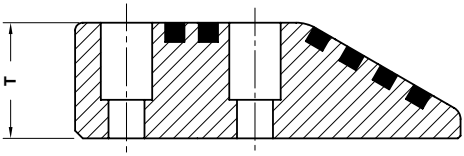
CAM DWELL WEAR PLATE SELF-LUBRICATING
UBERLAUFKEILE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF
CUNEO AUTOLUBRIFICANTE

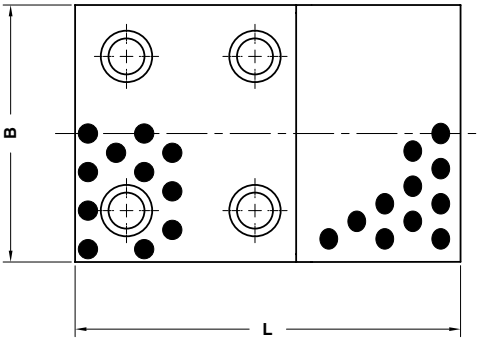


Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK





ORDER EXAMPLE

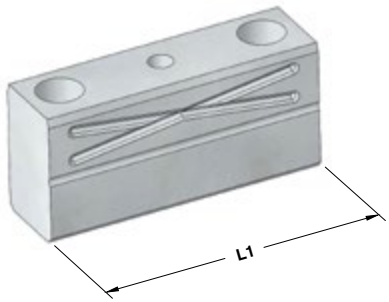
MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 0467 0528753

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	B	L	T
B8 0467 0528752	100	150	45
B8 0467 0528753	100	170	60
B8 0467 0528754	125	150	45
B8 0467 0528755	125	170	60
B8 0467 0528756	150	150	45
B8 0467 0528757	150	170	60

B8 0467 111 000 101

OMCR

LOCATING BLOCK - FANGBACKE - TASSELLO DI CENTRAGGIO



Notes

Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 60÷62

STOCK

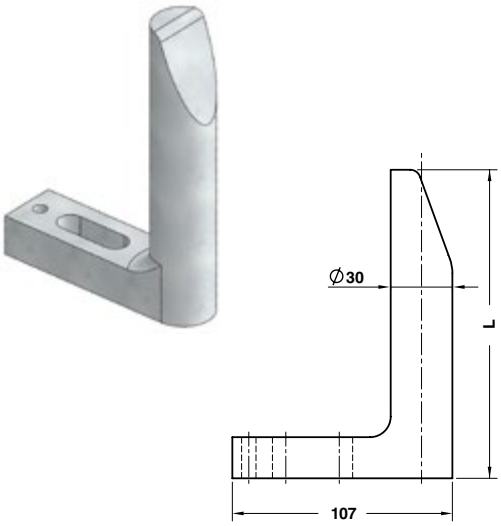
ORDER EXAMPLE	MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
	B8 0467 0091639

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	L1
B8 0467 0091638	100
B8 0467 0091639	160

B8 0541 000 009 001

OMCR

GAGE - EINWEISER - RIFERIMENTO



Notes

Material: CK60

STOCK

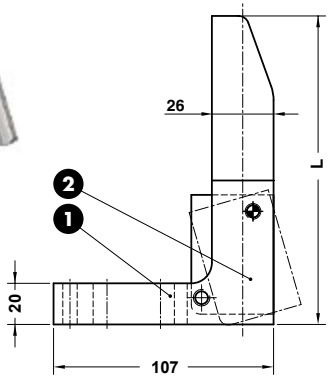
ORDER EXAMPLE	MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
	B8 0541 0332635

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	L
B8 0541 0332634	65
B8 0541 0332635	90
B8 0541 0332636	120
B8 0541 0332637	150
B8 0541 0332638	180
B8 0541 0332641	250

B8 0541 000 009 003

OMCR

GAGE FOR SENSOR - EINWEISER FÜR TEILLAGEKONTOLLE - RIFERIMENTO PER SENSORE



Notes

1. **Material:** CK60
2. **Material:** St37 - **HRC:** 58÷60

Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

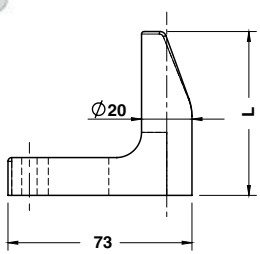
MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 0541 0574962

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	L
B8 0541 0574961	120
B8 0541 0574962	150
B8 0541 0574963	180
B8 0541 0574964	250

B8 0541 000 009 005

OMCR

GAGE - EINWEISER - RIFERIMENTO



Notes

Material: CK60

STOCK

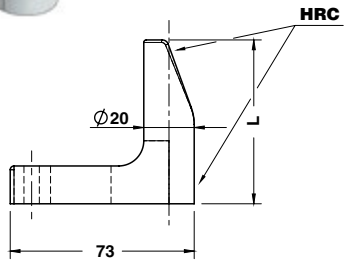
ORDER EXAMPLE

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 0541 0093838

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	L
B8 0541 0093836	65
B8 0541 0093838	90

B8 0541 000 009 005

GAGE HARDENED - EINWEISER GEHÄRTET - RIFERIMENTO INDURITO



Notes

Material: CK60 - **HRC:** 58÷60

STOCK

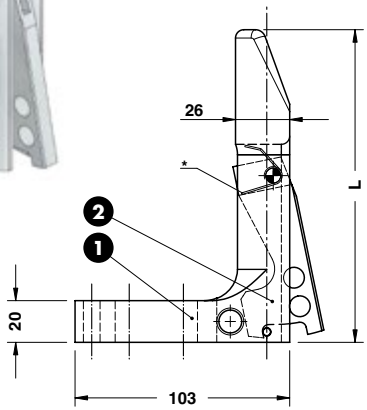
ORDER EXAMPLE

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 0541 0093840

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	L
B8 0541 0093839	65
B8 0541 0093840	90

B8 0541 000 009 007

GAGE FOR SENSOR - EINWEISER FÜR TEILLAGEKONTOLLE - RIFERIMENTO PER SENSORE



Notes

1. **Material:** CK60
2. **Material:** St37 - **HRC:** 58÷60

STOCK ...

*Spring - Feder - Molla

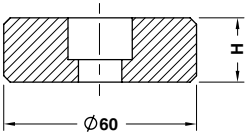
ORDER EXAMPLE

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 0541 1049306

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	L
B8 0541 1049305	120
B8 0541 1049306	150
B8 0541 1049307	180
B8 0541 1049308	250

B8 0550 100 008 801

SPACER - DISTANZSCHEIBE - DISTANZIALE



Notes
Material: CK45

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
	B8 0550 0333523

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	H
B8 0550 0333522	20
B8 0550 0333523	30
B8 0550 0528689	40

B8 0561 131 008 801

DISTANCE PLATE - ABSTIMMSCHEIBE - DISTANZIALE

Notes
Material: St37

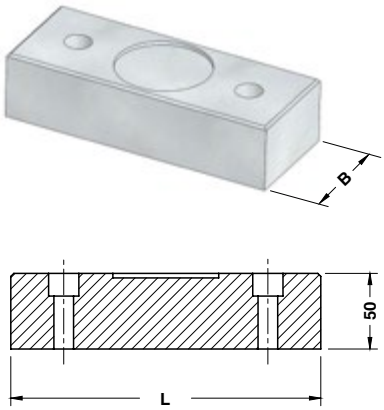
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
	B8 0561 0565393

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	L0
B8 0561 0331204	10
B8 0561 0565393	11
B8 0561 0565396	12

B8 0561 131 008 802

DISTANCE PLATE - ABSTIMMSCHEIBE - DISTANZIALE



Notes

Material: St37

Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

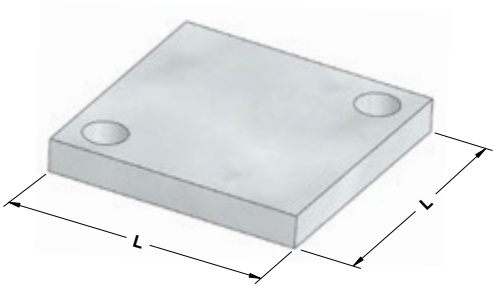
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
	B8 0561 0331960

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	B	L
B8 0561 0331959	80	205
B8 0561 0331960	100	245
B8 0561 0331961	120	305

B8 0561 131 008 803

BACKING PLATE - DRUCKPLATTE - REAZIONE PER CILINDRO



Notes

Material: 90MnCrV8
HRC: 49÷52

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
	B8 0561 0544586

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	L
B8 0561 0347055	90
B8 0561 0544586	60
B8 0561 0343592	100

B8 0561 152 000 001

CYLINDER CONNECTION PLATE
ZYLINDERANSCHLUSSPLATTE
PIASTRA DI COLLEGAMENTO CILINDRI

Notes
Material: CK45

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
	B8 0561 0544587

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 0561 0544587

B8 0602 104 008 803

LOCATING PIN - ZENTRIERBOLZEN - CENTRAGGIO

Notes
Material: 16MnCr5 **HRC:** 60÷62

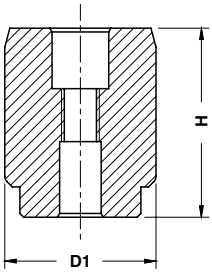
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
	B8 0602 0533447

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 0602 0533447

B8 0602 321 008 801

LOCATING PIN - ZENTRIERBOLZEN - PERNO DI CENTRAGGIO



Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 60÷62

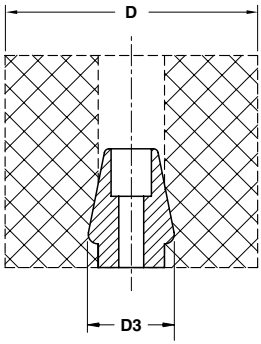
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
	B8 0602 0333315

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	D1	H
B8 0602 1061335	11	70
B8 0602 0333314	22	50
B8 0602 0333315	25	50
B8 0602 0333316	32	50
B8 0602 1061342	15	70
B8 0602 0333317	40	50
B8 0602 0333318	50	50

B8 0604 100 001 102

SPRING PIN - AUFNAHMEBOLZEN - PERNO PER MOLLA



Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
	B8 0604 0333553

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	D	D3
B8 0604 0333552	63	28
B8 0604 0333553	80÷100	32
B8 0604 0333554	125÷140	38

B8 0604 100 008 801

LOCATING CONE - ZENTRIERZAPFEN - CONO DI CENTRAGGIO

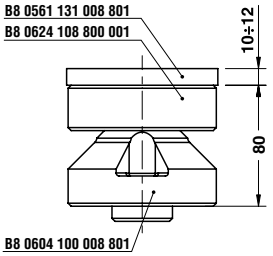
STOCK

Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

Notes

Material: 100Cr6 - **HRC:** 63÷65

Application example



ORDER EXAMPLE

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 0604 0331202

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 0604 0331202

B8 0604 100 008 802

LOCATING CONE - ZENTRIERZAPFEN - CONO DI CENTRAGGIO

FORM A

FORM B

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 60÷64

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 0604 0345936

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	FORM
B8 0604 0372845	A
B8 0604 0345936	B

B8 0624 108 800 001

LOCATING CONE - KAGELAUFSATZ - CONO DI CENTRAGGIO

Notes

Material: 100Cr6 - **HRC:** 63÷65
Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
	B8 0624 0331203

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 0624 0331203

B8 0624 108 800 002

LOCATING CONE - KEGELAUFSATZ - CONO DI CENTRAGGIO

FORM A

FORM B

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 60÷64

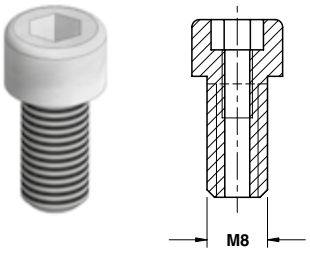
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
	B8 0624 0345931

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	FORM
B8 0624 0372844	A
B8 0624 0345931	B

B8 1001 110 008 801

SPACER - ABSTIMMSCHRAUBE - DISTANZIALE



Notes
DIN 912 8.8

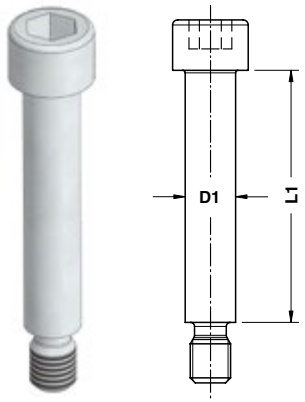
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
	B8 1001 0333539

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 1001 0333539

B8 1013 110 008 801

TRAVEL STUD - ANSATZSCHRAUBE - TIRANTE



Notes
Material: 42CrMo4 Only for replacement Nur für Reparatur Solo per riparazione

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
	B8 1013 0332832

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	D1	L1
B8 1013 0332831	13	10
B8 1013 0332832	13	20
B8 1013 0332833	13	30
B8 1013 0332834	13	40
B8 1013 0332835	13	50
B8 1013 0332836	13	63
B8 1013 0332837	13	80

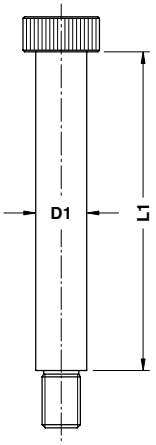
MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	D1	L1
B8 1013 0332838	16	40
B8 1013 0332839	16	50
B8 1013 0332840	16	63
B8 1013 0332841	16	70
B8 1013 0332842	16	80
B8 1013 0332843	16	100
B8 1013 0332844	16	125

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	D1	L1
B8 1013 0332845	20	40
B8 1013 0332846	20	50
B8 1013 0332847	20	63
B8 1013 0332848	20	70
B8 1013 0332849	20	80
B8 1013 0332850	20	100
B8 1013 0332851	20	125

COLLAR SCREW - SCHULTER PASSCHRAUBE - VITE CON COLLETTO

Notes
DIN 898 cl. 12.9

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 1013 0789539

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	D1	L1
B8 1013 0528837	16	70
B8 1013 0528838	16	80
B8 1013 0528839	16	90
B8 1013 0528840	16	100
B8 1013 0528841	16	120
B8 1013 0528842	16	60
B8 1013 0528843	16	50
B8 1013 0528844	20	50

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	D1	L1
B8 1013 0528845	20	60
B8 1013 0528846	20	70
B8 1013 0528847	20	80
B8 1013 0528848	20	90
B8 1013 0528849	20	100
B8 1013 0528850	20	120
B8 1013 0571679	16	30
B8 1013 0789539	16	25

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	D1	L1
B8 1013 0789540	16	35
B8 1013 0789542	16	40
B8 1013 0789543	16	45
B8 1013 1018326	8	16
B8 1013 1043713	8	50
B8 1013 1060773	12	30

B8 1013 310 008 802

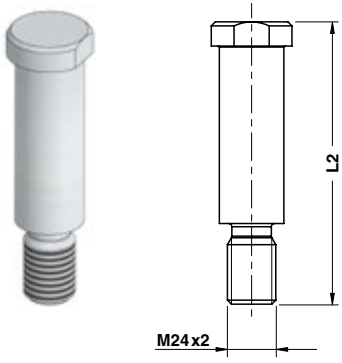
RETAINER BOLT - HALTEBOLZEN - TIRANTE

Notes

Material: 42CrMo4
1000÷1200 N/mm²

Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE

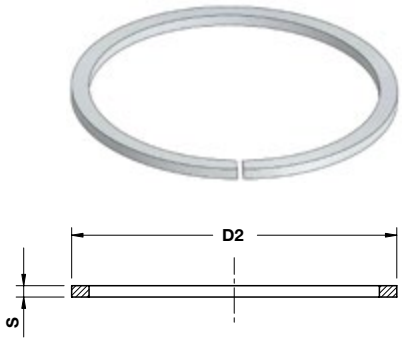
MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 1013 0331113

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	L2
B8 1013 0331112	140
B8 1013 0331113	160
B8 1013 0331114	180
B8 1013 0331115	200
B8 1013 0331116	220

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	L2
B8 1013 0331117	240
B8 1013 0331118	260
B8 1013 0331119	280
B8 1013 0331120	300
B8 1013 0331929	100

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	L2
B8 1013 0331930	120
B8 1013 0534378	320
B8 1013 0534379	340

POST RING - SPRENGRING - ANELLO PER COLONNA

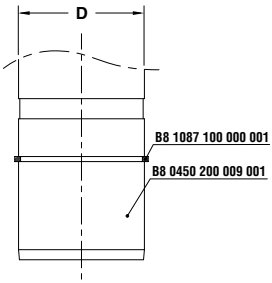


Notes

Material: EN 10270

STOCK

Application example



ORDER EXAMPLE

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 1087 0333185

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	D	D2	S
B8 1087 0333184	40	43	1,5
B8 1087 0333185	50	53	1,5
B8 1087 0333186	63	66	1,5

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	D	D2	S
B8 1087 0333187	80	83,2	2
B8 1087 0333188	100	103,8	2,5
B8 1087 0333189	125	128,8	2,5

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	D	D2	S
B8 1087 0333190	160	164,3	2,5

LIFTING BRACKET VDI 3366 - TRAGZAPFEN VDI 3366 - STAFFA DI SOLLEVAMENTO VDI 3366

FORM A

FORM B

Notes

Material: CK45 - 700÷800 N/mm²

Screws not included

CE STOCK

Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:
For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting brackets.

Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragzapfens das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 sole staffe.

ORDER EXAMPLE

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 1240 0333079

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	FORM
B8 1240 0333078	320	640	A
B8 1240 0333079	630	1260	A
B8 1240 0333080	1250	2500	A
B8 1240 0333081	2000	4000	A
B8 1240 0333082	3200	6400	A

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	FORM
B8 1240 0333083	5000	10000	A
B8 1240 0333084	8000	16000	B
B8 1240 0333085	12500	25000	B
B8 1240 0333086	20000	40000	B

LIFTING PIN - TRAGBOLZEN MIT FALLRINGSICHERUNG - PERNO DI SOLLEVAMENTO

Notes

Material: 42CrMo4

CE STOCK

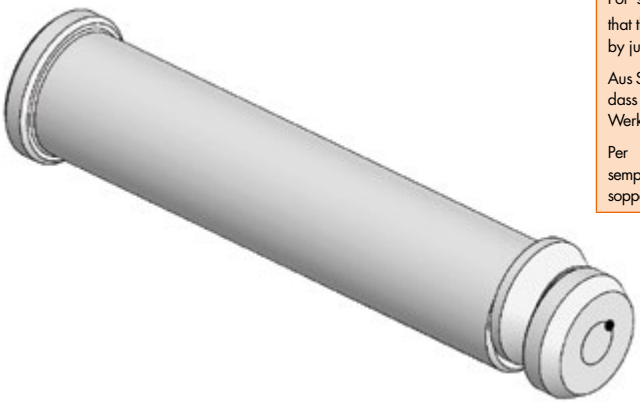
Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

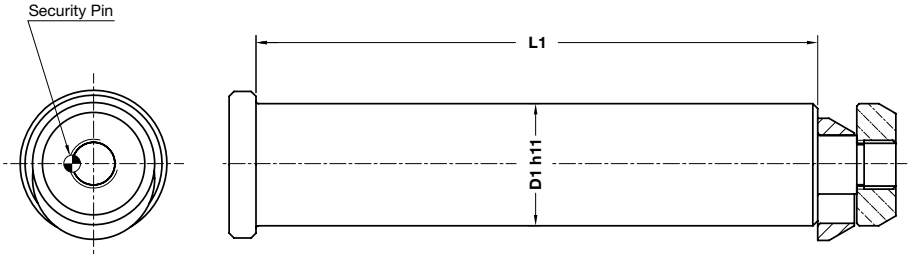
WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:

For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting pins.

Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragbolzen das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 soli perni.





ORDER EXAMPLE

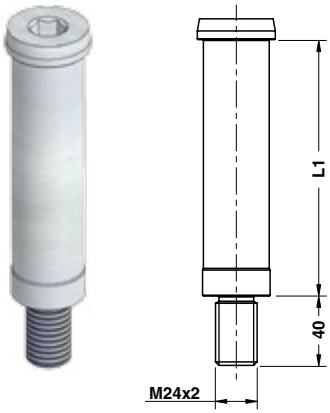
MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 2002 0370694

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	L1	D1
B8 2002 0370693	3200	6400	175	32
B8 2002 0370694	5000	10000	225	40
B8 2002 0537341	8000	16000	273	50
B8 2002 0537342	12500	25000	347	63
B8 2002 0537343	31500	63000	422	76

RETAINER BOLT - HALTEBOLZEN - TIRANTE

Notes
Material: 42CrMo4 1000÷1200 N/mm²

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 2002 0373390

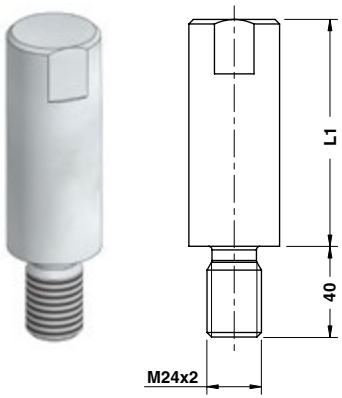
MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	L1
B8 2002 0373389	48
B8 2002 0373390	68
B8 2002 0373391	88
B8 2002 0373392	108
B8 2002 0373393	128

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	L1
B8 2002 0373405	148
B8 2002 0373406	168
B8 2002 0373407	188
B8 2002 0373409	208
B8 2002 0373410	228

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	L1
B8 2002 0373412	248
B8 2002 0373413	268
B8 2002 0373414	288

B8 2002 421 008 802

PIN - DRUCKBOLZEN - PERNO



Notes

Material: 42CrMo4
1000÷1200 N/mm²

Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 2002 0528328

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	L1
B8 2002 0528327	100
B8 2002 0528328	120
B8 2002 0528329	140
B8 2002 0528330	160
B8 2002 0528331	180
B8 2002 0528332	200
B8 2002 0528333	220
B8 2002 0528334	240
B8 2002 0528335	260

B8 2002 521 008 801

PIN - ANKERBOLZEN - PERNO

Notes

Material: 42CrMo4

STOCK

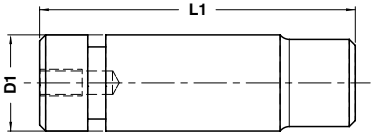
ORDER EXAMPLE

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 2002 0332361

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 2002 0332361

B8 2002 621 008 802

PAD RETAINER PIN - STECKBOLZEN - PERNO DI ARRESTO



Notes

Material: CK45 - 800÷1000 N/mm²

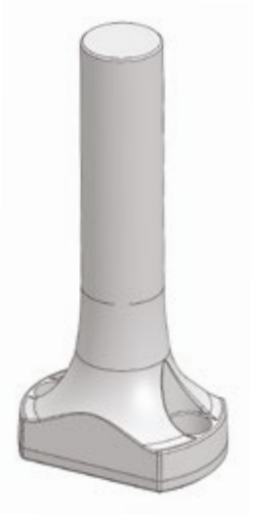
STOCK

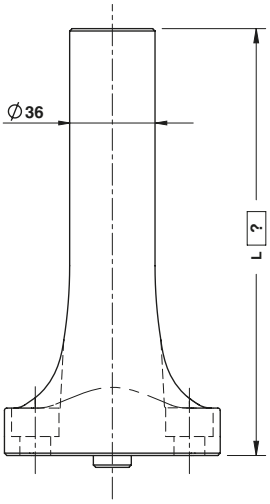
ORDER EXAMPLE	MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
	B8 2002 0333932

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	D1	L1
B8 2002 0333400	32	122
B8 2002 0332932	40	139
B8 2002 0332933	50	167

B8 2002 731 000 002

AIR PIN - DRUCKBOLZEN - CANDELA





Notes

Material: CK45 - 800÷1000 N/mm²

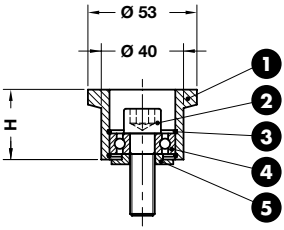
10

ORDER EXAMPLE	MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
	B8 2002 1152052

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	L
B8 2002 1152051	150
B8 2002 1152052	175
B8 2002 1152053	200
B8 2002 1152054	225
B8 2002 1152055	250

B8 7007 000 008 808

COIL GUIDE ROLLER - FÜHRUNGSROLLE - GUIDA NASTRO



Notes

1. **Material:** 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 55÷58
2. M12x40 DIN 472
3. **Material:** I32 DIN 472
4. **Material:** 6201 2Z VA DIN 625
5. **Material:** CK45

STOCK ...

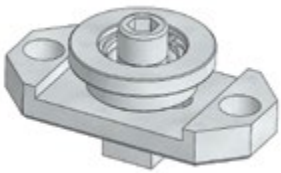
ORDER EXAMPLE

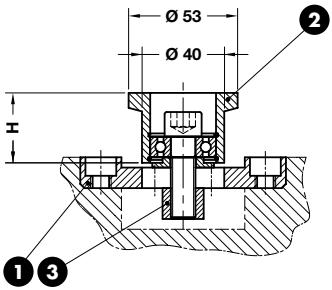
MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 7007 0332935

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	H
B8 7007 0332934	17
B8 7007 0332935	34
B8 7007 0530090	80

B8 7007 000 008 809

COIL GUIDE ROLLER - FÜHRUNGSROLLE - GUIDA NASTRO





Notes

1. **Material:** St37
2. B8 7007 0332934
   B8 7007 0332935
   B8 7007 0530090
3. **Material:** CK45

STOCK ...

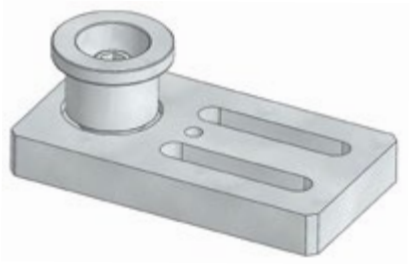
ORDER EXAMPLE

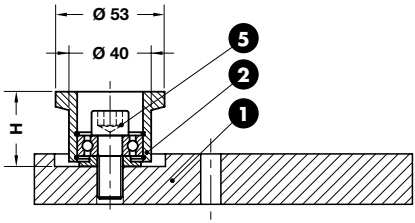
MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 7007 0332632

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	H
B8 7007 0332631	17
B8 7007 0332632	34
B8 7007 0557701	80

B8 7007 000 008 810

COIL GUIDE ROLLER - FÜHRUNGSROLLE - GUIDA NASTRO





Notes

1. **Material:** St37
2. B8 7007 0332935
   B8 7007 0530090
5. M12x25 DIN 472

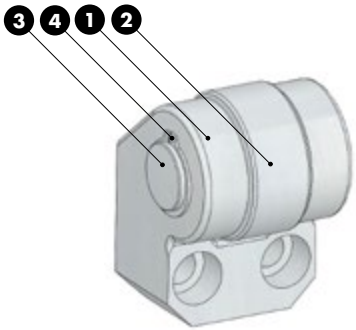
STOCK ...

ORDER EXAMPLE	MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
	B8 7007 0530089

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE	H
B8 7007 0530088	34
B8 7007 0530089	80

B8 7466 100 009 001

CAM ROLLER - ROLLENBOCK - SUPPORTO CON RULLO



Notes

1. **Material:** 42CrMo4
2. NUTR 2552
3. **Material:** X210Cr12 - **HRC** 60÷62
4. E25 DIN 471

STOCK ...

ORDER EXAMPLE	MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
	B8 7466 0333319

MERCEDES-BENZ CODE
B8 7466 0333319

OMCR®

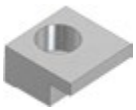
STANDARD DIE COMPONENTS

STANDARD

OPEL

MAIN INDEX

F3301	F33010001÷0049	F33010038÷0059	F33010060÷0076	F3302
				
	Guide post Führungssäule Colonna guida	Guide post Führungssäule Colonna guida	Guide post Führungssäule Colonna guida	
	361	362	363	

F33020019÷0026	F33020036÷0037	F3303	F33030001÷0040	F33030041÷0070
				
Bush self-lubricating Führungsbuchse Boccola autolubrificante	Toe clamp Haltestück Ritegno		Matrix Retainer Aufnahmeplatte Portamatrice	Distance Plate Druckplatte Distanziale
364	364		365	366

F3304	F3304000÷0138	F33040121÷F33050012	F33040024÷0035	F33040036÷0044
				
	Wear plate VDI 3357 Gleitplatte VDI 3357 Piastra guida VDI 3357	Wear plate VDI 3357 Gleitplatte VDI 3357 Piastra guida VDI 3357	Wear plate self-lubricating Gleitplatte bronze mit festschmierstoff Piastra guida autolubrificante	Wear plate self-lubricating Gleitplatte mit festschmierstoff Piastra guida autolubrificante
	367	368	369	370

F33040084÷0164	F33040085÷0112	F33040090÷0093	F33040100÷0111	F33040139÷0147
				
Cam positive return follower Gleitstück Reazione ganci	Wear plate self-lubricating Gleitplatte bronze mit festschmierstoff Piastra guida autolubrificante	"V" driver VDI 3357 Prismenführung mit festschmierstoff VDI 3357 Guida a "V" VDI 3357	Angular guide Winkelleiste Guida angolare	Cam dwell wear plate steel Überlaufkeile stahl Cuneo in acciaio
370	371	371	372	373

MAIN INDEX

F3391

F33310023÷0024	F33310029÷0036	F33910001	F33910002
			
Urethane spring retainer Elastomerhalterung Ritegno per elastomero	Spring mount-clamp Federauflage Supporto per molla	Air coupling bracket Luftanschlussbock Supporto innesti rapidi	Air coupling bracket Luftanschlussbock Supporto innesti rapidi
402	402	403	403

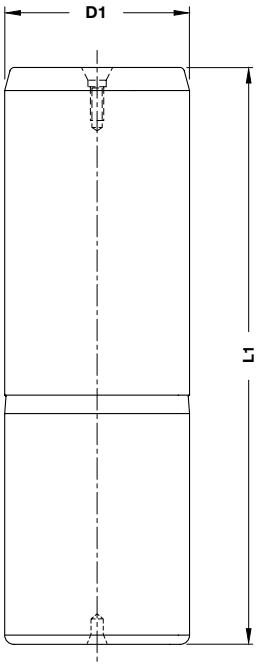
F33910003	F33910043	F33910044	F33910110÷0115	J06910069÷70
				
Air coupling bracket Luftanschlussbock Supporto innesti rapidi	Retainer for stamps Halteplatte Portatimbri	Retainer for stamps Halteplatte Portatimbri	Bush for lifting pin Buchse für Tragbolzen Boccola per perno di sollevamento	Sensor mounting brackets Sensorhalterungen Staffa per sensore
403	404	404	405	405

M16045182÷184	M36600070÷0073
	
Shock absorber Halteelement Ammortizzatore	Washer Scheibe Rondella
406	406

GUIDE POST - FÜRUNGSSÄULE - COLONNA GUIDA

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 60÷62



ORDER EXAMPLE	OPEL CODE
	F33010002

OPEL CODE	D1	L1
F33010001	25	125
F33010002	25	140
F33010003	25	160
F33010004	25	180
F33010005	32	140
F33010006	32	160
F33010007	32	180
F33010008	32	200
F33010009	40	140
F33010010	40	160
F33010011	40	180
F33010012	40	200
F33010013	40	224
F33010014	40	250

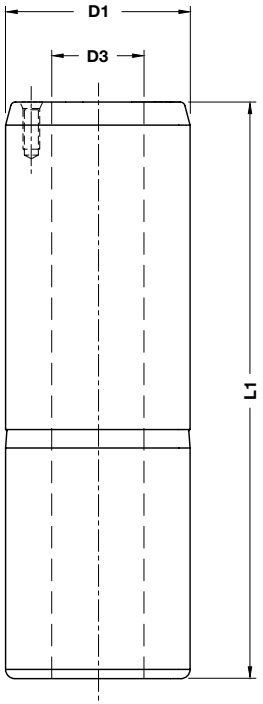
OPEL CODE	D1	L1
F33010015	40	280
F33010016	50	160
F33010017	50	180
F33010018	50	200
F33010019	50	224
F33010020	50	250
F33010021	50	280
F33010022	50	315
F33010023	50	355
F33010024	63	180
F33010025	63	200
F33010026	63	224
F33010027	63	250
F33010028	63	280

OPEL CODE	D1	L1
F33010029	63	315
F33010030	63	355
F33010031	63	400
F33010032	80	224
F33010033	80	250
F33010034	80	280
F33010035	80	315
F33010036	80	355
F33010037	80	400
F33010046	63	450
F33010047	63	500
F33010048	80	450
F33010049	80	500

GUIDE POST - FÜRUNGSSÄULE - COLONNA GUIDA

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 60÷62



ORDER EXAMPLE	OPEL CODE
	F33010038

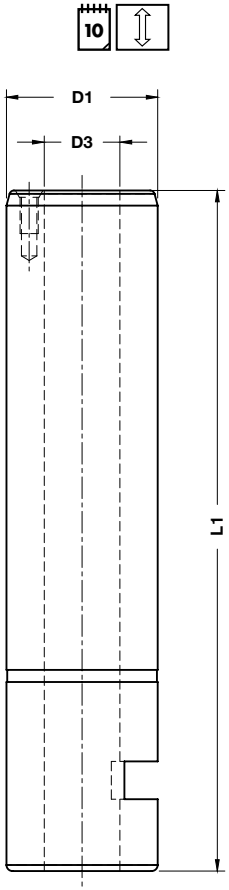
OPEL CODE	D1	D3	L1
F33010038	100	50	280
F33010039	100	50	315
F33010040	100	50	355
F33010041	100	50	400
F33010042	125	65	315
F33010043	125	65	355
F33010044	125	65	400
F33010045	125	65	450
F33010050	100	50	450

OPEL CODE	D1	D3	L1
F33010051	100	50	500
F33010052	100	50	550
F33010053	100	50	600
F33010054	100	50	650
F33010055	125	65	500
F33010056	125	65	550
F33010057	125	65	600
F33010058	125	65	650

GUIDE POST - FÜRUNGSSÄULE - COLONNA GUIDA

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 60÷62



ORDER EXAMPLE	OPEL CODE
	F33010061

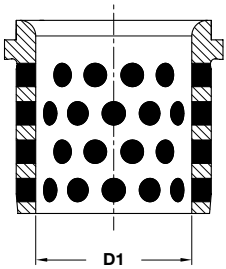
OPEL CODE	D1	D3	L1
F33010060	100	50	280
F33010061	100	50	315
F33010062	100	50	355
F33010063	100	50	400
F33010064	100	50	450
F33010065	100	50	500

OPEL CODE	D1	D3	L1
F33010066	100	50	550
F33010067	100	50	600
F33010068	100	50	650
F33010069	125	65	315
F33010070	125	65	355
F33010071	125	65	400

OPEL CODE	D1	D3	L1
F33010072	125	65	450
F33010073	125	65	500
F33010074	125	65	550
F33010075	125	65	600
F33010076	125	65	650

F3302

BUSH SELF-LUBRICATING - FÜHRUNGSBUCHSE - BOCCOLA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE



Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK

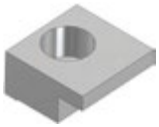
ORDER EXAMPLE

OPEL CODE
F33020020

OPEL CODE	D1
F33020019	25
F33020020	32
F33020021	40
F33020022	50
F33020023	63
F33020024	80
F33020025	100
F33020026	125

F3302

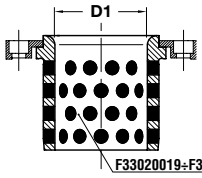
TOE CLAMP - HALTESTÜCK - RITEGNO PER BOCCOLA



Notes

Material: CK45

Application example



STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

OPEL CODE
F33020037

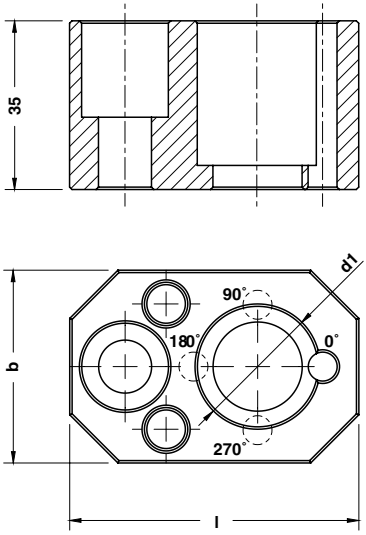
OPEL CODE	D1
F33020036	25÷50
F33020037	63÷125

MATRIX RETAINER - AUFNAHMEPLATTE - PORTAMATRICE

Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE

OPEL CODE
F33030002

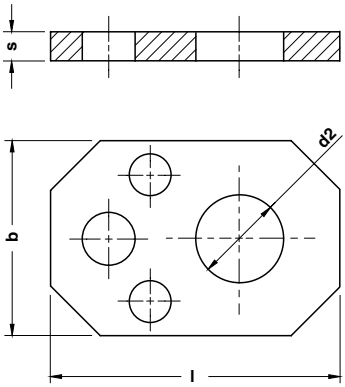
OPEL CODE DOWEL PIN LOCATION 0°	90°	180°	270°	b	d1	l
F33030001	F33030011	F33030021	F33030031	40	10	60
F33030002	F33030012	F33030022	F33030032	40	13	60
F33030003	F33030013	F33030023	F33030033	40	16	60
F33030004	F33030014	F33030024	F33030034	40	20	60
F33030006	F33030016	F33030026	F33030036	40	25	60
F33030007	F33030017	-	F33030037	40	32	60
F33030008	F33030018	F33030028	F33030038	60	38	80
F33030009	F33030019	F33030029	F33030039	60	45	80
F33030010	F33030020	-	F33030040	60	50	80

DISTANCE PLATE - DRUCKPLATTE - DISTANZIALE

Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK



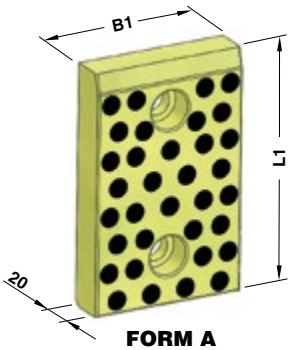
ORDER EXAMPLE

OPEL CODE
F33030042

OPEL CODE	b	d2	l	s
F33030041	40	6,5	60	2
F33030042	40	6,5	60	4
F33030043	40	6,5	60	6
F33030044	40	9,5	60	2
F33030045	40	9,5	60	4
F33030046	40	9,5	60	6
F33030047	40	11	60	2
F33030048	40	11	60	4
F33030049	40	11	60	6
F33030050	40	13,5	60	2
F33030051	40	13,5	60	4
F33030052	40	13,5	60	6
F33030056	40	19	60	2
F33030057	40	19	60	4

OPEL CODE	b	d2	l	s
F33030058	40	19	60	6
F33030059	40	22,5	60	2
F33030060	40	22,5	60	4
F33030061	40	22,5	60	6
F33030062	60	28,5	80	2
F33030063	60	28,5	80	4
F33030064	60	28,5	80	6
F33030065	60	37,5	80	2
F33030066	60	37,5	80	4
F33030067	60	37,5	80	6
F33030068	60	42,5	80	2
F33030069	60	42,5	80	4
F33030070	60	42,5	80	6

WEAR PLATE SELF-LUBRICATING VDI 3357
GLEITPLATTE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF VDI 3357
PIASTRA GUIDA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE VDI 3357

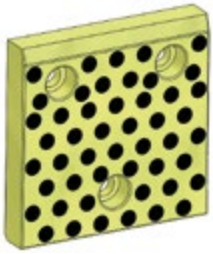


FORM A

Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK



FORM B

FORM C

FORM D

ORDER EXAMPLE

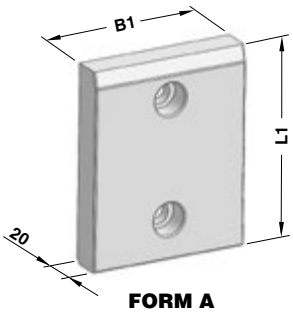
OPEL CODE
F33040001

* Not in accordance with VDI3357
Nicht mit Entspricht VDI3357
Non conforme alla norma VDI3357

OPEL CODE	B1	L1	FORM
F33040000	50	100	A
F33040001	50	125	A
F33040002	50	160	A
F33040003	50	200	A
F33040004	80	100	A
F33040005	80	125	A
F33040006	80	160	A
F33040007	80	200	A
F33040008	100	50	C
F33040009	100	80	C
F33040010	100	100	A
F33040011	100	125	A
F33040012	100	160	A
F33040013	100	200	A
F33040014	125	80	C

OPEL CODE	B1	L1	FORM
F33040015	125	100	B
F33040016	125	125	B
F33040017	125	160	B
F33040018	160	100	B
F33040019	160	125	B
F33040020	160	160	B
F33040113*	100	250	D
F33040114*	125	200	D
F33040115*	160	200	D
F33040116*	160	250	D
F33040117*	160	300	D
F33040118*	200	200	D
F33040119*	200	250	D
F33040120*	200	300	D
F33040138*	125	250	D

WEAR PLATE STEEL VDI 3357
GLEITPLATTE STAHL VDI 3357
PIASTRA GUIDA IN ACCIAIO VDI 3357



FORM A

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 58÷60

STOCK

FORM B

FORM C

FORM D

ORDER EXAMPLE

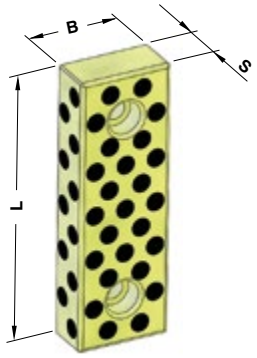
OPEL CODE
F33040121

* Not in accordance with VDI3357
entspricht nicht VDI3357
Non conforme alla norma VDI3357

OPEL CODE	B1	L1	FORM
F33040121	100	50	C
F33040122	100	80	C
F33040123*	100	250	D
F33040124	125	80	C
F33040125	125	100	B
F33040126	125	125	B
F33040127*	125	200	D
F33040128*	125	250	D
F33040129	160	100	B
F33040130	160	125	B
F33040131	160	160	B
F33040132*	160	200	D
F33040133*	160	250	D
F33040134*	160	300	D
F33040135*	200	200	D

OPEL CODE	B1	L1	FORM
F33040136*	200	250	D
F33040137*	200	300	D
F33050000	50	100	A
F33050001	50	125	A
F33050002	50	160	A
F33050003	50	200	A
F33050004	80	100	A
F33050005	80	125	A
F33050006	80	160	A
F33050007	80	200	A
F33050008	100	100	A
F33050009	100	125	A
F33050010	100	160	A
F33050011	100	200	A
F33050012	125	160	A

WEAR PLATE SELF-LUBRICATING
GLEITPLATTE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF
PIASTRA GUIDA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE



FORM A

Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK

FORM B

FORM C

FORM D

FORM E

ORDER EXAMPLE

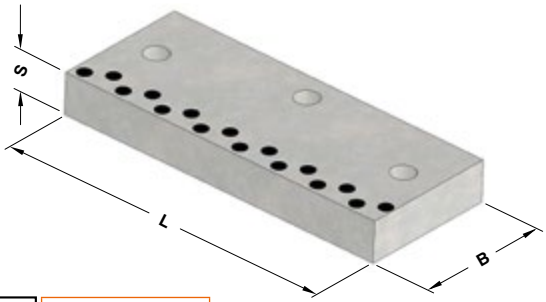
OPEL CODE
F33040025

OPEL CODE	B	L	S	FORM
F33040024	35	100	10	E
F33040025	35	150	10	E
F33040026	35	200	10	E
F33040027	35	250	10	E
F33040028	35	300	10	E
F33040029	35	350	10	E

OPEL CODE	B	L	S	FORM
F33040030	50	150	25	A
F33040031	50	200	25	A
F33040032	50	250	25	B
F33040033	75	150	25	C
F33040034	75	200	25	D
F33040035	75	250	25	D

F3304

WEAR PLATE SELF-LUBRICATING
GLEITPLATTE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF
PIASTRA GUIDA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE



Notes

Material: CK45 + Graphite
HRC: 60÷62

10

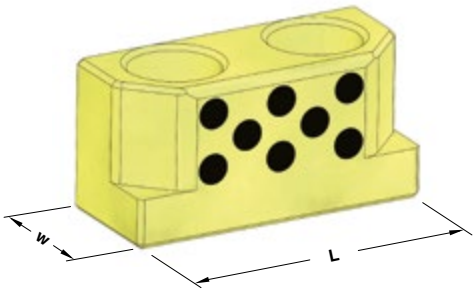
ORDER EXAMPLE	OPEL CODE
	F33040037

OPEL CODE	B	L	S
F33040036	100	160	20
F33040037	100	200	20
F33040038	100	250	20
F33040039	100	300	20
F33040040	125	160	30

OPEL CODE	B	L	S
F33040041	125	250	30
F33040042	125	300	30
F33040043	125	350	30
F33040044	125	400	30

F3304

CAM POSITIVE RETURN FOLLOWER
GLEITSTÜCK
REAZIONE GANCI



Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

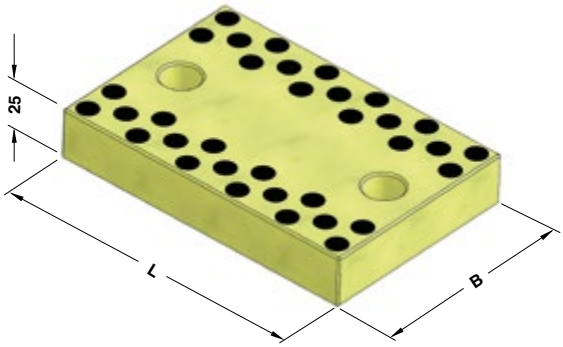
10

ORDER EXAMPLE	OPEL CODE
	F33040163

OPEL CODE	L	W
F33040084	60	25
F33040163	60	32
F33040164	80	32

F3304

WEAR PLATE SELF-LUBRICATING
GLEITPLATTE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF
PIASTRA GUIDA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE



Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

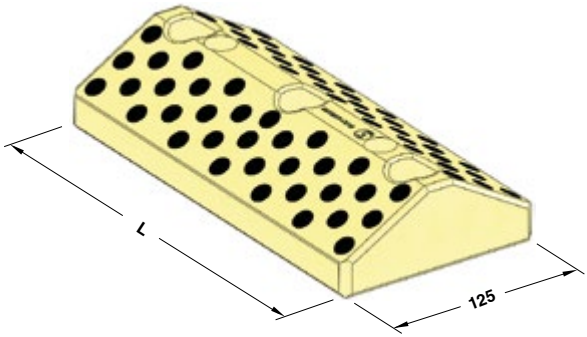
10

ORDER EXAMPLE	OPEL CODE
	F33040086

OPEL CODE	B	L
F33040085	100	100
F33040086	100	150
F33040112	120	150

F3304

"V" DRIVER SELF-LUBRICATING VDI 3357
PRISMENFÜHRUNG BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF VDI 3357
GUIDA A "V" AUTOLUBRIFICANTE VDI 3357



Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	OPEL CODE
	F33040091

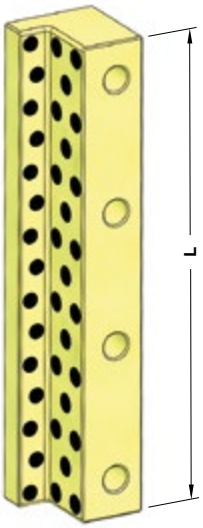
OPEL CODE	L
F33040090	150
F33040091	200
F33040092	250
F33040093	300

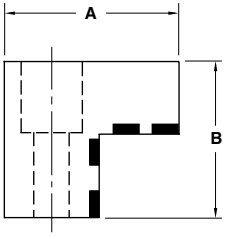
ANGULAR GUIDE - WINKELLEISTE - GUIDA ANGOLARE

Notes

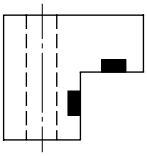
Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK

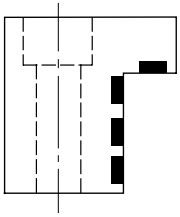




FORM A



FORM B



FORM C

ORDER EXAMPLE

OPEL CODE
F33040101

OPEL CODE	A	B	L	FORM
F33040100	50	45	200	A
F33040101	50	45	250	A
F33040102	50	45	300	A
F33040103	50	45	350	A
F33040104	50	45	400	A
F33040105	50	45	500	A

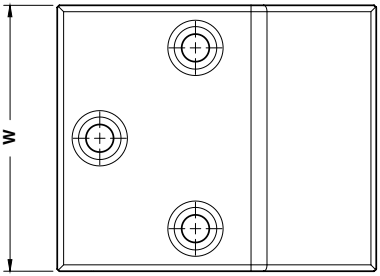
OPEL CODE	A	B	L	FORM
F33040106	32	30	150	B
F33040107	32	30	250	B
F33040108	32	30	300	B
F33040109	50	50	200	C
F33040110	50	50	250	C
F33040111	50	50	300	C

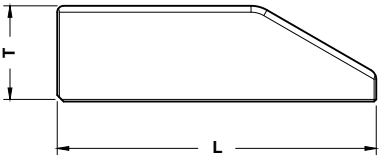
CAM DWELL WEAR PLATE STEEL
UBERLAUFKEILE STAHL
CUNEO IN ACCIAIO

Notes

Material: 42CrMo4
HRC: 58÷60

STOCK



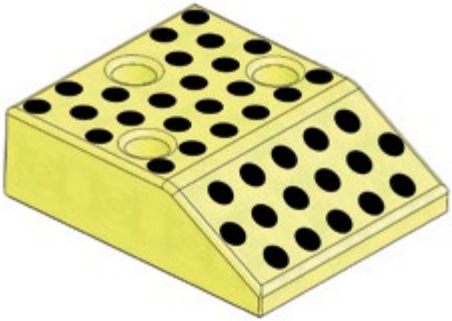


ORDER EXAMPLE

OPEL CODE
F33040140

OPEL CODE	L	T	W
F33040139	125	30	100
F33040140	125	30	125
F33040141	125	30	160
F33040142	150	45	100
F33040143	150	45	125
F33040144	150	45	160
F33040145	170	60	100
F33040146	170	60	125
F33040147	170	60	160

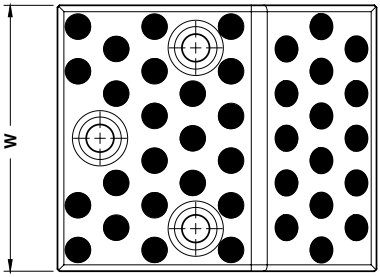
CAM DWELL WEAR PLATE SELF-LUBRICATING
UBERLAUFKEILE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF
CUNEO AUTOLUBRIFICANTE

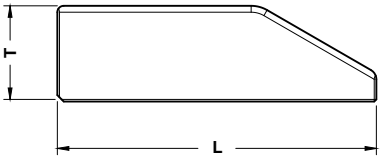


Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK



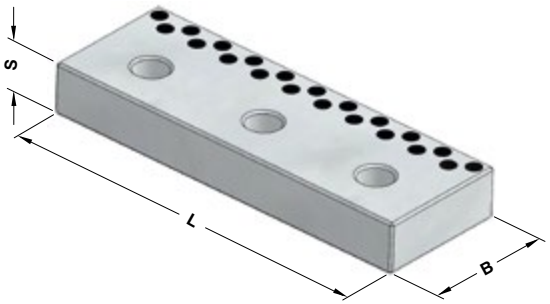


ORDER EXAMPLE

OPEL CODE
F33040149

OPEL CODE	L	T	W
F33040148	125	30	100
F33040149	125	30	125
F33040150	125	30	160
F33040151	150	45	100
F33040152	150	45	125
F33040153	150	45	160
F33040154	170	60	100
F33040155	170	60	125
F33040156	170	60	160

WEAR PLATE - GLEITPLATTE - PIASTRA GUIDA



Notes

Material: CK45 + Graphite
HRC: 58÷60

10

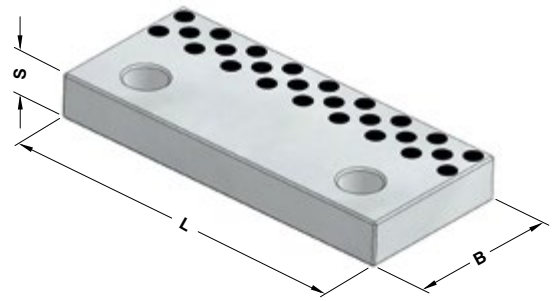
ORDER EXAMPLE

OPEL CODE
F33040166

OPEL CODE	B	L	S	OPEL CODE	B	L	S
F33040165	52	150	20	F33040171	77	150	35
F33040166	52	200	20	F33040172	77	200	35
F33040167	52	250	20	F33040173	77	250	35
F33040168	72	150	30	F33040174	82	150	40
F33040169	72	200	30	F33040175	82	200	40
F33040170	72	250	30	F33040176	82	250	40

F3304

WEAR PLATE - GLEITPLATTE - PIASTRA GUIDA



Notes

Material: CK45 + Graphite
HRC: 58÷60

10

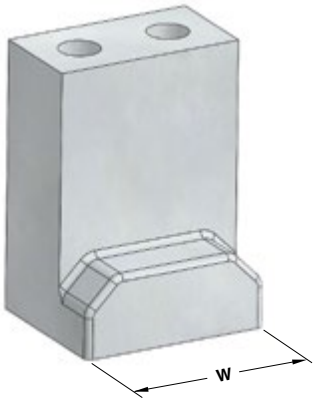
ORDER EXAMPLE

OPEL CODE
F33040178

OPEL CODE	B	L	S	OPEL CODE	B	L	S
F33040177	70	160	25	F33040181	85	240	28
F33040178	70	200	25	F33040182	85	300	28
F33040179	70	240	25	F33040183	85	350	28
F33040180	85	200	28				

F3304

POSITIVE RETURN - ZWANGSRÜCKHOLER - GANCIO



Notes

Material: C45
HRC: 58÷60

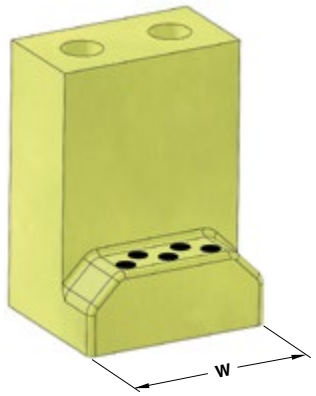
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	OPEL CODE
	F33040289

OPEL CODE	W
F33040287	60
F33040289	80

F3304

POSITIVE RETURN - ZWANGSRÜCKHOLER - GANCIO



Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	OPEL CODE
	F33040290

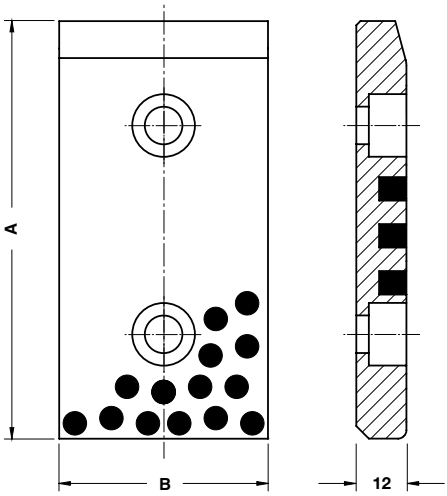
OPEL CODE	W
F33040288	60
F33040290	80

WEAR PLATE SELF-LUBRICATING VDI 3357
GLEITPLATTE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF VDI 3357
PIASTRA GUIDA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE VDI 3357

Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK

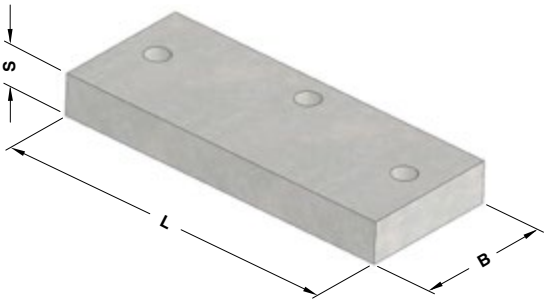


ORDER EXAMPLE

OPEL CODE
F33040306

OPEL CODE	B	A	OPEL CODE	B	A
F33040305	30	80	F33040313	50	80
F33040306	30	100	F33040314	50	100
F33040307	30	125	F33040315	50	125
F33040308	30	200	F33040316	50	200
F33040309	40	80	F33040317	60	80
F33040310	40	100	F33040318	60	100
F33040311	40	125	F33040319	60	125
F33040312	40	200	F33040320	60	200

WEAR PLATE - GLEITPLATTE - PIASTRA GUIDA



Notes

Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 58÷60

10

ORDER EXAMPLE

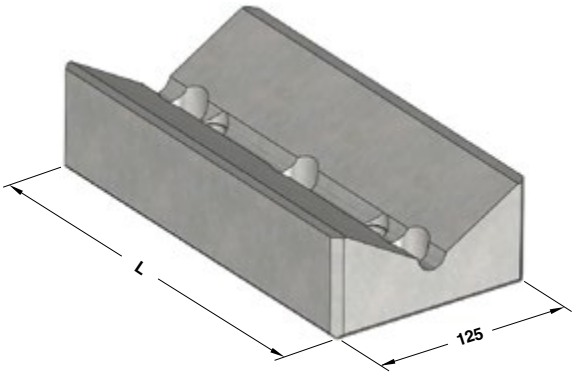
OPEL CODE
F33050019

OPEL CODE	B	L	S
F33050018	100	160	20
F33050019	100	200	20
F33050020	100	250	20
F33050021	100	300	20
F33050022	125	160	30

OPEL CODE	B	L	S
F33050023	125	250	30
F33050024	125	300	30
F33050025	125	350	30
F33050026	125	400	30

F3305

"V" DRIVER STEEL VDI 3357
PRISMENFÜHRUNG STAHL VDI 3357
GUIDA A "V" IN ACCIAIO VDI 3357



Notes

Material: CK45
HRC: 58÷60

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

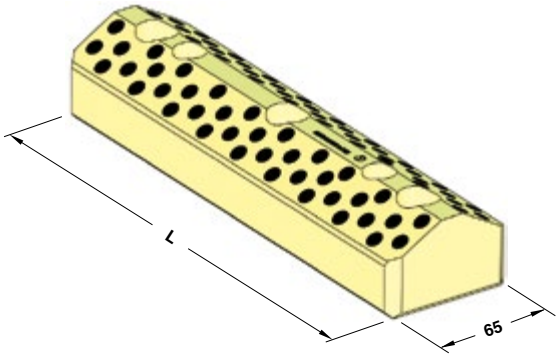
OPEL CODE
F33050070

OPEL CODE	L
F33050069	150
F33050070	200
F33050071	250
F33050072	300

F3305

OMCR

"V" DRIVER SELF-LUBRICATING
PRISMENFÜHRUNG BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF
GUIDA A "V" AUTOLUBRIFICANTE



Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

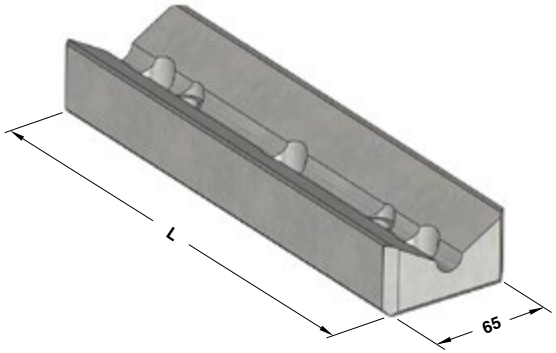
OPEL CODE
F33050082

OPEL CODE	L
F33050081	150
F33050082	200
F33050083	250

F3305

OMCR

"V" DRIVER STEEL - PRISMENFÜHRUNG STAHL - GUIDA A "V" IN ACCIAIO



Notes

Material: CK45
HRC: 58÷60

STOCK

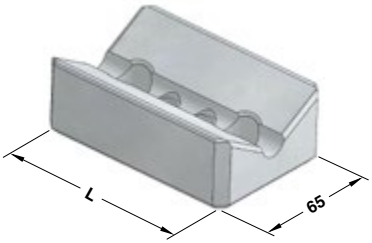
ORDER EXAMPLE

OPEL CODE
F33050085

OPEL CODE	L
F33050084	150
F33050085	200
F33050086	250

F3305

"V" DRIVER STEEL - PRISMENFÜHRUNG - GUIDA A "V" IN ACCIAIO



Notes

Material: CK45
HRC: 58÷60

STOCK

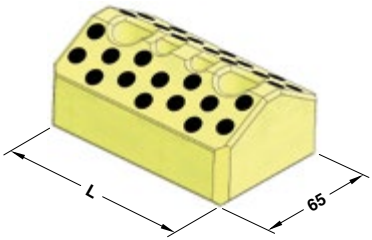
ORDER EXAMPLE

OPEL CODE
F33050087

OPEL CODE	L
F33050087	100

F3305

"V" DRIVER SELF-LUBRICATING
PRISMENFÜHRUNG BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF
GUIDA A "V" AUTOLUBRIFICANTE



Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

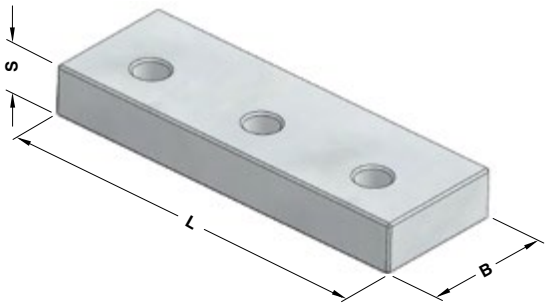
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

OPEL CODE
F33050088

OPEL CODE	L
F33050088	100

WEAR PLATE - GLEITPLATTE - PIASTRA GUIDA



Notes

Material: CK45
HRC: 58÷60

10

ORDER EXAMPLE

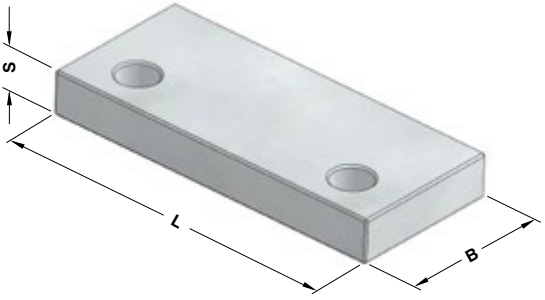
OPEL CODE
F33050090

OPEL CODE	B	L	S
F33050089	52	150	20
F33050090	52	200	20
F33050091	52	250	20
F33050092	72	150	30
F33050093	72	200	30
F33050094	72	250	30

OPEL CODE	B	L	S
F33050095	77	150	35
F33050096	77	200	35
F33050097	77	250	35
F33050098	82	150	40
F33050099	82	200	40
F33050100	82	250	40

F3305

WEAR PLATE - GLEITPLATTE - PIASTRA GUIDA



Notes

Material: CK45
HRC: 58÷60

10

ORDER EXAMPLE

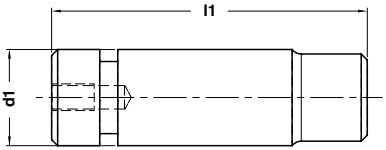
OPEL CODE
F33050102

OPEL CODE	B	L	S
F33050101	70	160	25
F33050102	70	200	25
F33050103	70	240	25
F33050104	85	200	28

OPEL CODE	B	L	S
F33050105	85	240	28
F33050106	85	300	28
F33050107	85	350	28

F3315

PAD RETAINER PIN - STECKBOLZEN - PERNO DI ARRESTO



Notes

Material: 42CrMo4
900÷1000 N/mm²

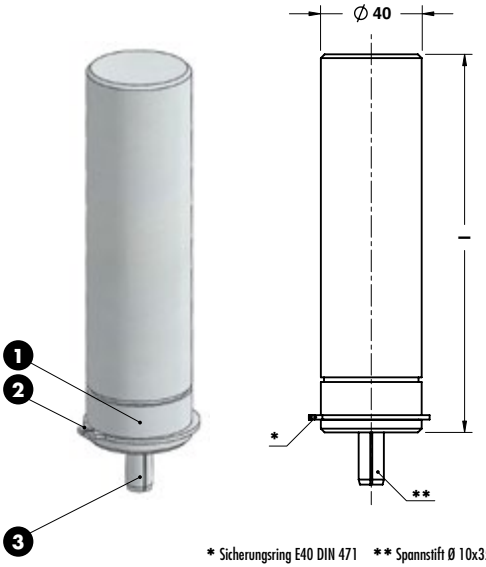
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE — OPEL CODE: F33150012

OPEL CODE	d1	l1
F33150011	32	130
F33150012	40	155
F33150013	50	185
F33150014	56	190
F33150015	63	210

F3315

AERIAL PIN - LUFTBOLZEN - CANDELA



* Sicherungsring E40 DIN 471
Anello elastico E40 DIN 471

** Spannstift Ø 10x35 DIN 8752
Spina elastica Ø 10x35 DIN 8752

Notes

1. **Material:** CK45
2. E Ring E40 - DIN 471
3. Elastic Pin Ø10X35 - DIN 8752

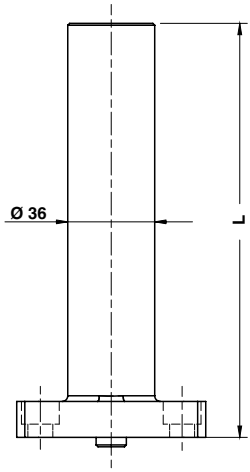
STOCK ...

ORDER EXAMPLE — OPEL CODE: F33150038

OPEL CODE	l
F33150037	125
F33150038	150
F33150039	175
F33150040	200
F33150041	225
F33150042	250
F33150043	275
F33150044	300

F3315

AIR PIN - DRUCKBOLZEN - CANDELA



Notes

Material: CK45
800÷1000 N/mm²

10

ORDER EXAMPLE	OPEL CODE
	F33150046

OPEL CODE	L
F33150045	150
F33150046	175
F33150047	200
F33150048	225

F3315

LOCATING PIN - ZENTRIERBOLZEN - CENTRAGGIO

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 56÷60

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	OPEL CODE
	F33150061

OPEL CODE	d
F33150060	40
F33150061	50

LIFTING PIN OPEL-GM
TRAGBOLZEN MIT FALLRINGSICHERUNG OPEL-GM NORM
PERNO DI SOLLEVAMENTO OPEL-GM

Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:

For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting pins.

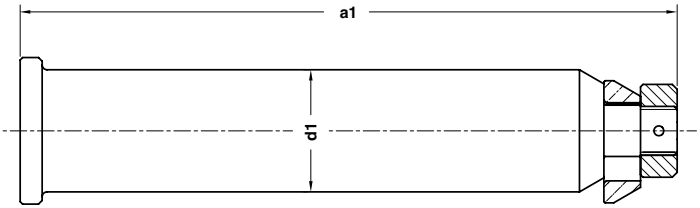
Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragbolzen das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

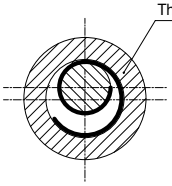
Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 soli perni.

Notes

Material: 42CrMo4

CE STOCK





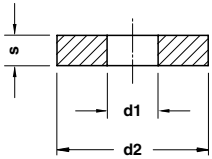
ORDER EXAMPLE

OPEL CODE
F33150088

OPEL CODE	a1	d1	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)
F33150087	177	32	3400	6800
F33150088	220	40	5650	11300
F33150089	270	50	8950	17900
F33150090	342	63	14350	28700
F33150091	387	80	26700	53400

F3316

FIXING PLATE - BEFESTIGUNGSPLATTE - PIASTRA DI FISSAGGIO



Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

OPEL CODE
F33160107

OPEL CODE	d1	d2	s
F33160106	21	70	10
F33160107	25	80	15

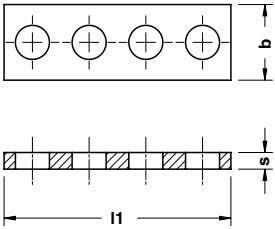
F3316

DISTANCE PLATE - ABSTIMMSCHEIBE - DISTANZIALE

Notes

Material: St37

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE

OPEL CODE
F33160109

OPEL CODE	b	l1	s
F33160108	20	60	4,4
F33160109	20	60	4,6
F33160110	20	60	4,8
F33160111	20	60	5,0
F33160112	20	60	5,2
F33160113	20	60	5,4
F33160114	20	60	5,6
F33160115	16	65	4,4
F33160116	16	65	4,6
F33160117	16	65	4,8
F33160118	16	65	5,0
F33160119	16	65	5,2
F33160120	16	65	5,4
F33160121	16	65	5,6

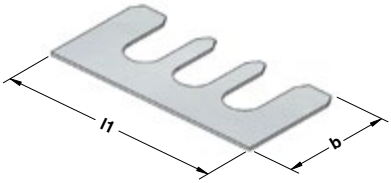
OPEL CODE	b	l1	s
F33160122	12,5	42	4,4
F33160123	12,5	42	4,6
F33160124	12,5	42	4,8
F33160125	12,5	42	5,0
F33160126	12,5	42	5,2
F33160127	12,5	42	5,4
F33160128	12,5	42	5,6
F33160199	12,5	42	5,8
F33160200	12,5	42	7,8
F33160201	16	65	5,8
F33160202	16	65	7,8
F33160203	20	60	5,8
F33160204	20	60	7,8

SHIM PLATE - AUSGLEICHBLECHE - PIASTRA DI SPESSORE

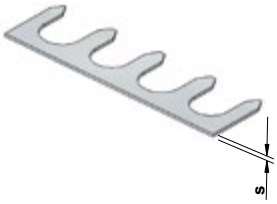
Notes

Material: St37

STOCK



FORM A



FORM B

FORM C

FORM D

ORDER EXAMPLE

OPEL CODE
F33160158

OPEL CODE	b	l1	s	FORM
F33160157	20	60	0,5	C
F33160158	20	60	1	C
F33160159	20	60	2	C
F33160160	20	45	0,5	A
F33160161	20	45	1	A
F33160162	20	45	2	A
F33160163	15	45	0,5	A
F33160164	15	45	1	A
F33160165	15	45	2	A
F33160166	20	40	0,5	A
F33160167	20	40	1	A
F33160168	20	40	2	A

OPEL CODE	b	l1	s	FORM
F33160169	15	40	0,5	A
F33160170	15	40	1	A
F33160171	15	40	2	A
F33160172	20	52	0,5	A
F33160173	20	52	1	A
F33160174	20	52	2	A
F33160183	12,4	42	0,5	B
F33160184	12,4	42	1	B
F33160185	12,4	42	2	B
F33160186	15,8	65	0,5	D
F33160187	15,8	65	1	D
F33160188	15,8	65	2	D

RETAINING PLATE - HALTEPLATTE - PIASTRA DI RITEGNO

Notes

Material: St37

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

OPEL CODE
F33160218

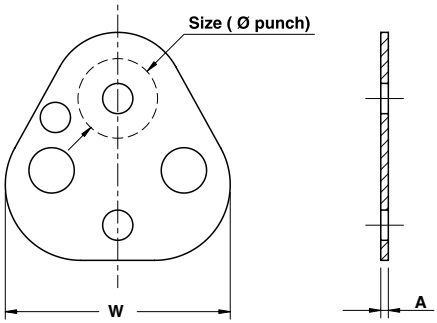
OPEL CODE
F33160218

SHIM PUNCH RETAINER - DRUCKPLATTE - SPESSORE PER PORTAPUNZONE

Notes

Material: C20

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE

OPEL CODE
F33160231

OPEL CODE	A	W	Size
F33160230	2	43,7	10
F33160231	4	43,7	10
F33160232	6	43,7	10
F33160233	2	50,0	13
F33160234	4	50,0	13
F33160235	6	50,0	13
F33160236	2	53,2	16

OPEL CODE	A	W	Size
F33160237	4	53,2	16
F33160238	6	53,2	16
F33160239	2	59,5	20
F33160240	4	59,5	20
F33160241	6	59,5	20
F33160242	2	69,1	25
F33160243	4	69,1	25

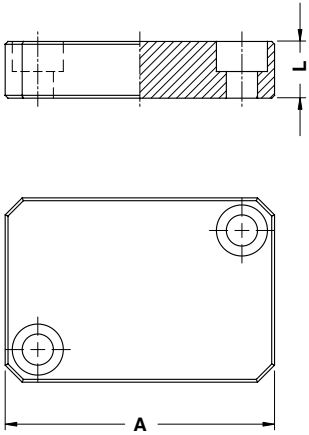
OPEL CODE	A	W	Size
F33160244	6	69,1	25
F33160245	2	69,1	32
F33160246	4	69,1	32
F33160247	6	69,1	32
F33160248	2	76,7	40
F33160249	4	76,7	40
F33160250	6	76,7	40

BLOCK - DISTANZKAPPE - REAZIONE PER CILINDRO

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 60÷63

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE

OPEL CODE
F33160227

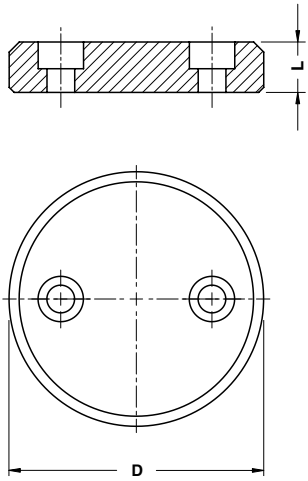
OPEL CODE	A	L	OPEL CODE	A	L	OPEL CODE	A	L	OPEL CODE	A	L	OPEL CODE	A	L
F33160226	50	20	F33160277	80	23	F33160286	95	35	F33160327	80	22	F33160336	130	20
F33160227	80	20	F33160278	80	26	F33160287	110	23	F33160328	80	24	F33160337	130	22
F33160228	95	20	F33160279	80	29	F33160288	110	26	F33160329	80	28	F33160338	130	23
F33160229	110	20	F33160280	80	32	F33160289	110	29	F33160330	95	22	F33160339	130	24
F33160272	50	23	F33160281	80	35	F33160290	110	32	F33160331	95	24	F33160340	130	26
F33160273	50	26	F33160282	95	23	F33160291	110	35	F33160332	95	28	F33160341	130	28
F33160274	50	29	F33160283	95	26	F33160324	50	22	F33160333	110	22	F33160342	130	29
F33160275	50	32	F33160284	95	29	F33160325	50	24	F33160334	110	24	F33160343	130	32
F33160276	50	35	F33160285	95	32	F33160326	50	28	F33160335	110	28	F33160344	130	35

BLOCK - DISTANZKAPPE - REAZIONE PER CILINDRO

Notes

Material: 42CrMo4
HRC: 48÷55

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE

OPEL CODE
F33160346

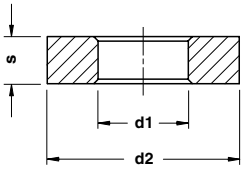
OPEL CODE	D	L
F33160345	63	20
F33160346	63	22
F33160347	63	23
F33160348	63	24
F33160349	63	26
F33160350	63	28
F33160351	63	29
F33160352	63	32
F33160353	63	35

OPEL CODE	D	L
F33160354	101	20
F33160355	101	22
F33160356	101	23
F33160357	101	24
F33160358	101	26
F33160359	101	28
F33160360	101	29
F33160361	101	32
F33160362	101	35

OPEL CODE	D	L
F33160363	133	20
F33160364	133	22
F33160365	133	23
F33160366	133	24
F33160367	133	26
F33160368	133	28
F33160369	133	29
F33160370	133	32
F33160371	133	35

F3318

WASHER - SCHEIBE - RONDELLA



Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK

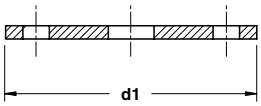
ORDER EXAMPLE

OPEL CODE
F33180008

OPEL CODE	d1	d2	s
F33180007	6	16	3.5
F33180008	12	24.5	5
F33180009	16	32	6.5
F33180010	20	40	8
F33180011	24	50	10
F33180012	30	60	12

F3318

DISTANCE PLATE - ABSTIMMSCHEIBE - DISTANZIALE



Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

OPEL CODE
F33180021

OPEL CODE	d1
F33180020	105
F33180021	125

F3319

OMCR

LOCATING CONE - KEGELDISTANZ - CONO DI CENTRAGGIO

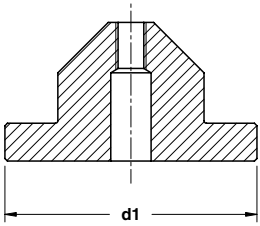
FORM A

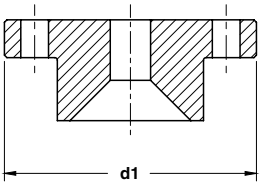
FORM B

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 60÷62

STOCK





ORDER EXAMPLE

OPEL CODE
F33190004

OPEL CODE	d1	FORM
F33190003	100	B
F33190004	120	B
F33190037	100	A
F33190038	120	A

F3319

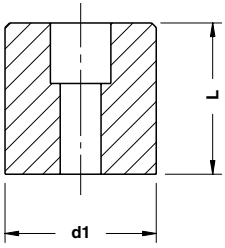
OMCR

SPACER - DISTANZSTÜK - DISTANZIALE

Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE

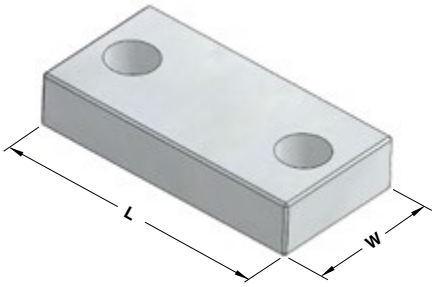
OPEL CODE
F33190006

OPEL CODE	d1	L
F33190005	50	50
F33190006	80	50
F33190025	100	50
F33190026	80	160

F3319

OMCR

BOTTOMING BLOCK - ABSTANDBLOCK - DISTANZIALE



Notes
Material: CK45

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

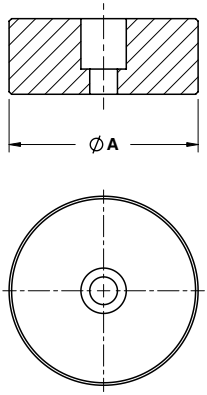
OPEL CODE
F33190032

OPEL CODE	L	W
F33190031	100	30
F33190032	100	40
F33190033	80	40
F33190034	100	50

F3319

OMCR

SPACER - DISTANZSTÜK - DISTANZIALE



Notes
Material: CK45

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

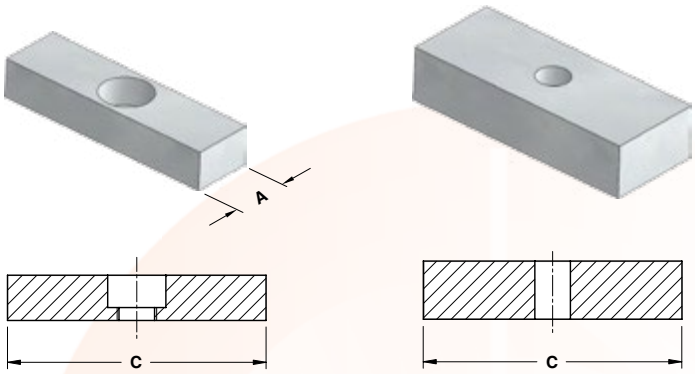
OPEL CODE
F33190036

OPEL CODE	A
F33190035	50
F33190036	75

KEY - PASSFEDER - CHIAVETTA

Notes
Material: CK45

STOCK



FORM A **FORM B**

ORDER EXAMPLE

OPEL CODE
F33200010

OPEL CODE	A	C	FORM
F33200009	22	50	A
F33200010	22	80	A
F33200011	22	100	A
F33200017	20	80	A

OPEL CODE	A	C	FORM
F33200018	25	50	A
F33200019	25	80	A
F33200023	32	50	B
F33200024	32	80	B

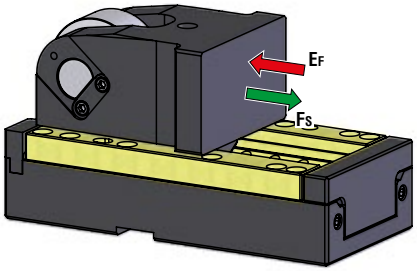
OPEL CODE	A	C	FORM
F33200025	32	100	B
F33200026	25	100	A
F33200033	32	100	A

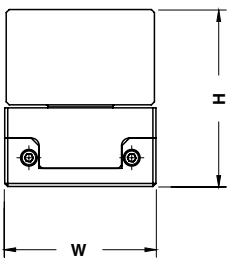
ROLLER CAM UNIT - ROLLENSCHIEBER - CAMMA A RULLO

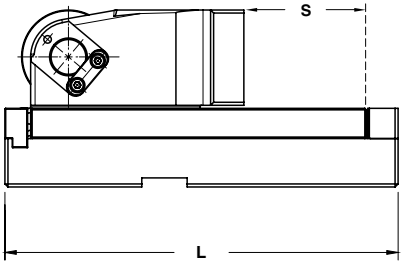
Notes

For technical info see pages 672÷693

STOCK





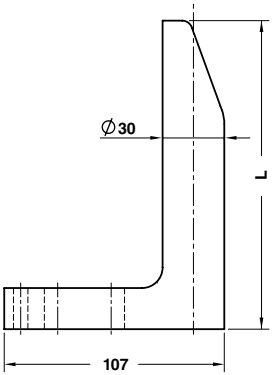


ORDER EXAMPLE

OPEL CODE
F33220333

OPEL CODE	L	H	W	Stroke (mm) S	Max Work Force (kN) Fs	Extraction Force (kN) EF Gas Spring
F33220332	200	117	98	50	76	2,86
F33220333	230	117	98	80	76	2,89
F33220334	260	117	98	100	76	3,09
F33220335	200	140	118	50	162	6,5
F33220336	230	140	118	80	162	6,62
F33220337	260	140	118	100	162	7,26
F33220338	220	165	170	50	166	6,36
F33220339	250	165	170	80	166	6,43
F33220340	270	165	170	100	166	6,46
F33220341	250	205	240	50	258	9,29
F33220342	280	205	240	80	258	9,36
F33220343	300	205	240	100	258	9,38

GAGE - EINWEISER - RIFERIMENTO



Notes

Material: CK60

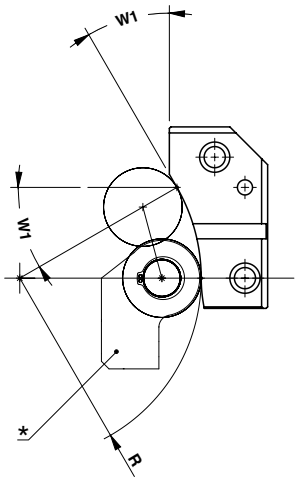
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

OPEL CODE
F33260005

OPEL CODE	L
F33260004	65
F33260005	90
F33260006	120
F33260007	150
F33260008	180
F33260009	250
F33260396	300
F33260397	350

ACCELERATION CAM - SCHIEBERVORBESCHLEUNIGUNG - CAMMA DI ACCELERAZIONE



* Cam roller
Rollenbock
Supporto con rullo

Notes

Materials: 90MnCrV8 - **HRC** 60÷62

10

ORDER EXAMPLE

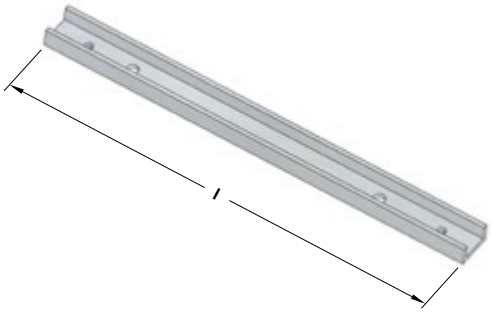
OPEL CODE
F33260015

OPEL CODE	R	W1
F33260014	90	40°
F33260015	90	37.5°
F33260016	100	37.5°
F33260017	100	35°
F33260020	75	42.5°
F33260021	75	45°
F33260022	75	47.5°
F33260023	65	50°
F33260024	65	52.5°

F3326

OMCR

GUIDE - AUFNAHMESCHIENE - GUIDA



Notes

Material: Steel

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

OPEL CODE
F33260043

OPEL CODE	l
F33260026	1175
F33260043	420

F3326

OMCR

DISK - EINZELTEILE - DISCO

Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

OPEL CODE
F33260029

OPEL CODE
F33260029

F3326

OMCR

WASHER - SCHEIBE - RONDELLA

Notes

Material: CK45

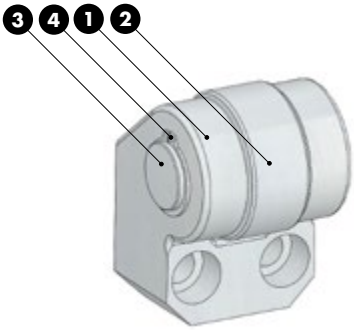
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

OPEL CODE
F33260030

OPEL CODE
F33260030

CAM ROLLER - ROLLENBOCK - SUPPORTO CON RULLO



Notes

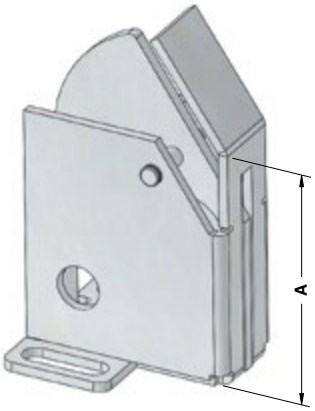
1. **Material:** 42CrMo4
2. NUTR 25-52
3. **Material:** 16MnCr5
   HRC: 60÷62
4. E25 DIN 471

STOCK ...

ORDER EXAMPLE	OPEL CODE
	F33260032

OPEL CODE
F33260032

FRONT GAGE - EINLAUFANSCHLAG - PORTASENSORE



Notes

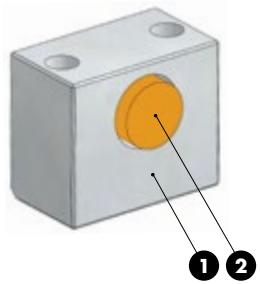
Material: St37

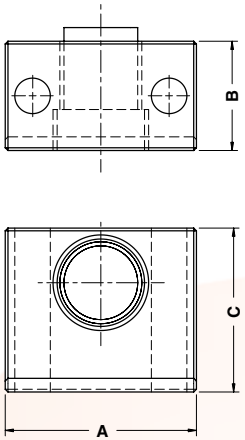
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	OPEL CODE
	F33260204

OPEL CODE	A
F33260203	75
F33260204	100
F33260205	150

SLIDE STOP BLOCK - SCHIEBERANSCHLAG - ARRESTO SLITTA





Notes

1. **Material:** CK45
2. **Material:** Elastomer 90 SH

STOCK ...

ORDER EXAMPLE

OPEL CODE
F33260264

OPEL CODE	A	B	C
F33260223	80	80	70
F33260264	80	40	70
F33260342	70	40	60

F3328

OMCR

COILER FOR ELECTRICAL WIRES - KABELAUFWICKLER - AVVOLGITORE PER CAVI ELETTRICI

Notes

Material: St37

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

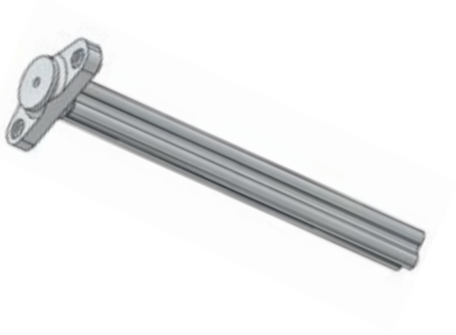
OPEL CODE
F33280001

OPEL CODE
F33280001

F3329

OMCR

STAMP RACK PILLAR - MARKIERSTEMPELKONSOLE - COLONNA PORTATIMBRI



Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

OPEL CODE
F33290002

OPEL CODE
F33290002

F3329

OMCR

COUNTER-PRESSURE PLATE - GEGENDRUCKPLATTE - PIASTRINA DI REAZIONE

Notes

Material: St37

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

OPEL CODE
F33290041

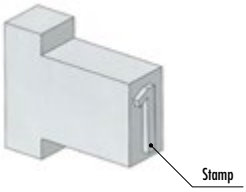
OPEL CODE
F33290041

STAMP - BUCHSTABENSTEMPEL - PUNZONE MARCHIO

Notes

Material: 90MnCrV8
HRC: 60÷64

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE

OPEL CODE
F33290044

OPEL CODE	Stamp	OPEL CODE	Stamp	OPEL CODE	Stamp	OPEL CODE	Stamp
F33290043	0	F33290052	9	F33290150	J	F33290159	U
F33290044	1	F33290142	A	F33290151	K	F33290160	V
F33290045	2	F33290143	B	F33290152	L	F33290161	W
F33290046	3	F33290144	C	F33290153	M	F33290162	X
F33290047	4	F33290145	D	F33290154	N	F33290163	Y
F33290048	5	F33290146	E	F33290155	P	F33290164	Z
F33290049	6	F33290147	F	F33290156	R		
F33290050	7	F33290148	G	F33290157	S		
F33290051	8	F33290149	H	F33290158	T		

F3329

STAMP - BUCHSTABENSTEMPEL - MARCHIO

Notes

Material: 90MnCrV8
HRC: 60÷64

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

OPEL CODE
F33290063

OPEL CODE
F33290063

F3329

VISUAL LOCATOR PUNCH - ENDKONTROLLSTEMPEL - PUNZONE DI VISUALIZZAZIONE

Notes

Material: X155CrVMo121KU
HRC: 60÷64

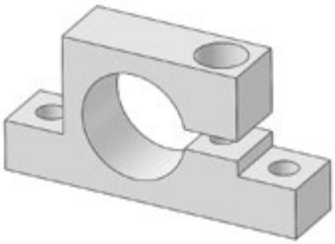
STOCK

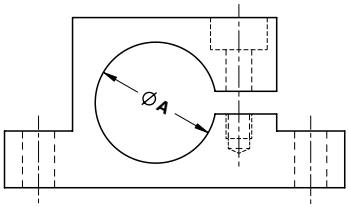
ORDER EXAMPLE	OPEL CODE
	F33290068

OPEL CODE
F33290068

F3331

GAS SPRING FOOT MOUNTING - KLEMMSTÜCK - SUPPORTO MOLLA A GAS





Notes

Material: CK45

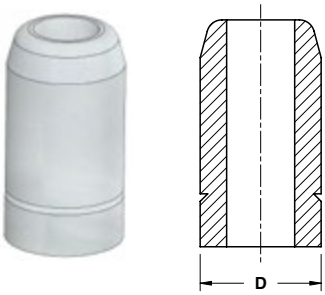
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	OPEL CODE
	F33310015

OPEL CODE	A
F33310014	32.35
F33310015	38.35
F33310016	45.35
F33310017	50.35
F33310018	75.35
F33310019	95.35
F33310020	120.35
F33310021	150.35
F33310022	195.35

F3331

URETHANE SPRING RETAINER - ELASTOMERHALTERUNG - RITEGNO PER ELASTOMERO



Notes

Material: CK25

STOCK

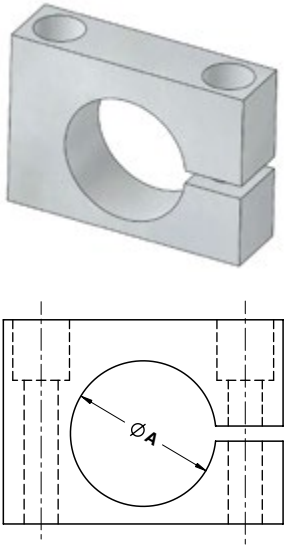
ORDER EXAMPLE

OPEL CODE
F33310024

OPEL CODE	D
F33310023	16
F33310024	24

F3331

GAS SPRING MOUNT-CLAMP - FEDERAUFLAGE - SUPPORTO PER MOLLA A GAS



Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

OPEL CODE
F33310030

OPEL CODE	A
F33310029	32.5
F33310030	38.5
F33310031	45.5
F33310032	50.5
F33310033	75.5
F33310034	95.5
F33310035	120.5
F33310036	150.5

F3391

OMCR

AIR COUPLING BRACKET - LUFTANSCHLUSSBOCK - SUPPORTO INNESTI RAPIDI

Notes
Material: St37

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	OPEL CODE
	F33910001

OPEL CODE
F33910001

F3391

OMCR

AIR COUPLING BRACKET - LUFTANSCHLUSSBOCK - SUPPORTO INNESTI RAPIDI

Notes
Material: St37

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	OPEL CODE
	F33910002

OPEL CODE
F33910002

F3391

OMCR

AIR COUPLING BRACKET - LUFTANSCHLUSSBOCK - SUPPORTO INNESTI RAPIDI

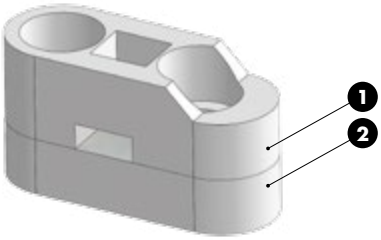
Notes
Material: St37

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	OPEL CODE
	F33910003

OPEL CODE
F33910003

RETAINER FOR STAMPS - HALTEPLATTE - PORTATIMBRI



Notes
1 F33290065 - **Material:** St37
2 F33290066 - **Material:** CK45

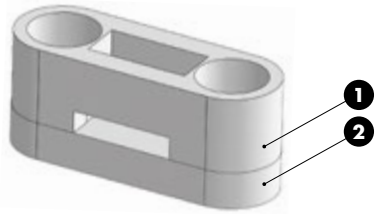
STOCK ...

ORDER EXAMPLE	OPEL CODE
	F33910043

OPEL CODE
F33910043

F3391

RETAINER FOR STAMPS - HALTEPLATTE - PORTATIMBRI



Notes
1 F33290039 - **Material:** CK45
2 F33290040 - **Material:** CK45

STOCK ...

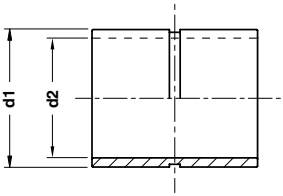
ORDER EXAMPLE	OPEL CODE
	F33910044

OPEL CODE
F33910044

F3391

OMCR

BUSH FOR LIFTING PIN - BUCHSE FÜR TRAGBOLZEN - BOCCOLA PER PERNO DI SOLLEVAMENTO



FORM A

FORM B

Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

OPEL CODE
F33910111

OPEL CODE	d1	d2	FORM
F33910110	44	34	A
F33910111	52	42	A
F33910112	62	52	A
F33910113	75	65	A
F33910115	100	82	B

J0691

OMCR

SENSOR MOUNTING BRACKET - SENSORHALTERUNGEN - STAFFA PER SENSORE

J06910069

J06910070

Notes

Material: St37

STOCK

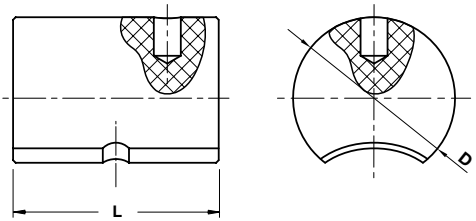
ORDER EXAMPLE

OPEL CODE
J06910070

OPEL CODE
J06910069
J06910070

M1604

SHOCK ABSORBER - HALTEELEMENT - AMMORTIZZATORE



Notes
Material: Polyurethane 92 SH

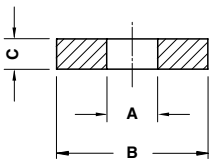
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	OPEL CODE
	M16045183

OPEL CODE	D	L
M16045182	40	60
M16045183	50	80
M16045184	63	80

M3660

WASHER - SCHEIBE - RONDELLA



Notes
Material: CK45

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	OPEL CODE
	M36600071

OPEL CODE	A	B	C
M36600070	8,4	21	4
M36600071	10,5	25	4
M36600072	13	30	6
M36600073	17	40	6


HERMLI
C 40 U
dynamic

OMCR®

STANDARD DIE COMPONENTS

STANDARD

PEUGEOT CITROËN

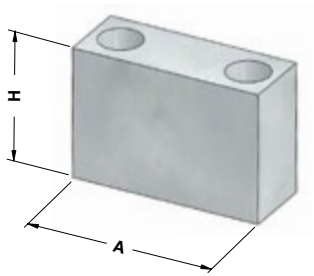
MAIN INDEX

E24.51	**E24.51.930.G**  Balance block Distanzstück Distanziale 413	**E24.51.930.G**  Stop block Abstandsblock Distanziale 413	**E24.52**	**E24.52.105.G**  Guide post Führungssäule Colonna 414
E24.52.105.G  Anfor Clamping Flange Spannflansch Afnor Ritegno Per Colonna Afnor 415	**E24.52.105.G**  Afnor Retaining Flange Sicherungsflansch Afnor Ritegno Afnor 415	**E24.52.105.G**  Guide post Führungssäule Colonna 416	**E24.52.105.G**  Bush self-lubricating Führungsbuchse Boccola autolubrificante 417	**E24.52.105.G**  Toe clamp for bush Haltestück für Buchse Ritegno per boccola 418
E24.52.305.G  Toe clamp for bush Haltestück für Buchse Ritegno per boccola 418	**E24.52.504.G**  Wear plate VDI 3357 Gleitplatte VDI 3357 Piastra guida VDI 3357 419	**E24.52.504.G**  Wear plate VDI 3357 Gleitplatte VDI 3357 Piastra guida VDI 3357 420	**E24.52.504.G**  Wear plate Afnor Gleitplatte Afnor Piastra guida Afnor 421	**E24.52.504.G**  Wear Plate Afnor Gleitplatte Afnor Piastra guida Afnor 422
E24.52.535.G  Wear plate Gleitplatte Piastra guida 423	**E24.52.535.G**  Wear plate Gleitplatte Piastra guida 423	**E24.54**	**E24.54.410.G**  Elastomer spring Elastomerfeder Molla in elastomero 424	**E24.54.410.G**  Elastomer Spring Pin Aufnahmebolzen Perno per molle 424

MAIN INDEX

E24.51.930.G

BALANCE BLOCK - DISTANZSTÜCK - DISTANZIALE



Notes
Material: CK45

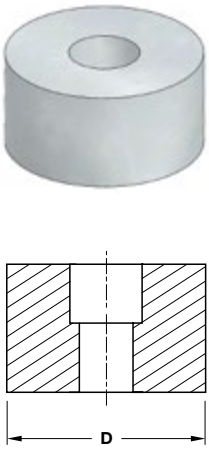
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	PSA CODE
	A 699 101 804

PSA CODE	A	H
A 699 101 605	80	55
A 699 101 804	110	55
J 856 750 087	100	137
J 859 912 001	80	101

E24.51.930.G

STOP BLOCK - ABSTANDSBLOCK - DISTANZIALE



Notes
Material: 25CrMo4

STOCK

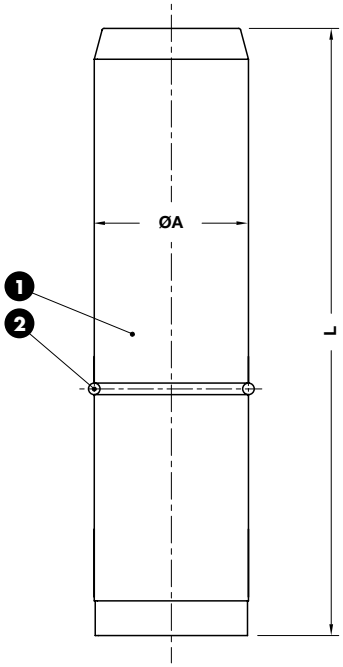
ORDER EXAMPLE	PSA CODE
	N 001 107 798

PSA CODE	D
N 001 107 798	70
N 001 107 801	40

GUIDE POST - FÜHRUNGSSÄULE - COLONNA

Notes

1. **Material:** 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 60÷62
2. **Material:** St37

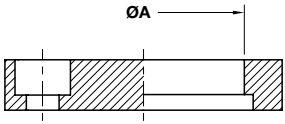


ORDER EXAMPLE	PSA CODE
	Z 000 495 749

PSA CODE	A	L	PSA CODE	A	L
Z 000 115 378	25	100	P 446 118 170	50	220
Z 000 495 749	25	125	P 446 118 174	50	250
Z 000 306 386	32	125	P 446 118 101	50	280
Z 000 325 846	32	220	P 446 118 701	63	250
P 446 117 470	40	180	P 446 118 702	63	315
P 446 117 401	40	200	P 446 119 200	80	315
P 446 117 476	40	220	P 446 119 270	80	355

E24.52.105.G

AFNOR CLAMPING FLANGE - SPANNFLANSCH AFNOR - RITEGNO PER COLONNA AFNOR



Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK

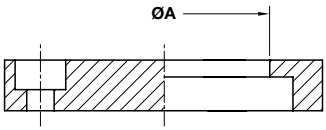
ORDER EXAMPLE

PSA CODE
P 446 932 711

PSA CODE	A
Z 000 248 844	25
P 446 932 711	32
P 446 932 701	40
P 446 932 702	50
P 446 932 703	63
P 446 932 704	80

E24.52.105.G

AFNOR RETAINING FLANGE - SICHERUNGSFLANSCH AFNOR - RITEGNO AFNOR



Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

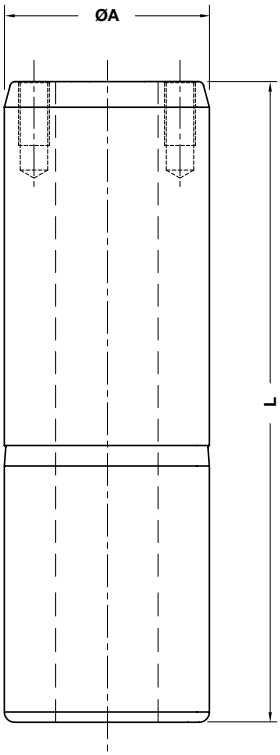
PSA CODE
P 446 932 720

PSA CODE	A
P 446 932 719	50
P 446 932 720	60
P 446 932 721	80
P 446 932 722	100

GUIDE POST - FÜHRUNGSSÄULE - COLONNA

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 60÷62



ORDER EXAMPLE

PSA CODE
N 000 829 460

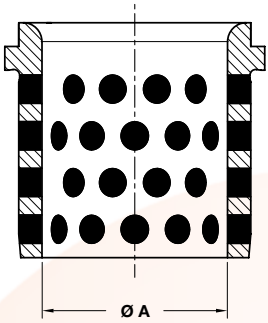
PSA CODE	A	L	PSA CODE	A	L
N 000 622 562	100	280	Z 000 499 647	100	355
N 000 829 460	100	250	Z 000 508 422	100	400
Z 000 508 424	100	315			

BUSH SELF-LUBRICATING - FÜHRUNGSBUCHSE - BOCCOLA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE

Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE	PSA CODE
	Z 000 499 644

PSA CODE	A
Z 000 499 644	100

E24.52.105.G

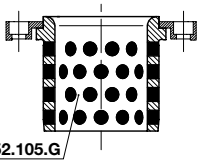
TOE CLAMP FOR BUSH - HALTESTÜCK FÜR BUCHSE - RITEGNO PER BOCCOLA

Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK

Application example

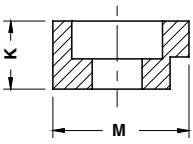


ORDER EXAMPLE	PSA CODE
	Z 000 263 005

PSA CODE
Z 000 263 005

E24.52.305.G

TOE CLAMP FOR BUSH - HALTESTÜCK FÜR BUCHSE - RITEGNO PER BOCCOLA



Notes

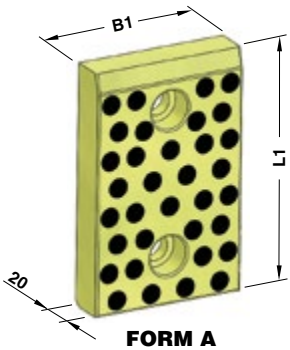
Material: CK45

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	PSA CODE
	P 446 932 708

PSA CODE	K	M
P 446 932 706	9	18
P 446 932 708	11	22
P 446 932 709	18	26

WEAR PLATE SELF-LUBRICATING VDI 3357
GLEITPLATTE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF VDI 3357
PIASTRA GUIDA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE VDI 3357

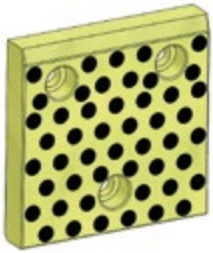


FORM A

Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK



FORM B

FORM C

FORM D

ORDER EXAMPLE

PSA CODE
N 001 275 075

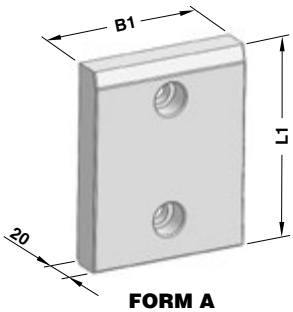
* Not in accordance with VDI3357
Nicht mit Entspricht VDI3357
Non conforme alla norma VDI3357

PSA CODE	B1	L1	FORM
N 001 337 331	50	80	A
N 001 275 075	50	100	A
N001275 076	50	125	A
N 001 275 095	50	160	A
N 001 275 096	50	200	A
N 001 334 791	80	50	C
N 001 337 333	80	80	A
N 001 275 115	80	100	A
N 001 275 135	80	125	A
N 001 275 136	80	160	A
N 001 275 137	80	200	A
N 001 275 138	100	50	C
N 001 275 139	100	80	C
N 001 275 155	100	100	A
N 001 275 156	100	125	A

PSA CODE	B1	L1	FORM
N 001 275 175	100	160	A
N 001 275 176	100	200	A
N 001 275 436*	100	250	D
N 001 275 195	125	80	C
N 001 275 215	125	100	B
N 001 275 235	125	125	B
N 001 275 236	125	160	B
N 001 275 255	125	200	B
N 001 275 256	160	100	B
N 001 275 257	160	125	B
N 001 275 295	160	160	B
N 001 275 437*	160	200	D
N 001 275 438*	160	250	D
N 001 275 439*	160	300	D

INDEX

WEAR PLATE STEEL VDI 3357
GLEITPLATTE STAHL VDI 3357
PIASTRA GUIDA IN ACCIAIO VDI 3357



FORM A

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 58÷60

STOCK

FORM B

FORM C

FORM D

ORDER EXAMPLE

PSA CODE
N 001 275 495

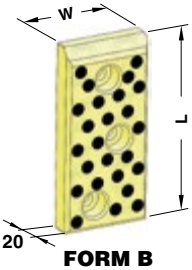
* Not in accordance with VDI3357
entspricht nicht VDI3357
Non conforme alla linea guida VDI3357

PSA CODE	B1	L1	FORM
N 001 337 327	50	80	A
N 001 275 495	50	100	A
N 001 275 496	50	125	A
N 001 275 497	50	160	A
N 001 275 515	50	200	A
N 001 334 794	80	50	C
N 001 337 329	80	80	A
N 001 275 535	80	100	A
N 001 275 536	80	125	A
N 001 275 537	80	160	A
N 001 275 555	80	200	A
N 001 275 575	100	50	C
N 001 275 595	100	80	C
N 001 275 615	100	100	A
N 001 275 616	100	125	A

PSA CODE	B1	L1	FORM
N 001 275 617	100	160	A
N 001 275 618	100	200	A
N 001 276 057*	100	250	D
N 001 275 635	125	80	C
N 001 275 655	125	100	B
N 001 275 656	125	125	B
N 001 275 675	125	160	B
N 001 275 676	125	200	B
N 001 275 677	160	100	B
N 001 275 695	160	125	B
N 001 275 696	160	160	B
N 001 276 058*	160	200	D
N 001 276 059*	160	250	D
N 001 275 762*	160	300	D

WEAR PLATE SELF-LUBRICATING AFNOR
GLEITPLATTE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF AFNOR
PIASTRA GUIDA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE AFNOR

FORM A



FORM B

Notes

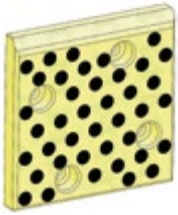
Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190
Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

STOCK

FORM C

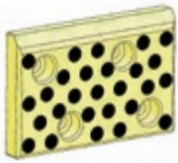
FORM E

FORM F



FORM D

FORM G



FORM H

ORDER EXAMPLE

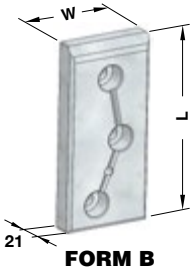
PSA CODE
Z 000 166 216

PSA CODE	W	L	FORM
Z 000 166 214	70	100	A
Z 000 166 216	70	150	B
Z 000 166 221	70	200	C
Z 000 166 215	100	100	G
Z 000 166 217	100	150	D
Z 000 166 222	100	200	C
Z 000 166 225	100	250	E

PSA CODE	W	L	FORM
Z 000 166 227	100	300	F
Z 000 166 218	150	100	H
Z 000 166 219	150	150	D
Z 000 166 223	150	200	C
Z 000 166 226	150	250	E
Z 000 166 228	150	300	F
Z 000 166 224	200	100	H

WEAR PLATE STEEL AFNOR
GLEITPLATTE STAHL AFNOR
PIASTRA GUIDA IN ACCIAIO AFNOR

FORM A



FORM B

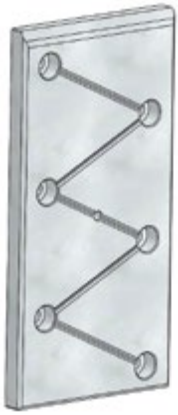
Notes

Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 58÷60
Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

STOCK

FORM C

FORM E



FORM F

FORM D

FORM G

FORM H

ORDER EXAMPLE

PSA CODE
P 446 626 558

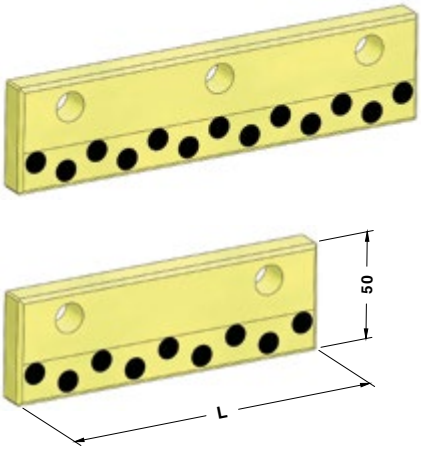
PSA CODE	W	L	FORM
Z 000 166 213	70	100	A
P 446 626 558	70	150	B
P 446 627 059	70	200	C
P 446 625 855	100	100	G
P 446 626 559	100	150	D
P 446 627 060	100	200	C
P 446 627 454	100	250	E

PSA CODE	W	L	FORM
P 446 627 754	100	300	F
P 446 626 560	150	100	H
P 446 626 561	150	150	D
P 446 627 061	150	200	C
P 446 627 455	150	250	E
P 446 627 755	150	300	F
Z 000 166 220	200	100	H

E24.52.535.G

OMCR

WEAR PLATE SELF-LUBRICATING
GLEITPLATTE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF
PIASTRA GUIDA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE



Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

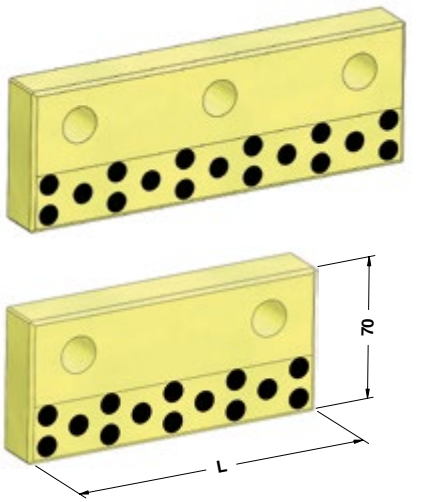
PSA CODE
N 000 577 043

PSA CODE	L
N 000 577 042	200
N 000 577 043	150

E24.52.535.G

OMCR

WEAR PLATE SELF-LUBRICATING
GLEITPLATTE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF
PIASTRA GUIDA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE



Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK

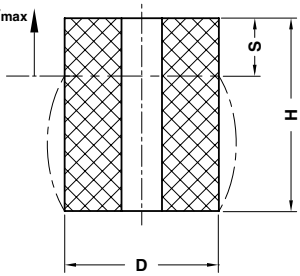
ORDER EXAMPLE

PSA CODE
N 000 577 047

PSA CODE	L
N 000 577 046	200
N 000 577 047	150

E24.54.410.G

ELASTOMER SPRING - ELASTOMERFEDER - MOLLA IN ELASTOMERO



⚠

S = max. 30% H

Notes

Material: Polyurethane 90 SH

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	PSA CODE
	X 346 552 171

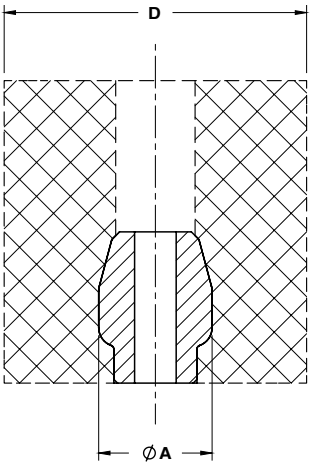
PSA CODE	D	H	Fmax (daN)
X 346 552 172	16	20	130
X 346 552 171	16	25	130
X 346 552 670	20	25	200
X 346 552 671	20	32	200
Z 000 163 267	25	20	300
X 346 553 173	25	32	300
Z 000 263 272	25	40	300
Z 000 163 268	32	40	580

PSA CODE	D	H	Fmax (daN)
Z 000 163 783	40	32	1250
X 346 553 871	40	63	1250
X 346 554 700	50	40	1700
X 346 554 772	50	50	1700
X 346 554 770	50	80	1700
X 346 554 703	50	100	1700
Z 000 163 269	63	40	2600
Z 000 163 270	63	80	2600

PSA CODE	D	H	Fmax (daN)
X 346 555 572	80	80	4300
Z 000 163 271	80	100	4300
X 346 555 570	80	125	4300
X 346 555 372	100	80	5900
X 346 555 373	100	100	5900
X 346 555 578	100	125	5900
Z 000 163 272	125	100	9900
X 346 556 305	125	160	9900

E24.54.410.G

ELASTOMER SPRING PIN - AUFNAHMEBOLZEN - PERNO PER MOLLE IN ELASTOMERO



Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK

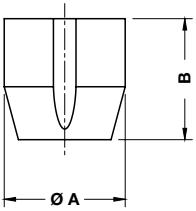
ORDER EXAMPLE	PSA CODE
	G 856 699 005

PSA CODE	A	D
G 856 699 010	25	50÷63
G 856 699 005	30	80÷100
G 856 699 002	38	125

E24.54.420.G

OMCR

ELASTOMER CAP - ELASTOMERDRUCKSTÜCK - PUNTALINO IN ELASTOMERO



Notes

Material: Elastomer 92 SH

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

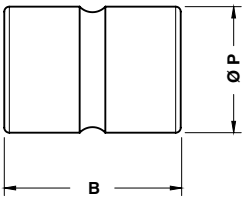
PSA CODE
P 399 341 501

PSA CODE	A	B
P 399 341 500	6	9,5
P 399 341 501	10	15,5
P 399 341 502	16	25
P 399 341 700	24	25

E24.55.265.G

OMCR

SHOCK ABSORBER - HALTEELEMENTE - AMMORTIZZATORE



⚠

Without silicone
Ohne silicon
Senza silicone

Notes

Material: Elastomer 92 SH

STOCK

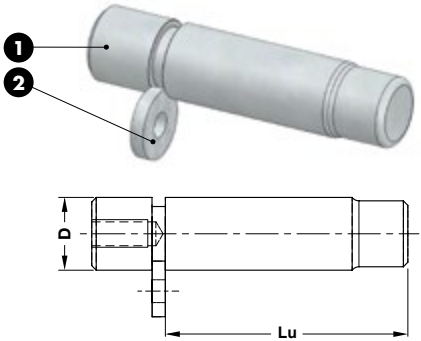
ORDER EXAMPLE

PSA CODE
Z 000 404 676

PSA CODE	B	P
Z 000 404 675	45	25
Z 000 404 676	50	32
X 346 563 970	60	40
Z 000 404 677	70	50
X 346 564 970	80	63
Z 000 404 678	90	80

E24.55.265.G

RETAINER PIN - STECKBOLZEN - PERNO DI ARRESTO



Notes

1 2 **Material:** CK45

STOCK ...

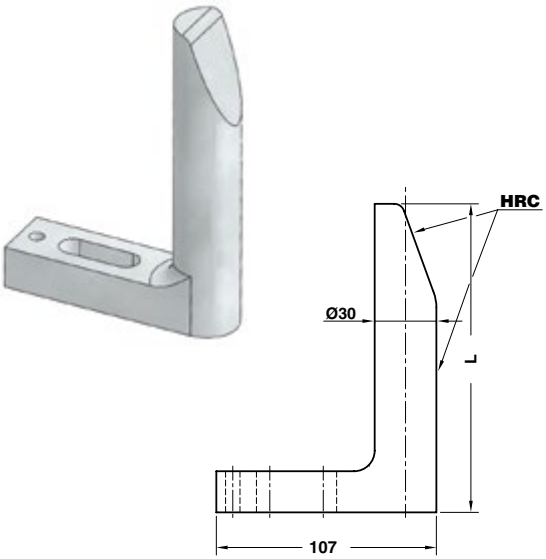
ORDER EXAMPLE

PSA CODE
Z 000 400 338

PSA CODE	D	Lu	PSA CODE	D	Lu	PSA CODE	D	Lu
Z 000 400 337	20	81	Z 000 400 342	32	148	Z 000 400 350	50	220
Z 000 400 338	25	81	Z 000 400 345	40	132	Z 000 400 353	63	210
Z 000 400 339	25	98	Z 000 400 346	40	192	Z 000 400 354	63	250
Z 000 400 487	32	103	Z 000 400 349	50	165	Z 000 424 846	80	210

E24.56.200.G

GAGE HARDENED - EINWEISER GEHÄRTET - RIFERIMENTO INDURITO



Notes

Material: CK60 - **HRC:** 58÷60

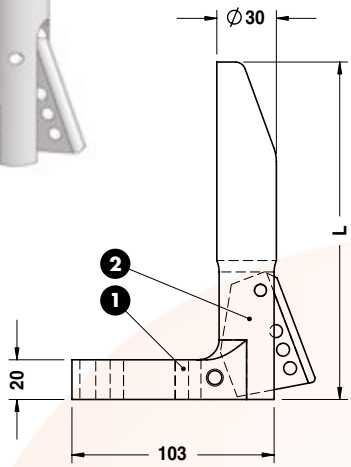
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

PSA CODE
N 000 445 401

PSA CODE	L
N 000 445 400	65
N 000 445 401	90
N 000 445 402	120
N 000 445 403	150
N 000 445 404	180
N 000 445 405	250

GAGE FOR SENSOR - EINWEISER FÜR TEILLAGEKONTOLLE - RIFERIMENTO PER SENSORE



Notes

1. **Material:** CK60
2. **Material:** St37 - **HRC:** 58÷60

STOCK

* Spring - Feder - Molla

ORDER EXAMPLE

PSA CODE
N 001 281 615

PSA CODE	L
N 001 281 595	120
N 001 281 615	150
N 001 281 635	180
N 001 281 655	250

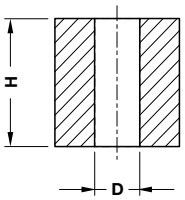
KEY - PASSFEDERN - CHIAVETTA

Notes

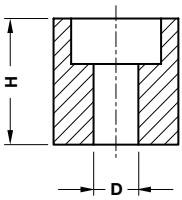
Material: CK45

Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

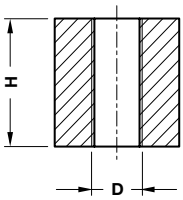
STOCK



FORM A



FORM B



FORM C

ORDER EXAMPLE

PSA CODE
J 859 623 008

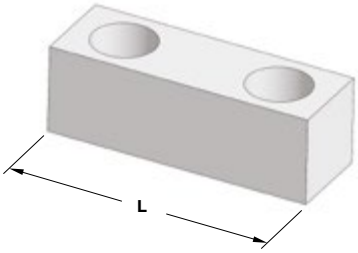
PSA CODE	H	Nr. hole	D	FORM
X 548 292 170	20	1	9	A
J 859 623 008	25	1	9	A
X 548 299 870	32	2	11	A
J 859 623 003	25	1	9	B
J 859 623 004	25	2	9	B
J 859 623 013	32	1	9	B
J 859 623 014	32	2	9	B
J 859 623 001	25	1	M8	C

PSA CODE	H	Nr. hole	D	FORM
J 859 623 002	25	2	M8	C
J 859 623 006	25	1	M10	C
J 859 623 007	25	2	M10	C
J 859 623 011	32	1	M8	C
J 859 623 012	32	2	M8	C
J 859 623 016	32	1	M10	C
J 859 623 017	32	2	M10	C

E24.56.630.G

OMCR

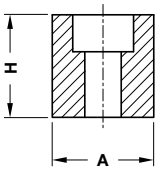
KEY - PASSFEDERN - CHIAVETTA



Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE

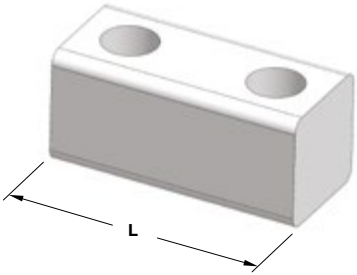
PSA CODE
J 859 623 008

PSA CODE	A	H	L
J 859 623 004	25	25	75
J 859 623 014	32	32	75

E24.56.630.G

OMCR

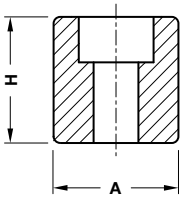
KEY - PASSFEDERN - CHIAVETTA



Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 60÷62

STOCK



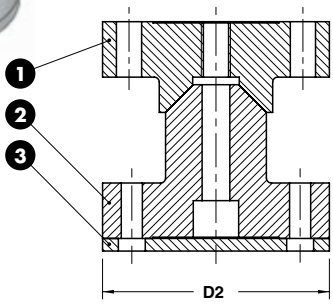
ORDER EXAMPLE

PSA CODE
N 001 327 512

PSA CODE	A	H	L
N 001 327 511	45 h6	45	100
N 001 327 512	45 h6	45	200

E24.56.700.G

LOCATING CONE - KEGELDISTANZ - CONO DI CENTRAGGIO



Notes

1 2
Material: X155CrMo12 - **HRC:** 58÷60
3 **Material:** 36CrNiMo4

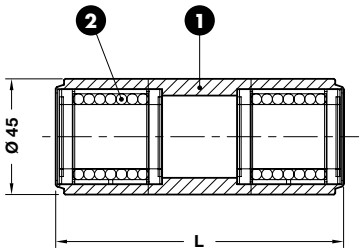
STOCK ...

ORDER EXAMPLE	PSA CODE
	Z 000 400 140

PSA CODE	D2
Z 000 400 139	90
Z 000 400 140	110

E24.57.370.G

SLEEVE - FÜHRUNGSEINHEIT - CANOTTO GUIDA



Notes

1 **Material:** CK45
2 STAR 0658-225-40

STOCK ... ⟺

ORDER EXAMPLE	PSA CODE
	P 446 905 006

PSA CODE	L
P 446 905 005	112
P 446 905 006	200

E24.57.370.G

CLAMP - BEFESTIGUNGSELEMENT - MORSETTO

Notes
Material: CK45

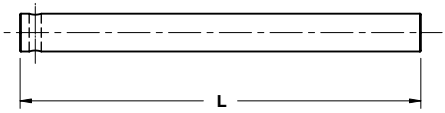
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	PSA CODE
	P 446 932 718

PSA CODE
P 446 932 718

E24.57.370.G

GUIDE POST - FÜHRUNGSSÄULE - COLONNA



Notes
Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 60÷62

STOCK

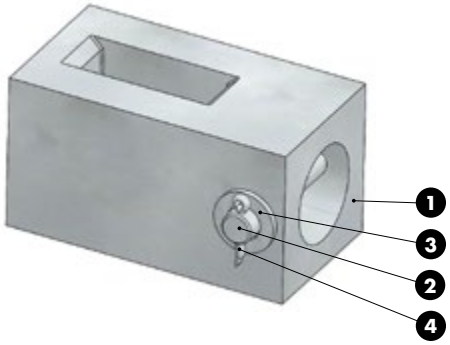
ORDER EXAMPLE	PSA CODE
	P446 940 701

PSA CODE	L
P 446 940 700	265
P 446 940 701	350
P 446 940 702	400
P 446 940 703	450
P 446 940 704	500

E24.57.370.G

OMCR

UNION BLOCK - BEFESTIGUNGSELEMENT - TASSELLO DI UNIONE



Notes

1. **Material:** 36NiCrMo4 - **HV** > 700
2. **Material:** CK45
3. DIN 126
4. DIN 94

STOCK ...

ORDER EXAMPLE

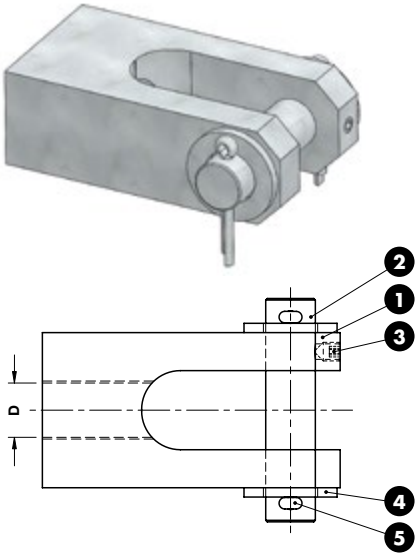
PSA CODE
P 446 942 700

PSA CODE
P 446 942 700

E24.57.370.G

OMCR

CLEVIS - GABELFÖRMIG - FORCELLA



Notes

1 2 **Material:** CK45
3. DIN 914
4. DIN 126
5. DIN 94

STOCK ...

ORDER EXAMPLE

PSA CODE
X 652 131 326

PSA CODE	D
Z 000 228 984	M16 x 1,5
X 652 131 326	M20 x 1,5

SENSOR SUPPORT - HALTERUNG - SUPPORTO SENSORE

Notes
Material: CK45

STOCK

G 858 900 077-18

G 858 900 077-30

ORDER EXAMPLE	PSA CODE
	G 858 900 077-30

PSA CODE
G 858 900 077-18
G 858 900 077-30

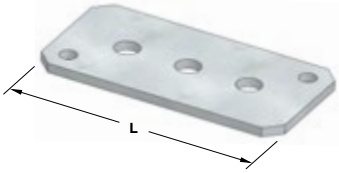
PLATE - GLEITPLATTE - PIASTRA

G 858 900 134-1

Notes
Material: CK45

STOCK

G 858 900 134-2



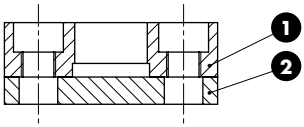
G 858 900 134-3

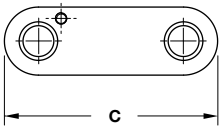
ORDER EXAMPLE	PSA CODE
	G 858 900 134-2

PSA CODE	L
G 858 900 134-1	80
G 858 900 134-2	120
G 858 900 134-3	160

E24.64.100.G

STAMP RETAINER - HALTEPLATTE - PORTATIMBRI





Notes
1 2 **Material:** CK45

STOCK ...

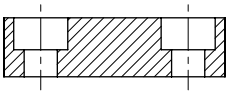
ORDER EXAMPLE

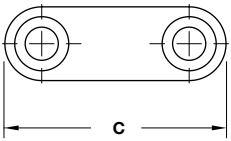
PSA CODE
P 399 391 701

PSA CODE	C	N° of punch
P 399 391 701	47	4
N 000 467 867	55	6
P 399 391 702	63	8
P 399 391 703	71	10

E24.64.100.G

BACKING PLATE - DRUCK PLATTE - DISTANZIALE





Notes
Material: CK45

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

PSA CODE
N 000 467 866

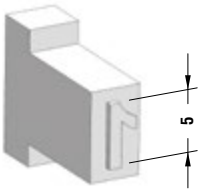
PSA CODE	C	N° of punch
Z 000 151 091	47	4
N 000 467 866	56	6
Z 000 151 092	63	8
Z 000 151 093	71	10

STAMP - BUCHSTABENSTEMPEL - PUNZONE MARCHIO

Notes

Material: X153CrMoV12
HRC: 54÷56

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE	PSA CODE
	P 785 150 102

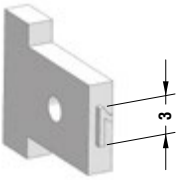
PSA CODE	Stamp	PSA CODE	Stamp	PSA CODE	Stamp	PSA CODE	Stamp
P 785 150 002	0 or O	Z 000 504 318	Dash "-"	P 785 172 104	I	P 785 153 202	T
P 785 150 102	1	N 000 464 606	Dash "_"	P 785 152 202	J	P 785 153 302	U
P 785 150 202	2	P 785 151 302	A	P 785 152 302	K	P 785 153 402	V
P 785 150 302	3	P 785 151 402	B	P 785 152 402	L	P 785 153 502	W
P 785 150 402	4	P 785 151 502	C	P 785 152 503	M	P 785 153 602	X
P 785 150 502	5	P 785 151 602	D	P 785 152 602	N	P 785 153 702	Y
P 785 150 602	6 or 9	P 785 151 702	E	P 785 152 802	P	P 785 153 802	Z
P 785 150 702	7	P 785 151 802	F	P 785 152 902	Q		
P 785 150 802	8	P 785 151 902	G	P 785 153 002	R		
P 785 289 002	Space	P 785 152 002	H	P 785 153 102	S		

STAMP - BUCHSTABENSTEMPEL - PUNZONE MARCHIO

Notes

Material: X153CrMoV12
HRC: 54÷56

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE

PSA CODE
Z 000 491 957

PSA CODE	Stamp	PSA CODE	Stamp	PSA CODE	Stamp	PSA CODE	Stamp
Z 000 491 893	0 or O	Z 000 504 319	Dash "-"	Z 000 491 973	I	Z 000 492 024	T
Z 000 491 957	1	N 000 467 865	Dash "_"	Z 000 491 974	J	Z 000 492 025	U
Z 000 491 958	2	Z 000 491 965	A	Z 000 491 975	K	Z 000 492 026	V
Z 000 491 959	3	Z 000 491 966	B	Z 000 491 976	L	Z 000 492 027	W
Z 000 491 960	4	Z 000 491 967	C	Z 000 491 977	M	Z 000 492 028	X
Z 000 491 961	5	Z 000 491 968	D	Z 000 491 978	N	Z 000 492 029	Y
Z 000 491 962	6 or 9	Z 000 491 969	E	Z 000 491 979	P	Z 000 492 030	Z
Z 000 491 963	7	Z 000 491 970	F	Z 000 491 980	Q		
Z 000 491 964	8	Z 000 491 971	G	Z 000 492 022	R		
Z 000 492 408	Space	Z 000 491 972	H	Z 000 492 023	S		

STAMP RETAINER - HALTEPLATTE - PORTATIMBRI

Notes

1. **Material:** X100CDV5-T5
   HRC: 56÷58
2. **Material:** XC70

10 ...

G
D

In case of symmetrical parts add G (Left) or D (Right)

Für symmetrische Teile G (links) oder D (rechts) hinzufügen

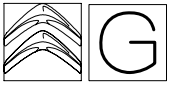
Per parti simmetriche aggiungere G (Sinistra) or D (Destra)

Z 000 198 171

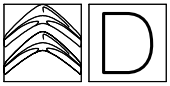
Z 000 198 170

Z 000 198 169

P 785 287 006



P 785 287 005



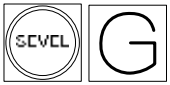
P 785 287 004

Z 000 409 928

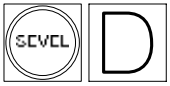
Z 000 409 927

Z 000 409 912

Z 000 113 361



Z 000 113 360



Z 000 113 359

N 001 162 511

N 001 162 513

N 001 162 514

ORDER EXAMPLE	PSA CODE
	P 785 287 005

PSA CODE	Automobiles
P 785 287 006	Citroën
P 785 287 005	Citroën
P 785 287 004	Citroën
Z 000 198 171	Peugeot
Z 000 198 170	Peugeot

PSA CODE	Automobiles
Z 000 198 169	Peugeot
Z 000 113 361	Peugeot - Citroën
Z 000 113 360	Peugeot - Citroën
Z 000 113 359	Peugeot - Citroën
Z 000 409 928	Peugeot - Citroën

PSA CODE	Automobiles
Z 000 409 927	Peugeot - Citroën
Z 000 409 912	Peugeot - Citroën
N 001 162 511	DS
N 001 162 513	DS
N 001 162 514	DS

LIFTING PIN - TRAGBOLZEN MIT FALLRINGSICHERUNG - PERNO DI SOLLEVAMENTO

Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:

For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting pins.

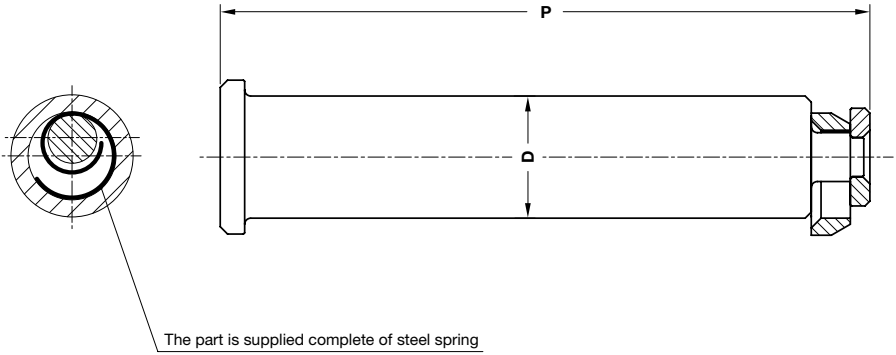
Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragbolzen das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 soli perni.

Notes

Material: St52

CE STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE

PSA CODE
P 953 255 870

PSA CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	P	D
P 953 254 770	6000	12000	154	32
P 953 255 870	9000	18000	197,75	40
P 953 256 670	14000	28000	247,50	50
P 953 257 470	22500	45000	309	63

OMCR®

STANDARD DIE COMPONENTS

STANDARD

RENAULT

MAIN INDEX

EM24.59

LIFTING PIN
TRAGBOLZEN MIT FALLRINGSICHERUNG
PERNO DI SOLLEVAMENTO

Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:

For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting pins.

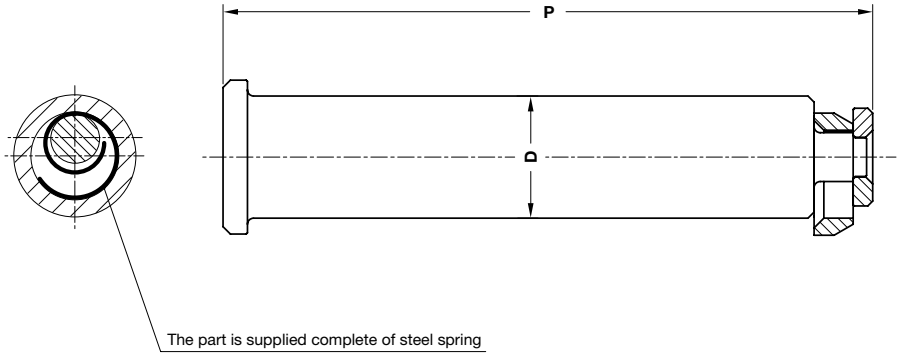
Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragbolzen das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 soli perni.

Notes

Material: St52

CE STOCK

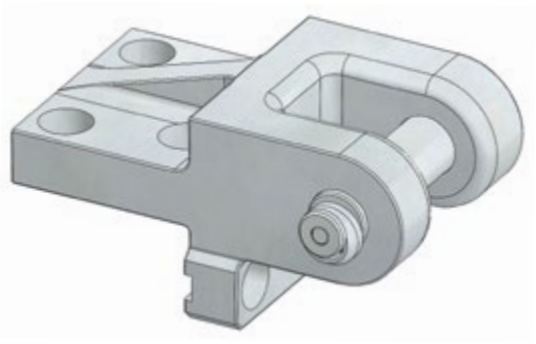


ORDER EXAMPLE

RENAULT CODE
R100 609 711

RENAULT CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	P	D
R100 609 710	6000	12000	154	32
R100 609 711	9000	18000	197,75	40
R100 448 866	14000	28000	247,60	50
R100 609 712	22500	45000	309	63

LIFTING BRACKET WITH PIN AND KEYS
TRAGWANGE MIT TRAGBOLZEN UND PASSFEDER
STAFFA DI SOLLEVAMENTO COMPLETA DI PERNO E CHIAVETTE



Respect the max. load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico max.

WARNING -ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:

For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting brackets.

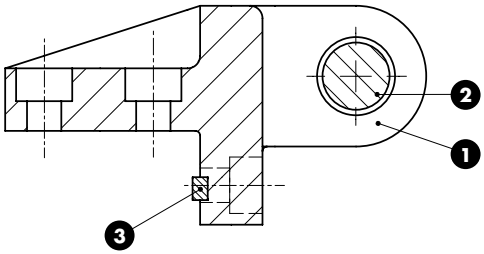
Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragwangen das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 sole staffe.

Notes

1. **Material:** CK45 800÷1000 N/mm²
2. **Material:** St52
3. Key DIN 6885

Screws not included



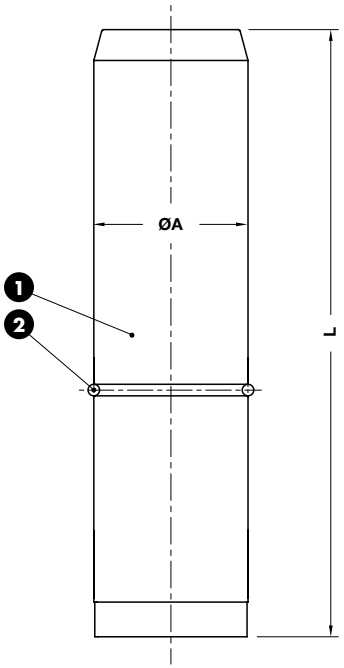
ORDER EXAMPLE	RENAULT CODE
	P953 548 070

RENAULT CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)
P953 548 270	4000	8000
P953 549 070	6300	12600

GUIDE POST - FÜHRUNGSSÄULE - COLONNA

Notes

1. **Material:** 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 60÷62
2. EM24.52.100/J



ORDER EXAMPLE

RENAULT CODE
P446 116 817

RENAULT CODE	A	L	RENAULT CODE	A	L
R100 018 363	25	125	P446 118 707	63	280
P446 116 817	32	140	P446 118 702	63	315
P446 116 815	32	160	P446 119 200	80	315
P446 116 816	32	200	P446 119 201	80	355
P446 118 100	50	224	R100 221 692	80	400
P446 118 101	50	280	P446 119 800	100	400
P446 118 701	63	250	P446 119 801	100	450

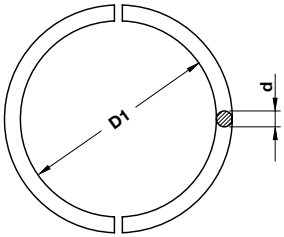
EM24.52.100/J

AFNOR RETAINING RING - HALTERING AFNOR - ANELLO DI TENUTA AFNOR

Notes

Material: St37

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE

RENAULT CODE
P446 180 200

RENAULT CODE	For guide post Ø	D1	d
P446 180 200	25	22,5	2.5
P446 180 300	32	28	4
P446 180 400	40	36	4
P446 180 500	50	46	4
P446 180 600	63	57	6
P446 180 700	80	74	6
P446 180 800	100	94	6

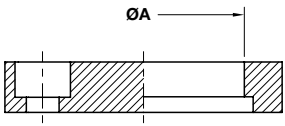
EM24.52.100/J

AFNOR CLAMPING FLANGE - SPANNFLANSCH AFNOR - RITEGNO PER COLONNA AFNOR

Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE

RENAULT CODE
P483 784 100

RENAULT CODE	A
P483 784 100	25
P483 784 600	32
P483 795 100	40
P483 795 401	50
P483 795 801	63
P483 796 001	80
P483 796 401	100

EM24.52.100/J

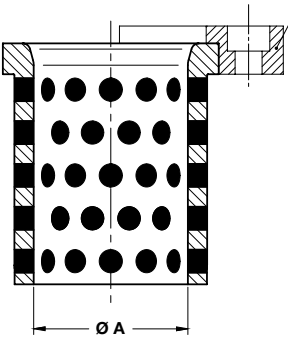
OMCR

AFNOR BUSH SELF-LUBRICATING
AFNOR FÜHRUNGSBUCHSE
BOCCOLA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE AFNOR

Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE

RENAULT CODE
M764 544 501

RENAULT CODE	A
M764 539 401	40
M764 544 501	50
M764 549 501	63
M764 554 601	80
X345 298 500	100

EM24.52.100/J

OMCR

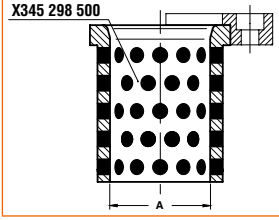
AFNOR TOE CLAMP - AFNOR HALTESTÜCK - RITEGNO PER BOCCOLA AFNOR

Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK

Application example



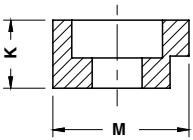
ORDER EXAMPLE

RENAULT CODE
M321 534 500

RENAULT CODE	A	RENAULT CODE	A
M321 534 500	25	M321 556 601	63
M321 544 501	32	M321 560 601	80
M321 548 501	40	M321 562 700	100
M321 552 601	50		

EM24.52.100/J

TOE CLAMP FOR BUSH - HALTESTÜCK FÜR BUCHSE - RITEGNO PER BOCCOLA



Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK

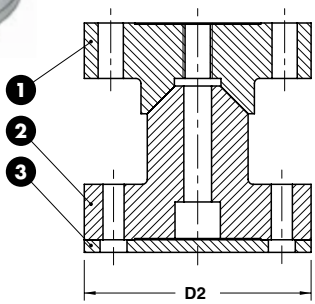
ORDER EXAMPLE

RENAULT CODE
R100 171 995

RENAULT CODE	K	M
R100 171 981	12	18
R100 171 995	16	22
R100 171 998	20	26
R100 172 000	25	26
R100 172 001	32	26

EM24.52.100/J

LOCATING CONE - KEGELDISTANZ - CONO DI CENTRAGGIO



Notes

1 2
Material: X155CrMo12 - **HRC:** 58÷60

3 **Material:** 36CrNiMo4

STOCK ...

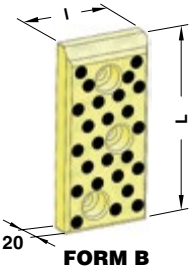
ORDER EXAMPLE

RENAULT CODE
R901 138 223

RENAULT CODE	D2
R901 138 222	90
R901 138 223	110

WEAR PLATE SELF-LUBRICATING AFNOR
GLEITPLATTE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF AFNOR
PIASTRA GUIDA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE AFNOR

FORM A



FORM B

Notes

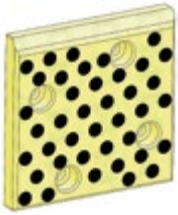
Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK

FORM C

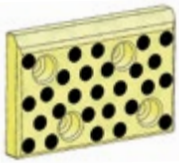
FORM E

FORM F



FORM D

FORM G



FORM H

ORDER EXAMPLE

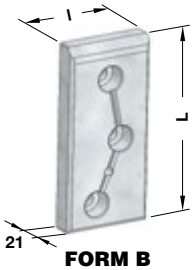
RENAULT CODE
R100 092 844

RENAULT CODE	l	L	FORM
R100 092 843	70	100	A
R100 092 844	70	150	B
R100 092 845	70	200	C
R100 092 846	100	100	G
R100 092 883	100	150	D
R100 092 884	100	200	C
R100 092 885	100	250	E

RENAULT CODE	l	L	FORM
R100 092 886	100	300	F
R100 092 887	150	100	H
R100 092 888	150	150	D
R100 092 890	150	200	C
R100 092 893	150	250	E
R100 092 894	150	300	F
R100 092 895	200	100	H

WEAR PLATE STEEL AFNOR
GLEITPLATTE STAHL AFNOR
PIASTRA GUIDA IN ACCIAIO AFNOR

FORM A



FORM B

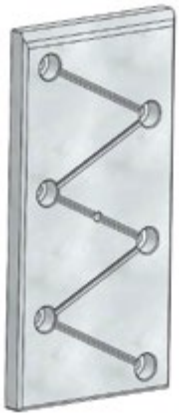
Notes

Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 58÷60

STOCK

FORM C

FORM E



FORM F

FORM D

FORM G

FORM H

ORDER EXAMPLE

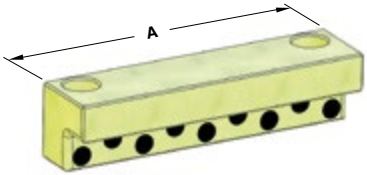
RENAULT CODE
P446 626 558

RENAULT CODE	I	L	FORM
P446 625 854	70	100	A
P446 626 558	70	150	B
P446 627 059	70	200	C
P446 625 855	100	100	G
P446 626 559	100	150	D
P446 627 060	100	200	C
P446 627 454	100	250	E

RENAULT CODE	I	L	FORM
P446 627 754	100	300	F
P446 626 560	150	100	H
P446 626 561	150	150	D
P446 627 061	150	200	C
P446 627 455	150	250	E
P446 627 755	150	300	F
P446 627 062	200	100	H

EM24.52.500/B

ANGULAR GUIDE - WINKELLEISTE - GUIDA ANGOLARE



Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

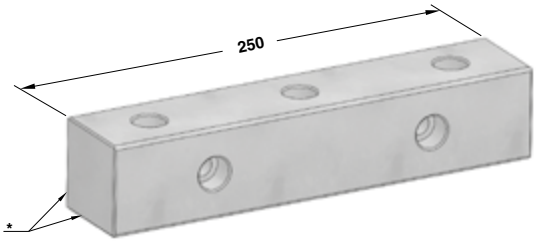
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	RENAULT CODE
	M764 523 701

RENAULT CODE	A
M764 523 701	250
M764 523 702	160

EM24.52.500/B

SLIDER - FÜHRUNGSLEISTE - GUIDA



* Sides to rework during adjusting
Anpassung der Flächen zur Abstimmung
Lati da rilavorare in adattamento

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 60÷62

10

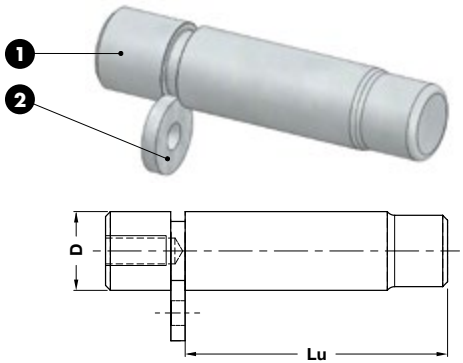
ORDER EXAMPLE	RENAULT CODE
	A07.20.50250

RENAULT CODE
A07.20.50250

EM24.55.100/F

OMCR

RETAINER PIN - STECKBOLZEN - PERNO DI ARRESTO



Notes

1 2 **Material:** CK45

STOCK ...

ORDER EXAMPLE

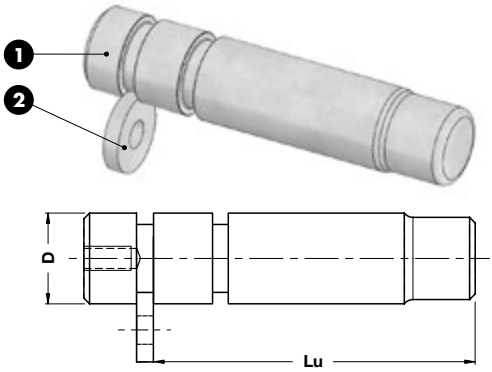
RENAULT CODE
R100 306 190

RENAULT CODE	D	Lu	RENAULT CODE	D	Lu	RENAULT CODE	D	Lu
R100 306 188	20	81	R100 306 198	32	148	R100 306 209	50	220
R100 306 190	25	81	R100 306 201	40	132	R100 306 210	63	210
R100 306 191	25	98	R100 306 204	40	192	R100 306 213	63	250
R100 306 194	32	103	R100 306 207	50	165	R100 357 232	80	210

EM24.55.100/F

OMCR

RETAINER PIN - STECKBOLZEN - PERNO DI ARRESTO



Notes

1 2 **Material:** CK45

STOCK ...

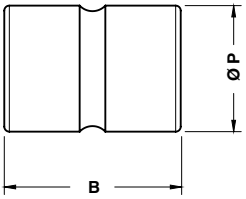
ORDER EXAMPLE

RENAULT CODE
R100 306 217

RENAULT CODE	D	Lu	RENAULT CODE	D	Lu	RENAULT CODE	D	Lu
R100 306 215	25	81	R100 306 220	40	132	R100 306 226	63	210
R100 306 217	25	98	R100 306 221	40	192	R100 306 227	63	250
R100 306 218	32	103	R100 306 223	50	165			
R100 306 219	32	148	R100 306 225	50	220			

EM24.55.100/F

SHOCK ABSORBER - HALTEELEMENTE - AMMORTIZZATORE



Without silicone
Ohne silicon
Senza silicone

Notes

Material: Elastomer 92SH

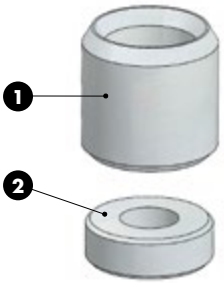
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	RENAULT CODE
	X346 566 801

RENAULT CODE	B	P
X346 566 000	45	25
X346 566 801	50	32
X346 567 400	60	40
X346 568 100	70	50
X346 568 700	80	63
X346 569 201	90	80

EM24.59.500/J

VISUAL LOCATOR SETTING PUNCH - ENDKONTROLLSTEMPEL - PUNZONE DI VISUALIZZAZIONE



Notes

1 **Material:** X205Cr12KU
HRC: 60÷62

2 **Material:** CK45

STOCK ...

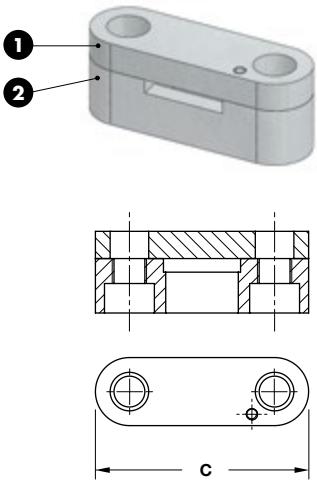
ORDER EXAMPLE	RENAULT CODE
	P785 283 005

RENAULT CODE
P785 283 005

EM24.59.500/J

OMCR

STAMP RETAINER - HALTEPLATTE - PORTATIMBRI



Notes

1 2 **Material:** CK45

STOCK ...

ORDER EXAMPLE

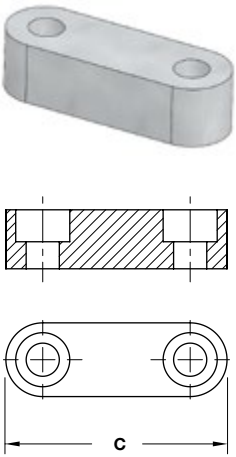
RENAULT CODE
R100 197 803

RENAULT CODE	C	N° of punch
R100 050 232	47	4
R100 197 803	55	6
R100 050 234	63	8
R100 352 214	71	10

EM24.59.500/H

OMCR

BACKING PLATE - DRUCK PLATTE - DISTANZIALE



Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

RENAULT CODE
R100 197 805

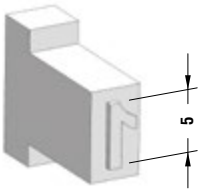
RENAULT CODE	C	N° of punch
R100 050 235	47	4
R100 197 805	56	6
R100 050 236	63	8
R100 352 230	71	10

STAMP - BUCHSTABENSTEMPEL - PUNZONE MARCHIO

Notes

Material: X153CrMoV12
HRC: 54÷56

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE

RENAULT CODE
P785 150 102

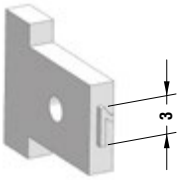
RENAULT CODE	Stamp	RENAULT CODE	Stamp	RENAULT CODE	Stamp	RENAULT CODE	Stamp
P785 150 002	0	P785 289 002	Spacer	P785 152 202	J	P785 153 102	S
P785 150 102	1	P785 151 302	A	P785 152 302	K	P785 153 202	T
P785 150 202	2	P785 151 402	B	P785 152 402	L	P785 153 302	U
P785 150 302	3	P785 151 502	C	P785 152 503	M	P785 153 402	V
P785 150 402	4	P785 151 602	D	P785 152 602	N	P785 153 502	W
P785 150 502	5	P785 151 702	E	P785 150 002	O	P785 153 602	X
P785 150 602	6 or 9	P785 151 802	F	P785 152 802	P	P785 153 702	Y
P785 150 702	7	P785 151 902	G	P785 152 902	Q	P785 153 802	Z
P785 150 802	8	P785 152 002	H	P785 153 002	R		

STAMP - BUCHSTABENSTEMPEL - PUNZONE MARCHIO

Notes

Material: X153CrMoV12
HRC: 54÷56

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE

RENAULT CODE
P785 154 103

RENAULT CODE	Stamp	RENAULT CODE	Stamp	RENAULT CODE	Stamp	RENAULT CODE	Stamp
P785 154 003	0	P785 155 003	Spacer	P785 155 308	J	P785 140 952	S
P785 154 103	1	P785 155 300	A	P785 155 309	K	P785 140 953	T
P785 154 203	2	P785 155 301	B	P785 155 310	L	P785 140 954	U
P785 154 303	3	P785 155 302	C	P785 155 311	M	P785 140 955	V
P785 154 403	4	P785 155 303	D	P785 155 312	N	P785 140 956	W
P785 154 503	5	P785 155 304	E	P785 155 313	O	P785 140 957	X
P785 154 603	6 or 9	P785 155 305	F	P785 155 314	P	P785 140 958	Y
P785 154 703	7	P785 155 306	G	P785 140 950	Q	P785 140 959	Z
P785 154 803	8	P785 155 307	H	P785 140 951	R		

INDEX


OMCR

OMCR®

STANDARD DIE COMPONENTS

STANDARD

MAIN INDEX

39D 651	39D 807	39D 807	39D 807	39D 807
				
Polyuretan spring Federblock Ammortizzatore	Gage Einweiser Riferimento	Gage Einweiser Riferimento	Gage Einweiser Riferimento	Gage Einweiser Riferimento
480	480	481	481	482

39D 826	39D 828	39D 828	39D 828	39D 828
				
Key Passfeder Chiavetta	Spacer group Ansatzbuchse Gruppo distanziale	Washer Scheibe Rondella	Elastomer washer Dämpfungscheibe Ammortizzatore	Spacer group Ansatzbuchse Gruppo distanziale
483	483	484	484	485

39D 839	39D 847	39D 847	39D 851	39D 851
				
Lifting bracket with pin Tragwange mit Tragbolzen Staffa di sollevamento completa di perno	Block Druckplatten für Gasdruckfedern Reazione per cilindro	Block Druckplatten für Gasdruckfedern Reazione per cilindro	Sliding pin Führungssäule Perno scorrevole	Sliding pin Führungssäule Perno scorrevole
486	487	487	488	488

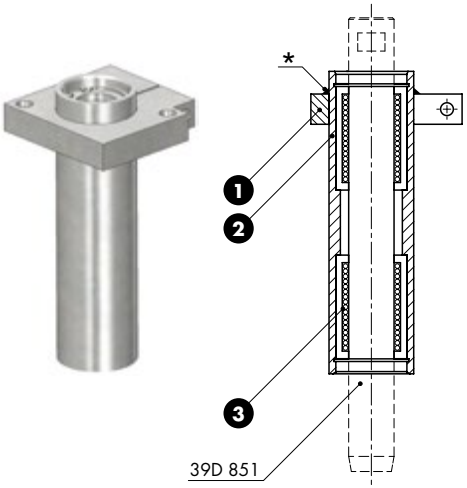
39D 854	39D 854	39D 855	39D 856	39D 860
				
Pad retainer pin Steckbolzen Perno di arresto	Pad retainer pin Steckbolzen Perno di arresto	Bush Dämpfungsbuchse Boccola	Retainer Sicherungsplatte Piastrina	Bush DIN 9834 Buchse DIN 9834 Boccola DIN 9834
489	489	490	490	491

MAIN INDEX

MAIN INDEX

39D 506

SLEEVE - FÜHRUNGSEINHEIT - CANOTTO GUIDA



Notes

1. **Material:** St37
2. **Material:** CK45
3. Linear ball bearing

STOCK ...

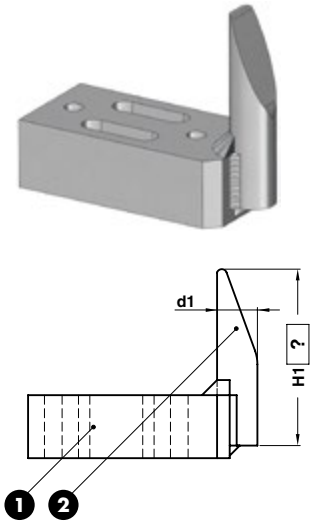
* Fixing at assembly with 3 spot welding
Bei der montage mit schweißpunkten befestigen
Fissare al montaggio con tre punti di saldatura

ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE
	39D 506/10

VW CODE
39D 506/10

39D 528

GAGE - EINWEISER - RIFERIMENTO



Notes

1. **Material:** St37
2. **Material:** CK15
   HRC: 58÷60 N/mm²

Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

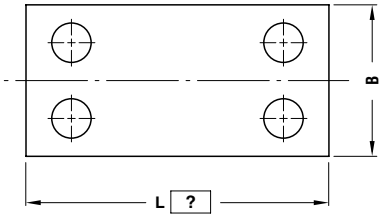
10 ...

ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE	H1=200
	39D 528/3	200

VW CODE	d1
39D 528/1	16
39D 528/2	20
39D 528/3	25

39D 543

BRACE - VERLASCHUNG - BRETELLA



Notes
Material: CK45

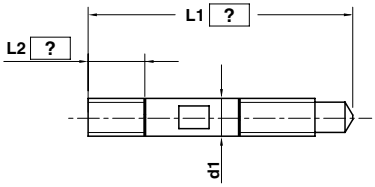
10

ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE	L=200
	39D 543/2	200

VW CODE	B
39D 543/1	80
39D 543/2	100

39D 571

TIE ROD - FÜHRUNGSBOLZEN - TIRANTE



Notes
Material: 9SMn28

10

ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE	L1=300	L2=100
	39D 571/13	300	100

VW CODE	d1
39D 571/10	10
39D 571/13	13
39D 571/16	16
39D 571/20	20

39D 578

OMCR

BACKING PLATE - DISTANZKAPPE - REAZIONE PER CILINDRO

Notes
Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 60÷62 Only for replacement Nur für Reparatur Solo per riparazione

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE
	39D 578/2

VW CODE
39D 578/2

39D 578

OMCR

BACKING PLATE - DISTANZKAPPE - REAZIONE PER CILINDRO

Notes
Material: CK45

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE
	39D 578/56

VW CODE	d1
39D 578/55	90
39D 578/56	100

39D 578

OMCR

BACKING PLATE - DISTANZKAPPE - REAZIONE PER CILINDRO

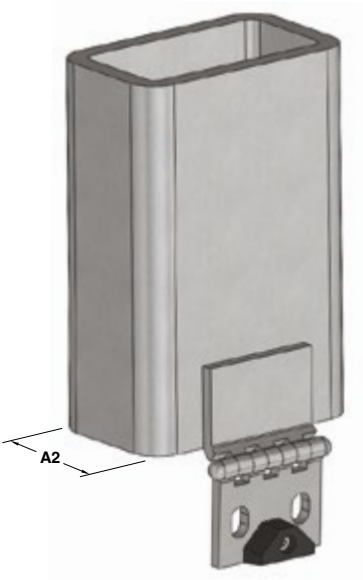
Notes
Material: CK45

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE
	39D 578/65

VW CODE
39D 578/65

SPACING BAR - ABSTELLBOLZEN - DISTANZIALE



L max. = 400

Notes

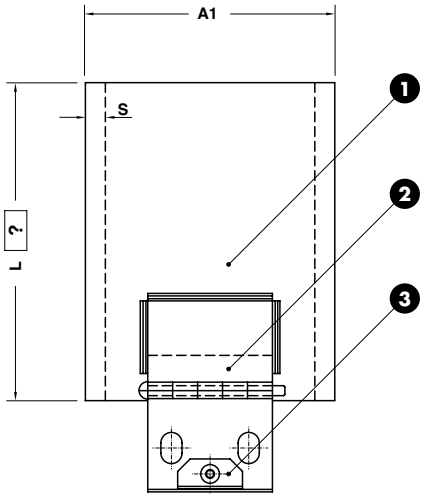
1. **Material:** St37
2. AHA Hinge***
3. **Material:** Elastomer 68SH

10 ...

* To storage dies without gas springs
Zum Abstellen von Presswerkzeugen ohne Gasdruckfederm
Per il deposito di stampi senza molla a gas

** To storage dies with gas springs
Zum Abstellen von Presswerkzeugen mit Gasdruckfederm
Per il deposito di stampi con molla a gas

*** Scharnier
Cerniera



ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE	L=150
	39D 578/30	150

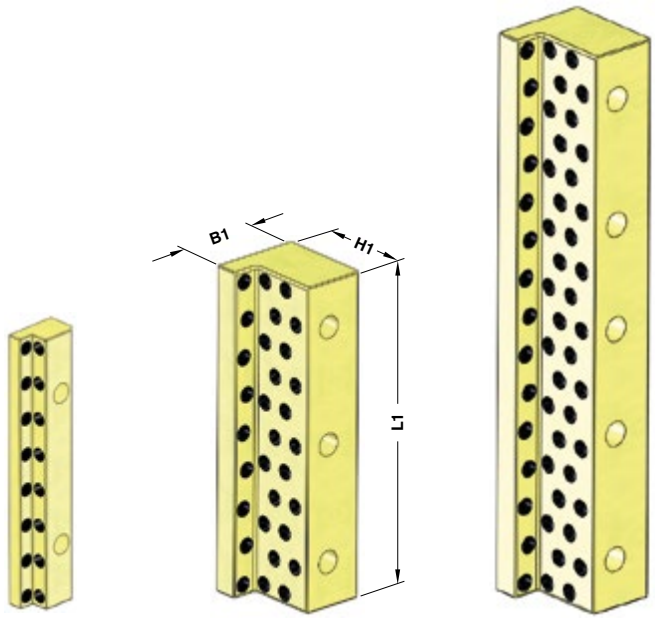
VW CODE	A1	A2	S
39D 578/30*	100	60	7-8
39D 578/40**	70	50	3

ANGULAR GUIDE - WINKELLEISTE - GUIDA ANGOLARE

Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK



FORM A **FORM B** **FORM C**

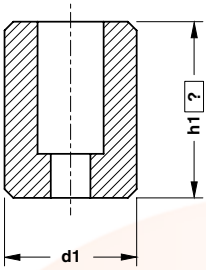
ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39D 582/1

VW CODE	L1	B1	H1	FORM
39D 582/1	125	25	15	A
39D 582/2	160	25	15	A
39D 582/3	125	32	30	A
39D 582/4	160	32	30	A
39D 582/5	200	32	30	A
39D 582/6	100	55	55	A
39D 582/7	160	55	55	A
39D 582/11	160	70	75	A

VW CODE	L1	B1	H1	FORM
39D 582/12	200	70	75	A
39D 582/13	250	70	75	B
39D 582/15	400	70	75	C
39D 582/16	160	85	90	A
39D 582/17	200	85	90	A
39D 582/18	250	85	90	B
39D 582/20	400	85	90	C

SPACER - RÜCKFALLDISTANZ - DISTANZIALE



Notes
Material: CK45

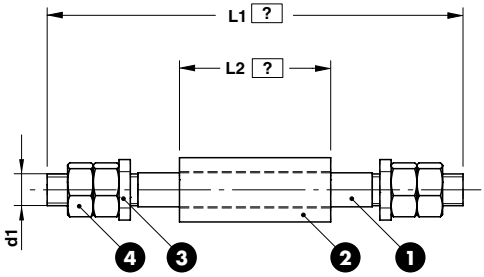
10

ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE	h1=30
	39D 592/11	30

VW CODE	d1
39D 592/10	25
39D 592/11	30
39D 592/12	40
39D 592/13	50

39D 599

TIE ROD - DRUCK UND ZUGANKER - TIRANTE



Notes

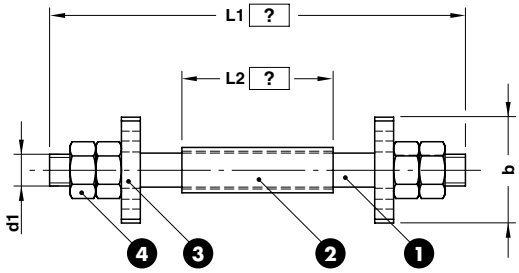
1. **Material:** 34Cr4
2. **Material:** St37
3. **Material:** CK45
4. DIN 934

ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE	L1=550	L2=200
	39D 599/1	550	200

VW CODE	d1
39D 599/1	M42x1,5

39D 599

TIE ROD - DRUCK UND ZUGANKER - TIRANTE



Notes

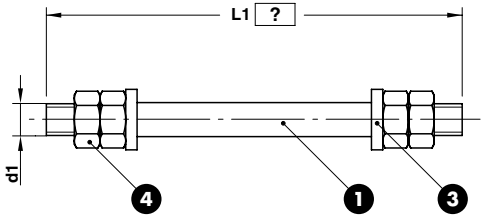
1. **Material:** 34Cr4
2. **Material:** St37
3. **Material:** CK45
4. DIN 934

ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE	L1=550	L2=200
	39D 599/2B	550	200

VW CODE	b	d1
39D 599/2	140	M42x1,5
39D 599/5	160	M42x1,5

39D 599

TIE ROD - DRUCK UND ZUGANKER - TIRANTE



Notes

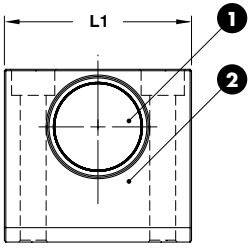
1. **Material:** 34Cr4
3. **Material:** CK45
4. DIN 934

ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE	L1=550
	39D 599/3	550

VW CODE	d1
39D 599/3	M42 x 1.5
39D 599/4	M56 x 1.5

39D 630

SLIDE STOP BLOCK - SCHIEBERRANSCHLAG - ARRESTO SLITTA



Notes

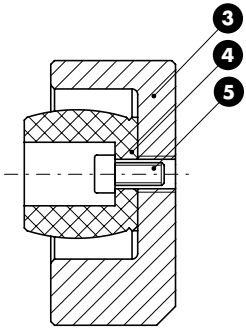
1. **Material:** CK45
2. **Material:** Elastomer 90 SH

Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE
	39D 630/8

VW CODE	L1
39D 630/8	65
39D 630/10	75

SLIDE STOP BLOCK - SCHIEBERRANSCHLAG - ARRESTO SLITTA



Notes

3 **Material:** CK45

4 **Material:** CO-Polyester Elastomer

5 M6x12 DIN 912

STOCK ...

ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39D 630/20

VW CODE
39D 630/20

39D 630

SLIDE STOP BLOCK - SCHIEBERRANSCHLAG - ARRESTO SLITTA

Notes

Material: CK45

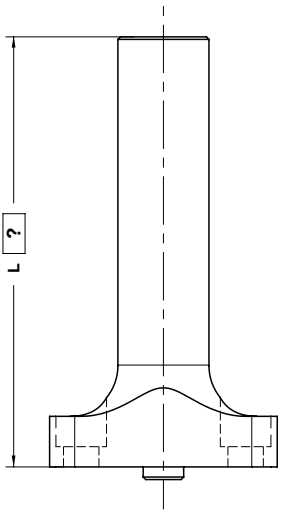
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39D 630/21

VW CODE
39D 630/21

AIR PIN - DRUCKBOLZEN - CANDELA



39D 638/2

L max = 360

Notes

Material: CK45 - 800÷1000 N/mm²

Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

10

ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE	L=150
	39D 638/3	150

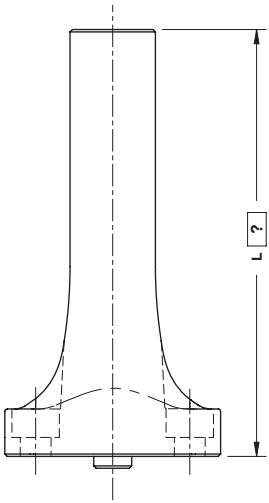
VW CODE
39D 638/2
39D 638/3
39D 638/4
39D 638/5

39D 638/3

39D 638/4

39D 638/5

AIR PIN - DRUCKBOLZEN - CANDELA



39D 638/10

L max = 360

Notes

Material: C45 - 800÷1000 N/mm²

10

39D 638/11

39D 638/12

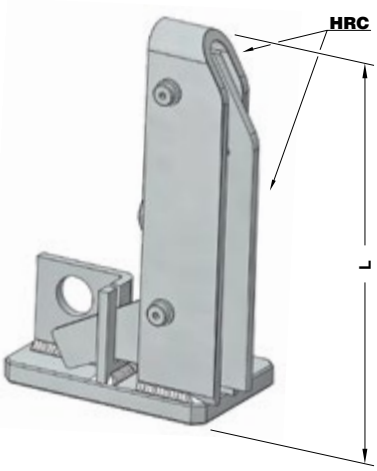
ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE	L=150
	39D 638/11	150

VW CODE
39D 638/10
39D 638/11
39D 638/12

39D 639

OMCR

SUPPORT FOR SENSOR - LAGEKONTROLLE FÜR PLATINEN - SUPPORTO SENSORE



Notes

Material: Steel - **HRC:** 58÷60

STOCK

*As shown in drawing
Germäß zeichnung
Come a disegno

** Opposite to drawing
Spiegelverkehrt
Opposto al disegno

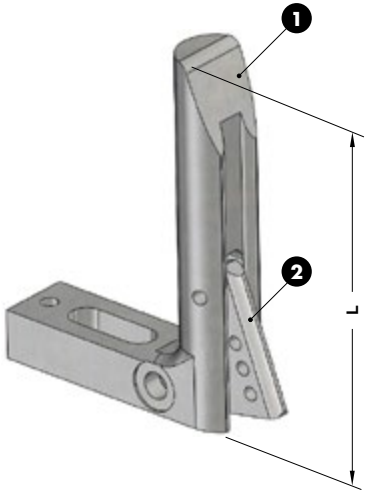
ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE
	39D 639/3

VW CODE	L	SIDE
39D 639/1	145	LEFT**
39D 639/2	145	RIGHT*
39D 639/3	185	LEFT **
39D 639/4	185	RIGHT*
39D 639/25	225	LEFT **
39D 639/26	225	RIGHT*

39D 639

OMCR

GAGE FOR SENSOR - EINWEISER FÜR TEILLAGEKONTOLLE - RIFERIMENTO PER SENSORE



Notes

1 **Materials:** CK60

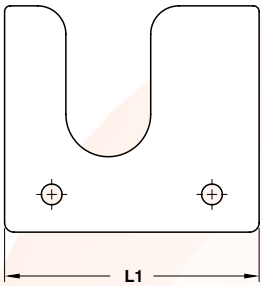
2 **Materials:** St37

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE
	39D 639/22

VW CODE	L
39D 639/20	120
39D 639/21	150
39D 639/22	180
39D 639/23	250

SHIM - SPANNSCHLITZ - SPESSORE



Notes
Material: St52

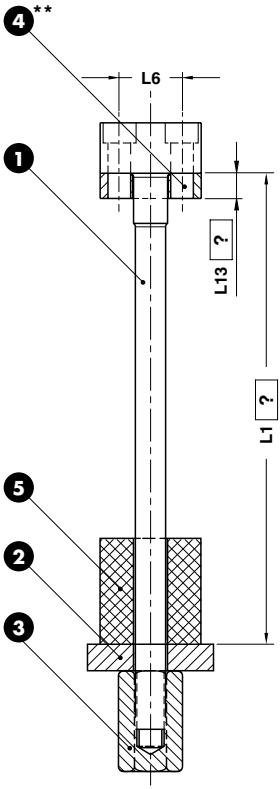
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39D 649/2

VW CODE	L1
39D 649/1	110
39D 649/2	135
39D 649/3	185
39D 649/4	160

RETAINER BOLT - HALTEBOLZEN - GRUPPO TIRANTE



Respect the max. load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico max.

Notes

1 **Material:** 34Cr4

2 3 4 **Material:** CK45

5 **Material:** Elastomer Black 68 SH
Elastomer Red 90 SH

Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

10 ...

*Max. capacity load
Belastbakeit max.
Portata massima

**Optional washer, L13=?
Scheibe optionals, L13=?
Rondella opzionale, L13=?

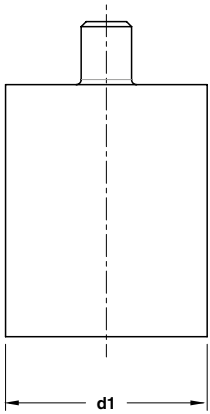
ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE	L1=190	L13=10**
	39D 650/32	190	10

VW CODE	L6	MCL*(N)	Elastomer Shore (SH)
39D 650/1	-	15000	68
39D 650/2	-	25000	68
39D 650/3	-	25000	68
39D 650/4	-	45000	68
39D 650/5	-	15000	90
39D 650/6	-	25000	90
39D 650/7	-	25000	90
39D 650/8	-	45000	90

VW CODE	L6	MCL*(N)	Elastomer Shore (SH)
39D 650/31	25	15000	68
39D 650/32	30	25000	68
39D 650/33	30	25000	68
39D 650/34	34	45000	68
39D 650/35	25	15000	90
39D 650/36	30	25000	90
39D 650/37	30	25000	90
39D 650/38	34	45000	90

39D 651

POLYURETAN SPRING - FEDERBLOCK - AMMORTIZZATORE



Notes

Material: Elastomer 92 SH

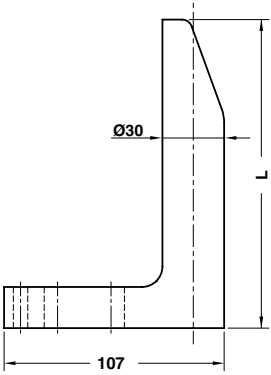
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE
	39D 651/2

VW CODE	d1
39D 651/1	63
39D 651/2	80
39D 651/3	100
39D 651/4	125

39D 807

GAGE - EINWEISER - RIFERIMENTO



Notes

Material: CK60

STOCK

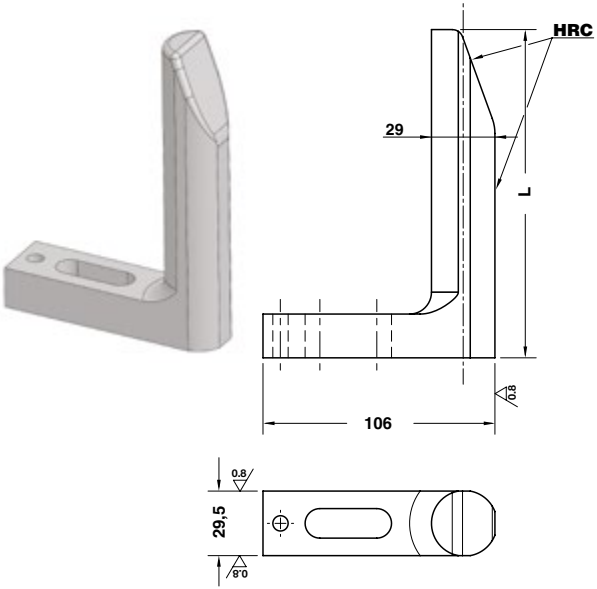
ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE
	39D 807/1 L=90

VW CODE	L
39D 807/1 L=65	65
39D 807/1 L=90	90
39D 807/1 L=120	120
39D 807/1 L=150	150
39D 807/1 L=180	180
39D 807/1 L=250	250
39D 807/1 L=300	300
39D 807/1 L=350	350

39D 807

OMCR

GAGE HARDENED - EINWEISER GEHÄRTET - RIFERIMENTO INDURITO



Notes

Material: CK60 - **HRC:** 58÷60

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

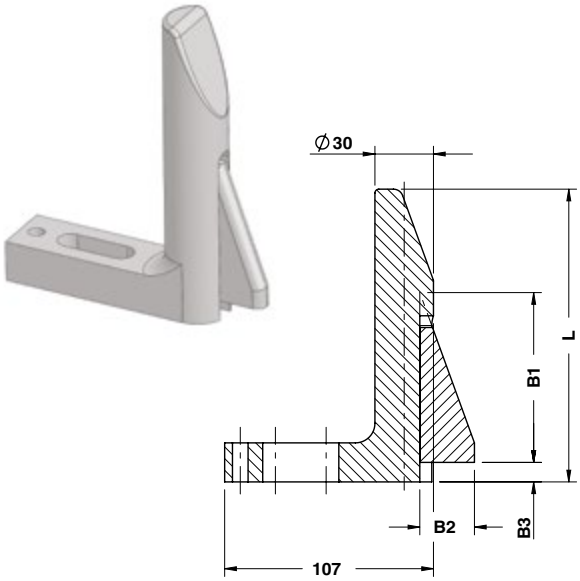
VW CODE
39D 807/2 L=90

VW CODE	L
39D 807/2 L=65	65
39D 807/2 L=90	90
39D 807/2 L=120	120
39D 807/2 L=150	150
39D 807/2 L=180	180
39D 807/2 L=250	250
39D 807/2 L=300	300
39D 807/2 L=350	350

39D 807

OMCR

GAGE HARDENED - EINWEISER GEHÄRTET - RIFERIMENTO INDURITO



Notes

Material: CK60 - **HRC:** 58÷60

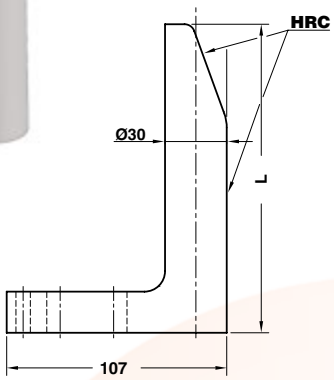
15

ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE	B1=50	B2=20	B3=5
39D 807/3 L=90	50	20	5

VW CODE	L
39D 807/3 L=65	65
39D 807/3 L=90	90
39D 807/3 L=120	120
39D 807/3 L=150	150
39D 807/3 L=180	180
39D 807/3 L=250	250
39D 807/3 L=300	300
39D 807/3 L=350	350

GAGE HARDENED - EINWEISER GEHÄRTET - RIFERIMENTO INDURITO



Notes

Material: CK60 - **HRC:** 58÷60

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE
	39D 807/4 L=90

VW CODE	L
39D 807/4 L=65	65
39D 807/4 L=90	90
39D 807/4 L=120	120
39D 807/4 L=150	180
39D 807/4 L=180	150
39D 807/4 L=250	250
39D 807/4 L=300	300
39D 807/4 L=350	350

39D 826

OMCR

KEY - PASSFEDER - CHIAVETTA

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 58÷60

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

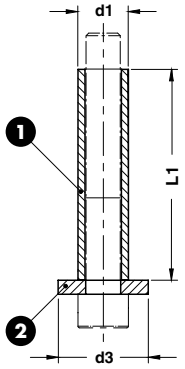
VW CODE
39D 826

VW CODE
39D 826

39D 828

OMCR

SPACER GROUP - ANSATZBUCHSE - GRUPPO DISTANZIALE



Notes

1. **Material:** St37
2. **Material:** CK45

Screws not included

STOCK ...

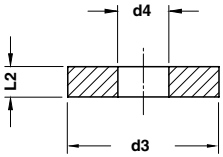
ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39D 828/5

VW CODE	d1 x L1	d3	VW CODE	d1 x L1	d3	VW CODE	d1 x L1	d3
39D 828/4	16 x 40	25	39D 828/12	20 x 100	30	39D 828/20	36 x 80	55
39D 828/5	16 x 50	25	39D 828/13	25 x 63	38	39D 828/21	36 x 100	55
39D 828/6	16 x 63	25	39D 828/14	25 x 80	38	39D 828/22	36 x 125	55
39D 828/8	16 x 100	25	39D 828/15	25 x 100	38	39D 828/23	42 x 80	65
39D 828/9	20 x 50	30	39D 828/16	25 x 125	38	39D 828/24	42 x 100	65
39D 828/10	20 x 63	30	39D 828/17	30 x 80	45	39D 828/25	42 x 125	65
39D 828/11	20 x 80	30	39D 828/19	30 x 125	45			

39D 828

WASHER - SCHEIBE - RONDELLA



Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK

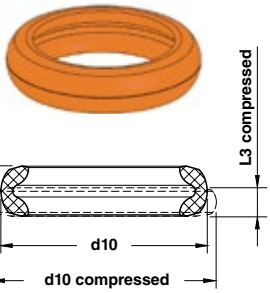
ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39D 828/42

VW CODE	d3	d4	L2
39D 828/41	25	10,5	5
39D 828/42	30	13,2	5
39D 828/43	38	17,0	6
39D 828/44	45	21,0	8
39D 828/45	55	25,0	10
39D 828/46	30	10,5	5
39D 828/47	35	13,0	5
39D 828/48	50	17,0	6
39D 828/49	65	21,0	8
39D 828/50	70	25,0	10
39D 828/57	65	32,0	15
39D 828/58	90	32,0	15

39D 828

ELASTOMER WASHER - DÄMPFUNGSCHEIBE - AMMORTIZZATORE



Notes

Material: CO-Polyester Elastomer

STOCK

*Die höchste Belastung
Carico massimo ammissibile

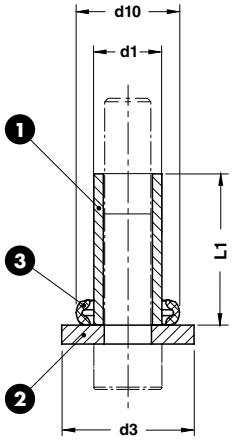
**Komprimiert
Compresso

ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39D 828/52

VW CODE	d10	d10 (compressed**)	L3	L3 (compressed**)	Shore	Load* (N)
39D 828/51	26,2	28,4	7,8 ±0,3	5,5 ±0,3	55D	5500
39D 828/52	32,1	35,1	10,8 ±0,3	6,0 ±0,3	72D	9000
39D 828/53	46,3	49,8	17,0 ±0,4	11,6 ±0,3	72D	20000
39D 828/54	54,6	61,8	21,3 ±0,4	13,0 ±0,3	55D	30000
39D 828/55	61,8	69,9	21,5 ±0,4	13,2 ±0,3	55D	46000
39D 828/56	78,2	89,0	29,8 ±0,5	17,9 ±0,3	55D	75000

SPACER GROUP - ANSATZBUCHSE - GRUPPO DISTANZIALE



Notes

1. **Material:** St37
2. **Material:** CK45
3. **Material:** CO-Polyester Elastomer

Screws not included

STOCK ...

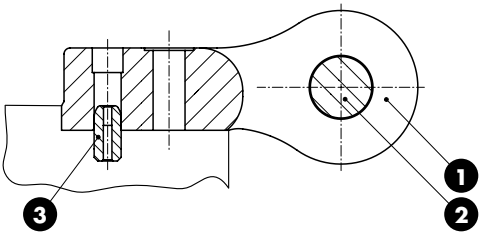
ORDER EXAMPLE

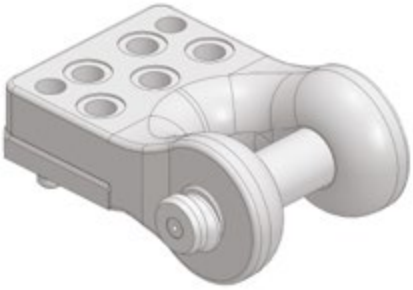
VW CODE
39D 828/74

VW CODE	d1 x L1	d3	d10	Shore
39D 828/73	16 x 40	30	26,2	55D
39D 828/74	16 x 50	30	26,2	55D
39D 828/75	16 x 63	30	26,2	55D
39D 828/77	16 x 100	30	26,2	55D
39D 828/78	20 x 50	35	32,1	72D
39D 828/79	20 x 63	35	32,1	72D
39D 828/80	20 x 80	35	32,1	72D
39D 828/81	20 x 100	35	32,1	72D
39D 828/82	25 x 63	50	46,3	72D
39D 828/83	25 x 80	50	46,3	72D

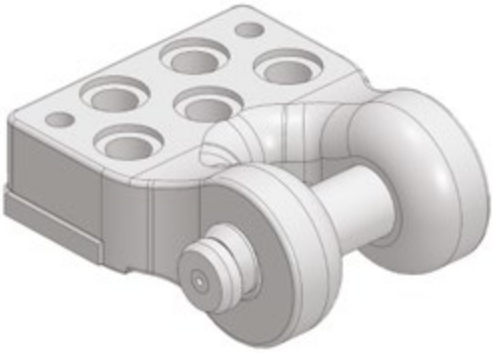
VW CODE	d1 x L1	d3	d10	Shore
39D 828/84	25 x 100	50	46,3	72D
39D 828/85	25 x 125	50	46,3	72D
39D 828/86	30 x 80	65	54,6	55D
39D 828/88	30 x 125	65	54,6	55D
39D 828/89	36 x 80	70	61,8	55D
39D 828/90	36 x 100	70	61,8	55D
39D 828/91	36 x 125	70	61,8	55D
39D 828/92	42 x 80	90	78,2	55D
39D 828/93	42 x 100	90	78,2	55D
39D 828/94	42 x 125	90	78,2	55D

LIFTING BRACKET WITH PIN AND LOCATING PINS
TRAGWANGE MIT TRAGBOLZEN UND ZENTRIERBOLZEN
STAFFA DI SOLLEVAMENTO COMPLETA DI PERNO E CENTRAGGI





FORM A



FORM B

Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:
For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting brackets.

Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragwagen das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 sole staffe.

Notes

1. **Material:** St52
2. 39D 866 - **Material:** CK45
3. 39V 1205/1
   Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 58÷62

Screws not included

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39D 839/2

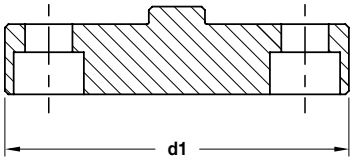
VW CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	FORM
39D 839/1	8000	16000	A
39D 839/2	12500	25000	B

39D 847

BLOCK - DRUCKPLATTEN FÜR GASDRUCKFEDERN - REAZIONE PER CILINDRO

Notes
Material: 90MnCrV8 - **HRC:** 58÷60

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39D 847/2

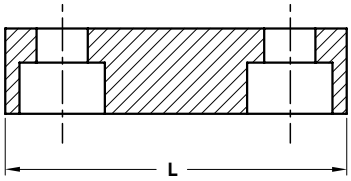
VW CODE	d1
39D 847/1	98
39D 847/2	113
39D 847/3	128
39D 847/4	143

39D 847

BLOCK - DRUCKPLATTEN FÜR GASDRUCKFEDERN - REAZIONE PER CILINDRO

Notes
Material: 90MnCrV8 - **HRC:** 58÷60

STOCK

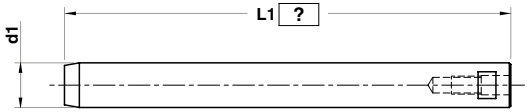


ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39D 847/11

VW CODE	L
39D 847/10	40
39D 847/11	60
39D 847/12	70
39D 847/13	100
39D 847/14	140

SLIDING PIN - FÜHRUNGSSÄULE - PERNO SCORREVOLE



Notes

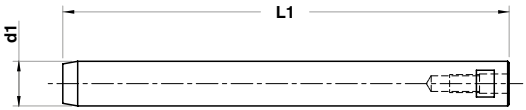
Material: CK45 - **HRC:** 60÷62

ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE	L1=300
	39D 851/20	300

VW CODE	d1
39D 851/20	20
39D 851/25	25
39D 851/30	30

39D 851

SLIDING PIN - FÜHRUNGSSÄULE - PERNO SCORREVOLE



Notes

Material: CK45 - **HRC:** 60÷62

10

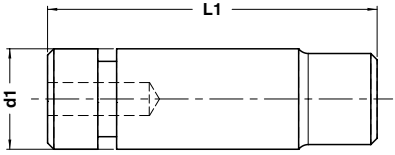
ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE
	39D 851/32

VW CODE	d1	L1
39D 851/32	30	270
39D 851/34	30	425

39D 854

OMCR

PAD RETAINER PIN - STECKBOLZEN - PERNO DI ARRESTO



Notes

Material: 42CrMo4 - 1000 N/mm²

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

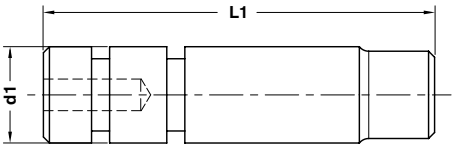
VW CODE
39D 854/2

VW CODE	d1	L1	VW CODE	d1	L1
39D 854/1	32	105	39D 854/5	50	167
39D 854/2	32	122	39D 854/6	50	192
39D 854/3	40	139	39D 854/7	63	202
39D 854/4	40	159	39D 854/8	63	237

39D 854

OMCR

PAD RETAINER PIN - STECKBOLZEN - PERNO DI ARRESTO



Notes

Material: 42CrMo4 - 800÷1000 N/mm²

Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

10

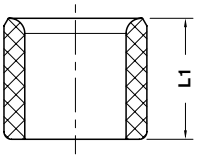
ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39D 854/441

VW CODE	d1	L1	VW CODE	d1	L1
39D 854/441	32	130	39D 854/445	50	207
39D 854/442	32	147	39D 854/446	50	232
39D 854/443	40	171	39D 854/447	63	252
39D 854/444	40	191	39D 854/448	63	287

39D 855

BUSH - DÄMPFUNGSBUCHSE - BOCCOLA



Notes

Material: Nylatron GSM P30

Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

STOCK

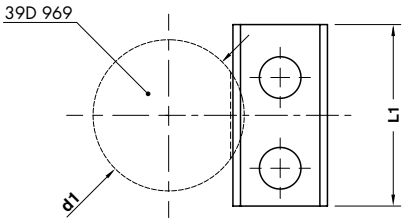
ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39D 855/5

VW CODE	L1
39D 855/4	32
39D 855/5	40
39D 855/6	50

39D 856

RETAINER - SICHERUNGSPLATTE - PIASTRINA



Notes

Material: St37

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

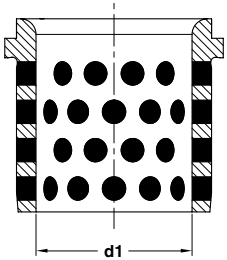
VW CODE
39D 856/2

VW CODE	d1	L1
39D 856/2	25	40
	32	40
39D 856/4	40	48
	50	48
39D 856/6	63	60
	80	60

39D 860

OMCR

BUSH SELF-LUBRICATING DIN 9834
FUHRUNGSBUCHSE DIN 9834
BOCCOLA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE DIN 9834



Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

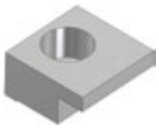
VW CODE
39D 860/32

VW CODE	d1
39D 860/31	25
39D 860/32	32
39D 860/33	40
39D 860/34	50
39D 860/35	63
39D 860/36	80
39D 860/37	100
39D 860/38	125
39D 860/40	160

39D 861

OMCR

TOE CLAMP - HALTESTÜCK - RITEGNO PER BOCCOLA

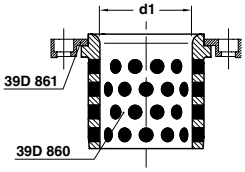


Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK

Application example



ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39D 861/6

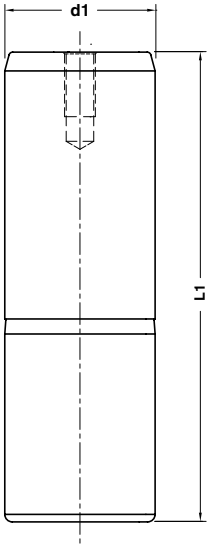
VW CODE	d1
39D 861/6	25÷50
39D 861/10	63÷160

GUIDE POST DIN 9833 - FÜHRUNGSSÄULE DIN 9833 - COLONNA GUIDA DIN 9833

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 60÷62

10



ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39D 862/47

VW CODE	d1	L1
39D 862/13	25	125
39D 862/14	25	140
39D 862/15	25	160
39D 862/16	25	180
39D 862/23	32	140
39D 862/24	32	160
39D 862/25	32	180
39D 862/26	32	200
39D 862/31	40	140
39D 862/32	40	160
39D 862/33	40	180
39D 862/34	40	200
39D 862/35	40	224
39D 862/36	40	250
39D 862/37	40	280
39D 862/41	50	160
39D 862/42	50	180
39D 862/43	50	200
39D 862/44	50	224

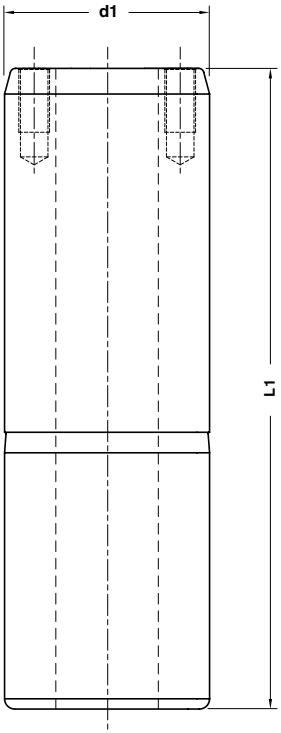
VW CODE	d1	L1
39D 862/45	50	250
39D 862/46	50	280
39D 862/47	50	315
39D 862/48	50	355
39D 862/51	63	180
39D 862/52	63	200
39D 862/53	63	224
39D 862/54	63	250
39D 862/55	63	280
39D 862/56	63	315
39D 862/57	63	355
39D 862/58	63	400
39D 862/62	80	224
39D 862/63	80	250
39D 862/64	80	280
39D 862/65	80	315
39D 862/66	80	355
39D 862/67	80	400

GUIDE POST DIN 9833 - FÜHRUNGSSÄULE DIN 9833 - COLONNA GUIDA DIN 9833

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 60÷62

10



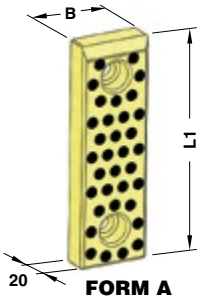
ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39D 862/75

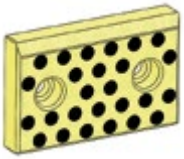
VW CODE	d1	L1
39D 862/73	100	280
39D 862/74	100	315
39D 862/75	100	355
39D 862/76	100	400
39D 862/82	125	315
39D 862/83	125	355
39D 862/84	125	400

VW CODE	d1	L1
39D 862/85	125	450
39D 862/86	125	500
39D 862/93	160	400
39D 862/94	160	450
39D 862/95	160	500
39D 862/96	160	560

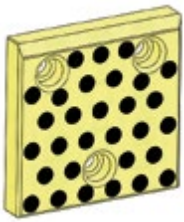
WEAR PLATE SELF-LUBRICATING VDI 3357
GLEITPLATTE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF VDI 3357
PIASTRA GUIDA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE VDI 3357



FORM A



FORM B



FORM C

FORM D

Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39D 863/12

VW CODE	B	L1	FORM
39D 863/12	50	80	A
39D 863/13	50	100	A
39D 863/14	50	125	A
39D 863/15	50	160	A
39D 863/16	50	200	A
39D 863/21	80	50	B
39D 863/22	80	80	A
39D 863/23	80	100	A
39D 863/24	80	125	A
39D 863/25	80	160	A
39D 863/26	80	200	A
39D 863/31	100	50	B
39D 863/32	100	80	B
39D 863/33	100	100	A
39D 863/34	100	125	A
39D 863/35	100	160	A
39D 863/36	100	200	A
39D 863/41	125	50	B
39D 863/42	125	80	B
39D 863/43	125	100	C

VW CODE	B	L1	FORM
39D 863/44	125	125	C
39D 863/45	125	160	C
39D 863/46	125	200	C
39D 863/51	160	50	B
39D 863/52	160	80	B
39D 863/53	160	100	C
39D 863/54	160	125	C
39D 863/55	160	160	C
39D 863/56	160	200	C
39D 863/111	50	250	D
39D 863/112	50	300	D
39D 863/113	50	350	D
39D 863/114	50	400	D
39D 863/115	50	450	D
39D 863/116	50	500	D
39D 863/121	80	250	D
39D 863/122	80	300	D
39D 863/123	80	350	D
39D 863/124	80	400	D
39D 863/125	80	450	D

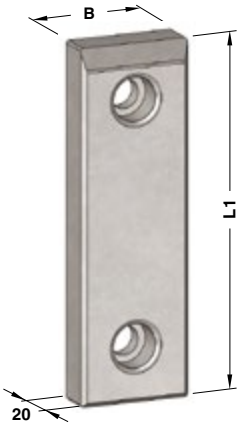
VW CODE	B	L1	FORM
39D 863/126	80	500	D
39D 863/131	100	450	D
39D 863/132	100	500	D
39D 863/141	125	450	D
39D 863/142	125	500	D
39D 863/150	100	250	D
39D 863/151	100	300	D
39D 863/152	100	350	D
39D 863/153	100	400	D
39D 863/155	125	250	D
39D 863/156	125	300	D
39D 863/157	125	350	D
39D 863/158	125	400	D
39D 863/160	160	250	D
39D 863/161	160	300	D
39D 863/162	160	350	D
39D 863/163	160	400	D
39D 863/164	160	450	D
39D 863/165	160	500	D

WEAR PLATE STEEL VDI 3357
GLEITPLATTE STAHL VDI 3357
PIASTRA GUIDA IN ACCIAIO VDI 3357

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 58÷60

STOCK



FORM A

FORM B

FORM C

ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39D 863/62

VW CODE	B	L1	FORM
39D 863/62	50	80	A
39D 863/63	50	100	A
39D 863/64	50	125	A
39D 863/65	50	160	A
39D 863/66	50	200	A
39D 863/71	80	50	B
39D 863/72	80	80	A
39D 863/73	80	100	A
39D 863/74	80	125	A
39D 863/75	80	160	A

VW CODE	B	L1	FORM
39D 863/76	80	200	A
39D 863/81	100	50	B
39D 863/82	100	80	B
39D 863/83	100	100	A
39D 863/84	100	125	A
39D 863/85	100	160	A
39D 863/86	100	200	A
39D 863/91	125	50	B
39D 863/92	125	80	B
39D 863/93	125	100	C

VW CODE	B	L1	FORM
39D 863/94	125	125	C
39D 863/95	125	160	C
39D 863/96	125	200	C
39D 863/101	160	50	B
39D 863/102	160	80	B
39D 863/103	160	100	C
39D 863/104	160	125	C
39D 863/105	160	160	C
39D 863/106	160	200	C

LIFTING PIN - TRAGBOLZEN MIT FALLRINGSICHERUNG - PERNO DI SOLLEVAMENTO

Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

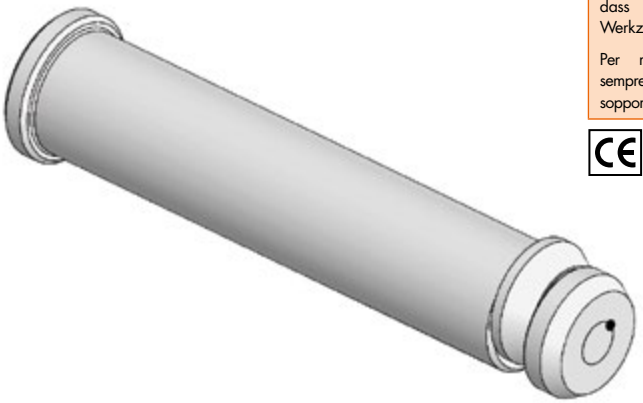
WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:

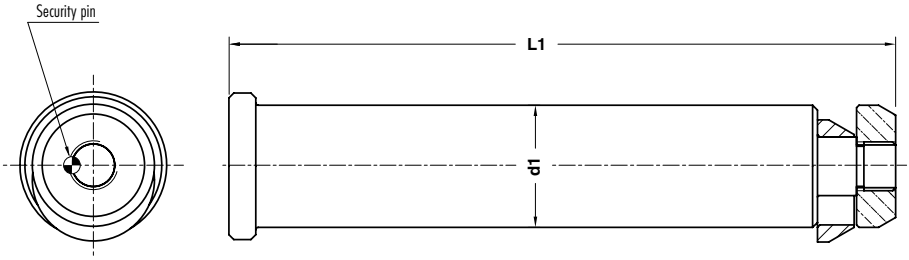
For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting pins.

Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragbolzen das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 soli perni.

CE STOCK





ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39D 866/4

VW CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	L1	d1	Material
39D 866/3	3200	6400	175	32	CK45
39D 866/4	5000	10000	225	40	CK45
39D 866/5	8000	16000	273	50	CK45
39D 866/6	12500	25000	347	63	CK45
39D 866/7	31500	63000	422	76	42CrMo4
39D 866/25	8000	16000	221	50	CK45
39D 866/26	12500	25000	277	63	CK45

LIFTING PIN - TRAGBOLZEN MIT FALLRINGSICHERUNG - PERNO DI SOLLEVAMENTO

Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

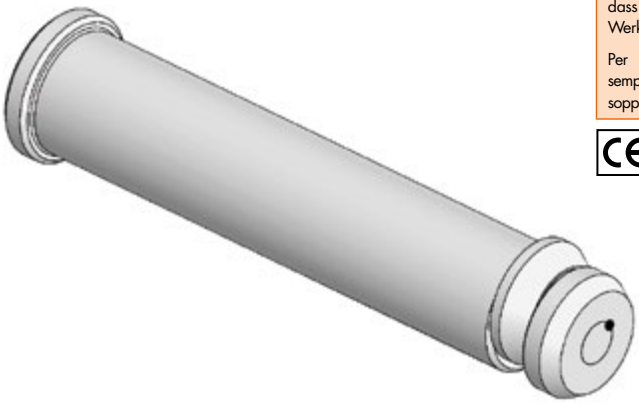
WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:

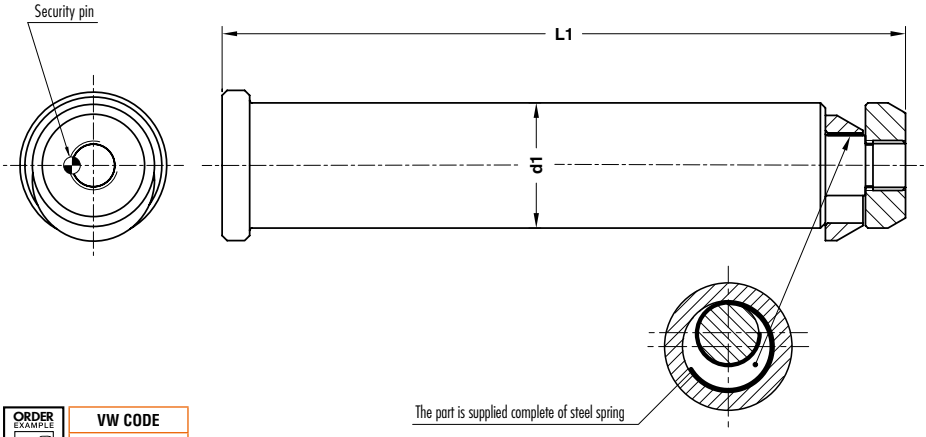
For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting pins.

Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragbolzen das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 soli perni.

CE STOCK



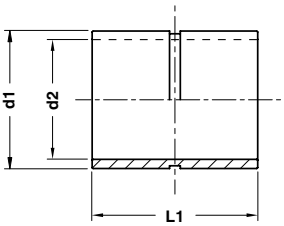


ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39D 866/14

VW CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	d1	L1	Material
39D 866/13	3200	6400	32	175	CK45
39D 866/14	5000	10000	40	225	CK45
39D 866/15	8000	16000	50	273	CK45
39D 866/16	12500	25000	63	347	CK45
39D 866/17	31500	63000	76	422	42CrMo4

BUSH FOR LIFTING PIN - BUCHSE FÜR TRAGBOLZEN - BOCCOLA PER PERNO DI SOLLEVAMENTO



FORM A

FORM B

Notes
Material: St37

STOCK

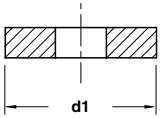
ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39D 867/11

VW CODE	d1	d2	FORM
39D 867/10	44	34	A
39D 867/11	52	42	A
39D 867/12	62	52	A
39D 867/13	75	65	A
39D 867/14	100	78	B
39D 867/15	105	78	B

39D 869

WASHER - SCHEIBE - RONDELLA



Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

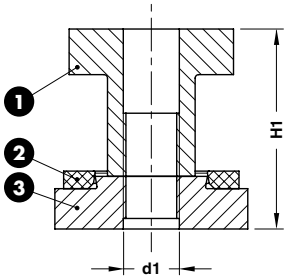
VW CODE
39D 869/10

VW CODE	d1
39D 869/3	35
39D 869/4	40
39D 869/5	50
39D 869/6	65
39D 869/8	80
39D 869/10	100
39D 869/13	130

39D 870

AIR CYLINDER FIXING - VERSCHRAUBUNG - FISSAGGIO CILINDRO

FORM A



Notes

1. **Material:** CK45
2. **Material:** Elastomer 90 SH
3. **Material:** CK45

STOCK ...

FORM B

ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39D 870/20

VW CODE	d1	H1	FORM
39D 870/16	M16x1,5	57	A
39D 870/20	M20x1,5	63	A
39D 870/27	M27x2,0	65	B

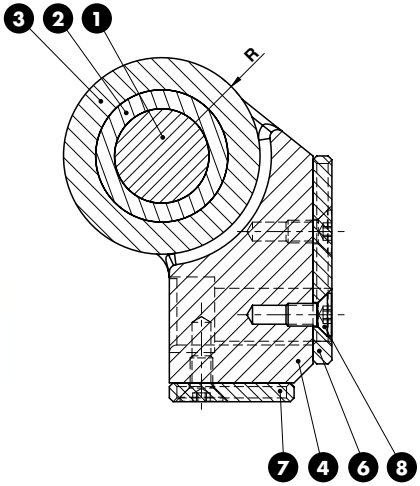
CAM ROLLER - ROLLENBOCK - SUPPORTO CON RULLO

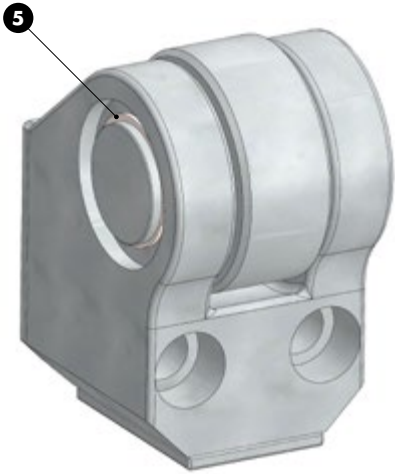
Notes

1. **Material:** 16MnCr5 **HRC:** 60÷62
2. **Material:** Bronze + Graphite **HB**>190
3. **Material:** X210Cr12 **HRC:** 60÷62
4. **Material:** 42CrMo4
5. E25 DIN 471
6. 7 **Material:** St37
8. DIN EN ISO M6x12 (x5)

STOCK ...

39D 872/20





39D 872/21

ORDER EXAMPLE

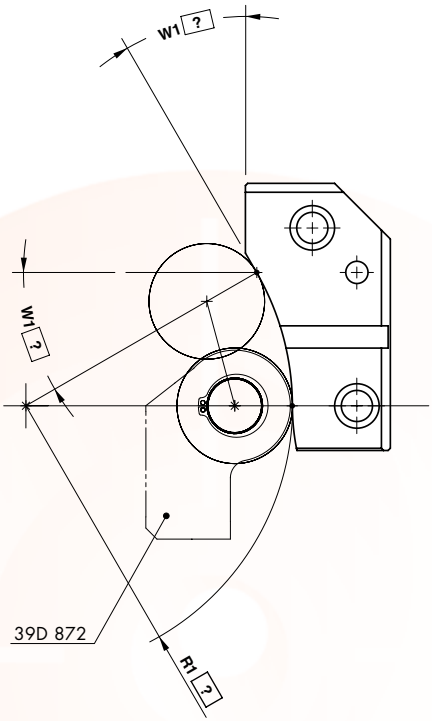
VW CODE
39D 872/21

VW CODE
39D 872/20
39D 872/21

ACCELERATION CAM - SCHIEBERVORBESCHLEUNIGUNG - CAMMA DI ACCELERAZIONE

Notes
Materials: 90MnCrV8 - **HRC:** 60÷62

10



ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE	W1?	R1?
	39D 873/10	W1=30°	R1=120

VW CODE	SIDE
39D 873/10	RIGHT
39D 873/11	LEFT

LIFTING BRACKET VDI 3366 - TRAGZAPFEN VDI 3366 - STAFFA DI SOLLEVAMENTO VDI 3366

FORM A

FORM B

Notes

Material: CK45 - 700÷800 N/mm²

Screws not included

CE STOCK

Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:
For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting brackets.

Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragzapfens das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 sole staffe.

ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39D 876/11

VW CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	FORM
39D 876/10	320	640	A
39D 876/11	630	1260	A
39D 876/12	1250	2500	A
39D 876/13	2000	4000	A
39D 876/14	3200	6400	A

VW CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	FORM
39D 876/15	5000	10000	A
39D 876/16	8000	16000	B
39D 876/17	12500	25000	B
39D 876/18	20000	40000	B

39D 882

AIR CYLINDER FIXING - ZIEHTEILHEBER - FISSAGGIO CILINDRO

39D882/2

39D882/3

STOCK

Notes

Material:
39D882/2 - 34Cr4
39D882/3 - CK45

ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE
	39D 882/2

VW CODE
39D 882/2
39D 882/3

39D 887

AIR CYLINDER ADAPTER - TEILHEBER - ADATTATORE PER CILINDRO

Notes

Material: CK45

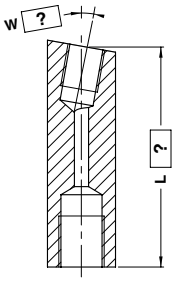
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE
	39D 887/1

VW CODE
39D 887/1

39D 887

AIR CYLINDER ADAPTER - TEILHEBER - ADATTATORE PER CILINDRO



L max = 100

Notes

Material: CK45

ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE	L=75	W=5°
	39D 887/2	75	5°

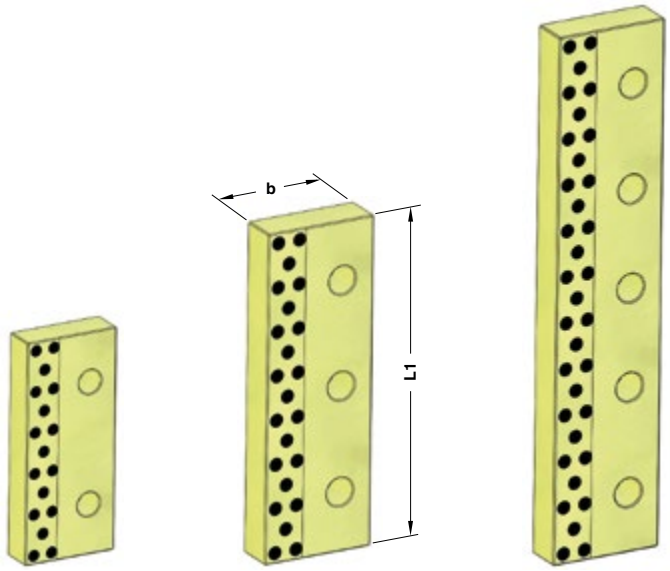
VW CODE
39D 887/2

WEAR PLATE SELF-LUBRICATING
DECKLEISTE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF
PIASTRA GUIDA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE

Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK



FORM A **FORM B** **FORM C**

ORDER EXAMPLE

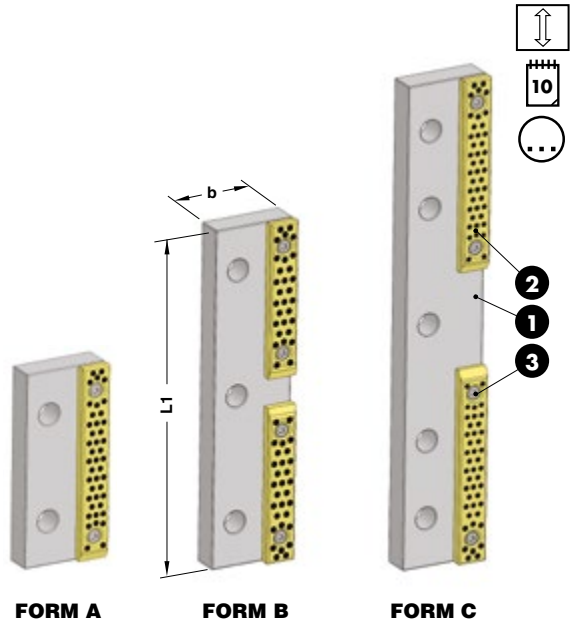
VW CODE
39D 890/26

VW CODE	b	L1	FORM
39D 890/25	85	160	A
39D 890/26	85	200	A
39D 890/27	85	250	B
39D 890/28	85	300	B
39D 890/29	85	350	B
39D 890/30	85	400	C
39D 890/15	125	160	A

VW CODE	b	L1	FORM
39D 890/16	125	200	A
39D 890/17	125	250	B
39D 890/18	125	300	B
39D 890/19	125	350	B
39D 890/20	125	400	C
39D 890/21	125	450	C
39D 890/22	125	500	C

39D 890

WEAR PLATE - DECKLEISTE SCHIEBERFÜHRUNG - PIASTRA GUIDA



Notes

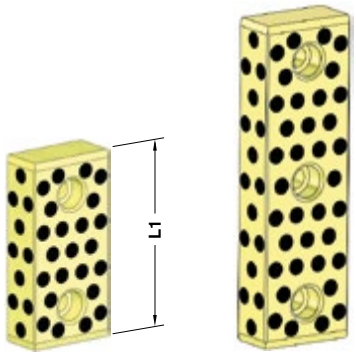
1. **Material:** CK45
2. 39D 954
3. DIN 912 M8x16

ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE
	39D 890/51

VW CODE	b	L1	FORM
39D 890/50	85	160	A
39D 890/51	85	200	A
39D 890/52	85	250	B
39D 890/53	85	300	B
39D 890/54	85	350	B
39D 890/55	85	400	C
39D 890/56	85	450	C
39D 890/57	85	500	C
39D 890/60	125	160	A
39D 890/61	125	200	A
39D 890/62	125	250	B
39D 890/63	125	300	B
39D 890/64	125	350	B
39D 890/65	125	400	C
39D 890/66	125	450	C
39D 890/67	125	500	C

39D 892

GUIDE BAR SELF-LUBRICATING VDI 3357
FÜHRUNGSLEISTE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF VDI 3357
LARDONE AUTOLUBRIFICANTE VDI 3357



Notes

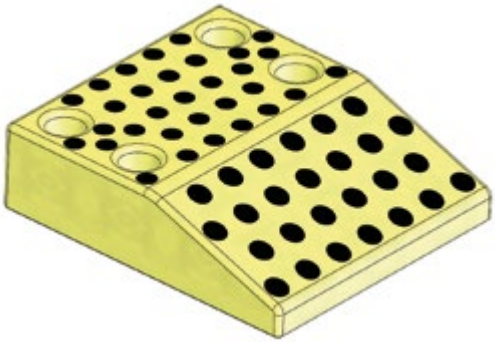
Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE
	39D 892/12

VW CODE	L1	FORM
39D 892/10	125	A
39D 892/11	160	A
39D 892/12	200	B
39D 892/15	125	A
39D 892/16	160	A
39D 892/17	200	B

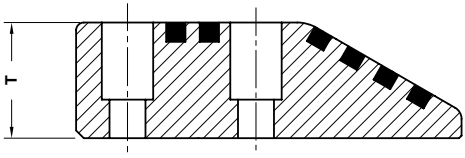
CAM DWELL WEAR PLATE SELF-LUBRICATING VDI 3357
ÜBERLAUFKEILE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF VDI 3357
CUNEO AUTOLUBRIFICANTE VDI 3357

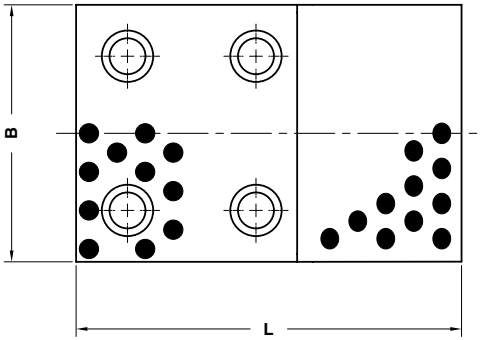


Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK





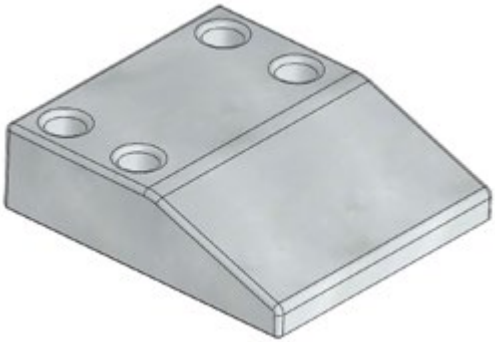
ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39D 894/131

VW CODE	B	L	T
39D 894/130	100	170	45
39D 894/131	125	170	45
39D 894/132	150	170	45
39D 894/134	100	150	45
39D 894/135	100	170	60

VW CODE	B	L	T
39D 894/136	125	150	45
39D 894/137	125	170	60
39D 894/138	150	150	45
39D 894/139	150	170	60

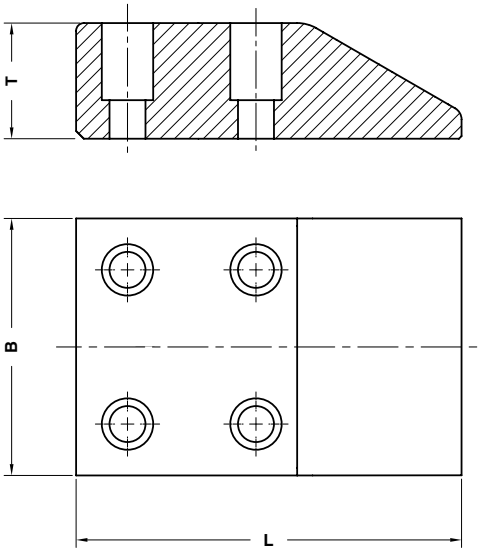
CAM DWELL WEAR PLATE STEEL VDI 3357
ÜBERLAUFKEILE STAHL VDI 3357
CUNEO IN ACCIAIO VDI 3357



Notes

Material: X155CrVMo121KU
HRC: 58÷62

STOCK



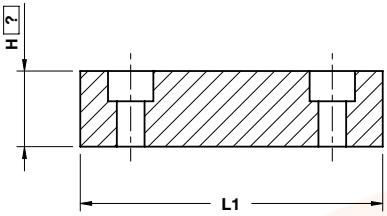
ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39D 894/151

VW CODE	B	L	T
39D 894/150	100	170	45
39D 894/151	125	170	45
39D 894/152	150	170	45
39D 894/154	100	150	45
39D 894/155	100	170	60

VW CODE	B	L	T
39D 894/156	125	150	45
39D 894/157	125	170	60
39D 894/158	150	150	45
39D 894/159	150	170	60

KEY - PASSFEDER - CHIAVETTA



Notes

Material: S235JRG2K

STOCK

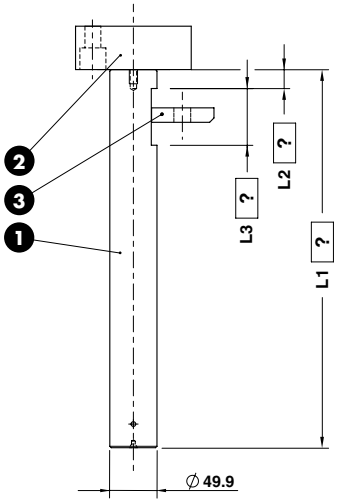
ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE	H=35
	39D 895/2	35

VW CODE	L1
39D 895/1	80
39D 895/2	120
39D 895/3	200

39D 896

OMCR

COMPENSATION PIN GROUP
AUSGLEICHSDRUCKBOLZEN
GRUPPO PERNO DI COMPENSAZIONE



Notes

1 2 3

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 60÷64

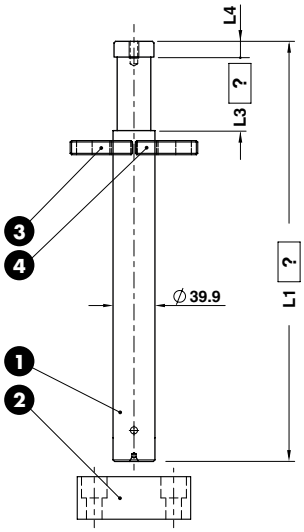
ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE	L1=400	L2=20	L3=60
	39D 896/1	400	20	60

VW CODE
39D 896/1

39D 896

OMCR

COMPENSATION PIN GROUP
AUSGLEICHSDRUCKBOLZEN
GRUPPO PERNO DI COMPENSAZIONE



Notes

1 2 3 4

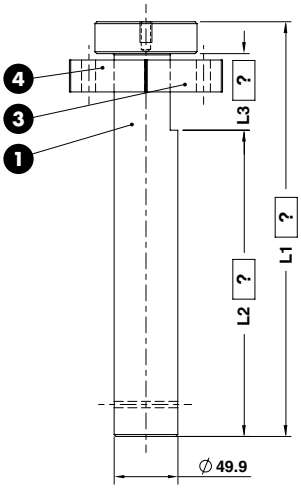
Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 60÷64

ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE	L1=300	L3=60	L4=45
	39D 896/2	300	60	45

VW CODE
39D 896/2

39D 896

COMPENSATION PIN GROUP
AUSGLEICHSDRUCKBOLZEN
GRUPPO PERNO DI COMPENSAZIONE



Notes

1 3 4

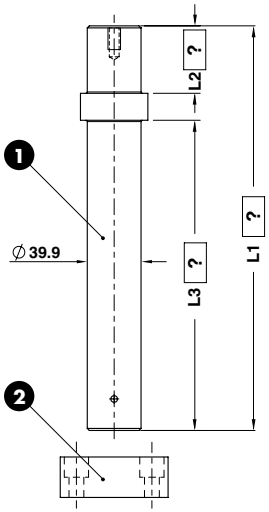
Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 60÷64

ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE	L1=325	L2=240	L3=60
	39D 896/3	325	240	60

VW CODE
39D 896/3

39D 896

COMPENSATION PIN GROUP
AUSGLEICHSDRUCKBOLZEN
GRUPPO PERNO DI COMPENSAZIONE



Notes

1 2

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 60÷64

ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE	L1=300	L2=50	L3=230
	39D 896/4	300	50	230

VW CODE
39D 896/4

39D 896

BACKING PLATE - DISTANZKAPPE - REAZIONE PER CILINDRO

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 60÷64

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39D 896/1-02

VW CODE
39D 896/1-02

39D 896

RETAINER - SICHERUNGSPLATTE - PIASTRINA

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 60÷64

STOCK

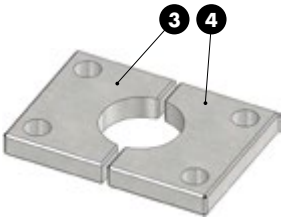
ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39D 896/1-03

VW CODE
39D 896/1-03

39D 896

RETAINER - SICHERUNGSPLATTE - PIASTRINA



Notes

3 4

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 60÷64

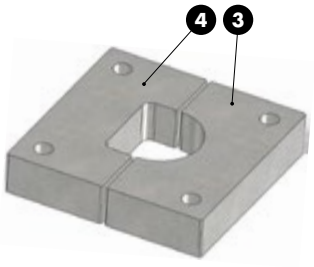
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39D 896/2-04

VW CODE
39D 896/2-03
39D 896/2-04

RETAINER - SICHERUNGSPLATTE - PIASTRINA



Notes

3 4

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 60÷64

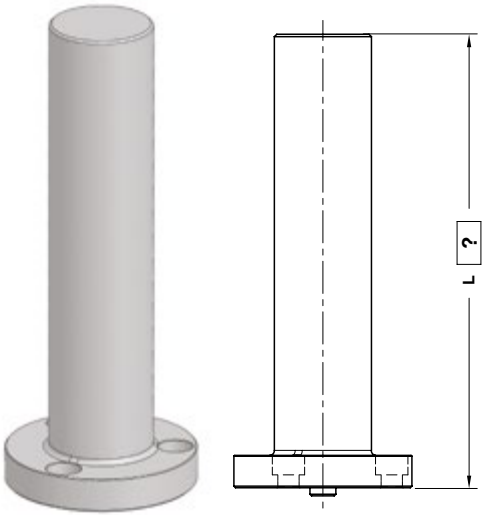
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39D 896/3-04

VW CODE
39D 896/3-03
39D 896/3-04

AIR PIN - UNTERLUFTBOLZEN - CANDELA



39D 951/1

39D 951/2

⚠

L max = 440

Notes

Material: CK45 - 800÷1000 N/mm²

Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

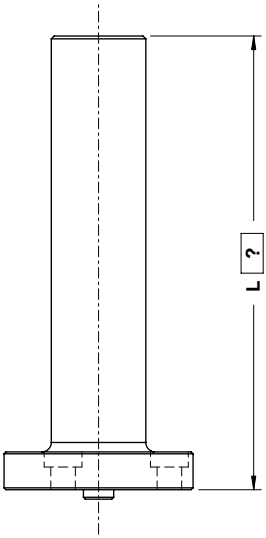
10

ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE	L=200
39D 951/1	200

VW CODE
39D 951/1
39D 951/2

AIR PIN - UNTERLUFTBOLZEN - CANDELA



39D 951/11

39D 951/12

L max = 440

Notes

Material: 42CrMo4 - 800÷1000 N/mm²

10

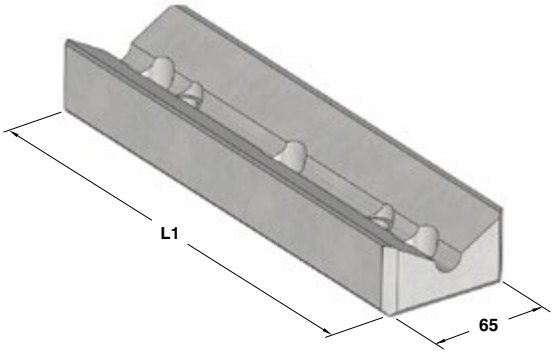
ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE	L=200
	39D 951/12	200

VW CODE
39D 951/11
39D 951/12

39D 952

OMCR

"V" DRIVER STEEL VDI 3357
PRISMENFÜHRUNG STAHL VDI 3357
GUIDA A "V" IN ACCIAIO VDI 3357



Notes

Material: CK45 - **HRC:** 58÷60

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

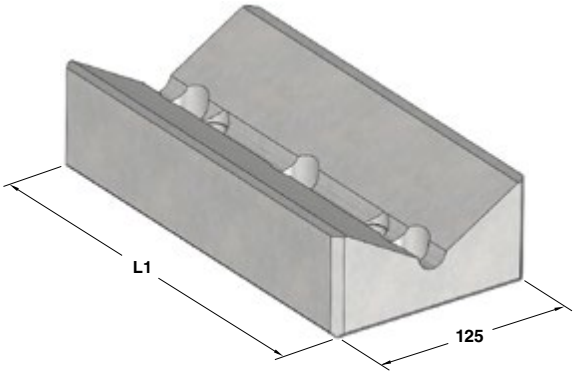
VW CODE
39D 952/12

VW CODE	L1
39D 952/10	150
39D 952/11	200
39D 952/12	250
39D 952/13	300

39D 952

OMCR

"V" DRIVER STEEL VDI 3357
PRISMENFÜHRUNG STAHL VDI 3357
GUIDA A "V" IN ACCIAIO VDI 3357



Notes

Material: CK45 - **HRC:** 58÷60

STOCK

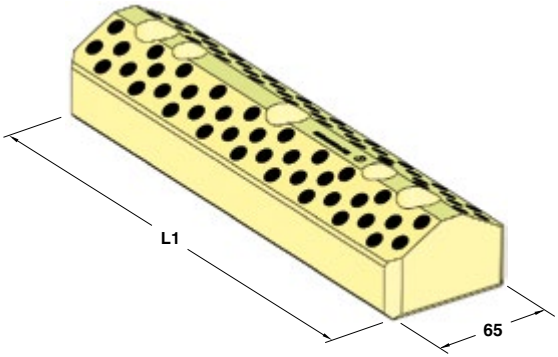
ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39D 952/23

VW CODE	L1
39D 952/20	150
39D 952/21	200
39D 952/22	250
39D 952/23	300

39D 952

“V” DRIVER SELF-LUBRICATING VDI 3357
PRISMENFÜHRUNG BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF VDI 3357
GUIDA A “V” AUTOLUBRIFICANTE VDI 3357



Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB >190

STOCK

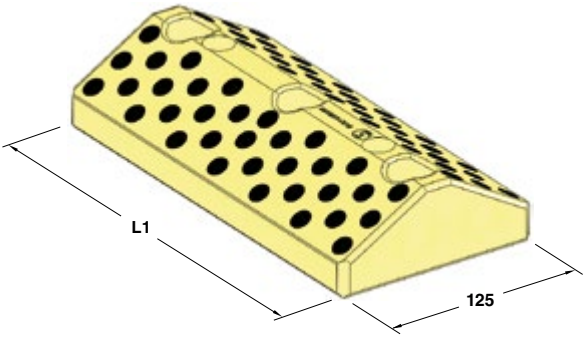
ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39D 952/43

VW CODE	L1
39D 952/40	150
39D 952/41	200
39D 952/42	250
39D 952/43	300

39D 952

“V” DRIVER SELF-LUBRICATING VDI 3357
PRISMENFÜHRUNG BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF VDI 3357
GUIDA A “V” AUTOLUBRIFICANTE VDI 3357



Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB >190

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39D 952/52

VW CODE	L1
39D 952/50	150
39D 952/51	200
39D 952/52	250
39D 952/53	300

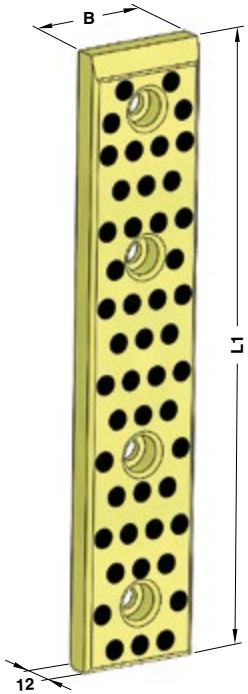
WEAR PLATE SELF-LUBRICATING VDI 3357
GLEITPLATTE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF VDI 3357
PIASTRA GUIDA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE VDI 3357

Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK

FORM A



FORM B

ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39D 954/12

VW CODE	B	L1	FORM
39D 954/11	30	80	A
39D 954/12	30	100	A
39D 954/13	30	125	A
39D 954/14	30	160	A
39D 954/15	30	200	A
39D 954/16	40	80	A
39D 954/17	40	100	A
39D 954/18	40	125	A
39D 954/19	40	160	A
39D 954/20	40	200	A

VW CODE	B	L1	FORM
39D 954/21	50	80	A
39D 954/22	50	100	A
39D 954/23	50	125	A
39D 954/24	50	160	A
39D 954/25	50	200	A
39D 954/26	60	80	A
39D 954/27	60	100	A
39D 954/28	60	125	A
39D 954/29	60	160	A
39D 954/30	60	200	A

VW CODE	B	L1	FORM
39D 954/31	80	80	A
39D 954/32	80	100	A
39D 954/33	80	125	A
39D 954/34	80	160	A
39D 954/35	80	200	A
39D 954/36	50	250	B
39D 954/37	50	300	B
39D 954/38	50	350	B
39D 954/39	50	400	B

WEAR PLATE STEEL VDI 3357
GLEITPLATTE STAHL VDI 3357
PIASTRA GUIDA IN ACCIAIO VDI 3357

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 58÷60

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

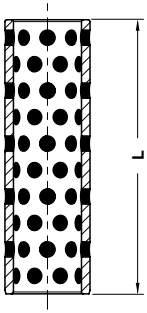
VW CODE
39D 954/42

VW CODE	B	L1
39D 954/41	30	80
39D 954/42	30	100
39D 954/43	30	125
39D 954/44	30	160
39D 954/45	30	200
39D 954/46	40	80
39D 954/47	40	100
39D 954/48	40	125
39D 954/49	40	160
39D 954/50	40	200
39D 954/51	50	80
39D 954/52	50	100
39D 954/53	50	125

VW CODE	B	L1
39D 954/54	50	160
39D 954/55	50	200
39D 954/56	60	80
39D 954/57	60	100
39D 954/58	60	125
39D 954/59	60	160
39D 954/60	60	200
39D 954/61	80	80
39D 954/62	80	100
39D 954/63	80	125
39D 954/64	80	160
39D 954/65	80	200

39D 956

GUIDE BUSH - FÜHRUNGSBUCHSE - BOCCOLA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE



Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB >190

STOCK

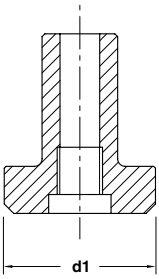
ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39D 956/1

VW CODE	L
39D 956/1	115
39D 956/2	145
39D 956/3	170

39D 958

STOP PIN - HALTEBOLZEN - PERNO DI ARRESTO



Notes

Material: 42CrMo4
Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39D 958/2

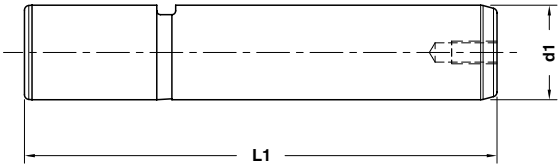
VW CODE	d1
39D 958/1	100
39D 958/2	80

GUIDE POST DIN 9833 TYPE
FÜHRUNGSSÄULE DIN 9833 TYP
COLONNA GUIDA TIPO DIN 9833

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 60÷62

10



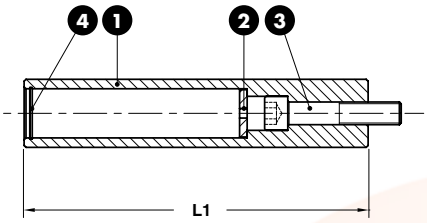
ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39D 969/47

VW CODE	d1	L1
39D 969/13	25	125
39D 969/14	25	140
39D 969/15	25	160
39D 969/16	25	180
39D 969/23	32	140
39D 969/24	32	160
39D 969/25	32	180
39D 969/26	32	200
39D 969/32	40	160
39D 969/33	40	180
39D 969/34	40	200
39D 969/35	40	224
39D 969/36	40	250
39D 969/37	40	280
39D 969/43	50	200
39D 969/44	50	224

VW CODE	d1	L1
39D 969/45	50	250
39D 969/46	50	280
39D 969/47	50	315
39D 969/48	50	355
39D 969/53	63	224
39D 969/54	63	250
39D 969/55	63	280
39D 969/56	63	315
39D 969/57	63	355
39D 969/58	63	400
39D 969/64	80	250
39D 969/65	80	280
39D 969/66	80	315
39D 969/67	80	355
39D 969/68	80	400

LIFTER - FEDERBOLZEN - SOLLEVATORE



Notes

1. **Material:** CK45 - **HRC:** 60÷62
2. **Material:** 90MnCrV8 **HRC:** 54÷60
3. M10x60 DIN 912
4. Seeger ring DIN 472

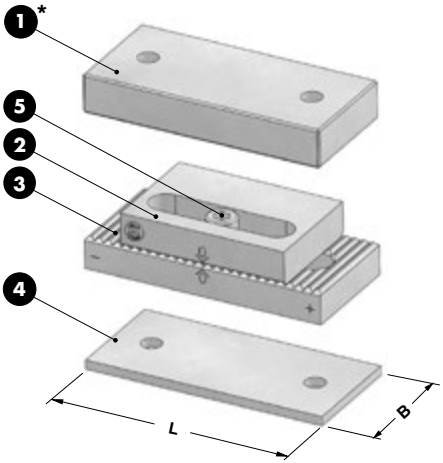
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39D 972/11

VW CODE	L1
39D 972/11	182
39D 972/12	200
39D 972/13	220

SPACER PLATE TOOTHED - DISTANZPLATTE GEZAHNT - TASSELLO DI COMPENSAZIONE



Notes

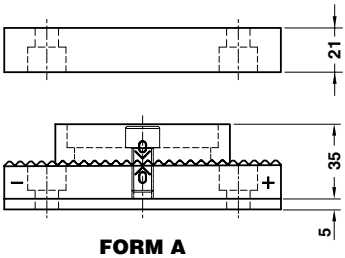
1 2 3
Material: 90MnCrV8 - **HRC:** 58÷60

4 **Material:** X155CrVMo12

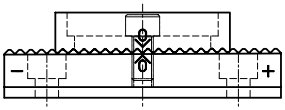
5 DIN 912

STOCK ...

* Pressure plate
Druckplatte
Piastra di reazione



FORM A



FORM B

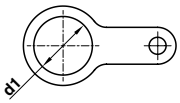
ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE
	39D 976/11

VW CODE	L	B	FORM
39D 976/10	130	60	A
39D 976/11	160	80	A
39D 976/20	130	60	B
39D 976/21	160	80	B

39D 993

OMCR

PLATE FOR SENSOR - HALTERUNG - PIASTRINA PORTASENSORE



Notes

Material: St37

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

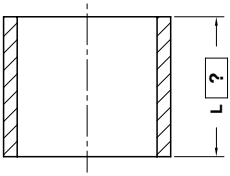
VW CODE
39D 993/1

VW CODE	d1
39D 993/1	19
39D 993/2	31

39D 995

OMCR

SPACER - DISTANZSTÜCK - DISTANZIALE



Notes

Material: CK45

10

ORDER EXAMPLE

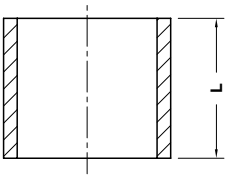
VW CODE	L=37
39D 995/4	37

VW CODE
39D 995/4

39D 995

OMCR

SPACER - DISTANZSTÜCK - DISTANZIALE



Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39D 995/4 L24

VW CODE	L	VW CODE	L	VW CODE	L	VW CODE	L	VW CODE	L
39D 995/4 L17	17	39D 995/4 L28	28	39D 995/4 L37	37	39D 995/4 L47	47	39D 995/4 L57	57
39D 995/4 L24	24	39D 995/4 L29	29	39D 995/4 L38	38	39D 995/4 L48	48	39D 995/4 L57,5	57,5
39D 995/4 L25	25	39D 995/4 L32	32	39D 995/4 L41	41	39D 995/4 L49	49	39D 995/4 L77	77
39D 995/4 L27	27	39D 995/4 L33	33	39D 995/4 L42	42	39D 995/4 L51	51		

39D 995

WASHER/STOP BLOCK - SCHEIBE/HALTEPLATTE - RONDELLA/TASSELLO

39D 995/5

39D 995/6

Notes

Material:
39D 995/5 - CK45
39D 995/6 - 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 60÷62

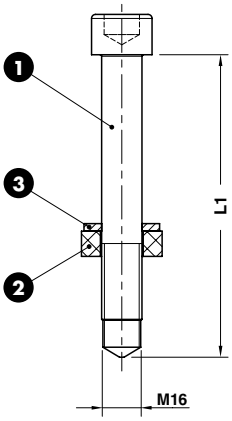
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE
	39D 995/6

VW CODE
39D 995/5
39D 995/6

39D 995

RETAINER PIN - ZIEHTEILHEBER - PERNO CON RONDELLA



Notes

1. DIN 912
2. **Material:** Nylatron GSM P30
3. **Material:** STEEL

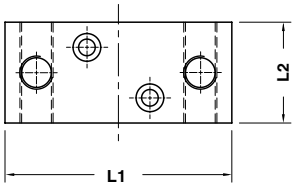
STOCK ...

ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE
	39D 995/14

VW CODE	L1
39D 995/12	120
39D 995/14	135
39D 995/15	150
39D 995/16	160

39D 1392

DISTRIBUTOR - VERTEILERBLOCKE - DISTRIBUTORE



STOCK

Notes

Material: Ms65

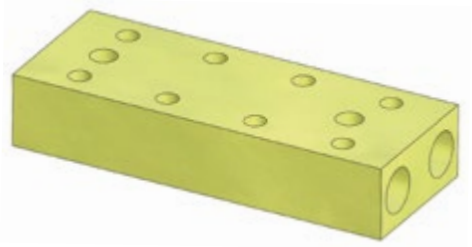
ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39D 1392/1

VW CODE	L1	L2
39D 1392/1	90	40
39D 1392/2	100	45
39D 1392/3	110	50
39D 1392/4	120	60

39D 1430

DISTRIBUTOR - VERTEILERBLOCKE - DISTRIBUTORE



Notes

Material: Ms65

STOCK

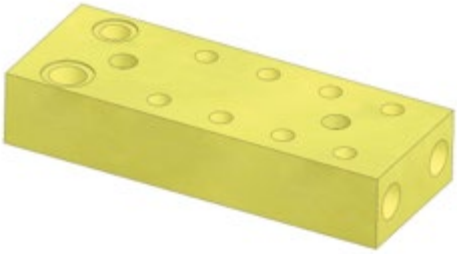
ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39D 1430/1

VW CODE
39D 1430/1

39D 1497

DISTRIBUTOR - VERTEILERBLOCKE - DISTRIBUTORE



Notes

Material: Ms65

STOCK

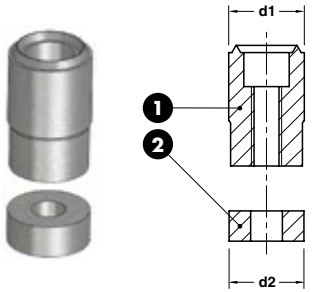
ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39D 1497/2

VW CODE	CYLINDER DIAMETER
39D 1497/1	≤63
39D 1497/2	>63

39V 863

VISUAL LOCATOR SETTING PUNCH
STEMPEL F. ENTGASUNGSNOPPEN
PUNZONE DI VISUALIZZAZIONE



Notes

1. **Material:** X205Cr12KU
   HRC: 60÷62
2. **Material:** X205Cr12KU

STOCK ...

ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE
	39V 863/10

VW CODE	d1	d2
39V 863/10	10	9,7
39V 863/13	13	12

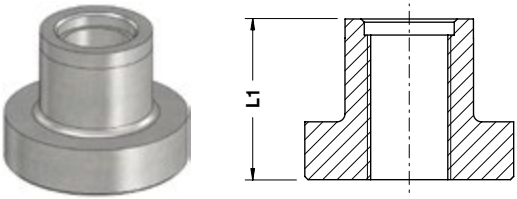
39V 1071

THREADED BUSH - GENWINDEBUCHSE - BOCCOLA FILETTATA

Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE
	39V 1071

VW CODE	L1
39V 1071/1	50
39V 1071/2	87

GIB VDI 3387 - FÜHRUNGSLASCHE VDI 3387 - GUIDA VDI 3387

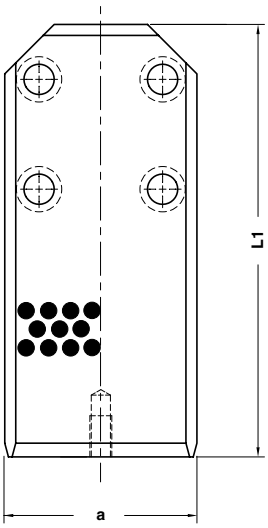
Notes

Material: CK45 + Graphite
HRC: 58÷60

STOCK

FORM A

FORM B

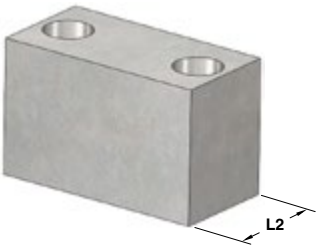


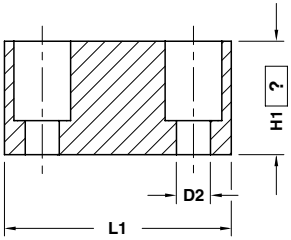
ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE
	39V 1159/25

VW CODE	a	b	L1	FORM
39V 1159/24	112	45	250	A
39V 1159/25	140	45	315	B
39V 1159/32	190	56	400	B
39V 1159/35	240	56	500	B
39V 1159/36	240	56	630	B
39V 1159/37	140	45	400	B
39V 1159/38	140	56	400	B

39V 1162

STOP BLOCK - ABSTANDSBLOCK - DISTANZIALE





Notes

Material: CK45

Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

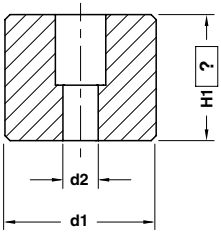
10

ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE	H1=60
	39V 1162/3	60

VW CODE	D2	L1	L2
39V 1162/1	9	60	40
39V 1162/2	11	80	40
39V 1162/3	14	100	40
39V 1162/4	14	100	50
39V 1162/5	14	120	60
39V 1162/6	14	150	80
39V 1162/7	14	160	100
39V 1162/20	18	150	80
39V 1162/21	18	160	100

39V 1162

STOP BLOCK - ABSTANDSBLOCK - DISTANZIALE



Notes

Material: CK45

Only for replacement
Nur für Reparatur
Solo per riparazione

10

ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE	H1=60
	39V 1162/15	60

VW CODE	d1	d2
39V 1162/14	60	14
39V 1162/26	80	18
39V 1162/15	80	14
39V 1162/17	120	18
39V 1162/18	150	22
39V 1162/25	100	22

LOCATING CONE - KEGELDISTANZ - CONO DI CENTRAGGIO

Notes

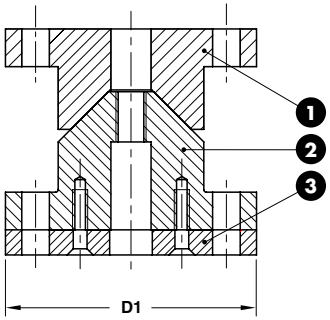
1 2 **Material:** 16MnCr5
HRC: 58÷60

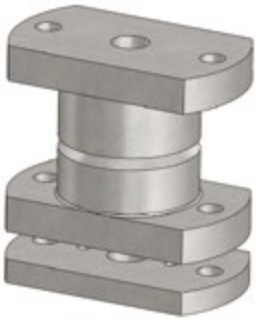
3 **Material:** CK45

STOCK

FORM A

FORM B





FORM C

ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39V 1168/16

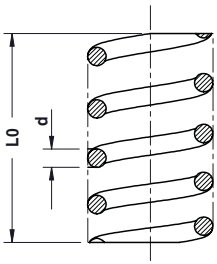
VW CODE	FORM	D1
39V 1168/10	A	100
39V 1168/12	A	120
39V 1168/14	B	100
39V 1168/16	B	120
39V 1168/18	C	100
39V 1168/20	C	120

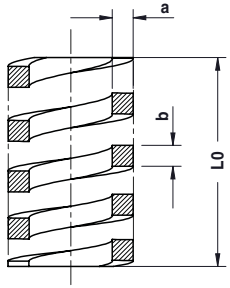
COIL SPRING - SCHRAUBENFEDERN - MOLLA A FILO

Notes

Material: 50CrV4

STOCK





ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39V 1176/2

VW CODE	d	axb	L0
39V 1176/1	1,00	-	16,5
39V 1176/2	1,00	-	34,5
39V 1176/3	1,25	-	57,5
39V 1176/4	1,50	-	24,5
39V 1176/6	1,50	-	81,0
39V 1176/7	2,00	-	20,0
39V 1176/8	2,10	-	110,0
39V 1176/9	1,50	-	52,5
39V 1176/10	2,20	-	30,5
39V 1176/11	-	2,5x2,5	30,5
39V 1176/12	-	2,5x2,5	40,5

VW CODE	d	axb	L0
39V 1176/16	1,75	-	40,0
39V 1176/17	2,00	-	50,0
39V 1176/18	2,00	-	43,5
39V 1176/19	2,00	-	77,5
39V 1176/20	2,00	-	200,0
39V 1176/21	3,00	-	39,5
39V 1176/22	3,00	-	150,0
39V 1176/23	4,00	-	65,0
39V 1176/26	-	5,0x2,5	100,0
39V 1176/27	4,00	-	125,0

STRIPPER FOR BLANKING DIES - ABSTREIFER FÜR PLATINENSCHNITTE - ESTRATTORE PER STAMPI

Notes
Material: Elastomer 70 SH

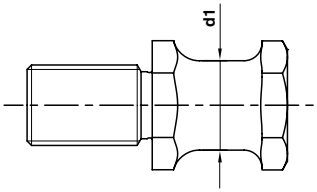
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE
	39V 1178/17

VW CODE
39V 1178/17

39V 1199

LIFTING PIN VDI 3366 - TRAGSCHRAUBE VDI 3366 - PERNO DI SOLLEVAMENTO VDI 3366



Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:

For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting pins.

Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragschrauben das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 soli perni.

Notes

Material: CK45 - 700÷800 N/mm²

ORDER EXAMPLE

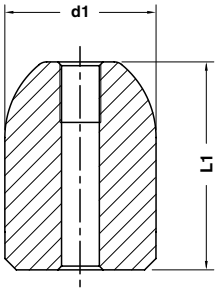
VW CODE
39V 1199/3

VW CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	d1
39V 1199/1	320	640	16
39V 1199/2	500	1000	20
39V 1199/3	1000	2000	25

VW CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	d1
39V 1199/4	1500	3000	32
39V 1199/5	2500	5000	40

39V 1205

LOCATING PIN - ZENTRIERBOLZEN - CENTRAGGIO



Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 58÷62

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39V 1205/3

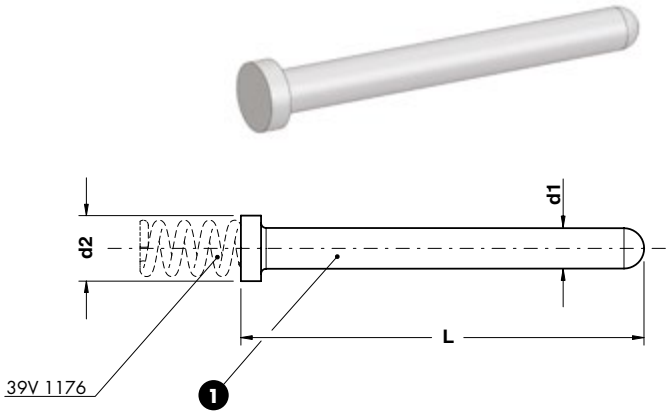
VW CODE	d1	L1
39V 1205/1	22	45
39V 1205/2	22	55
39V 1205/3	40	55
39V 1205/4	40	65
39V 1205/5	40	85

EJECTOR - ABDRÜCKSTIFT - ESPULSORE

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 58÷60

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE
	39V 1234/2

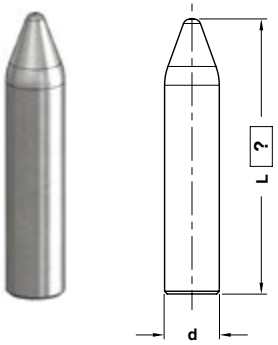
VW CODE	d1	d2	L
39V 1234/1	2,9	8	41
39V 1234/2	3,4	8	41
39V 1234/3	3,9	8	41
39V 1234/4	4,0	8	30
39V 1234/5	4,0	8	40
39V 1234/6	4,0	8	50
39V 1234/7	4,3	10	42
39V 1234/8	4,9	10	42
39V 1234/9	5,3	10	42

VW CODE	d1	d2	L
39V 1234/10	5,4	10	42
39V 1234/11	5,9	10	42
39V 1234/12	6,0	10	30
39V 1234/13	6,0	10	40
39V 1234/14	6,0	10	60
39V 1234/15	6,4	10	42
39V 1234/16	8,0	13	80
39V 1234/17	8,0	13	100
39V 1234/18	9,9	13	80

VW CODE	d1	d2	L
39V 1234/19	9,9	13	100
39V 1234/20	12,9	16	100
39V 1234/21	12,9	16	125
39V 1234/22	15,9	20	100
39V 1234/23	15,9	20	125
39V 1234/24	9,9	20	100
39V 1234/25	9,9	20	125

39V 1242

GAGE - EINWEISER - RIFERIMENTO



Notes
Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 58÷60 Only for replacement Nur für Reparatur Solo per riparazione

10

ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE	L=100
	39V 1242/3	100

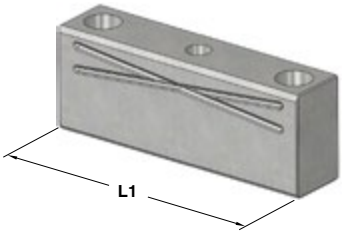
VW CODE	d
39V 1242/1	16
39V 1242/2	20
39V 1242/3	25

39V 1254

LOCATING BLOCK - FANGBACKE - TASSELLO DI CENTRAGGIO

Notes
Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 58÷60

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE
	39V 1254/10

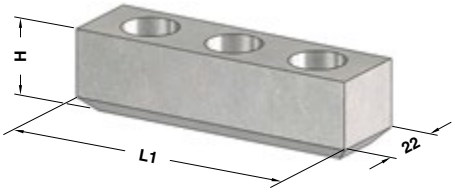
VW CODE	L1
39V 1254/10	100
39V 1254/11	125
39V 1254/12	160
39V 1254/13	200

39V 1304

KEY - PASSFEDER - CHIAVETTA

Notes
Material: CK45

STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39V 1304/2

VW CODE	H	L1
39V 1304/1	14	50
39V 1304/2	14	80
39V 1304/3	14	100
39V 1304/4	14	125

VW CODE	H	L1
39V 1304/7	22	50
39V 1304/8	22	80
39V 1304/9	22	100
39V 1304/10	22	125

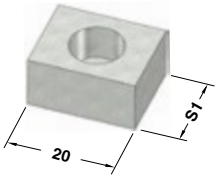
VW CODE	H	L1
39V 1304/11	40	50
39V 1304/12	40	80
39V 1304/13	40	100
39V 1304/14	40	125

39V 1304

KEY - PASSFEDER - CHIAVETTA

Notes
Material: CK45

STOCK

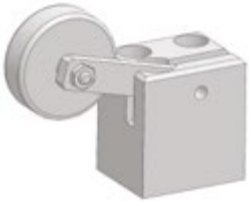


ORDER EXAMPLE

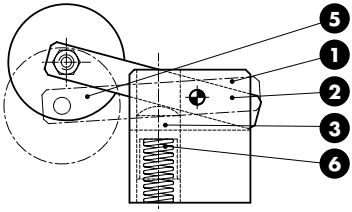
VW CODE
39V 1304/6

VW CODE	S1
39V 1304/5	12
39V 1304/6	16

ROLLER STOCK LIFTER - FEDERNDE LAUFROLLE - RULLINO SOLLEVAMENTO NASTRO



39V 1569/1



Notes

1. **Material:** C15
2. **Material:** S235JRG2K
3. **Material:** 42CrMo4
5. **Material:** Steel
6. Spring

STOCK ...

39V 1569/2

39V 1569/3

39V 1569/4

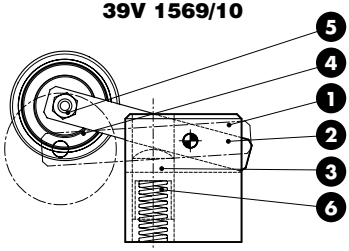
ORDER EXAMPLE

VW CODE
39V 1569/2

VW CODE
39V 1569/1
39V 1569/2
39V 1569/3
39V 1569/4

ROLLER STOCK LIFTER - FEDERNDE LAUFROLLE - RULLINO SOLLEVAMENTO NASTRO

39V 1569/10



Notes

1. **Material:** C15
2. **Material:** S235JRG2K
3. **Material:** 42CrMo4
4. **Material:** Steel
5. DIN 625-1 (6303-2Z)
6. Spring

STOCK ...

39V 1569/11

39V 1569/12
39V 1569/14

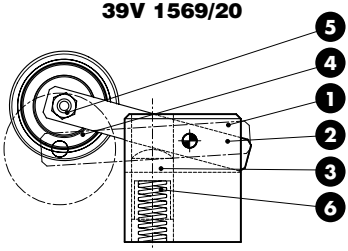
39V 1569/13

ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE
	39V 1569/11

VW CODE
39V 1569/10
39V 1569/11
39V 1569/12
39V 1569/13
39V 1569/14

ROLLER STOCK LIFTER - FEDERNDE LAUFROLLE - RULLINO SOLLEVAMENTO NASTRO

39V 1569/20



Notes

1. **Material:** C15
2. **Material:** S235JRG2K
3. **Material:** 42CrMo4
5. **Material:** Steel + Vulkolan
6. Spring

STOCK ...

39V 1569/21

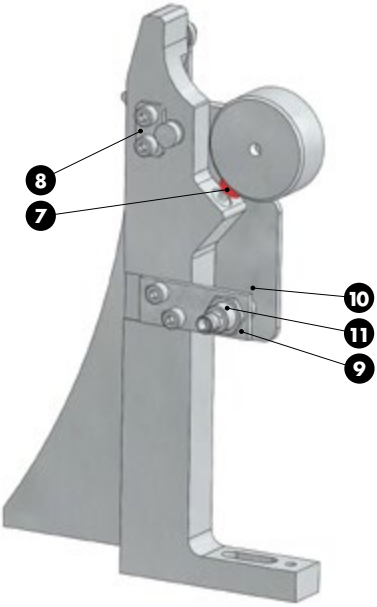
39V 1569/22

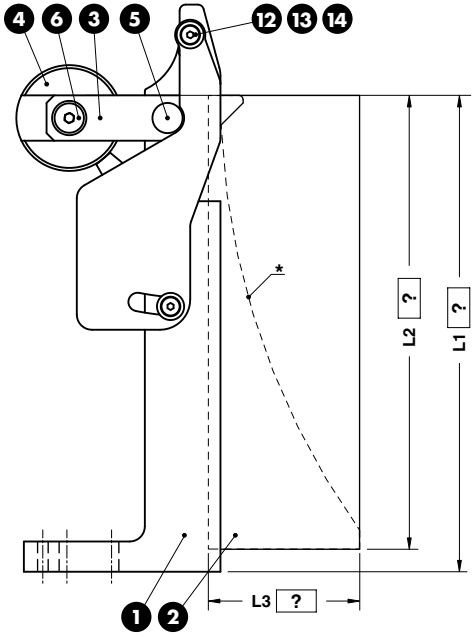
39V 1569/23

ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE
	39V 1569/21

VW CODE
39V 1569/20
39V 1569/21
39V 1569/22
39V 1569/23

GAGE WITH POSITION CONTROL
KLAPPEINWEISER MIT LAGEKONTROLLE
RIFERIMENTO CON CONTROLLO DI POSIZIONE





Notes

1 2 3 5 8 **Material:** 16MnCr5

4 9 10 **Material:** S235JRG2K

6 M10x30 DIN 7991

7 DESTACO 202208M

11 BALLUFF

12 C13.30.08012 (x2)

13 Washer PCM 241201.5M

14 E46.20.008012008

15 DIN 912 (x4)

10 ...

* Bei Konstruktion festlegen
Set in construction
Realizzato in costruzione

** Gemäß zeichnung
Come a disegno

*** Spiegelverkehrt
Opposto al disegno

ORDER EXAMPLE	VW CODE	L1=315	L2=310	L3=50
	1D 301260	315	310	50

VW CODE	FORM
1D 301260.01	As shown in drawing**
1D 301260.02	Opposite to drawing***

INDEX

OMCR®

STANDARD DIE COMPONENTS

STANDARD

VOLVO

MAIN INDEX

BCD 7247

BCD 7247,316

Cam Buffer
Anschlag
Arresto

BCD 8265

BCD 8265,411

Balance block
Distanzstück
Distanziale

BCD 8265,411

Balance block
Distanzstück
Distanziale

BCD 8271

BCD 8271,812

Lifting pin
Tragbolzen mit fallringsicherung
Perno di sollevamento

BCD 8271,862

Spacer blocks
Distanzstück
Distanziale

BCD 8272

BCD 8272,22

Wear plate Vdi 3357
Gleitplatte Vdi 3357
Piastra guida Vdi 3357

BCD 8272,22

Wear plate Vdi 3357
Gleitplatte Vdi 3357
Piastra guida Vdi 3357

BCD 8272,411

Guide pillars
Führungssäule
Colonna

BCD 8272,411

Guide post retainer with retainer ring
Führungssäule mit sprengring
Ritegno per colonna con anello di tenuta

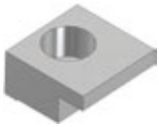
BCD 8272,412

Guide post DIN 9833
Führungssäule DIN 9833
Colonna DIN 9833

BCD 8272,421

Bush self-lubricating
Führungsbuchse
Boccola autolubrificante

BCD 8272,421



Toe clamp
Haltestück
Ritegno per boccola

BCD 8272,677

Cam dwell wear plate VDI 3357
Uberlaufkeile VDI 3357
Cuneo VDI 3357

BCD 8272,677

Cam dwell wear plate VDI 3357
Uberlaufkeile VDI 3357
Cuneo VDI 3357

BCD 8272,841

Locating cone
Kegeldistanz
Cono di centraggio

BCD 8272,852

Locating pin
Zentrierbolzen
Perno di centraggio

MAIN INDEX

MAIN INDEX

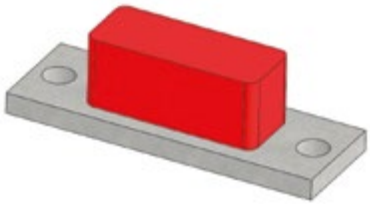
BCD 8284,83	BCD 8284,83	BCD 8284,83	BCD 8284,86	BCD 8284,92
				
Pad retainer pin VDI 3365 Steckbolzen VDI 3365 Perno di arresto VDI 3365	Lock washer Sicherungsscheibe Piastrina di sicurezza	Shock absorber Halteelement Ammortizzatore	Elastomer washer Dämpfungscheibe Ammortizzatore	Ground collar screw Schraube mit distanzrohr Vite con colletto
566	566	567	567	568

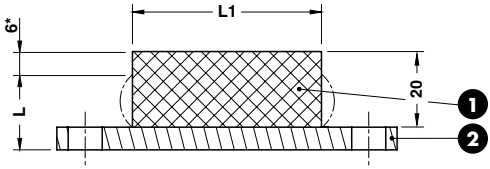
BCD 8284,92

Buffer Stossdämpfer Ammortizzatore
568

BCD 7247,316

CAM BUFFER - ANSCHLAG - ARRESTO





Notes

1. **Material:** Polyurethane 90 SH
2. **Material:** St37

STOCK ...

*Max. deflection
Max. zul. Federweg
Deflessione massima

**Gegenkraft bei 6mm max. zul. Federweg
Max. reaction force with 6 mm deflection
Forza di reazione massima per deflessione di 6mm

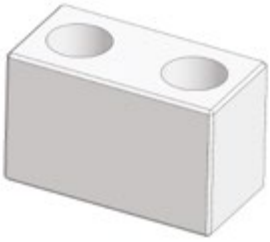
***Maximal absorbierte Energie bei 6 mm max. zul. Federweg
Massima energia assorbita con deflessione di 6 mm

ORDER EXAMPLE	VOLVO CODE
	9909206

VOLVO CODE	L1	Force for length "L" (kN)**	Max energy absorbion with 6 mm deflection (J)***
9909205	50	10	30
9909206	100	20	60

BCD 8265,411

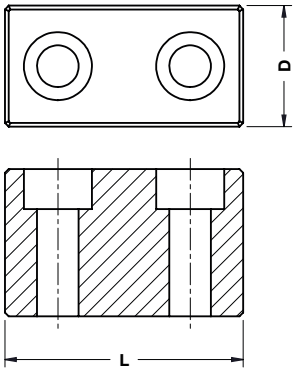
BALANCE BLOCK - DISTANZSTÜCK - DISTANZIALE



Notes

Material: CK45

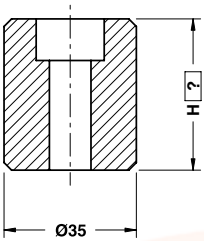
10



ORDER EXAMPLE	VOLVO CODE	H=100
	39927347	100

VOLVO CODE	D	L
39927346	32	63
39927347	40	80

BALANCE BLOCK - DISTANZSTÜCK - DISTANZIALE



Notes
Material: CK45

10

ORDER EXAMPLE

VOLVO CODE	H=100
9917782	100

VOLVO CODE	D
39927348	65
9917782	35

LIFTING PIN - TRAGBOLZEN MIT FALLRINGSICHERUNG - PERNO DI SOLLEVAMENTO

Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:

For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting pins.

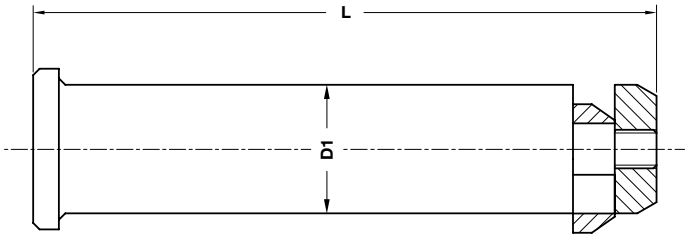
Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragbolzen das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 soli perni.

Notes

Material: St52

CE STOCK

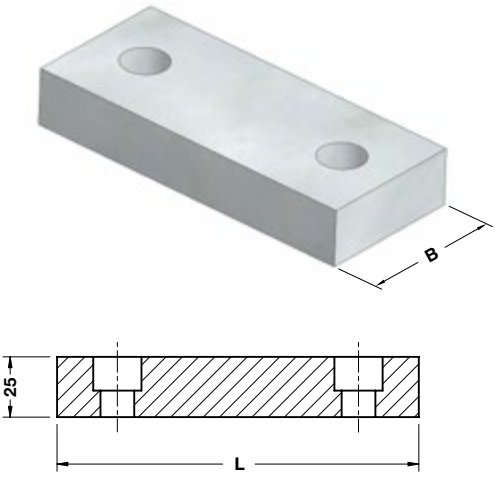


ORDER EXAMPLE

VOLVO CODE
39919041

VOLVO CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	D1	L
39919040	2500	5000	40	195
39919041	8000	16000	63	285
39919042	12000	24000	63	327
39919043	20000	40000	80	402

SPACER BLOCK - DISTANZSTÜCK - DISTANZIALE



Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	VOLVO CODE
	39925954

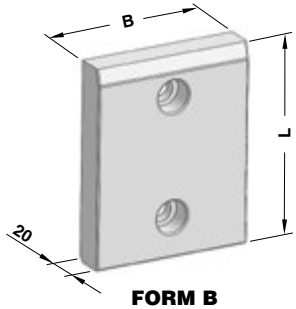
VOLVO CODE	B	L	Max Load (t)
39925953	63,5	150	250
39925954	40,5	100	90

WEAR PLATE STEEL VDI 3357
GLEITPLATTE STAHL VDI 3357
PIASTRA GUIDA IN ACCIAIO VDI 3357

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC** 58÷60

STOCK



FORM B

FORM D

FORM G

FORM H

ORDER EXAMPLE

VOLVO CODE
3053663

VOLVO CODE	B	L	FORM
3053662	50	160	B
3053663	50	200	B
3052279	80	100	B
3052280	80	160	B
3052281	80	200	B
3052282	80	250	B
3052283	80	315	B
3052284	100	50	D
3052285	100	100	B
3052286	100	160	B
3052287	100	200	B
3052288	100	250	B

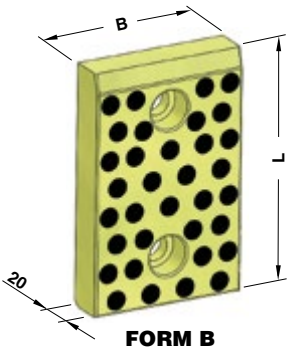
VOLVO CODE	B	L	FORM
3052289	100	315	B
3052290	125	100	G
3052291	125	160	G
3052292	125	200	G
3052293	125	250	G
3052294	125	315	G
3052295	160	100	G
3052296	160	160	G
3052297	160	200	G
3052298	160	250	H
3052299	160	315	H

WEAR PLATE SELF-LUBRICATING VDI 3357
GLEITPLATTE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF VDI 3357
PIASTRA GUIDA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE VDI 3357

Notes

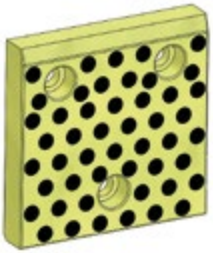
Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK



FORM B

FORM D



FORM G

FORM H

ORDER EXAMPLE

VOLVO CODE
3053665

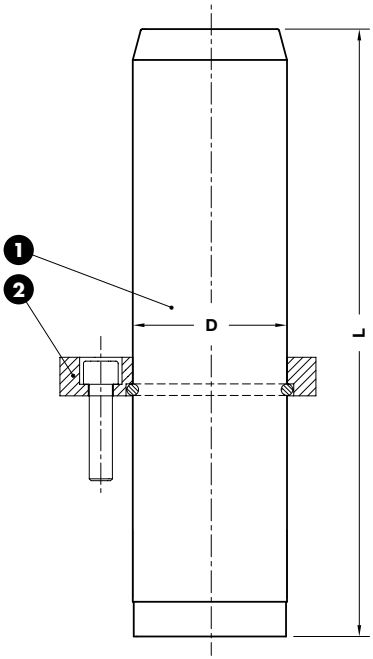
VOLVO CODE	B	L	FORM
3053664	50	160	B
3053665	50	200	B
3052300	80	100	B
3052301	80	160	B
3052302	80	200	B
3052303	80	250	B
3052304	80	315	B
3052305	100	50	D
3052306	100	100	B
3052307	100	160	B
3052308	100	200	B
3052309	100	250	B

VOLVO CODE	B	L	FORM
3052310	100	315	B
3052311	125	100	G
3052312	125	160	G
3052313	125	200	G
3052314	125	250	G
3052315	125	315	G
3052316	160	100	G
3052317	160	160	G
3052318	160	200	G
3052319	160	250	H
3052320	160	315	H

AFNOR GUIDE POST
FÜHRUNGSSÄULE AFNOR
COLONNA AFNOR

Notes

1. **Material:** 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 60÷62
2. 3053052/3053058

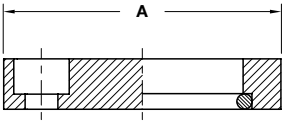


ORDER EXAMPLE

VOLVO CODE
3053018

VOLVO CODE	D	L	VOLVO CODE	D	L	VOLVO CODE	D	L
3053017	25	140	**3053027**	40	250	**3053041**	63	400
3053018	25	160	**3053030**	50	200	**3053044**	80	315
3053019	25	180	**3053031**	50	220	**3053045**	80	355
3053020	32	140	**3053032**	50	250	**3053046**	80	400
3053021	32	160	**3053033**	50	280	**3053047**	80	500
3053022	32	180	**3053034**	50	315	**3053049**	100	355
3053023	32	200	**3053037**	63	250	**3053050**	100	400
3053024	40	180	**3053038**	63	280	**3053051**	100	500
3053025	40	200	**3053039**	63	315			
3053026	40	220	**3053040**	63	355			

AFNOR GUIDE POST RETAINER WITH RETAINER RING
FÜHRUNGSSÄULE AFNOR MIT SPRENGRING
RITEGNO PER COLONNA AFNOR CON ANELLO DI TENUTA

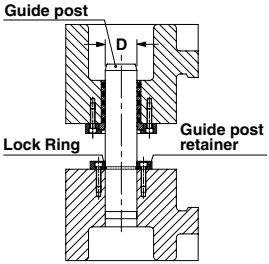


Notes

Material: CK45

STOCK

Application Example



ORDER EXAMPLE

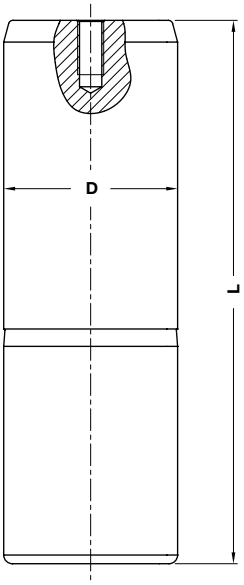
VOLVO CODE
3053053

VOLVO CODE	A	D (guide post)
3053052	45	25
3053053	56	32
3053054	70	40
3053055	80	50
3053056	100	63
3053057	110	80
3053058	140	100

GUIDE POST DIN 9833 - FÜHRUNGSSÄULE DIN 9833 - COLONNA DIN 9833

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 60÷62



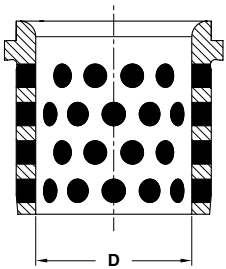
ORDER EXAMPLE	VOLVO CODE
	3051001

VOLVO CODE	D	L	VOLVO CODE	D	L	VOLVO CODE	D	L
3053374	25	140	**3051009**	50	200	**3051017**	80	315
3051001	25	160	**3051010**	50	224	**3053388**	80	355
3053375	25	180	**3053381**	50	250	**3051018**	80	400
3053376	32	140	**3051011**	50	280	**3053389**	100	315
3051003	32	160	**3053382**	50	315	**3053390**	100	355
3051004	32	180	**3053383**	63	200	**3051020**	100	400
3051005	32	200	**3053384**	63	224	**3051022**	100	500
3053377	40	160	**3051013**	63	250	**3051023**	125	400
3051006	40	180	**3053385**	63	280	**3051024**	125	450
3051007	40	200	**3051014**	63	315	**3051025**	125	500
3053378	40	224	**3051015**	63	355	**3051026**	160	400
3051008	40	250	**3051016**	63	400	**3051027**	160	450
3053379	50	160	**3053386**	80	250	**3051028**	160	500
3053380	50	180	**3053387**	80	280			

BCD 8272,421

OMCR

BUSH SELF-LUBRICATING DIN 9834
FÜHRUNGSBUCHSE DIN 9834
BOCCOLA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE DIN 9834



STOCK

Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

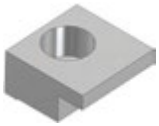
ORDER EXAMPLE	VOLVO CODE
	3051059

VOLVO CODE	D
3051058	25
3051059	32
3051060	40
3051061	50
3051062	63
3051063	80
3051064	100
3051065	125
3051066	160

BCD 8272,421

OMCR

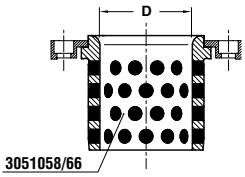
TOE CLAMP - HALTESTÜCK - RITEGNO PER BOCCOLA



Notes

Material: CK45

Application example



STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	VOLVO CODE
	3053618

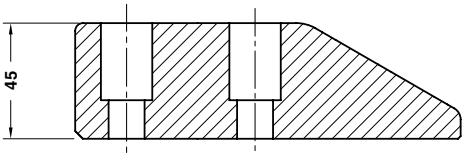
VOLVO CODE	D
3053617	25÷50
3053618	63÷160

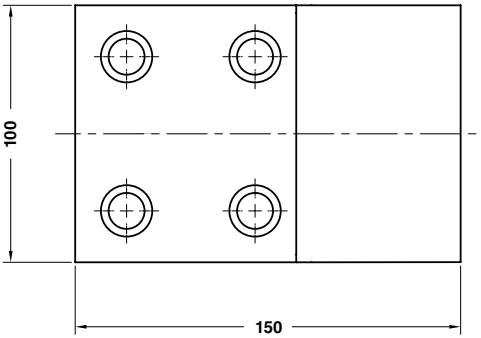
CAM DWELL WEAR PLATE STEEL VDI 3357
UBERLAUFKEILE STAHL VDI 3357
CUNEO IN ACCIAIO VDI 3357

Notes

Material: 42CrMo4
HRC: 58÷60

STOCK

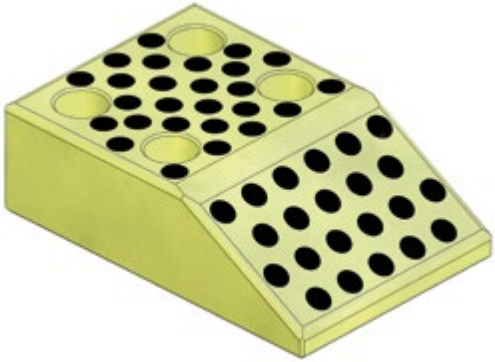




ORDER EXAMPLE	VOLVO CODE
	3053061

VOLVO CODE
3053061

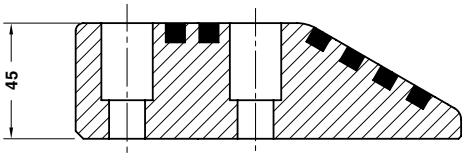
CAM DWELL WEAR PLATE SELF-LUBRICATING VDI 3357
UBERLAUFKEILE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF VDI 3357
CUNEO AUTOLUBRIFICANTE VDI 3357

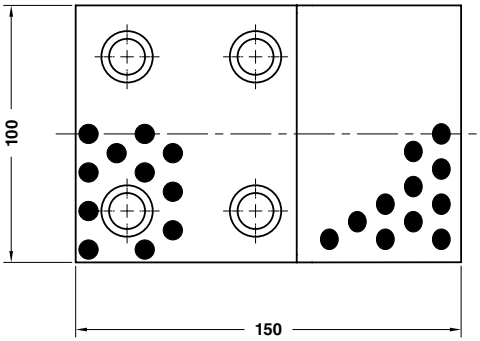


Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK





ORDER EXAMPLE	VOLVO CODE
	3053062

VOLVO CODE
3053062

LOCATING CONE - KEGELDISTANZ - CONO DI CENTRAGGIO

Notes

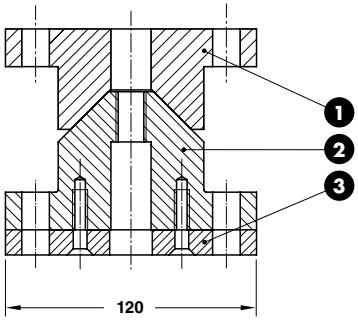
1 2 **Material:** 16MnCr5
HRC: 58÷60

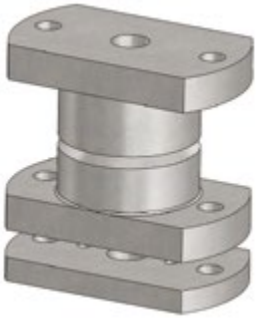
3 **Material:** CK45

STOCK ...

FORM A

FORM B





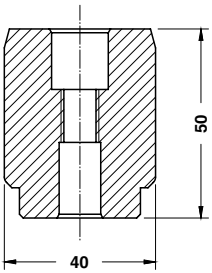
FORM C

ORDER EXAMPLE	VOLVO CODE
	3054831

VOLVO CODE	FORM
3054830	A
3054831	B
3051349	C

BCD 8272,852

LOCATING PIN - ZENTRIERBOLZEN - PERNO DI CENTRAGGIO



Notes

Material: 16MnCr5 - **HRC:** 60÷62

STOCK

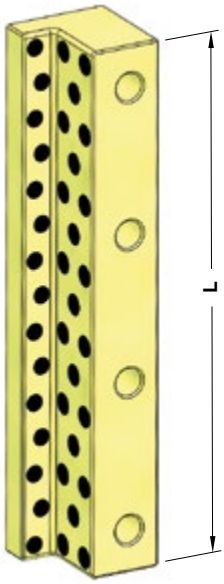
ORDER EXAMPLE

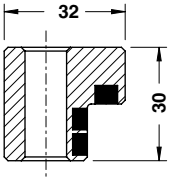
VOLVO CODE
9910244

VOLVO CODE
9910244

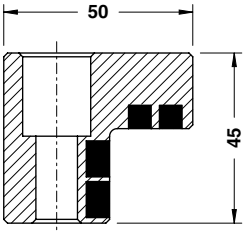
BCD 8272,6749

ANGULAR GUIDE - WINKELLEISTE - GUIDA ANGOLARE





FORM A



FORM B

Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite - **HB** >190

STOCK

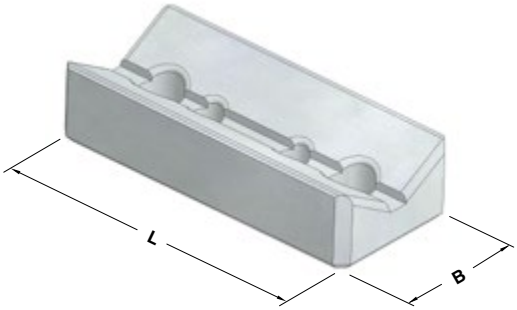
ORDER EXAMPLE

VOLVO CODE
3052834

VOLVO CODE	FORM	L
3052833	A	150
3052834	A	200
3052835	B	200
3052836	B	250

BCD 8272,6759

"V" DRIVER VDI 3357 - PRISMENFÜHRUNG VDI 3357 - GUIDA A "V" VDI 3357



Notes

Material: CK45 - **HRC:** 58÷60

STOCK

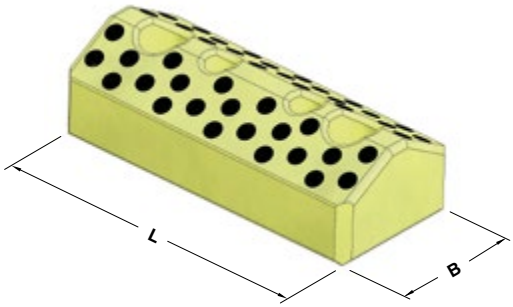
ORDER EXAMPLE

VOLVO CODE
3052819

VOLVO CODE	B	L
3052818	65	150
3052819	65	200
3052820	125	150
3052821	125	200

BCD 8272,6759

"V" DRIVER VDI 3357 - PRISMENFÜHRUNG VDI 3357 - GUIDA A "V" VDI 3357



Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite - **HB** >190

STOCK

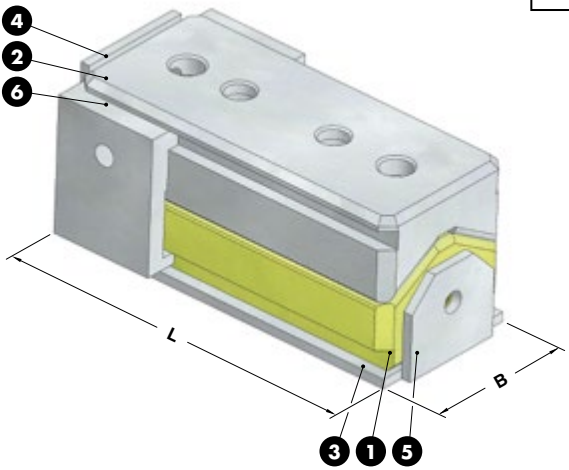
ORDER EXAMPLE

VOLVO CODE
3052823

VOLVO CODE	B	L
3052822	65	150
3052823	65	200
3052824	125	150
3052825	125	200

BCD 8272,6759

"V" DRIVER WITH POSITIVE RETURN
PRISMENFÜHRUNG MIT ZWANGSRÜCKHOLER
GUIDA A "V" CON GANCIO DI RITORNO



10

Notes

1. 39925989÷92
2. 39925993÷96
3. 39925997÷39926000
4. 39926003÷39926004
5. 39926001÷39926002
6. 39926005

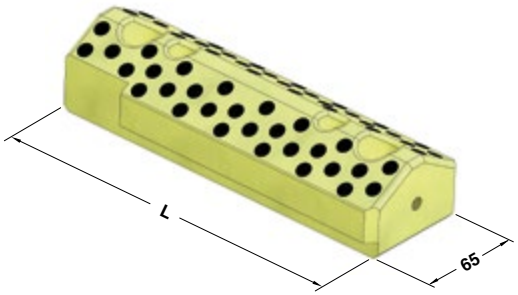
ORDER EXAMPLE

VOLVO CODE
39925986

VOLVO CODE	B	L
39925985	65	150
39925986	65	200
39925987	125	150
39925988	125	200

BCD 8272,6759

"V" DRIVER - PRISMENFÜHRUNG - GUIDA A "V"



Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite - **HB**>190

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

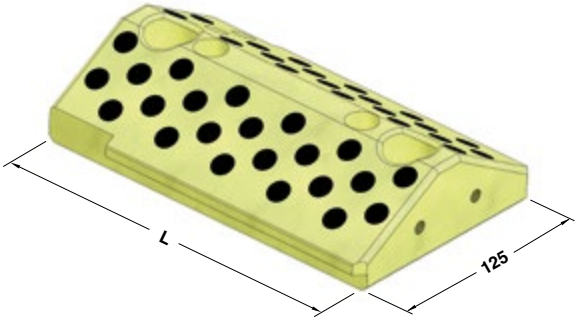
VOLVO CODE
39925990

VOLVO CODE	L
39925989	150
39925990	200

BCD 8272,6759

OMCR

"V" DRIVER - PRISMENFÜHRUNG - GUIDA A "V"



Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite - **HB** >190

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

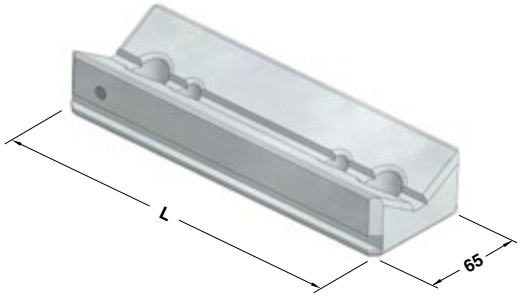
VOLVO CODE
39925992

VOLVO CODE	L
39925991	150
39925992	200

BCD 8272,6759

OMCR

"V" DRIVER - PRISMENFÜHRUNG - GUIDA A "V"



Notes

Material: CK45 - **HRC:** 58÷60

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

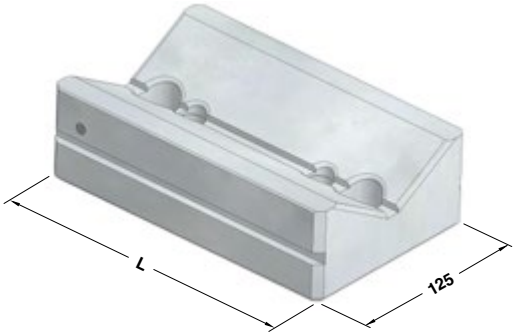
VOLVO CODE
39925994

VOLVO CODE	L
39925993	150
39925994	200

BCD 8272,6759

OMCR

"V" DRIVER - PRISMENFÜHRUNG - GUIDA A "V"



Notes

Material: CK45 - **HRC:** 58÷60

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

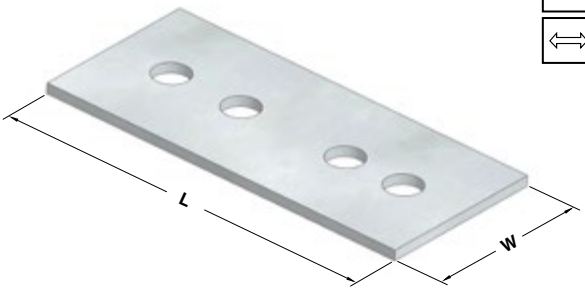
VOLVO CODE
39925996

VOLVO CODE	L
39925995	150
39925996	200

BCD 8272,6759

OMCR

ADJUSTMENT PLATE LOWER - JUSTIERPLATTE UNTEN - PIASTRA DI REGISTRAZIONE INFERIORE



STOCK

Notes
Material: S355JR

ORDER EXAMPLE

VOLVO CODE
39925998

VOLVO CODE	W	L
39925997	65	150
39925998	65	200
39925999	125	150
39926000	125	200

BCD 8272,6759

OMCR

ADJUSTMENT PLATE FRONT - JUSTIERPLATTE VORNE - PIASTRA DI REGISTRAZIONE FRONTALE

Notes
Material: S355JR

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

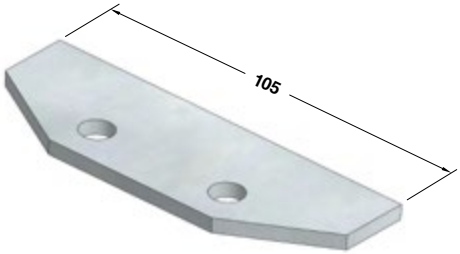
VOLVO CODE
39926001

VOLVO CODE
39926001

BCD 8272,6759

OMCR

ADJUSTMENT PLATE FRONT - JUSTIERPLATTE VORNE - PIASTRA DI REGISTRAZIONE FRONTALE



Notes
Material: S355JR

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

VOLVO CODE
39926002

VOLVO CODE
39926002

BCD 8272,6759

OMCR

ADJUSTMENT PLATE REAR - JUSTIERPLATTE HINTEN - PIASTRA DI REGISTRAZIONE POSTERIORE

Notes

Material: S355JR

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

VOLVO CODE
39926003

VOLVO CODE

39926003

BCD 8272,6759

OMCR

ADJUSTMENT PLATE REAR - JUSTIERPLATTE HINTEN - PIASTRA DI REGISTRAZIONE POSTERIORE

Notes

Material: S355JR

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

VOLVO CODE
39926004

VOLVO CODE

39926004

BCD 8272,6759

OMCR

POSITIVE RETURN - ZWANGSRÜCKHOLER - GANCIO

Notes

Material: 34CrNiMo6

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

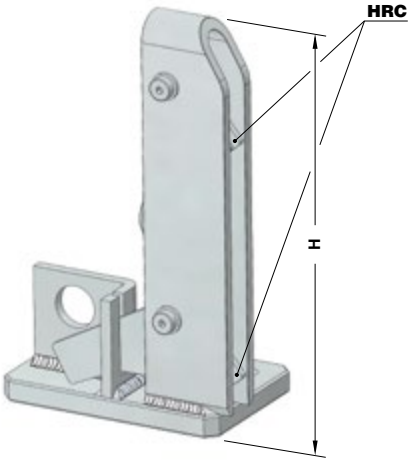
VOLVO CODE
39926005

VOLVO CODE

39926005

BCD 8283,133

SUPPORT FOR SENSOR - LAGEKONTROLLE FÜR PLATINEN - SUPPORTO SENSORE



Notes

Material: Steel - **HRC:** 58÷60

STOCK

* As shown in drawing
Germäß zeichnung
Come a disegno

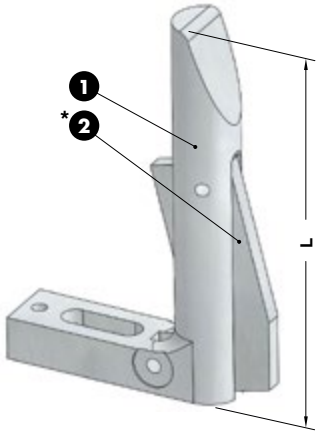
** Opposite to drawing
Spiegelverkehrt
Opposto al disegno

ORDER EXAMPLE	VOLVO CODE
	5935476

VOLVO CODE	H	SIDE
5935475	145	LEFT**
5935476	145	RIGHT*
5935477	185	LEFT **
5935478	185	RIGHT*

BCD 8283,133

GAGE FOR SENSOR - EINWEISER FÜR TEILLAGEKONTOLLE - RIFERIMENTO PER SENSORE



* With short plate
Mit kurz platte
Con piastra corta

Notes

1 **Material:** CK60

2 **Material:** St37 **HRC:** 58÷60

STOCK ...

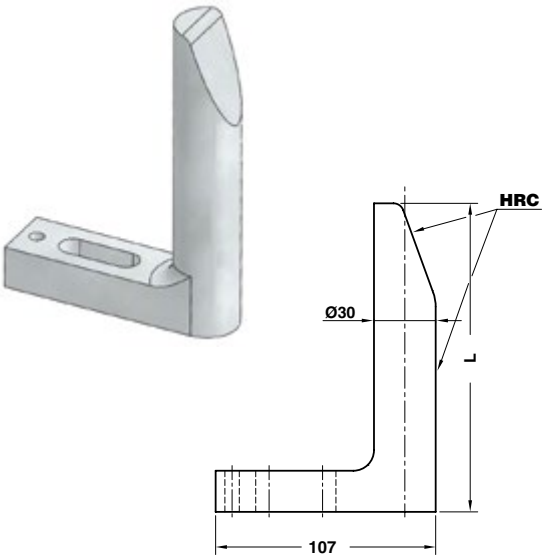
ORDER EXAMPLE	VOLVO CODE
	3051761

VOLVO CODE	L
3051760*	120
3051761*	150
3051762	180
3051763	250

BCD 8283,134

OMCR

GAGE HARDENED - EINWEISER GEHÄRTET - RIFERIMENTO INDURITO



Notes

Material: CK60 - **HRC:** 58÷60

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

VOLVO CODE
3051755

VOLVO CODE	L
3051754	65
3051755	90
3051756	120
3051757	150
3051758	180
3051759	250

BCD 8284,67

OMCR

STRIPPER FOR BLANKING DIES - ABSTREIFER FÜR PLATINENSCHNITTE - ESTRATTORE PER STAMPI

Notes

Material: Elastomer 70SH

STOCK

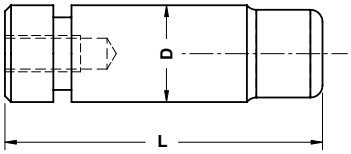
ORDER EXAMPLE

VOLVO CODE
3042342

VOLVO CODE
3042342

BCD 8284,83

PAD RETAINER PIN - STECKBOLZEN - PERNO DI ARRESTO



Notes
Material: 42CrMo4

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE

VOLVO CODE
9900734

VOLVO CODE	D	L
9900733	25	125
9900734	32	145
9900735	40	150
9900736	50	175
9900737	63	210

BCD 8284,83

LOCK WASHER - SICHERUNGSSCHEIBE - PIASTRINA DI SICUREZZA

Notes
Material: S235JR

STOCK

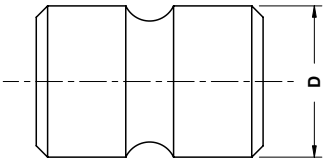
ORDER EXAMPLE

VOLVO CODE
9900743

VOLVO CODE
9900743

BCD 8284,83

SHOCK ABSORBER - HALTEELEMENT - AMMORTIZZATORE



Notes

Material: Elastomer 90SH

STOCK

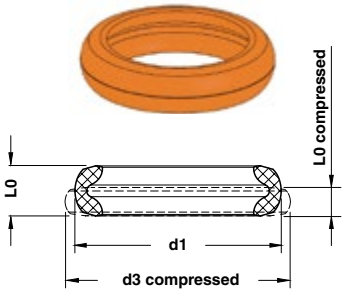
ORDER EXAMPLE

VOLVO CODE
9934356

VOLVO CODE	D
9934355	40
9934356	50
5937181	63
9934367	80

BCD 8284,86

ELASTOMER WASHER - DÄMPFUNGSCHEIBE - AMMORTIZZATORE



Notes

Material: CO-Polyester Elastomer

STOCK

*Die höchste Belastung
Carico massimo ammissibile

**Komprimiert
Compresso

ORDER EXAMPLE

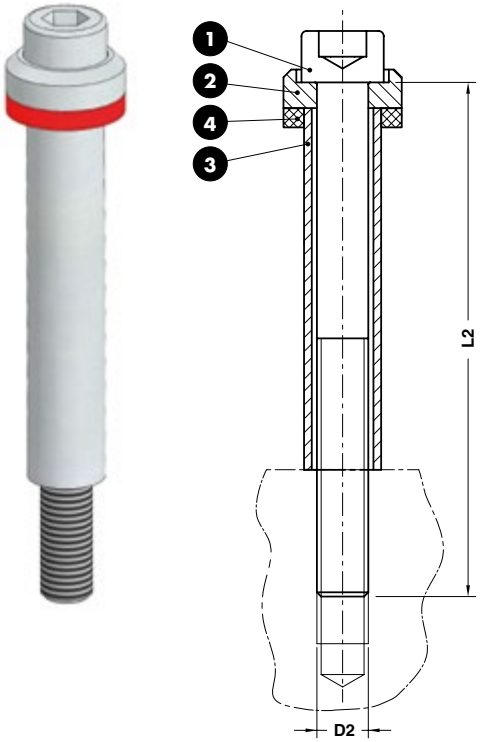
VOLVO CODE
5937132

VOLVO CODE	d1	d3 (compressed**)	L0	L0 (compressed**)	Shore	Load* (N)
5936830	54,6	61,8	21,3 ±0,4	13,0 ±0,3	55D	30000
5937132	61,8	69,9	21,5 ±0,4	13,2 ±0,3	55D	46000
5939451	78,2	89,0	29,8 ±0,5	17,9 ±0,3	55D	75000

BCD 8284,92

OMCR

GROUND COLLAR SCREW - SCHRAUBE MIT DISTANZROHR - VITE CON COLLETTO



Notes

1. DIN 912 cl. 12.9
2. **Material:** Steel 1000 N/mm²
3. **Material:** Steel 1200÷1400 N/mm²
4. 5935907÷5935910

STOCK ...

ORDER EXAMPLE

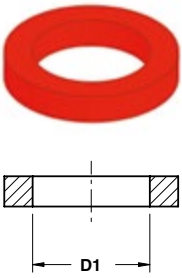
VOLVO CODE
5935900

VOLVO CODE	D2	L2
5935899	M8	80
5935900	M10	90
5935901	M10	100
5935902	M10	110
5939950	M12	100
5939951	M12	120
5939952	M12	140
5939953	M12	180
5939954	M16	130
5939955	M16	140
5939956	M16	150
5939957	M16	160
5939958	M16	180
5939959	M16	200

BCD 8284,92

OMCR

BUFFER - STOSSDÄMPFER - AMMORTIZZATORE



STOCK

Notes

Material: Elastomer 90 SH

ORDER EXAMPLE

VOLVO CODE
5935908

VOLVO CODE	D1
5935907	13
5935908	15,5
5935909	18
5935910	26


C 40 U
OMCR
STANDARD DIE COMPONENTS

OMCR®
STANDARD DIE COMPONENTS

CAM UNITS
SCHIEBER
UNITÀ A CAMME

MAIN INDEX

Cam Units
Schieber
Unità a Camme

GB For more than 10 years **OMCR** has been working in the field of press cam units and has gained wide experience both in designing and producing units in various forms and dimensions. This catalogue offers a wide range of cam units to satisfy most technical requirements. The **Star Cam Series** (**CHD**, **CHV**, **CLB**, **CRX** e **DHC**), represents the best characteristics of **performance**, **competitiveness** and **service**.

D Seit mehr als 10 Jahren stellt **OMCR** Schieber her und hat umfangreiche Erfahrungen in der Konstruktion und Produktion von Schiebern in den verschiedensten Ausführungen gesammelt. In diesem Katalog sind viele unterschiedliche Schieber enthalten, um nahezu alle technischen Belange abzudecken.

Hervorragend sind unsere **Star Cam Series** (**CHD**, **CHV**, **CLB**, **CRX** e **DHC**), Schieber die beste Eigenschaften von **Performance**, **Wettbewerbsfähigkeit** und **Service** in sich vereinen.

I Da oltre dieci anni **OMCR** opera nel settore delle camme di tranciatura ed ha acquisito un'ampia esperienza sia nella progettazione che nella realizzazione di unità a camme in svariate geometrie e dimensioni. Questo catalogo propone un'ampia gamma per poter far fronte a qualsiasi esigenza tecnica.
Tra queste spicca la **Star Cam Series** (**CHD**, **CHV**, **CLB**, **CRX** e **DHC**), camme che esprimono le migliori caratteristiche di **performance**, **competitività** e **servizio**.

Aerial Cam Units
Oben Hangender Schieber
Unità a Camme Sospese

CHD **CHR** **CHV** **CHY** **CLB**
VDI NORM

HEAVY DUTY
SCHWERLAST
LAVORI PESANTI

CHK **CLC** **CLD** **CLF** **CLK**

LIGHT DUTY
LEICHTE
LAVORI LEGGERI

Roller Cam Units
Rollenschieber
Unità a Camme a Rullo

DCRX

CRX

HEAVY DUTY
SCHWERLAST
LAVORI PESANTI

Die Mounted Cam Units
Horizontalschieber
Unità a Camme a Base Stampo

DHC

DLC
DLCA

DLD

HEAVY DUTY
SCHWERLAST
LAVORI PESANTI

LIGHT DUTY
LEICHTE
LAVORI LEGGERI

OMCR®
STANDARD DIE COMPONENTS

(GB) DOWNLOAD CAM DATA

On **www.omcr.it** you can find, besides CAD 3D (IGES, STEP, CATIA V5, UNIGRAPHICS) data, specific technical information and the catalogue in PDF format.

(D) DOWNLOAD SCHIEBERDATEN

Auf **www.omcr.it** finden Sie abgesehen von den 3D CAD Daten (IGES, STEP, CATIA V5, UNIGRAPHICS) auch spezifische technische Informationen, unseren Katalog als pdf-Datei und Eine Suchmaschine.

(I) DOWNLOAD DATI CAMME

Su **www.omcr.it** è possibile trovare, oltre ai dati CAD 3D (IGES, STEP, CATIA V5, UNIGRAPHICS), informazioni tecniche specifiche, e il catalogo in formato PDF.

Download from our web-site all the information about OMCR Cam Units.

Alle Informationen über Schieber von OMCR können Sie von unserer Internetseite downloaden.

Scarica dal nostro sito web tutte le informazioni sulle Unità a Camme OMCR.

(GB) CAM SEARCH

By consulting the search engine on our website, you can choose the most suitable cam units for any type of project by way of information regarding **forces**, **price** and **delivery time**.

(D) SCHIEBERSUCHE

Über die Suchmaschine auf unserer Internetseite können Sie den für das jeweilige Projekt am besten geeigneten Schieber anhand von Informationen zu **Kraft**, **Preis** und **Lieferzeit auswählen**.

(I) RICERCA CAMME

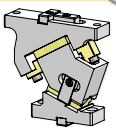
Consultando il motore di ricerca sul nostro sito, puoi scegliere l'unità a camma più adatta ad ogni tipo di progetto attraverso informazioni di **forza**, **prezzo** e **tempi di consegna**.

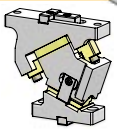
Visit the Cam Search page on our website.

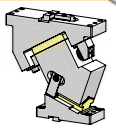
Bitte gehen Sie auf unsere Internetseite und klicken Sie auf „Schiebersuche".

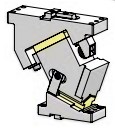
Visita la pagina Ricerca Camme sul nostro sito web.

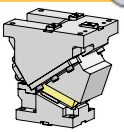
CHD
Aerial Cam Units

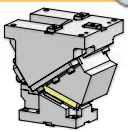
CHD050

Work Angle 0°÷65°
Work Force 60 kN

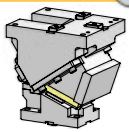
CHD065

Work Angle 0°÷65°
Work Force 60 kN

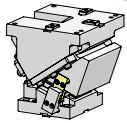
CHD080

Work Angle 0°÷65°
Work Force 149 kN

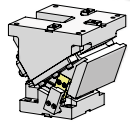
CHD100

Work Angle 0°÷65°
Work Force 149 kN

CHD150

Work Angle 0°÷65°
Work Force 391 kN

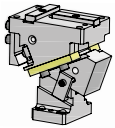
CHD180

Work Angle 0°÷65°
Work Force 396 kN

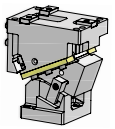
CHD200

Work Angle 0°÷65°
Work Force 396 kN

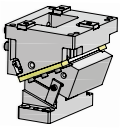
CHD250

Work Angle 0°÷65°
Work Force 645 kN

CHD300

Work Angle 0°÷65°
Work Force 645 kN

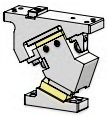
CHK
Aerial Cam Units

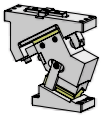
CHK065

Work Angle 0°÷70°
Work Force 58 kN

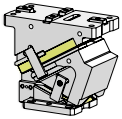
CHK100

Work Angle 0°÷70°
Work Force 96 kN

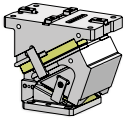
CHK200

Work Angle 0°÷70°
Work Force 231 kN

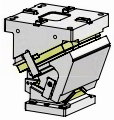
CHR
Aerial Cam Units

CHR070

Work Angle 0°÷60°
Work Force 90 kN

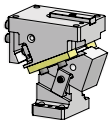
CHR080

Work Angle 0°÷60°
Work Force 153 kN

CHR165

Work Angle 0°÷60°
Work Force 340 kN

CHR200

Work Angle 0°÷60°
Work Force 408 kN

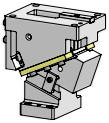
CHR300

Work Angle 0°÷60°
Work Force 521 kN

CLK
Aerial Cam Units

CLK065


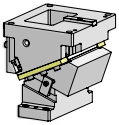
Work Angle 0°÷70°
Work Force 39÷58 kN

820

CLK100


Work Angle 0°÷70°
Work Force 87÷96 kN

824

CLK200


Work Angle 0°÷70°
Work Force 193÷231 kN

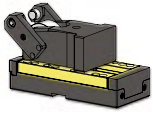
828

CRX
Aerial Cam Units

CRX01

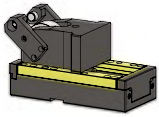

Work Force 4,4 kN
Work Angle -15°÷50°

834

CRX03


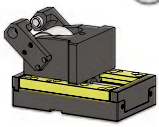
Work Force 76 kN
Work Angle -15°÷50°

840

CRX05


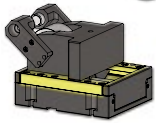
Work Force 162 kN
Work Angle -15°÷50°

846

CRX15


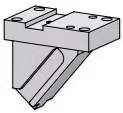
Work Force 166 kN
Work Angle -15°÷50°

852

CRX20


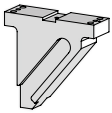
Work Force 258 kN
Work Angle -15°÷50°

858

DCRX0100


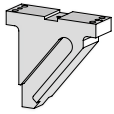
Work Angle -15°÷50°

864

DCRX0305


Work Angle -15°÷50°

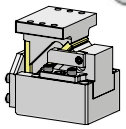
866

DCRX1520


Work Angle -15°÷50°

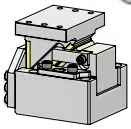
868

DHC
Die Mounted Cam Units

DHC052


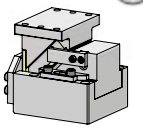
Work Angle 0°
Work Force 38 kN

872

DHC065


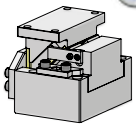
Work Angle 0°÷20°
Work Force 44÷48 kN

876

DHC100


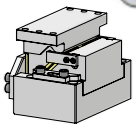
Work Angle 0°÷20°
Work Force 75÷82 kN

880

DHC150


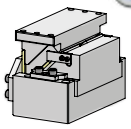
Work Angle 0°÷20°
Work Force 120÷127 kN

884

DHC200


Work Angle 0°
Work Force 176 kN

888

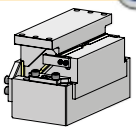
DHC250


Work Angle 0°
Work Force 232 kN

892

MAIN INDEX

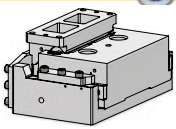
DHC300



Work Angle 0°
Work Force 272 kN

896

DHC400

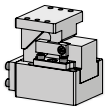


Work Angle 0°
Work Force 480 kN

900

DLC-DLCA
Die Mounted Cam Units

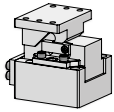
DLC-DLCA052



Work Angle 0°
Work Force 30 kN

906

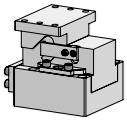
DLC-DLCA065



Work Angle 0°÷20°
Work Force 39 kN

910

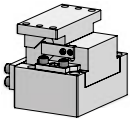
DLC-DLCA100



Work Angle 0°÷20°
Work Force 59÷78 kN

914

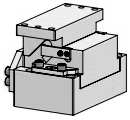
DLC-DLCA150



Work Angle 0°÷20°
Work Force 88÷98 kN

918

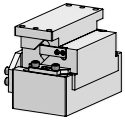
DLC-DLCA200



Work Angle 0°
Work Force 126 kN

922

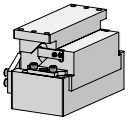
DLC-DLCA250



Work Angle 0°
Work Force 158 kN

926

DLC-DLCA300

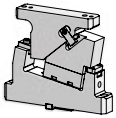


Work Angle 0°
Work Force 189 kN

930

DLD
Die Mounted Cam Units

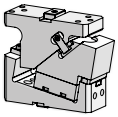
DLD052



Work Angle 0°÷20°
Work Force 40 kN

936

DLD090

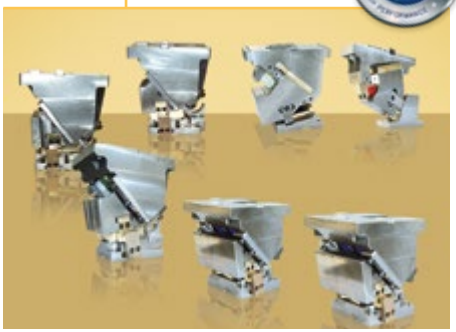


Work Angle 0°÷15°
Work Force 79 kN

940

CHD

AERIAL CAM UNITS
OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER
UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESE



GB We recommend the **CHD** range of cam units for heavy-duty applications. Seven models are available with work **angles from 0° to 65°** (in 5° steps), **work forces from 60 to 645 kN, slider widths from 50 to 300 mm**. It is possible to choose between coil spring or gas spring return.

D Unsere **CHD** Schieber sind für schwere Anwendungen geeignet. Sieben Modelle mit **Arbeitswinkel von 0° bis 65°** (in 5° Schritten), **Arbeitskraft 60 bis 645 kN, Nutzbreite 50 bis 300 mm**. Wahlmöglichkeit zwischen Rückholung mit Schraubendruckfeder oder Gasdruckfeder.

I Robuste ed affidabili, le camme **CHD** sono indicate per impieghi gravosi. Sette modelli con **angolo di lavoro da 0° a 65°** (a passi di 5°) , **forze di lavoro da 60 a 645 kN**. **Larghezze** utili **da 50 a 300 mm**. Possibilità di scegliere il ritorno con molla a filo o molla a gas.

CHV

AERIAL CAM UNITS
OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER
UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESE

GB They are compact, have high work and return forces, are built from high-strength materials which ensure excellent resistance to twisting loads and have very good penetrating precision. They are characterized by easy maintenance thanks to the use of normalized wear plates (VDI3357) and to the possibility to change the gas spring under press. Eleven models are available with work **angles from 0° to 75°** (in 5° steps), **work forces from 136 to 1202 kN, slider widths from 60 to 600 mm**.

D Die **CHV** Schieber sind unser innovativstes Produkt. Kompakte Auslegung, hohe Arbeits- und Rückholkraft auch bei hohen Drehmomenten. Sie sind besonders geeignet, wenn eine hohe Stanzgenauigkeit gefragt ist und werden aus sehr widerstandsfähigen Materialien hergestellt. Einfache Instandhaltung durch genormte Gleitplatten (VDI3357) und in der Presse demontierbare Gasdruckfedern. Elf Modelle mit **Arbeitswinkel von 0° bis 75°** (in 5° Schritten), **Arbeitskraft 136 bis 1202 kN, Nutzbreite 60 bis 600 mm**.

I Le camme **CHV** rappresentano il TOP dell'intera gamma. Hanno dimensioni compatte, forze di lavoro e di estrazione elevate e un'ottima resistenza alle forze torcenti. Sono particolarmente indicate quando è necessaria un'elevata precisione di foratura. Vengono costruite con materiali ad alta resistenza. Garantiscono facilità di manutenzione grazie alle piastre di scorrimento normalizzate (VDI3357) e allo smontaggio delle molle a gas sotto pressa. Undici modelli con **angolo di lavoro da 0° a 75°** (a passi di 5°), **forze di lavoro da 136 a 1202 kN**. **Larghezze utili da 60 a 600 mm**.

CLB

AERIAL CAM UNITS
OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER
UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESE

GB Our **CLB** cam units offer a very competitive performance /price ratio. Five models are available with work **angles from 0° to 60°** (in 5° steps), **work forces from 302 to 865 kN, slider widths from 200 to 600 mm**. It is possible to choose between **coil spring or gas spring return**.

D Robust und kompakt bieten die **CLB** Schieber ein sehr wettbewerbsfähiges Preis-/Leistungsverhältnis. Fünf Modelle mit **Arbeitswinkel von 0° bis 60°** (in 5° Schritten), **Arbeitskraft 302 bis 865 kN, Nutzbreite 200 bis 600 mm**. Wahlmöglichkeit zwischen Rückholung mit Schraubendruckfeder oder Gasdruckfeder.

I Robuste e compatte, le camme **CLB** offrono un rapporto performance/prezzo molto competitivo. Cinque modelli con **angolo di lavoro da 0° a 60°** (a passi di 5°), **forze di lavoro da 302 a 865 kN**. **Larghezze utili da 200 a 600 mm**. Possibilità di scegliere il ritorno con **molla a filo o molla a gas**.

CRX

ROLLER CAM UNITS
ROLLENSCHIEBER
CAMME A RULLO

GB Thanks to their compact size, **CRX** cam units are particularly suited for close punching. Ease of mounting and flexibility in applications are their strong points. Five models are available with work **angles from -15°** (back-draft punching) **to 50°** (free angle steps), **work forces from 45 to 258 kN, slider widths from 78 to 240 mm**. **Strokes 30 and 50 available for CRX01, 50, 80 and 100 mm for other models. New positive returns for extraction. Normalized wedges with work angles from -15° to 50°** (in 5° steps).

D **CRX** Schieber sind Dank Ihrer kompakten Abmessungen besonders bei nahe aneinander liegenden Stanzdurchbrüchen geeignet. Einfache Montage und flexible Anwendung sind ihre Stärke. Vier Modelle mit **Arbeitswinkel ab -15°** (Stanzen im Hinterschnitt) **bis 50°** (alle Zwischengrade einsetzbar), **Arbeitskraft 76 bis 258 kN, Nutzbreite 98 bis 240 mm, Hub 50, 80 und 100 mm** für jedes Modell. **Neue Sicherheits-Zwangsrückholung**. **Genormte Treiber für Arbeitswinkel von -15° bis 50°** (in 5° Schritten).

I L'utilizzo delle camme **CRX**, grazie alle loro dimensioni compatte, è particolarmente indicato nel caso di forature ravvicinate. Facilità di montaggio e flessibilità nell'applicazione sono il loro punto di forza. Quattro modelli con **angolo di lavoro da -15°** (foratura in sottosquadro) **a 50°** (applicabili in tutti i gradi intermedi), **forze di lavoro da 45 a 258 kN. Larghezze utili da 78 a 240 mm. Corse di 30 e 50 mm per la CRX01, di 50, 80 e 100 mm per gli altri modelli. Nuovi ganci di sicurezza per l'estrazione. Cunei di azionamento normalizzati per angoli di lavoro da -15° a 50°** (a passi di 5°).

DHC

AERIAL CAM UNITS
OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER
UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESE

GB **DHC** die mounted cam units are best suited for heavy drilling and flanging thanks to their spheroid cast iron structure. They are characterized by easy maintenance thanks to the use of self-lubricating wear plates and steel on the most stressed parts. **Seven models** are available with **work forces from 38 to 480kN, slider widths from 52 to 400 mm, work angles 0° for 52, 200, 250, 300 and 400 mm widths, work angles from 0° to 20°** (in 5° steps) **for 65, 100 and 150 mm widths**. Return by coil spring or gas spring.

D Die unten liegenden Schieber **DHC** sind dank Ihrer Struktur aus Kugelguss für schwere Stanz- und Biegearbeiten geeignet. Sie gewährleisten aufgrund der Verwendung von Gleitplatten aus Bronze mit Festschmierstoff/Stahl auf den besonders beanspruchten Gleitflächen eine einfachere Instandhaltung. **Es gibt sieben Modelle mit Arbeitskräften von 38 bis 480 kN, Nutzbreite von 52 bis 400 mm, Arbeitswinkel 0° für die Breiten 52, 200, 250, 300 und 400 mm, Arbeitswinkel von 0° bis 20 °** (in 5 ° Schritten) **für die Breiten 65, 100 und 150 mm**, Rückzug mit Schraubendruckfeder oder Gasdruckfeder möglich.

I Le camme a base stampo **DHC** sono adatte a lavorazioni di foratura e flangiatura gravose grazie alla struttura in ghisa sferoidale; garantiscono una maggiore facilità di manutenzione grazie all'utilizzo di piastre bronzo-grafite/acciaio sugli scorrimenti più sollecitati. Sette modelli con **forze di lavoro da 38 a 480 kN. Larghezze utili da 52 a 400 mm, angolo di lavoro 0° per le larghezze 52, 200, 250, 300 e 400 mm, angolo di lavoro da 0° a 20°** (a passi di 5°) **per le larghezze 65, 100 e 150 mm.** Possibilità di ritorno con molla a filo o molla a gas.

CHK

AERIAL CAM UNITS
OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER
UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESE

GB **CHK** aerial cam units are best suited for medium/light drilling and flanging. They look different from CLK due to the presence of a V guide on the Driver to improve alignment precision. **Three models** are available with **work angles from 0° to 70°** (in 5° steps for 65 mm width and 10° steps for 100 and 200 mm widths), **work forces from 58 to 231 kN. Slider widths from 65 to 200 mm.** Coil spring return only.

D Die oben hängenden Schieber **CHK** sind für leichte und mittlere Bohr- und Bördelarbeiten geeignet. Sie unterscheiden sich vom CLK Modell durch eine zusätzliche Prismenführung am Driver zur Verbesserung der Annäherungsgenauigkeit. Drei Modelle mit **Arbeitswinkel von 0° bis 70°** (in 5° Schritten), **Arbeitskraft von 58 bis 231 kN, Nutzbreite von 65 bis 200 mm.** Rückzug nur mit Schraubendruckfeder möglich.

I Le camme aeree **CHK** sono adatte a lavorazioni di foratura e flangiatura medio leggere. Differiscono dalle più essenziali CLK per la presenza di una guida a V sul Driver che migliora la precisione di allineamento. Tre modelli con **angolo di lavoro da 0° a 70°** (a passi di 5° per la larghezza 65 mm e a passi di 10° per le larghezze 100 e 200 mm), **forze di lavoro da 58 a 231 kN. Larghezze utili da 65 a 200 mm.** Possibilità di ritorno solo con molla a filo.

CHR

AERIAL CAM UNITS
OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER
UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESE

GB **CHR** aerial cam units are best suited for heavy drilling and flanging. **Six models** are available with **work angles from 0° to 60°** (in 5° steps), **work forces from 90 to 521 kN. Slider widths from 70 to 400 mm.** Manufactured according to **NAAMS** standards, these cam units are equipped with cam accelerators to quieten the noise level starting from 165 mm width. It is possible to choose between coil spring or gas spring return.

D Die oben hängenden Schieber **CHR** sind für schwere Bohr- und Bördelarbeiten geeignet. Sechs Modelle mit **Arbeitswinkel von 0° bis 60°** (in 5° Schritten), **Arbeitskraft von 90 bis 521 kN, Nutzbreite von 70 bis 400 mm.** Diese Schieber nach **NAAMS** Norm verfügen ab einer Breite von 165 mm über einen Beschleuniger zur Geräuschdämpfung. Rückzug mit Schraubendruckfeder oder Gasdruckfeder möglich.

I Le camme aeree **CHR** sono adatte a lavorazioni di foratura e flangiatura gravose. Sei modelli con **angolo di lavoro da 0° a 60°** (a passi di 5°), **forze di lavoro da 90 a 521 kN. Larghezze utili da 70 a 400 mm.** Queste camme, realizzate secondo normativa NAAMS, sono dotate di acceleratore per attenuazione della rumorosità a partire dalla larghezza 165. Possibilità di ritorno con molla a filo o molla a gas.

CHY

AERIAL CAM UNITS
OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER
UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESE

GB **CHY** aerial cam units are best suited for heavy drilling and flanging. **Nine models** are available with **work angles from 0° to 75°** (in 5° steps), **work forces from 79 to 473 kN. Slider widths from 70 to 400 mm.** Gas spring return only.

D Die oben hängenden Schieber **CHY** sind für schwere Bohr- und Bördelarbeiten geeignet. Neun Modelle mit **Arbeitswinkel von 0° bis 75°** (in 5° Schritten), **Arbeitskraft von 79 bis 473 kN, Nutzbreite von 70 bis 400 mm.** Rückzug nur mit Gasdruckfeder möglich.

I Le camme aeree **CHY** sono adatte a lavorazioni di foratura e flangiatura gravose. Nove modelli con **angolo di lavoro da 0° a 75°** (a passi di 5°), **forze di lavoro da 79 a 473 kN. Larghezze utili da 70 a 400 mm.** Possibilità di ritorno solo con molla a gas.

CLC

AERIAL CAM UNITS
OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER
UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESE

GB **CLC** aerial cam units are best suited for medium/light drilling and flanging. **Four models** are available with **work angles from 0° to 70°** (in 5° steps), **work forces from 41 to 140 kN. Slider widths from 50 to 150 mm.** Coil spring return only.

D Die oben hängenden Schieber **CLC** sind besonders für leichte und mittlere Stanz- und Bördelarbeiten geeignet. Vier Modelle mit **Arbeitswinkel von 0° bis 70°** (in 5° Schritten), **Arbeitskraft von 41 bis 140 kN, Nutzbreite von 50 bis 150 mm.** Rückzug nur mit Schraubendruckfeder möglich.

I Le camme aeree **CLC** sono adatte a lavorazioni di foratura e flangiatura medio-leggere. Quattro modelli con **angolo di lavoro da 0° a 70°** (a passi di 5°), **forze di lavoro da 41 a 140 kN. Larghezze utili da 50 a 150 mm.** Possibilità di ritorno solo con molla a filo.

CLD

AERIAL CAM UNITS
OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER
UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESE

GB **CLD** aerial cam units are extremely compact and suited for medium/light drilling. They are not suitable for flanging. **One model** with **work angles from 0° to 80°** (in 5° steps), **work forces 31 kN**. Coil spring return only.

D Die oben hängenden Schieber **CLD** sind extrem kompakt und für leichte und mittlere Stanzarbeiten geeignet. Für Bördelarbeiten sind sie nicht geeignet. Ein Modell mit **Arbeitswinkel von 0° bis 80°** (in 5° Schritten), **Arbeitskraft 31 kN.** Rückzug nur mit Schraubendruckfeder möglich.

I Le camme aeree **CLD** sono estremamente compatte e adatte a lavorazioni di foratura medio-leggere. Non sono idonee a lavorazioni di flangiatura. Un modello con **angolo di lavoro da 0° a 80°** (a passi di 5°), **forze di lavoro di 31 kN.** Possibilità di ritorno solo con molla a filo.

CLF

AERIAL CAM UNITS
OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER
UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESE

GB **CLF** aerial cam units are suited to make medium-light drilling and flanging workings. Two models with **work angles from 0° to 70°** (5° steps), **work forces from 116 to 192 kN. Slider widths from 80 to 150 mm.** Extraction only by enhanced coil spring.

D Die oben hängenden Schieber **CLF** sind für leichte bis mittlere Stanz- und Bördelarbeiten geeignet. Zwei Modelle mit **Arbeitswinkel von 0° bis 70°** (in 5° Schritten), **Arbeitskraft von 116 bis 192 kN, Nutzbreite von 80 bis 150 mm.** Rückzug nur mit Schraubendruckfeder möglich.

I Le camme aeree **CLF** sono adatte a lavorazioni di foratura e flangiatura medio-leggere. Due modelli con **angolo di lavoro da 0° a 70°** (a passi di 5°), **forze di lavoro da 116 a 192 kN. Larghezze utili da 80 a 150 mm.** Ritorno solo con molla a filo rinforzata.

CLK

AERIAL CAM UNITS
OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER
UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESE

GB **CLK** aerial cam units are best suited for medium/light drilling. They are not suitable for flanging. **Three models** are available with **work angles from 0° to 70°** (in 5° steps), **work forces from 39 to 231 kN. Slider widths from 65 to 200 mm.** Coil spring return only.

D Die oben hängenden Schieber **CLK** sind für leichte und mittlere Stanzarbeiten geeignet. Für Bördelarbeiten sind sie nicht geeignet. Drei Modelle mit **Arbeitswinkel von 0° bis 70°** (in 5° Schritten), **Arbeitskraft 39 bis 231 kN, Nutzbreite von 65 bis 200 mm.** Rückzug nur mit Schraubendruckfeder möglich.

I Le camme aeree **CLK** sono adatte a lavorazioni di foratura medio leggere. Non sono idonee a lavorazioni di flangiatura. Tre modelli con **angolo di lavoro da 0° a 70°** (a passi di 5°), **forze di lavoro da 39 a 231 kN. Larghezze utili da 65 a 200 mm.** Possibilità di ritorno solo con molla a filo.

DLC DLCA

DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT
HORIZONTALSCHIEBER SCHIEBER
UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO

GB **DLC/DLCA** die mounted cam units are best suited for medium/light drilling and flanging. **Seven models** with **work forces from 30 to 189 kN. Slider widths from 52 to 300 mm, work angle 0° for 52, 200, 250 and 300 mm widths, work angles from 0° to 20°** (in 5° steps) **for 65, 100 and 150 mm widths.** Coil spring return only.

D Die Horizontalschieber **DLC/DLCA** sind für leichte und mittlere Bohr- und Bördelarbeiten geeignet. Drei Modelle mit **Arbeitskraft von 30 bis 78 kN, Nutzbreite von 52 bis 100 mm, Arbeitswinkel 0° bei Breite 52, Arbeitswinkel von 0° bis 20°** (in 5° Schritten) **bei Breite 65 und 90.** Rückzug nur mit Schraubendruckfeder möglich.

I Le camme a base stampo **DLC/DLCA** sono adatte a lavorazioni di foratura e flangiatura medio-leggere. Sette modelli con forze di lavoro da 30 a 189 kN. **Larghezze utili da 52 a 300 mm, angolo di lavoro 0° per le larghezze 52, 200, 250 e 300 mm, angolo di lavoro da 0° a 20°** (a passi di 5°) **per le larghezze 65, 100 e 150 mm.** Possibilità di ritorno solo con molla a filo.

DLD

DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT
HORIZONTALSCHIEBER SCHIEBER
UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO

GB **DLD** die mounted cam are best suited for medium/light drilling. They are not suitable for flanging. **Two models** with **work forces from 40 to 79 kN. Widths from 52 to 90 mm, work angle from 0° to 20°** (in 5° steps) **for 52 mm width and work angle from 0° to 15°** (in 5° steps) **for 90 mm width**. Coil spring return only.

D Die Horizontalschieber **DLD** sind für leichte und mittlere Bohrarbeiten geeignet. Sie sind nicht für Bördelarbeiten geeignet. Zwei Modelle mit **Arbeitskraft von 40 bis 79 kN, Nutzbreite von 52 bis 90 mm, Arbeitswinkel 0° bis 20°** (in 5° Schritten) **bei Breite 52, Arbeitswinkel von 0° bis 15°** (in 5° Schritten) **bei Breite 90.** Rückzug nur mit Schraubendruckfeder möglich.

I Le camme a base stampo **DLD** sono adatte a lavorazioni di foratura medio leggere. Non sono idonee a lavorazioni di flangiatura. Due modelli con **forze di lavoro da 40 a 79 kN. Larghezze utili da 52 a 90 mm , angolo di lavoro da 0° a 20°** (a passi di 5°) **per la larghezza 52 e angolo di lavoro da 0° a 15°** (a passi di 5°) **per la larghezza 90.** Possibilità di ritorno solo con molla a filo.

Special Cam Unit, Sonderschieber, Unità a Camme Speciali

GB Thanks to the acquired experience in the manufacture of its wide range of cam units, **OMCR** can offer special or multiple cam units to meet every customer's particular production needs. **Moreover, it is possible to ask for additional workings on normalized cam units.** The images on this Page show some examples of a variety of solutions achievable.

D **OMCR** konstruiert und produziert Dank der Erfahrung bei der Herstellung seiner großen Produktpalette an Schiebern auch Sonderschieber nach den spezifischen Projektanforderungen des Kunden, die spezielle Anforderungen bei der Produktion berücksichtigen. **Auch zusätzliche Bearbeitungen an Normschiebern führen wir durch**. Die Bilder auf dieser Seite stellen nur einige Beispiele aus der Vielfalt der realisierbaren Lösungen dar.

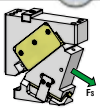
I **OMCR,** grazie all'esperienza acquisita nella realizzazione della sua ampia gamma di unità a camme, progetta e costruisce anche unità a camme speciali o multiple su specifiche progettuali del cliente atte a soddisfare particolari esigenze di produzione. **È possibile inoltre richiedere lavorazioni aggiuntive su unità a camme normalizzate**. Le immagini di questa pagina illustrano alcuni esempi della varietà di soluzioni realizzate.

Aerial Cam Units - Oben Hängender Schieber - Unità a Camme Sospese

SLIDER WIDTH (mm)

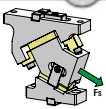
≤65

CHV060



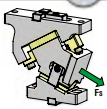
Fs=136÷143 kN

CHD050



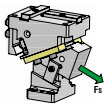
Fs=60 kN

CHD065



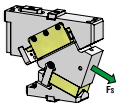
Fs=60 kN

CHK065



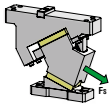
Fs=58 kN

CHY060



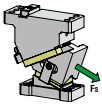
Fs=79 kN

CLC050



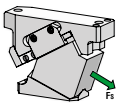
Fs=41 kN

CLC065



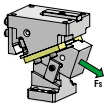
Fs=42 kN

CLD052



Fs=31 kN

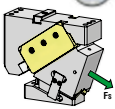
CLK065



Fs=39÷58 kN

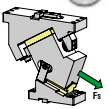
70÷85

CHV085



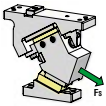
Fs=229÷293 kN

CHD080



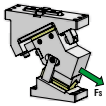
Fs=149 kN

CHR070



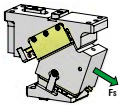
Fs=90 kN

CHR080



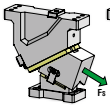
Fs=153 kN

CHY085



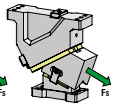
Fs=106 kN

CLC080



Fs=83 kN

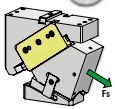
CLF080



Fs=116 kN

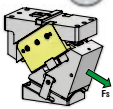
100÷150

CHV110



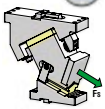
Fs=357÷407 kN

CHV150



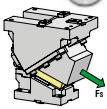
Fs=421÷584 kN

CHD100



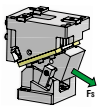
Fs=149 kN

CHD150



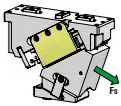
Fs=391 kN

CHK100



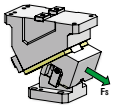
Fs=96 kN

CHY110



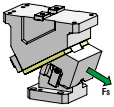
Fs=160 kN

CLC150



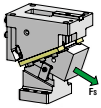
Fs=140 kN

CLF150



Fs=192 kN

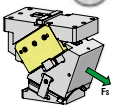
CLK100



Fs=87÷96 kN

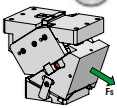
165÷220

CHV180



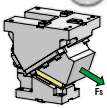
Fs=474÷598 kN

CHV220



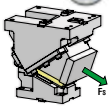
Fs=635÷732 kN

CHD180



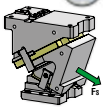
Fs=183 kN

CHD200



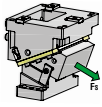
Fs=396 kN

CLB200



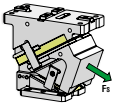
Fs=302 kN

CHK200



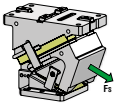
Fs=231 kN

CHR165



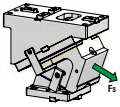
Fs=340 kN

CHR200



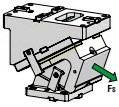
Fs=408 kN

CHY165



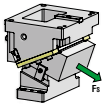
Fs=183 kN

CHY200



Fs=230 kN

CLK200



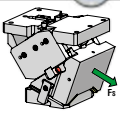
Fs=193÷231 kN

Aerial Cam Units - Oben Hängender Schieber - Unità a Camme Sospese

SLIDER WIDTH (mm)

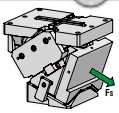
250÷350

CHV260



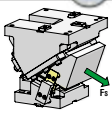
Fs=536÷767 kN

CHV330



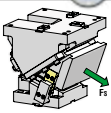
Fs=1006÷1020 kN

CHD250



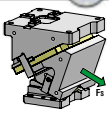
Fs=645 kN

CHD300



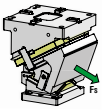
Fs=645 kN

CLB300



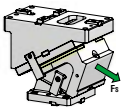
Fs=411 kN

CHR300



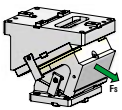
Fs=521 kN

CHY250



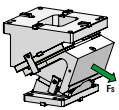
Fs=302 kN

CHY300



Fs=389 kN

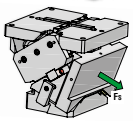
CHY350



Fs=428 kN

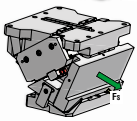
≥400

CHV400



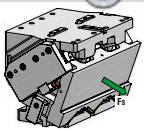
Fs=743 kN

CHV500



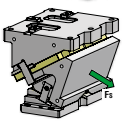
Fs=1052÷1055 kN

CHV600



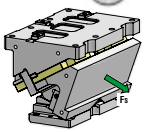
Fs=1155 kN

CLB400



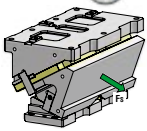
Fs=526 kN

CLB500



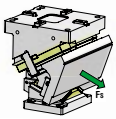
Fs=743 kN

CLB600



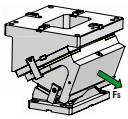
Fs=865 kN

CHR400



Fs=521 kN

CHY400



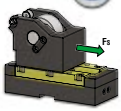
Fs=473 kN

Roller Cam Units - Rollenschieber - Unità a Camme a Rullo

SLIDER WIDTH (mm)

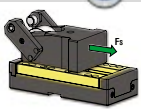
78÷118

CRX01



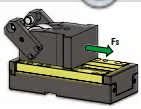
Fs=45 kN

CRX03



Fs=76 kN

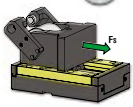
CRX05



Fs=142 kN

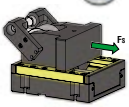
170÷240

CRX15



Fs=166 kN

CRX20



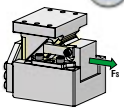
Fs=258 kN

Die Mounted Cam Units - Horizontalschieber - Unità a Camme a Base Stampo

SLIDER WIDTH (mm)

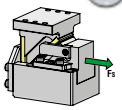
≤65

DHC065



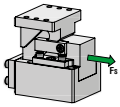
Fs=44÷48 kN

DHC052



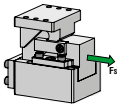
Fs=38 kN

DLC052



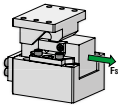
Fs=30 kN

DLCA052



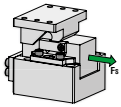
Fs=30 kN

DLC065



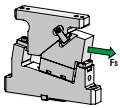
Fs=39 kN

DLCA065



Fs=39 kN

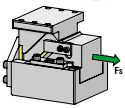
DLD052



Fs=42 kN

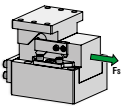
90÷100

DHC100



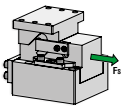
Fs=75÷82 kN

DLC100



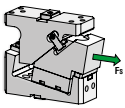
Fs=59÷78 kN

DLCA100



Fs=59÷78 kN

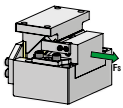
DLD090



Fs=79 kN

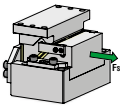
150÷200

DHC150



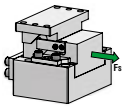
Fs=120÷127 kN

DHC200



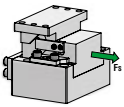
Fs=176 kN

DLC150



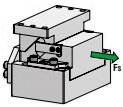
Fs=88÷98 kN

DLCA150



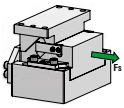
Fs=88÷98 kN

DLC200



Fs=126 kN

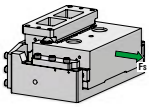
DLCA200



Fs=126 kN

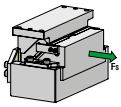
250÷400

DHC400



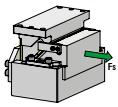
Fs=480 kN

DHC300



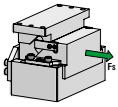
Fs=272 kN

DHC250



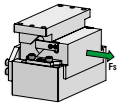
Fs=232 kN

DLC250



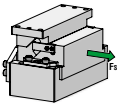
Fs=158 kN

DLCA250



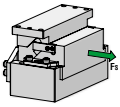
Fs=158 kN

DLC300



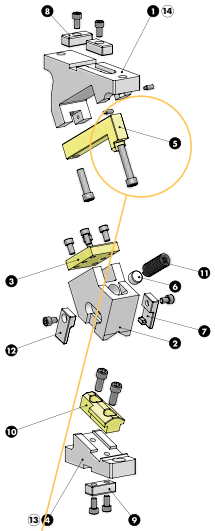
Fs=189 kN

DLCA300



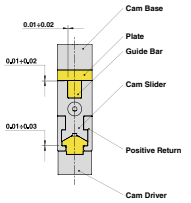
Fs=189 kN

Order example for replacement
Bestellbeispiel für Ersatz
Esempio d'ordine per particolari di ricambio

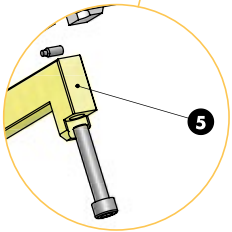


CHD050 OMCR www.omcr.it
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Base	CK45	1
2	Cam Slider	GG-30	1
3	Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
4	Cam Driver	CK45	1
5	Guide Bar	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
6	Spring Spacer	CK45	1
7	Positive Return R	42CrMo4 Nitrided	1
8	Key	CK45	2
9	Key	CK45	1
10	Male "V" Driver	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
11	Spring	-	1
12	Positive Return L	42CrMo4 Nitrided	1
13	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M12x35 DIN 912	-	2
14	Cam Base Fixing Screws M12x45 DIN 912	-	2



Particular number
1
2
3

ORDER EXAMPLE

Cam Unit serial number	Omcr code	Particular number
0512390	CHD050.65	5

GB Cam serial number
D Schieber Seriennummer
I Numero seriale dell'unità a camme

F = (Rm x Sp x L)/1000

CALCULATION OF TRIM FORCE:

F = *Trim force (kN)*

Rm = *Tensile strength of the material (N/mm²)*

Sp = *Material thickness (mm)*

L = *Trim profile lenght (mm)*

BERECHNUNG DER KRÄFTE BEIM STANZEN:

F = *Stanzkraft (kN)*

Rm = *Scherfestigkeit (N/mm²)*

Sp = *Blechdicke (mm)*

L = *Stanzumfang (mm)*

CALCOLO DELLA FORZA DI TRANCIATURA:

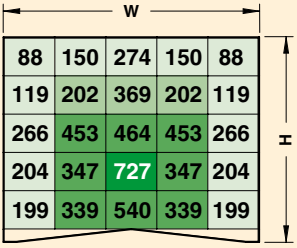
F = *Forza di tranciatura (kN)*

Rm = *Resistenza meccanica lamiera (N/mm²)*

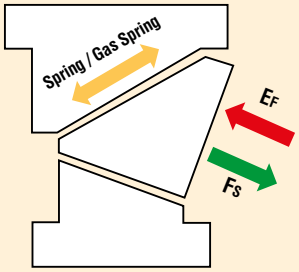
Sp = *Spessore lamiera (mm)*

L = *Lunghezza profilo di tranciatura (mm)*

WORK FORCE DISTRIBUTION EXAMPLE



EXTRACTION FORCE DIAGRAM



(GB) INFOS TO OBTAIN MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE:

- Fix the Cam Unit to the shoulder (for other applications consult technical info).
- The resultant of the shearing forces should be applied to the central area of the slider and perpendicular to the work surface (for work force diagrams consult the technical info on our website).
- It is recommended that the sliding elements be lubricated during startup and at every 100.000 cycles.

(D) UM BESTE ERGEBNISSE ZU ERZIELEN:

- Schieber mit Schulterung montieren (andere Anwendung siehe technische Informationen).
- Die Resultante der Schneidkräfte muss im mittleren Bereich des Schiebers und senkrecht zur Arbeitsfläche sein (für die Kraftdiagramme siehe technische Informationen auf unserer Webseite).
- Es wird empfohlen, die Führungselemente bei der Montage des Schiebers und alle 100.000 Zyklen zu schmieren.

(I) PER OTTENERE LE MASSIME PRESTAZIONI:

- Applicare la camma in spallamento (per altre applicazioni consultare le info tecniche).
- La risultante delle forze di tranciatura deve essere applicata nella zona centrale della slitta e perpendicolare al piano di lavoro (per i diagrammi delle forze di lavoro consultare le info tecniche sul nostro sito intenet).
- Si consiglia di lubrificare gli elementi di guida in fase di messa a punto della camma e ogni 100.000 cicli.

(GB) EXTRACTION FORCE CALCULATION

The extraction force E_F is the available effective force on the slider in the work direction β.

The required extraction force E_{FR} is about 5% of the force needed (F*) to cut an open profile and 10% of the force needed to cut a closed profile.

$E_{FR} \neq E_F$

The gas spring force (G_F) operates in the direction of the gas spring.

The extraction force $E_F \neq G_F$

For **Aerial Cam Units** the force of extraction of the gas spring, in the work direction (G_{FW}) is calculated with the formula:

$G_{FW} = GF * \cos \alpha$

For **Die Mounted Cam Units** and **Roller Cam Units** the gas spring force should be completely regarded as

$G_{FW} = G_F$

NOTE:
If more extraction force is required ($E_{FR} > E_F$), increase E_F using elastic elements or blank holders in front of the slider in order to help the extraction of the punch.

(D) BERECHNUNG DER RÜCKZUGSKRAFT

Die Rückzugskraft E_F ist die effektiv am Schieber verfügbare Rückzugskraft in Arbeitsrichtung β.

Die benötigte Rückzugskraft E_{FR} beträgt ungefähr 5% der notwendigen Arbeitskraft (F*) zum Stanzen eines offenen Schnittes und bis zu 10% der notwendigen Arbeitskraft zum Stanzen eines geschlossenen Schnittes.

$E_{FR} \neq E_F$

Die Gasdruckfederkraft (G_F) wirkt in die Hubrichtung der Gasdruckfeder.

Die Rückzugskraft $E_F \neq G_F$

Für **oben hängende Schieber** wird die Rückzugskraft der Gasdruckfeder in Arbeitsrichtung (G_{FW}) mit folgender Formel berechnet:

$G_{FW} = GF * \cos \alpha$

Für **Schieber am WZ Unterteil** und **Rollenschieber** kann die Kraft der Gasdruckfeder komplett berücksichtigt werden:

$G_{FW} = G_F$

ANMERKUNG:

Wird eine höhere Rückzugskraft benötigt ($E_{FR} > E_F$), muss E_F durch den Einsatz von Elastomer- oder Gasdruckfedern auf der Arbeitsfläche, die in Arbeitsrichtung arbeiten, erhöht werden.

(I) CALCOLO DELLA FORZA D'ESTRAZIONE

La forza di estrazione E_F é la forza effettiva disponibile sulla slitta nella direzione di lavoro β.

La forza di estrazione richiesta E_{FR} è circa il 5% della forza necessaria (F*) a tagliare un profilo aperto e il 10% della forza necessaria (F*) a tagliare un profilo chiuso.

$E_{FR} \neq E_F$

La forza della molla a gas (G_F) opera nella direzione di corsa della molla a gas.

La forza di estrazione $E_F \neq G_F$

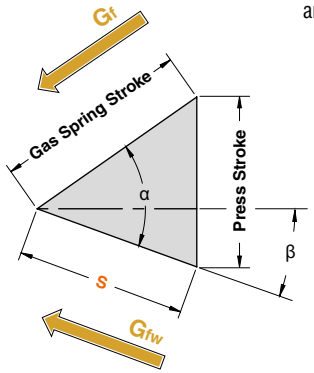
Per le **Camme Aeree** la forza di estrazione della molla a gas nella direzione di lavoro (G_{FW}) è calcolata con la formula:

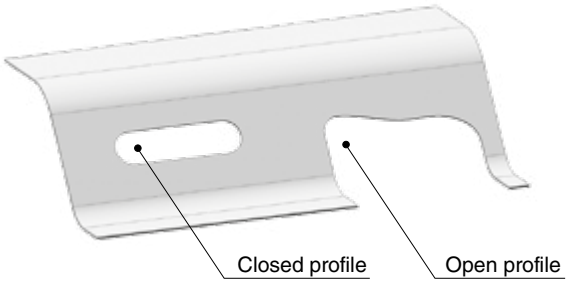
$G_{FW} = GF * \cos \alpha$

Per le **Camme a Base Stampo** e per le **Camme a Rullo** la forza della molla a gas può essere considerata completamente

$G_{FW} = G_F$

NOTE:
Se é necessaria una maggiore forza di estrazione ($E_{FR} > E_F$), incrementare E_F utilizzando elementi elastici o premilamiera davanti alla slitta per facilitare l'estrazione del punzone dalla matrice.





OMCR®

STANDARD DIE COMPONENTS

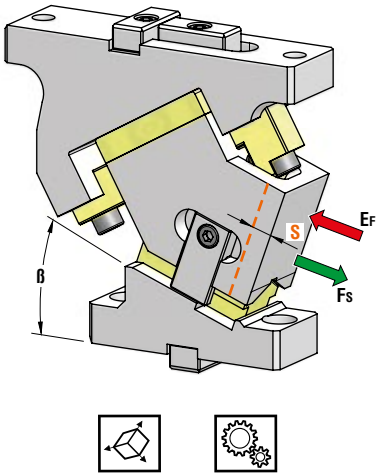
CAM UNITS CHD
SCHIEBER CHD
CAMME CHD

STAR CAM SERIES

OMCR CODE	Work Angle β	Slider Width (mm)	Closed Cam Height (mm)	Work Area W x H (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder 10^6 cycles (kN) F_S	Extraction Force (kN) E_F Spring	E_F Gas Spring
CHD050	0°÷65° (5° steps)	50	180	50x65	60	1,14÷1,31	1,44÷1,72
CHD065	0°÷65° (5° steps)	65	180	65x65	60	1,14÷1,31	1,44÷1,72
CHD080	0°÷65° (5° steps)	80	275	80x88	149	1,13÷1,37	1,50÷1,85
CHD100	0°÷65° (5° steps)	100	275	100x88	149	1,13÷1,37	1,50÷1,85
CHD150	0°÷65° (5° steps)	150	355	150x120	391	2,29	7,15
CHD180	0°÷65° (5° steps)	180	355	180x120	396	2,29	7,15
CHD200	0°÷65° (5° steps)	200	355	200x120	396	2,29	7,15
CHD250	0°÷65° (5° steps)	250	355	250x160	645	4,58	14,30
CHD300	0°÷65° (5° steps)	300	355	300x160	645	4,58	14,30

High stock availability

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)	
				EF	
	β	S	FS	Spring	Gas Spring
CHD050.00	0°	14,98	60	1,31	1,72
CHD050.05	5°	15,62	60	1,30	1,67
CHD050.10	10°	15,64	60	1,14	1,60
CHD050.15	15°	16,96	60	1,14	1,60
CHD050.20	20°	18,43	60	1,14	1,60
CHD050.25	25°	18	60	1,29	1,53
CHD050.30	30°	17,36	60	1,17	1,47
CHD050.35	35°	18,87	60	1,17	1,47
CHD050.40	40°	20,57	60	1,17	1,47
CHD050.45	45°	22,54	60	1,17	1,47
CHD050.50	50°	23,34	60	1,17	1,44
CHD050.55	55°	26,05	60	1,17	1,44
CHD050.60	60°	31,51	60	1,17	1,47
CHD050.65	65°	36,57	60	1,17	1,47

OPTION CODE	
SL	1 ÷ 60 (1mm steps)

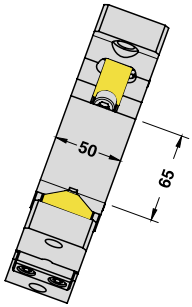
***Return Type: G** = *Gas Spring* / **S** = *Spring*

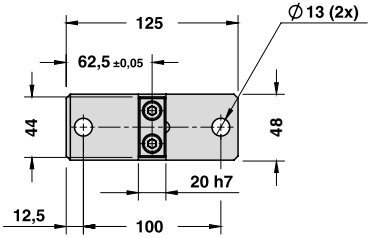
STOCK / ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	Work Angle = 5°	Return Type*	OPTION CODE
				SL
	CHD050	05	G	SL55

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)			
	β	A	B	C	D
CHD050.00	0°	185	67,50	80	205
CHD050.05	5°	188,04	68,29	75	200
CHD050.10	10°	185,99	69,77	65	190
CHD050.15	15°	188,77	71,95	65	190
CHD050.20	20°	186,34	74,79	55	180
CHD050.25	25°	181,62	80,28	41	166
CHD050.30	30°	180,58	85,39	40	165
CHD050.35	35°	177,15	90,10	25	150
CHD050.40	40°	173,29	95,35	22,5	147,5
CHD050.45	45°	169,94	98,13	10	135
CHD050.50	50°	164,07	99,37	5	130
CHD050.55	55°	158,64	111,04	-15	110
CHD050.60	60°	152,61	118,08	-25	100
CHD050.65	65°	145,95	125,44	-35	90

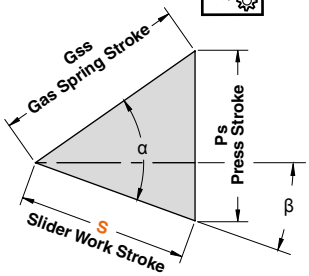
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

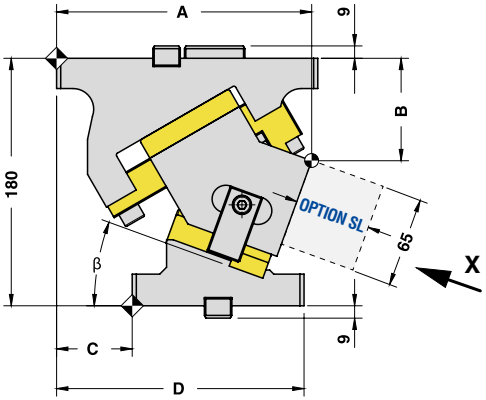
X VIEW



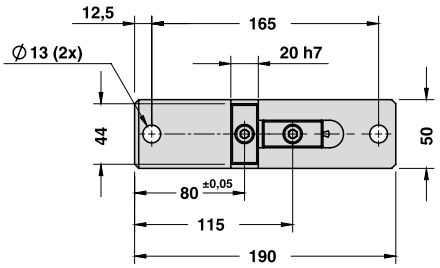


CAM DIAGRAM

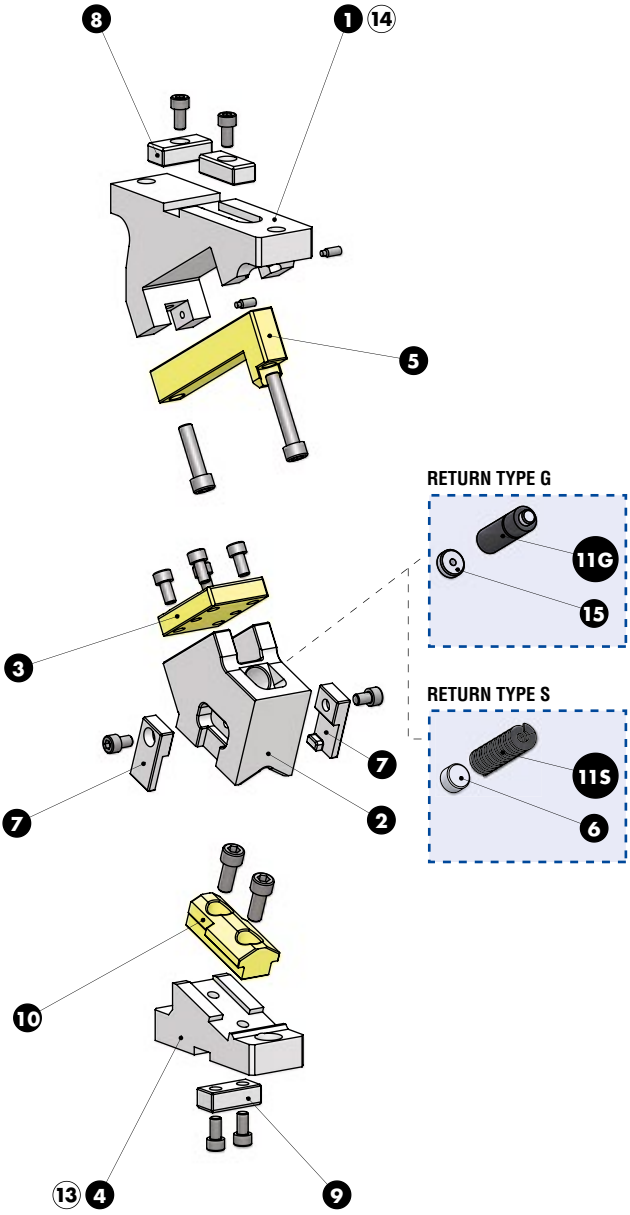




Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	14,98	17,85	23,3
5°	50°	15,62	16,92	22
10°	50°	15,64	15,64	20,1
15°	50°	16,96	15,86	20
20°	50°	18,43	16,30	20
25°	50°	18,00	15,21	18
30°	50°	17,36	14,15	16
35°	50°	18,87	14,96	16
40°	50°	20,57	16,00	16
45°	50°	22,54	17,33	16
50°	50°	23,34	17,88	15
55°	50°	26,05	20,03	15
60°	50°	31,51	24,51	16
65°	50°	36,57	29,00	16

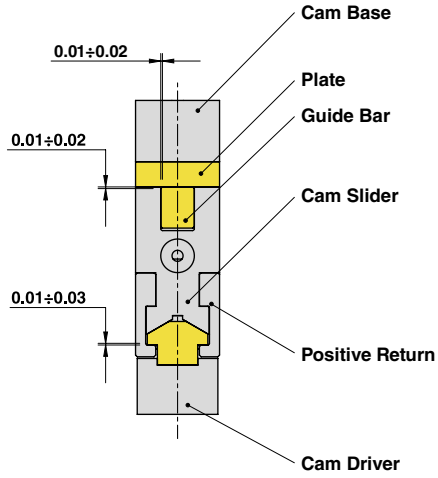


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



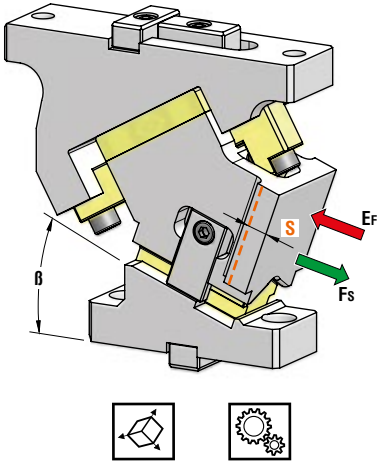
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Base	CK45	1
2	Cam Slider	GG-30	1
3	Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
4	Cam Driver	CK45	1
5	Guide Bar	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
6	Spring Spacer	CK45	1
7	Positive Return R	42CrMo4 Nitrided	1
8	Key	CK45	2
9	Key	CK45	1
10	Male "V" Driver	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
11G	Gas Spring - **Return Type G**	-	1
11S	Spring - **Return Type S**	-	1
12	Positive Return L	42CrMo4 Nitrided	1
13	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M12x35 DIN 912	-	2
14	Cam Base Fixing Screws M12x45 DIN 912	-	2
15	Gas Spring Spacer	CK45	1

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)	
				EF	
	β	S	FS	Spring	Gas Spring
CHD065.00	0°	14,98	60	1,31	1,72
CHD065.05	5°	15,62	60	1,30	1,67
CHD065.10	10°	15,64	60	1,14	1,60
CHD065.15	15°	16,96	60	1,14	1,60
CHD065.20	20°	18,43	60	1,14	1,60
CHD065.25	25°	18	60	1,29	1,53
CHD065.30	30°	17,36	60	1,17	1,47
CHD065.35	35°	18,87	60	1,17	1,47
CHD065.40	40°	20,57	60	1,17	1,47
CHD065.45	45°	22,54	60	1,17	1,47
CHD065.50	50°	23,34	60	1,17	1,44
CHD065.55	55°	26,05	60	1,17	1,44
CHD065.60	60°	31,51	60	1,17	1,47
CHD065.65	65°	36,57	60	1,17	1,47

OPTION CODE	
SL	1 ÷ 60 (1mm steps)

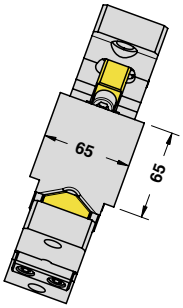
Return Type: G = *Gas Spring* / **S** = *Spring*

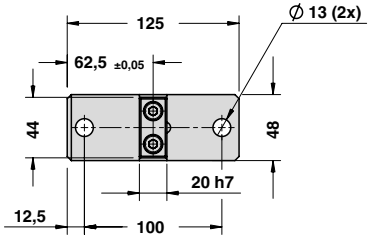
STOCK	ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	Work Angle = 5°	Return Type*	OPTION CODE
		CHD065	05	G	SL55

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)			
	β	A	B	C	D
CHD065.00	0°	185	67,50	80	205
CHD065.05	5°	188,04	68,29	75	200
CHD065.10	10°	185,99	69,77	65	190
CHD065.15	15°	188,77	71,95	65	190
CHD065.20	20°	186,34	74,79	55	180
CHD065.25	25°	181,62	80,28	41	166
CHD065.30	30°	180,58	85,39	40	165
CHD065.35	35°	177,15	90,10	25	150
CHD065.40	40°	173,29	95,35	22,5	147,5
CHD065.45	45°	169,94	98,13	10	135
CHD065.50	50°	164,07	99,37	5	130
CHD065.55	55°	158,64	111,04	-15	110
CHD065.60	60°	152,61	118,08	-25	100
CHD065.65	65°	145,95	125,44	-35	90

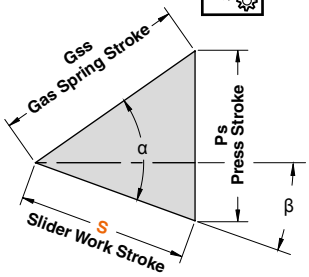
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

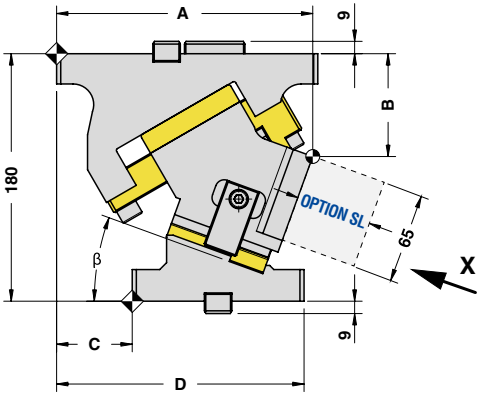
X VIEW



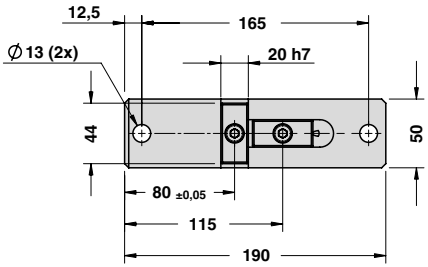


CAM DIAGRAM

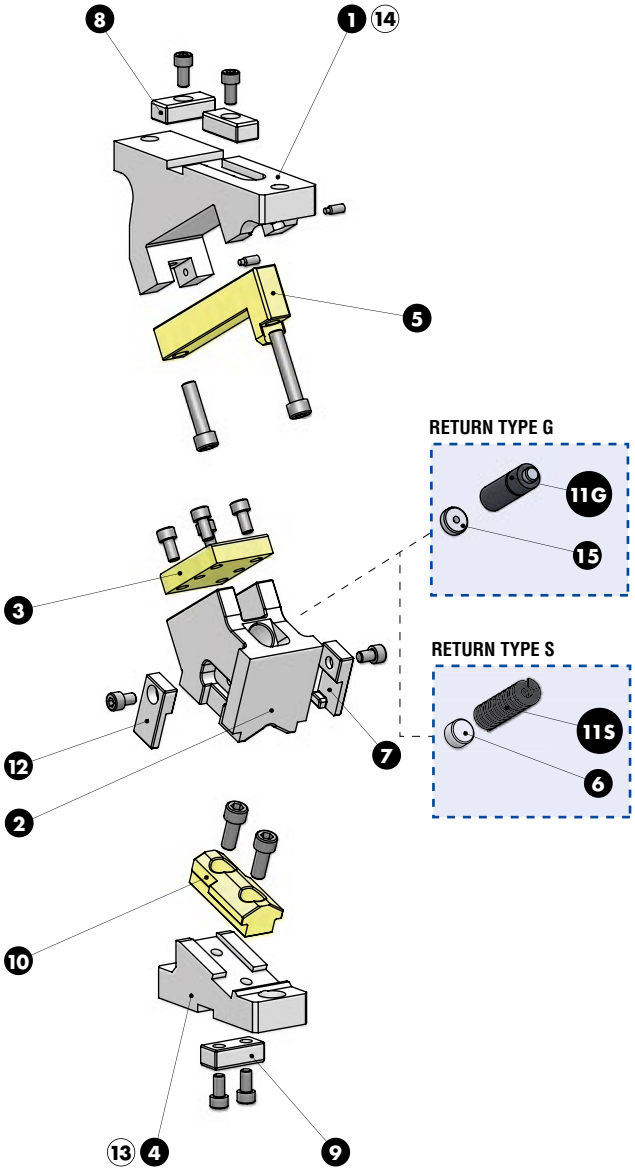




Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	14,98	17,85	23,3
5°	50°	15,62	16,92	22
10°	50°	15,64	15,64	20,1
15°	50°	16,96	15,86	20
20°	50°	18,43	16,30	20
25°	50°	18,00	15,21	18
30°	50°	17,36	14,15	16
35°	50°	18,87	14,96	16
40°	50°	20,57	16,00	16
45°	50°	22,54	17,33	16
50°	50°	23,34	17,88	15
55°	50°	26,05	20,03	15
60°	50°	31,51	24,51	16
65°	50°	36,57	29,00	16

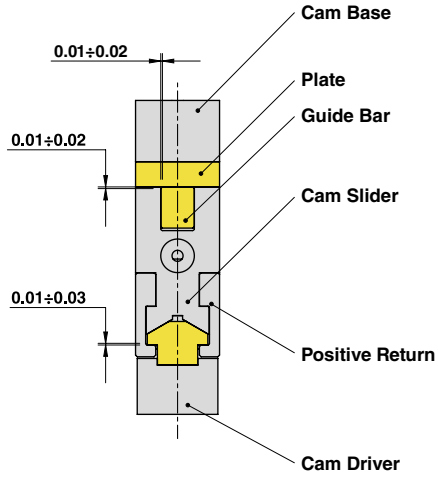


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



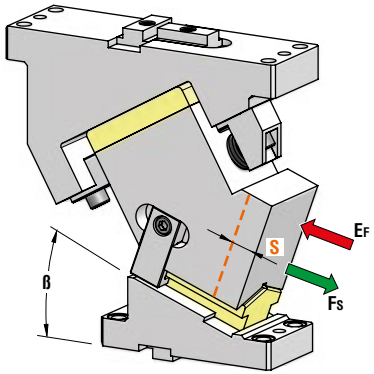
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Base	CK45	1
2	Cam Slider	GG-30	1
3	Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
4	Cam Driver	CK45	1
5	Guide Bar	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
6	Spring Spacer	CK45	1
7	Positive Return R	42CrMo4 Nitrided	1
8	Key	CK45	2
9	Key	CK45	1
10	Male "V" Driver	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
11G	Gas Spring - **Return Type G**	-	1
11S	Spring - **Return Type S**	-	1
12	Positive Return L	42CrMo4 Nitrided	1
13	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M12x35 DIN 912	-	2
14	Cam Base Fixing Screws M12x45 DIN 912	-	2
15	Gas Spring Spacer	CK45	1

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)	
				EF	
	β	S	FS	Spring	Gas Spring
CHD080.00	0°	30,21	149	1,37	1,85
CHD080.05	5°	30,52	149	1,37	1,76
CHD080.10	10°	31,11	149	1,37	1,69
CHD080.15	15°	33,92	149	1,37	1,69
CHD080.20	20°	32,26	149	1,25	1,59
CHD080.25	25°	35	149	1,25	1,59
CHD080.30	30°	34,72	149	1,25	1,54
CHD080.35	35°	37,73	149	1,25	1,54
CHD080.40	40°	39,85	149	1,25	1,52
CHD080.45	45°	43,67	149	1,25	1,52
CHD080.50	50°	46,67	149	1,13	1,50
CHD080.55	55°	53,84	149	1,25	1,52
CHD080.60	60°	61,06	149	1,25	1,52
CHD080.65	65°	70,85	149	1,25	1,52

OPTION CODE	
SL	1 ÷ 60 (1mm steps)

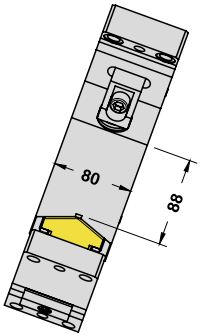
*Return Type: **G** = *Gas Spring* / **S** = *Spring*

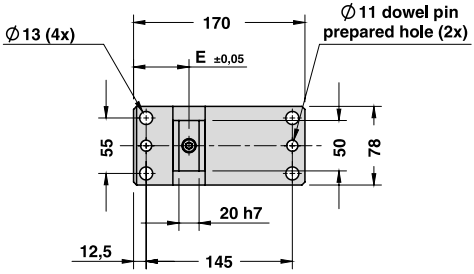
STOCK / ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	Work Angle = 5°	Return Type*	OPTION CODE
	CHD080	05	G	SL55

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)				
	β	A	B	C	D	E
CHD080.00	0°	277	110	135	305	65
CHD080.05	5°	278,32	115,67	125	295	65
CHD080.10	10°	274,54	117,32	110	280	65
CHD080.15	15°	277,58	119,95	105	275	55
CHD080.20	20°	273,34	123,52	95	265	55
CHD080.25	25°	268,75	128,03	80	250	55
CHD080.30	30°	261,73	133,42	65	235	60
CHD080.35	35°	258,20	139,66	55	225	60
CHD080.40	40°	245,09	146,70	35	205	50
CHD080.45	45°	245,34	154,49	30	200	50
CHD080.50	50°	225,87	162,97	5	175	50
CHD080.55	55°	229,64	172,07	0	170	60
CHD080.60	60°	208,58	181,73	-20	150	50
CHD080.65	65°	203,67	191,87	-30	140	50

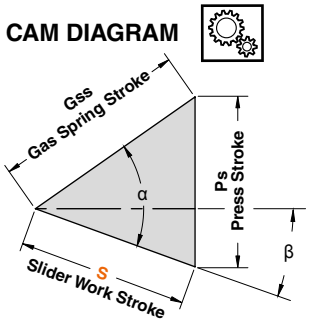
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

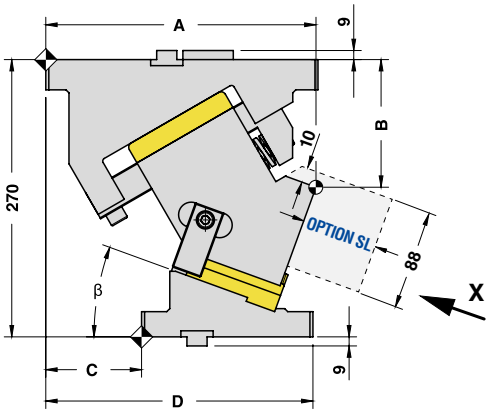
X VIEW



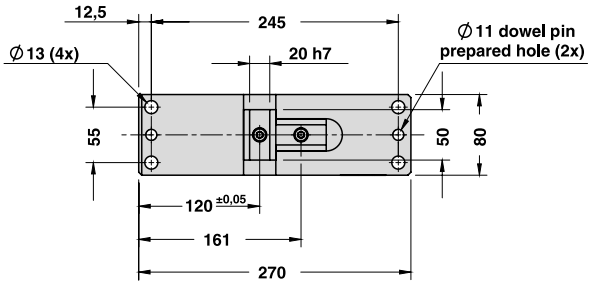


CAM DIAGRAM

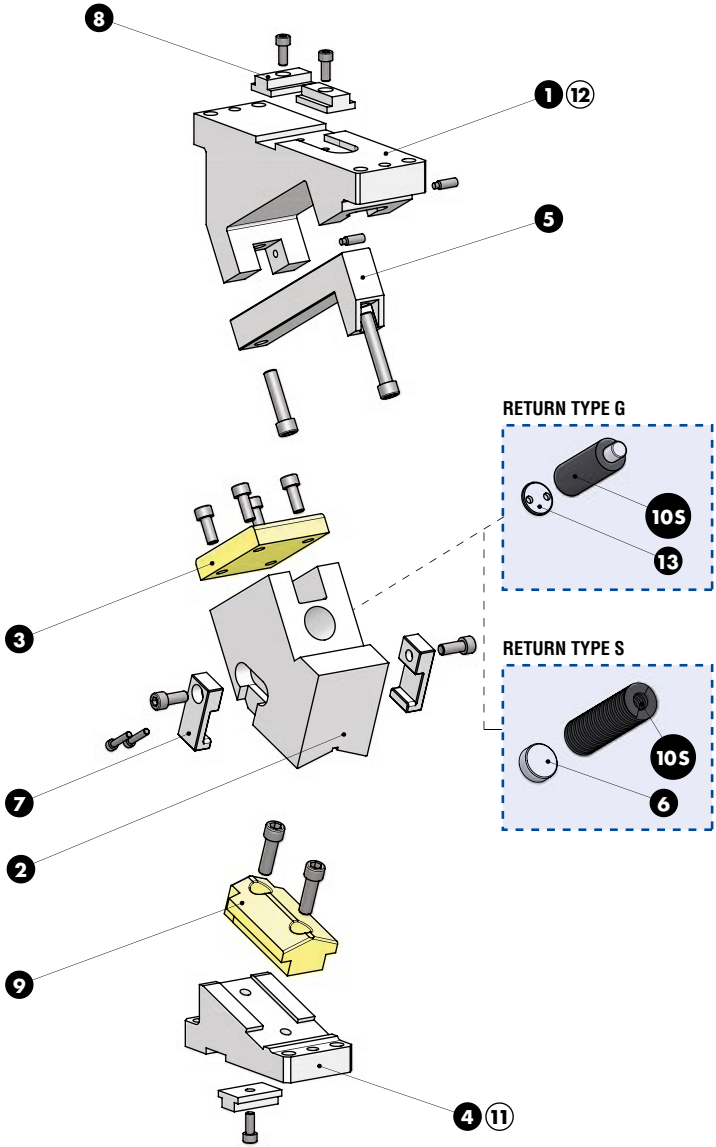




Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	30,21	36,00	47
5°	50°	30,52	33,07	43
10°	50°	31,11	31,11	40
15°	50°	33,92	31,72	40
20°	50°	32,26	28,53	35
25°	50°	35,00	29,58	35
30°	50°	34,72	28,31	32
35°	50°	37,73	29,93	32
40°	50°	39,85	31,00	31
45°	50°	43,67	33,58	31
50°	50°	46,67	35,75	30
55°	50°	53,84	41,40	31
60°	50°	61,06	47,49	31
65°	50°	70,85	56,19	31

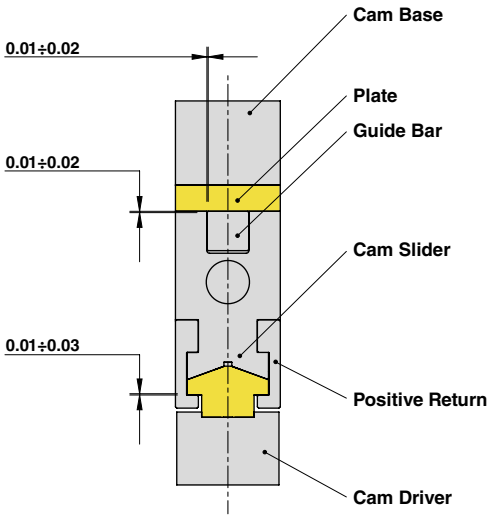


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



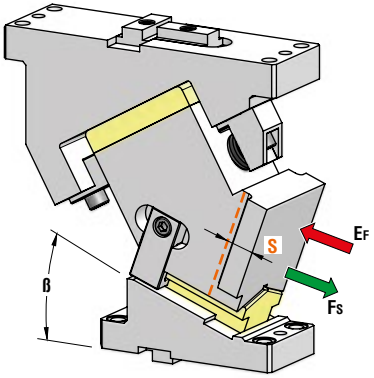
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Base	GG-30	1
2	Cam Slider	GG-30	1
3	Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
4	Cam Driver	GG-30	1
5	Guide Bar	CK45 + Graphite	1
6	Spring Spacer	CK45	1
7	Positive Return	42CrMo4 Nitrided	2
8	Key	CK45	3
9	Male "V" Driver	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
10G	Gas Spring - **Return Type G**	-	1
10S	Spring - **Return Type S**	-	1
11	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M12x50 DIN 912	-	4
12	Cam Base Fixing Screws M12x55 DIN 912	-	4
13	Gas Spring Spacer	CK45	1

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)	
				EF	
	β	S	FS	Spring	Gas Spring
CHD100.00	0°	30,21	149	1,37	1,85
CHD100.05	5°	30,52	149	1,37	1,76
CHD100.10	10°	31,11	149	1,37	1,69
CHD100.15	15°	33,92	149	1,37	1,69
CHD100.20	20°	32,26	149	1,25	1,59
CHD100.25	25°	35	149	1,25	1,59
CHD100.30	30°	34,72	149	1,25	1,54
CHD100.35	35°	37,73	149	1,25	1,54
CHD100.40	40°	39,85	149	1,25	1,52
CHD100.45	45°	43,67	149	1,25	1,52
CHD100.50	50°	46,67	149	1,13	1,50
CHD100.55	55°	53,84	149	1,25	1,52
CHD100.60	60°	61,06	149	1,25	1,52
CHD100.65	65°	70,85	149	1,25	1,52

OPTION CODE	
SL	1 ÷ 60 (1mm steps)

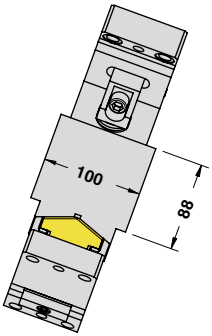
*Return Type: **G** = *Gas Spring* / **S** = *Spring*

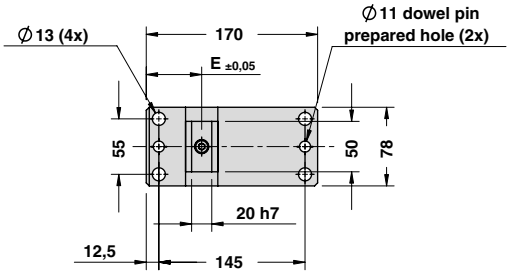
STOCK / ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	Work Angle = 5°	Return Type*	OPTION CODE
	CHD100	05	G	SL55

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)				
	β	A	B	C	D	E
CHD100.00	0°	277	110	135	305	65
CHD100.05	5°	278,32	115,67	125	295	65
CHD100.10	10°	274,54	117,32	110	280	65
CHD100.15	15°	277,58	119,95	105	275	55
CHD100.20	20°	273,34	123,52	95	265	55
CHD100.25	25°	268,75	128,03	80	250	55
CHD100.30	30°	261,73	133,42	65	235	60
CHD100.35	35°	258,20	139,66	55	225	60
CHD100.40	40°	245,09	146,70	35	205	50
CHD100.45	45°	245,34	154,49	30	200	50
CHD100.50	50°	225,87	162,97	5	175	50
CHD100.55	55°	229,64	172,07	0	170	60
CHD100.60	60°	208,58	181,73	-20	150	50
CHD100.65	65°	203,67	191,87	-30	140	50

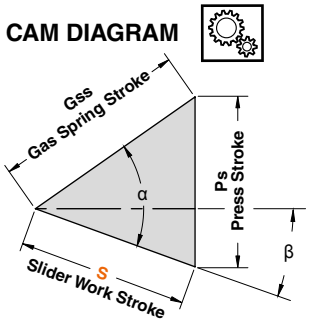
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

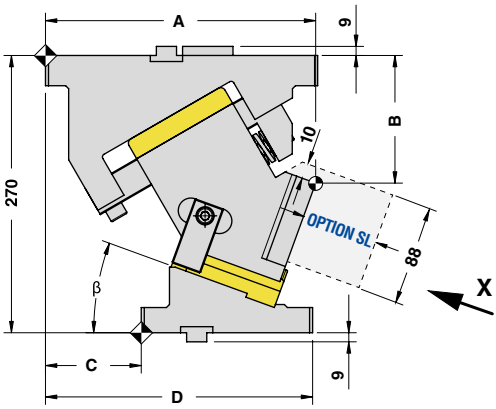
X VIEW



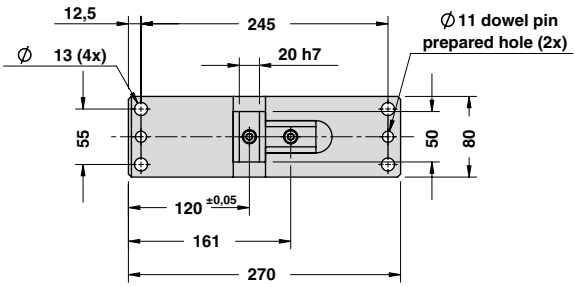


CAM DIAGRAM

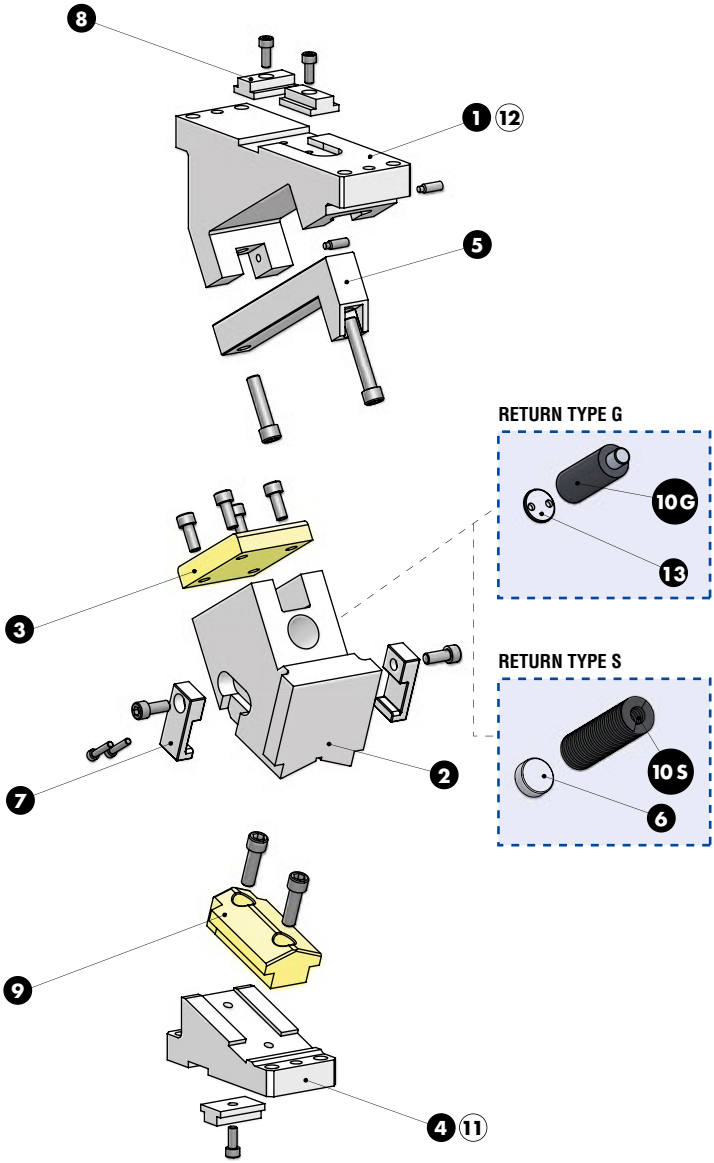




Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	30,21	36,00	47
5°	50°	30,52	33,07	43
10°	50°	31,11	31,11	40
15°	50°	33,92	31,72	40
20°	50°	32,26	28,53	35
25°	50°	35,00	29,58	35
30°	50°	34,72	28,31	32
35°	50°	37,73	29,93	32
40°	50°	39,85	31,00	31
45°	50°	43,67	33,58	31
50°	50°	46,67	35,75	30
55°	50°	53,84	41,40	31
60°	50°	61,06	47,49	31
65°	50°	70,85	56,19	31

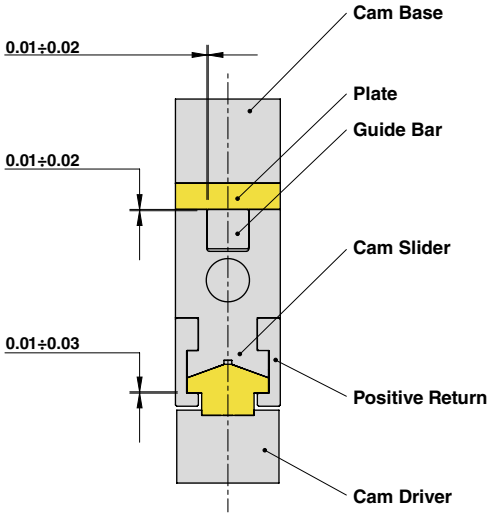


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



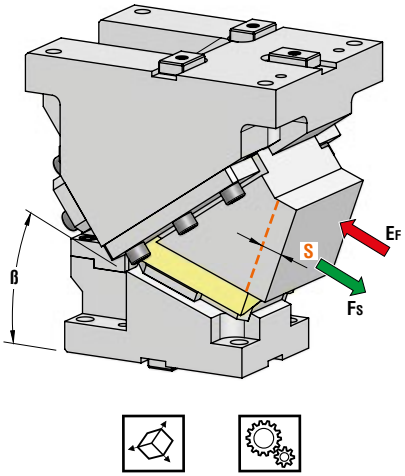
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Base	GG-30	1
2	Cam Slider	GG-30	1
3	Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
4	Cam Driver	GG-30	1
5	Guide Bar	CK45 + Graphite	1
6	Spring Spacer	CK45	1
7	Positive Return	42CrMo4 Nitrided	2
8	Key	CK45	3
9	Male "V" Driver	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
10G	Gas Spring - **Return Type G**	-	1
10S	Spring - **Return Type S**	-	1
11	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M12x50 DIN 912	-	4
12	Cam Base Fixing Screws M12x55 DIN 912	-	4
13	Gas Spring Spacer	CK45	1

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)	
				EF	
	β	S	FS	Spring	Gas Spring
CHD150.00	0°	28,68	391	2,29	7,15
CHD150.05	5°	32,26	391	2,29	7,15
CHD150.10	10°	35,90	391	2,29	7,15
CHD150.15	15°	39,65	391	2,29	7,15
CHD150.20	20°	43,59	391	2,29	7,15
CHD150.25	25°	47,78	391	2,29	7,15
CHD150.30	30°	52,33	391	2,29	7,15
CHD150.35	35°	57,36	391	2,29	7,15
CHD150.40	40°	63,05	391	2,29	7,15
CHD150.45	45°	69,64	391	2,29	7,15
CHD150.50	50°	77,49	391	2,29	7,15
CHD150.55	55°	87,17	391	2,29	7,15
CHD150.60	60°	99,62	391	2,29	7,15
CHD150.65	65°	116,51	391	2,29	7,15

***Return Type:** **G** = *Gas Spring* / **S** = *Spring*

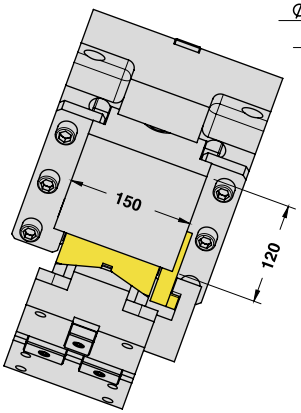
15 ORDER EXAMPLE

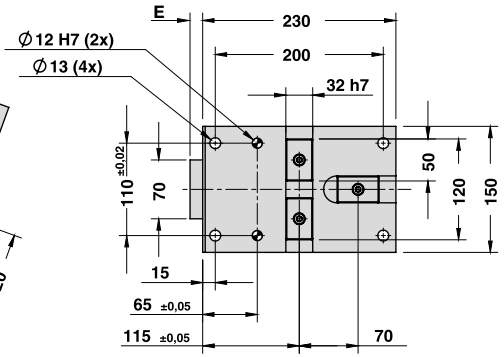
Art.	Work Angle = 5°	Return Type*
CHD150	05	G

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)				
	β	A	B	C	D	E
CHD150.00	0°	325	130	80	310	25
CHD150.05	5°	319,70	133,26	60	290	25
CHD150.10	10°	319,06	137,79	45	275	25
CHD150.15	15°	322,98	143,56	35	265	20
CHD150.20	20°	326,33	150,51	25	255	15
CHD150.25	25°	329,03	158,61	15	245	10
CHD150.30	30°	325,98	167,78	0	230	0
CHD150.35	35°	322,08	192,95	-15	215	0
CHD150.40	40°	312,26	204,06	-35	195	0
CHD150.45	45°	306,42	216,01	-50	180	0
CHD150.50	50°	294,51	228,71	-70	160	0
CHD150.55	55°	281,46	242,07	-90	140	0
CHD150.60	60°	272,22	255,98	-105	125	0
CHD150.65	65°	261,75	270,34	-120	110	0

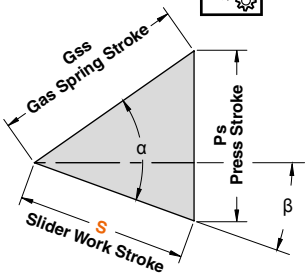
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

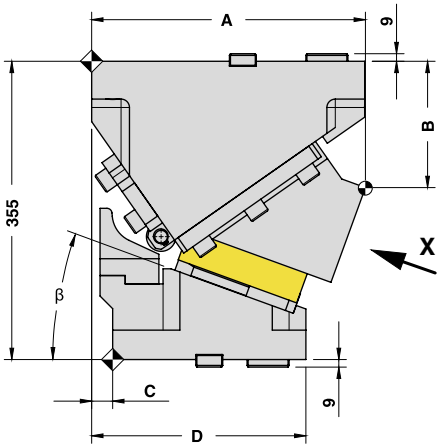
X VIEW



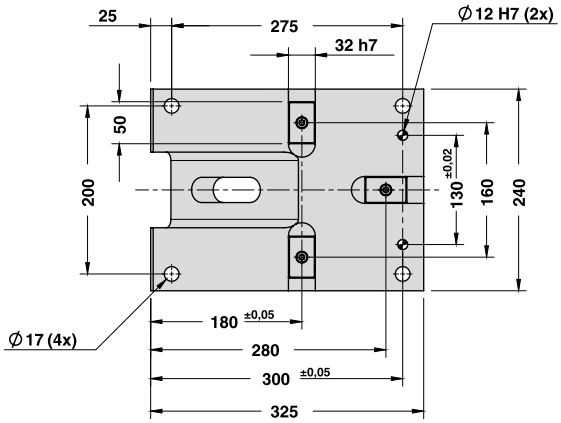


CAM DIAGRAM

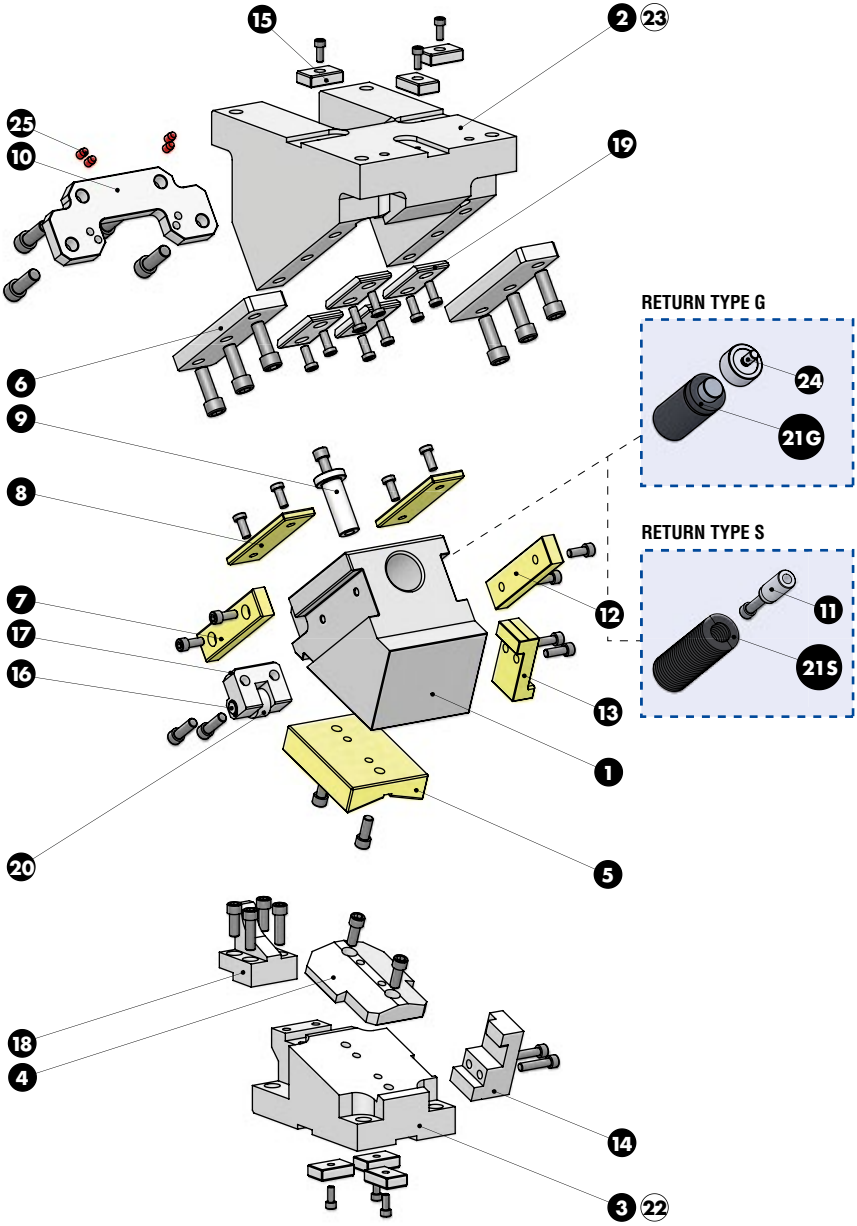




Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	55°	28,68	40,96	50
5°	55°	32,26	41,11	50
10°	55°	35,90	41,59	50
15°	55°	39,65	42,40	50
20°	55°	43,59	43,59	50
25°	55°	47,78	45,19	50
30°	55°	52,33	47,29	50
35°	55°	57,36	50,00	50
40°	55°	63,05	53,47	50
45°	55°	69,64	57,92	50
50°	55°	77,49	63,72	50
55°	55°	87,17	71,41	50
60°	55°	99,62	81,92	50
65°	55°	116,51	96,91	50

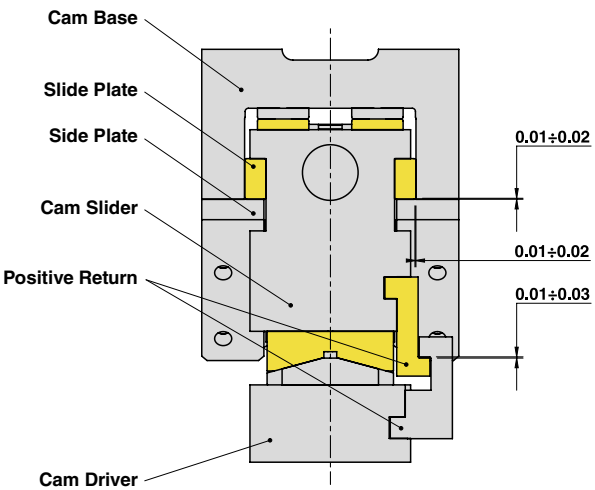


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



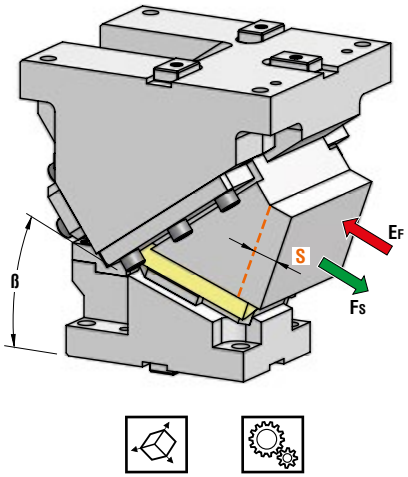
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GG-30	1
2	Cam Base	GG-30	1
3	Cam Driver	GG-30	1
4	Male "V" Driver	CK45	1
5	Female "V" Driver	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
6	Side Plate	CK45	2
7	Slide Plate L	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
8	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
9	Safety Pin	CK45	1
10	Stopper Plate	St 52	1
11	Spring Guide Pin	CK45	1
12	Slide Plate R	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
13	Positive Return	CuZn25Al5 - HB > 190	1
14	Positive Return	42CrMo4 Nitrided	1
15	Key	CK45	6
16	Shaft	CK45	1
17	Roller Bracket	CK45	1
18	Accelerator	CK45	1
19	Wear Plate	CK45	4
20	Roller	NATR15PP	1
21G	Gas Spring - **Return Type G**	-	1
21S	Spring - **Return Type S**	-	1
22	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M12x50 DIN 912	-	4
23	Cam Base Fixing Screws M16x70 DIN 912	-	4
24	Gas Spring Spacer	CK45	1
25	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	4

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)	
				EF	
	β	S	FS	Spring	Gas Spring
CHD180.00	0°	28,68	396	2,29	7,15
CHD180.05	5°	32,26	396	2,29	7,15
CHD180.10	10°	35,90	396	2,29	7,15
CHD180.15	15°	39,65	396	2,29	7,15
CHD180.20	20°	43,59	396	2,29	7,15
CHD180.25	25°	47,78	396	2,29	7,15
CHD180.30	30°	52,33	396	2,29	7,15
CHD180.35	35°	57,36	396	2,29	7,15
CHD180.40	40°	63,05	396	2,29	7,15
CHD180.45	45°	69,64	396	2,29	7,15
CHD180.50	50°	77,49	396	2,29	7,15
CHD180.55	55°	87,17	396	2,29	7,15
CHD180.60	60°	99,62	396	2,29	7,15
CHD180.65	65°	116,51	396	2,29	7,15

***Return Type:** **G** = *Gas Spring* / **S** = *Spring*

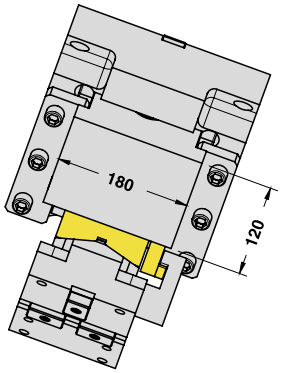
15 ORDER EXAMPLE

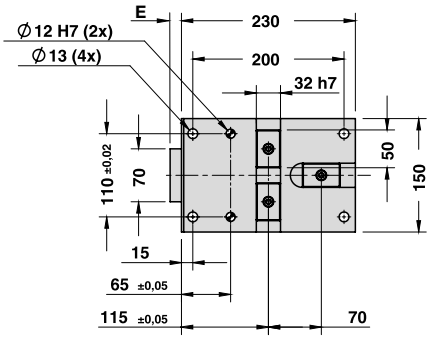
Art.	Work Angle = 5°	Return Type*
CHD180	05	G

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)				
	β	A	B	C	D	E
CHD180.00	0°	325	130	80	310	25
CHD180.05	5°	319,70	133,26	60	290	25
CHD180.10	10°	319,06	137,79	45	275	25
CHD180.15	15°	322,98	143,56	35	265	20
CHD180.20	20°	326,33	150,51	25	255	15
CHD180.25	25°	329,03	158,61	15	245	10
CHD180.30	30°	325,98	167,78	0	230	0
CHD180.35	35°	322,08	192,95	-15	215	0
CHD180.40	40°	312,26	204,06	-35	195	0
CHD180.45	45°	306,42	216,01	-50	180	0
CHD180.50	50°	294,51	228,71	-70	160	0
CHD180.55	55°	281,46	242,07	-90	140	0
CHD180.60	60°	272,22	255,98	-105	125	0
CHD180.65	65°	261,75	270,34	-120	110	0

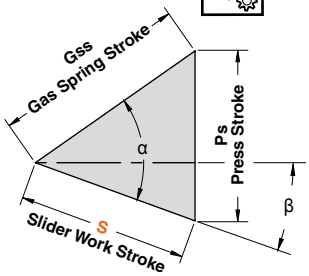
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

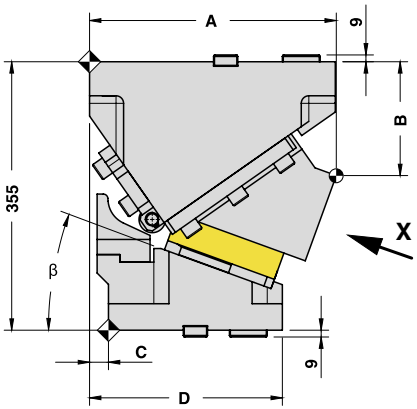
X VIEW



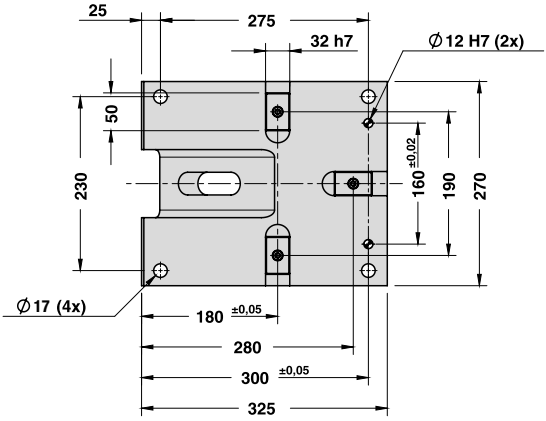


CAM DIAGRAM

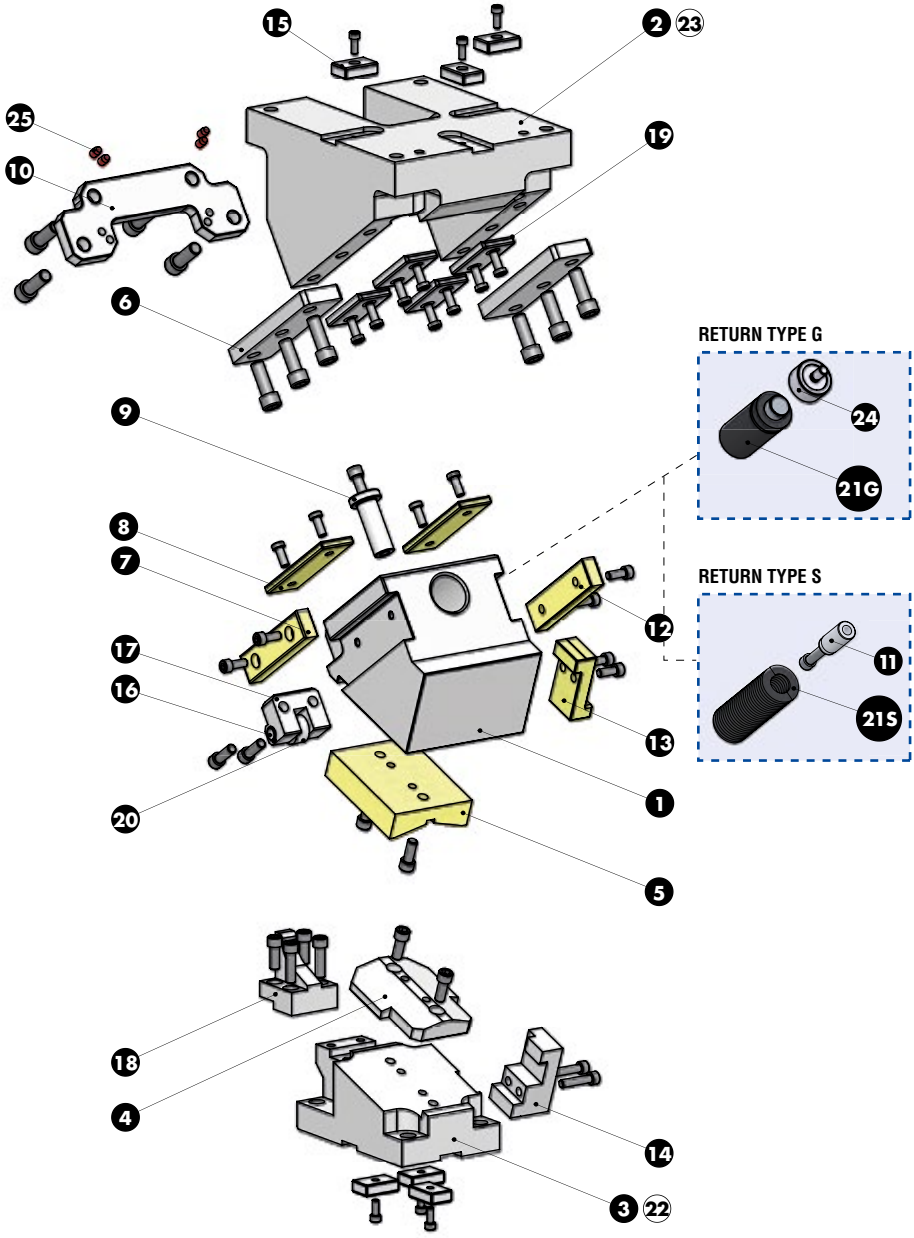




Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	55°	28,68	40,96	50
5°	55°	32,26	41,11	50
10°	55°	35,90	41,59	50
15°	55°	39,65	42,40	50
20°	55°	43,59	43,59	50
25°	55°	47,78	45,19	50
30°	55°	52,33	47,29	50
35°	55°	57,36	50,00	50
40°	55°	63,05	53,47	50
45°	55°	69,64	57,92	50
50°	55°	77,49	63,72	50
55°	55°	87,17	71,41	50
60°	55°	99,62	81,92	50
65°	55°	116,51	96,91	50

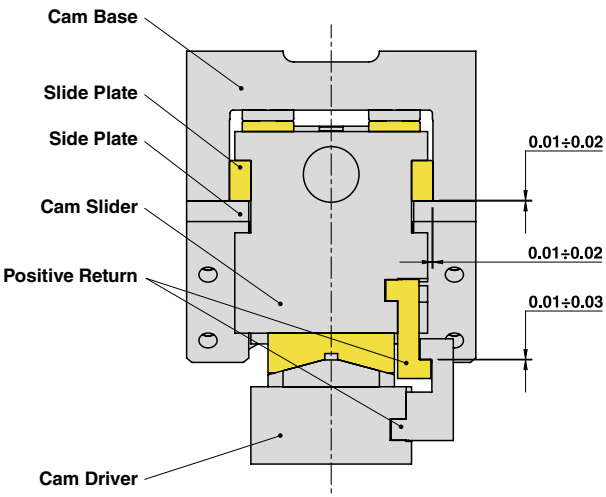


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



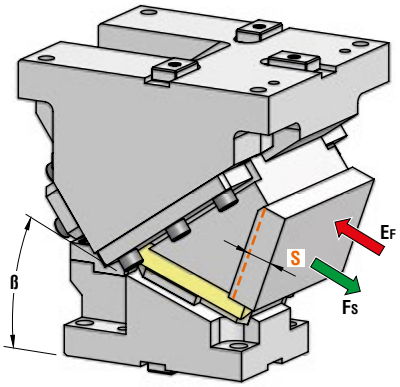
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GG-30	1
2	Cam Base	GG-30	1
3	Cam Driver	GG-30	1
4	Male "V" Driver	CK45	1
5	Female "V" Driver	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
6	Side Plate	CK45	2
7	Slide Plate L	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
8	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
9	Safety Pin	CK45	1
10	Stopper Plate	St 52	1
11	Spring Guide Pin	CK45	1
12	Slide Plate R	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
13	Positive Return	CuZn25Al5 - HB > 190	1
14	Positive Return	42CrMo4 Nitrided	1
15	Key	CK45	6
16	Shaft	CK45	1
17	Roller Bracket	CK45	1
18	Accelerator	CK45	1
19	Wear Plate	CK45	4
20	Roller	NATR15PP	1
21G	Gas Spring - **Return Type G**	-	1
21S	Spring - **Return Type S**	-	1
22	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M12x50 DIN 912	-	4
23	Cam Base Fixing Screws M16x70 DIN 912	-	4
24	Gas Spring Spacer	CK45	1
25	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	4

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)	
				EF	
	β	S	FS	Spring	Gas Spring
CHD200.00	0°	28,68	396	2,29	7,15
CHD200.05	5°	32,26	396	2,29	7,15
CHD200.10	10°	35,90	396	2,29	7,15
CHD200.15	15°	39,65	396	2,29	7,15
CHD200.20	20°	43,59	396	2,29	7,15
CHD200.25	25°	47,78	396	2,29	7,15
CHD200.30	30°	52,33	396	2,29	7,15
CHD200.35	35°	57,36	396	2,29	7,15
CHD200.40	40°	63,05	396	2,29	7,15
CHD200.45	45°	69,64	396	2,29	7,15
CHD200.50	50°	77,49	396	2,29	7,15
CHD200.55	55°	87,17	396	2,29	7,15
CHD200.60	60°	99,62	396	2,29	7,15
CHD200.65	65°	116,51	396	2,29	7,15

***Return Type:** **G** = *Gas Spring* / **S** = *Spring*

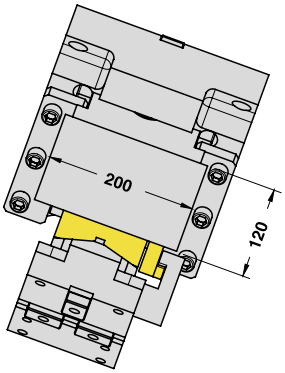
15 ORDER EXAMPLE

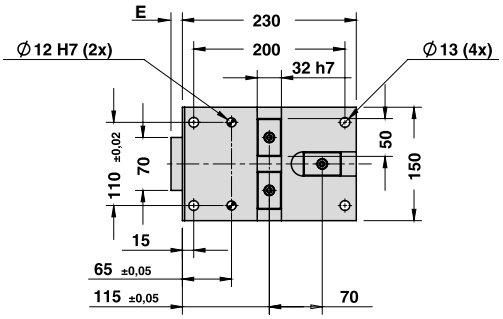
Art.	Work Angle = 5°	Return Type*
CHD200	05	G

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)				
	β	A	B	C	D	E
CHD200.00	0°	325	130	80	310	25
CHD200.05	5°	319,70	133,26	60	290	25
CHD200.10	10°	319,06	137,79	45	275	25
CHD200.15	15°	322,98	143,56	35	265	20
CHD200.20	20°	326,33	150,51	25	255	15
CHD200.25	25°	329,03	158,61	15	245	10
CHD200.30	30°	325,98	167,78	0	230	0
CHD200.35	35°	322,08	192,95	-15	215	0
CHD200.40	40°	312,26	204,06	-35	195	0
CHD200.45	45°	306,42	216,01	-50	180	0
CHD200.50	50°	294,51	228,71	-70	160	0
CHD200.55	55°	281,46	242,07	-90	140	0
CHD200.60	60°	272,22	255,98	-105	125	0
CHD200.65	65°	261,75	270,34	-120	110	0

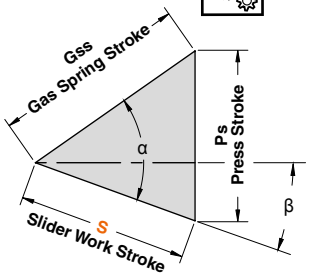
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

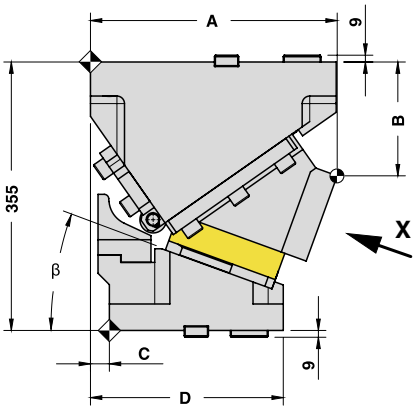
X VIEW



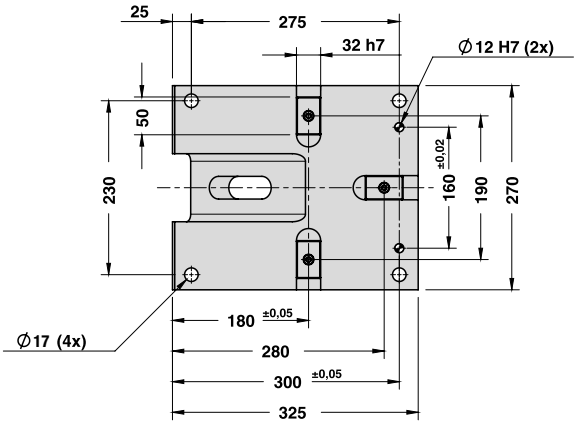


CAM DIAGRAM

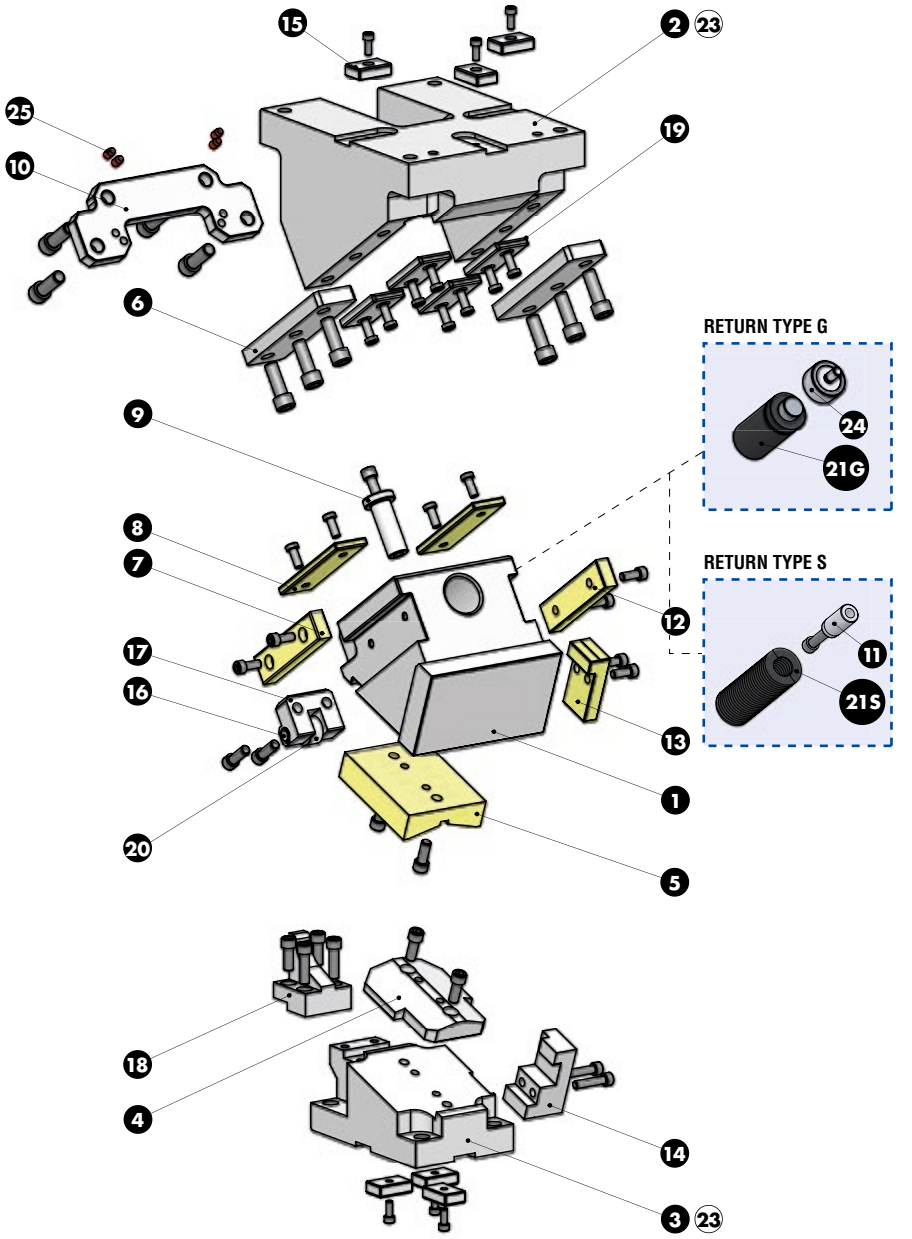




Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	55°	28,68	40,96	50
5°	55°	32,26	41,11	50
10°	55°	35,90	41,59	50
15°	55°	39,65	42,40	50
20°	55°	43,59	43,59	50
25°	55°	47,78	45,19	50
30°	55°	52,33	47,29	50
35°	55°	57,36	50,00	50
40°	55°	63,05	53,47	50
45°	55°	69,64	57,92	50
50°	55°	77,49	63,72	50
55°	55°	87,17	71,41	50
60°	55°	99,62	81,92	50
65°	55°	116,51	96,91	50

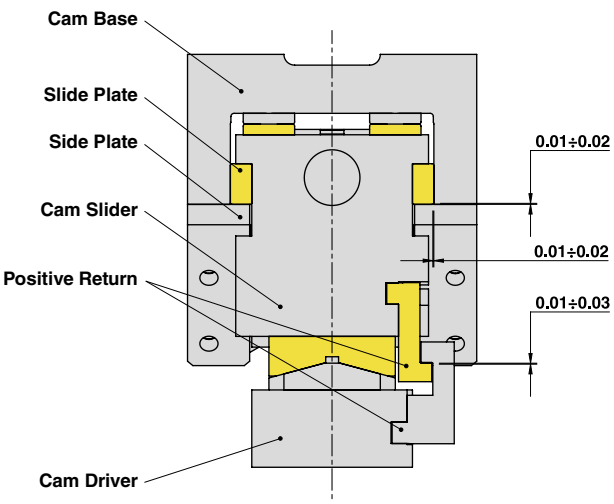


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



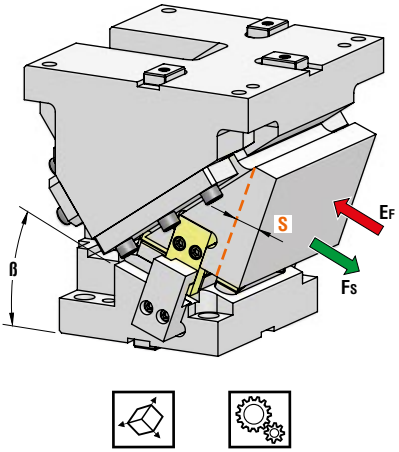
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GG-30	1
2	Cam Base	GG-30	1
3	Cam Driver	GG-30	1
4	Male "V" Driver	CK45	1
5	Female "V" Driver	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
6	Side Plate	CK45	2
7	Slide Plate L	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
8	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
9	Safety Pin	CK45	1
10	Stopper Plate	St 52	1
11	Spring Guide Pin	CK45	1
12	Slide Plate R	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
13	Positive Return	CuZn25Al5 - HB > 190	1
14	Positive Return	42CrMo4 Nitrided	1
15	Key	CK45	6
16	Shaft	CK45	1
17	Roller Bracket	CK45	1
18	Accelerator	CK45	1
19	Wear Plate	CK45	4
20	Roller	NATR15PP	1
21G	Gas Spring - **Return Type G**	-	1
21S	Spring - **Return Type S**	-	1
22	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M12x50 DIN 912	-	4
23	Cam Base Fixing Screws M16x70 DIN 912	-	4
24	Gas Spring Spacer	CK45	1
25	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	4

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)	
				EF	
	β	S	FS	Spring	Gas Spring
CHD250.00	0°	28,68	645	4,58	14,30
CHD250.05	5°	32,26	645	4,58	14,30
CHD250.10	10°	35,90	645	4,58	14,30
CHD250.15	15°	39,65	645	4,58	14,30
CHD250.20	20°	43,59	645	4,58	14,30
CHD250.25	25°	47,78	645	4,58	14,30
CHD250.30	30°	52,33	645	4,58	14,30
CHD250.35	35°	57,36	645	4,58	14,30
CHD250.40	40°	63,05	645	4,58	14,30
CHD250.45	45°	69,64	645	4,58	14,30
CHD250.50	50°	77,49	645	4,58	14,30
CHD250.55	55°	87,17	645	4,58	14,30
CHD250.60	60°	99,62	645	4,58	14,30
CHD250.65	65°	116,51	645	4,58	14,30

***Return Type:** **G** = *Gas Spring* / **S** = *Spring*

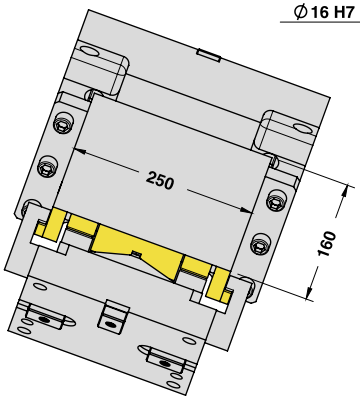
15 ORDER EXAMPLE

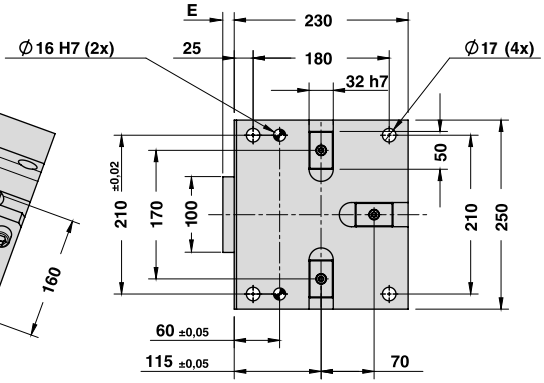
Art.	Work Angle = 5°	Return Type*
CHD250	05	G

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)				
	β	A	B	C	D	E
CHD250.00	0°	325	90	80	310	25
CHD250.05	5°	323,19	93,41	60	290	25
CHD250.10	10°	326,01	98,40	45	275	25
CHD250.15	15°	333,33	104,92	35	265	20
CHD250.20	20°	340,02	112,93	25	255	15
CHD250.25	25°	345,94	122,35	15	245	10
CHD250.30	30°	345,98	133,14	0	230	0
CHD250.35	35°	345,03	160,19	-15	215	0
CHD250.40	40°	337,97	173,42	-35	195	0
CHD250.45	45°	334,71	187,72	-50	180	0
CHD250.50	50°	325,15	202,99	-70	160	0
CHD250.55	55°	314,23	219,12	-90	140	0
CHD250.60	60°	306,86	235,98	-105	125	0
CHD250.65	65°	298	253,44	-120	110	0

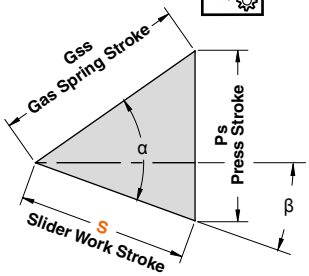
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

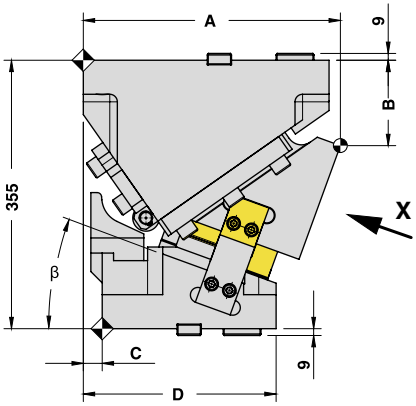
X VIEW



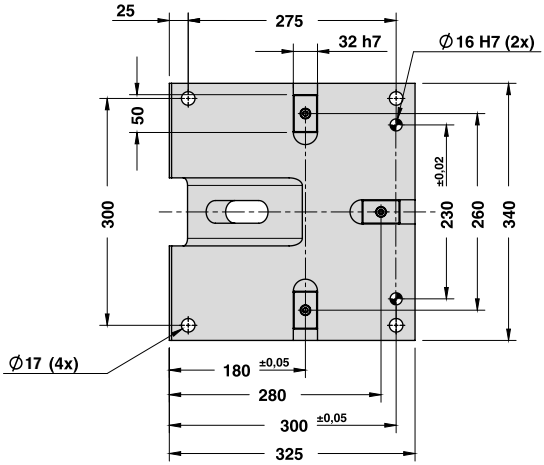


CAM DIAGRAM

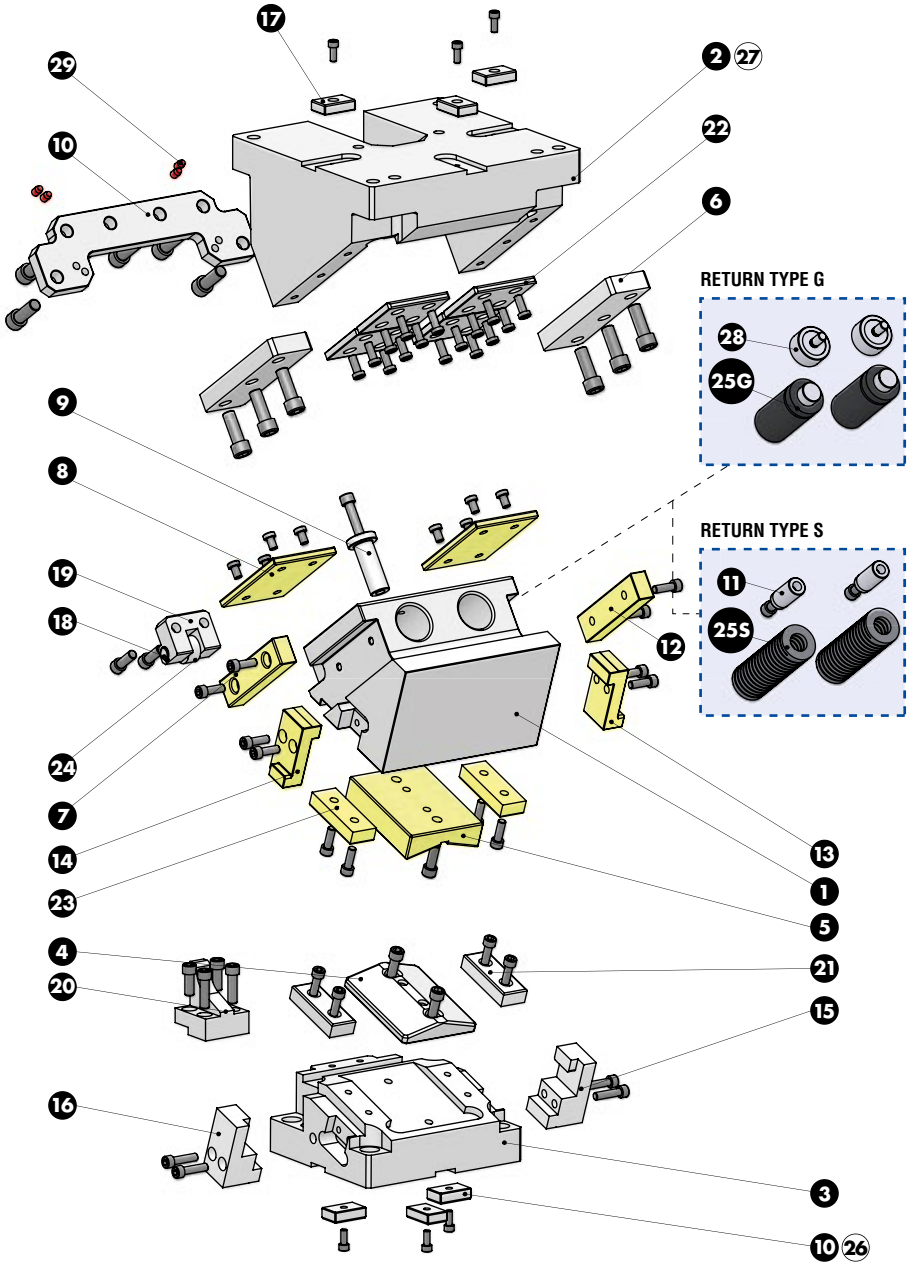




Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	55°	28,68	40,96	50
5°	55°	32,26	41,11	50
10°	55°	35,90	41,59	50
15°	55°	39,65	42,40	50
20°	55°	43,59	43,59	50
25°	55°	47,78	45,19	50
30°	55°	52,33	47,29	50
35°	55°	57,36	50,00	50
40°	55°	63,05	53,47	50
45°	55°	69,64	57,92	50
50°	55°	77,49	63,72	50
55°	55°	87,17	71,41	50
60°	55°	99,62	81,92	50
65°	55°	116,51	96,91	50

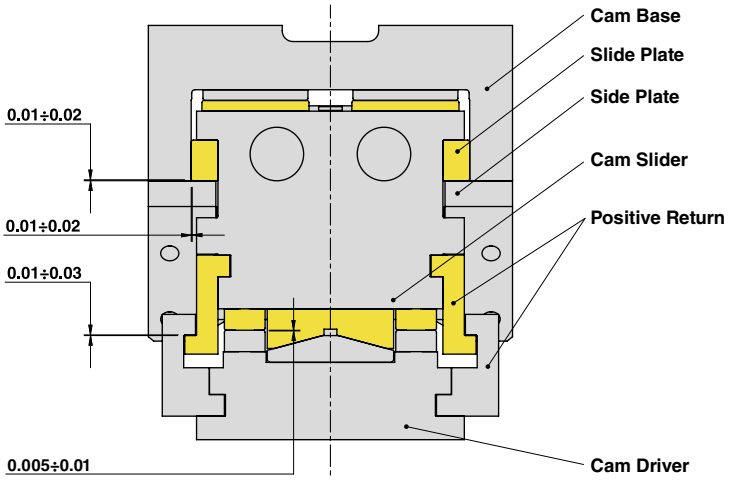


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



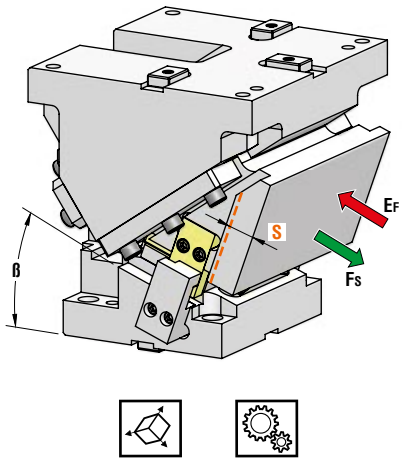
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GG-30	1
2	Cam Base	GG-30	1
3	Cam Driver	GG-30	1
4	Male "V" Driver	CK45	1
5	Female "V" Driver	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
6	Side Plate	CK45	2
7	Slide Plate L	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
8	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
9	Safety Pin	CK45	1
10	Stopper Plate	St 52	1
11	Spring Guide Pin	CK45	2
12	Slide Plate R	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
13	Positive Return R	CuZn25Al5 - HB > 190	1
14	Positive Return L	CuZn25Al5 - HB > 190	1
15	Positive Return R	42CrMo4 Nitrided	1
16	Positive Return L	42CrMo4 Nitrided	1
17	Key	CK45	6
18	Shaft	CK45	1
19	Roller Bracket	CK45	1
20	Accelerator	CK45	1
21	Wear Plate	CK45	2
22	Wear Plate	CK45	4
23	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
24	Roller	NATR15PP	1
25G	Gas Spring - **Return Type G**	-	2
25S	Spring - **Return Type S**	-	2
26	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M16x70 DIN 912	-	4
27	Cam Base Fixing Screws M16x70 DIN 912	-	4
28	Gas Spring Spacer	CK45	2
29	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	4

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)	
				EF	
	β	S	FS	Spring	Gas Spring
CHD300.00	0°	28,68	645	4,58	14,30
CHD300.05	5°	32,26	645	4,58	14,30
CHD300.10	10°	35,90	645	4,58	14,30
CHD300.15	15°	39,65	645	4,58	14,30
CHD300.20	20°	43,59	645	4,58	14,30
CHD300.25	25°	47,78	645	4,58	14,30
CHD300.30	30°	52,33	645	4,58	14,30
CHD300.35	35°	57,36	645	4,58	14,30
CHD300.40	40°	63,05	645	4,58	14,30
CHD300.45	45°	69,64	645	4,58	14,30
CHD300.50	50°	77,49	645	4,58	14,30
CHD300.55	55°	87,17	645	4,58	14,30
CHD300.60	60°	99,62	645	4,58	14,30
CHD300.65	65°	116,51	645	4,58	14,30

***Return Type: G** = *Gas Spring* / **S** = *Spring*

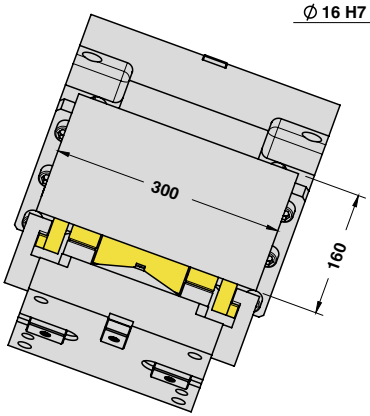
15 ORDER EXAMPLE

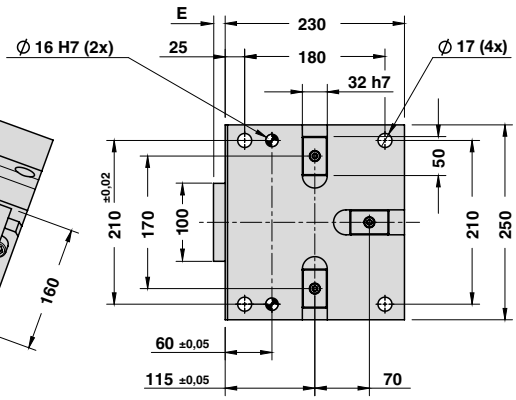
Art.	Work Angle = 5°	Return Type*
CHD300	05	G

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)				
	β	A	B	C	D	E
CHD300.00	0°	325	90	80	310	25
CHD300.05	5°	323,19	93,41	60	290	25
CHD300.10	10°	326,01	98,40	45	275	25
CHD300.15	15°	333,33	104,92	35	265	20
CHD300.20	20°	340,02	112,93	25	255	15
CHD300.25	25°	345,94	122,35	15	245	10
CHD300.30	30°	345,98	133,14	0	230	0
CHD300.35	35°	345,03	160,19	-15	215	0
CHD300.40	40°	337,97	173,42	-35	195	0
CHD300.45	45°	334,71	187,72	-50	180	0
CHD300.50	50°	325,15	202,99	-70	160	0
CHD300.55	55°	314,23	219,12	-90	140	0
CHD300.60	60°	306,86	235,98	-105	125	0
CHD300.65	65°	298	253,44	-120	110	0

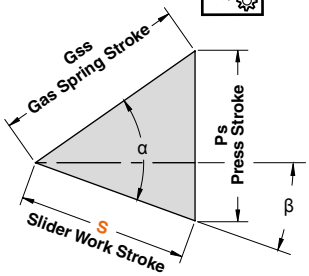
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

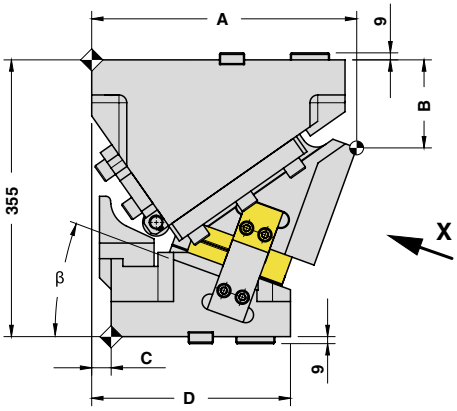
X VIEW



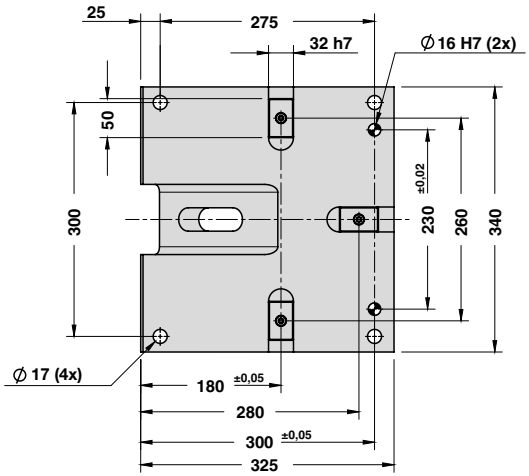


CAM DIAGRAM

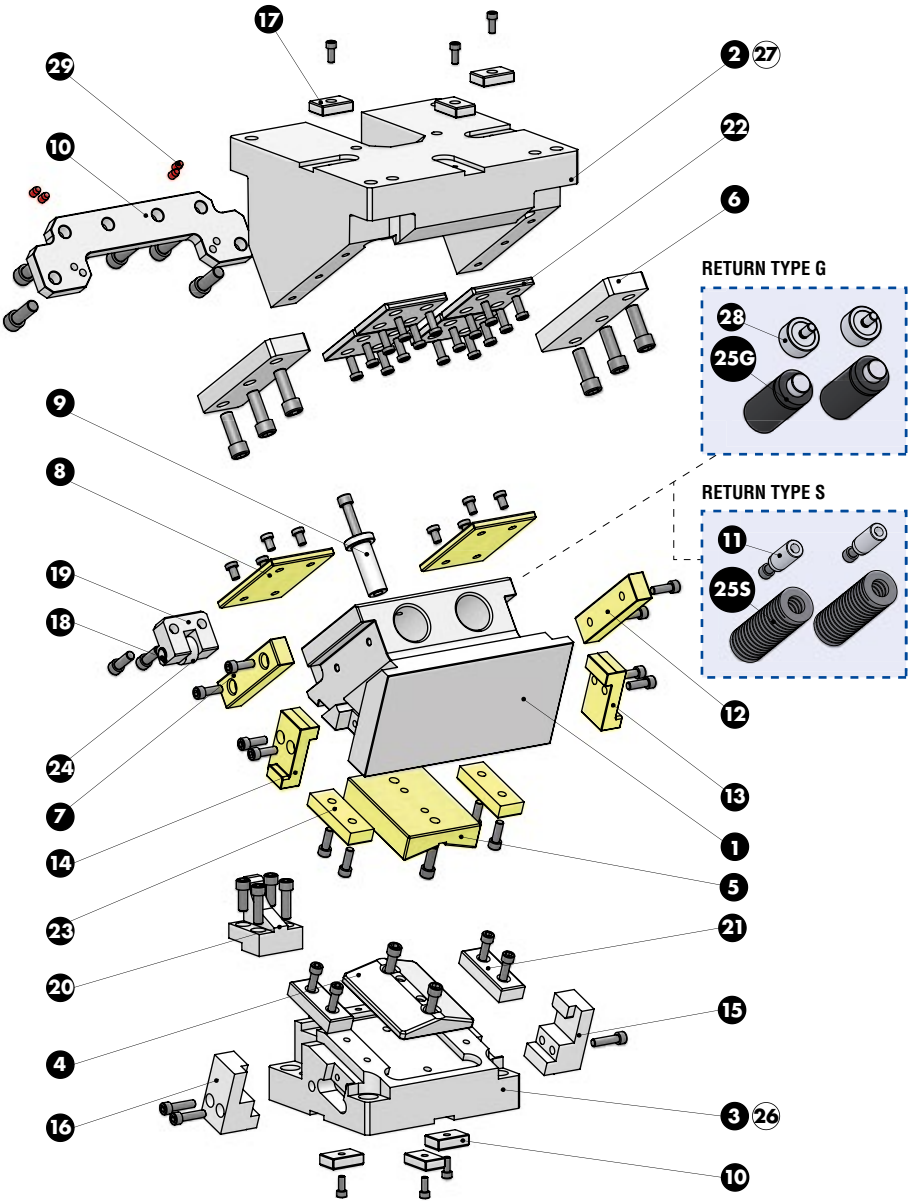




Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	55°	28,68	40,96	50
5°	55°	32,26	41,11	50
10°	55°	35,90	41,59	50
15°	55°	39,65	42,40	50
20°	55°	43,59	43,59	50
25°	55°	47,78	45,19	50
30°	55°	52,33	47,29	50
35°	55°	57,36	50,00	50
40°	55°	63,05	53,47	50
45°	55°	69,64	57,92	50
50°	55°	77,49	63,72	50
55°	55°	87,17	71,41	50
60°	55°	99,62	81,92	50
65°	55°	116,51	96,91	50

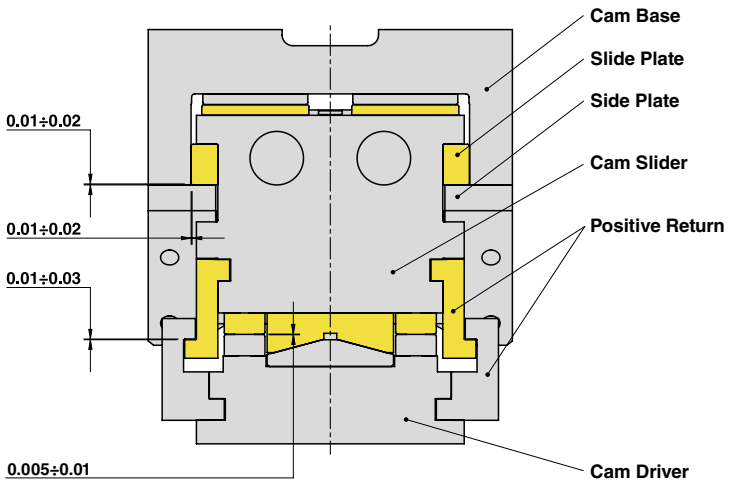


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

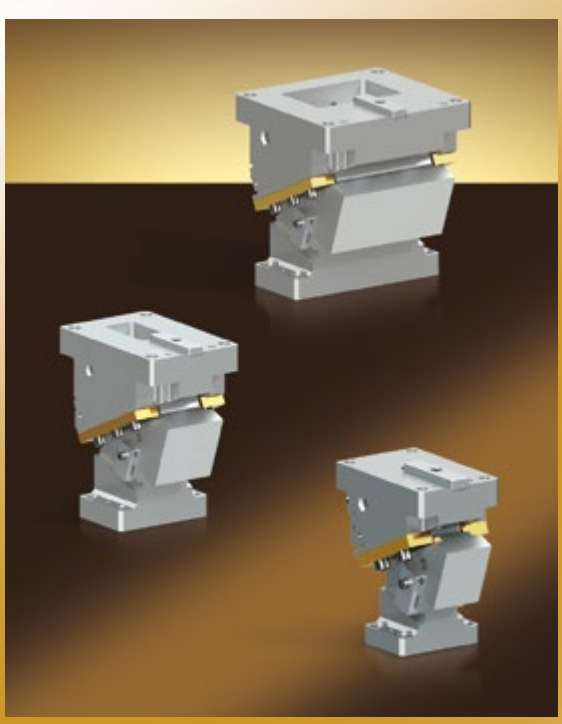
SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GG-30	1
2	Cam Base	GG-30	1
3	Cam Driver	GG-30	1
4	Male "V" Driver	CK45	1
5	Female "V" Driver	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
6	Side Plate	CK45	2
7	Slide Plate L	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
8	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
9	Safety Pin	CK45	1
10	Stopper Plate	St 52	1
11	Spring Guide Pin	CK45	2
12	Slide Plate R	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
13	Positive Return R	CuZn25Al5 - HB > 190	1
14	Positive Return L	CuZn25Al5 - HB > 190	1
15	Positive Return R	42CrMo4 Nitrided	1
16	Positive Return L	42CrMo4 Nitrided	1
17	Key	CK45	6
18	Shaft	CK45	1
19	Roller Bracket	CK45	1
20	Accelerator	CK45	1
21	Wear Plate	CK45	2
22	Wear Plate	CK45	4
23	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
24	Roller	NATR15PP	1
25G	Gas Spring - **Return Type G**	-	2
25S	Spring - **Return Type S**	-	2
26	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M16x70 DIN 912	-	4
27	Cam Base Fixing Screws M16x70 DIN 912	-	4
28	Gas Spring Spacer	CK45	2
29	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	4

OMCR®

STANDARD DIE COMPONENTS

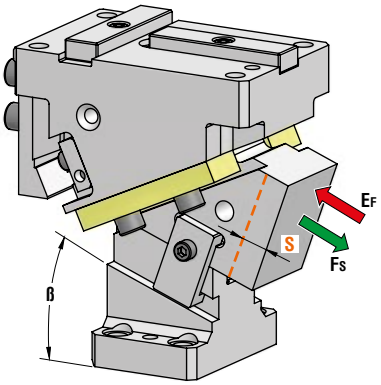


CAM UNITS CHK
SCHIEBER CHK
CAMME CHK

OMCR CODE	Work Angle β	Slider Width (mm)	Closed Cam Height (mm)	Work Area W x H (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder 10^6 cycles (kN) F_S	Extraction Force (kN) E_F
CHK065	0°÷70° (5° steps)	65	210	65 x "F"	58	0,32÷0,85
CHK100	0°÷70° (10° steps)	100	280	100 x "F"	96	0,99÷2,10
CHK200	0°÷70° (10° steps)	200	280	200 x "F"	231	1,98÷4,21

Advanced production tools

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	Fs	Spring
CHK065.00	0°	26,87	58	0,79
CHK065.05	5°	26,97	58	0,77
CHK065.10	10°	31,61	58	0,85
CHK065.15	15°	32,23	58	0,77
CHK065.20	20°	33,76	58	0,85
CHK065.25	25°	35	58	0,77
CHK065.30	30°	33,46	58	0,85
CHK065.35	35°	35,38	58	0,77
CHK065.40	40°	42,91	58	0,85
CHK065.45	45°	46,49	58	0,77
CHK065.50	50°	54,45	58	0,77
CHK065.55	55°	43,59	58	0,62
CHK065.60	60°	50	58	0,54
CHK065.65	65°	47,32	58	0,39
CHK065.70	70°	58,48	58	0,32

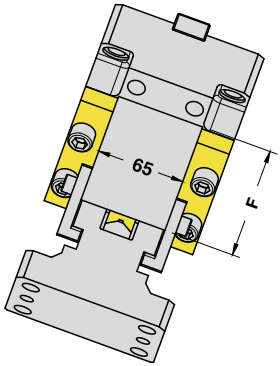
ORDER EXAMPLE

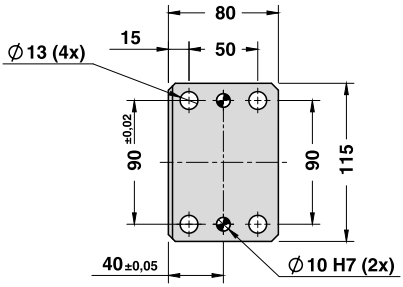
Art.	Work Angle = 5°
CHK065	05

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)					
	β	A	B	C	D	E	F
CHK065.00	0°	185,94	56,57	75	155	55	80
CHK065.05	5°	193,01	56,57	70	150	55	90
CHK065.10	10°	196,80	67,58	70	150	40	80
CHK065.15	15°	203,77	68,81	67	147	40	90
CHK065.20	20°	198,10	74,31	60	140	10	80
CHK065.25	25°	204,75	76,73	55	135	10	90
CHK065.30	30°	193,63	89,52	50	130	10	80
CHK065.35	35°	199,76	93,06	45	125	10	90
CHK065.40	40°	188,72	99,62	40	120	15	80
CHK065.45	45°	194,13	104,16	34	114	15	90
CHK065.50	50°	190	110	30	110	10	90
CHK065.55	55°	190	115	20	100	10	100
CHK065.60	60°	190	115	20	100	10	100
CHK065.65	65°	190	130	0	80	10	110
CHK065.70	70°	190	130	0	80	10	110

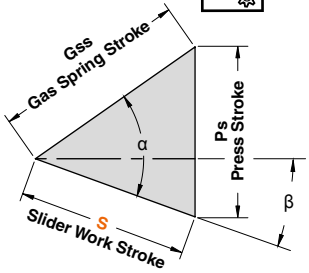
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

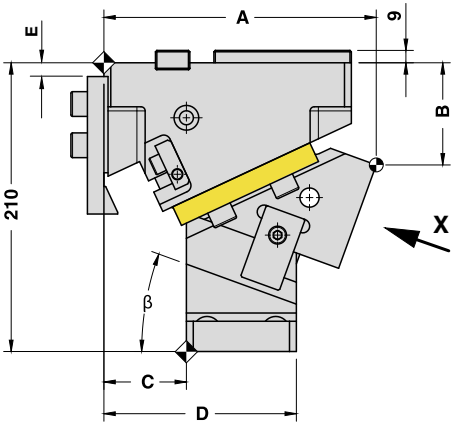
X VIEW



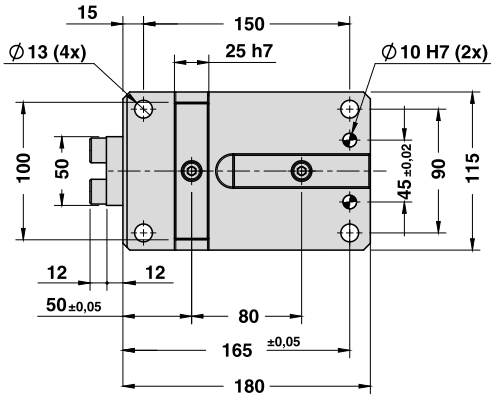


CAM DIAGRAM



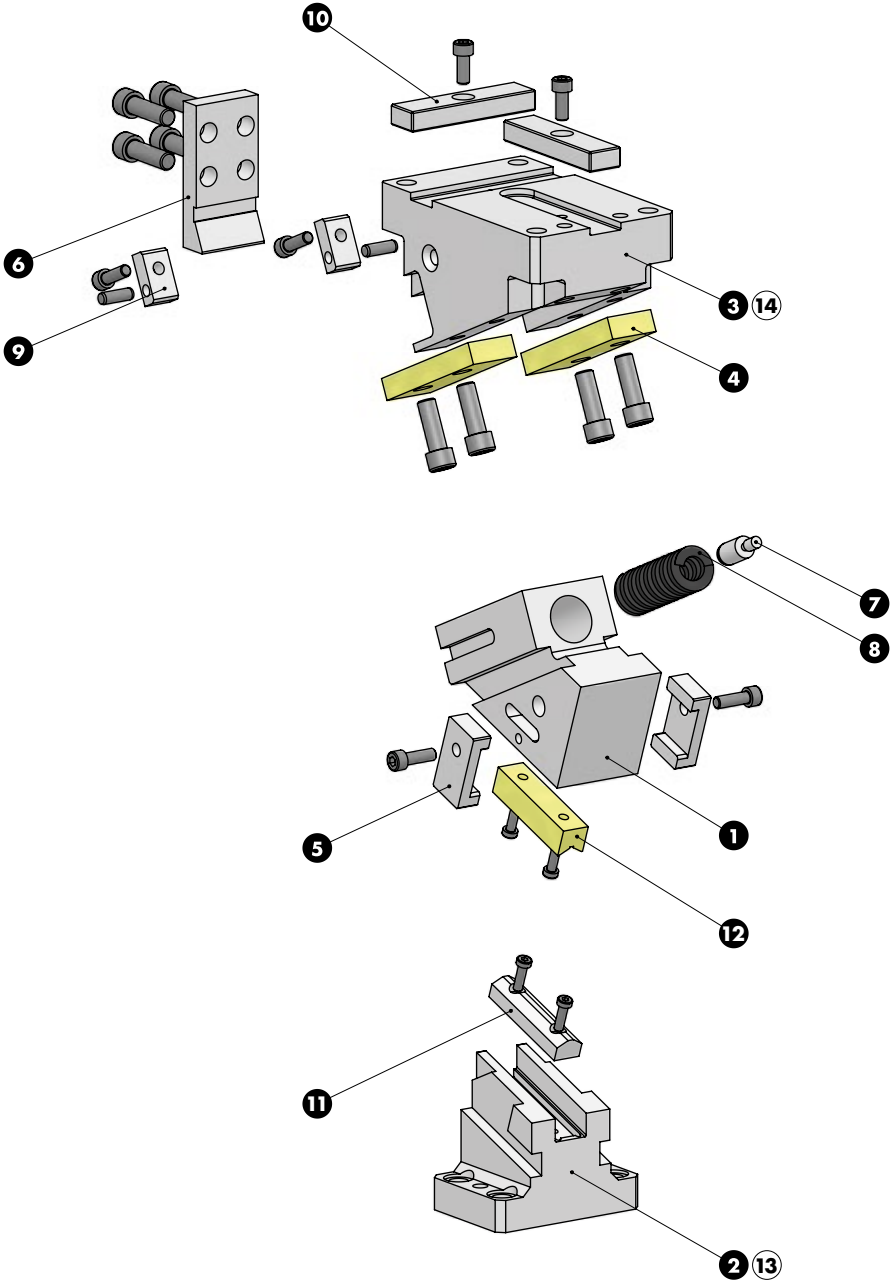


Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	45°	26,87	26,87	38
5°	50°	26,97	29,22	38
10°	45°	31,61	27,28	38
15°	50°	32,23	30,14	38
20°	45°	33,76	26,34	35
25°	50°	35,00	29,58	35
30°	45°	33,46	24,49	30
35°	50°	35,38	28,06	30
40°	45°	42,91	30,46	33
45°	50°	46,49	35,75	33
50°	50°	54,45	41,71	35
55°	55°	43,59	35,70	25
60°	60°	50,00	43,30	25
65°	65°	47,32	42,89	20
70°	70°	58,48	54,95	20



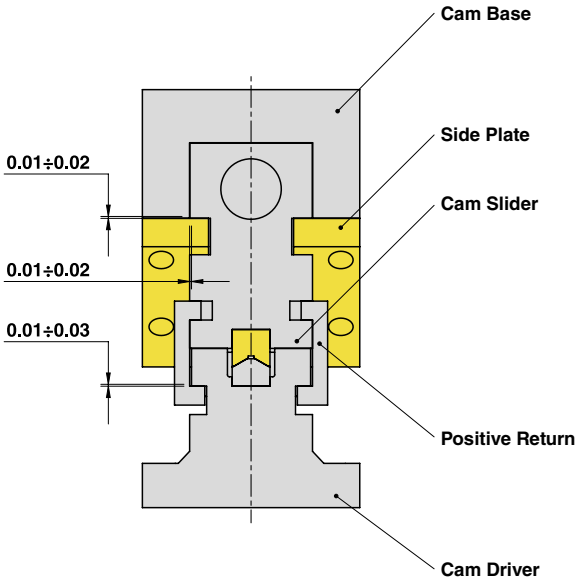
INDEX

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



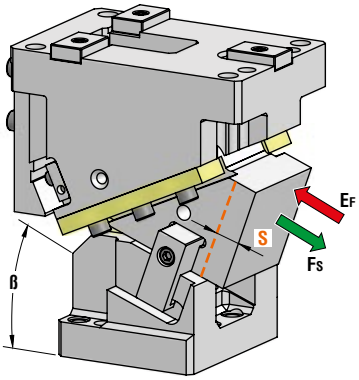
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GG-25 + Graphite	1
2	Cam Driver	GG-25 + Graphite	1
3	Cam Base	GG-25	1
4	Side Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
5	Positive Return	CK45	2
6	Stopper Plate	St44	1
7	Spring Guide Pin	34CrMo4	1
8	Spring	-	1
9	Plate	CK45	2
10	Key	CK45	2
11	Male "V" Driver	CK45	1
12	Female "V" Driver	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
13	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M12x45 DIN 912	-	4
14	Cam Base Fixing Screws M12x55 DIN 912	-	4

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN))	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	Fs	Spring
CHK100.00	0°	28,28	96	2,10
CHK100.10	10°	33,27	96	2,10
CHK100.20	20°	30,86	96	1,86
CHK100.30	30°	33,46	96	2,10
CHK100.40	40°	39,01	96	2,10
CHK100.50	50°	46,67	96	1,91
CHK100.60	60°	60	96	1,48
CHK100.70	70°	58,48	96	0,99

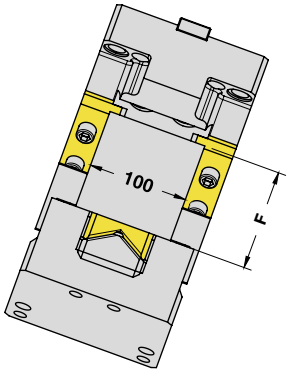
ORDER EXAMPLE

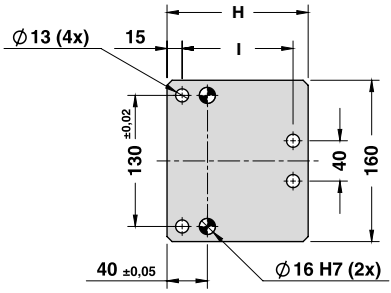
Art.	Work Angle = 10°
CHK100	10

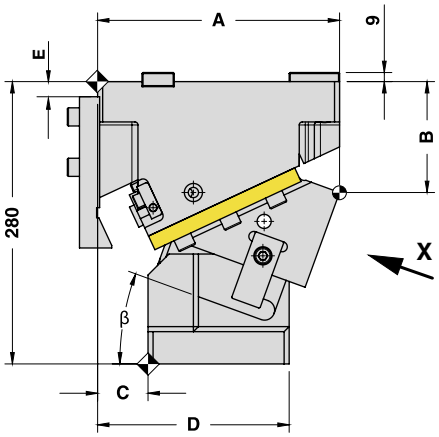
OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)								
	β	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
CHK100.00	0°	240	85	80	220	55	100	17	140	110
CHK100.10	10°	240	90	60	200	35	100	17	140	110
CHK100.20	20°	240	110	50	190	15	100	18	140	110
CHK100.30	30°	240	110	30	160	10	120	17	130	100
CHK100.40	40°	240	115	30	150	10	120	17	120	90
CHK100.50	50°	240	120	10	130	0	140	16	120	90
CHK100.60	60°	240	145	0	110	0	140	16	110	80
CHK100.70	70°	240	145	0	110	0	140	16	110	80

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

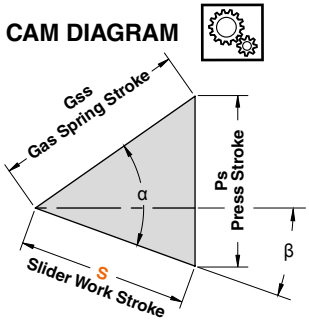
X VIEW



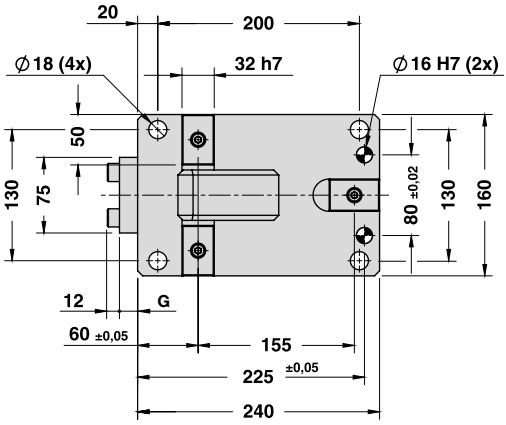




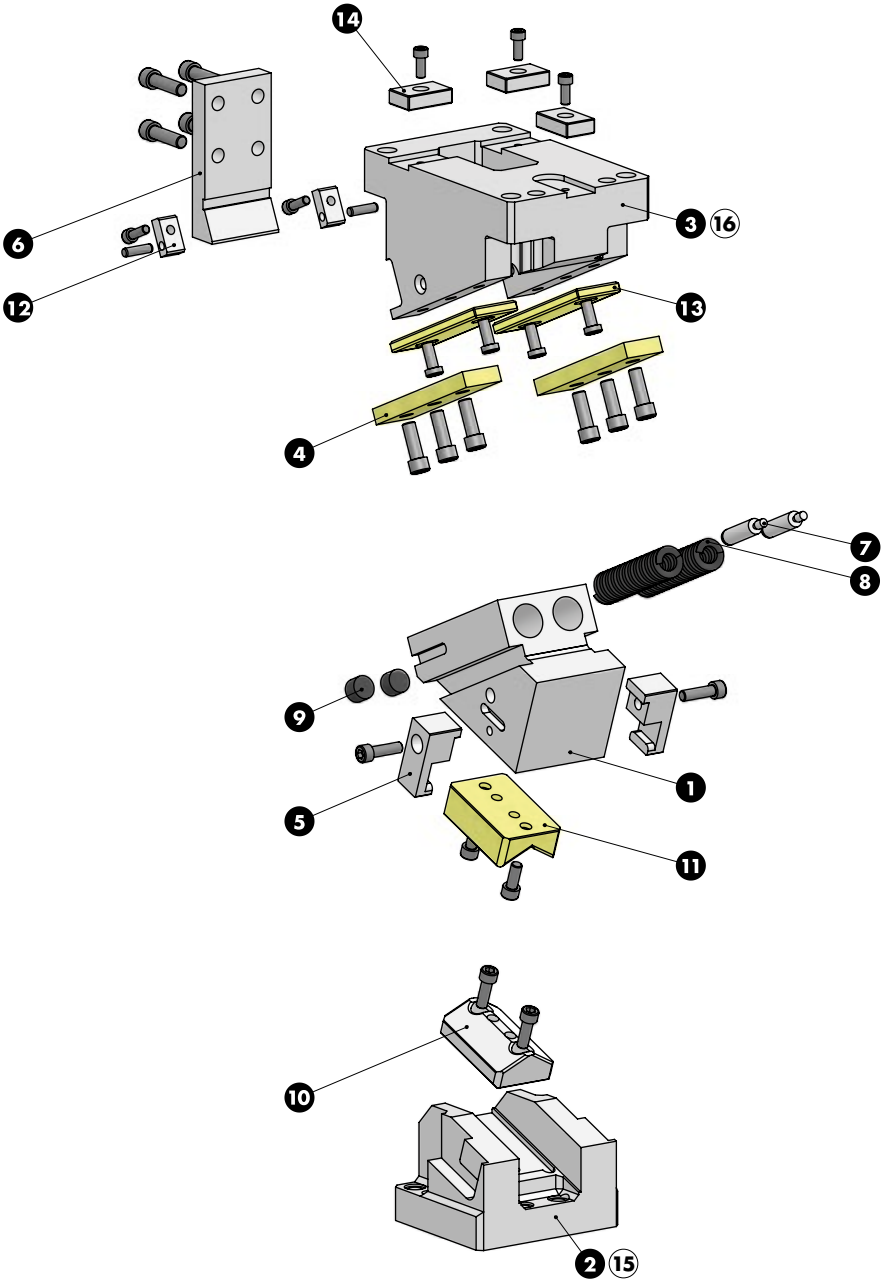
CAM DIAGRAM



Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	45°	28,28	28,28	40
5°	45°	33,27	28,72	40
10°	45°	30,86	24,08	32
15°	45°	33,46	24,49	30
20°	45°	39,01	27,69	30
25°	50°	46,67	35,75	30
30°	60°	60,00	51,96	30
35°	70°	58,48	54,95	20

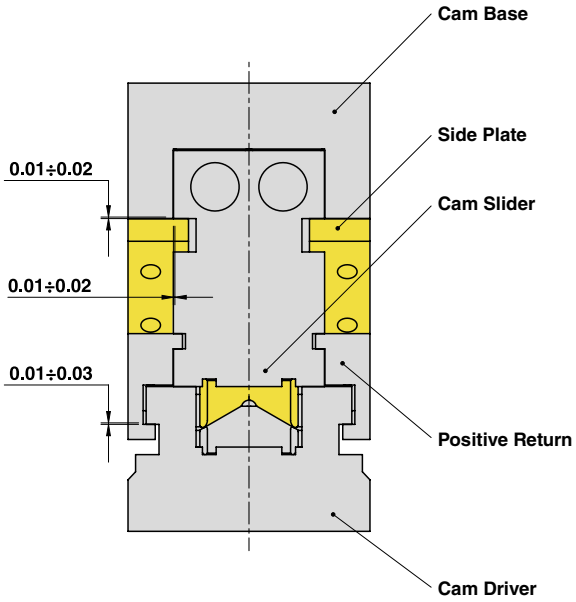


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



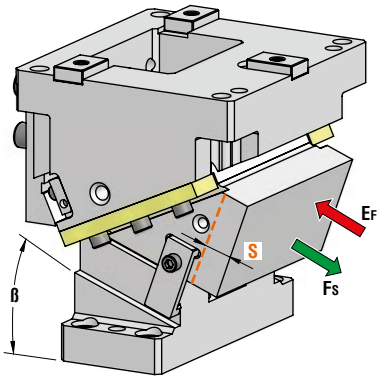
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GGG-25 + Graphite	1
2	Cam Driver	GGG-25 + Graphite	1
3	Cam Base	GGG-25	1
4	Side Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
5	Positive Return	CK45	2
6	Stopper Plate	St44	1
7	Spring Guide Pin	34CrMo4	2
8	Spring	-	2
9	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	2
10	Male "V" Driver	CK45	1
11	Female "V" Driver	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
12	Plate	CK45	2
13	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
14	Key	CK45	3
15	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M12x55 DIN 912	-	4
16	Cam Base Fixing Screws M16x70 DIN 912	-	4

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	FS	Spring
CHK200.00	0°	28,28	231	4,21
CHK200.10	10°	33,27	231	4,21
CHK200.20	20°	30,86	231	3,71
CHK200.30	30°	33,46	231	4,20
CHK200.40	40°	39,01	231	4,20
CHK200.50	50°	46,67	231	3,81
CHK200.60	60°	60	231	2,97
CHK200.70	70°	58,48	231	1,98

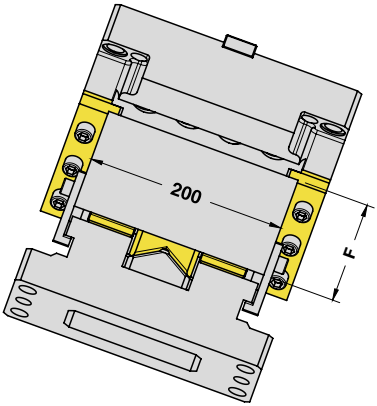
ORDER EXAMPLE

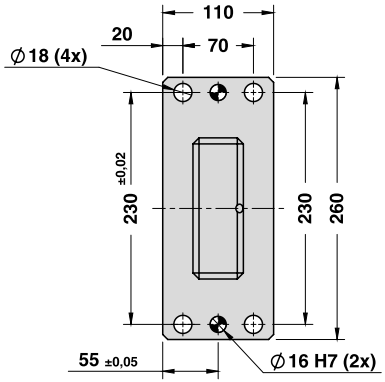
Art.	Work Angle = 10°
CHK200	10

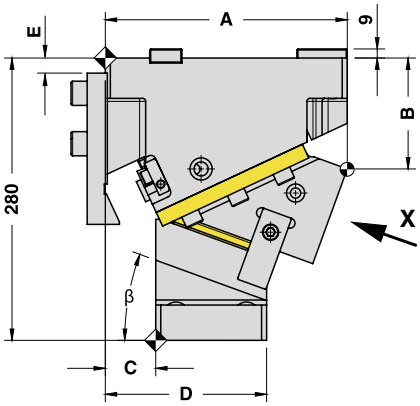
OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)							
	β	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
CHK200.00	0°	240	85	80	190	55	100	17	190
CHK200.10	10°	240	90	60	170	35	100	17	150
CHK200.20	20°	240	110	50	160	15	100	18	150
CHK200.30	30°	240	110	30	140	10	120	17	150
CHK200.40	40°	240	115	30	140	10	120	17	150
CHK200.50	50°	240	120	10	120	0	140	16	150
CHK200.60	60°	240	145	0	110	0	140	16	150
CHK200.70	70°	240	145	0	110	0	140	16	150

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

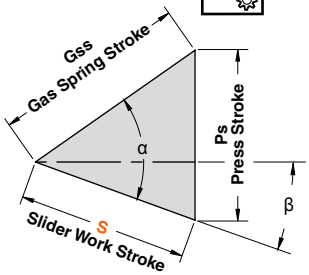
X VIEW



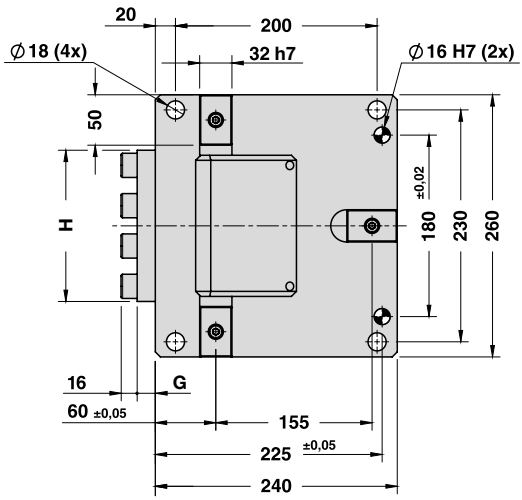




CAM DIAGRAM

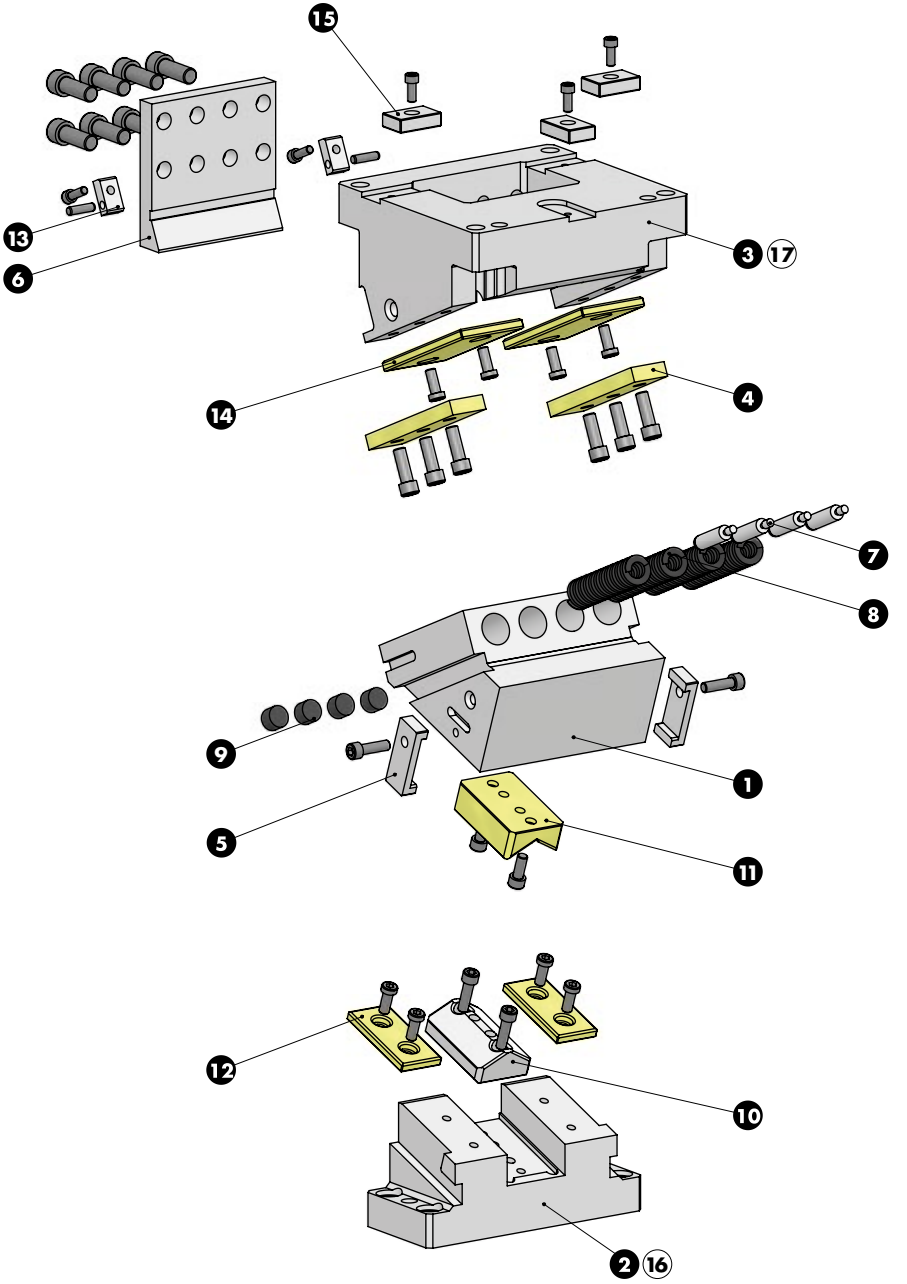


Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	45°	28,28	28,28	40
5°	45°	33,27	28,72	40
10°	45°	30,86	24,08	32
15°	45°	33,46	24,49	30
20°	45°	39,01	27,69	30
25°	50°	46,67	35,75	30
30°	60°	60,00	51,96	30
35°	70°	58,48	54,95	20



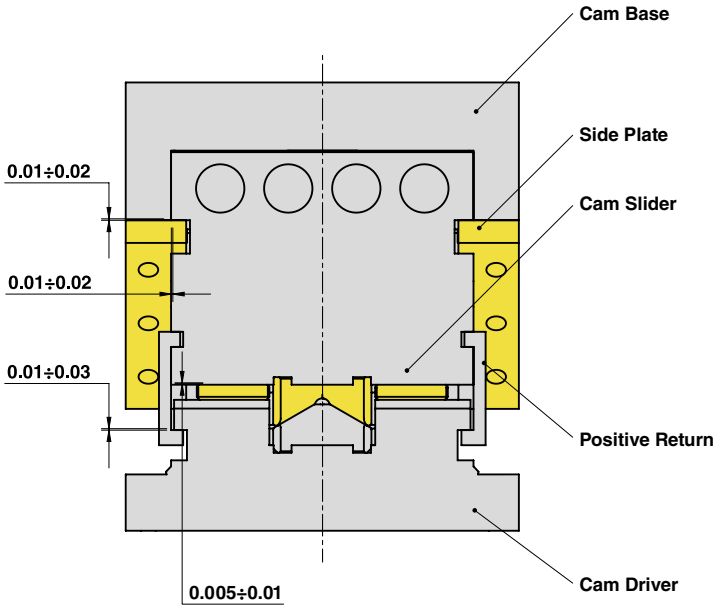
INDEX

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



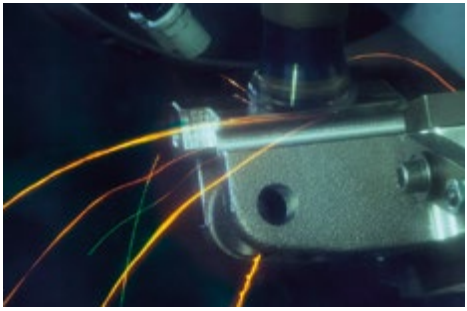
Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GG-25 + Graphite	1
2	Cam Driver	GG-25 + Graphite	1
3	Cam Base	GG-25	1
4	Side Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
5	Positive Return	CK45	2
6	Stopper Plate	St44	1
7	Spring Guide Pin	34CrMo4	4
8	Spring	-	4
9	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	4
10	Male "V" Driver	CK45	1
11	Female "V" Driver	CuZn25Al5+ Graphite - HB > 190	1
12	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5+ Graphite - HB > 190	2
13	Plate	CK45	2
14	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 - HB > 190	2
15	Key	CK45	3
16	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M16x60 DIN 912	-	4
17	Cam Base Fixing Screws M16x70 DIN 912	-	4

OMCR®

STANDARD DIE COMPONENTS

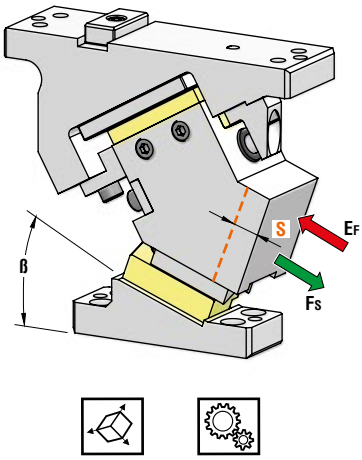
CAM UNITS CHR
SCHIEBER CHR
CAMME CHR

OMCR CODE	Work Angle β	Slider Width (mm)	Closed Cam Height (mm)	Work Area W x H (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder 10^6 cycles (kN) F_S	Extraction Force (kN) E_F Spring	E_F Gas Spring
CHR070	0°÷60° (5° steps)	70	225	70x75	90	0,25÷0,38	1,30÷1,74
CHR080	0°÷60° (5° steps)	80	275	80x75	153	0,56÷0,87	1,48÷2,08
CHR165	0°÷60° (5° steps)	165	300	165x120	340	1,16÷1,49	1,91÷2,46
CHR200	0°÷60° (5° steps)	200	300	200x120	408	1,82÷2,35	3,75÷4,82
CHR300	0°÷60° (5° steps)	300	375	300x160	521	3,89÷5,09	6,85÷9,40
CHR400	0°÷60° (5° steps)	400	375	400x160	521	3,89÷5,09	6,85÷9,40



Advanced machines and production systems

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)	
				EF	
	β	S	Fs	Spring	Gas Spring
CHR070.00	0°	19,28	90	0,38	1,74
CHR070.05	5°	21,29	90	0,38	1,74
CHR070.10	10°	23,34	90	0,38	1,74
CHR070.15	15°	25,44	90	0,38	1,74
CHR070.20	20°	27,65	90	0,38	1,74
CHR070.25	25°	30	90	0,38	1,74
CHR070.30	30°	32,55	90	0,38	1,74
CHR070.35	35°	35,38	90	0,38	1,74
CHR070.40	40°	38,57	90	0,38	1,74
CHR070.45	45°	42,26	90	0,38	1,74
CHR070.50	50°	46,67	90	0,38	1,74
CHR070.55	55°	43,59	90	0,28	1,49
CHR070.60	60°	50	90	0,25	1,30

***Return Type: G** = *Gas Spring* / **S** = *Spring*

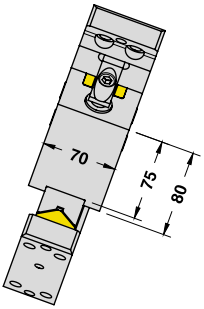
ORDER EXAMPLE

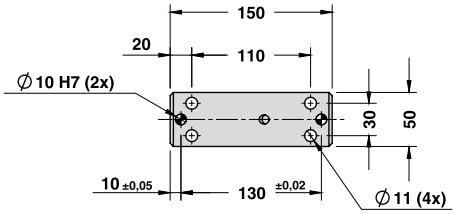
Art.	Work Angle = 5°	Return Type*
CHR070	05	G

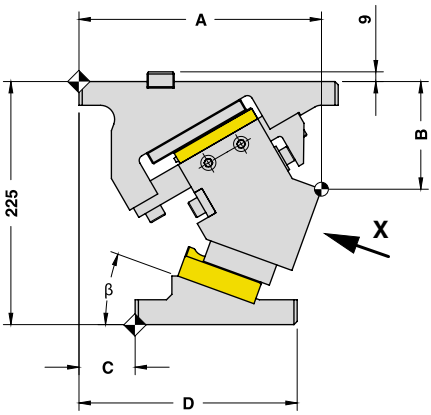
OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)				
	β	A	B	C	D	E
CHR070.00	0°	237,37	85	102	252	81,37
CHR070.05	5°	234,87	86,28	92	242	81,53
CHR070.10	10°	232,82	88,76	81	231	80,24
CHR070.15	15°	217,54	96,59	57	207	66,67
CHR070.20	20°	224,52	99,67	52	202	75,62
CHR070.25	25°	223,46	105,45	42	192	75,76
CHR070.30	30°	211,54	112,99	30	180	66,03
CHR070.35	35°	210,68	117,20	17	167	66,86
CHR070.40	40°	204,84	125,07	4	154	63,69
CHR070.45	45°	198,15	131,28	-2	148	58,40
CHR070.50	50°	190,95	135,15	-21	129	49,59
CHR070.55	55°	190,51	146	-23	127	56,02
CHR070.60	60°	185,81	155,86	-35	115	56,99

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

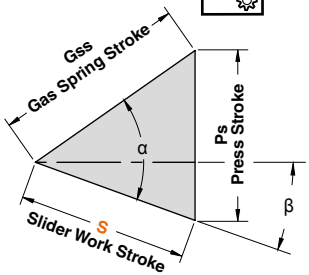
X VIEW



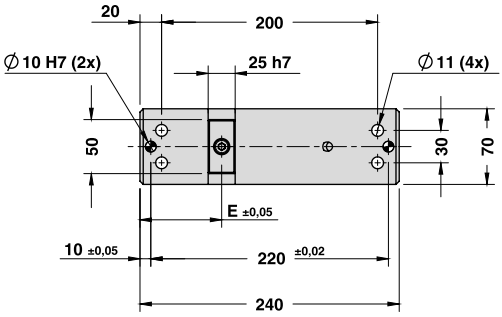




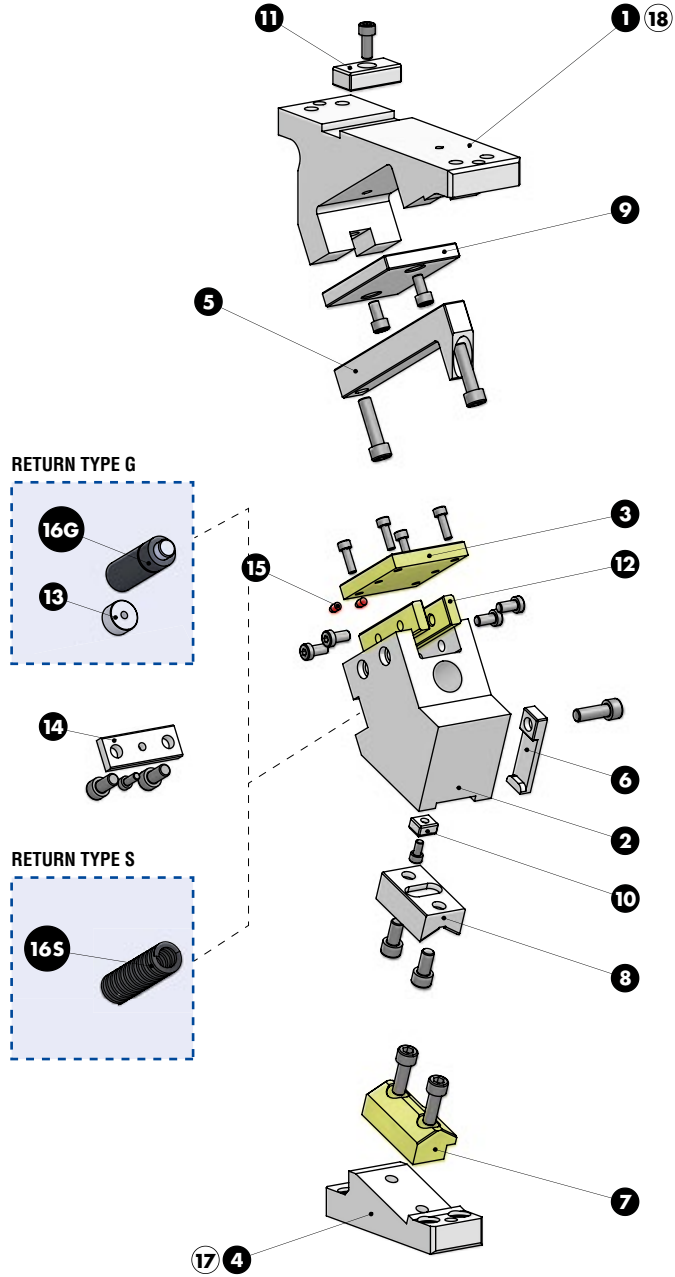
CAM DIAGRAM



Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	19,28	22,98	30
5°	50°	21,29	23,07	30
10°	50°	23,34	23,34	30
15°	50°	25,44	23,79	30
20°	50°	27,65	24,46	30
25°	50°	30,00	25,36	30
30°	50°	32,55	26,54	30
35°	50°	35,38	28,06	30
40°	50°	38,57	30,00	30
45°	50°	42,26	32,50	30
50°	50°	46,67	35,75	30
55°	55°	43,59	35,70	25
60°	60°	50,00	43,30	25

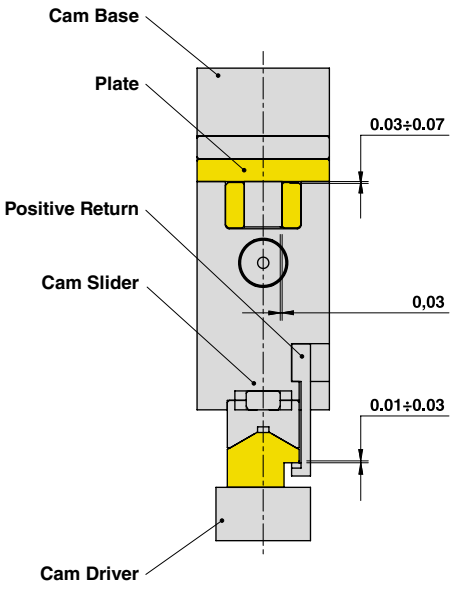


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



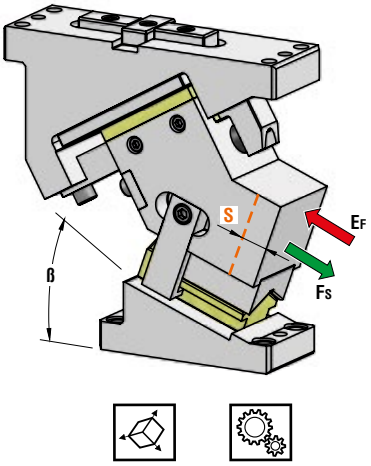
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Base	GGG-50	1
2	Cam Slider	GGG-50	1
3	Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
4	Cam Driver	GG-25	1
5	Guide Bar	CK45	1
6	Positive Return	CK45	1
7	Male “V” Driver	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
8	Female “V” Driver	CK45	1
9	Wear Plate	CK45	1
10	Key	CK45	1
11	Key	CK45	1
12	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
13	Spring Spacer	CK45	1
14	Spring Stopper Plate	CK45	1
15	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	2
16G	Gas Spring - **Return Type G**	-	1
16S	Spring - **Return Type S**	-	1
17	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M12x50 DIN 912	-	4
18	Cam Base Fixing Screws M12x50 DIN 912	-	4

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)	
				EF	
	β	S	FS	Spring	Gas Spring
CHR080.00	0°	32,14	153	0,87	2,08
CHR080.05	5°	35,49	153	0,87	2,08
CHR080.10	10°	38,89	153	0,87	2,08
CHR080.15	15°	42,40	153	0,87	2,08
CHR080.20	20°	46,08	153	0,87	2,08
CHR080.25	25°	50	153	0,87	2,08
CHR080.30	30°	54,25	153	0,87	2,08
CHR080.35	35°	58,96	153	0,87	2,08
CHR080.40	40°	64,28	153	0,87	2,08
CHR080.45	45°	70,44	153	0,87	2,08
CHR080.50	50°	77,79	153	0,87	2,08
CHR080.55	55°	78,46	153	0,71	1,77
CHR080.60	60°	80	153	0,56	1,48

***Return Type:** **G** = *Gas Spring* / **S** = *Spring*

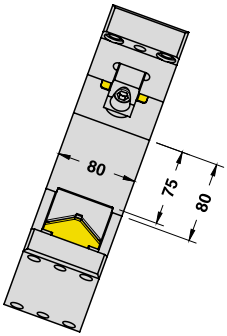
ORDER EXAMPLE

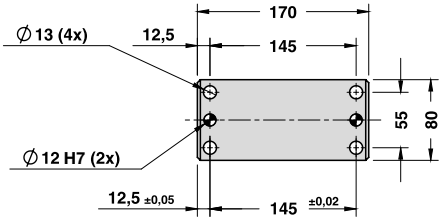
Art.	Work Angle = 5°	Return Type*
CHR080	05	G

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)				
	β	A	B	C	D	E
CHR080.00	0°	280	110	135	305	99,50
CHR080.05	5°	281,31	115,93	125	295	116,50
CHR080.10	10°	277,50	117,84	110	280	115,87
CHR080.15	15°	280,48	120,72	105	275	123,20
CHR080.20	20°	276,16	124,55	95	265	121,57
CHR080.25	25°	271,47	129,29	80	250	121,07
CHR080.30	30°	264,33	134,92	65	235	116,77
CHR080.35	35°	260,66	141,38	55	225	116,26
CHR080.40	40°	252,32	147,76	35	205	110,84
CHR080.45	45°	247,46	156,61	30	200	109,54
CHR080.50	50°	237,80	165,27	15	185	103,62
CHR080.55	55°	231,36	174,53	0	170	117,12
CHR080.60	60°	233,95	185,89	0	170	116,03

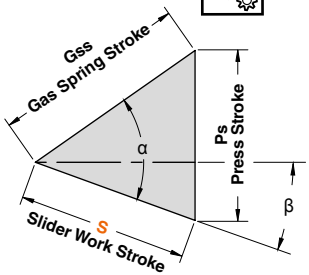
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

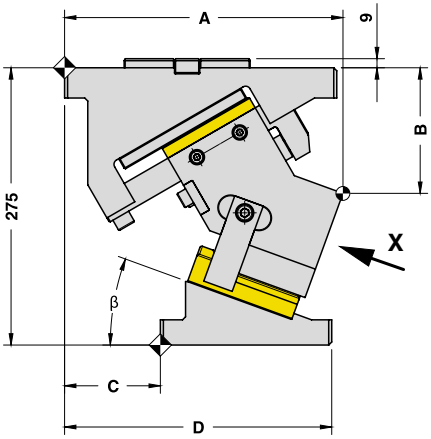
X VIEW



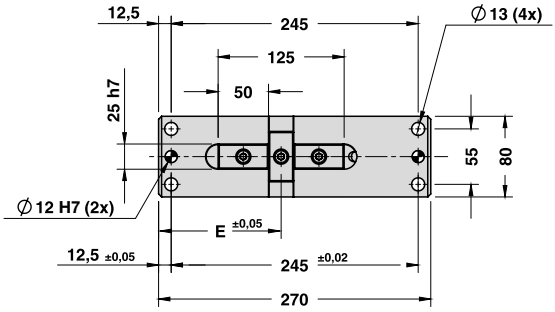


CAM DIAGRAM

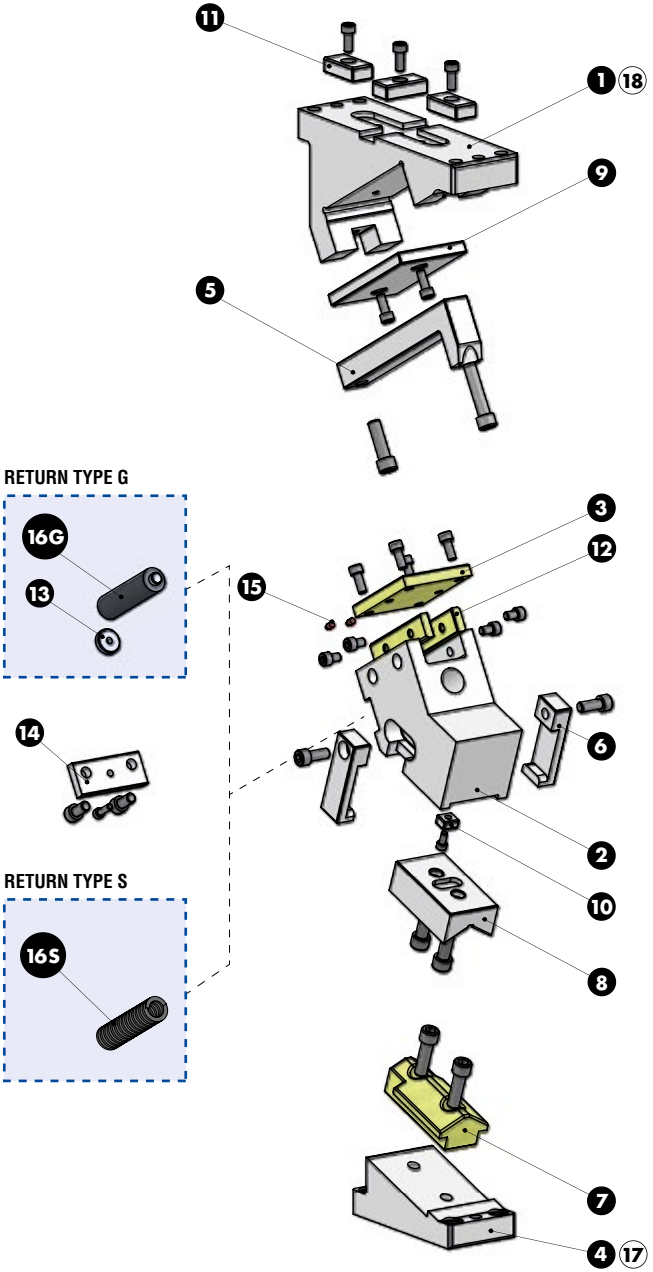




Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	32,14	38,30	50
5°	50°	35,49	38,45	50
10°	50°	38,89	38,89	50
15°	50°	42,40	39,65	50
20°	50°	46,08	40,76	50
25°	50°	50,00	42,26	50
30°	50°	54,25	44,23	50
35°	50°	58,96	46,76	50
40°	50°	64,28	50,00	50
45°	50°	70,44	54,17	50
50°	50°	77,79	59,59	50
55°	55°	78,46	64,27	45
60°	60°	80,00	69,28	40

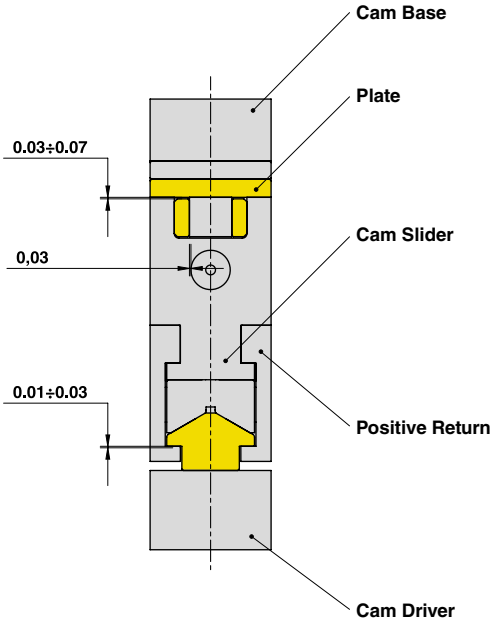


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



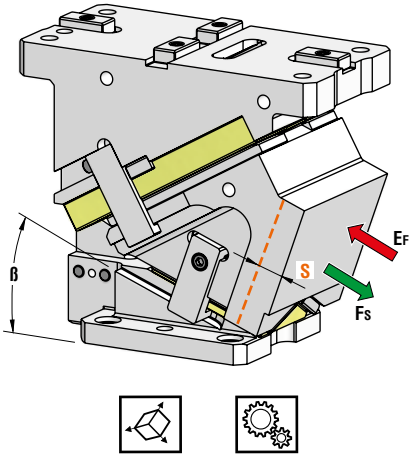
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Base	GGG-40	1
2	Cam Slider	GG-25	1
3	Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
4	Cam Driver	GG-25	1
5	Guide Bar	CK45	1
6	Positive Return	CK45	2
7	Male “V” Driver	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
8	Female “V” Driver	CK45	1
9	Wear Plate	CK45	1
10	Key	CK45	1
11	Key	CK45	3
12	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
13	Spring Spacer	CK45	1
14	Spring Stopper Plate	CK45	1
15	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	2
16G	Gas Spring - **Return Type G**	-	1
16S	Spring - **Return Type S**	-	1
17	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M12x50 DIN 912	-	4
18	Cam Base Fixing Screws M12x50 DIN 912	-	4

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)	
				EF	
	β	S	FS	Spring	Gas Spring
CHR165.00	0°	32,14	340	1,49	2,46
CHR165.05	5°	35,49	340	1,49	2,46
CHR165.10	10°	38,89	340	1,49	2,46
CHR165.15	15°	42,40	340	1,49	2,46
CHR165.20	20°	46,08	340	1,49	2,46
CHR165.25	25°	50	340	1,49	2,46
CHR165.30	30°	54,25	340	1,49	2,46
CHR165.35	35°	58,96	340	1,49	2,46
CHR165.40	40°	64,28	340	1,49	2,46
CHR165.45	45°	70,44	340	1,49	2,46
CHR165.50	50°	77,79	340	1,49	2,46
CHR165.55	55°	87,17	340	1,33	2,20
CHR165.60	60°	100	340	1,16	1,91

OPTION CODE	
N	Dowel pin hole Ø16 H7 drilled on Cam Base

***Return Type: G** = *Gas Spring* / **S** = *Spring*

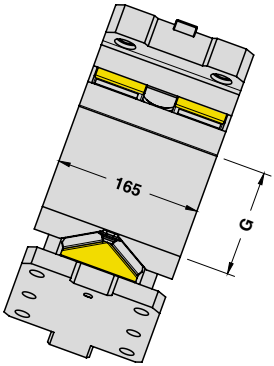
ORDER EXAMPLE

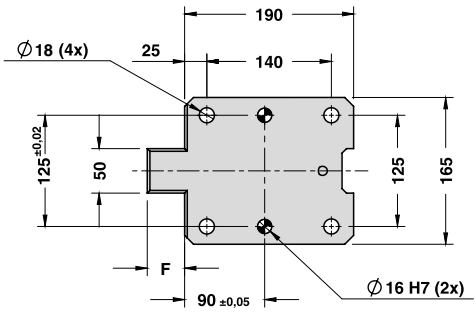
Art.	Work Angle = 5°	Return Type*	OPTION CODE
CHR165	05	G	N16

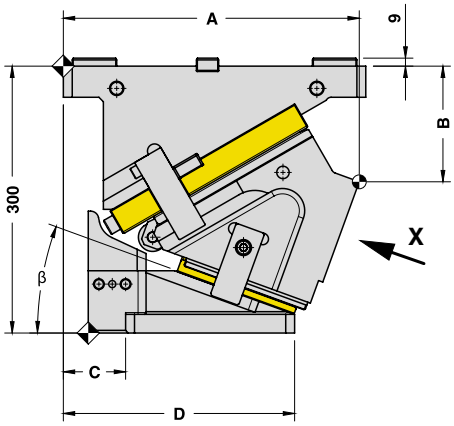
OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)						
	β	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
CHR165.00	0°	335,84	96,98	128	318	154,84	55	120
CHR165.05	5°	335,25	100,91	113	303	155,32	55	120
CHR165.10	10°	337,27	111,09	101	291	159,30	50	120
CHR165.15	15°	329,78	122,46	80	270	156,45	45	120
CHR165.20	20°	332,68	129,99	70	260	162,11	42	120
CHR165.25	25°	332,88	138,62	58	248	167,33	37	120
CHR165.30	30°	334,28	148,28	48	238	170,39	30	120
CHR165.35	35°	329,80	158,89	33	223	167,66	25	120
CHR165.40	40°	321,35	170,38	15	205	161,18	25	120
CHR165.45	45°	314,86	182,66	0	190	155,49	25	120
CHR165.50	50°	307,27	195,63	-15	175	149,10	0	120
CHR165.55	55°	296,59	210,30	-32	158	121,17	0	125
CHR165.60	60°	288,56	222,26	-45	145	113,04	0	125

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

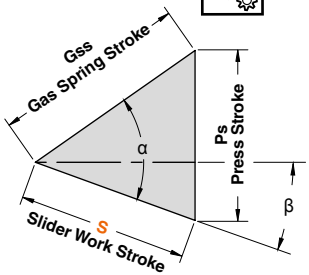
X VIEW



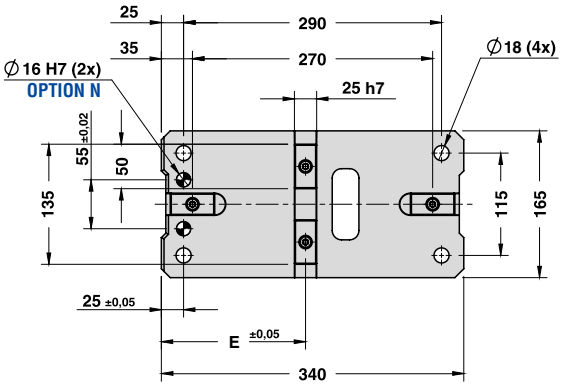




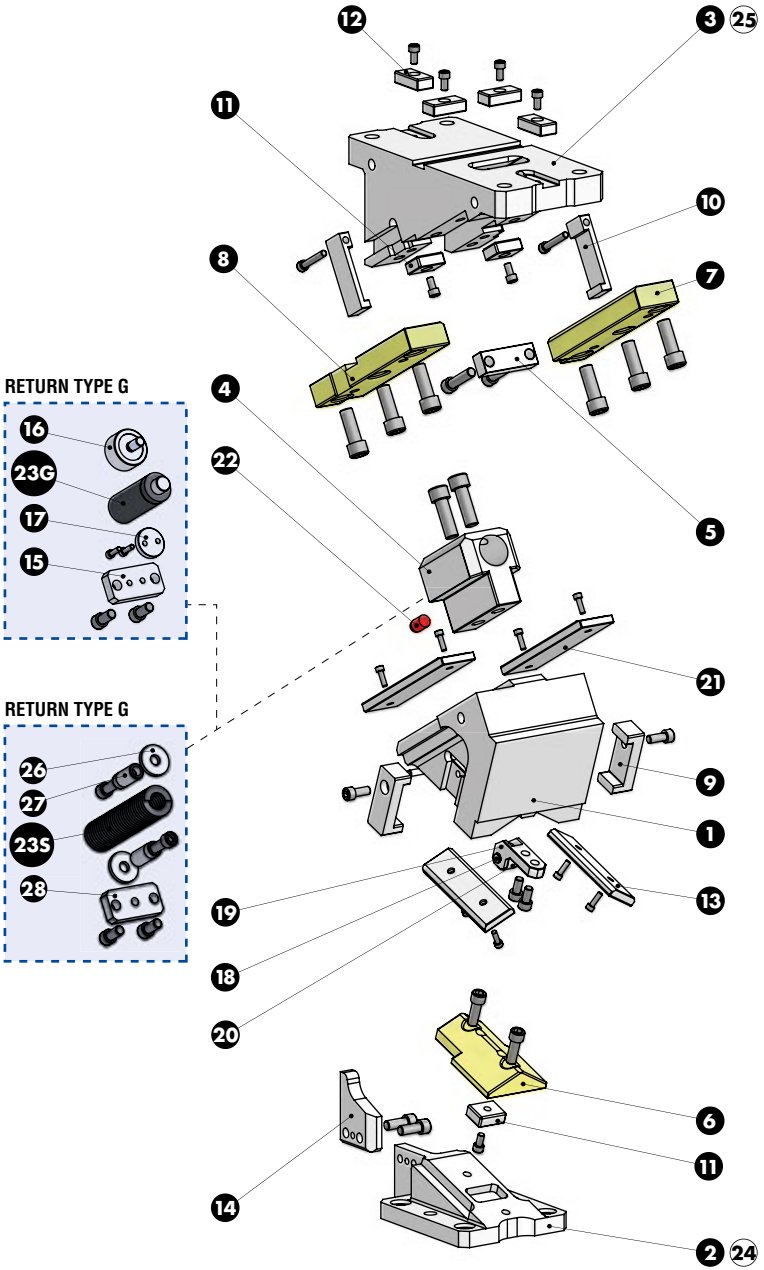
CAM DIAGRAM



Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	32,14	38,30	50
5°	50°	35,49	38,45	50
10°	50°	38,89	38,89	50
15°	50°	42,40	39,65	50
20°	50°	46,08	40,76	50
25°	50°	50,00	42,26	50
30°	50°	54,25	44,23	50
35°	50°	58,96	46,76	50
40°	50°	64,28	50,00	50
45°	50°	70,44	54,17	50
50°	50°	77,79	59,59	50
55°	55°	87,17	71,41	50
60°	60°	100,00	86,60	50

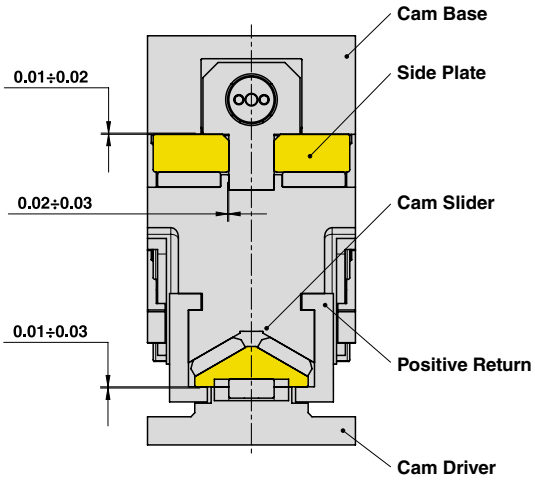


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



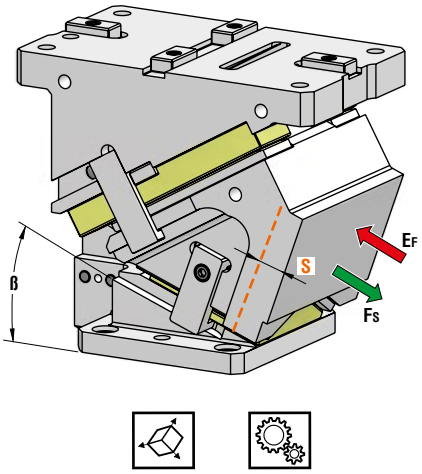
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GG-25	1
2	Cam Driver	GG-25	1
3	Cam Base	GG-25	1
4	Spring Guide Block	CK45 + Graphite	1
5	Stopper Plate	CK45	1
6	Male “V” Driver	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
7	Side Plate R	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
8	Side Plate L	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
9	Positive Return	42CrMo4 Nitrided	2
10	Positive Return	CK45	2
11	Key	CK45	3
12	Key	CK45	4
13	Wear Plate	CK45	2
14	Accelerator	CK45	1
15	Spring Stopper Plate	CK45	1
16	Spring Guide Pin	CK45	1
17	Spring Spacer	CK45	1
18	Shaft	CK45	1
19	Roller Bracket	CK45	1
20	Roller	NATR15PP	1
21	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CK45	2
22	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	1
23G	Gas Spring - **Return Type G**	-	1
23S	Spring - **Return Type S**	-	1
24	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M16x50 DIN 912	-	4
25	Cam Base Fixing Screws M16x60 DIN 912	-	4
26	Washer	CK45	1
27	Spring Guide Pin	CK45	1
28	Spring Stopper Plate	CK45	1

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)	
				EF	
	β	S	FS	Spring	Gas Spring
CHR200.00	0°	32,14	408	2,35	4,82
CHR200.05	5°	35,49	408	2,35	4,82
CHR200.10	10°	38,89	408	2,35	4,82
CHR200.15	15°	42,40	408	2,35	4,82
CHR200.20	20°	46,08	408	2,35	4,82
CHR200.25	25°	50	408	2,35	4,82
CHR200.30	30°	54,25	408	2,35	4,82
CHR200.35	35°	58,96	408	2,35	4,82
CHR200.40	40°	64,28	408	2,35	4,82
CHR200.45	45°	70,44	408	2,35	4,82
CHR200.50	50°	77,79	408	2,35	4,82
CHR200.55	55°	87,17	408	2,09	4,30
CHR200.60	60°	100	408	1,82	3,75

OPTION CODE	
N	Dowel pin hole Ø16 H7 drilled on Cam Base

Return Type: G = *Gas Spring* / **S** = *Spring*

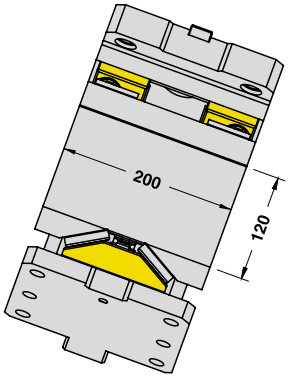
ORDER EXAMPLE

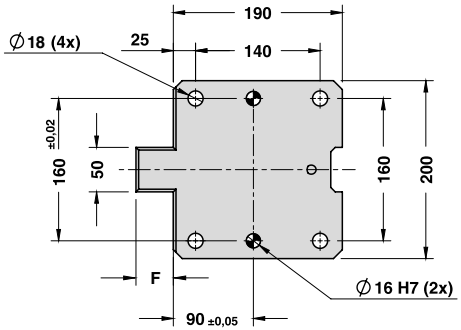
Art.	Work Angle = 5°	Return Type*	OPTION CODE
CHR200	05	G	N16

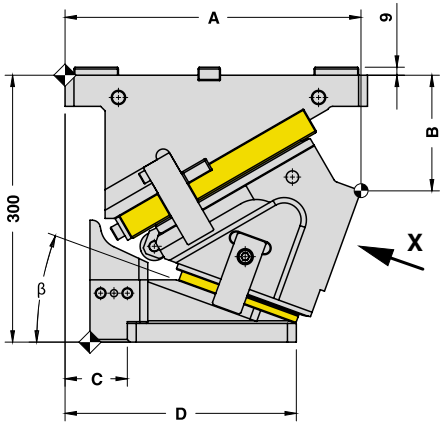
OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)					
	β	A	B	C	D	E	F
CHR200.00	0°	335,84	96,98	128	318	154,84	55
CHR200.05	5°	335,25	100,91	113	303	155,32	55
CHR200.10	10°	337,27	111,09	101	291	159,30	50
CHR200.15	15°	329,78	122,46	80	270	156,45	45
CHR200.20	20°	332,68	129,99	70	260	162,11	42
CHR200.25	25°	332,88	138,62	58	248	167,33	37
CHR200.30	30°	334,28	148,28	48	238	170,39	30
CHR200.35	35°	329,80	158,89	33	223	167,66	25
CHR200.40	40°	321,35	170,38	15	205	161,18	25
CHR200.45	45°	314,86	182,66	0	190	155,49	25
CHR200.50	50°	307,27	195,63	-15	175	149,10	0
CHR200.55	55°	296,59	210,30	-32	158	121,17	0
CHR200.60	60°	288,56	222,26	-45	145	113,04	0

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

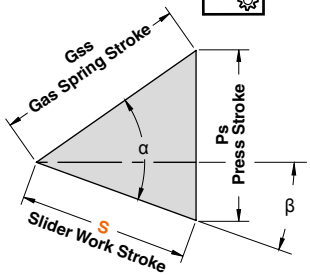
X VIEW



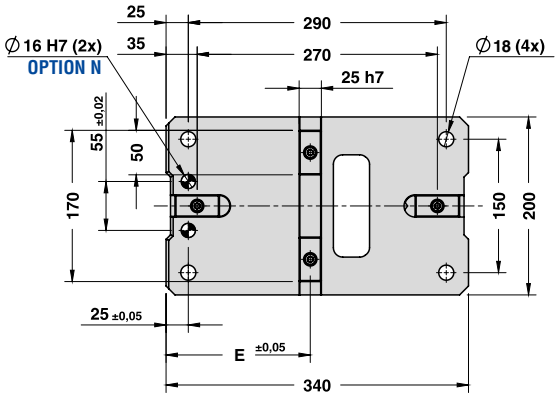




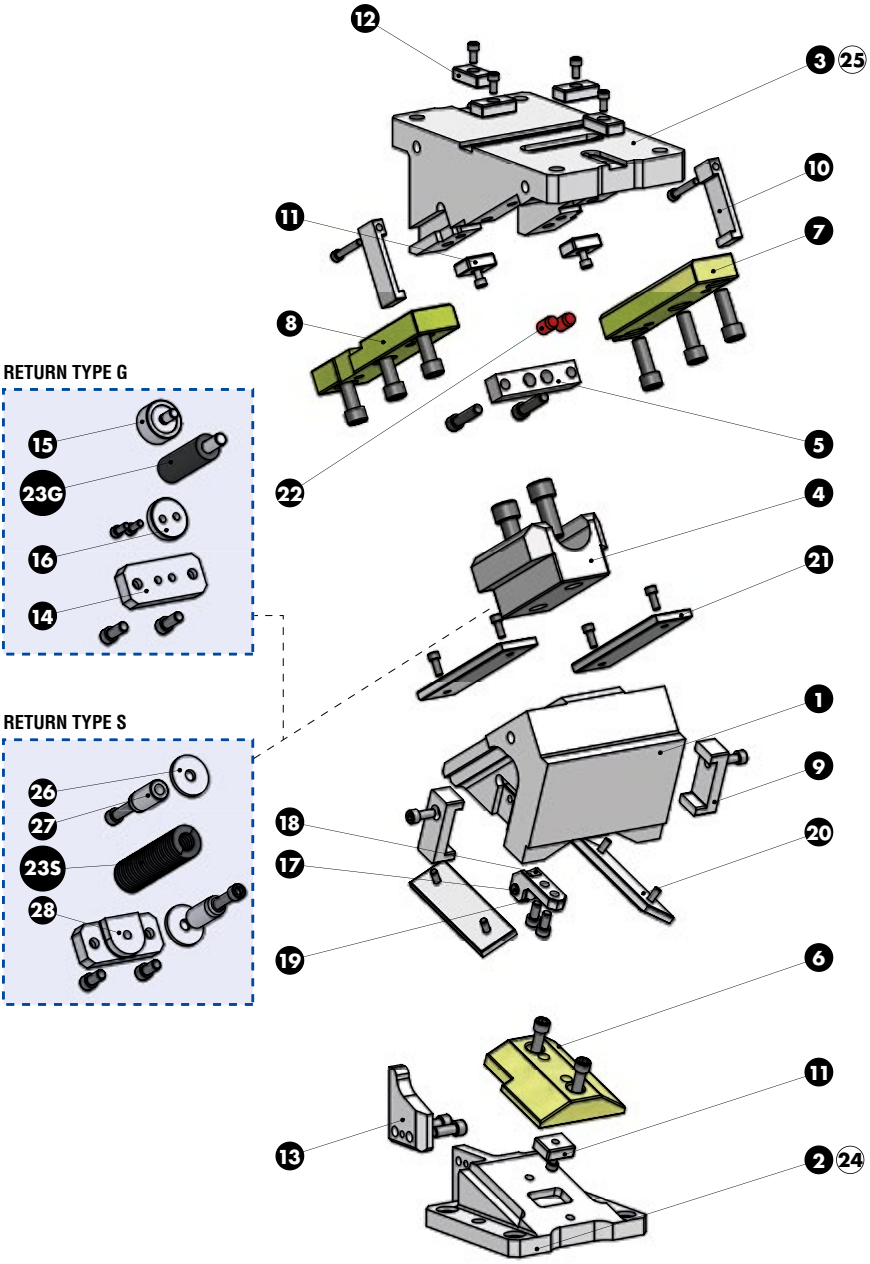
CAM DIAGRAM



Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	32,14	38,30	50
5°	50°	35,49	38,45	50
10°	50°	38,89	38,89	50
15°	50°	42,40	39,65	50
20°	50°	46,08	40,76	50
25°	50°	50,00	42,26	50
30°	50°	54,25	44,23	50
35°	50°	58,96	46,76	50
40°	50°	64,28	50,00	50
45°	50°	70,44	54,17	50
50°	50°	77,79	59,59	50
55°	55°	87,17	71,41	50
60°	60°	100,00	86,60	50

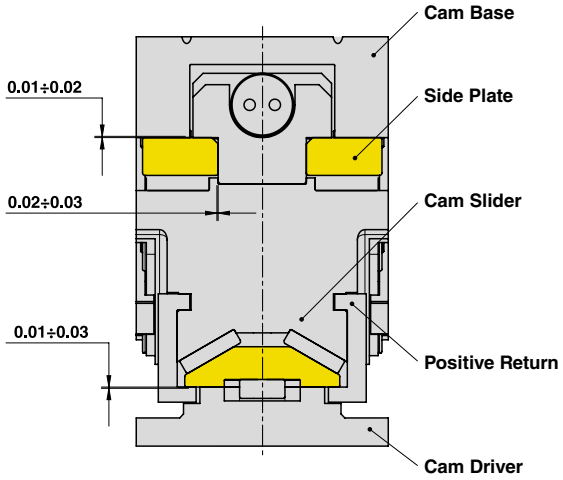


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



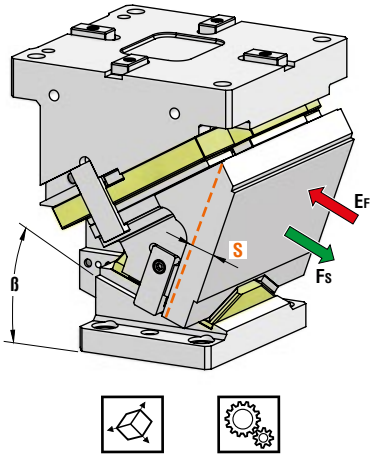
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GG-25	1
2	Cam Driver	GG-25	1
3	Cam Base	GG-25	1
4	Spring Guide Block	CK45 + Graphite	1
5	Stopper Plate	CK45	1
6	Male "V" Driver	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
7	Side Plate R	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
8	Side Plate L	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
9	Positive Return	42CrMo4 Nitrided	2
10	Positive Return	CK45	2
11	Key	CK45	3
12	Key	CK45	4
13	Accelerator	CK45	1
14	Spring Stopper Plate	CK45	1
15	Spring Guide Pin	CK45	1
16	Gas Spring Spacer	CK45	1
17	Shaft	CK45	1
18	Roller Bracket	CK45	1
19	Roller	NATR15PP	1
20	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CK45	2
21	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CK45	2
22	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	2
23G	Gas Spring - **Return Type G**	-	1
23S	Spring - **Return Type S**	-	1
24	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M16x50 DIN 912	-	4
25	Cam Base Fixing Screws M16x60 DIN 912	-	4
26	Washer	CK45	1
27	Spring Guide Pin	CK45	1
28	Spring Stopper Plate	CK45	1

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)	
				EF	
	β	S	Fs	Spring	Gas Spring
CHR300.00	0°	38,57	521	5,09	9,40
CHR300.05	5°	42,59	521	5,09	9,40
CHR300.10	10°	46,67	521	5,09	9,40
CHR300.15	15°	50,88	521	5,09	9,40
CHR300.20	20°	55,30	521	5,09	9,40
CHR300.25	25°	60	521	5,09	9,40
CHR300.30	30°	65,10	521	5,09	9,40
CHR300.35	35°	70,75	521	5,09	9,40
CHR300.40	40°	77,13	521	5,09	9,40
CHR300.45	45°	84,53	521	5,09	9,40
CHR300.50	50°	79,34	521	4,36	8,80
CHR300.55	55°	88,92	521	3,89	7,85
CHR300.60	60°	102	521	3,39	6,85

OPTION CODE	
N	Dowel pin hole Ø16 H7 drilled on Cam Base

*Return Type: **G** = *Gas Spring* / **S** = *Spring*

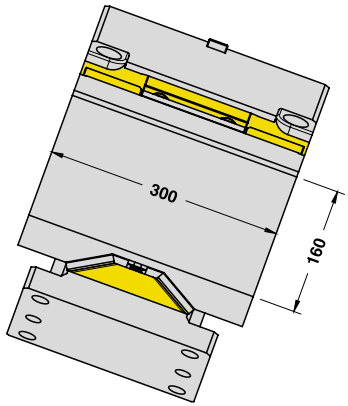
ORDER EXAMPLE

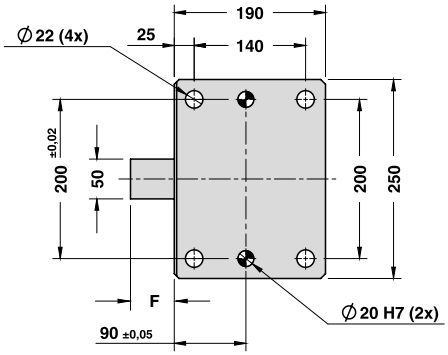
Art.	Work Angle = 5°	Return Type*	OPTION CODE
CHR300	05	G	N16

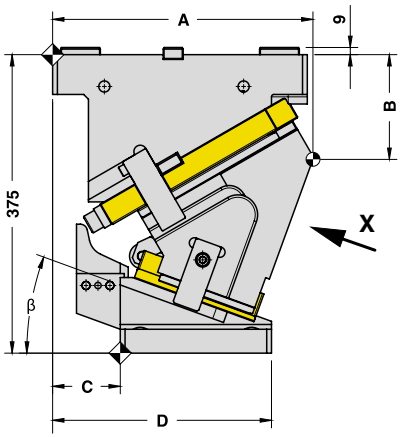
OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)					
	β	A	B	C	D	E	F
CHR300.00	0°	313	98	138	328	119,50	55
CHR300.05	5°	317,15	104,18	125	315	127,13	55
CHR300.10	10°	324,13	111,86	115	305	138,04	55
CHR300.15	15°	325,82	121,01	100	290	144,41	55
CHR300.20	20°	327,08	131,59	85	275	151,45	55
CHR300.25	25°	334,71	138,65	75	265	164,01	50
CHR300.30	30°	327,83	146,89	55	245	159,87	45
CHR300.35	35°	334,51	159,17	45	235	169,57	35
CHR300.40	40°	325,46	167,30	25	215	159,82	30
CHR300.45	45°	324,84	179,23	7	197	160,54	30
CHR300.50	50°	306,63	196,84	-35	155	137,58	0
CHR300.55	55°	277,93	229,29	-85	105	120,29	0
CHR300.60	60°	286,45	245,64	-85	105	124,79	0

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

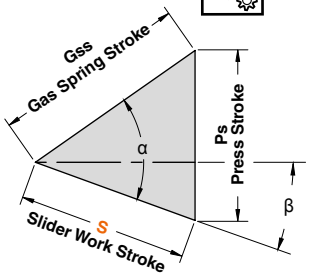
X VIEW



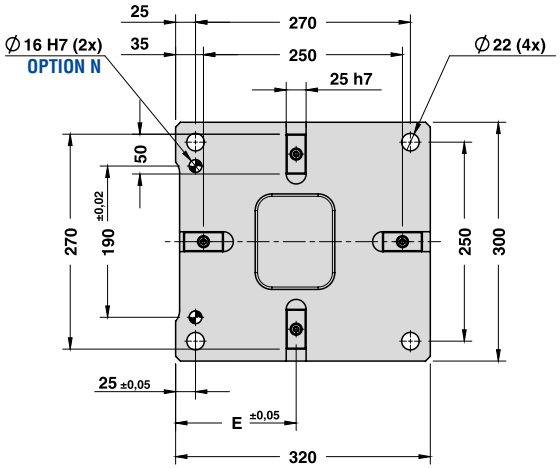




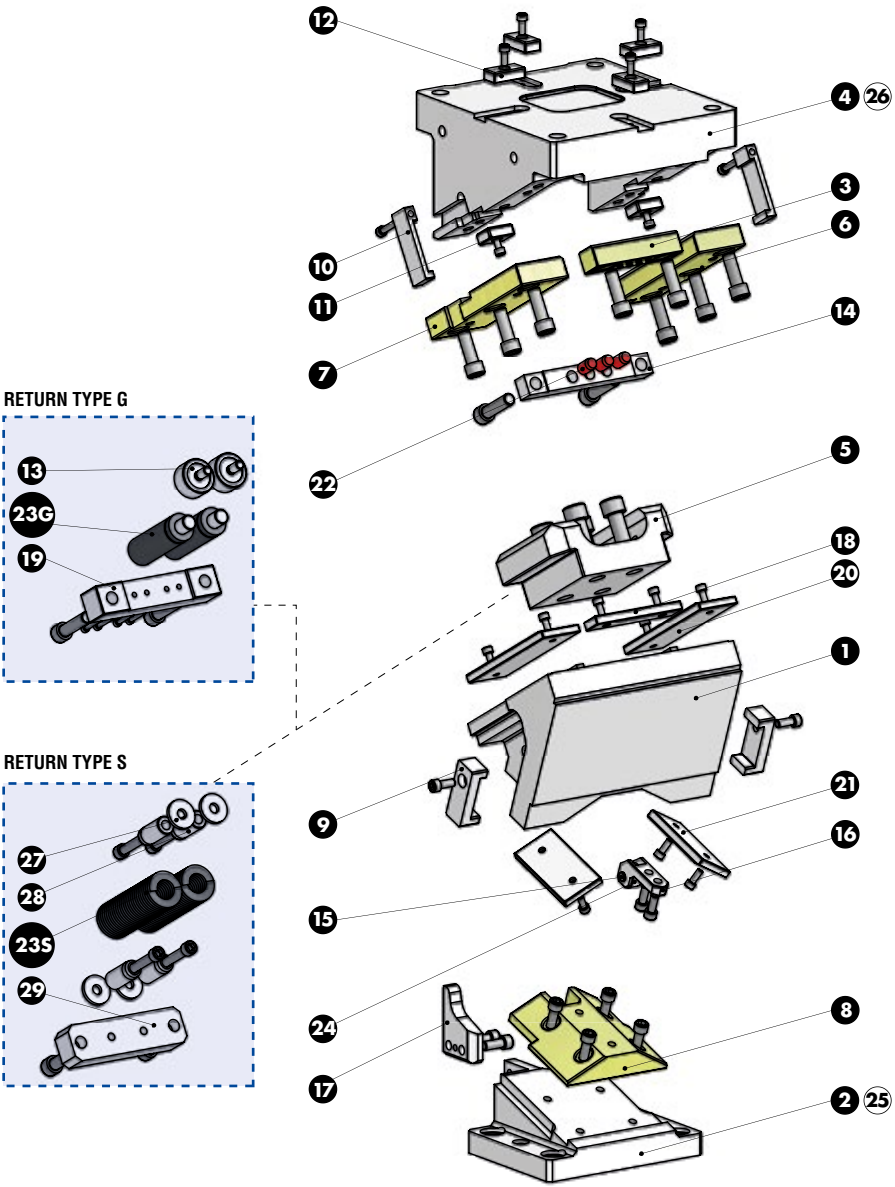
CAM DIAGRAM



Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	38,57	45,96	60
5°	50°	42,59	46,14	60
10°	50°	46,67	46,67	60
15°	50°	50,88	47,58	60
20°	50°	55,30	48,91	60
25°	50°	60,00	50,71	60
30°	50°	65,10	53,07	60
35°	50°	70,75	56,11	60
40°	50°	77,13	60,00	60
45°	50°	84,53	65,00	60
50°	50°	79,34	60,78	51
55°	55°	88,92	72,84	51
60°	60°	102,00	88,33	51

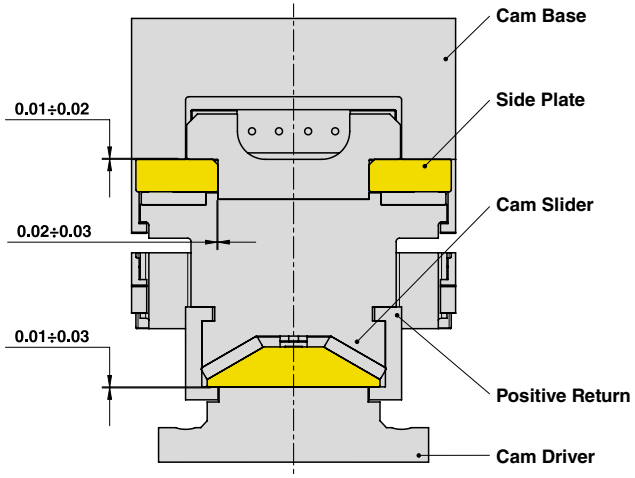


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



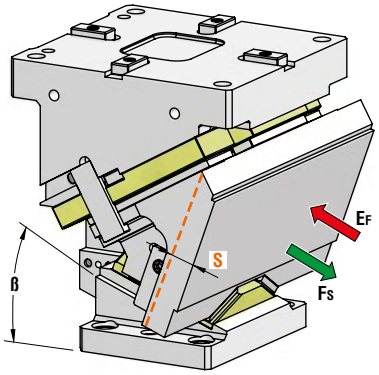
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GG-25	1
2	Cam Driver	GG-25	1
3	Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
4	Cam Base	GG-25	1
5	Spring Guide Block	CK45 + Graphite	1
6	Side Plate R	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
7	Side Plate L	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
8	Male "V" Driver	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
9	Positive Return	42CrMo4 Nitrided	2
10	Positive Return	CK45	2
11	Key	CK45	2
12	Key	CK45	4
13	Spring Guide Pin	CK45	2
14	Stopper Plate	CK45	1
15	Shaft	CK45	1
16	Roller Bracket	CK45	1
17	Accelerator	CK45	1
18	Plate	CK45	1
19	Spring Stopper Plate	CK45	1
20	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CK45	2
21	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CK45	2
22	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	3
23G	Gas Spring - **Return Type G**	-	2
23S	Spring - **Return Type S**	-	2
24	Roller	NATR15PP	1
25	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M20x65 DIN 912	-	4
26	Cam Base Fixing Screws M20x75 DIN 912	-	4
27	Washer	CK45	2
28	Spring Guide Pin	CK45	2
29	Spring Stopper Plate	CK45	1

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)	
				EF	
	β	S	Fs	Spring	Gas Spring
CHR400.00	0°	38,57	521	5,09	9,40
CHR400.05	5°	42,59	521	5,09	9,40
CHR400.10	10°	46,67	521	5,09	9,40
CHR400.15	15°	50,88	521	5,09	9,40
CHR400.20	20°	55,30	521	5,09	9,40
CHR400.25	25°	60	521	5,09	9,40
CHR400.30	30°	65,10	521	5,09	9,40
CHR400.35	35°	70,75	521	5,09	9,40
CHR400.40	40°	77,13	521	5,09	9,40
CHR400.45	45°	84,53	521	5,09	9,40
CHR400.50	50°	79,34	521	4,36	8,80
CHR400.55	55°	88,92	521	3,89	7,85
CHR400.60	60°	102	521	3,39	6,85

OPTION CODE	
N	Dowel pin hole Ø16 H7 drilled on Cam Base

***Return Type: G** = *Gas Spring* / **S** = *Spring*

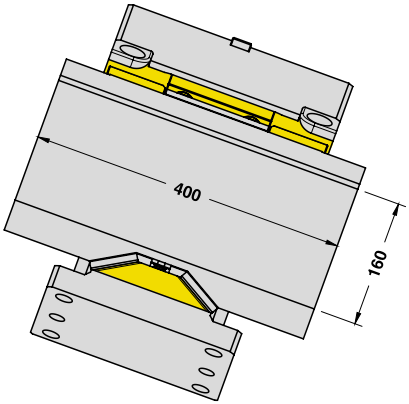
ORDER EXAMPLE

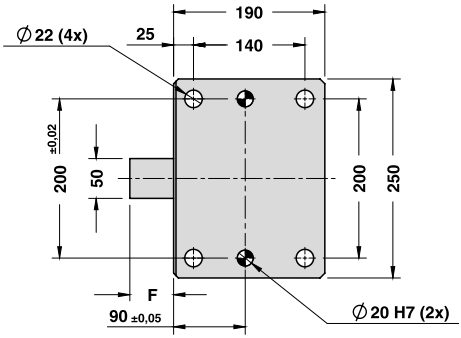
Art.	Work Angle = 5°	Return Type*	OPTION CODE
CHR400	05	G	N16

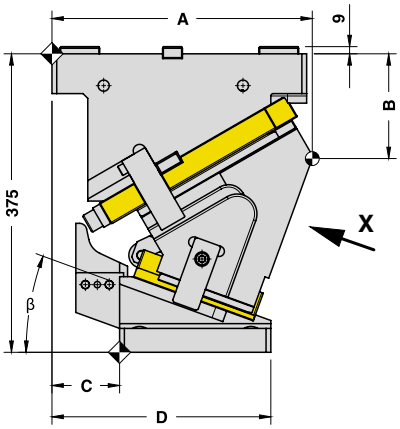
OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)					
	β	A	B	C	D	E	F
CHR400.00	0°	313	98	138	328	119,50	55
CHR400.05	5°	317,15	104,18	125	315	127,13	55
CHR400.10	10°	324,13	111,86	115	305	138,04	55
CHR400.15	15°	325,82	121,01	100	290	144,41	55
CHR400.20	20°	327,08	131,59	85	275	151,45	55
CHR400.25	25°	334,71	138,65	75	265	164,01	50
CHR400.30	30°	327,83	146,89	55	245	159,87	45
CHR400.35	35°	334,51	159,17	45	235	169,57	35
CHR400.40	40°	325,46	167,30	25	215	159,82	30
CHR400.45	45°	324,84	179,23	7	197	160,54	30
CHR400.50	50°	306,63	196,84	-35	155	137,58	0
CHR400.55	55°	277,93	229,29	-85	105	120,29	0
CHR400.60	60°	286,45	245,64	-85	105	124,79	0

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

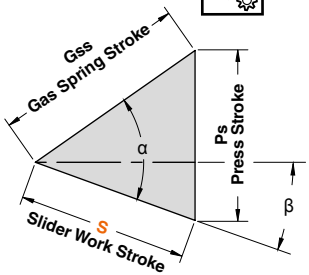
X VIEW



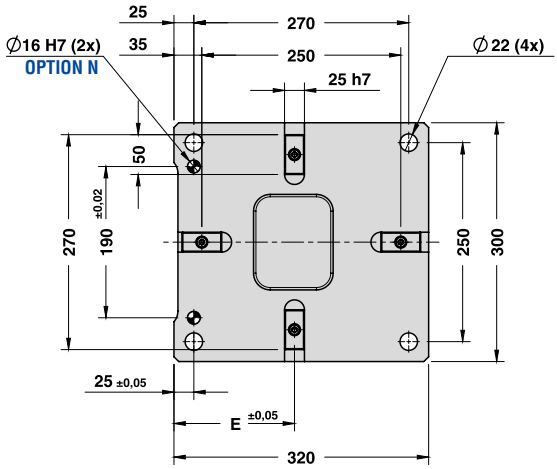




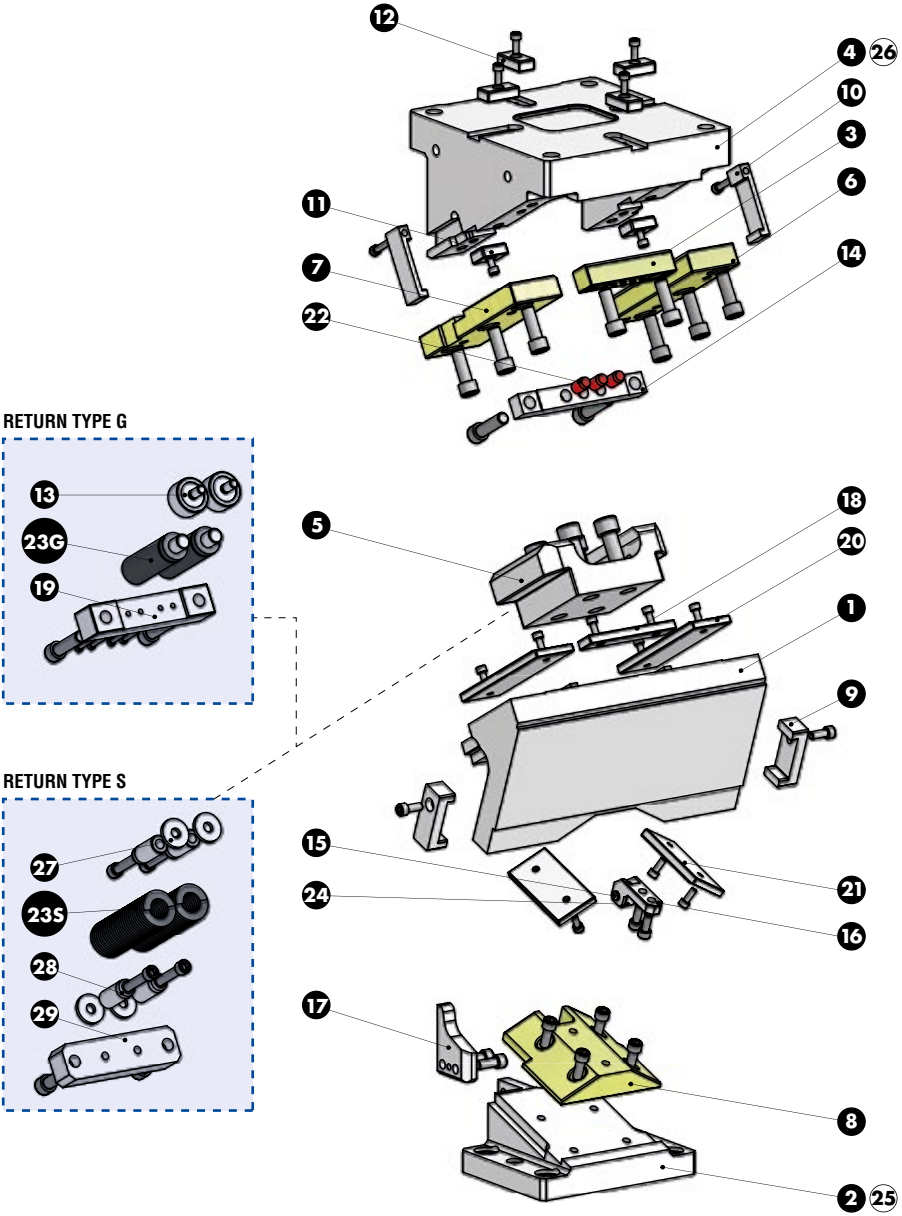
CAM DIAGRAM



Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	38,57	45,96	60
5°	50°	42,59	46,14	60
10°	50°	46,67	46,67	60
15°	50°	50,88	47,58	60
20°	50°	55,30	48,91	60
25°	50°	60,00	50,71	60
30°	50°	65,10	53,07	60
35°	50°	70,75	56,11	60
40°	50°	77,13	60,00	60
45°	50°	84,53	65,00	60
50°	50°	79,34	60,78	51
55°	55°	88,92	72,84	51
60°	60°	102,00	88,33	51

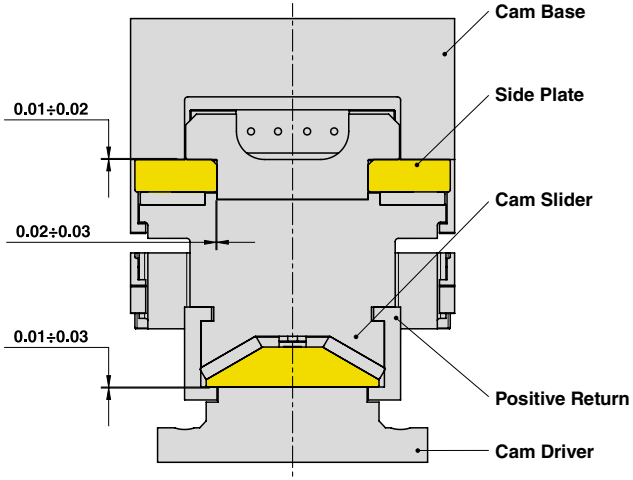


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GG-25	1
2	Cam Driver	GG-25	1
3	Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
4	Cam Base	GG-25	1
5	Spring Guide Block	CK45 + Graphite	1
6	Side Plate R	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
7	Side Plate L	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
8	Male "V" Driver	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
9	Positive Return	42CrMo4 Nitrided	2
10	Positive Return	CK45	2
11	Key	CK45	2
12	Key	CK45	4
13	Spring Guide Pin	CK45	2
14	Stopper Plate	CK45	1
15	Shaft	CK45	1
16	Roller Bracket	CK45	1
17	Accelerator	CK45	1
18	Plate	CK45	1
19	Spring Stopper Plate	CK45	1
20	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CK45	2
21	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CK45	2
22	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	3
23G	Gas Spring - **Return Type G**	-	2
23S	Spring - **Return Type S**	-	2
24	Roller	NATR15PP	1
25	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M20x65 DIN 912	-	4
26	Cam Base Fixing Screws M20x75 DIN 912	-	4
27	Washer	CK45	2
28	Spring Guide Pin	CK45	2
29	Spring Stopper Plate	CK45	1

OMCR®

STANDARD DIE COMPONENTS

EUROPEAN PATENT EP2241387

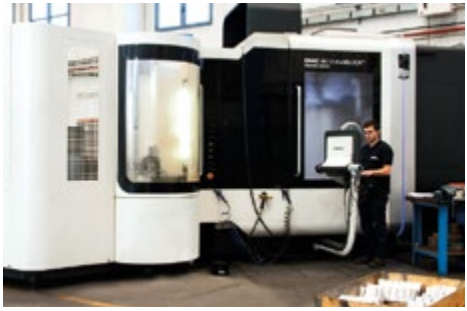
CAM UNITS CHV
SCHIEBER CHV
CAMME CHV

STAR CAM SERIES

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

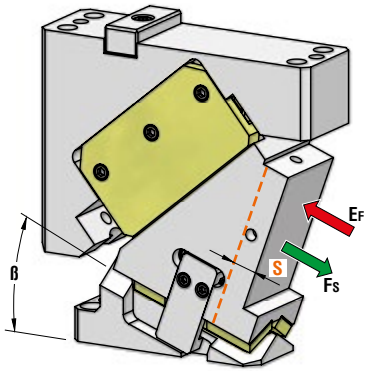
EUROPEAN PATENT EP2241387

OMCR CODE	Work Angle β	Slider Width (mm)	Closed Cam Height (mm)	Work Area W x H (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder 10^6 cycles (kN) F_S	Extraction Force (kN) E_F
CHV060	0°÷75° (5° steps)	60	210	60x100	136÷143	5,10÷6,20
CHV085	0°÷75° (5° steps)	85	225	85x120	229÷293	7,10÷12
CHV110	0°÷75° (5° steps)	110	275	110x160	357÷407	6,20÷16,80
CHV150	0°÷75° (5° steps)	150	300	150x160	421÷584	17,30÷20,80
CHV180	0°÷75° (5° steps)	180	300	180x160	474÷598	17,10÷20,50
CHV220	0°÷75° (5° steps)	220	300	220x160	635÷732	16,60÷46,20
CHV260	0°÷75° (5° steps)	260	300	260x160	536÷767	16,60÷46,20
CHV330	0°÷75° (5° steps)	330	375	330x180	1005÷1020	46,50÷94,90
CHV400	0°÷75° (5° steps)	400	375	400x180	1052÷1055	48÷87,10
CHV500	0°÷75° (5° steps)	500	375	500x180	1155	64,5÷87,0
CHV600	0°÷75° (5° steps)	600	400	600x200	1202	84,2÷98,2



Leading edge five axis machines

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	FS	Gas Spring
CHV060.00	0°	19,28	136	5,1
CHV060.05	5°	21,29	137	5,1
CHV060.10	10°	21,54	138	5,4
CHV060.15	15°	23,79	139	5,4
CHV060.20	20°	24,46	140	5,7
CHV060.25	25°	27,12	141	5,7
CHV060.30	30°	30	142	5,7
CHV060.35	35°	31,72	143	5,9
CHV060.40	40°	35,49	143	5,9
CHV060.45	45°	38,45	143	6,0
CHV060.50	50°	43,86	142	6,0
CHV060.55	55°	49,15	142	6,1
CHV060.60	60°	57,96	142	6,1
CHV060.65	65°	68,57	142	6,2
CHV060.70	70°	70,60	141	6,2
CHV060.75	75°	76,10	141	6,2

STOCK

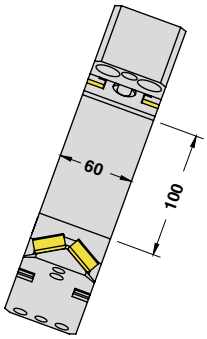
ORDER EXAMPLE

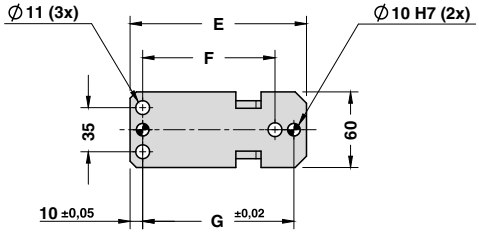
Art.	Work Angle = 5°
CHV060	05

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)										
	β	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
CHV060.00	0°	175	55	25	180	155	105	120	180	175	62,5	205
CHV060.05	5°	179,26	57,37	25	175	150	105	120	180	175	62,5	205
CHV060.10	10°	183,30	60,10	25	170	145	105	120	180	175	62,5	205
CHV060.15	15°	189,68	63,51	25	165	140	105	120	180	175	62,5	205
CHV060.20	20°	190,59	76,57	25	165	140	105	120	180	175	62,5	205
CHV060.25	25°	193,79	80,25	25	150	125	80	95	180	175	62,5	205
CHV060.30	30°	196,65	84,20	25	150	125	80	95	180	175	62,5	205
CHV060.35	35°	199,16	88,38	25	140	115	80	95	180	175	62,5	205
CHV060.40	40°	198,08	96,60	10	120	110	65	80	195	190	62,5	220
CHV060.45	45°	210,96	104,39	40	145	105	65	80	210	205	92,5	235
CHV060.50	50°	211,71	113,44	10	115	105	50	65	195	190	77,5	220
CHV060.55	55°	212,11	117,54	10	115	105	50	70	195	190	77,5	220
CHV060.60	60°	203,48	126,65	10	102	92	50	65	195	190	77,5	220
CHV060.65	65°	202,75	129,98	10	95	85	50	65	195	190	77,5	220
CHV060.70	70°	205,54	146,39	10	95	85	20	35	195	190	62,5	220
CHV060.75	75°	204,77	151,21	10	90	80	20	35	210	205	62,5	235

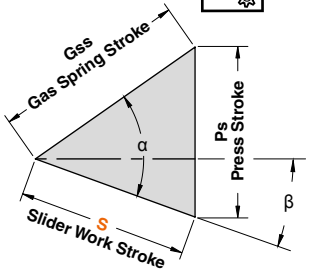
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

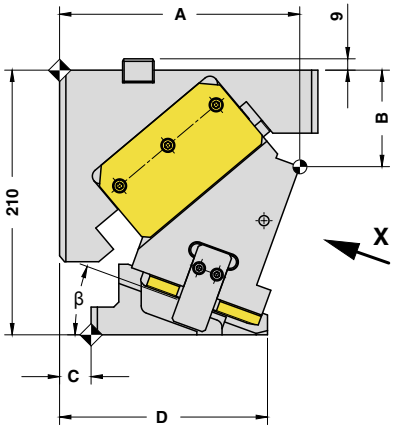
X VIEW



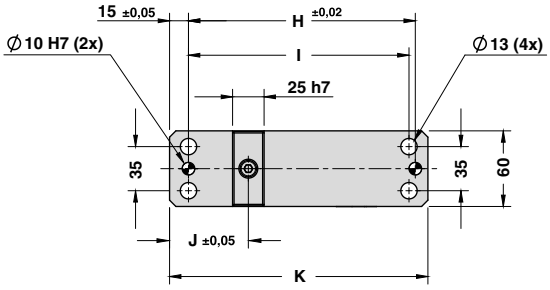


CAM DIAGRAM

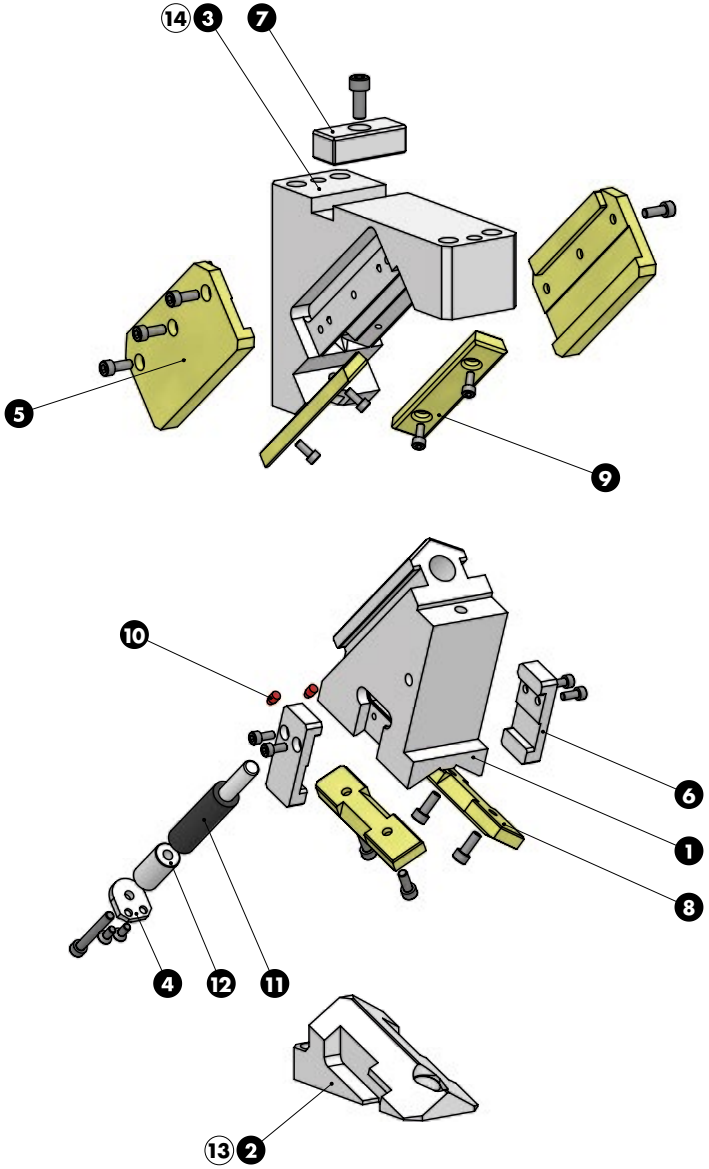




Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	19,28	22,98	30
5°	50°	21,29	23,07	30
10°	55°	21,54	24,95	30
15°	55°	23,79	25,44	30
20°	60°	24,46	27,65	30
25°	60°	27,12	28,67	30
30°	60°	30,00	30,00	30
35°	65°	31,72	33,19	30
40°	65°	35,49	35,49	30
45°	70°	38,45	39,87	30
50°	70°	43,86	43,86	30
55°	75°	49,15	50,52	30
60°	75°	57,96	57,96	30
65°	80°	68,57	69,91	30
70°	85°	70,60	72,82	25
75°	85°	76,10	76,98	20

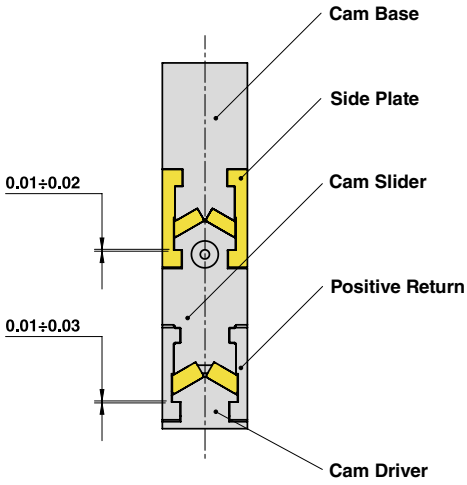


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



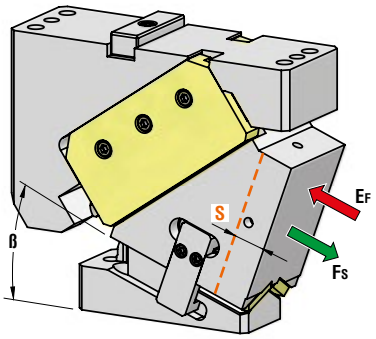
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	42CrMo4	1
2	Cam Driver	42CrMo4	1
3	Cam Base	42CrMo4	1
4	Lock Plate	42CrMo4	1
5	Side Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
6	Positive Return	42CrMo4 Nitrided	2
7	Key	CK45	1
8	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
9	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
10	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	2
11	Gas Spring	-	1
12	Spring Spacer	CK45	1
13	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M10x30 DIN 912	-	3
14	Cam Base Fixing Screws M12x60 DIN 912	-	4

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	FS	Gas Spring
CHV085.00	0°	30,85	230	10,0
CHV085.05	5°	34,07	230	10,0
CHV085.10	10°	34,46	230	10,5
CHV085.15	15°	38,07	230	10,5
CHV085.20	20°	41,84	230	10,5
CHV085.25	25°	43,38	229	11,0
CHV085.30	30°	48	229	11,0
CHV085.35	35°	50,75	229	11,4
CHV085.40	40°	56,79	237	11,4
CHV085.45	45°	42,30	245	11,5
CHV085.50	50°	48,24	253	11,5
CHV085.55	55°	54,06	261	11,8
CHV085.60	60°	63,75	269	11,8
CHV085.65	65°	75,42	277	11,9
CHV085.70	70°	95,02	285	11,9
CHV085.75	75°	95,13	293	12,0

STOCK

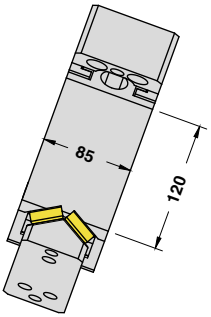
ORDER EXAMPLE

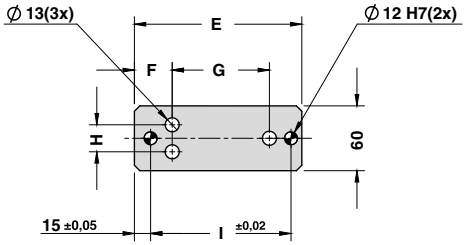
Art.	Work Angle = 5°
CHV085	05

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)											
	β	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
CHV085.00	0°	238	60	55	230	175	35	90	25	130	225	82	255
CHV085.05	5°	243,28	64,18	55	225	170	35	90	25	130	225	88	255
CHV085.10	10°	247,73	73,75	55	215	160	35	90	25	130	225	88	255
CHV085.15	15°	252,64	78,77	55	210	155	35	90	25	130	225	97	255
CHV085.20	20°	259,24	79,51	55	210	155	35	90	25	130	225	103	255
CHV085.25	25°	262,37	90,08	40	195	155	35	90	25	130	255	103	285
CHV085.30	30°	272,11	87,71	40	195	155	35	90	25	130	255	112	285
CHV085.35	35°	277,45	94,87	40	195	155	35	90	25	130	255	112	285
CHV085.40	40°	282,59	102,49	40	195	155	35	90	25	130	255	122,5	285
CHV085.45	45°	248,94	114,09	0	150	150	35	70	25	110	235	92	265
CHV085.50	50°	247,12	127,38	0	135	135	35	70	25	110	235	96,5	265
CHV085.55	55°	263	126,74	0	135	135	35	70	25	110	235	96,5	265
CHV085.60	60°	267,02	136,11	0	135	135	35	70	25	110	235	104	265
CHV085.65	65°	257,06	147,15	0	126	126	35	60	25	100	235	104	265
CHV085.70	70°	248,86	160,81	5	114	109	15	40	35	60	245	82,5	275
CHV085.75	75°	251,61	181,07	5	114	109	15	40	35	60	245	82,5	275

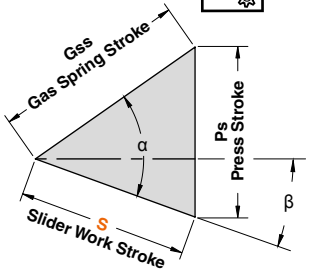
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

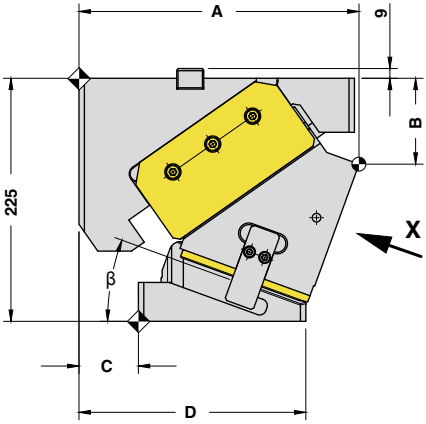
X VIEW



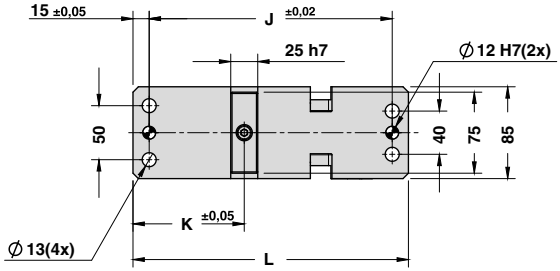


CAM DIAGRAM

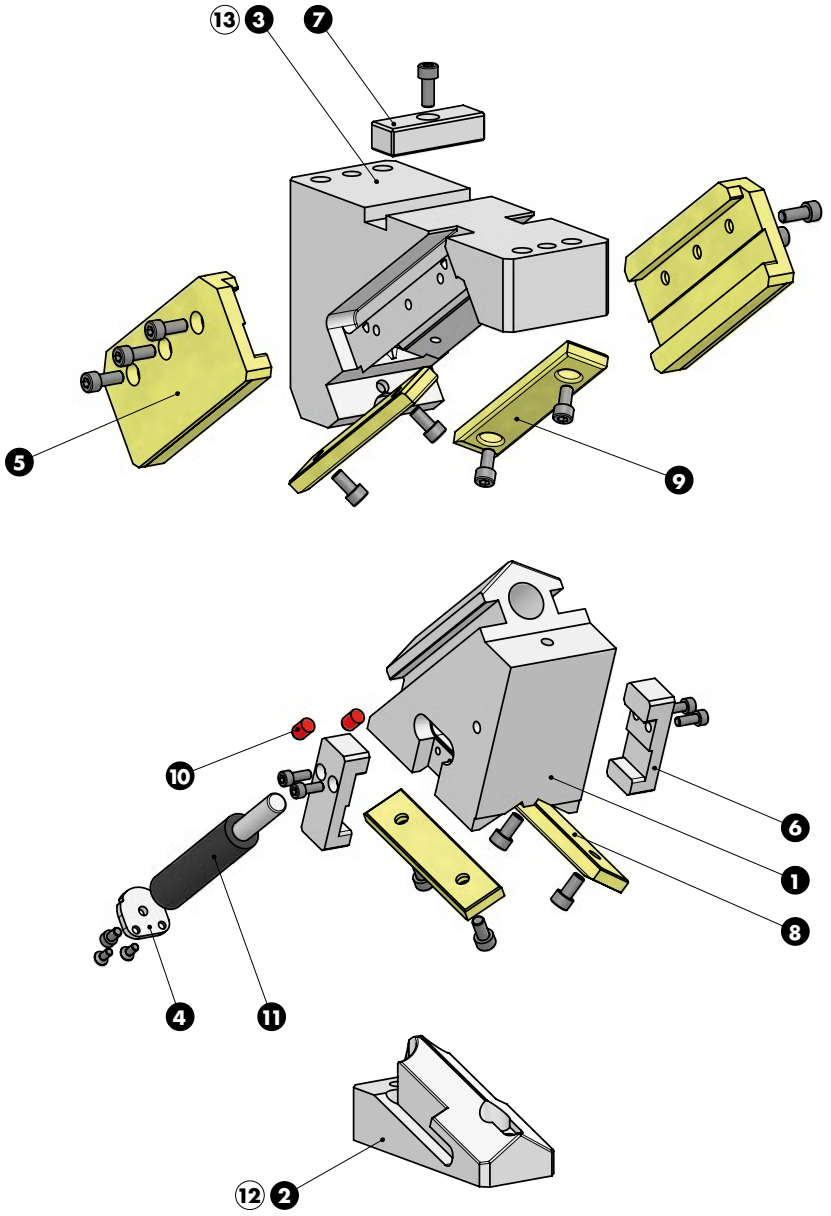




Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	30,85	36,77	48
5°	50°	34,07	36,91	48
10°	55°	34,46	39,93	48
15°	55°	38,07	40,71	48
20°	55°	41,84	41,84	48
25°	60°	43,38	45,87	48
30°	60°	48,00	48,00	48
35°	65°	50,75	53,11	48
40°	65°	56,79	56,79	48
45°	70°	42,30	43,85	33
50°	70°	48,24	48,24	33
55°	75°	54,06	55,57	33
60°	75°	63,75	63,75	33
65°	80°	75,42	76,90	33
70°	80°	95,02	95,02	33
75°	85°	95,13	96,23	25

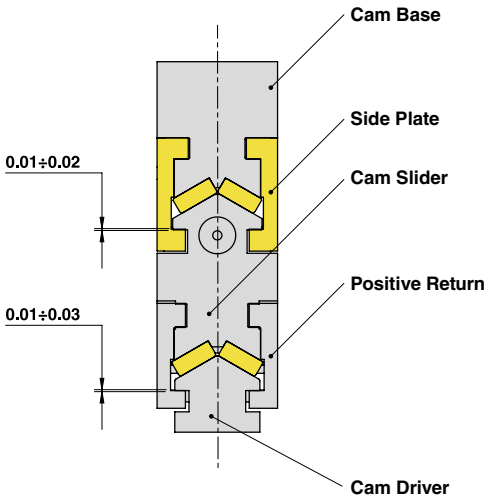


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



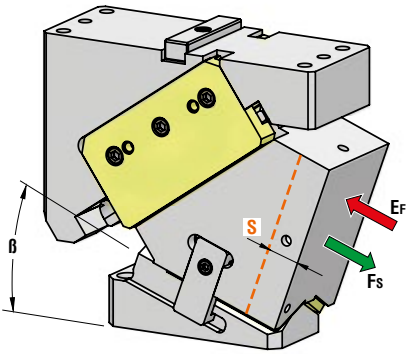
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	42CrMo4	1
2	Cam Driver	42CrMo4	1
3	Cam Base	42CrMo4	1
4	Lock Plate	42CrMo4	1
5	Side Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
6	Positive Return	42CrMo4 Nitrided	2
7	Key	CK45	1
8	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
9	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
10	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	2
11	Gas Spring	-	1
12	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M12x35 DIN 912	-	3
13	Cam Base Fixing Screws M12x65 DIN 912	-	4

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	FS	Gas Spring
CHV110.00	0°	30,85	357	11,4
CHV110.05	5°	34,07	366	11,4
CHV110.10	10°	34,46	369	12,2
CHV110.15	15°	38,07	372	12,2
CHV110.20	20°	41,84	375	12,2
CHV110.25	25°	43,38	378	12,8
CHV110.30	30°	48	381	12,8
CHV110.35	35°	50,75	384	13,4
CHV110.40	40°	56,79	387	13,4
CHV110.45	45°	61,52	390	13,6
CHV110.50	50°	48,24	393	13,6
CHV110.55	55°	54,06	396	13,6
CHV110.60	60°	63,75	399	14,0
CHV110.65	65°	75,42	402	14,3
CHV110.70	70°	95,02	405	14,4
CHV110.75	75°	95,13	407	14,4

STOCK

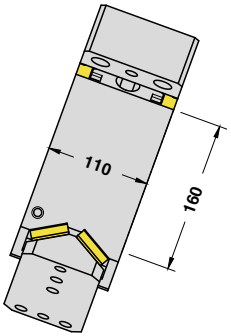
ORDER EXAMPLE

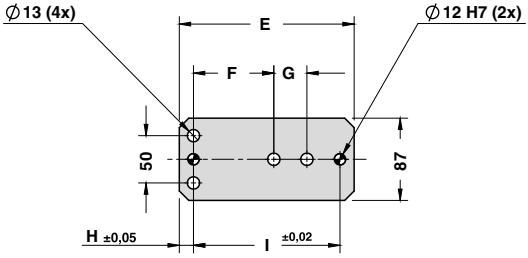
Art.	Work Angle = 5°
CHV110	05

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)												
	β	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
CHV110.00	0°	278	70	60	270	210	85	35	15	155	15	255	97,5	290
CHV110.05	5°	285,45	74,28	60	265	205	85	35	15	155	15	255	117	290
CHV110.10	10°	292,94	79,21	60	255	195	85	35	15	155	15	255	124,5	290
CHV110.15	15°	300,41	84,79	60	250	190	85	35	15	155	15	255	133,5	290
CHV110.20	20°	307,80	91,02	60	245	185	85	35	15	155	15	255	141	290
CHV110.25	25°	305,05	97,89	50	228	178	40	45	15	135	20	260	140	300
CHV110.30	30°	309,61	109,72	50	222	172	40	45	15	135	20	260	147,5	300
CHV110.35	35°	316,06	117,58	50	217	167	40	45	15	135	20	260	155	300
CHV110.40	40°	322,23	126	50	213	163	40	45	15	135	20	260	162,5	300
CHV110.45	45°	311,62	131,41	10	193	183	55	45	20	120	15	265	148,5	295
CHV110.50	50°	309,74	147,60	10	182	172	55	45	20	120	15	265	154,5	295
CHV110.55	55°	302,27	165,76	10	167	157	55	45	20	120	15	265	175,5	295
CHV110.60	60°	305,96	174,61	10	165	155	55	45	20	120	15	265	175,5	295
CHV110.65	65°	285,71	195,11	0	137	137	55	25	20	100	15	265	155,5	295
CHV110.70	70°	288,18	208,33	0	135	135	55	25	20	100	15	265	155,5	295
CHV110.75	75°	290,36	211,76	0	134	134	55	25	20	100	15	275	155,5	310

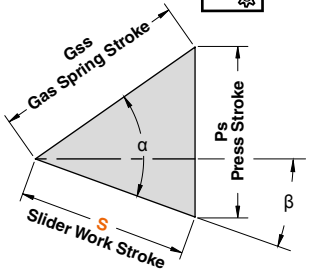
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

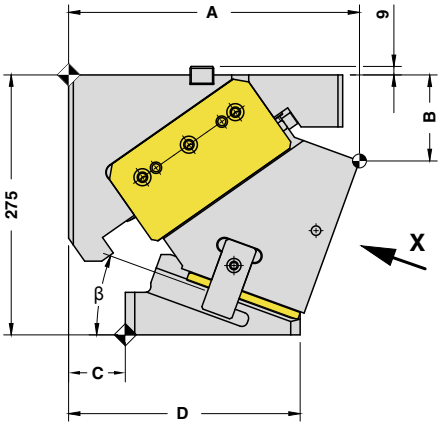
X VIEW



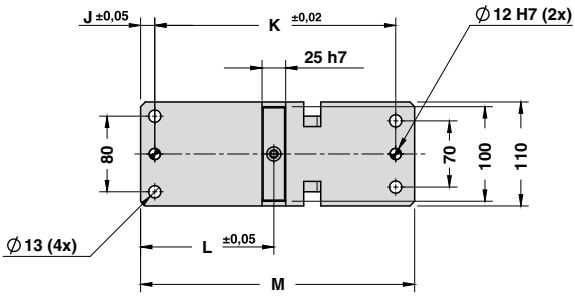


CAM DIAGRAM

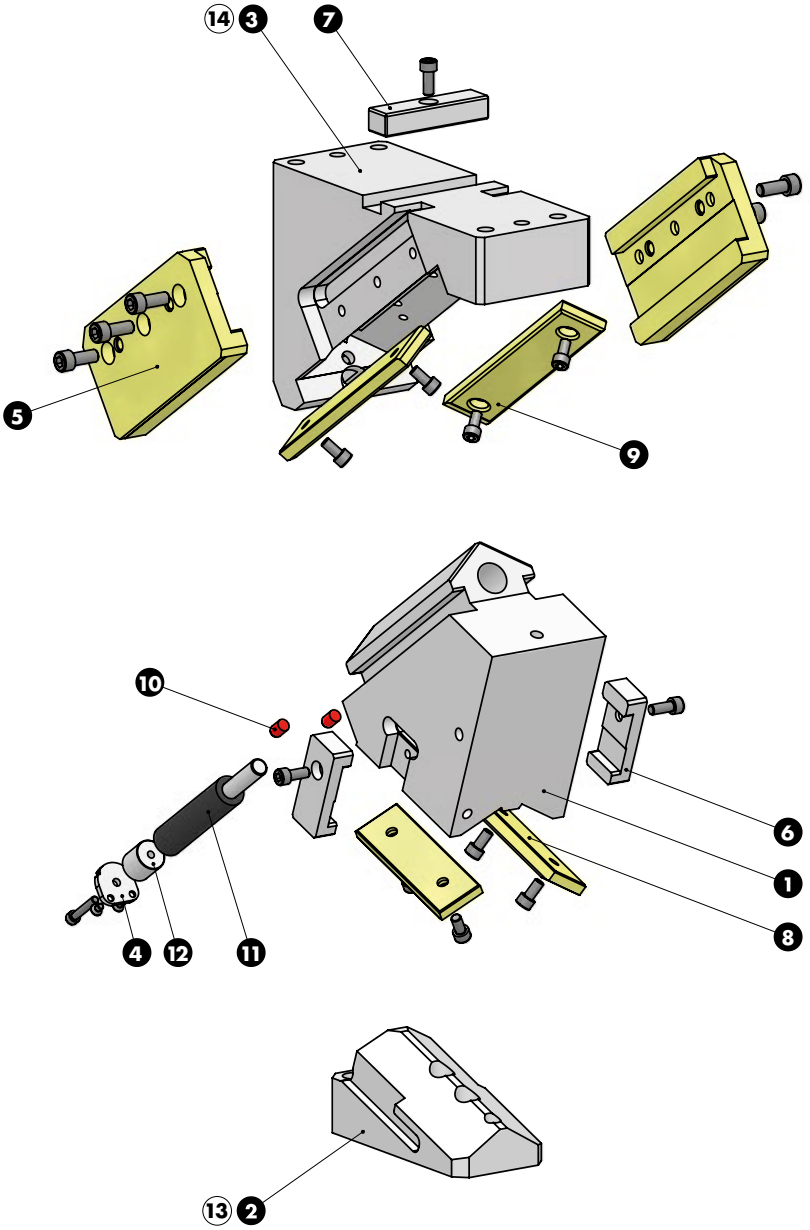




Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	30,85	36,77	48
5°	50°	34,07	36,91	48
10°	55°	34,46	39,93	48
15°	55°	38,07	40,71	48
20°	55°	41,84	41,84	48
25°	60°	43,38	45,87	48
30°	60°	48,00	48,00	48
35°	65°	50,75	53,11	48
40°	65°	56,79	56,79	48
45°	70°	61,52	63,79	48
50°	70°	48,24	48,24	33
55°	75°	54,06	55,57	33
60°	75°	63,75	63,75	33
65°	80°	75,42	76,90	33
70°	80°	95,02	95,02	33
75°	85°	95,13	96,23	25

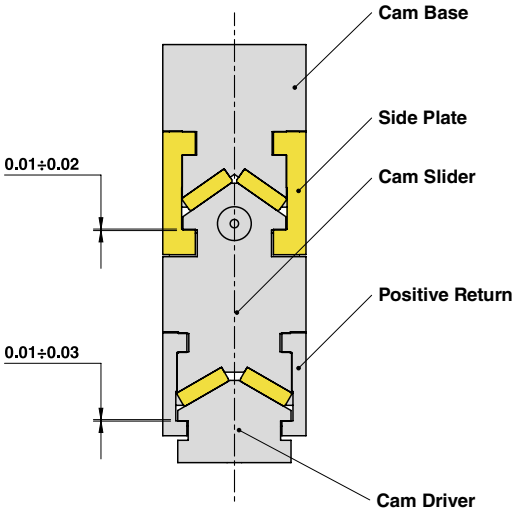


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



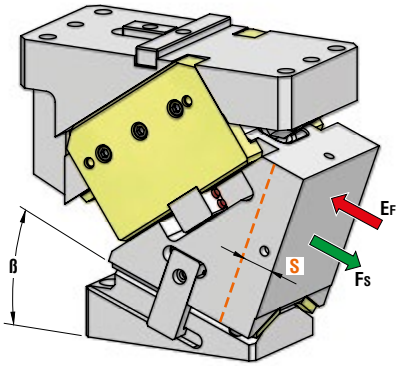
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	42CrMo4	1
2	Cam Driver	42CrMo4	1
3	Cam Base	42CrMo4	1
4	Lock Plate	42CrMo4	1
5	Side Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
6	Positive Return	42CrMo4 Nitrided	2
7	Key	CK45	1
8	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
9	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
10	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	2
11	Gas Spring	-	1
12	Spring Spacer	CK45	1
13	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M12x45 DIN 912	-	4
14	Cam Base Fixing Screws M12x65 DIN 912	-	4

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	FS	Gas Spring
CHV150.00	0°	32,14	421	16,4
CHV150.05	5°	35,49	435	16,4
CHV150.10	10°	35,90	448	17,5
CHV150.15	15°	39,65	462	17,5
CHV150.20	20°	43,59	476	17,5
CHV150.25	25°	45,19	489	18,4
CHV150.30	30°	50	503	18,4
CHV150.35	35°	52,86	517	19,2
CHV150.40	40°	59,16	528	19,2
CHV150.45	45°	64,09	540	19,8
CHV150.50	50°	73,10	551	19,8
CHV150.55	55°	81,92	558	20,3
CHV150.60	60°	96,59	565	20,3
CHV150.65	65°	91,42	571	20,5
CHV150.70	70°	84,73	578	20,7
CHV150.75	75°	76,10	584	20,6

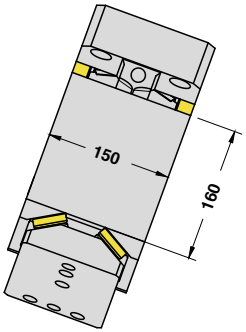
15 ORDER EXAMPLE

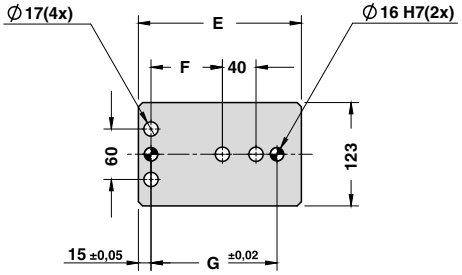
Art.	Work Angle = 5°
CHV150	05

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)											
	β	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
CHV150.00	0°	298	65	70	290	220	85	150	25	270	54	117	310
CHV150.05	5°	307,20	69,35	70	280	210	85	150	25	270	61,5	124,5	310
CHV150.10	10°	313,81	89,28	70	270	200	85	150	25	270	69	132	310
CHV150.15	15°	321,70	94,96	70	265	195	85	150	25	270	78	141	310
CHV150.20	20°	329,51	101,32	70	264	194	85	150	25	270	85,5	148,5	310
CHV150.25	25°	342,93	117,42	60	262	202	105	170	15	320	104,5	167,5	350
CHV150.30	30°	352,11	125,39	60	259	199	105	170	15	320	112	175	350
CHV150.35	35°	364,66	130,30	60	261	201	105	170	15	320	119,5	182,5	350
CHV150.40	40°	371,87	144,51	60	257	197	105	170	15	320	127	190	350
CHV150.45	45°	325,76	152,27	20	202	182	85	150	15	310	73	136	340
CHV150.50	50°	332,72	168,31	20	199	179	85	150	15	310	79	142	340
CHV150.55	55°	347,32	179,21	20	206	186	85	150	15	310	64,5	127,5	340
CHV150.60	60°	353,59	197,11	20	203	183	85	150	15	310	71,5	134,5	340
CHV150.65	65°	359,15	205,52	20	203	183	85	150	15	310	71,5	134,5	340
CHV150.70	70°	334,26	226,10	0	168	168	70	135	15	310	71,5	134,5	340
CHV150.75	75°	338,15	234,94	0	167	167	70	135	15	310	71,5	134,5	340

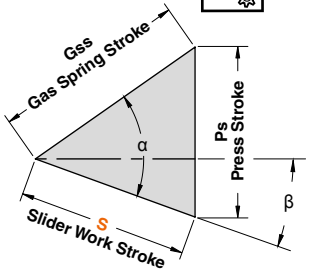
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

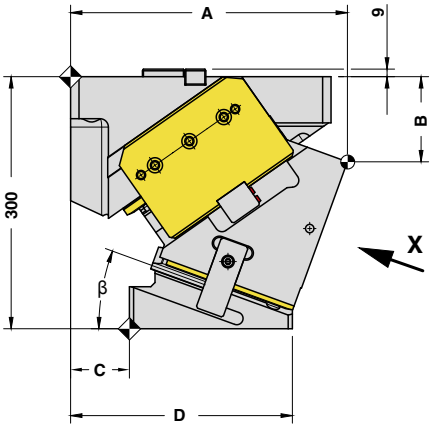
X VIEW



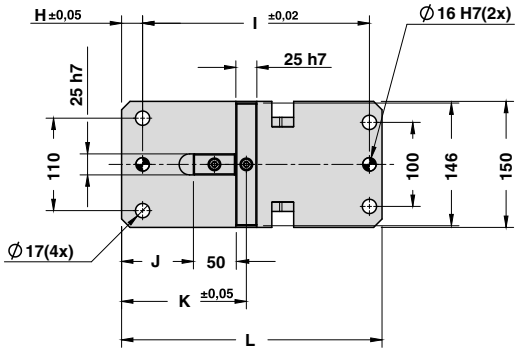


CAM DIAGRAM

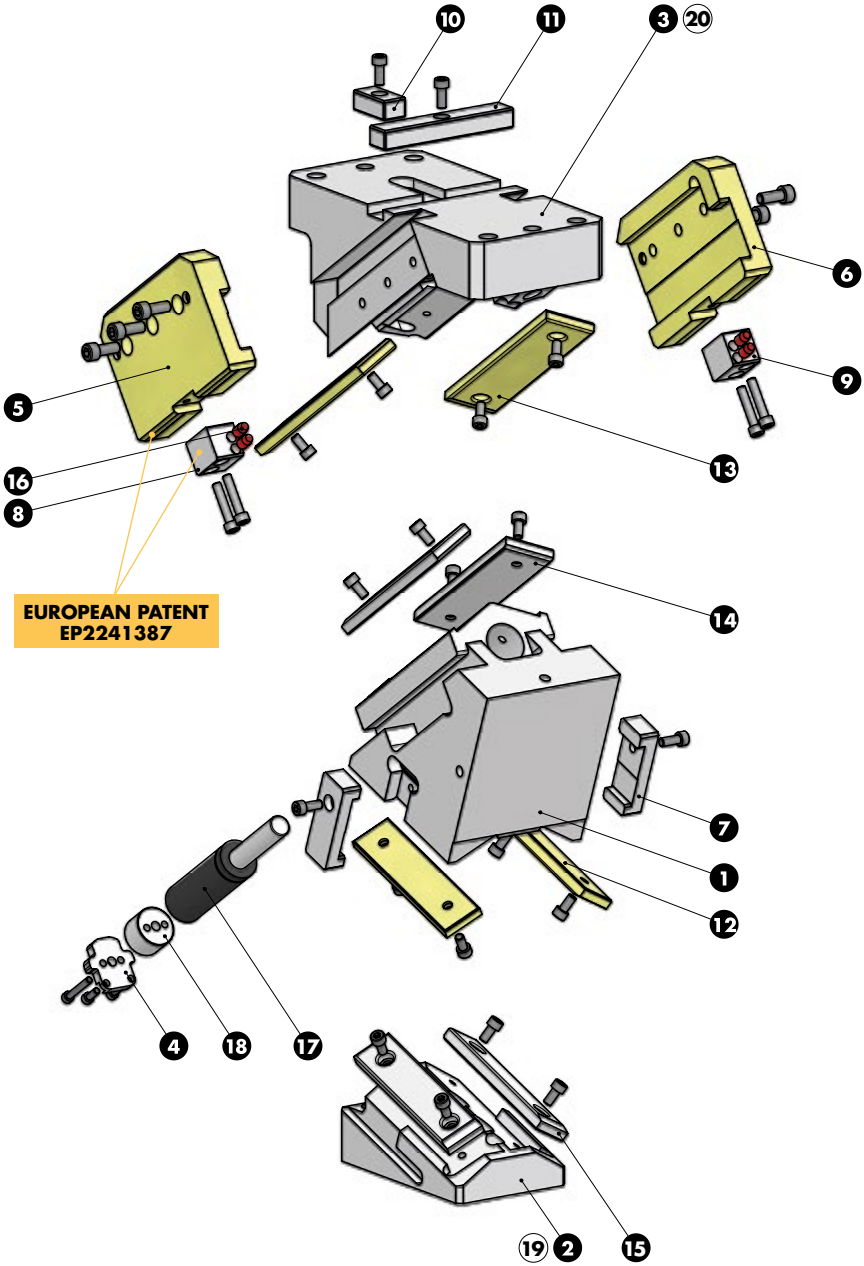




Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	32,14	38,30	50
5°	50°	35,49	38,45	50
10°	55°	35,90	41,59	50
15°	55°	39,65	42,40	50
20°	55°	43,59	43,59	50
25°	60°	45,19	47,78	50
30°	60°	50,00	50,00	50
35°	65°	52,86	55,32	50
40°	65°	59,16	59,16	50
45°	70°	64,09	66,45	50
50°	70°	73,10	73,10	50
55°	75°	81,92	84,20	50
60°	75°	96,59	96,59	50
65°	80°	91,42	93,21	40
70°	85°	84,73	87,38	30
75°	85°	76,10	76,98	20

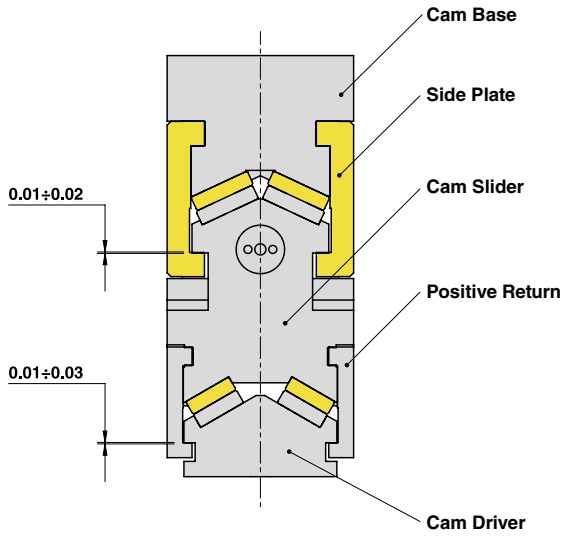


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



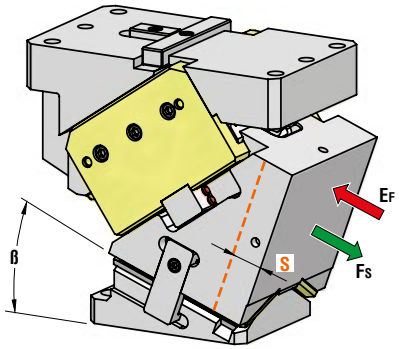
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GGG-60	1
2	Cam Driver	GGG-60	1
3	Cam Base	GGG-60	1
4	Lock Plate	42CrMo4	1
5	Side Plate L	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
6	Side Plate R	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
7	Positive Return	42CrMo4 Nitrided	2
8	Slide Reaction L	CK45	1
9	Slide Reaction R	CK45	1
10	Key	CK45	1
11	Key	CK45	1
12	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
13	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
14	Wear Plate VDI 3357	16MnCr5 - HRC 58÷60	2
15	Wear Plate VDI 3357	16MnCr5 - HRC 58÷60	2
16	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	4
17	Gas Spring	-	1
18	Gas Spring Spacer	CK45	1
19	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M16x55 DIN 912	-	4
20	Cam Base Fixing Screws M16x65 DIN 912	-	4

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	FS	Gas Spring
CHV180.00	0°	32,14	474	16,2
CHV180.05	5°	35,49	488	16,2
CHV180.10	10°	35,90	503	17,3
CHV180.15	15°	39,65	518	17,3
CHV180.20	20°	43,59	533	17,3
CHV180.25	25°	45,19	542	18,2
CHV180.30	30°	50	543	18,2
CHV180.35	35°	52,86	543	18,9
CHV180.40	40°	59,16	550	18,9
CHV180.45	45°	64,09	557	19,5
CHV180.50	50°	73,10	564	19,5
CHV180.55	55°	81,92	571	20,0
CHV180.60	60°	96,59	578	20,0
CHV180.65	65°	91,42	584	20,2
CHV180.70	70°	84,73	591	20,4
CHV180.75	75°	76,10	598	20,3

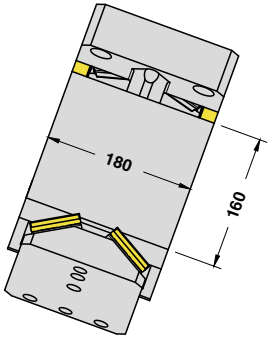
15 ORDER EXAMPLE

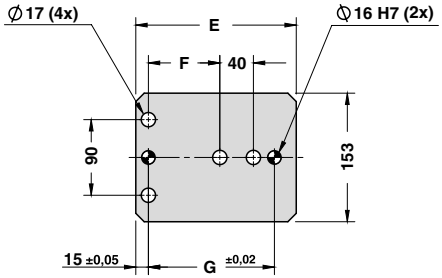
Art.	Work Angle = 5°
CHV180	05

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)											
	β	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
CHV180.00	0°	298	65	70	290	220	85	150	25	270	54	117	310
CHV180.05	5°	307,20	69,35	70	280	210	85	150	25	270	61,5	124,5	310
CHV180.10	10°	313,81	89,28	70	270	200	85	150	25	270	69	132	310
CHV180.15	15°	321,70	94,96	70	265	195	85	150	25	270	78	141	310
CHV180.20	20°	329,51	101,32	70	261	191	85	150	25	270	85,5	148,5	310
CHV180.25	25°	342,93	117,42	60	259	199	105	170	15	320	104,5	167,5	350
CHV180.30	30°	352,11	125,39	60	259	199	105	170	15	320	112	175	350
CHV180.35	35°	364,66	130,30	60	261	201	105	170	15	320	119,5	182,5	350
CHV180.40	40°	371,87	144,51	60	257	197	105	170	15	320	127	190	350
CHV180.45	45°	325,76	152,27	20	202	182	85	150	15	310	73	136	340
CHV180.50	50°	332,72	168,31	20	199	179	85	150	15	310	79	142	340
CHV180.55	55°	347,32	179,21	20	206	186	85	150	15	310	64,5	127,5	340
CHV180.60	60°	353,59	197,11	20	202	182	85	150	15	310	71,5	134,5	340
CHV180.65	65°	359,15	205,52	20	201	181	85	150	15	310	71,5	134,5	340
CHV180.70	70°	334,26	226,10	0	168	168	70	135	15	310	71,5	134,5	340
CHV180.75	75°	338,15	234,94	0	172	172	70	135	15	310	71,5	134,5	340

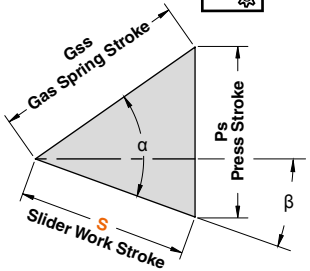
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

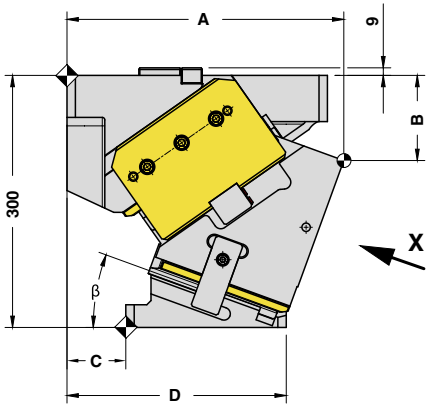
X VIEW



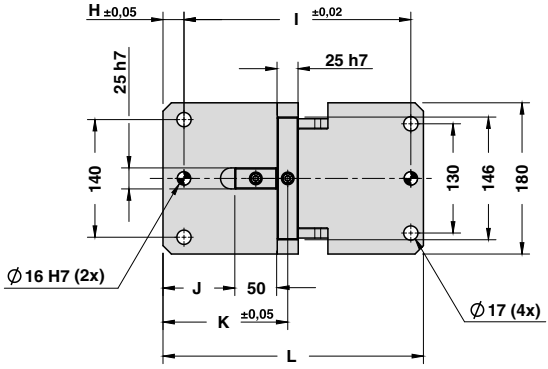


CAM DIAGRAM

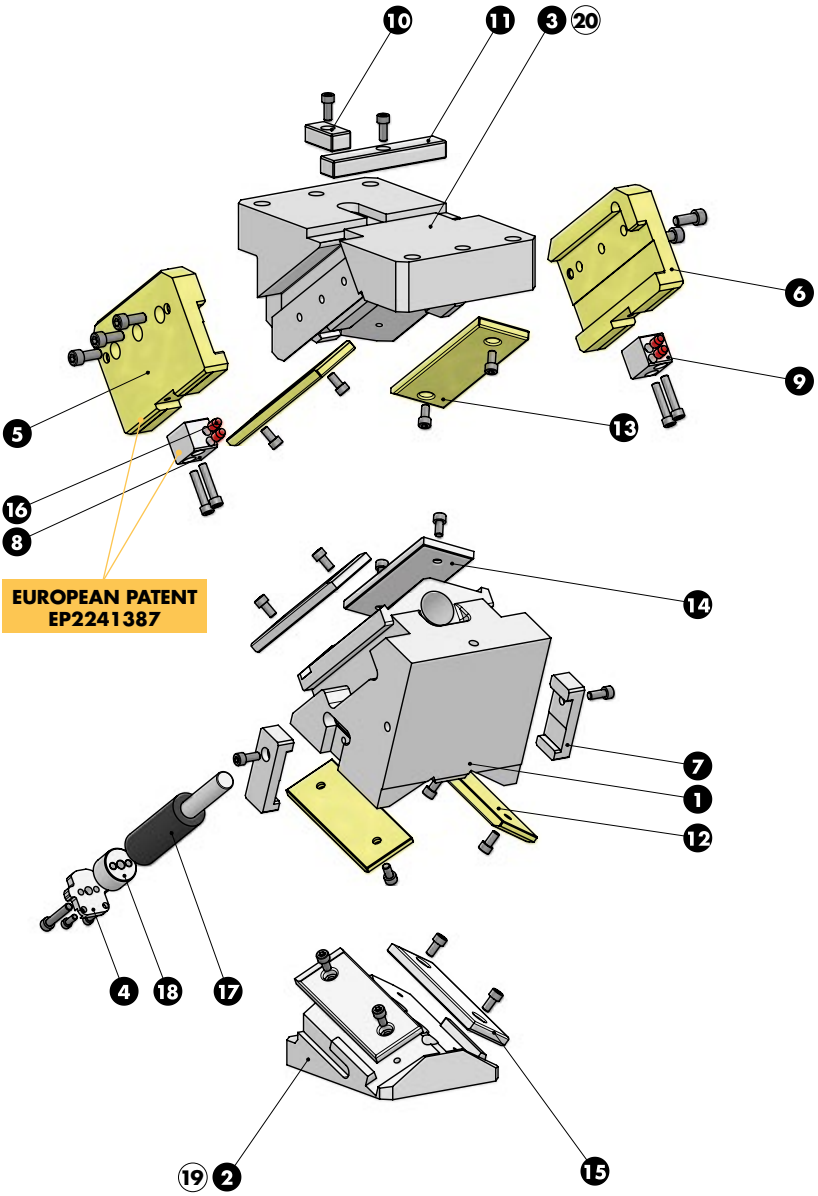




Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	32,14	38,30	50
5°	50°	35,49	38,45	50
10°	55°	35,90	41,59	50
15°	55°	39,65	42,40	50
20°	55°	43,59	43,59	50
25°	60°	45,19	47,78	50
30°	60°	50,00	50,00	50
35°	65°	52,86	55,32	50
40°	65°	59,16	59,16	50
45°	70°	64,09	66,45	50
50°	70°	73,10	73,10	50
55°	75°	81,92	84,20	50
60°	75°	96,59	96,59	50
65°	80°	91,42	93,21	40
70°	85°	84,73	87,38	30
75°	85°	76,10	76,98	20

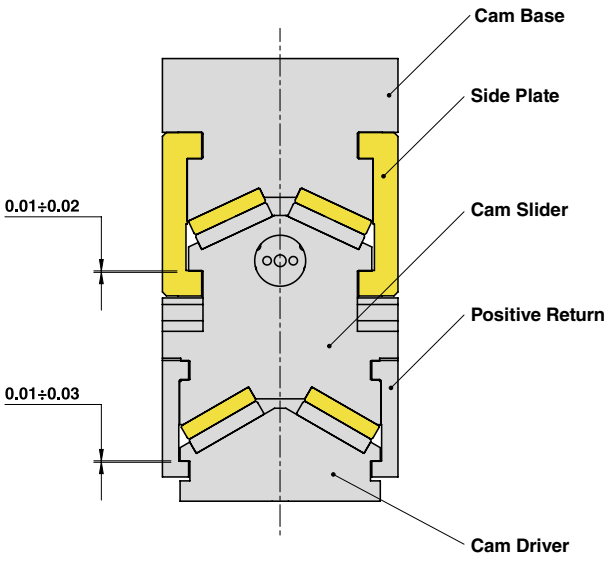


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



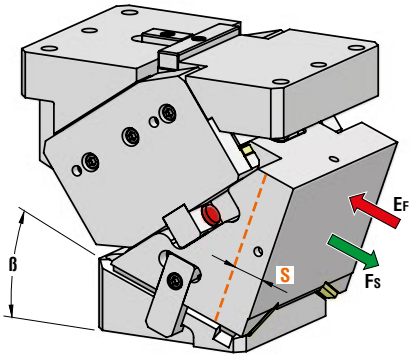
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GGG-60	1
2	Cam Driver	GGG-60	1
3	Cam Base	GGG-60	1
4	Lock Plate	42CrMo4	1
5	Side Plate L	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
6	Side Plate R	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
7	Positive Return	42CrMo4 Nitrided	2
8	Slide Reaction L	CK45	1
9	Slide Reaction R	CK45	1
10	Key	CK45	1
11	Key	CK45	1
12	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
13	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
14	Wear Plate VDI 3357	16MnCr5 - HRC 58÷60	2
15	Wear Plate VDI 3357	16MnCr5 - HRC 58÷60	2
16	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	4
17	Gas Spring	-	1
18	Spring Spacer	CK45	1
19	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M16x55 DIN 912	-	4
20	Cam Base Fixing Screws M16x65 DIN 912	-	4

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	FS	Gas Spring
CHV220.00	0°	32,14	635	18,8
CHV220.05	5°	35,49	648	19,3
CHV220.10	10°	35,90	661	20,1
CHV220.15	15°	39,65	674	20,9
CHV220.20	20°	43,59	687	21,8
CHV220.25	25°	45,19	700	22,7
CHV220.30	30°	50	714	24,1
CHV220.35	35°	52,86	727	24,8
CHV220.40	40°	59,16	727	26,8
CHV220.45	45°	64,09	728	27,5
CHV220.50	50°	73,10	729	30,4
CHV220.55	55°	81,92	729	31,1
CHV220.60	60°	96,59	730	35,3
CHV220.65	65°	91,42	730	37,1
CHV220.70	70°	100,78	731	43,9
CHV220.75	75°	95,13	732	44,5

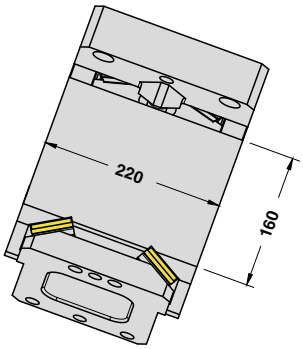
15 ORDER EXAMPLE

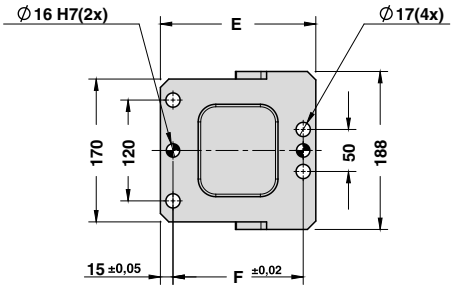
Art.	Work Angle = 5°
CHV220	05

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)										
	β	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
CHV220.00	0°	308	60	80	295	215	155	25	280	64	127	320
CHV220.05	5°	317,63	64,37	80	290	210	155	25	280	71,5	134,5	320
CHV220.10	10°	323,81	89,28	80	280	200	155	25	280	79	142	320
CHV220.15	15°	331,70	94,96	80	270	190	155	25	280	88	151	320
CHV220.20	20°	337,80	106,02	80	265	185	155	25	280	95,5	158,5	320
CHV220.25	25°	345,05	112,89	60	255	195	150	15	330	104,5	167,5	360
CHV220.30	30°	357,11	116,73	60	250	190	150	15	330	112	175	360
CHV220.35	35°	362,94	132,76	60	245	185	150	15	330	119,5	182,5	360
CHV220.40	40°	373,16	142,98	60	240	180	150	15	330	127	190	360
CHV220.45	45°	348,64	154,39	45	205	160	130	15	335	98	161	365
CHV220.50	50°	355,42	170,24	45	205	160	130	15	335	104	167	365
CHV220.55	55°	361,67	186,67	45	206	161	130	15	335	89,5	152,5	365
CHV220.60	60°	371,66	201,11	45	204	159	130	15	335	96,5	159,5	365
CHV220.65	65°	367,84	213,13	45	206	161	130	15	335	96,5	159,5	365
CHV220.70	70°	372,05	220,55	45	208	163	130	15	335	96,5	159,5	365
CHV220.75	75°	352,07	246,93	35	180	145	115	15	335	96,5	159,5	365

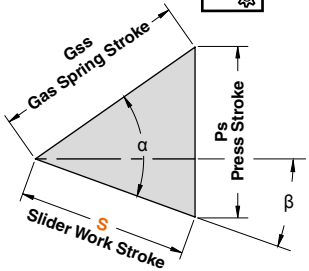
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

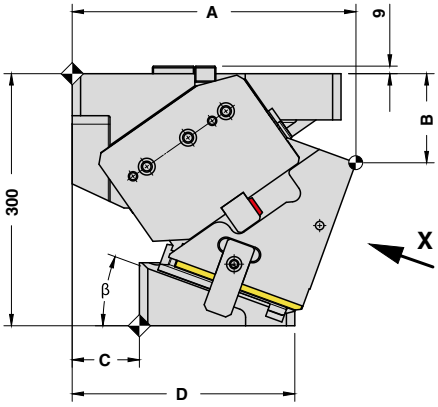
X VIEW



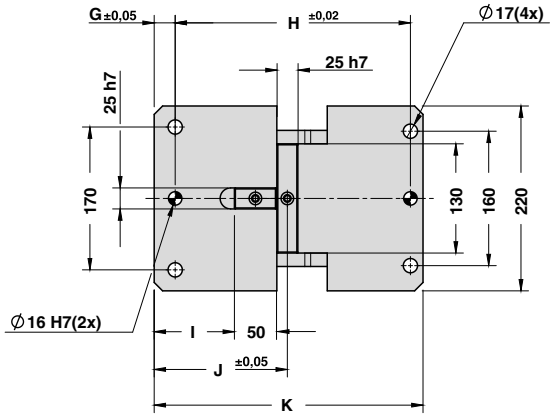


CAM DIAGRAM

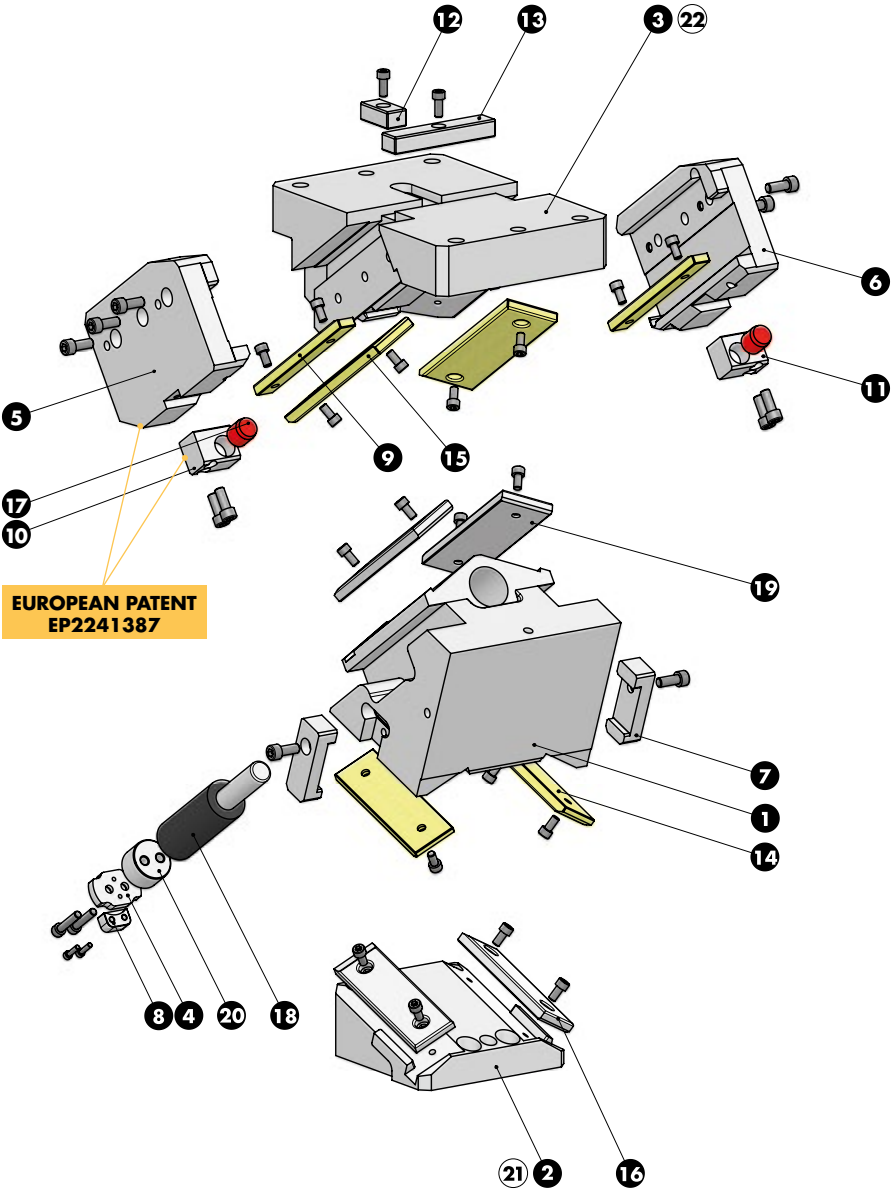




Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	32,14	38,30	50
5°	50°	35,49	38,45	50
10°	55°	35,90	41,59	50
15°	55°	39,65	42,40	50
20°	55°	43,59	43,59	50
25°	60°	45,19	47,78	50
30°	60°	50,00	50,00	50
35°	65°	52,86	55,32	50
40°	65°	59,16	59,16	50
45°	70°	64,09	66,45	50
50°	70°	73,10	73,10	50
55°	75°	81,92	84,20	50
60°	75°	96,59	96,59	50
65°	80°	91,42	93,21	40
70°	80°	100,78	100,78	35
75°	85°	95,13	96,23	25



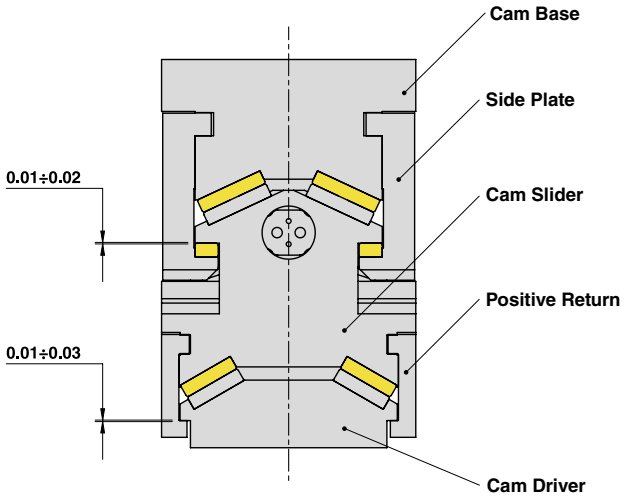
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



EUROPEAN PATENT
EP2241387

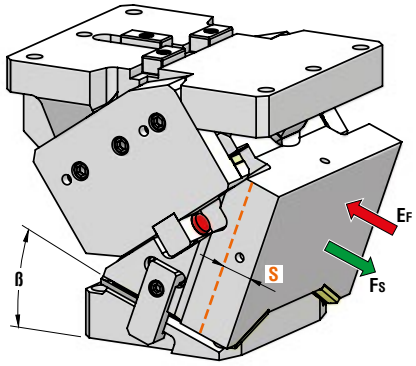
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GGG-60	1
2	Cam Driver	GGG-60	1
3	Cam Base	GGG-60	1
4	Lock Plate	42CrMo4	1
5	Side Plate L	42CrMo4	1
6	Side Plate R	42CrMo4	1
7	Positive Return	42CrMo4 Nitrided	2
8	Safety Plate	CK45	1
9	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
10	Slide Reaction L	CK45	1
11	Slide Reaction R	CK45	1
12	Key	CK45	1
13	Key	CK45	1
14	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
15	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
16	Wear Plate VDI 3357	16MnCr5 - HRC 58÷60	2
17	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	2
18	Gas Spring	-	1
19	Wear Plate VDI 3357	16MnCr5 - HRC 58÷60	2
20	Spring Spacer	CK45	1
21	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M16x55 DIN 912	-	4
22	Cam Base Fixing Screws M16x65 DIN 912	-	4

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	FS	Gas Spring
CHV260.00	0°	32,14	536	30,5
CHV260.05	5°	35,49	564	30,8
CHV260.10	10°	35,90	593	31,3
CHV260.15	15°	39,65	621	31,7
CHV260.20	20°	43,59	650	32,4
CHV260.25	25°	45,19	673	32,7
CHV260.30	30°	50	690	33,7
CHV260.35	35°	52,86	708	33,9
CHV260.40	40°	59,16	737	35,2
CHV260.45	45°	64,09	744	35,2
CHV260.50	50°	73,10	747	37,0
CHV260.55	55°	81,92	751	36,9
CHV260.60	60°	96,59	755	39,5
CHV260.65	65°	91,42	759	40,7
CHV260.70	70°	100,78	763	45,7
CHV260.75	75°	95,13	767	45,3

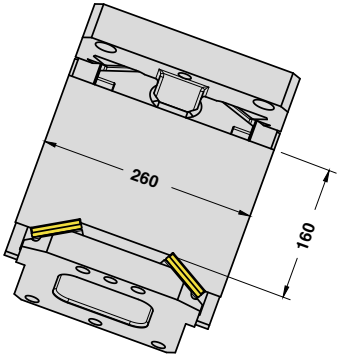
15 ORDER EXAMPLE

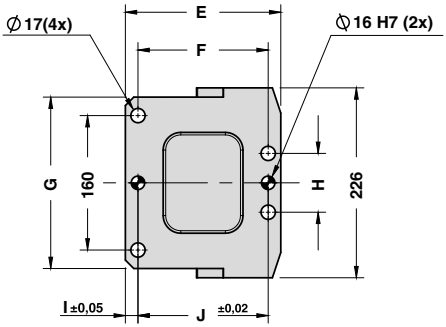
Art.	Work Angle = 5°
CHV260	05

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)															
	β	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P
CHV260.00	0°	308	60	80	295	215	155	204	70	15	155	25	280	63,5	50	127	320
CHV260.05	5°	317,63	64,37	80	290	210	155	204	90	15	155	25	280	70,5	50	134	320
CHV260.10	10°	323,81	89,28	80	280	200	155	204	70	15	155	25	280	78,5	50	142	320
CHV260.15	15°	331,70	94,96	80	270	190	155	204	70	15	155	25	280	76	50	151	320
CHV260.20	20°	337,80	106,02	80	265	185	155	204	70	15	155	25	280	76	50	151	320
CHV260.25	25°	345,05	112,89	60	255	195	150	204	70	15	150	15	330	52,5	120	167,5	360
CHV260.30	30°	357,11	116,73	60	250	190	150	204	70	15	150	15	330	60	120	175	360
CHV260.35	35°	362,94	132,76	60	245	185	150	204	70	15	150	15	330	62,5	130	182,5	360
CHV260.40	40°	373,16	142,98	60	240	180	150	204	70	15	150	15	330	70	130	190	360
CHV260.45	45°	348,64	154,39	45	205	160	130	204	70	15	130	15	335	71	100	161	365
CHV260.50	50°	355,42	170,24	45	205	160	130	204	70	15	130	15	335	79	100	167	365
CHV260.55	55°	361,67	186,67	45	215	170	130	204	70	15	130	15	335	64,5	100	152,5	365
CHV260.60	60°	371,66	201,11	45	205	160	130	204	70	15	130	15	335	49,5	120	159,5	365
CHV260.65	65°	367,84	213,13	45	211	166	120	204	70	20	120	15	335	49,5	120	159,5	365
CHV260.70	70°	372,05	220,55	45	210	165	130	226	90	15	130	15	335	49,5	120	159,5	365
CHV260.75	75°	352,07	246,93	35	185	150	115	226	90	15	115	15	335	49,5	120	159,5	365

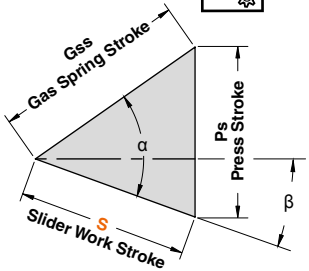
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

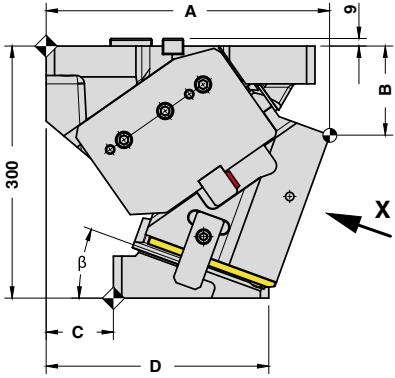
X VIEW



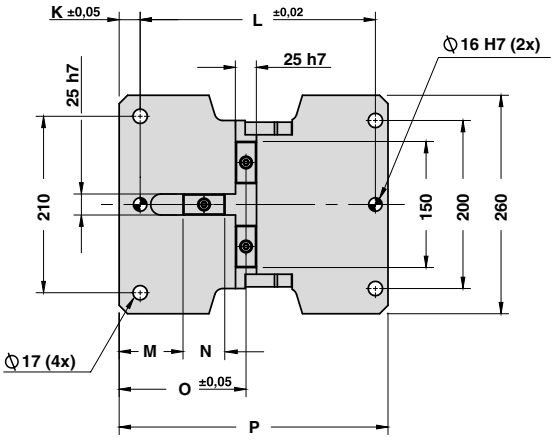


CAM DIAGRAM

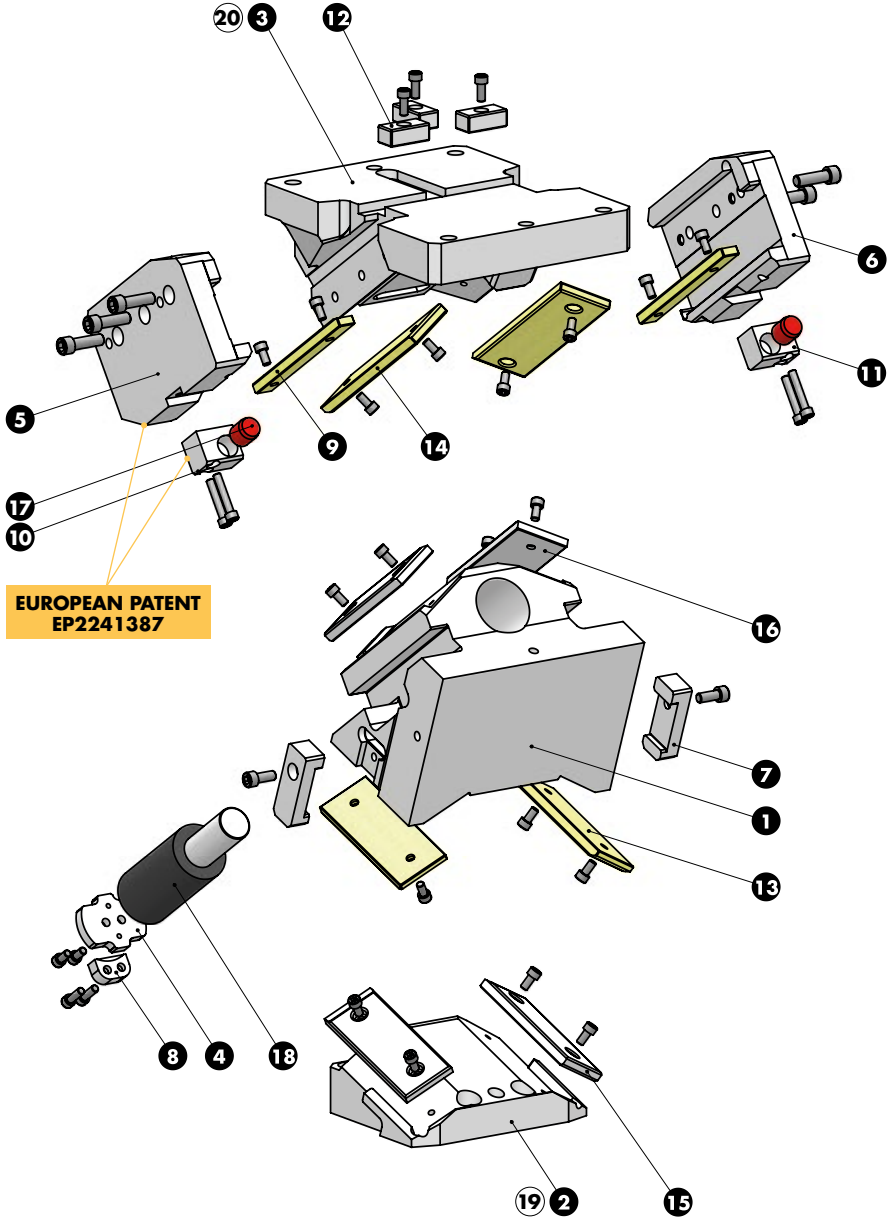




Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	32,14	38,30	50
5°	50°	35,49	38,45	50
10°	55°	35,90	41,59	50
15°	55°	39,65	42,40	50
20°	55°	43,59	43,59	50
25°	60°	45,19	47,78	50
30°	60°	50,00	50,00	50
35°	65°	52,86	55,32	50
40°	65°	59,16	59,16	50
45°	70°	64,09	66,45	50
50°	70°	73,10	73,10	50
55°	75°	81,92	84,20	50
60°	75°	96,59	96,59	50
65°	80°	91,42	93,21	40
70°	80°	100,78	100,78	35
75°	85°	95,13	96,23	25

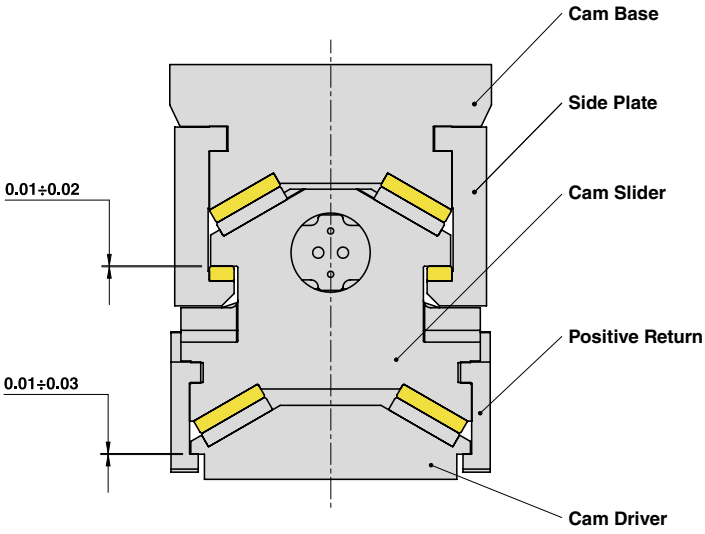


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



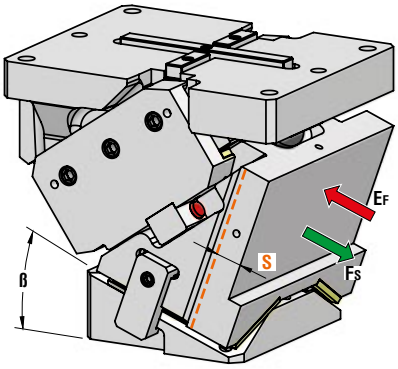
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GGG-60	1
2	Cam Driver	GGG-60	1
3	Cam Base	GGG-60	1
4	Lock Plate	42CrMo4	1
5	Side Plate L	42CrMo4	1
6	Side Plate R	42CrMo4	1
7	Positive Return	42CrMo4 Nitrided	2
8	Safety Plate	CK45	1
9	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
10	Slide Reaction L	CK45	1
11	Slide Reaction R	CK45	1
12	Key	CK45	3
13	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
14	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
15	Wear Plate VDI 3357	16MnCr5 - HRC 58÷60	2
16	Wear Plate VDI 3357	16MnCr5 - HRC 58÷60	2
17	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	2
18	Gas Spring	-	1
19	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M16x55 DIN 912	-	4
20	Cam Base Fixing Screws M16x65 DIN 912	-	4

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	FS	Gas Spring
CHV330.00	0°	37,28	1006	63,9
CHV330.05	5°	41,17	1005	64,6
CHV330.10	10°	41,64	1005	66,6
CHV330.15	15°	46	1005	67,8
CHV330.20	20°	50,56	1007	69,5
CHV330.25	25°	52,42	1009	71,2
CHV330.30	30°	58	1010	73,7
CHV330.35	35°	61,32	1012	75,1
CHV330.40	40°	68,62	1013	78,5
CHV330.45	45°	74,34	1014	79,6
CHV330.50	50°	84,79	1015	84,4
CHV330.55	55°	95,02	1016	85,1
CHV330.60	60°	112,05	1017	91,8
CHV330.65	65°	102,85	1018	94,8
CHV330.70	70°	127,09	1019	94,9
CHV330.75	75°	114,15	1020	95,9

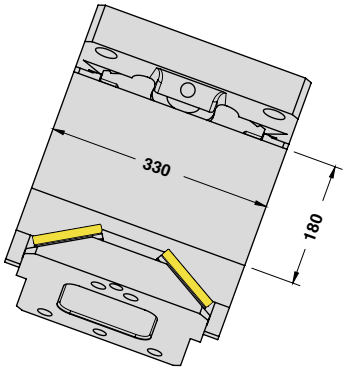
15 ORDER EXAMPLE

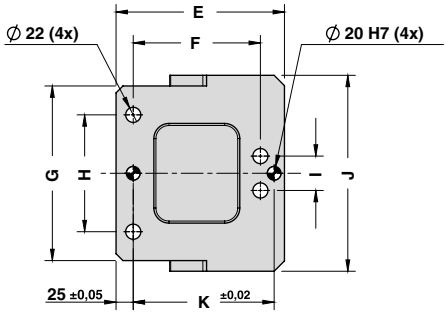
Art.	Work Angle = 5°
CHV330	05

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)														
	β	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
CHV330.00	0°	403	75	130	410	280	185	254	170	60	285	205	365	72	209,5	415
CHV330.05	5°	410,89	94,30	130	398	268	185	254	170	50	285	205	365	82,5	220	415
CHV330.10	10°	418,81	99,28	130	384	254	185	254	170	50	285	205	365	93	230,5	415
CHV330.15	15°	426,70	104,96	130	385	255	185	254	170	50	285	205	365	103,5	241	415
CHV330.20	20°	434,51	111,32	130	375	245	185	254	170	50	285	205	365	94	251,5	415
CHV330.25	25°	417,16	118,36	80	339	259	145	254	170	50	285	175	365	104,5	237	415
CHV330.30	30°	424,61	131,06	80	330	250	145	254	170	50	285	175	365	95	247,5	415
CHV330.35	35°	427,78	150,13	80	317	237	145	254	170	50	285	175	365	104	256,5	415
CHV330.40	40°	438,66	158,34	80	312	232	145	254	170	50	285	175	365	98	265,5	415
CHV330.45	45°	395,15	172,88	30	255	225	145	254	170	50	285	175	401	62	224,5	450
CHV330.50	50°	412,72	188,31	30	252	222	145	254	170	50	285	175	401	56	233,5	450
CHV330.55	55°	423,22	212,08	30	256	226	145	254	170	50	285	175	401	63,4	240,9	450
CHV330.60	60°	433,59	232,11	30	258	228	145	254	170	50	285	175	401	71	248,5	450
CHV330.65	65°	434,62	242,64	0	242	242	140	330	293	293	330	175	401	71	248,5	450
CHV330.70	70°	429,87	254,52	0	232	232	125	330	293	293	330	175	401	71	248,5	450
CHV330.75	75°	418,49	262,53	0	221	221	105	330	293	293	330	160	401	56	233,5	450

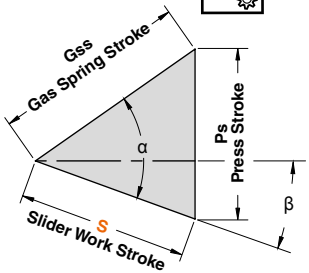
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

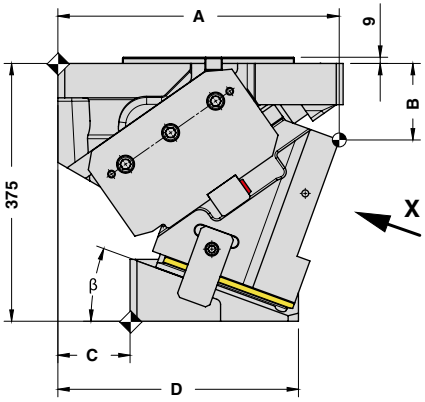
X VIEW



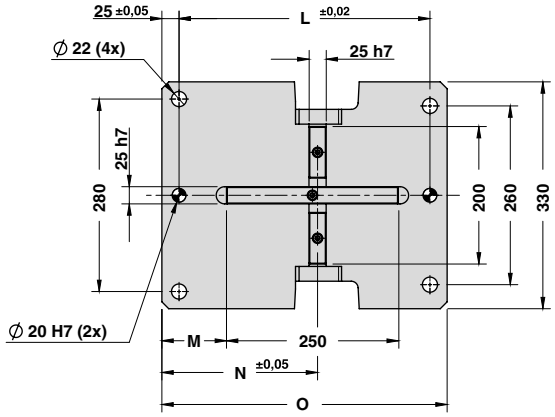


CAM DIAGRAM

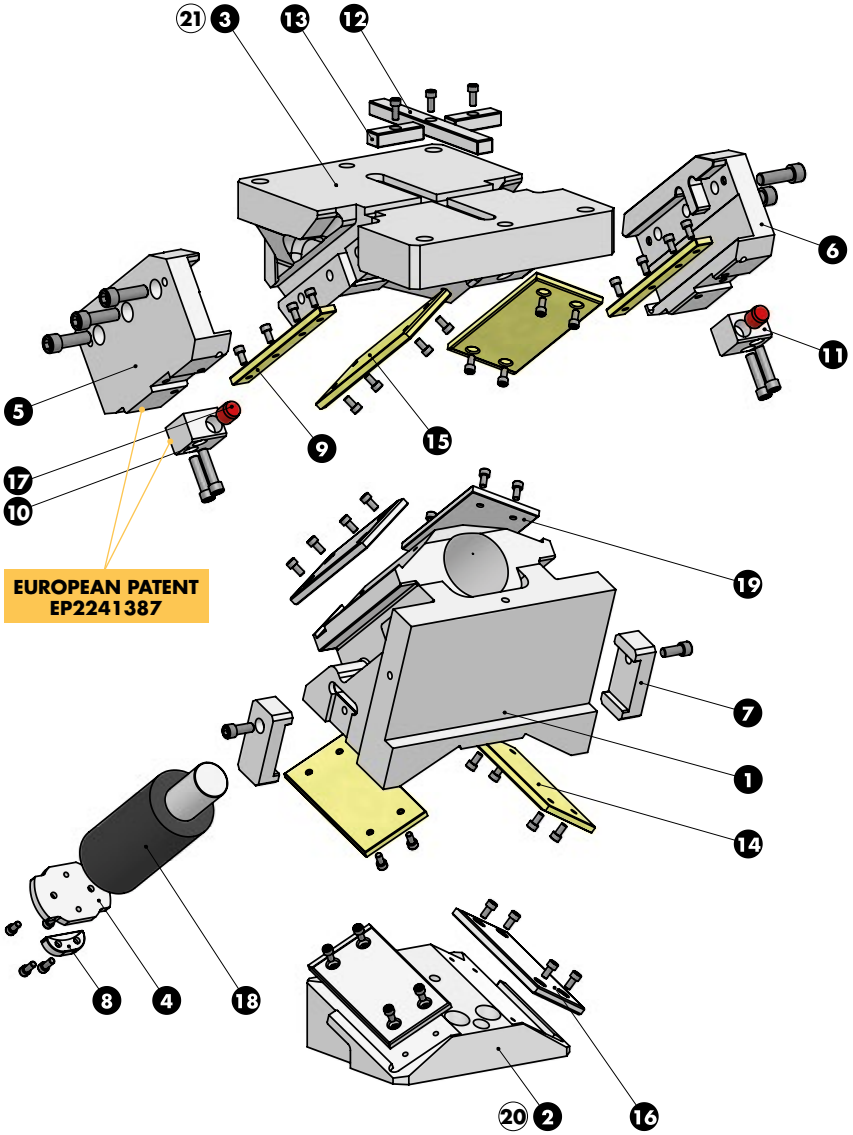




Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	37,28	44,43	58
5°	50°	41,17	44,60	58
10°	55°	41,64	48,24	58
15°	55°	46,00	49,19	58
20°	55°	50,56	50,56	58
25°	60°	52,42	55,42	58
30°	60°	58,00	58,00	58
35°	65°	61,32	64,17	58
40°	65°	68,62	68,62	58
45°	70°	74,34	77,08	58
50°	70°	84,79	84,79	58
55°	75°	95,02	97,67	58
60°	75°	112,05	112,05	58
65°	80°	102,85	104,86	45
70°	85°	127,09	131,07	45
75°	85°	114,15	115,47	30

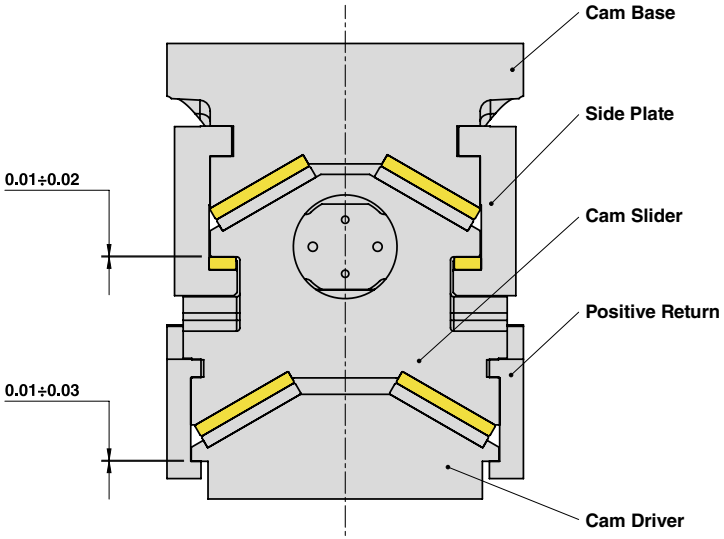


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



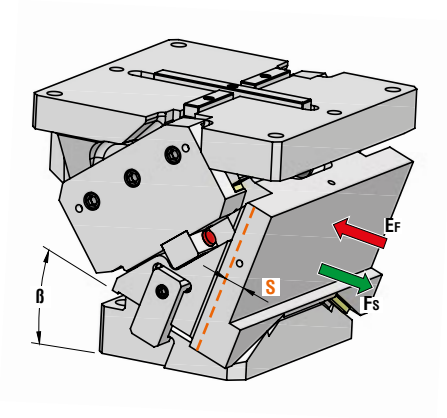
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GGG-60	1
2	Cam Driver	GGG-60	1
3	Cam Base	GGG-60	1
4	Lock Plate	42CrMo4	1
5	Side Plate L	42CrMo4	1
6	Side Plate R	42CrMo4	1
7	Positive Return	42CrMo4 Nitrided	2
8	Safety Plate	CK45	1
9	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
10	Slide Reaction L	CK45	1
11	Slide Reaction R	CK45	1
12	Key	CK45	1
13	Key	CK45	2
14	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
15	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
16	Wear Plate VDI 3357	16MnCr5 - HRC 58÷60	2
17	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	2
18	Gas Spring	-	1
19	Wear Plate VDI 3357	16MnCr5 - HRC 58÷60	2
20	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M20x70 DIN 912	-	4
21	Cam Base Fixing Screws M20x70 DIN 912	-	4

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	Fs	Gas Spring
CHV400.00	0°	37,28	1055	63,9
CHV400.05	5°	41,17	1055	64,6
CHV400.10	10°	41,64	1054	66,6
CHV400.15	15°	46	1054	67,8
CHV400.20	20°	50,56	1054	69,5
CHV400.25	25°	52,42	1054	71,2
CHV400.30	30°	58	1054	73,7
CHV400.35	35°	61,32	1054	75,1
CHV400.40	40°	68,62	1054	78,5
CHV400.45	45°	74,34	1054	79,6
CHV400.50	50°	84,79	1053	84,4
CHV400.55	55°	95,02	1053	85,1
CHV400.60	60°	112,05	1053	91,8
CHV400.65	65°	102,85	1053	94,8
CHV400.70	70°	127,09	1053	94,9
CHV400.75	75°	114,15	1052	95,9

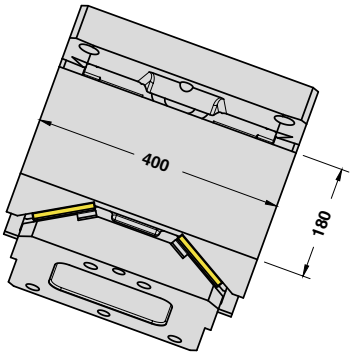
15 ORDER EXAMPLE

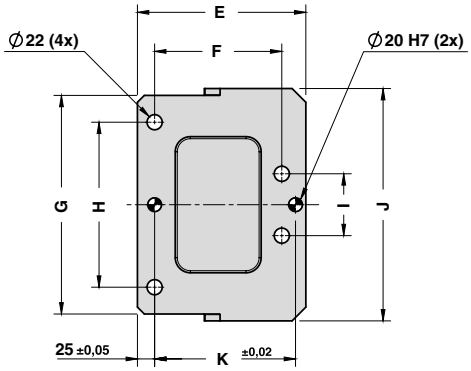
Art.	Work Angle = 5°
CHV400	05

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)														
	β	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
CHV400.00	0°	403	75	130	410	280	185	318	240	90	338	205	365	72	209,5	415
CHV400.05	5°	410,89	94,30	130	410	280	185	318	240	90	338	205	365	82,5	220	415
CHV400.10	10°	418,81	99,28	130	385	255	185	318	240	90	338	205	365	93	230,5	415
CHV400.15	15°	426,70	104,96	130	385	255	185	318	240	90	338	205	365	103,5	241	415
CHV400.20	20°	434,51	111,32	130	375	245	185	318	240	90	338	205	365	94	251,5	415
CHV400.25	25°	417,16	118,36	80	340	260	145	318	240	90	338	175	365	104,5	237	415
CHV400.30	30°	424,61	131,06	80	330	250	145	318	240	90	338	175	365	95	247,5	415
CHV400.35	35°	427,78	150,13	80	317	237	145	318	240	90	338	175	365	104	256,5	415
CHV400.40	40°	438,66	158,34	80	310	230	145	318	240	90	338	175	365	98	265,5	415
CHV400.45	45°	395,15	172,88	30	255	225	145	318	240	90	338	175	401	62	224,5	450
CHV400.50	50°	412,72	188,31	30	245	215	145	318	240	90	338	175	401	56	233,5	450
CHV400.55	55°	423,22	212,08	30	256	226	145	318	240	90	338	175	401	63,4	240,9	450
CHV400.60	60°	433,59	232,11	30	260	230	145	318	240	90	338	175	401	71	248,5	450
CHV400.65	65°	434,62	242,64	0	242	242	140	400	363	363	400	175	401	71	248,5	450
CHV400.70	70°	429,87	254,52	0	226	226	125	400	363	363	400	175	401	71	248,5	450
CHV400.75	75°	418,49	262,53	0	214	214	105	400	363	363	400	160	401	56	233,5	450

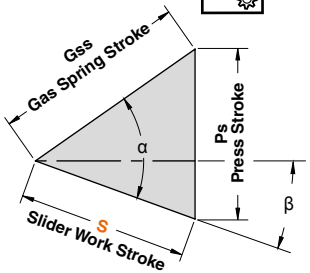
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

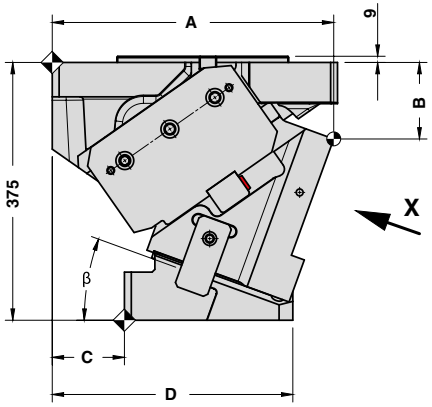
X VIEW



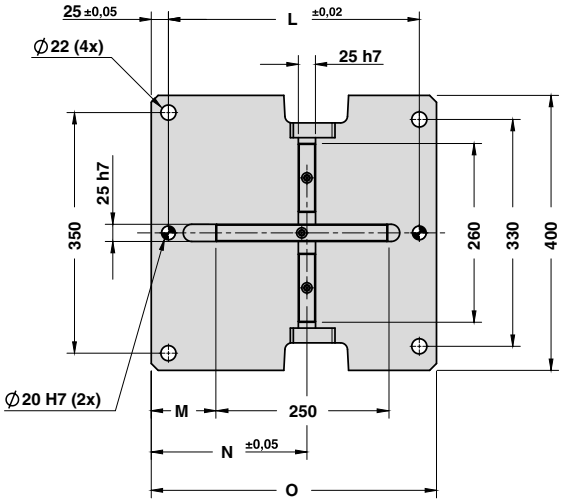


CAM DIAGRAM

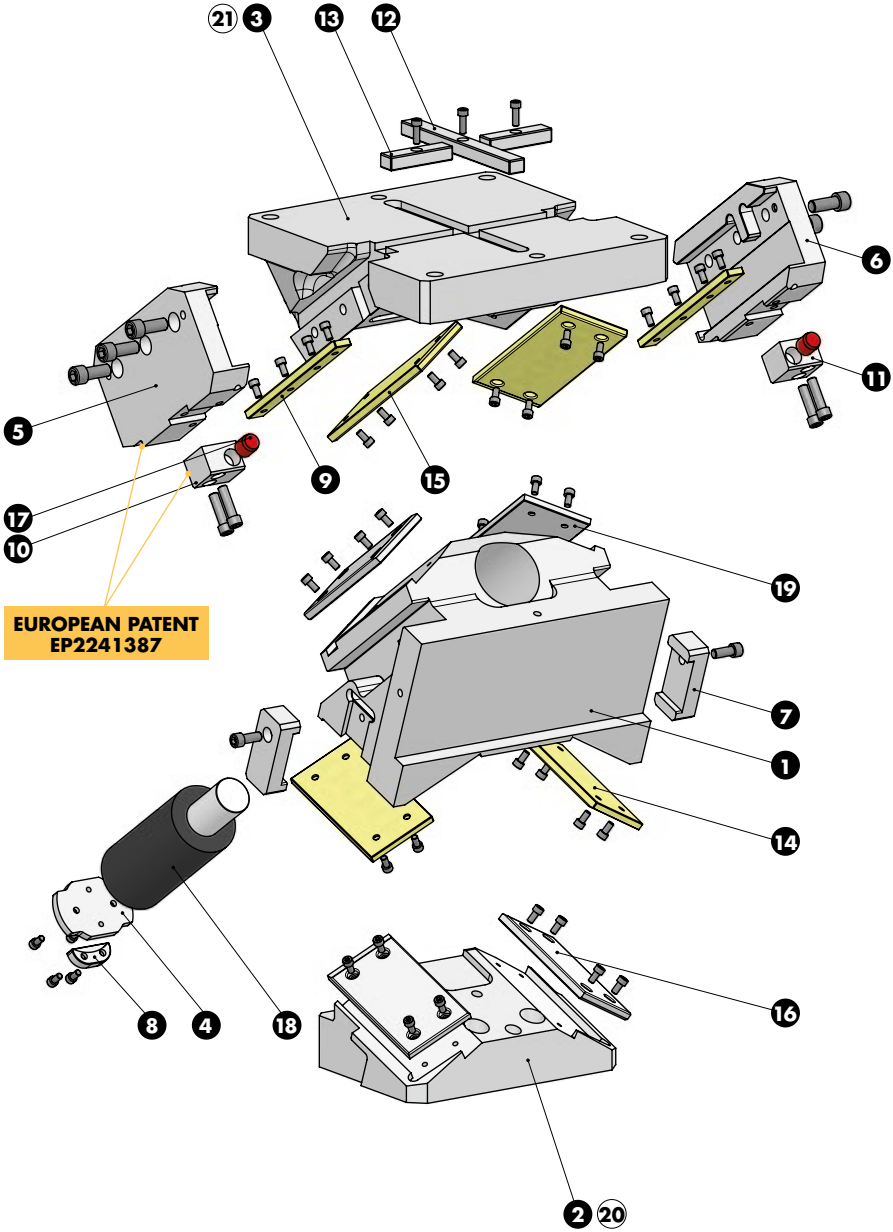




Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	37,28	44,43	58
5°	50°	41,17	44,60	58
10°	55°	41,64	48,24	58
15°	55°	46,00	49,19	58
20°	55°	50,56	50,56	58
25°	60°	52,42	55,42	58
30°	60°	58,00	58,00	58
35°	65°	61,32	64,17	58
40°	65°	68,62	68,62	58
45°	70°	74,34	77,08	58
50°	70°	84,79	84,79	58
55°	75°	95,02	97,67	58
60°	75°	112,05	112,05	58
65°	80°	102,85	104,86	45
70°	85°	127,09	131,07	45
75°	85°	114,15	115,47	30

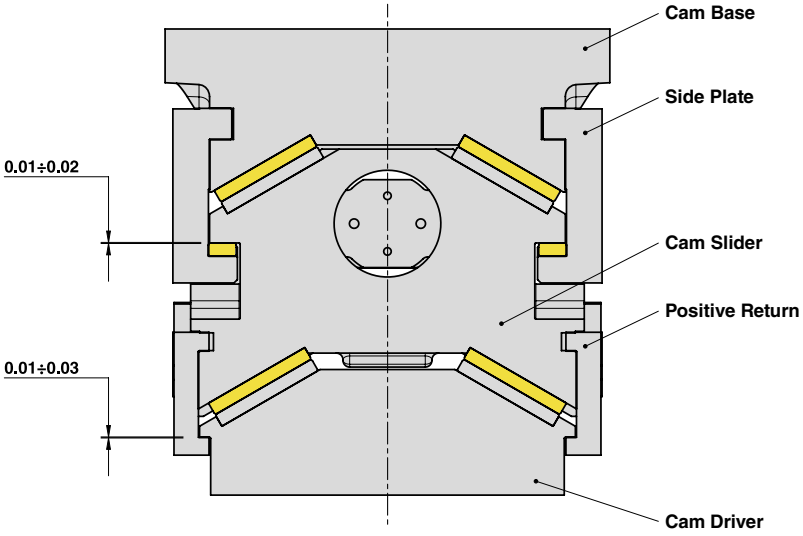


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



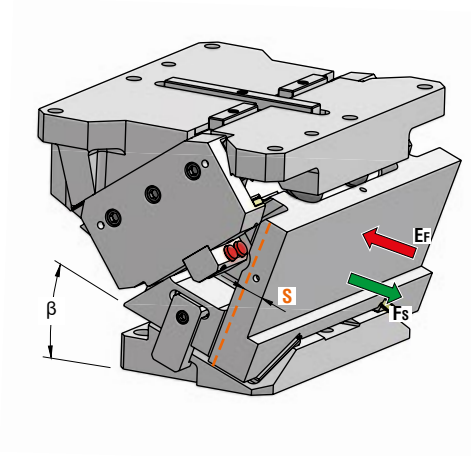
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GGG-60	1
2	Cam Driver	GGG-60	1
3	Cam Base	GGG-60	1
4	Lock Plate	42CrMo4	1
5	Side Plate L	42CrMo4	1
6	Side Plate R	42CrMo4	1
7	Positive Return	42CrMo4 Nitrided	2
8	Safety Plate	CK45	1
9	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
10	Slide Reaction L	CK45	1
11	Slide Reaction R	CK45	1
12	Key	CK45	1
13	Key	CK45	2
14	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
15	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
16	Wear Plate VDI 3357	16MnCr5 - HRC 58÷60	2
17	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	2
18	Gas Spring	-	1
19	Wear Plate VDI 3357	16MnCr5 - HRC 58÷60	2
20	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M20x70 DIN 912	-	4
21	Cam Base Fixing Screws M20x70 DIN 912	-	4

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	FS	Gas Spring
CHV500.00	0°	37,28	1155	87,0
CHV500.05	5°	41,17	1155	87,0
CHV500.10	10°	41,64	1155	85,7
CHV500.15	15°	46,00	1155	85,7
CHV500.20	20°	50,56	1155	85,7
CHV500.25	25°	52,42	1155	83,8
CHV500.30	30°	58,00	1155	83,8
CHV500.35	35°	61,32	1155	81,2
CHV500.40	40°	68,62	1155	81,2
CHV500.45	45°	74,34	1155	78,0
CHV500.50	50°	84,79	1155	78,0
CHV500.55	55°	95,02	1155	74,1
CHV500.60	60°	112,05	1155	74,1
CHV500.65	65°	102,85	1155	69,3
CHV500.70	70°	127,09	1155	64,5
CHV500.75	75°	114,15	1155	66,8

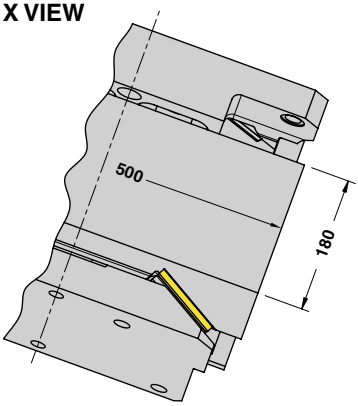
ORDER EXAMPLE

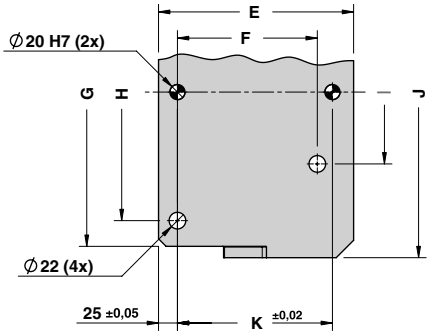
Art.	Work Angle = 5°
CHV500	05

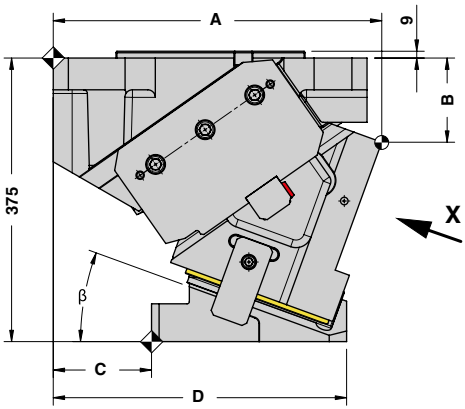
OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)															
	β	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P
CHV500.00	0°	403,00	75,00	130	396	266	185	408	340	190	438	205	365	83	209,5	415	110
CHV500.05	5°	410,89	94,30	130	398	268	185	408	340	190	438	205	365	83	220	415	110
CHV500.10	10°	418,81	99,28	130	384	254	185	408	340	190	438	205	365	83	230,5	415	110
CHV500.15	15°	426,70	104,96	130	385	255	185	408	340	190	438	205	365	83	241	415	110
CHV500.20	20°	434,51	111,32	130	376	246	185	408	340	190	438	205	365	83	251,5	415	110
CHV500.25	25°	417,16	118,36	80	339	259	145	408	340	190	438	175	365	83	237	415	110
CHV500.30	30°	424,61	131,06	80	330	250	145	408	340	180	438	175	365	83	247,5	415	170
CHV500.35	35°	427,78	150,13	80	317	237	145	408	340	190	438	175	365	83	256,5	415	110
CHV500.40	40°	438,66	158,34	80	312	232	145	408	340	190	438	175	365	83	265,5	415	110
CHV500.45	45°	395,15	172,88	30	255	225	145	408	340	190	438	175	401	103	224,5	455	110
CHV500.50	50°	412,72	188,31	30	245	215	145	408	340	190	438	175	401	100,5	233,5	450	110
CHV500.55	55°	423,22	212,08	30	256	226	145	408	340	190	438	175	401	100,5	241	450	110
CHV500.60	60°	433,59	232,11	30	258	228	145	408	340	190	438	175	401	100,5	248,5	450	110
CHV500.65	65°	434,62	242,64	0	245	245	140	500	463	463	500	175	401	100,5	248,5	450	110
CHV500.70	70°	429,87	254,52	0	219	219	125	500	463	463	500	175	401	100,5	248,5	450	110
CHV500.75	75°	418,49	262,53	0	208	208	105	500	463	463	500	160	401	100,5	233,5	450	110

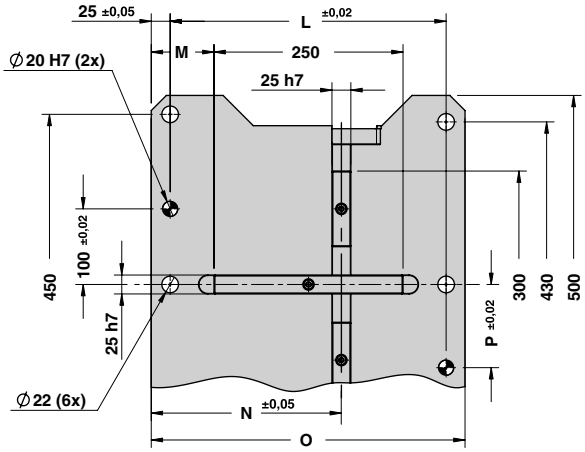
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

X VIEW

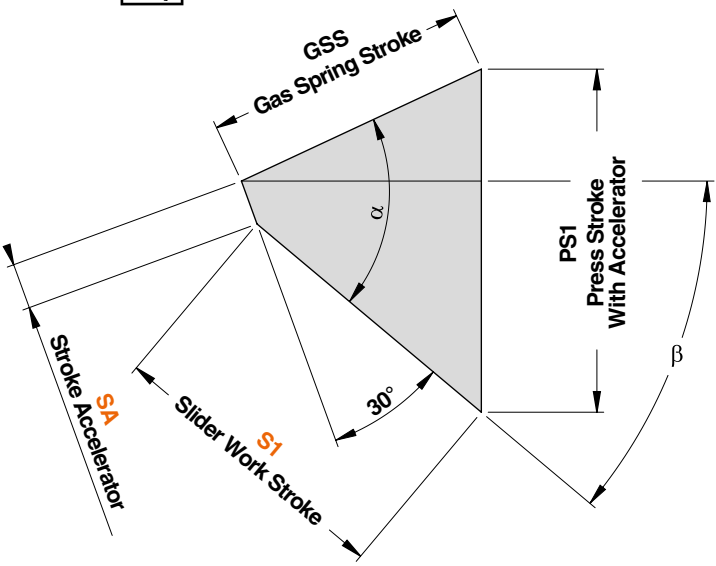


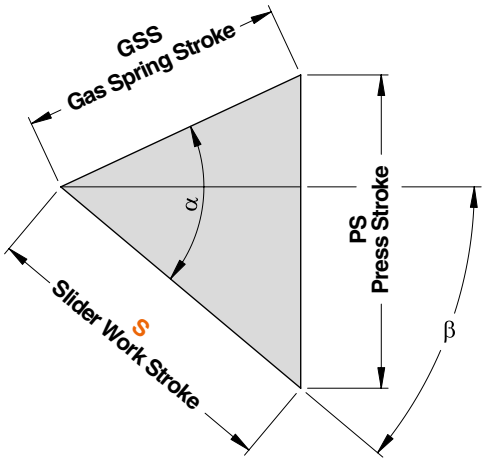






CAM DIAGRAM

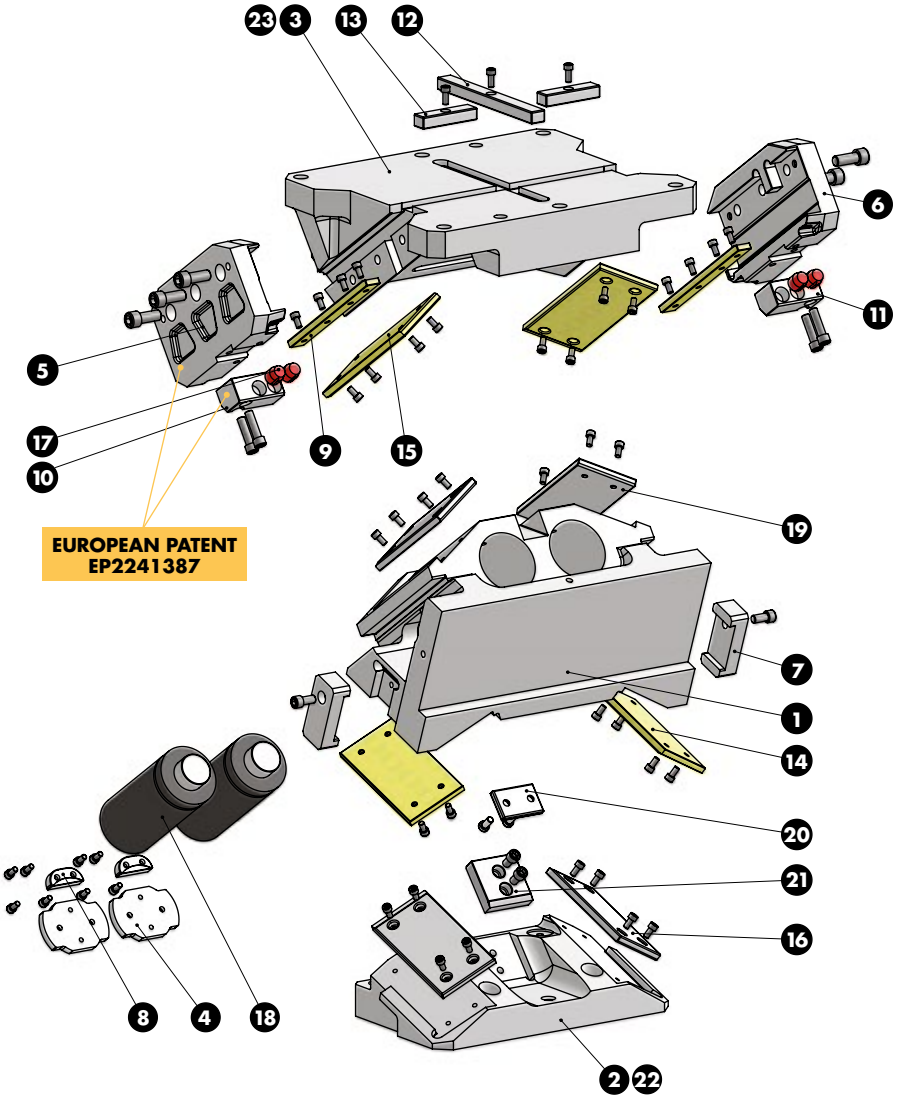

GSS
Gas Spring Stroke
α
PS1
Press Stroke
With Accelerator
β
SA
Stroke Accelerator
S1
Slider Work Stroke
30°


GSS
Gas Spring Stroke
α
PS
Press Stroke
β
S
Slider Work Stroke

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

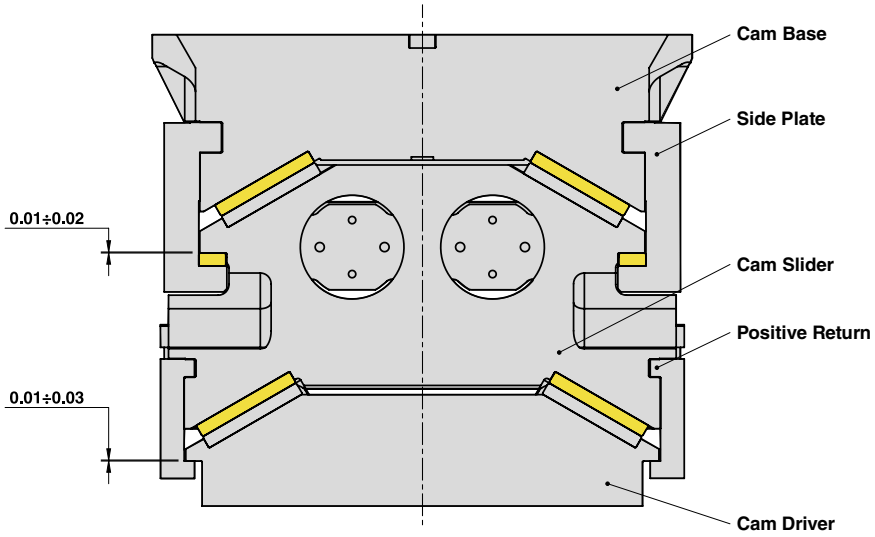
OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)		Press Stroke (mm)		Stroke Accelerator	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
	β	α	S	S1	Ps	Ps1	SA	Gss
CHV500.00	0°	50°	37,28	28,62	44,43	49,43	10	58
CHV500.05	5°	50°	41,17	32,94	44,60	49,62	10	58
CHV500.10	10°	55°	41,64	33,87	48,24	53,32	10	58
CHV500.15	15°	55°	46,00	38,68	49,19	54,36	10	58
CHV500.20	20°	55°	50,56	43,71	50,56	55,89	10	58
CHV500.25	25°	60°	52,42	46,09	55,42	60,94	10	58
CHV500.30	30°	60°	58,00	52,22	58,00	63,78	10	58
CHV500.35	35°	65°	61,32	56,16	64,17	70,27	10	58
CHV500.40	40°	65°	68,62	64,15	68,62	75,15	10	58
CHV500.45	45°	70°	74,34	70,68	77,08	84,15	10	58
CHV500.50	50°	70°	84,79	82,09	84,79	92,57	10	58
CHV500.55	55°	75°	95,02	-	97,67	-	-	58
CHV500.60	60°	75°	112,05	-	112,05	-	-	58
CHV500.65	65°	80°	102,85	-	104,86	-	-	45
CHV500.70	70°	85°	127,09	-	131,07	-	-	45
CHV500.75	75°	85°	114,15	-	115,47	-	-	30

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



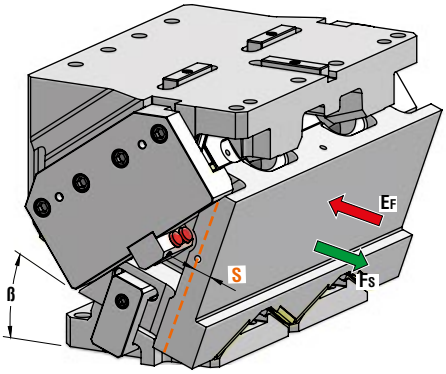
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GGG-60	1
2	Cam Driver	GGG-60	1
3	Cam Base	GGG-60	1
4	Lock Plate	42CrMo4	2
5	Side Plate L	42CrMo4	1
6	Side Plate R	42CrMo4	1
7	Positive Return	42CrMo4 Nitrided	2
8	Safety Plate	CK45	2
9	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
10	Slide Reaction L	CK45	1
11	Slide Reaction R	CK45	1
12	Key	CK45	1
13	Key	CK45	2
14	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
15	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
16	Wear Plate VDI 3357	16MnCr5 - HRC 58÷60	2
17	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	4
18	Gas Spring	-	2
19	Wear Plate VDI 3357	16MnCr5 - HRC 58÷60	2
20	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
21	Wear Plate VDI 3357	16MnCr5 - HRC 58÷60	1
22	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M20x70 DIN 912	-	4
23	Cam Base Fixing Screws M20x70 DIN 912	-	6

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



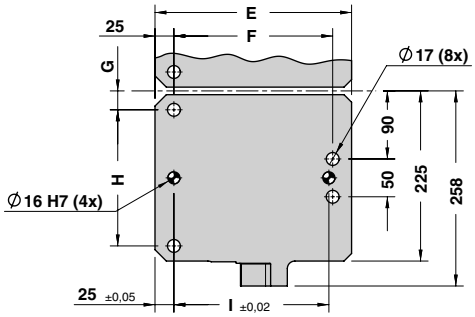
OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	FS	Gas Spring
CHV600.00	0°	37,28	1202	98,1
CHV600.05	5°	41,17	1202	98,1
CHV600.10	10°	41,64	1202	98,5
CHV600.15	15°	46,00	1202	98,5
CHV600.20	20°	50,56	1202	98,5
CHV600.25	25°	52,42	1202	98,2
CHV600.30	30°	58,00	1202	98,2
CHV600.35	35°	61,32	1202	97,1
CHV600.40	40°	68,62	1202	97,1
CHV600.45	45°	74,34	1202	95,2
CHV600.50	50°	84,79	1202	95,2
CHV600.55	55°	95,02	1202	92,6
CHV600.60	60°	112,05	1202	92,6
CHV600.65	65°	102,85	1202	88,8
CHV600.70	70°	127,09	1202	84,9
CHV600.75	75°	114,15	1202	84,2

ORDER EXAMPLE

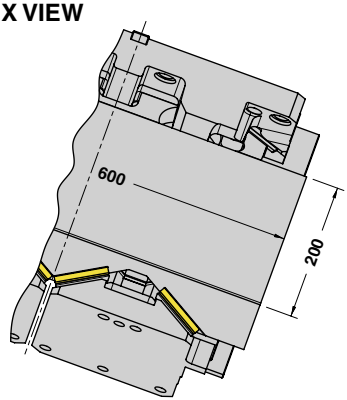
Art.	Work Angle = 5°
CHV600	05

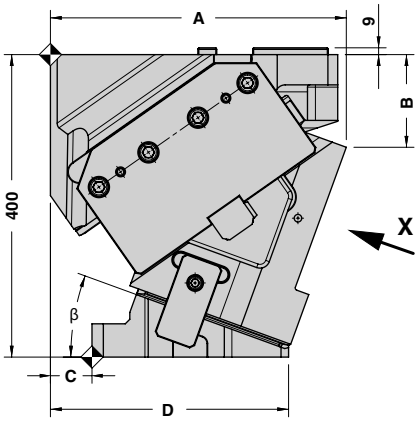
OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)																		
	β	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S
CHV600.00	0°	368,00	75,00	120	375	255	205	25	180	200	30	330	360	272,5	167,5	600	560	250	330	385
CHV600.05	5°	377,63	89,37	105	363	258	210	25	180	205	30	330	360	272,5	182,5	600	560	250	330	385
CHV600.10	10°	387,28	99,59	105	350	245	205	25	180	200	30	330	360	272,5	192,5	600	560	250	330	385
CHV600.15	15°	396,88	110,64	95	340	245	195	25	180	190	30	330	360	272,5	207,5	600	560	250	330	385
CHV600.20	20°	391,35	122,53	55	315	260	210	25	180	205	30	325	355	267,5	207,5	530	280	90	325	380
CHV600.25	25°	400,61	135,23	55	305	250	200	25	180	195	30	325	355	267,5	222,5	530	280	90	325	380
CHV600.30	30°	409,61	138,74	45	295	250	200	25	180	195	30	345	375	287,5	222,5	530	280	90	345	400
CHV600.35	35°	418,26	153,01	5	285	280	230	25	180	225	30	355	385	302,5	202,5	530	280	90	355	415
CHV600.40	40°	426,51	168,02	5	280	275	225	25	180	220	30	380	410	322,5	217,5	530	280	90	380	435
CHV600.45	45°	434,30	183,73	5	270	265	215	25	180	210	30	380	410	322,5	242,5	530	280	90	380	435
CHV600.50	50°	419,53	180,82	-5	220	225	175	25	180	170	30	400	430	342,5	232,5	530	280	100	400	455
CHV600.55	55°	427,80	199,87	-5	210	215	165	25	180	160	30	400	430	342,5	247,5	530	280	100	400	455
CHV600.60	60°	425,24	224,61	-15	200	215	165	25	180	160	30	400	430	342,5	267,5	530	280	100	400	455
CHV600.65	65°	431,81	244,96	5	190	185	140	35	160	130	55	415	470	382,5	262,5	600	560	250	440	495
CHV600.70	70°	437,45	270,84	5	185	180	135	35	160	125	55	415	470	382,5	262,5	600	560	250	440	495
CHV600.75	75°	442,12	292,17	5	180	175	120	35	160	130	55	415	470	382,5	327,5	600	560	250	440	495

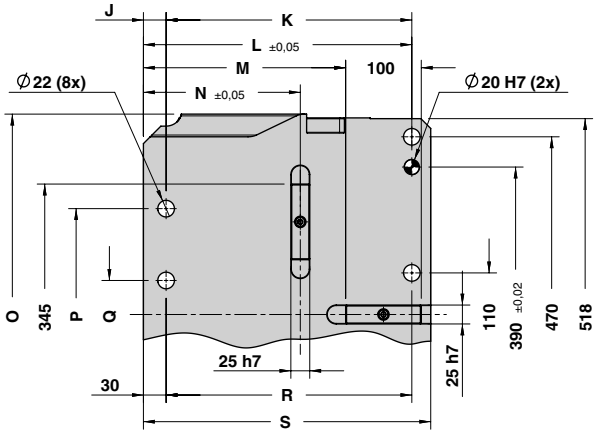
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



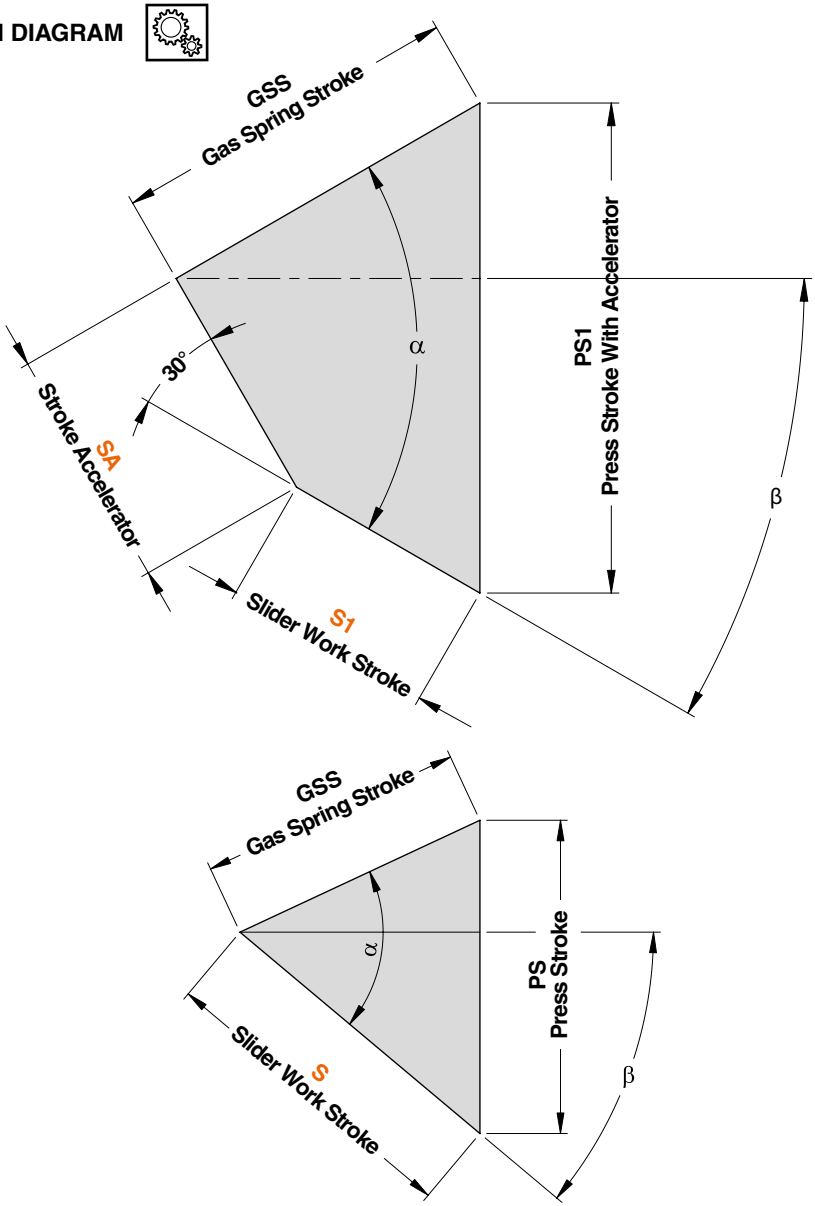
X VIEW







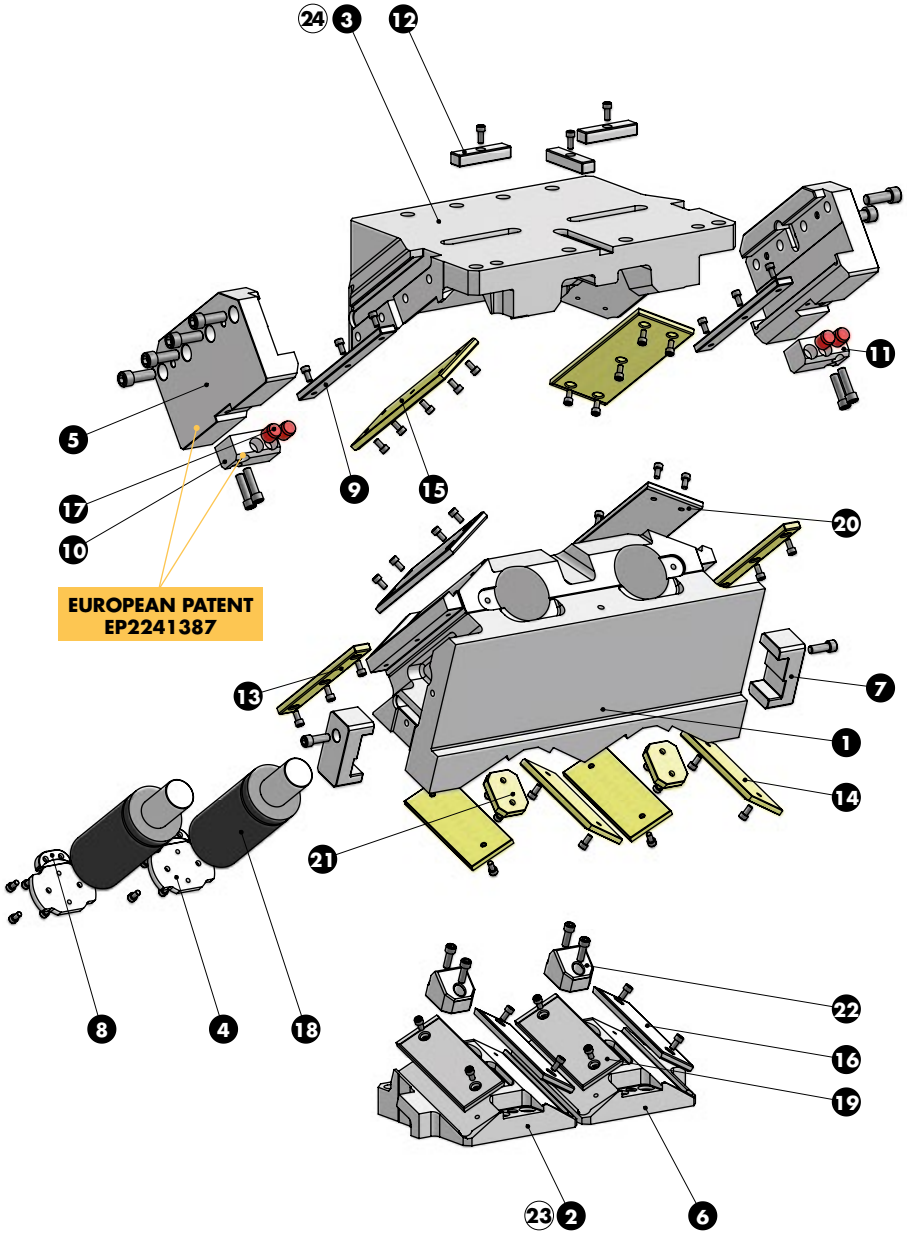
CAM DIAGRAM


GSS
Gas Spring Stroke
α
30°
SA
Stroke Accelerator
S1
Slider Work Stroke
PS1
Press Stroke With Accelerator
β
GSS
Gas Spring Stroke
α
S
Slider Work Stroke
PS
Press Stroke
β

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

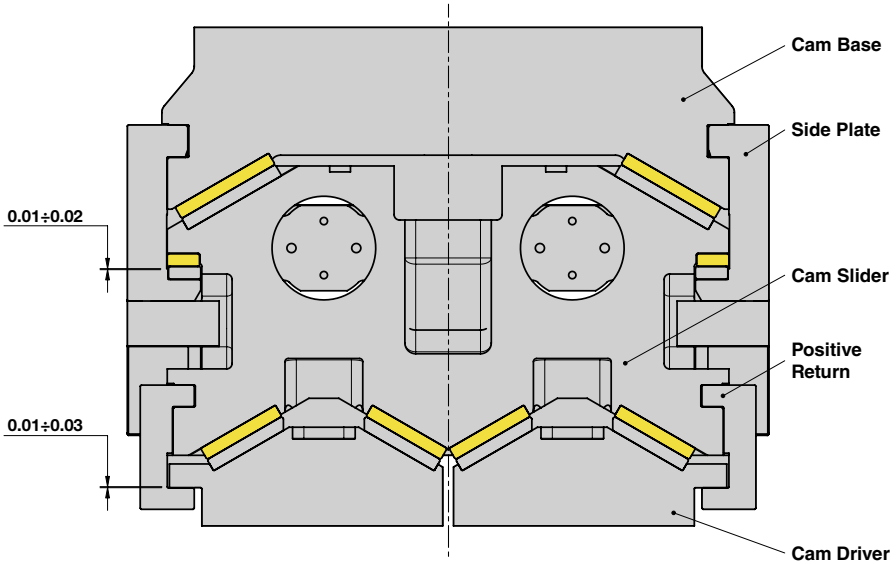
OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)		Press Stroke (mm)		Stroke Accelerator	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
	β	α	S	S1	Ps	Ps1	SA	Gss
CHV600.00	0°	50°	37,28	25,00	44,43	51,52	14,18	58
CHV600.05	5°	50°	41,17	25,00	44,60	54,47	19,66	58
CHV600.10	10°	55°	41,64	25,00	48,24	59,11	21,40	58
CHV600.15	15°	55°	46,00	35,00	49,19	56,96	15,02	58
CHV600.20	20°	55°	50,56	35,00	50,56	62,66	22,75	58
CHV600.25	25°	60°	52,42	35,00	55,42	70,61	27,53	58
CHV600.30	30°	60°	58,00	35,00	58,00	81,00	39,84	58
CHV600.35	35°	65°	61,32	40,00	64,17	89,39	41,32	58
CHV600.40	40°	65°	68,62	50,00	68,62	95,84	41,70	58
CHV600.45	45°	70°	74,34	55,00	77,08	114,44	52,84	58
CHV600.50	50°	70°	84,79	77,00	84,79	107,22	28,84	58
CHV600.55	55°	75°	95,02	-	97,67	-	-	58
CHV600.60	60°	75°	112,05	-	112,05	-	-	58
CHV600.65	65°	80°	102,85	-	104,86	-	-	45
CHV600.70	70°	85°	127,09	-	131,07	-	-	45
CHV600.75	75°	85°	114,15	-	115,47	-	-	30

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GGG-60	1
2	Cam Driver L	GGG-60	1
3	Cam Base	GGG-60	1
4	Lock Plate	42CrMo4	2
5	Side Plate	42CrMo4	2
6	Cam Driver R	GGG-60	1
7	Positive Return	42CrMo4 Nitrided	2
8	Safety Plate	CK45	2
9	Wear Plate	16MnCr5 - HRC 58÷60	2
10	Slide Reaction L	CK45	1
11	Slide Reaction R	CK45	1
12	Key	CK45	3
13	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
14	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	4
15	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
16	Wear Plate VDI 3357	16MnCr5 - HRC 58÷60	2
17	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	4
18	Gas Spring	-	2
19	Wear Plate VDI 3357	16MnCr5 - HRC 58÷60	2
20	Wear Plate VDI 3357	16MnCr5 - HRC 58÷60	2
21	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
22	Accelerator	CK45	2
23	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M16x60 DIN 912	-	8
24	Cam Base Fixing Screws M20x70 DIN 912	-	8

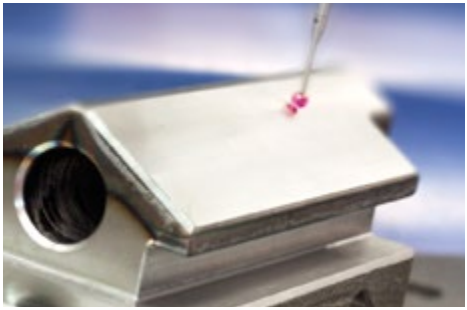
OMCR®

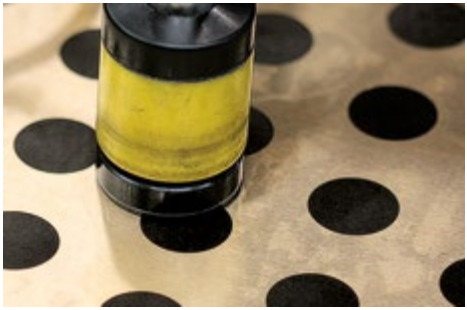
STANDARD DIE COMPONENTS

CAM UNITS CHY
SCHIEBER CHY
CAMME CHY

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

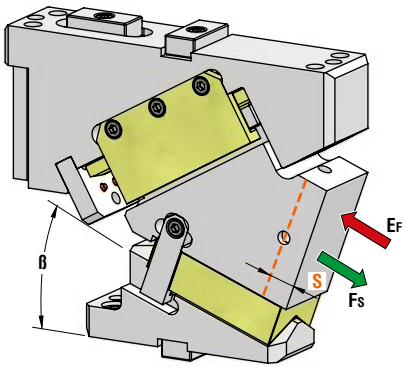
OMCR CODE	Work Angle β	Slider Width (mm)	Closed Cam Height (mm)	Work Area W x H (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder 10^6 cycles (kN) Fs	Extraction Force (kN) EF
CHY060	0°÷75° (5° steps)	60	210	60x100	79	0,64÷1,61
CHY085	0°÷75° (5° steps)	85	225	85x110	106	1,38÷3,47
CHY110	0°÷75° (5° steps)	110	275	110x"E"	160	1,34÷3,53
CHY165	0°÷75° (5° steps)	165	300	165x115	183	2,41÷8,06
CHY200	0°÷75° (5° steps)	200	300	200x115	230	2,63÷8,06
CHY250	0°÷75° (5° steps)	250	300	250x115	302	5,26÷16,12
CHY300	0°÷75° (5° steps)	300	375	300x155	389	5,20÷15,58
CHY350	0°÷75° (5° steps)	350	375	350x155	428	9,80÷29,31
CHY400	0°÷75° (5° steps)	400	375	400x155	473	7,79÷23,37





Precision and accurate dimensions through very strict quality guidelines

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Max Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	Fs	Gas Spring
CHY060.00	0°	19,28	79	1,61
CHY060.05	5°	21,29	79	1,61
CHY060.10	10°	23,34	79	1,61
CHY060.15	15°	25,44	79	1,61
CHY060.20	20°	27,65	79	1,61
CHY060.25	25°	30	79	1,61
CHY060.30	30°	32,55	79	1,61
CHY060.35	35°	35,38	79	1,61
CHY060.40	40°	38,57	79	1,61
CHY060.45	45°	42,26	79	1,61
CHY060.50	50°	46,67	79	1,61
CHY060.55	55°	52,30	79	1,44
CHY060.60	60°	60	79	1,26
CHY060.65	65°	70,99	79	1,06
CHY060.70	70°	58,48	79	0,85
CHY060.75	75°	77,27	79	0,64

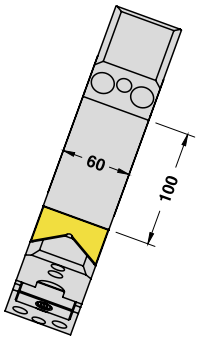
ORDER EXAMPLE

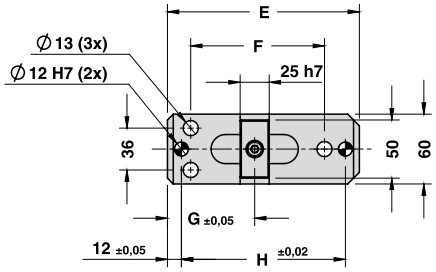
Art.	Work Angle = 5°
CHY060	05

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)							
	β	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
CHY060.00	0°	267	69	100	265	165	115	75	141
CHY060.05	5°	274,45	73,08	95	260	165	115	75	141
CHY060.10	10°	272,04	77,56	86	251	165	115	75	141
CHY060.15	15°	273,74	82,44	77	242	165	115	75	141
CHY060.20	20°	273,50	88,73	69	234	165	115	75	141
CHY060.25	25°	271,28	93,53	56	221	165	115	75	141
CHY060.30	30°	270,02	98,57	48	213	165	115	75	141
CHY060.35	35°	266,76	105,15	49	194	145	95	65	121
CHY060.40	40°	262,47	112,10	39	184	145	95	65	121
CHY060.45	45°	256,13	126,50	31	176	145	95	65	121
CHY060.50	50°	249,80	134,78	23	153	130	80	58	106
CHY060.55	55°	247,39	141,94	16	146	130	80	58	106
CHY060.60	60°	237,95	149,36	5	135	130	80	58	106
CHY060.65	65°	235	163,68	-5	125	130	80	58	106
CHY060.70	70°	230	177,95	-15	115	130	80	58	106
CHY060.75	75°	222	187,73	-25	105	130	80	58	106

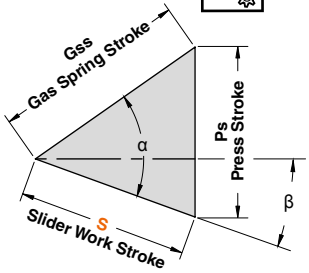
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

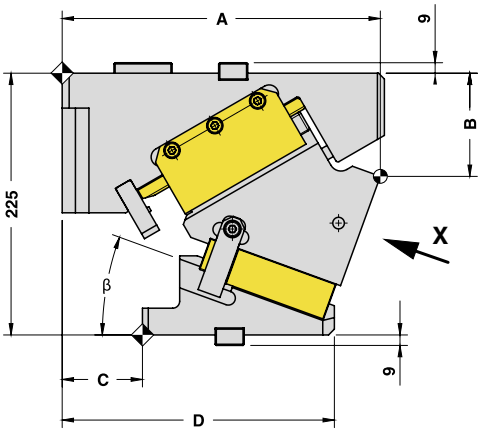
X VIEW



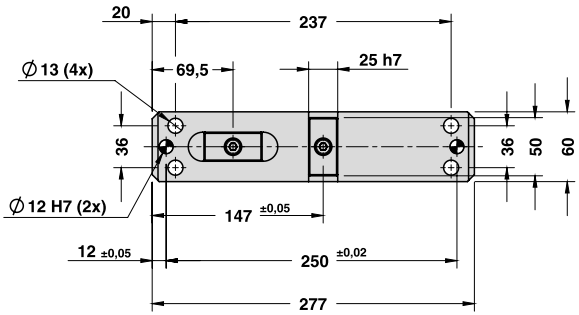


CAM DIAGRAM

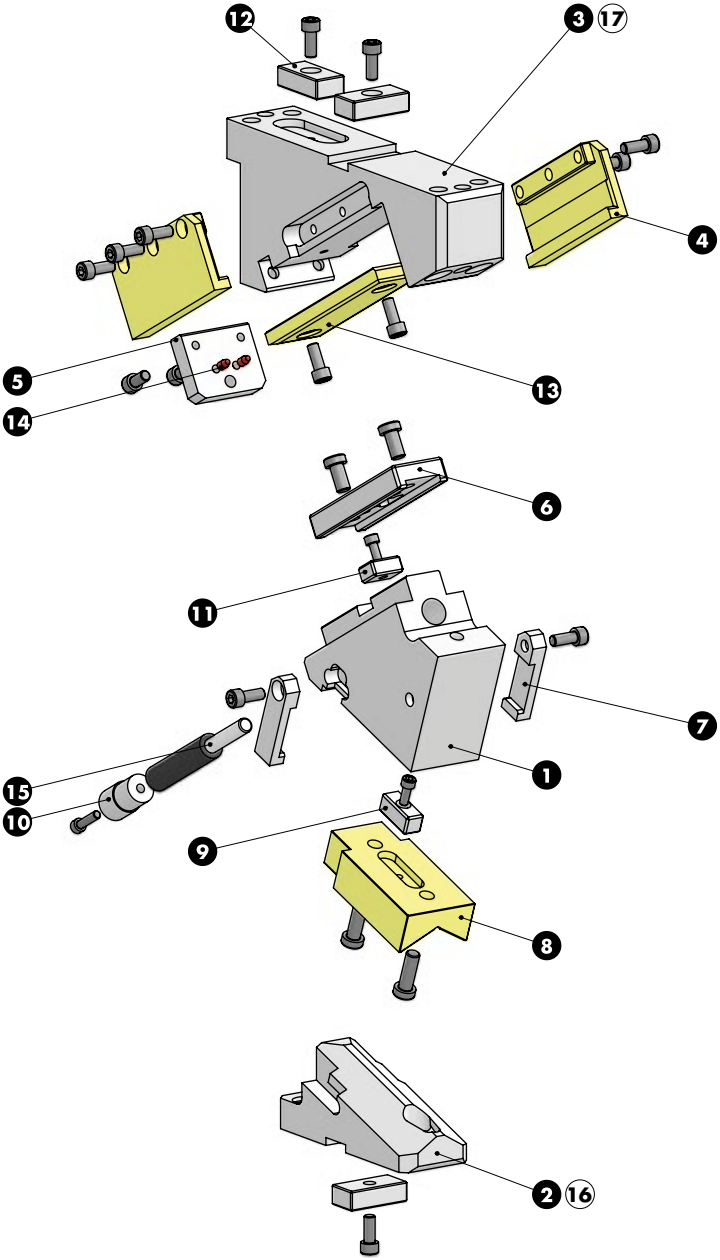




Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	19,28	22,98	30
5°	50°	21,29	23,07	30
10°	50°	23,34	23,34	30
15°	50°	25,44	23,79	30
20°	50°	27,65	24,46	30
25°	50°	30,00	25,36	30
30°	50°	32,55	26,54	30
35°	50°	35,38	28,06	30
40°	50°	38,57	30,00	30
45°	50°	42,26	32,50	30
50°	50°	46,67	35,75	30
55°	55°	52,30	42,84	30
60°	60°	60,00	51,96	30
65°	65°	70,99	64,34	30
70°	70°	58,48	54,95	20
75°	75°	77,27	74,64	20

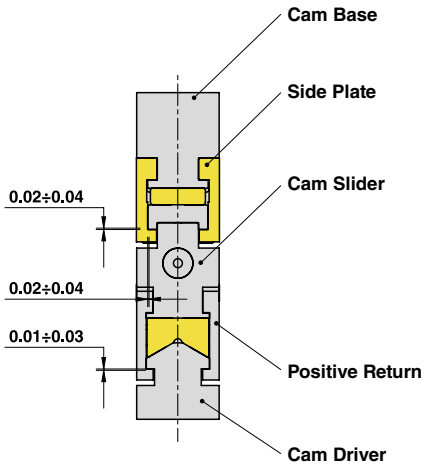


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



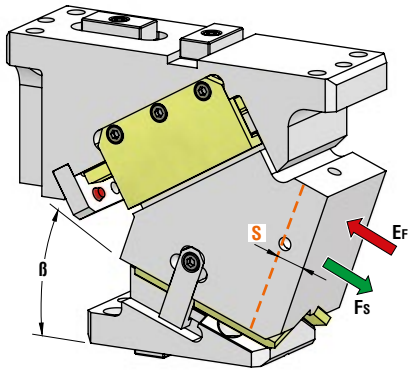
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GGG-60	1
2	Cam Driver	GGG-60	1
3	Cam Base	GGG-60	1
4	Side Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
5	Stopper Plate	St44	1
6	Wear Plate	CK45	1
7	Positive Return	CK45	2
8	Female "V" Driver	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
9	Key	CK45	1
10	Spring Spacer	CK45	1
11	Key	CK45	1
12	Key	CK45	3
13	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
14	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	2
15	Gas Spring	-	1
16	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M12x45 DIN 912	-	3
17	Cam Base Fixing Screws M12x45 DIN 912	-	4

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Max Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	FS	Gas Spring
CHY085.00	0°	19,28	106	3,47
CHY085.05	5°	21,29	106	3,47
CHY085.10	10°	23,34	106	3,47
CHY085.15	15°	25,44	106	3,47
CHY085.20	20°	27,65	106	3,47
CHY085.25	25°	30	106	3,47
CHY085.30	30°	32,55	106	3,47
CHY085.35	35°	35,38	106	3,47
CHY085.40	40°	38,57	106	3,47
CHY085.45	45°	42,26	106	3,47
CHY085.50	50°	46,67	106	3,47
CHY085.55	55°	52,30	106	3,10
CHY085.60	60°	60	106	2,70
CHY085.65	65°	70,99	106	2,28
CHY085.70	70°	58,48	106	1,83
CHY085.75	75°	77,27	106	1,38

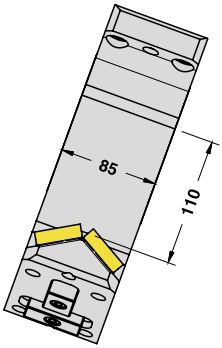
ORDER EXAMPLE

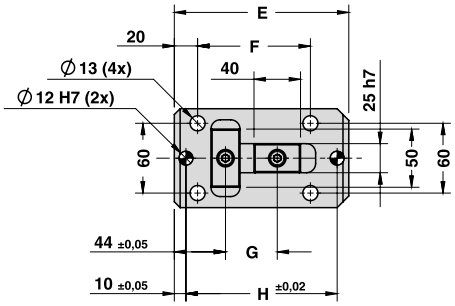
Art.	Work Angle = 5°
CHY085	05

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)							
	β	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
CHY085.00	0°	267	63	115	265	150	97	49,5	130
CHY085.05	5°	272,39	67,16	110	260	150	97	49,5	130
CHY085.10	10°	275,07	71,77	101	251	150	97	49,5	130
CHY085.15	15°	277,99	79,72	92	242	150	97	49,5	130
CHY085.20	20°	273,08	88,43	69	219	150	97	49,5	130
CHY085.25	25°	271,30	94,15	60	210	150	97	49,5	130
CHY085.30	30°	269,61	100,26	52	202	150	97	49,5	130
CHY085.35	35°	265,99	103,46	47	197	150	97	49,5	130
CHY085.40	40°	262,39	110,53	37	177	140	87	42,5	120
CHY085.45	45°	256,82	117,97	23	163	140	87	42,5	120
CHY085.50	50°	249,24	133,48	20	150	130	77	32,5	110
CHY085.55	55°	250,67	140,79	19	149	130	77	32,5	110
CHY085.60	60°	240,10	149,35	4	134	130	77	32,5	110
CHY085.65	65°	235	159,05	-5	125	130	77	32,5	110
CHY085.70	70°	230	168,88	-15	115	130	80	32,5	110
CHY085.75	75°	228	186,99	-25	105	130	90	32,5	110

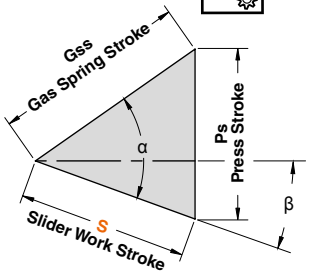
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

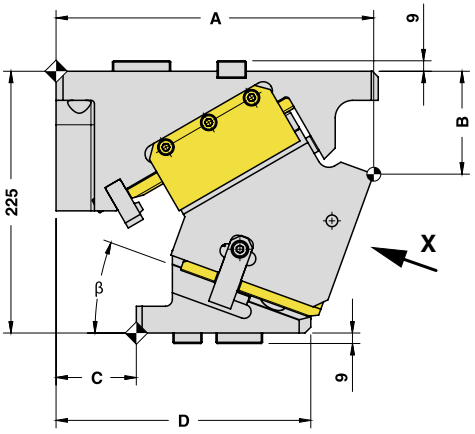
X VIEW



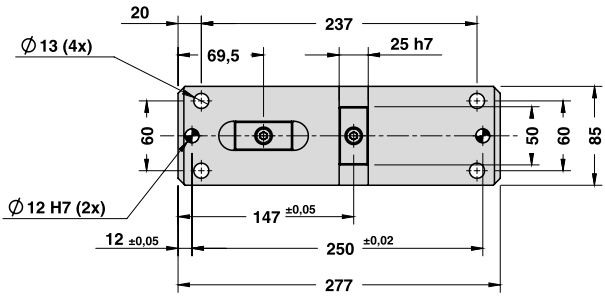


CAM DIAGRAM

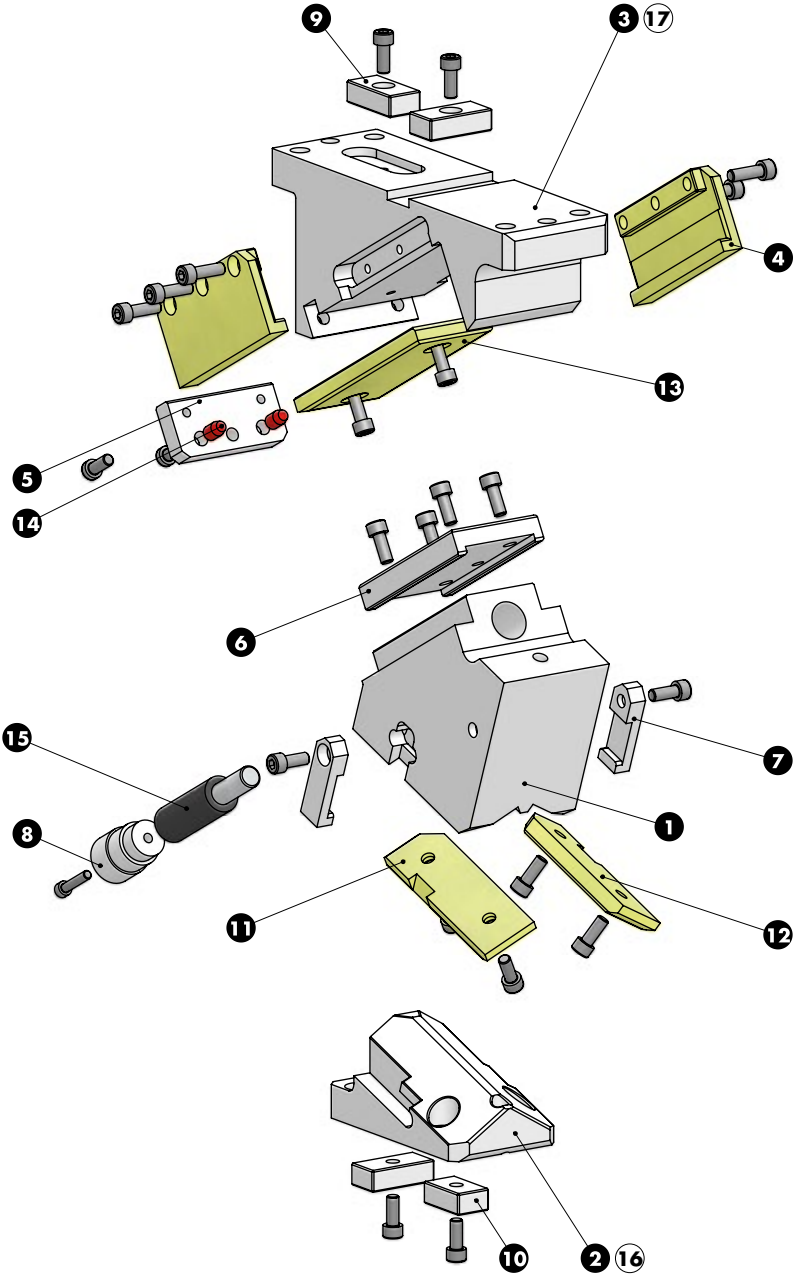




Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	19,28	22,98	30
5°	50°	21,29	23,07	30
10°	50°	23,34	23,34	30
15°	50°	25,44	23,79	30
20°	50°	27,65	24,46	30
25°	50°	30,00	25,36	30
30°	50°	32,55	26,54	30
35°	50°	35,38	28,06	30
40°	50°	38,57	30,00	30
45°	50°	42,26	32,50	30
50°	50°	46,67	35,75	30
55°	55°	52,30	42,84	30
60°	60°	60,00	51,96	30
65°	65°	70,99	64,34	30
70°	70°	58,48	54,95	20
75°	75°	77,27	74,64	20

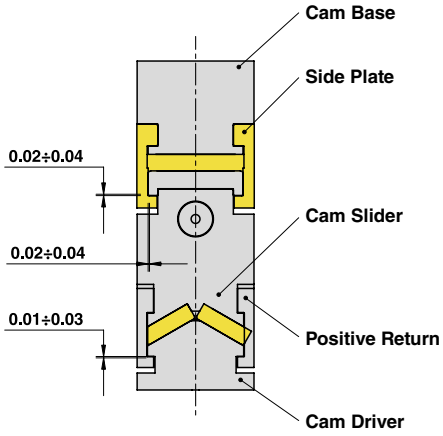


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



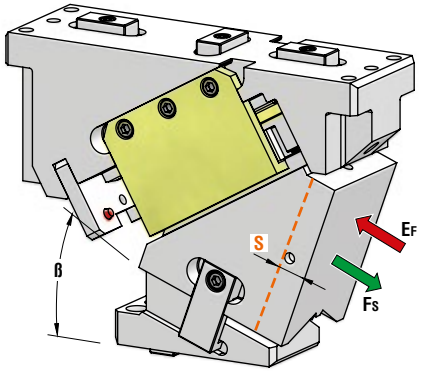
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GGG-60	1
2	Cam Driver	GGG-60	1
3	Cam Base	GGG-60	1
4	Side Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
5	Stopper Plate	St44	1
6	Wear Plate	CK45	1
7	Positive Return	CK45	2
8	Spring Spacer	CK45	1
9	Key	CK45	3
10	Key	CK45	1
11	Wear Plate L	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
12	Wear Plate R	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
13	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
14	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	2
15	Gas Spring	-	1
16	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M12x40 DIN 912	-	4
17	Cam Base Fixing Screws M12x45 DIN 912	-	4

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Max Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	Fs	Gas Spring
CHY110.00	0°	32,14	160	3,53
CHY110.05	5°	35,49	160	3,53
CHY110.10	10°	38,89	160	3,53
CHY110.15	15°	42,40	160	3,53
CHY110.20	20°	46,08	160	3,53
CHY110.25	25°	50	160	3,53
CHY110.30	30°	54,25	160	3,53
CHY110.35	35°	58,96	160	3,53
CHY110.40	40°	64,28	160	3,53
CHY110.45	45°	70,44	160	3,53
CHY110.50	50°	77,79	160	3,53
CHY110.55	55°	87,17	160	3,15
CHY110.60	60°	100	160	2,75
CHY110.65	65°	94,65	160	2,32
CHY110.70	70°	81,87	160	1,77
CHY110.75	75°	108,18	160	1,34

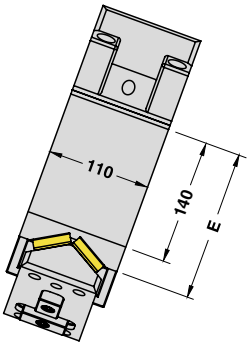
ORDER EXAMPLE

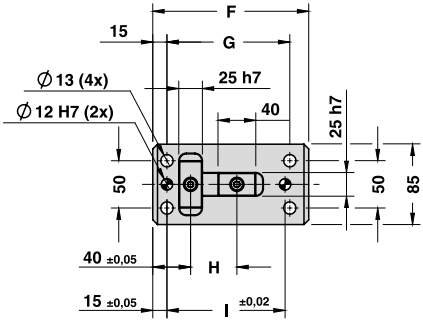
Art.	Work Angle = 5°
CHY110	05

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)														
	β	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
CHY110.00	0°	318	70	138	303	145	165	130	49	125	300	137,5	70	185	295	330
CHY110.05	5°	324,46	79,26	130	295	145	165	130	49	125	300	137,5	70	185	295	330
CHY110.10	10°	330,22	84,13	121	286	145	165	130	49	125	330	137,5	70	185	325	360
CHY110.15	15°	336,20	94,45	114	279	145	165	130	49	125	330	192,5	75	205	325	360
CHY110.20	20°	339,32	100,42	105	270	145	165	130	49	125	330	192,5	75	205	325	360
CHY110.25	25°	340,51	109,67	94	259	145	165	130	49	125	330	192,5	75	205	325	360
CHY110.30	30°	348,36	120,54	70	250	145	180	145	55	140	330	192,5	75	205	325	360
CHY110.35	35°	343,52	127,82	54	234	145	180	145	55	140	330	192,5	75	205	325	360
CHY110.40	40°	332,59	139,41	64	214	145	150	110	35	105	330	192,5	75	205	325	360
CHY110.45	45°	322,52	149,44	45	195	145	150	110	35	105	330	192,5	75	205	325	360
CHY110.50	50°	309,47	156,17	25	175	145	150	110	35	105	315	180,5	93	185	310	345
CHY110.55	55°	311,07	169,79	18	168	145	150	110	35	105	315	180,5	93	185	310	345
CHY110.60	60°	327,93	168,85	7	157	180	150	110	35	105	315	180,5	93	185	310	345
CHY110.65	65°	317,17	185	-10	140	180	150	110	35	105	315	180,5	93	185	310	345
CHY110.70	70°	313,12	205	-20	130	180	150	110	35	105	315	180,5	93	185	310	345
CHY110.75	75°	306,79	225	-30	120	180	150	110	35	105	315	180,5	93	185	310	345

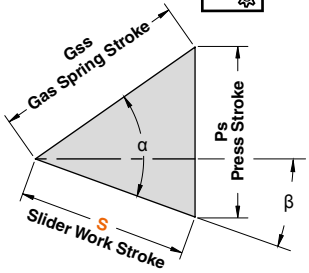
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

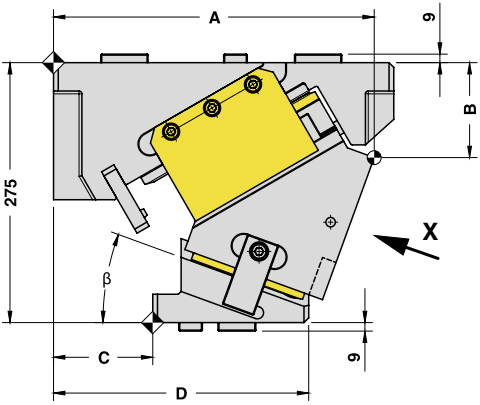
X VIEW



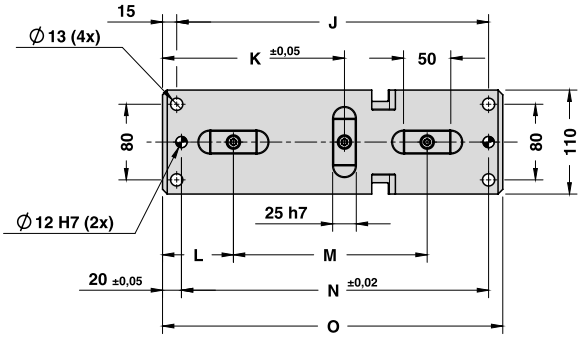


CAM DIAGRAM

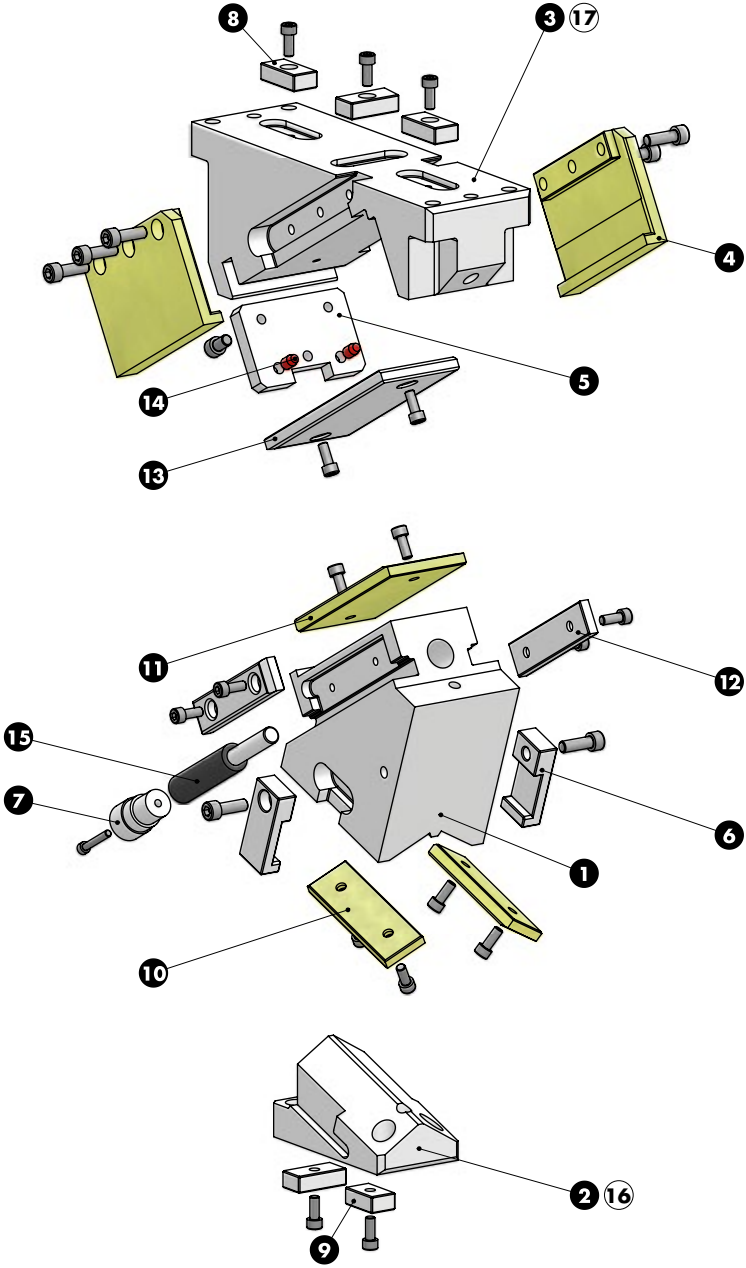




Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	32,14	38,30	50
5°	50°	35,49	38,45	50
10°	50°	38,89	38,89	50
15°	50°	42,40	39,65	50
20°	50°	46,08	40,76	50
25°	50°	50,00	42,26	50
30°	50°	54,25	44,23	50
35°	50°	58,96	46,76	50
40°	50°	64,28	50,00	50
45°	50°	70,44	54,17	50
50°	50°	77,79	59,59	50
55°	55°	87,17	71,41	50
60°	60°	100,00	86,60	50
65°	65°	94,65	85,78	40
70°	70°	81,87	76,93	28
75°	75°	108,18	104,50	28

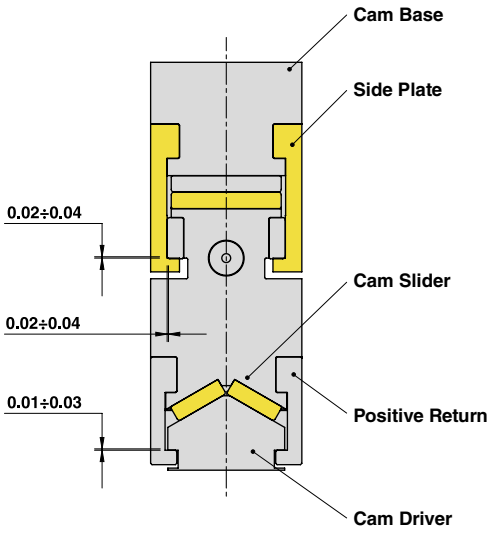


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



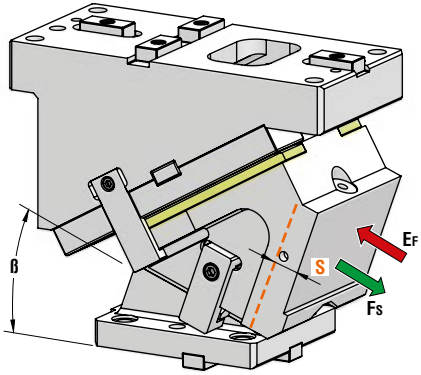
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GGG-60	1
2	Cam Driver	GGG-60	1
3	Cam Base	GGG-60	1
4	Side Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
5	Stopper Plate	St44	1
6	Positive Return	CK45	2
7	Spring Spacer	CK45	1
8	Key	CK45	4
9	Key	CK45	1
10	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
11	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
12	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CK45	2
13	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CK45	1
14	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	2
15	Gas Spring	-	1
16	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M12x35 DIN 912	-	4
17	Cam Base Fixing Screws M12x45 DIN 912	-	4

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Max Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	FS	Gas Spring
CHY165.00	0°	32,14	183	8,06
CHY165.05	5°	35,49	183	8,06
CHY165.10	10°	38,89	183	8,06
CHY165.15	15°	42,40	183	8,06
CHY165.20	20°	46,08	183	8,06
CHY165.25	25°	50	183	8,06
CHY165.30	30°	54,25	183	8,06
CHY165.35	35°	58,96	183	8,06
CHY165.40	40°	64,28	183	8,06
CHY165.45	45°	70,44	183	8,06
CHY165.50	50°	77,79	183	8,06
CHY165.55	55°	61,02	183	6,65
CHY165.60	60°	40	183	5,08
CHY165.65	65°	47,32	183	4,29
CHY165.70	70°	58,48	183	3,47
CHY165.75	75°	57,96	183	2,41

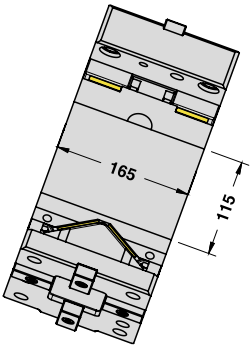
ORDER EXAMPLE

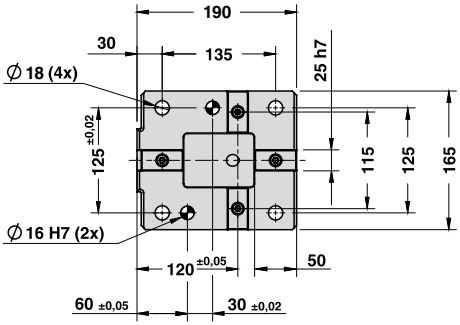
Art.	Work Angle = 5°
CHY165	05

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)			
	β	A	B	C	D
CHY165.00	0°	360	95	150	340
CHY165.05	5°	356,25	100,91	134	324
CHY165.10	10°	359,27	111,09	118	308
CHY165.15	15°	355,78	122,47	111	301
CHY165.20	20°	355,68	130	93	283
CHY165.25	25°	354,25	138,92	80	270
CHY165.30	30°	357,28	148,28	70	260
CHY165.35	35°	345,80	158,89	64	254
CHY165.40	40°	344,27	170,38	58	248
CHY165.45	45°	344,86	182,66	40	230
CHY165.50	50°	327,27	195,63	10	200
CHY165.55	55°	324,39	210,20	0	190
CHY165.60	60°	317,59	215,63	-7	183
CHY165.65	65°	314,23	231,40	-15	185
CHY165.70	70°	308,07	245,67	-25	175
CHY165.75	75°	301,08	260,24	-35	165

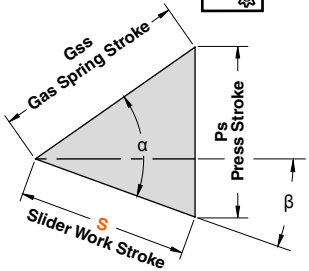
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

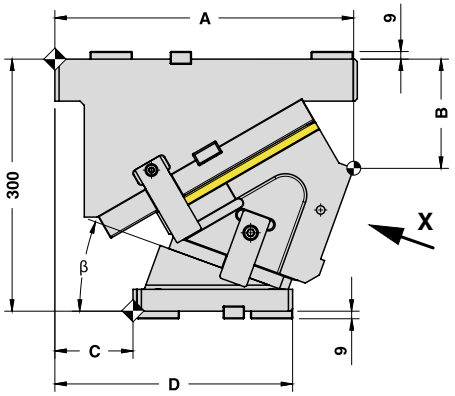
X VIEW



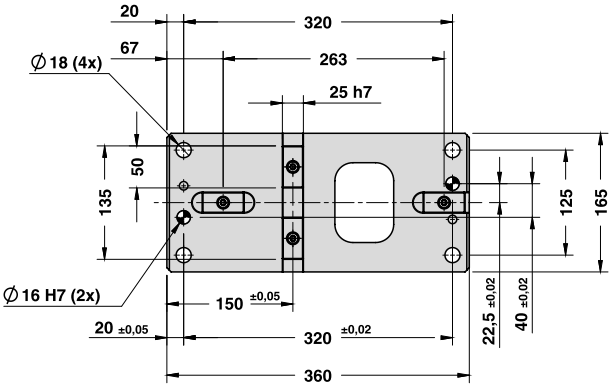


CAM DIAGRAM

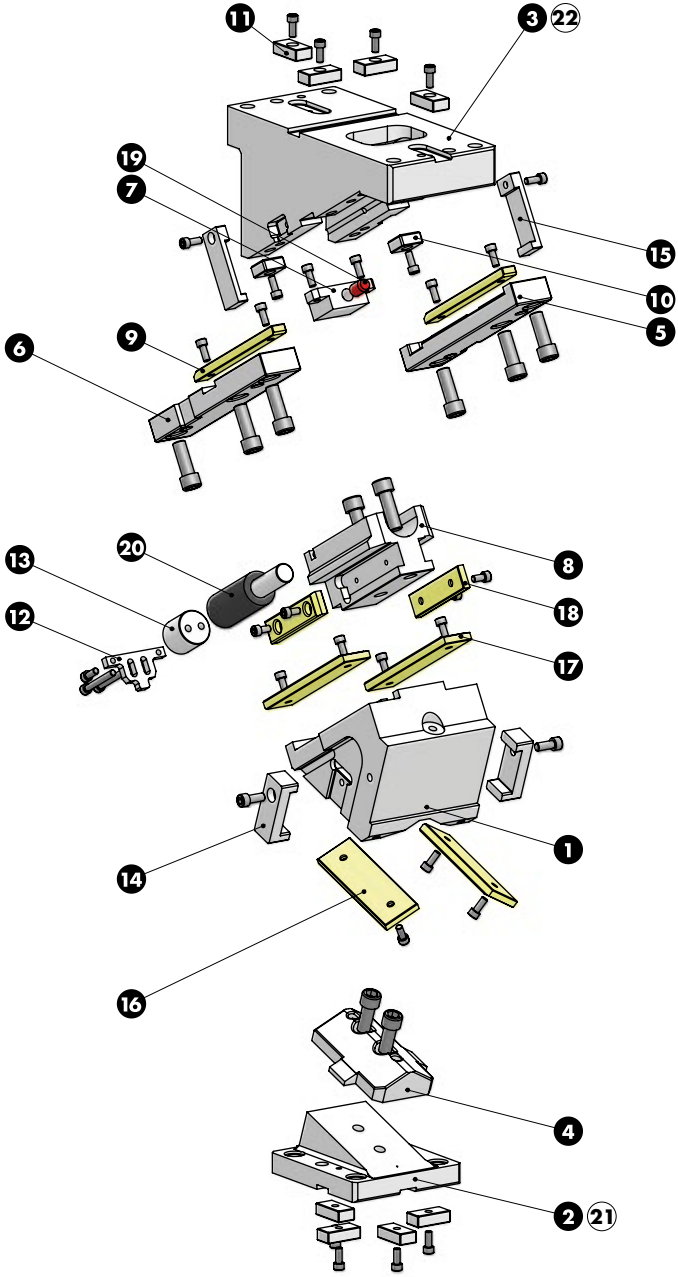




Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	32,14	38,30	50
5°	50°	35,49	38,45	50
10°	50°	38,89	38,89	50
15°	50°	42,40	39,65	50
20°	50°	46,08	40,76	50
25°	50°	50,00	42,26	50
30°	50°	54,25	44,23	50
35°	50°	58,96	46,76	50
40°	50°	64,28	50,00	50
45°	50°	70,44	54,17	50
50°	50°	77,79	59,59	50
55°	55°	61,02	49,99	35
60°	60°	40,00	34,64	20
65°	65°	47,32	42,89	20
70°	70°	58,48	54,95	20
75°	75°	57,96	55,98	15

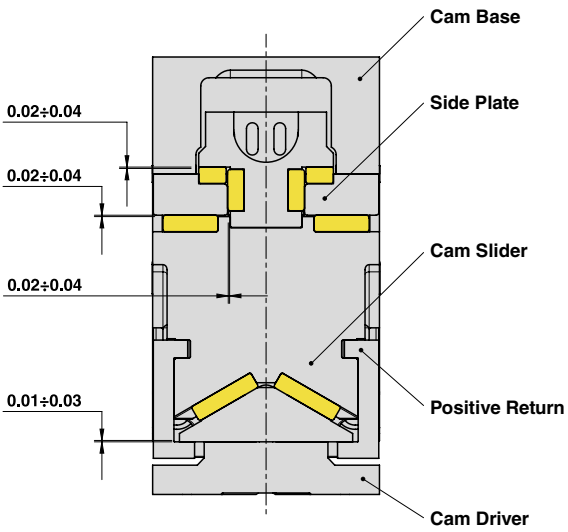


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



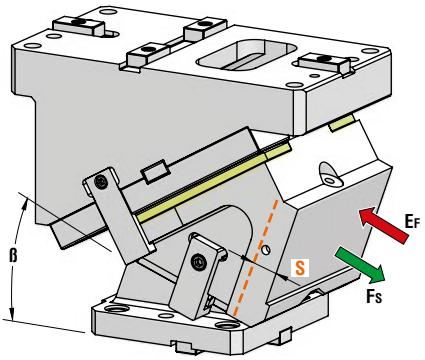
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GGG-60	1
2	Cam Driver	GGG-60	1
3	Cam Base	GGG-60	1
4	Male "V" Driver	CK45	1
5	Side Plate R	CK45	1
6	Side Plate L	CK45	1
7	Stopper Plate	CK45	1
8	Spring Guide Block	CK45	1
9	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
10	Key	CK45	2
11	Key	CK45	8
12	Spring Stopper Plate	CK45	1
13	Spring Spacer	CK45	1
14	Positive Return	42CrMo4 Nitrided	2
15	Positive Return	CK45	2
16	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
17	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
18	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
19	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	1
20	Gas Spring	-	1
21	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M16x55 DIN 912	-	4
22	Cam Base Fixing Screws M16x80 DIN 912	-	4

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Max Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	FS	Gas Spring
CHY200.00	0°	32,14	230	8,06
CHY200.05	5°	35,49	230	8,06
CHY200.10	10°	38,89	230	8,06
CHY200.15	15°	42,40	230	8,06
CHY200.20	20°	46,08	230	8,06
CHY200.25	25°	50	230	8,06
CHY200.30	30°	54,25	230	8,06
CHY200.35	35°	58,96	230	8,06
CHY200.40	40°	64,28	230	8,06
CHY200.45	45°	70,44	230	8,06
CHY200.50	50°	77,79	230	8,06
CHY200.55	55°	52,30	230	6,18
CHY200.60	60°	60	230	5,38
CHY200.65	65°	70,99	230	4,55
CHY200.70	70°	58,48	230	3,47
CHY200.75	75°	77,27	230	2,63

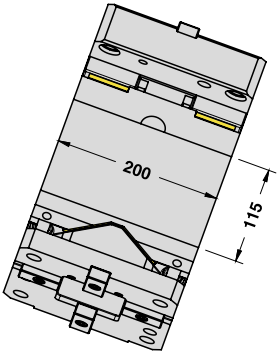
ORDER EXAMPLE

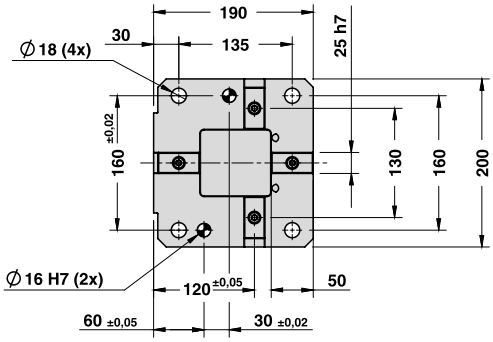
Art.	Work Angle = 5°
CHY200	05

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)			
	β	A	B	C	D
CHY200.00	0°	360	95	150	340
CHY200.05	5°	356,25	100,91	134	324
CHY200.10	10°	359,27	111,09	118	308
CHY200.15	15°	355,78	122,47	111	301
CHY200.20	20°	355,68	130	93	283
CHY200.25	25°	354,88	138,62	80	270
CHY200.30	30°	357,28	148,28	70	260
CHY200.35	35°	345,80	158,89	64	254
CHY200.40	40°	344,27	170,38	58	248
CHY200.45	45°	344,86	182,66	40	230
CHY200.50	50°	327,27	195,63	10	200
CHY200.55	55°	324,39	210,20	0	190
CHY200.60	60°	317,59	215,63	-7	183
CHY200.65	65°	319,23	231,40	-15	175
CHY200.70	70°	313,07	245,67	-25	165
CHY200.75	75°	306,08	260,24	-35	155

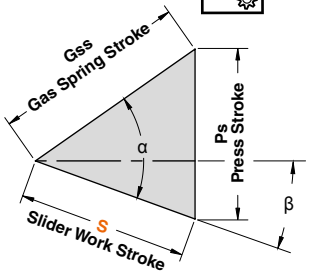
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

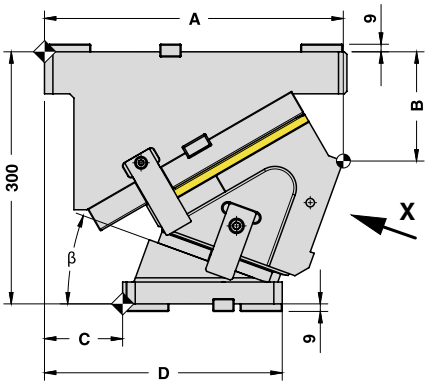
X VIEW



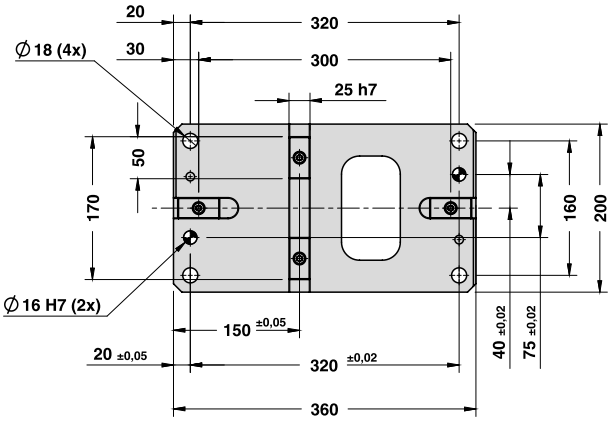


CAM DIAGRAM



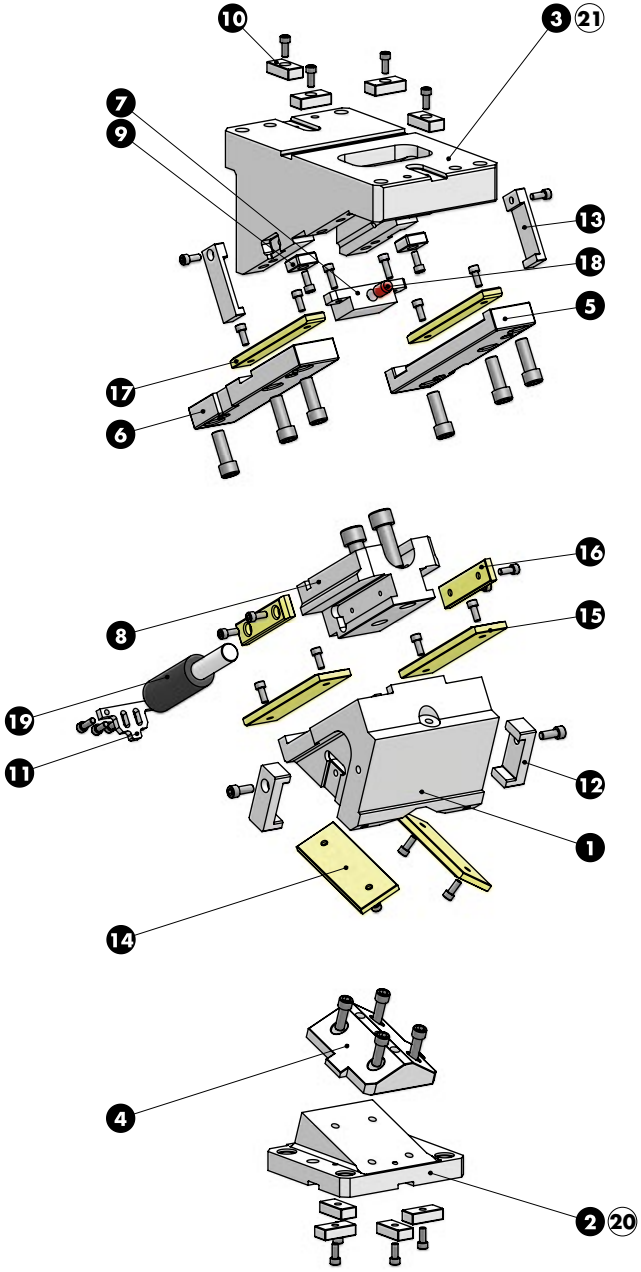


Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	32,14	38,30	50
5°	50°	35,49	38,45	50
10°	50°	38,89	38,89	50
15°	50°	42,40	39,65	50
20°	50°	46,08	40,76	50
25°	50°	50,00	42,26	50
30°	50°	54,25	44,23	50
35°	50°	58,96	46,76	50
40°	50°	64,28	50,00	50
45°	50°	70,44	54,17	50
50°	50°	77,79	59,59	50
55°	55°	52,30	42,84	30
60°	60°	60,00	51,96	30
65°	65°	70,99	64,34	30
70°	70°	58,48	54,95	20
75°	75°	77,27	74,64	20



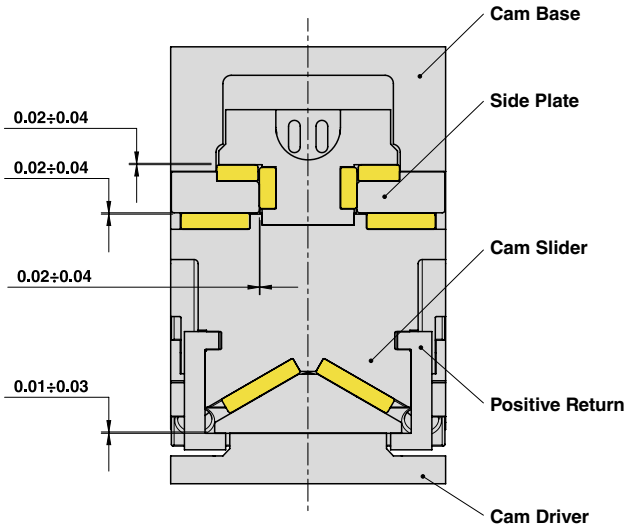
INDEX

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



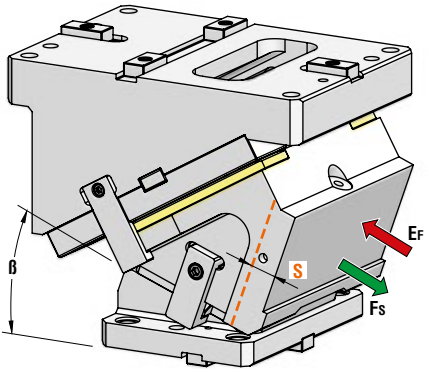
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GGG-60	1
2	Cam Driver	GGG-60	1
3	Cam Base	GGG-60	1
4	Male "V" Driver	CK45	1
5	Side Plate R	CK45	1
6	Side Plate L	CK45	1
7	Stopper Plate	CK45	1
8	Spring Guide Block	CK45	1
9	Key	CK45	2
10	Key	CK45	8
11	Spring Stopper Plate	CK45	1
12	Positive Return	42CrMo4 Nitrided	2
13	Positive Return	CK45	2
14	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite + Graphite - HB > 190	2
15	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
16	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
17	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
18	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	1
19	Gas Spring	-	1
20	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M16x55 DIN 912	-	4
21	Cam Base Fixing Screws M16x80 DIN 912	-	4

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Max Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	FS	Gas Spring
CHY250.00	0°	32,14	302	16,12
CHY250.05	5°	35,49	302	16,12
CHY250.10	10°	38,89	302	16,12
CHY250.15	15°	42,40	302	16,12
CHY250.20	20°	46,08	302	16,12
CHY250.25	25°	50	302	16,12
CHY250.30	30°	54,25	302	16,12
CHY250.35	35°	58,96	302	16,12
CHY250.40	40°	64,28	302	16,12
CHY250.45	45°	70,44	302	16,12
CHY250.50	50°	77,79	302	16,12
CHY250.55	55°	52,30	302	12,35
CHY250.60	60°	60	302	10,77
CHY250.65	65°	70,99	302	9,10
CHY250.70	70°	58,48	302	6,94
CHY250.75	75°	77,27	302	5,26

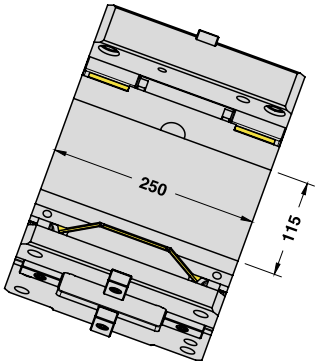
ORDER EXAMPLE

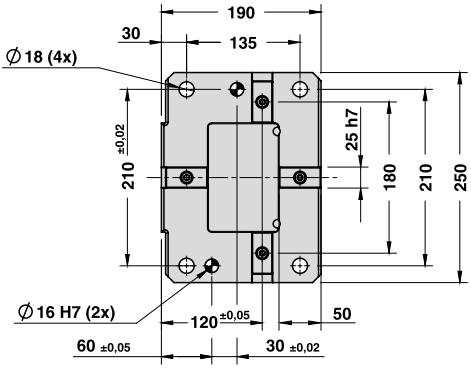
Art.	Work Angle = 5°
CHY250	05

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)			
	β	A	B	C	D
CHY250.00	0°	360	95	150	340
CHY250.05	5°	356,43	98,92	134	324
CHY250.10	10°	359,62	109,12	118	308
CHY250.15	15°	356,30	120,53	111	301
CHY250.20	20°	356,37	128,12	93	283
CHY250.25	25°	355,73	136,81	80	270
CHY250.30	30°	358,28	146,55	70	260
CHY250.35	35°	346,94	157,25	64	254
CHY250.40	40°	345,56	168,85	58	248
CHY250.45	45°	346,27	181,24	40	230
CHY250.50	50°	328,80	194,34	10	200
CHY250.55	55°	326,84	208,48	0	190
CHY250.60	60°	320,19	214,13	-7	183
CHY250.65	65°	319,23	231,40	-15	175
CHY250.70	70°	313,07	245,67	-25	165
CHY250.75	75°	306,08	260,24	-35	155

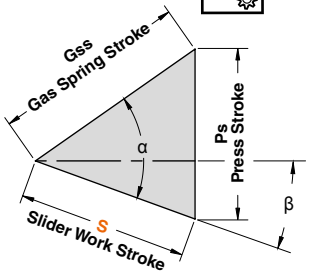
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

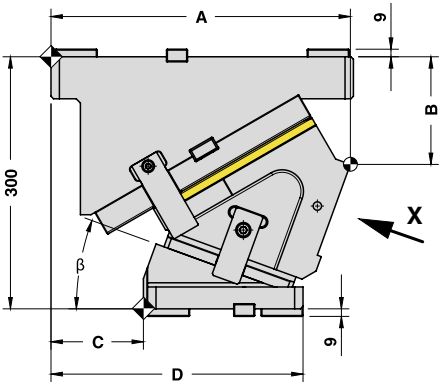
X VIEW



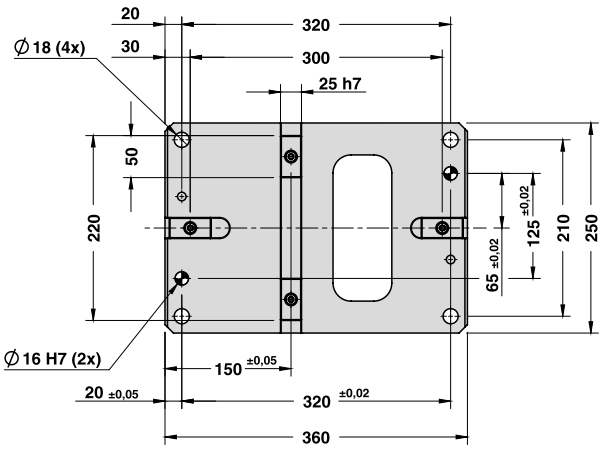


CAM DIAGRAM

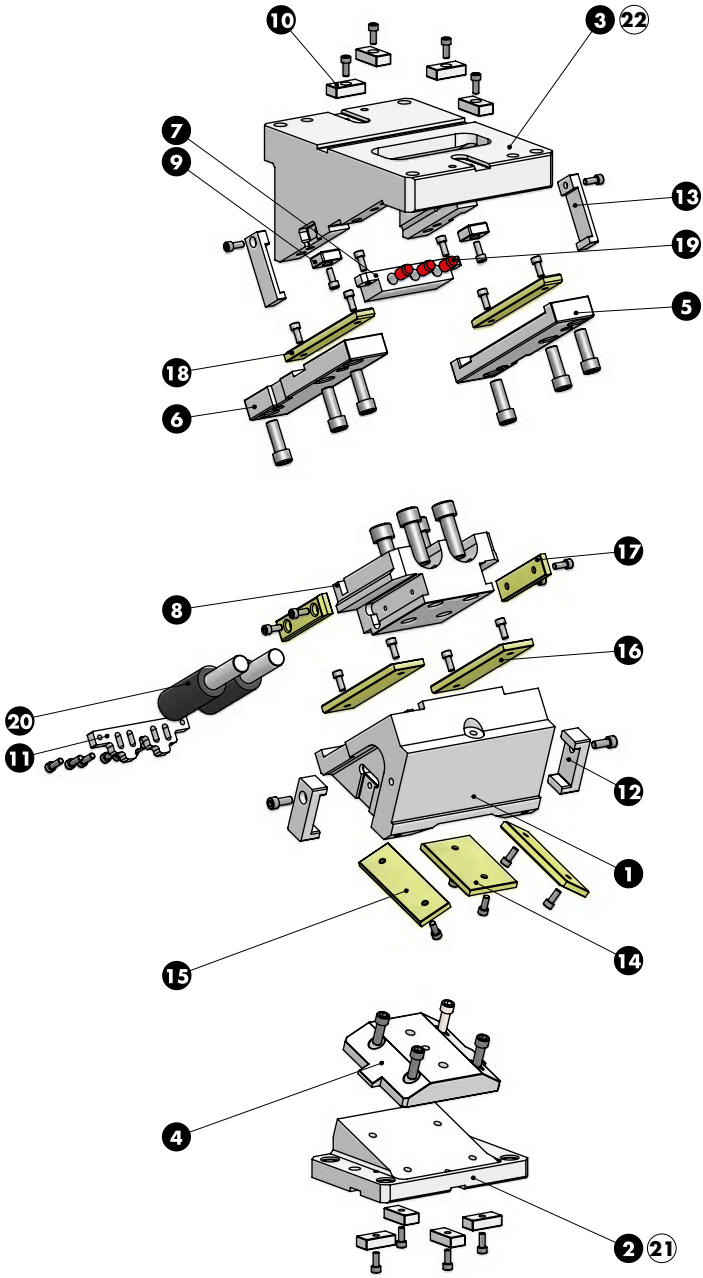




Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	32,14	38,30	50
5°	50°	35,49	38,45	50
10°	50°	38,89	38,89	50
15°	50°	42,40	39,65	50
20°	50°	46,08	40,76	50
25°	50°	50,00	42,26	50
30°	50°	54,25	44,23	50
35°	50°	58,96	46,76	50
40°	50°	64,28	50,00	50
45°	50°	70,44	54,17	50
50°	50°	77,79	59,59	50
55°	55°	52,30	42,84	30
60°	60°	60,00	51,96	30
65°	65°	70,99	64,34	30
70°	70°	58,48	54,95	20
75°	75°	77,27	74,64	20

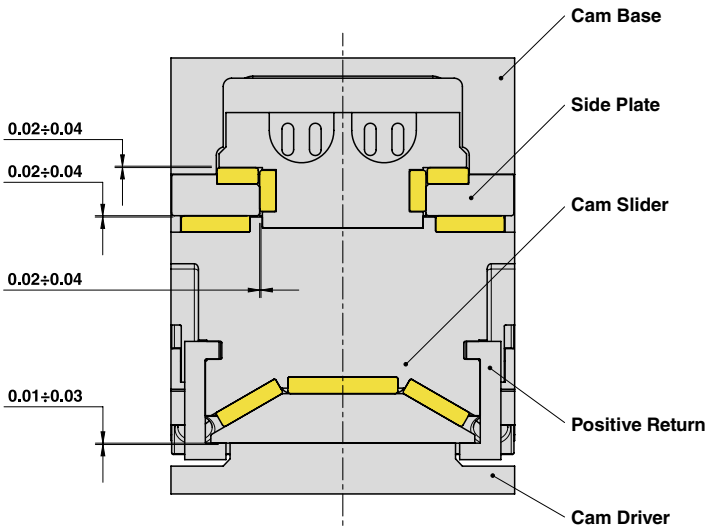


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



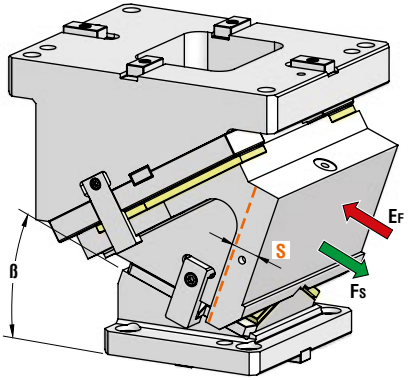
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GGG-60	1
2	Cam Driver	GGG-60	1
3	Cam Base	GGG-60	1
4	Male "V" Driver	CK45	1
5	Side Plate R	CK45	1
6	Side Plate L	CK45	1
7	Stopper Plate	CK45	1
8	Spring Guide Block	CK45	1
9	Key	CK45	2
10	Key	CK45	8
11	Gas Spring Stopper Plate	CK45	1
12	Positive Return	42CrMo4 Nitrided	2
13	Positive Return	CK45	2
14	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
15	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
16	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
17	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
18	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
19	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	3
20	Gas Spring	-	2
21	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M16x55 DIN 912	-	4
22	Cam Base Fixing Screws M16x80 DIN 912	-	4

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Max Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	FS	Gas Spring
CHY300.00	0°	38,57	389	15,58
CHY300.05	5°	42,59	389	15,58
CHY300.10	10°	46,67	389	15,58
CHY300.15	15°	50,88	389	15,58
CHY300.20	20°	55,30	389	15,58
CHY300.25	25°	60	389	15,58
CHY300.30	30°	65,10	389	15,58
CHY300.35	35°	70,75	389	15,58
CHY300.40	40°	77,13	389	15,58
CHY300.45	45°	84,53	389	15,58
CHY300.50	50°	93,34	389	15,58
CHY300.55	55°	104,61	389	13,90
CHY300.60	60°	120	389	12,12
CHY300.65	65°	94,65	389	9,38
CHY300.70	70°	73,10	389	6,87
CHY300.75	75°	96,59	389	5,20

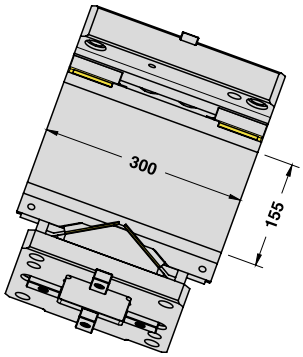
ORDER EXAMPLE

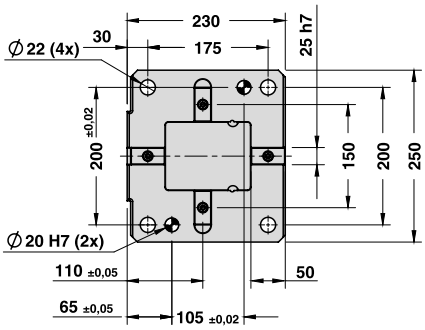
Art.	Work Angle = 5°
CHY300	05

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)						
	β	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
CHY300.00	0°	395	98	163	393	340	390	330
CHY300.05	5°	387,15	104,19	155	385	340	390	330
CHY300.10	10°	394,13	111,86	145	375	340	390	330
CHY300.15	15°	395,82	121,01	135	365	340	390	330
CHY300.20	20°	397,08	131,59	120	350	340	390	330
CHY300.25	25°	404,71	138,65	110	340	350	400	340
CHY300.30	30°	408,22	146,89	85	315	350	400	340
CHY300.35	35°	404,52	159,17	70	300	350	400	340
CHY300.40	40°	400,46	167,30	55	285	350	400	340
CHY300.45	45°	394,84	179,24	40	270	350	400	340
CHY300.50	50°	393,35	196,04	17	247	360	410	350
CHY300.55	55°	393,35	222,75	0	230	360	410	350
CHY300.60	60°	393,35	249,61	-10	220	360	410	350
CHY300.65	65°	387,48	266,49	-28	202	360	410	350
CHY300.70	70°	378,65	281,99	-45	185	360	410	350
CHY300.75	75°	364,72	296,88	-65	165	360	410	350

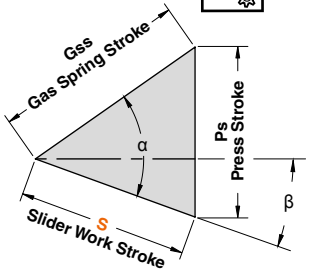
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

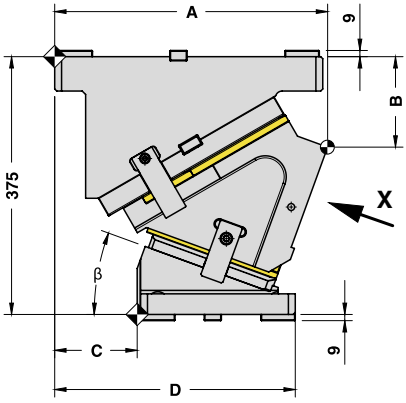
X VIEW



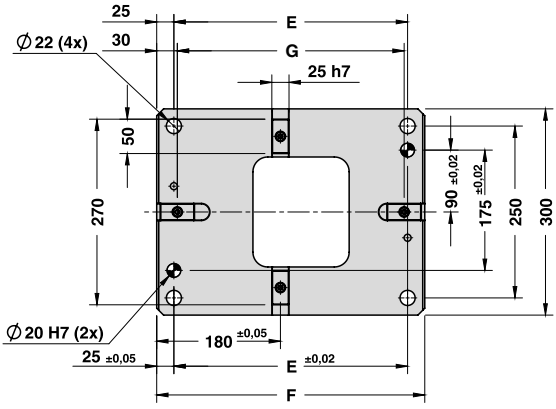


CAM DIAGRAM



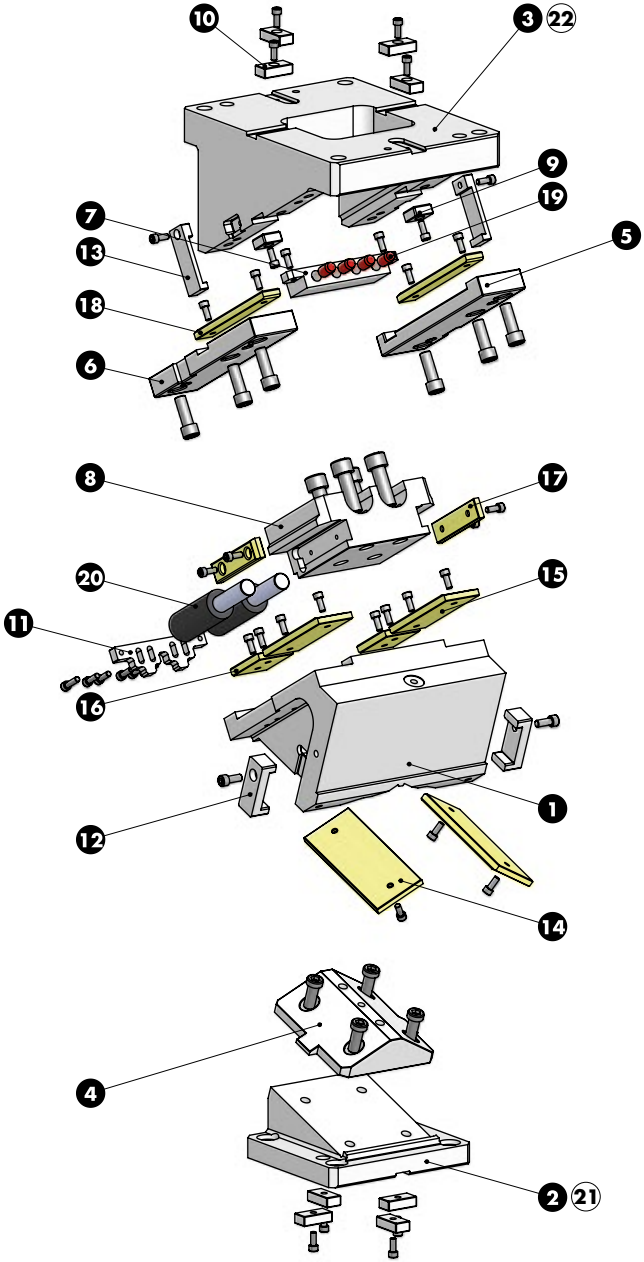


Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	38,57	45,96	60
5°	50	42,59	46,14	60
10°	50°	46,67	46,67	60
15°	50	50,88	47,58	60
20°	50°	55,30	48,91	60
25°	50	60,00	50,71	60
30°	50°	65,10	53,07	60
35°	50	70,75	56,11	60
40°	50°	77,13	60,00	60
45°	50°	84,53	65,00	60
50°	50°	93,34	71,51	60
55°	55°	104,61	85,69	60
60°	60°	120,00	103,92	60
65°	65°	94,65	85,78	40
70°	70°	73,10	68,69	25
75°	75°	96,59	93,30	25



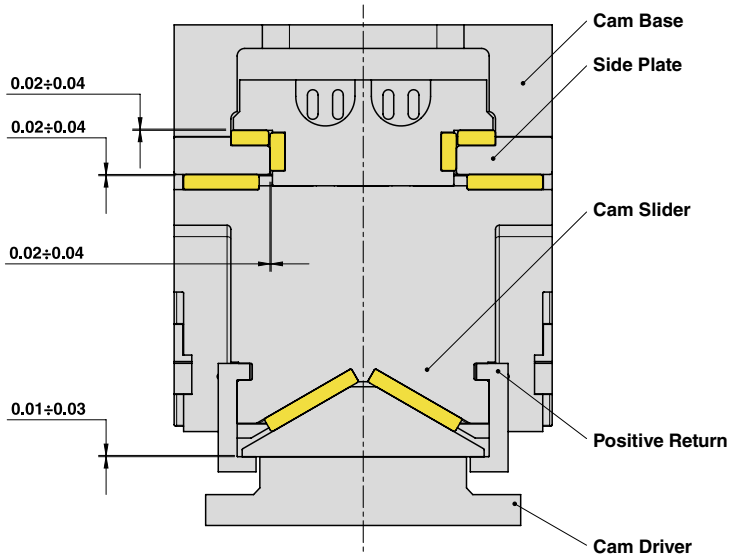
INDEX

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



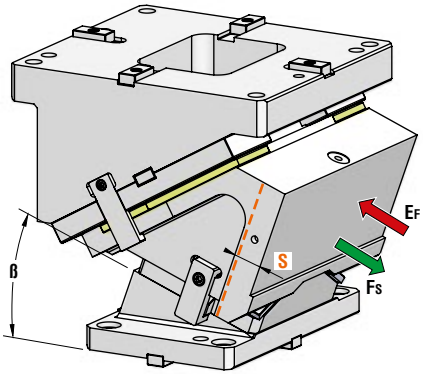
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GGG-60	1
2	Cam Driver	GGG-60	1
3	Cam Base	GGG-60	1
4	Male "V" Driver	CK45	1
5	Side Plate R	CK45	1
6	Side Plate L	CK45	1
7	Stopper Plate	CK45	1
8	Spring Guide Block	CK45	1
9	Key	CK45	2
10	Key	CK45	8
11	Spring Stopper Plate	CK45	1
12	Positive Return	42CrMo4 Nitrided	2
13	Positive Return	CK45	2
14	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
15	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
16	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
17	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
18	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
19	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	4
20	Gas Spring	-	2
21	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M20x65 DIN 912	-	4
22	Cam Base Fixing Screws M20x80 DIN 912	-	4

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Max Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	FS	Gas Spring
CHY350.00	0°	38,57	428	29,31
CHY350.05	5°	42,59	428	29,31
CHY350.10	10°	46,67	428	29,31
CHY350.15	15°	50,88	428	29,31
CHY350.20	20°	55,30	428	29,31
CHY350.25	25°	60	428	29,31
CHY350.30	30°	65,10	428	29,31
CHY350.35	35°	70,75	428	29,31
CHY350.40	40°	77,13	428	29,31
CHY350.45	45°	84,53	428	29,31
CHY350.50	50°	93,34	428	29,31
CHY350.55	55°	87,17	428	24,49
CHY350.60	60°	90	428	21,99
CHY350.65	65°	94,65	428	17,53
CHY350.70	70°	87,71	428	13,90
CHY350.75	75°	96,59	428	9,80

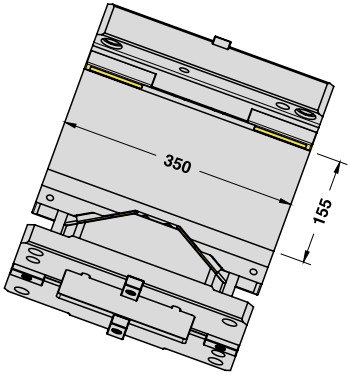
ORDER EXAMPLE

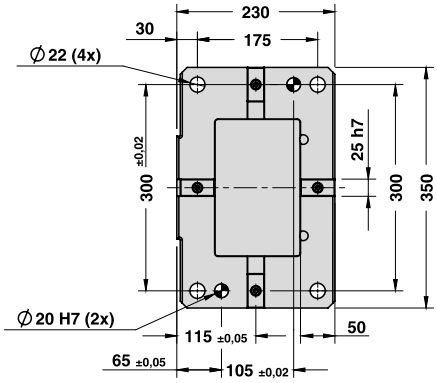
Art.	Work Angle = 5°
CHY350	05

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)						
	β	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
CHY350.00	0°	395	85	160	390	340	390	330
CHY350.05	5°	409,62	95,02	155	385	340	390	330
CHY350.10	10°	414,52	104,67	140	370	340	390	330
CHY350.15	15°	408,60	113,76	115	345	340	390	330
CHY350.20	20°	422,92	122,21	110	340	360	410	350
CHY350.25	25°	421,53	129,96	90	320	360	410	350
CHY350.30	30°	418,50	136,94	70	300	360	410	350
CHY350.35	35°	415,89	153,12	50	280	360	410	350
CHY350.40	40°	410,78	168,43	30	260	360	410	350
CHY350.45	45°	405,25	182,84	10	240	360	410	350
CHY350.50	50°	397,37	201,32	-10	220	360	410	350
CHY350.55	55°	398,61	214,69	-20	210	360	410	350
CHY350.60	60°	392,76	235,67	-35	195	360	410	350
CHY350.65	65°	398,83	255,31	-40	190	360	410	350
CHY350.70	70°	394,78	274,53	-50	180	360	410	350
CHY350.75	75°	394,55	295,21	-55	175	360	410	350

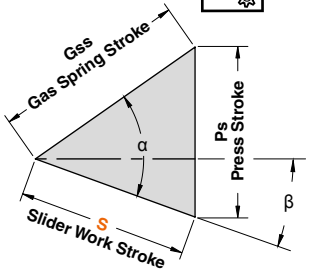
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

X VIEW

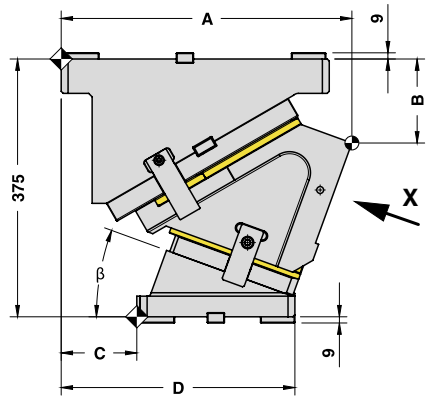


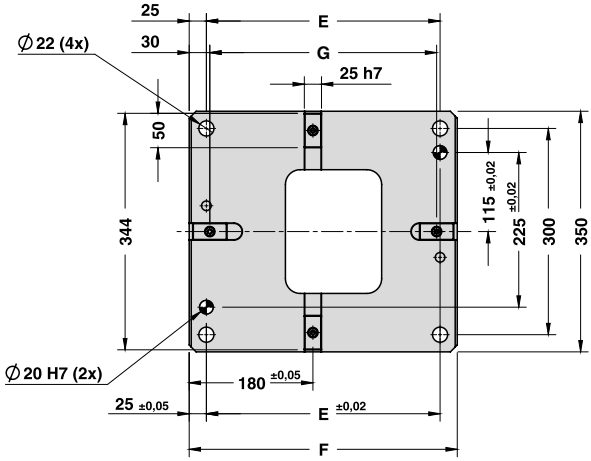


CAM DIAGRAM

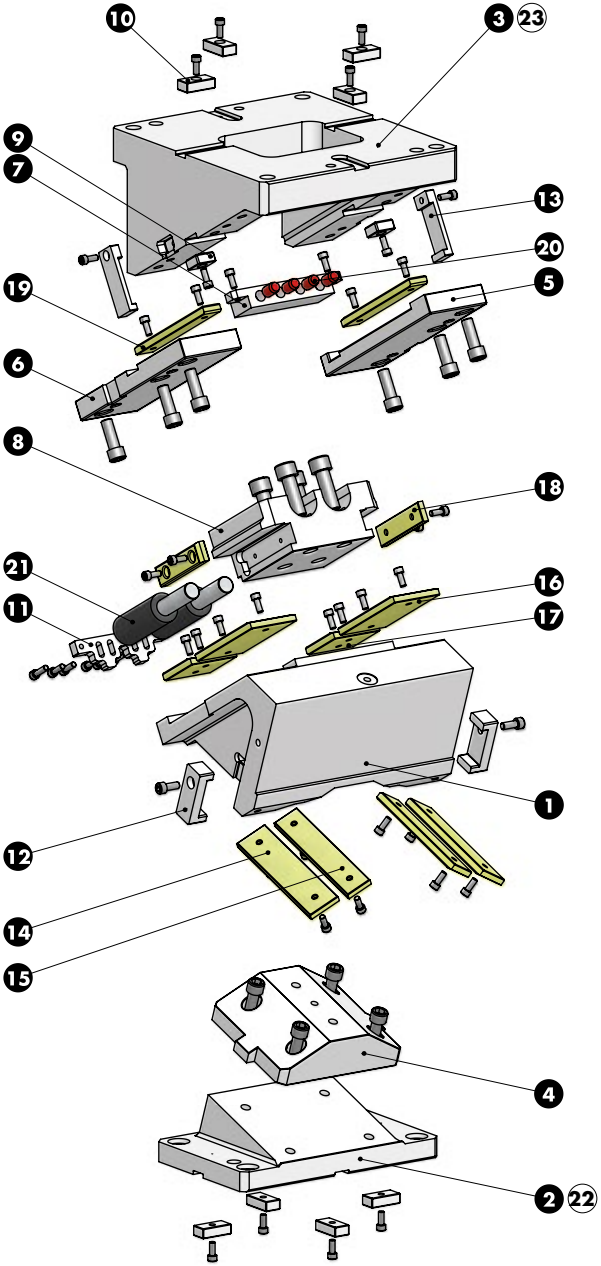


Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	38,57	45,96	60
5°	50	42,59	46,14	60
10°	50°	46,67	46,67	60
15°	50	50,88	47,58	60
20°	50°	55,30	48,91	60
25°	50	60,00	50,71	60
30°	50°	65,10	53,07	60
35°	50	70,75	56,11	60
40°	50°	77,13	60,00	60
45°	50°	84,53	65,00	60
50°	50°	93,34	71,51	60
55°	55°	87,17	71,41	50
60°	60°	90,00	77,94	45
65°	65°	94,65	85,78	40
70°	70°	87,71	82,42	30
75°	75°	96,59	93,30	25



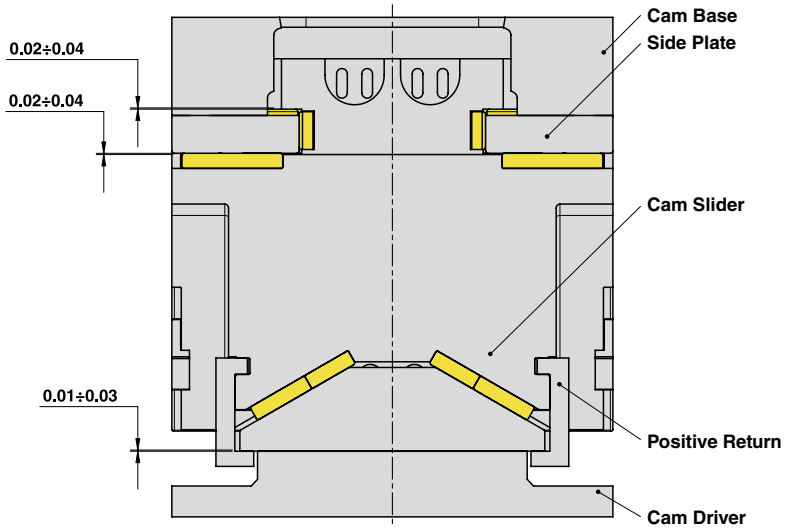


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



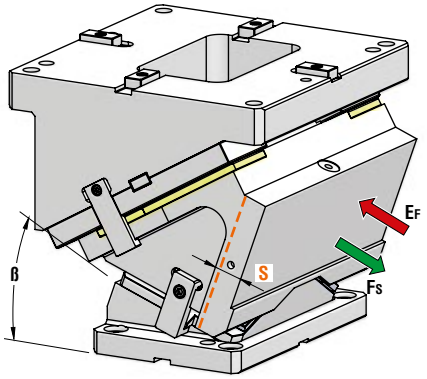
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GGG-60	1
2	Cam Driver	GGG-60	1
3	Cam Base	GGG-60	1
4	Male "V" Driver	CK45	1
5	Side Plate R	CK45	1
6	Side Plate L	CK45	1
7	Stopper Plate	CK45	1
8	Spring Guide Block	CK45	1
9	Key	CK45	2
10	Key	CK45	8
11	Spring Stopper Plate	CK45	1
12	Positive Return	42CrMo4 Nitrided	2
13	Positive Return	CK45	2
14	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
15	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
16	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
17	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
18	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
19	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
20	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	4
21	Gas Spring	-	2
22	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M20x65 DIN 912	-	4
23	Cam Base Fixing Screws M20x80 DIN 912	-	4

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Max Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	Fs	Gas Spring
CHY400.00	0°	38,57	473	23,37
CHY400.05	5°	42,59	473	23,37
CHY400.10	10°	46,67	473	23,37
CHY400.15	15°	50,88	473	23,37
CHY400.20	20°	55,30	473	23,37
CHY400.25	25°	60	473	23,37
CHY400.30	30°	65,10	473	23,37
CHY400.35	35°	70,75	473	23,37
CHY400.40	40°	77,13	473	23,37
CHY400.45	45°	84,53	473	23,37
CHY400.50	50°	93,34	473	23,37
CHY400.55	55°	104,61	473	20,86
CHY400.60	60°	120	473	18,18
CHY400.65	65°	94,65	473	14,07
CHY400.70	70°	73,10	473	10,30
CHY400.75	75°	96,59	473	7,79

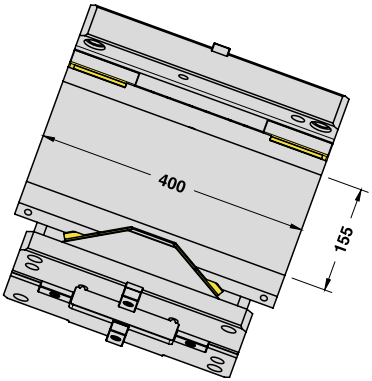
ORDER EXAMPLE

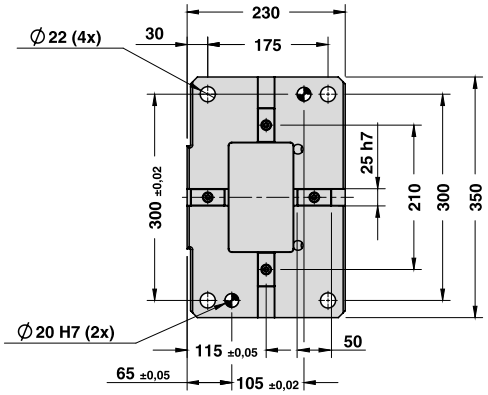
Art.	Work Angle = 5°
CHY400	05

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)						
	β	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
CHY400.00	0°	395	88	158	388	340	390	330
CHY400.05	5°	387,16	94,19	155	385	340	390	330
CHY400.10	10°	394,13	106,86	145	375	340	390	330
CHY400.15	15°	395,82	118,01	135	365	340	390	330
CHY400.20	20°	397,08	131,59	100	330	350	400	340
CHY400.25	25°	404,71	138,65	85	315	350	400	340
CHY400.30	30°	408,22	146,89	65	295	350	400	340
CHY400.35	35°	404,52	159,17	50	280	350	400	340
CHY400.40	40°	400,46	167,30	40	270	350	400	340
CHY400.45	45°	394,84	179,24	20	250	350	400	340
CHY400.50	50°	393,35	196,04	2	232	360	410	350
CHY400.55	55°	392,76	221,83	-13	217	360	410	350
CHY400.60	60°	393,35	249,61	-30	200	360	410	350
CHY400.65	65°	387,48	266,49	-48	182	360	410	350
CHY400.70	70°	378,65	281,99	-65	165	360	410	350
CHY400.75	75°	364,72	296,88	-85	145	360	410	350

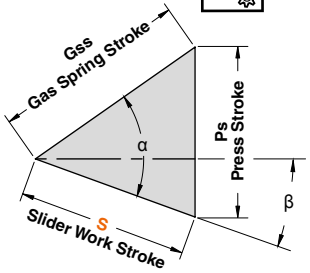
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

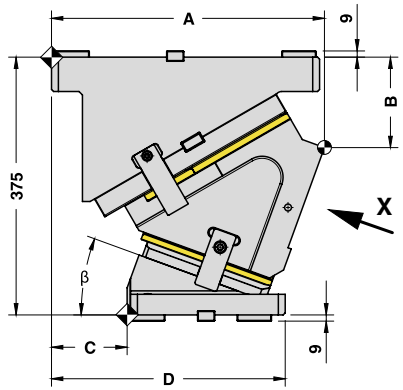
X VIEW



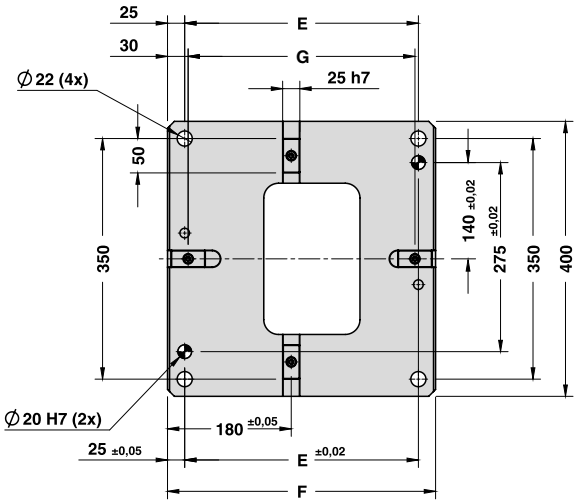


CAM DIAGRAM

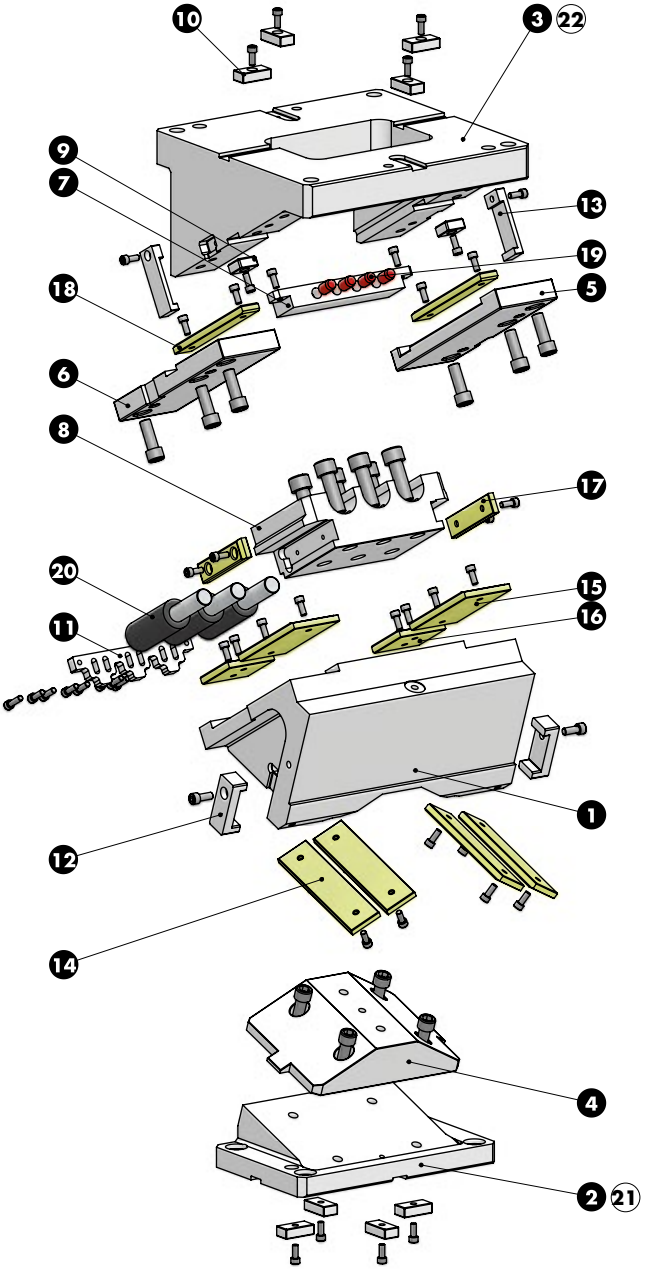




Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	38,57	45,96	60
5°	50	42,59	46,14	60
10°	50°	46,67	46,67	60
15°	50	50,88	47,58	60
20°	50°	55,30	48,91	60
25°	50	60,00	50,71	60
30°	50°	65,10	53,07	60
35°	50	70,75	56,11	60
40°	50°	77,13	60,00	60
45°	50°	84,53	65,00	60
50°	50°	93,34	71,51	60
55°	55°	104,61	85,69	60
60°	60°	120,00	103,92	60
65°	65°	94,65	85,78	40
70°	70°	73,10	68,69	25
75°	75°	96,59	93,30	25

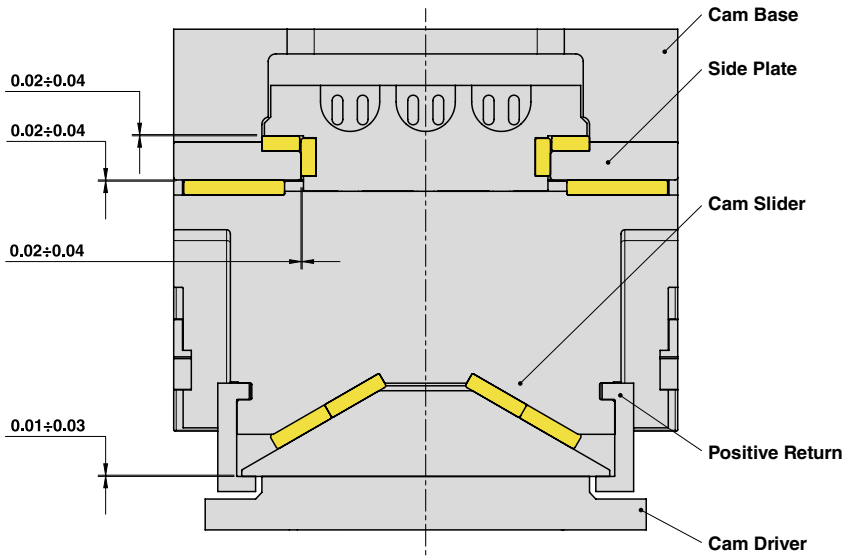


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GGG-60	1
2	Cam Driver	GGG-60	1
3	Cam Base	GGG-60	1
4	Male "V" Driver	CK45	1
5	Side Plate R	CK45	1
6	Side Plate L	CK45	1
7	Stopper Plate	CK45	1
8	Spring Guide Block	CK45	1
9	Key	CK45	2
10	Key	CK45	8
11	Spring Stopper Plate	CK45	1
12	Positive Return	42CrMo4 Nitrided	2
13	Positive Return	CK45	2
14	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	4
15	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
16	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
17	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
18	Wear Plate VDI 3357	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
19	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	4
20	Gas Spring	-	3
21	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M20x65 DIN 912	-	4
22	Cam Base Fixing Screws M20x80 DIN 912	-	4

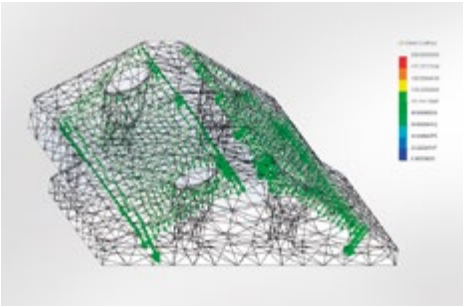
OMCR®

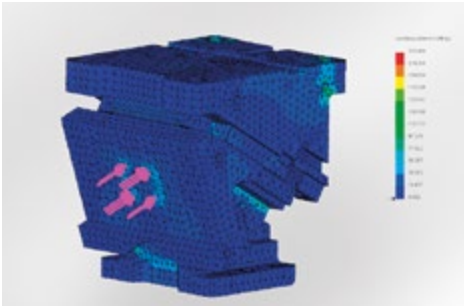
STANDARD DIE COMPONENTS

CAM UNITS CLB
SCHIEBER CLB
CAMME CLB

STAR CAM SERIES

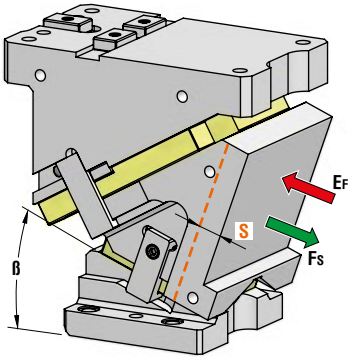
OMCR CODE	Work Angle β	Slider Width (mm)	Closed Cam Height (mm)	Work Area W x H (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder 10^6 cycles (kN) F_S	Extraction Force (kN) E_F Spring	E_F Gas Spring
CLB200	0°÷60° (5° steps)	200	350	200x180	302	2,12÷2,73	8,88÷11,42
CLB300	0°÷60° (5° steps)	300	350	300x180	411	4,25÷5,46	17,76÷22,83
CLB400	0°÷60° (5° steps)	400	350	400x180	526	4,25÷5,46	17,76÷22,83
CLB500	0°÷60° (5° steps)	500	350	500x180	743	6,37÷8,19	26,64÷34,25
CLB600	0°÷60° (5° steps)	600	350	600x180	865	8,50÷10,92	35,52÷45,67





Research and product development

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)	
				EF	
	β	S	FS	Spring	Gas Spring
CLB200.00	0°	38,57	302	2,73	11,42
CLB200.05	5°	42,59	302	2,73	11,42
CLB200.10	10°	46,67	302	2,73	11,42
CLB200.15	15°	50,88	302	2,73	11,42
CLB200.20	20°	55,30	302	2,73	11,42
CLB200.25	25°	60	302	2,73	11,42
CLB200.30	30°	65,10	302	2,73	11,42
CLB200.35	35°	70,75	302	2,73	11,42
CLB200.40	40°	77,13	302	2,73	11,42
CLB200.45	45°	84,53	302	2,73	11,42
CLB200.50	50°	93,34	302	2,73	11,42
CLB200.55	55°	104,61	302	2,12	8,88
CLB200.60	60°	120	302	2,12	8,88

Return Type: G = *Gas Spring* / **S** = *Spring*

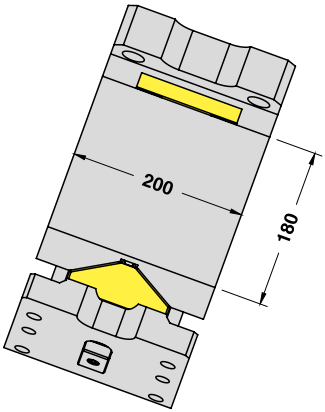
15 ORDER EXAMPLE

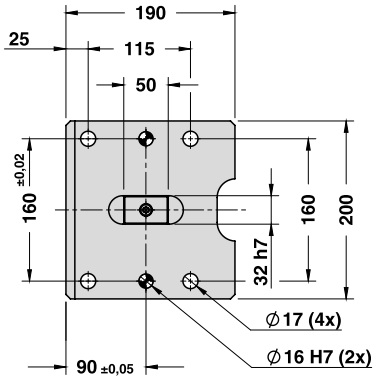
Art.	Work Angle = 5°	Return type
CLB200	05	G

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)			
	β	A	B	C	D
CLB200.00	0°	313	58	138	328
CLB200.05	5°	320,64	64,34	125	315
CLB200.10	10°	331,08	72,47	115	305
CLB200.15	15°	336,17	82,37	100	290
CLB200.20	20°	340,76	94	85	275
CLB200.25	25°	344,69	102,32	70	260
CLB200.30	30°	347,83	112,25	55	245
CLB200.35	35°	355,03	123,73	45	235
CLB200.40	40°	351,17	136,66	25	215
CLB200.45	45°	356,12	150,95	15	205
CLB200.50	50°	348,77	161,49	-6	184
CLB200.55	55°	352,01	178,16	-15	175
CLB200.60	60°	332,75	195,83	-45	145

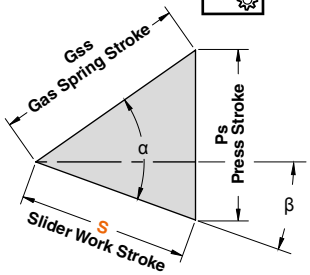
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

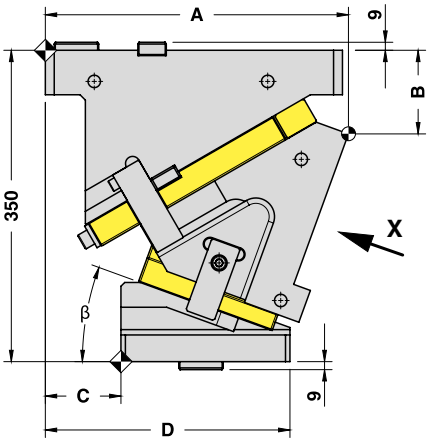
X VIEW



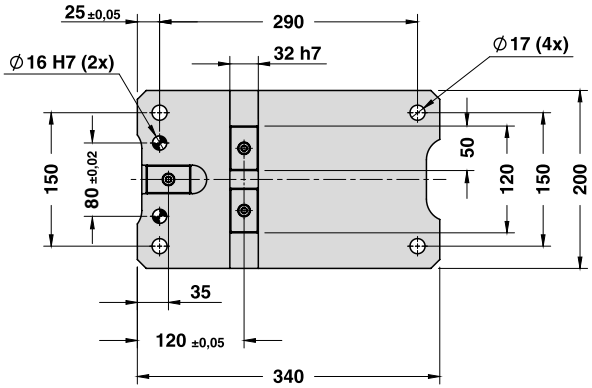


CAM DIAGRAM

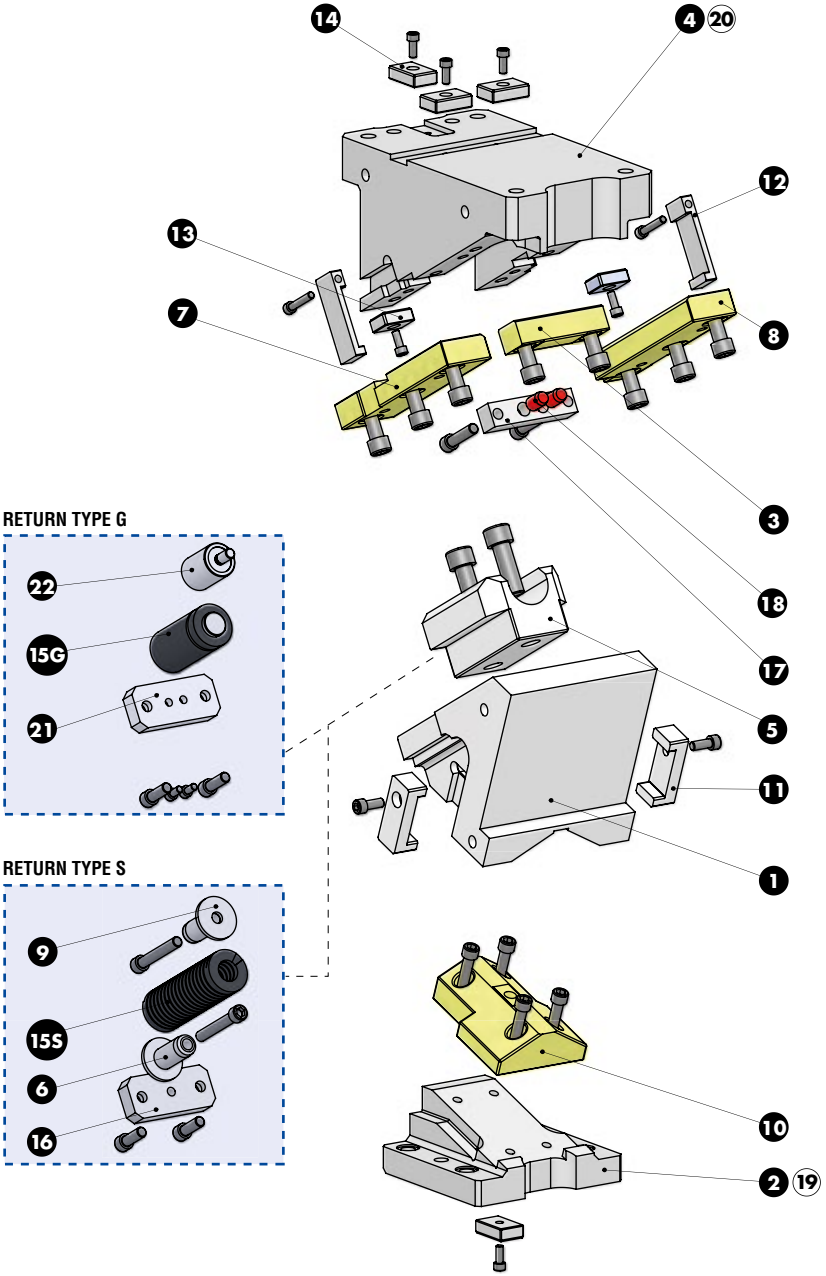




Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	38,57	45,96	60
5°	50°	42,59	46,14	60
10°	50°	46,67	46,67	60
15°	50°	50,88	47,58	60
20°	50°	55,30	48,91	60
25°	50°	60,00	50,71	60
30°	50°	65,10	53,07	60
35°	50°	70,75	56,11	60
40°	50°	77,13	60,00	60
45°	50°	84,53	65,00	60
50°	50°	93,34	71,51	60
55°	55°	104,61	85,69	60
60°	60°	120,00	103,92	60

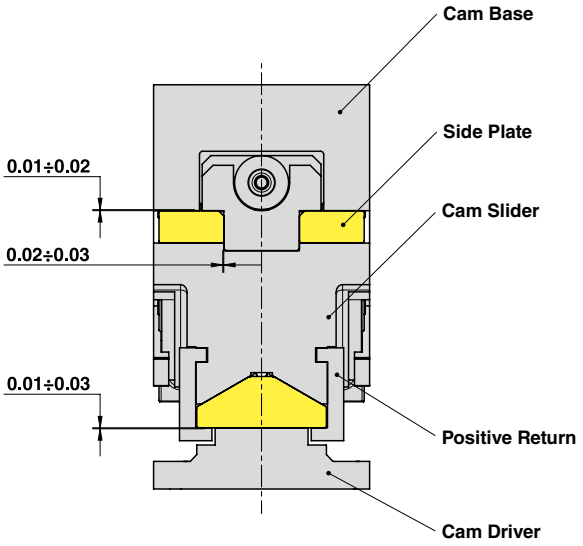


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



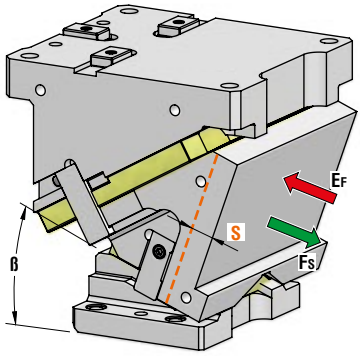
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GG-30	1
2	Cam Driver	GG-30	1
3	Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
4	Cam Base	GG-30	1
5	Spring Guide Block	CK45 + Graphite	1
6	Spring Guide Pin	CK45	2
7	Side Plate L	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
8	Side Plate R	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
9	Washer	CK45	2
10	Male "V" Driver	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
11	Positive Return	42CrMo4 Nitrided	2
12	Positive Return	CK45	2
13	Key	CK45	2
14	Key	CK45	4
15G	Gas Spring - **Return Type G**	-	1
15S	Spring - **Return Type S**	-	1
19	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M16x60 DIN 912	-	4
20	Cam Base Fixing Screws M16x65 DIN 912	-	4
21	Gas Spring Stopper Plate	CK45	1
22	Gas Spring Reaction	CK45	1

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)	
				EF	
	β	S	Fs	Spring	Gas Spring
CLB300.00	0°	38,57	411	5,46	22,83
CLB300.05	5°	42,59	411	5,46	22,83
CLB300.10	10°	46,67	411	5,46	22,83
CLB300.15	15°	50,88	411	5,46	22,83
CLB300.20	20°	55,30	411	5,46	22,83
CLB300.25	25°	60	411	5,46	22,83
CLB300.30	30°	65,10	411	5,46	22,83
CLB300.35	35°	70,75	411	5,46	22,83
CLB300.40	40°	77,13	411	5,46	22,83
CLB300.45	45°	84,53	411	5,46	22,83
CLB300.50	50°	93,34	411	5,46	22,83
CLB300.55	55°	104,61	411	4,25	17,76
CLB300.60	60°	120	411	4,25	17,76

Return Type: G = *Gas Spring* / **S** = *Spring*

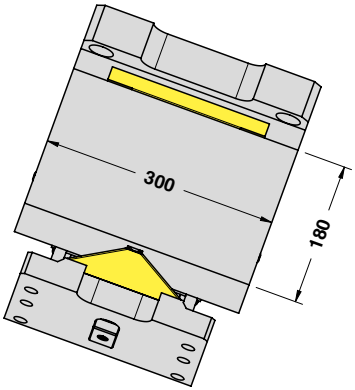
15 ORDER EXAMPLE

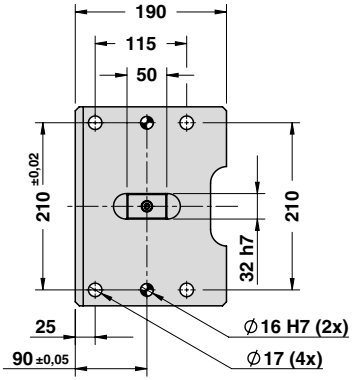
Art.	Work Angle = 5°	Return type
CLB300	05	G

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)			
	β	A	B	C	D
CLB300.00	0°	313	58	138	328
CLB300.05	5°	320,64	64,34	125	315
CLB300.10	10°	331,08	72,47	115	305
CLB300.15	15°	336,17	82,37	100	290
CLB300.20	20°	340,76	94	85	275
CLB300.25	25°	344,69	102,32	70	260
CLB300.30	30°	347,83	112,25	55	245
CLB300.35	35°	355,03	123,73	45	235
CLB300.40	40°	351,17	136,66	25	215
CLB300.45	45°	356,12	150,95	15	205
CLB300.50	50°	348,77	161,49	-6	184
CLB300.55	55°	352,01	178,16	-15	175
CLB300.60	60°	332,75	195,83	-45	145

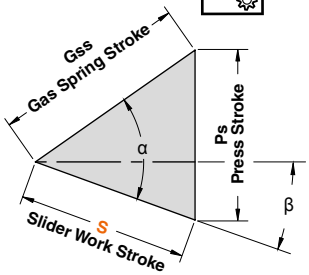
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

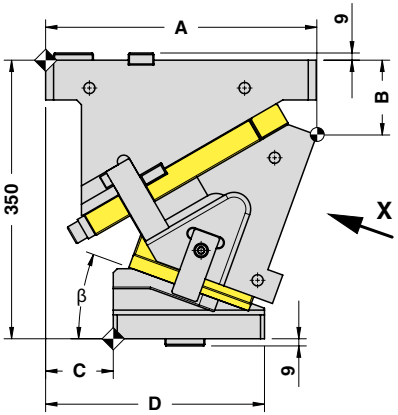
X VIEW



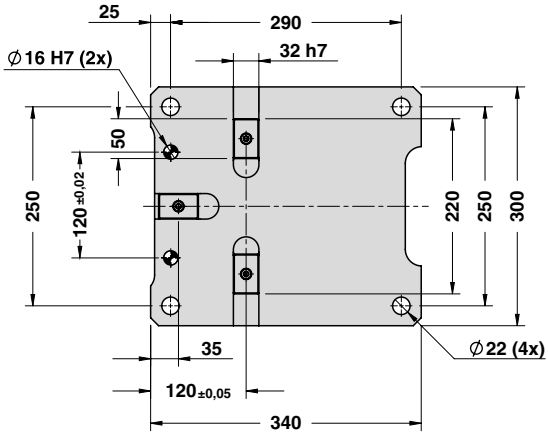


CAM DIAGRAM

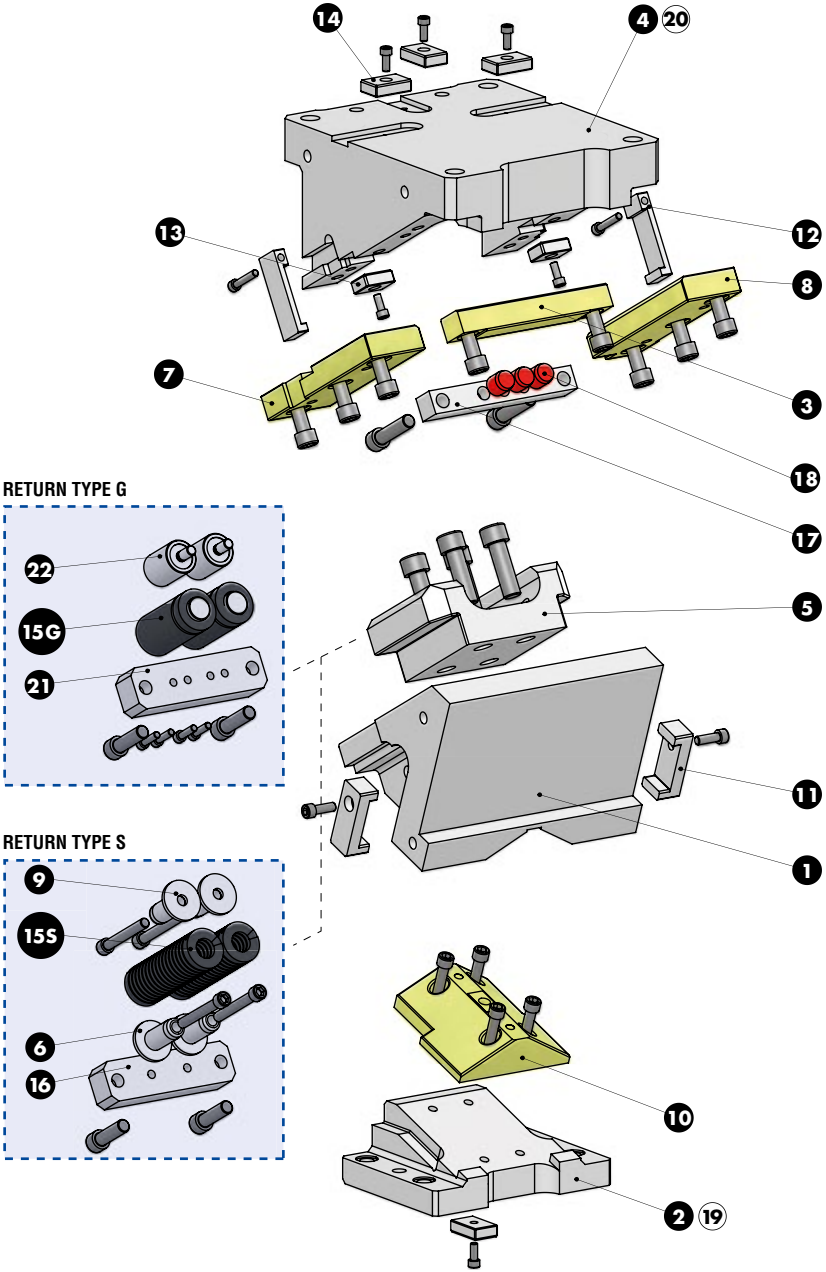




Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	38,57	45,96	60
5°	50°	42,59	46,14	60
10°	50°	46,67	46,67	60
15°	50°	50,88	47,58	60
20°	50°	55,30	48,91	60
25°	50°	60,00	50,71	60
30°	50°	65,10	53,07	60
35°	50°	70,75	56,11	60
40°	50°	77,13	60,00	60
45°	50°	84,53	65,00	60
50°	50°	93,34	71,51	60
55°	55°	104,61	85,69	60
60°	60°	120,00	103,92	60

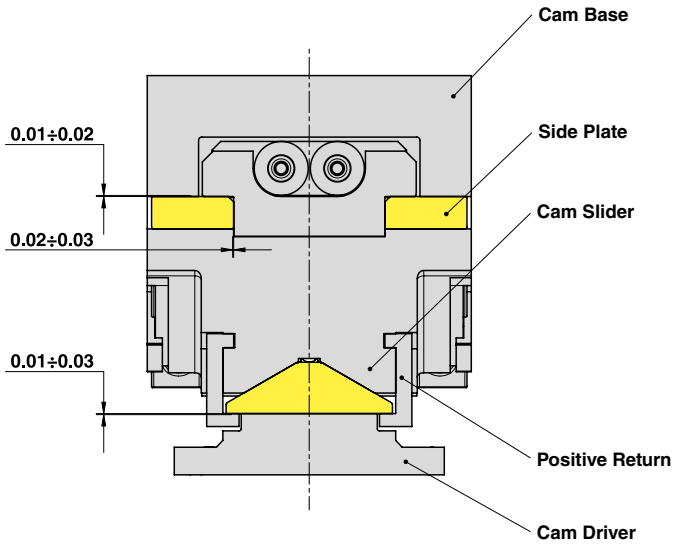


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



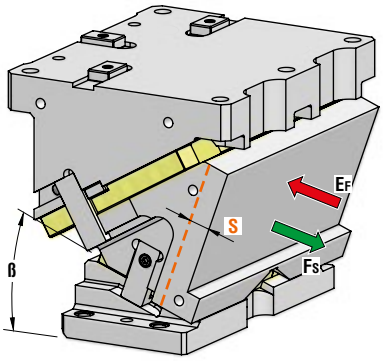
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GG-30	1
2	Cam Driver	GG-30	1
3	Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
4	Cam Base	GG-30	1
5	Spring Guide Block	CK45 + Graphite	1
6	Spring Guide Pin	CK45	4
7	Side Plate L	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
8	Side Plate R	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
9	Washer	CK45	4
10	Male "V" Driver	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
11	Positive Return	42CrMo4 Nitrided	2
12	Positive Return	CK45	2
13	Key	CK45	2
14	Key	CK45	4
15G	Gas Spring - **Return Type G**	-	1
15S	Spring - **Return Type S**	-	1
16	Spring Stopper Plate	CK45	1
17	Stopper Plate	CK45	1
18	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	3
19	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M16x60 DIN 912	-	4
20	Cam Base Fixing Screws M20x75 DIN 912	-	4
21	Gas Spring Stopper Plate	CK45	2
22	Gas Spring Reaction	CK45	2

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)	
				EF	
	β	S	FS	Spring	Gas Spring
CLB400.00	0°	38,57	526	5,46	22,83
CLB400.05	5°	42,59	526	5,46	22,83
CLB400.10	10°	46,67	526	5,46	22,83
CLB400.15	15°	50,88	526	5,46	22,83
CLB400.20	20°	55,30	526	5,46	22,83
CLB400.25	25°	60	526	5,46	22,83
CLB400.30	30°	65,10	526	5,46	22,83
CLB400.35	35°	70,75	526	5,46	22,83
CLB400.40	40°	77,13	526	5,46	22,83
CLB400.45	45°	84,53	526	5,46	22,83
CLB400.50	50°	93,34	526	5,46	22,83
CLB400.55	55°	104,61	526	4,25	17,76
CLB400.60	60°	120	526	4,25	17,76

Return Type: G = *Gas Spring* / **S** = *Spring*

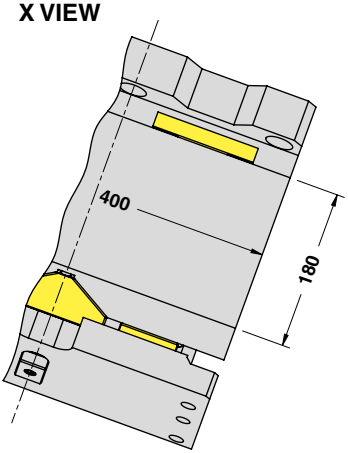
15 ORDER EXAMPLE

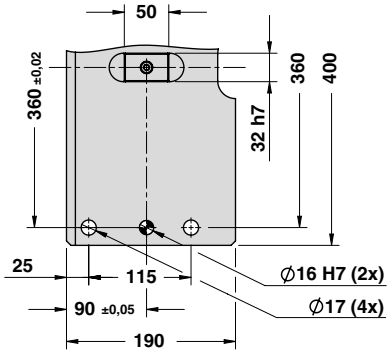
Art.	Work Angle = 5°	Return type
CLB400	05	S

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)			
	β	A	B	C	D
CLB400.00	0°	313	58	138	328
CLB400.05	5°	320,64	64,34	125	315
CLB400.10	10°	331,08	72,47	115	305
CLB400.15	15°	336,17	82,37	100	290
CLB400.20	20°	340,76	94	85	275
CLB400.25	25°	344,69	102,32	70	260
CLB400.30	30°	347,83	112,25	55	245
CLB400.35	35°	355,03	123,73	45	235
CLB400.40	40°	351,17	136,66	25	215
CLB400.45	45°	356,12	150,95	15	205
CLB400.50	50°	348,77	161,49	-6	184
CLB400.55	55°	352,01	178,16	-15	175
CLB400.60	60°	332,75	195,83	-45	145

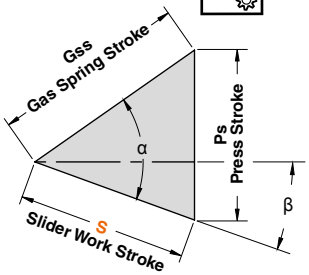
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

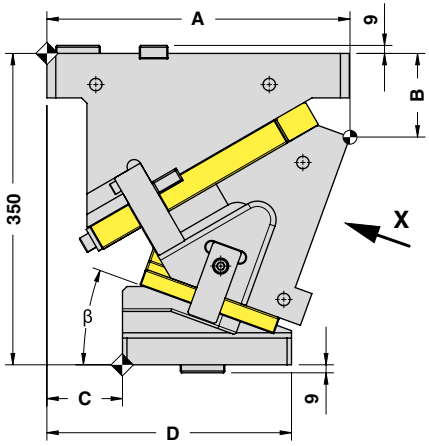
X VIEW



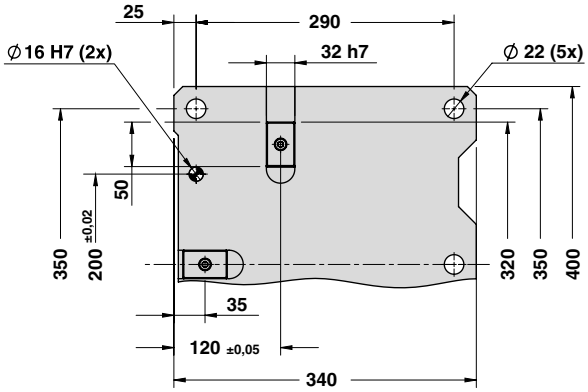


CAM DIAGRAM

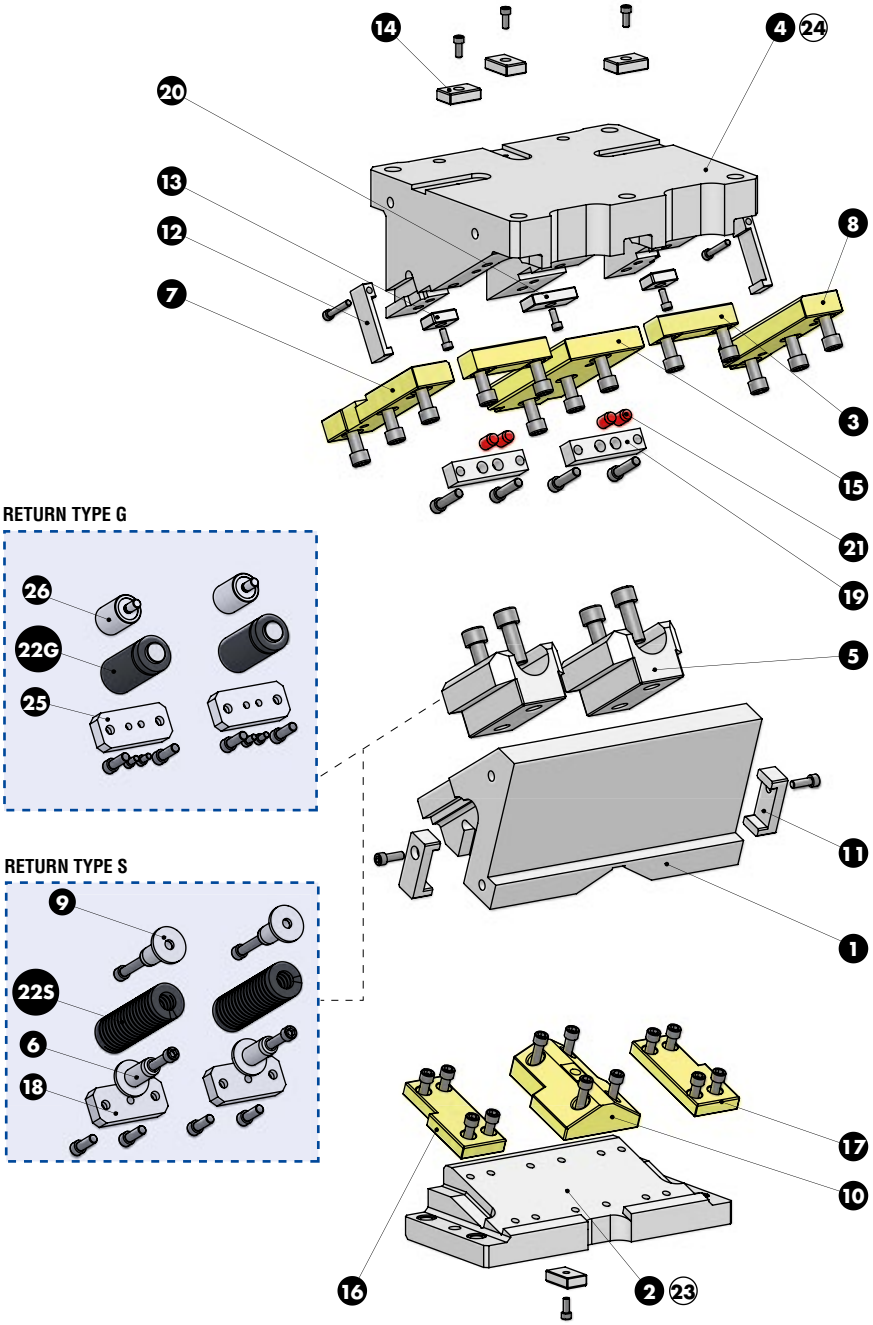




Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	38,57	45,96	60
5°	50°	42,59	46,14	60
10°	50°	46,67	46,67	60
15°	50°	50,88	47,58	60
20°	50°	55,30	48,91	60
25°	50°	60	50,71	60
30°	50°	65,10	53,07	60
35°	50°	70,75	56,11	60
40°	50°	77,13	60	60
45°	50°	84,53	65	60
50°	50°	93,34	71,51	60
55°	55°	104,61	85,69	60
60°	60°	120,00	103,92	60

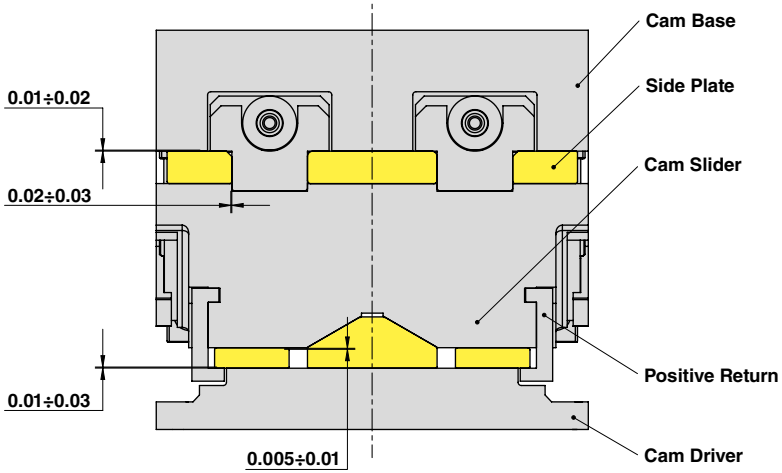


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



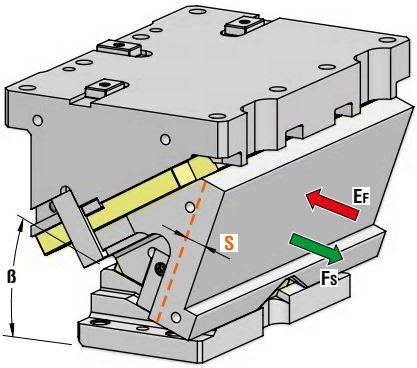
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GG-30	1
2	Cam Driver	GG-30	1
3	Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
4	Cam Base	GG-30	1
5	Spring Guide Block	CK45 + Graphite	2
6	Spring Guide Pin	CK45	4
7	Side Plate L	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
8	Side Plate R	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
9	Washer	CK45	4
10	Male "V" Driver	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
11	Positive Return	42CrMo4 Nitrided	2
12	Positive Return	CK45	2
13	Key	CK45	2
14	Key	CK45	4
15	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
16	Wear Plate L	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
17	Wear Plate R	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
18	Spring Stopper Plate	CK45	2
19	Stopper Plate	CK45	2
20	Key	CK45	1
21	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	4
22G	Gas Spring - **Return Type G**	-	2
22S	Spring - **Return Type S**	-	2
23	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M16x60 DIN 912	-	4
24	Cam Base Fixing Screws M20x75 DIN 912	-	5
25	Gas Spring Stopper Plate	CK45	2
26	Gas Spring Reaction	CK45	2

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)	
				EF	
	β	S	FS	Spring	Gas Spring
CLB500.00	0°	38,57	743	8,19	34,25
CLB500.05	5°	42,59	743	8,19	34,25
CLB500.10	10°	46,67	743	8,19	34,25
CLB500.15	15°	50,88	743	8,19	34,25
CLB500.20	20°	55,30	743	8,19	34,25
CLB500.25	25°	60	743	8,19	34,25
CLB500.30	30°	65,10	743	8,19	34,25
CLB500.35	35°	70,75	743	8,19	34,25
CLB500.40	40°	77,13	743	8,19	34,25
CLB500.45	45°	84,53	743	8,19	34,25
CLB500.50	50°	93,34	743	8,19	34,25
CLB500.55	55°	104,61	743	6,37	26,64
CLB500.60	60°	120	743	6,37	26,64

Return Type: G = *Gas Spring* / **S** = *Spring*

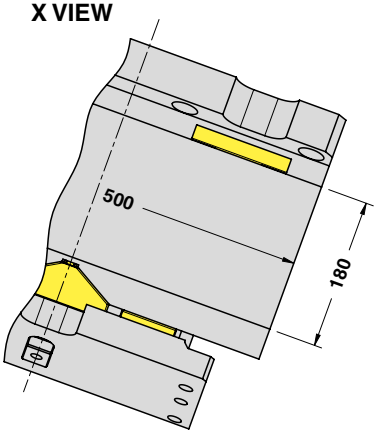
15 ORDER EXAMPLE

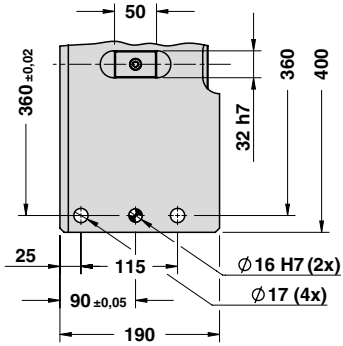
Art.	Work Angle = 5°	Return type
CLB500	05	G

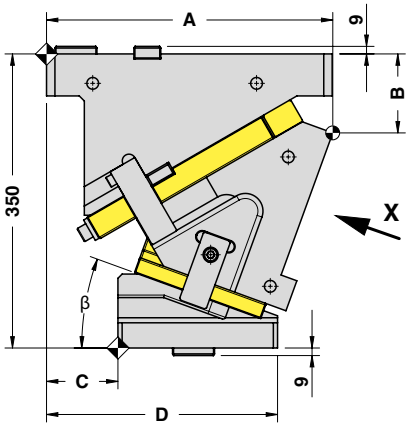
OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)			
	β	A	B	C	D
CLB500.00	0°	313	58	138	328
CLB500.05	5°	320,64	64,34	125	315
CLB500.10	10°	331,08	72,47	115	305
CLB500.15	15°	336,17	82,37	100	290
CLB500.20	20°	340,76	94	85	275
CLB500.25	25°	344,69	102,32	70	260
CLB500.30	30°	347,83	112,25	55	245
CLB500.35	35°	355,03	123,73	45	235
CLB500.40	40°	351,17	136,66	25	215
CLB500.45	45°	356,12	150,95	15	205
CLB500.50	50°	348,77	161,49	-6	184
CLB500.55	55°	352,01	178,16	-15	175
CLB500.60	60°	332,75	195,83	-45	145

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

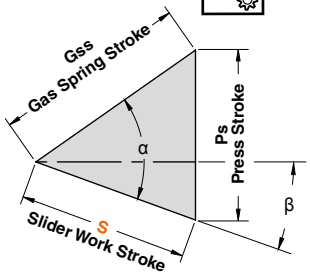
X VIEW



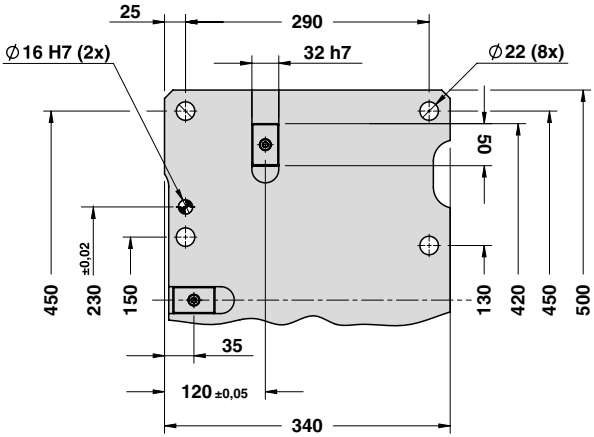




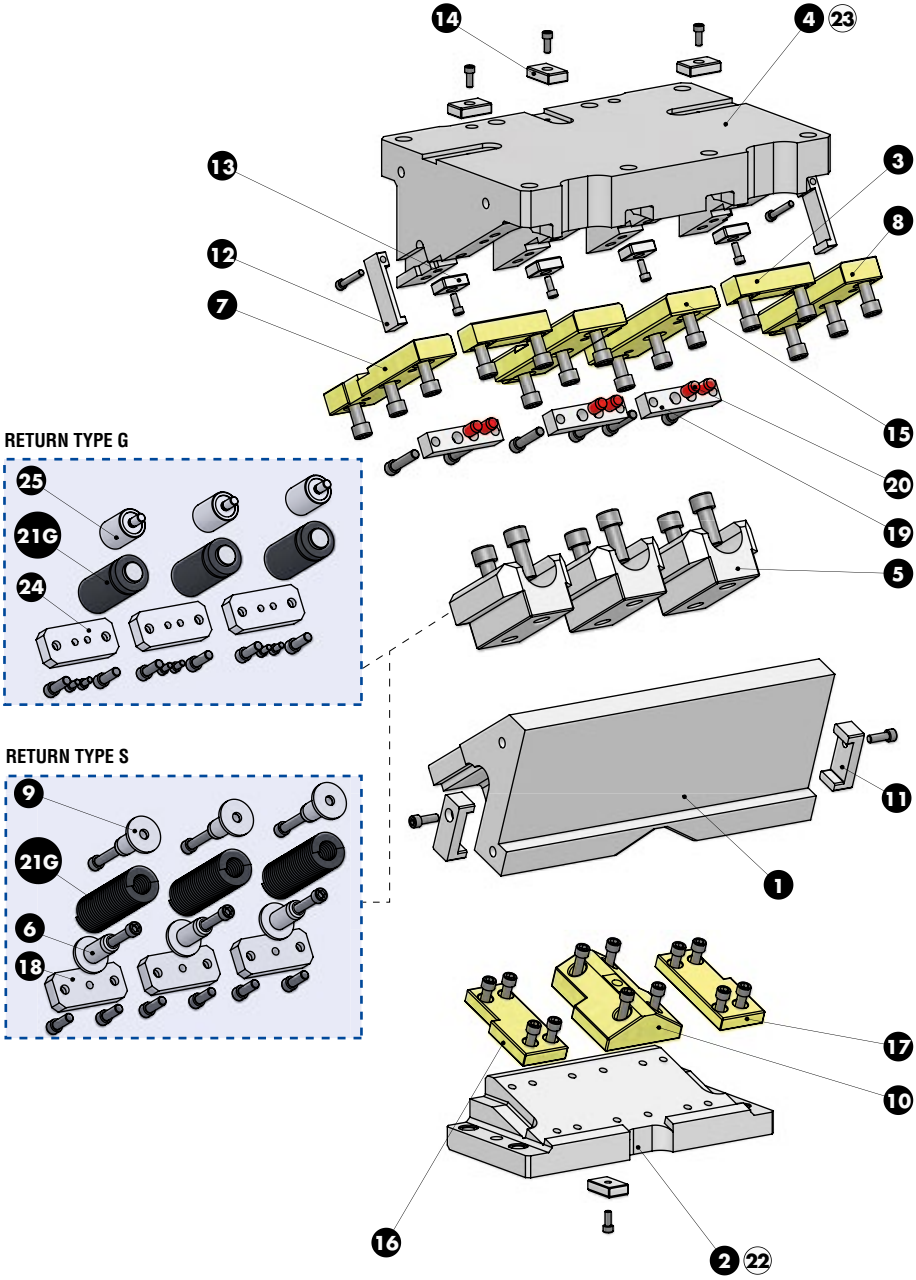
CAM DIAGRAM



Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	38,57	45,96	60
5°	50°	42,59	46,14	60
10°	50°	46,67	46,67	60
15°	50°	50,88	47,58	60
20°	50°	55,30	48,91	60
25°	50°	60,00	50,71	60
30°	50°	65,10	53,07	60
35°	50°	70,75	56,11	60
40°	50°	77,13	60,00	60
45°	50°	84,53	65,00	60
50°	50°	93,34	71,51	60
55°	55°	104,61	85,69	60
60°	60°	120,00	103,92	60

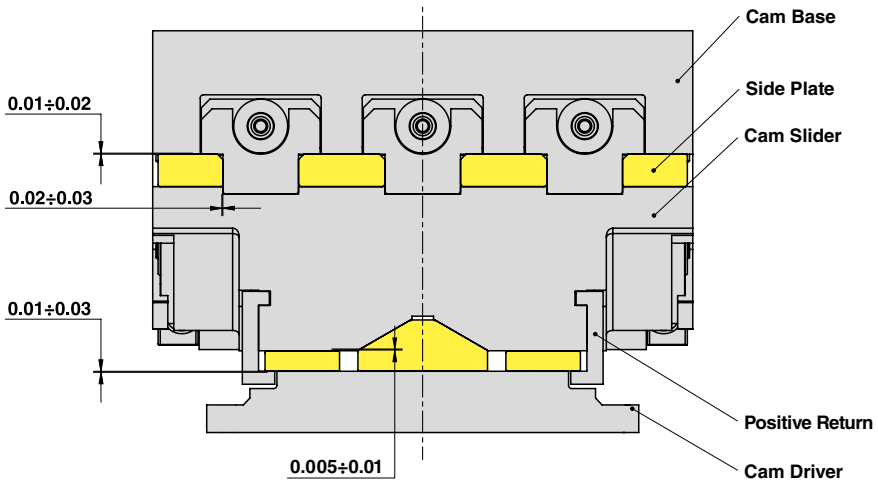


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



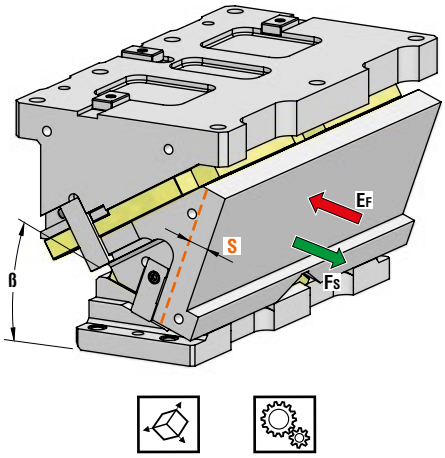
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GG-30	1
2	Cam Driver	GG-30	1
3	Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
4	Cam Base	GG-30	1
5	Spring Guide Block	CK45 + Graphite	3
6	Spring Guide Pin	CK45	6
7	Side Plate L	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
8	Side Plate R	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
9	Washer	CK45	6
10	Male "V" Driver	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
11	Positive Return	42CrMo4 Nitrided	2
12	Positive Return	CK45	2
13	Key	CK45	4
14	Key	CK45	4
15	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
16	Wear Plate L	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
17	Wear Plate R	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
18	Spring Stopper Plate	CK45	3
19	Stopper Plate	CK45	3
20	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	6
21G	Gas Spring - **Return Type G**	-	3
21S	Spring - **Return Type S**	-	3
22	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M16x60 DIN 912	-	4
23	Cam Base Fixing Screws M20x75 DIN 912	-	8
24	Gas Spring Stopper Plate	CK45	3
25	Gas Spring Reaction	CK45	3

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)	
				EF	
	β	S	FS	Spring	Gas Spring
CLB600.00	0°	38,57	865	10,92	45,67
CLB600.05	5°	42,59	865	10,92	45,67
CLB600.10	10°	46,67	865	10,92	45,67
CLB600.15	15°	50,88	865	10,92	45,67
CLB600.20	20°	55,30	865	10,92	45,67
CLB600.25	25°	60	865	10,92	45,67
CLB600.30	30°	65,10	865	10,92	45,67
CLB600.35	35°	70,75	865	10,92	45,67
CLB600.40	40°	77,13	865	10,92	45,67
CLB600.45	45°	84,53	865	10,92	45,67
CLB600.50	50°	93,34	865	10,92	45,67
CLB600.55	55°	104,61	865	8,50	35,52
CLB600.60	60°	120	865	8,50	35,52

Return Type: G = *Gas Spring* / **S** = *Spring*

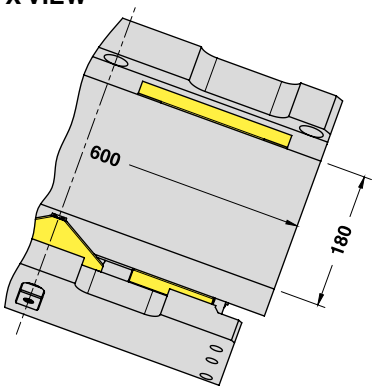
15 ORDER EXAMPLE

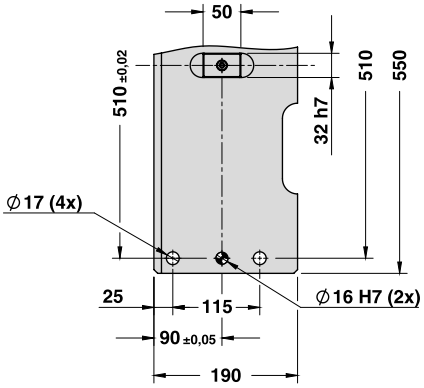
Art.	Work Angle = 5°	Return type
CLB600	05	G

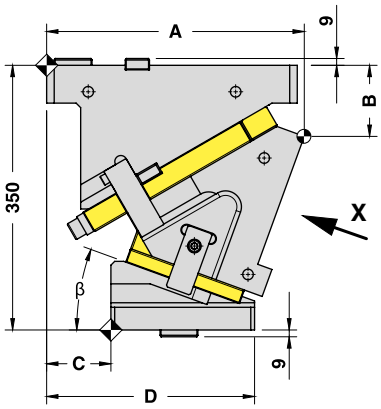
OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)			
	β	A	B	C	D
CLB600.00	0°	313	58	138	328
CLB600.05	5°	320,64	64,34	125	315
CLB600.10	10°	331,08	72,47	115	305
CLB600.15	15°	336,17	82,37	100	290
CLB600.20	20°	340,76	94	85	275
CLB600.25	25°	344,69	102,32	70	260
CLB600.30	30°	347,83	112,25	55	245
CLB600.35	35°	355,03	123,73	45	235
CLB600.40	40°	351,17	136,66	25	215
CLB600.45	45°	356,12	150,95	15	205
CLB600.50	50°	348,77	161,49	-6	184
CLB600.55	55°	352,01	178,16	-15	175
CLB600.60	60°	332,75	195,83	-45	145

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

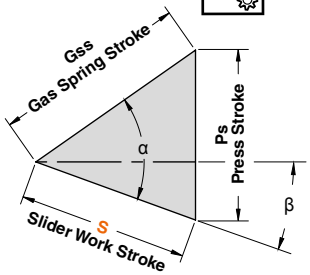
X VIEW



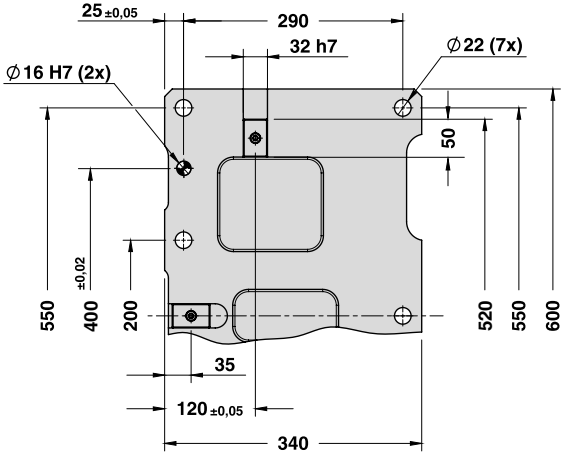




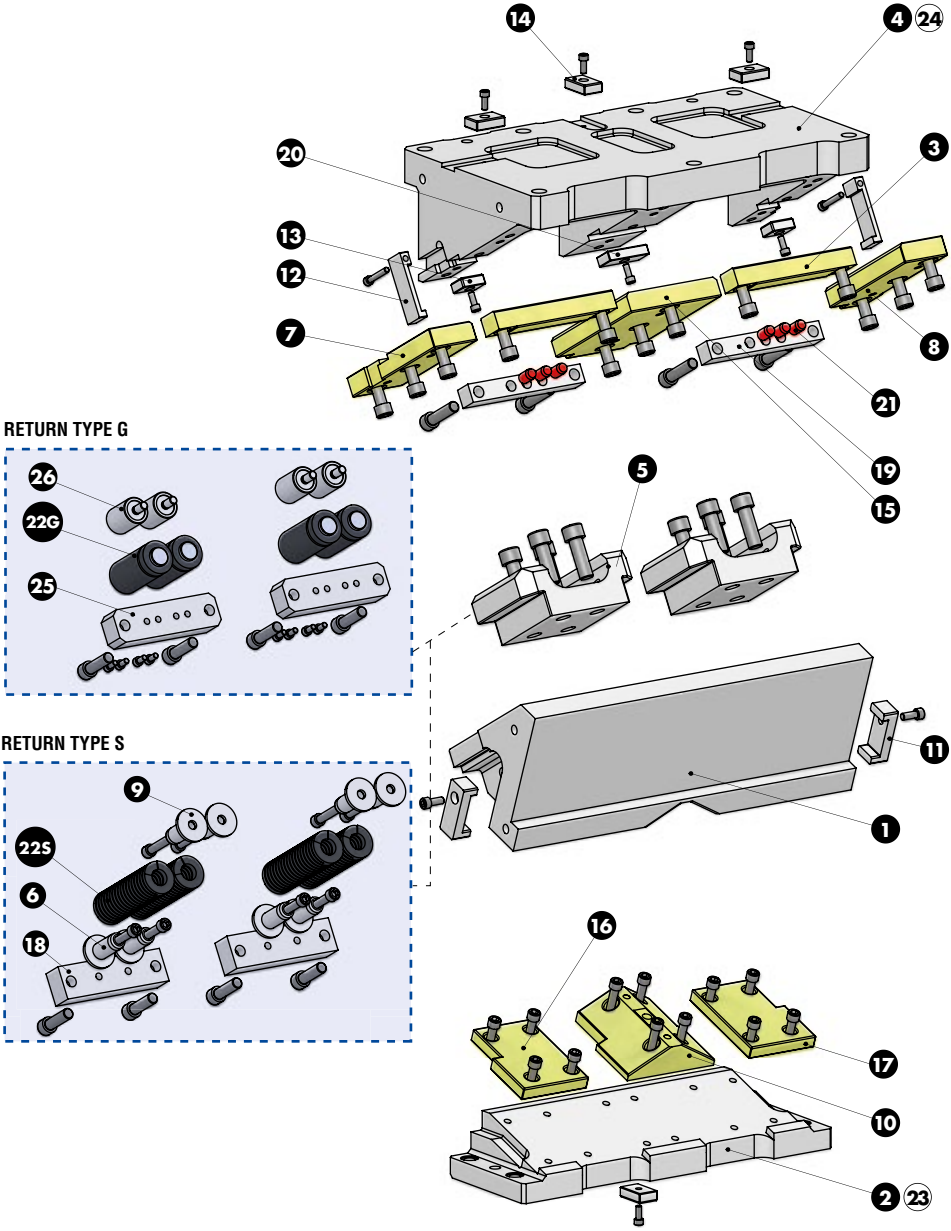
CAM DIAGRAM



Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	38,57	45,96	60
5°	50°	42,59	46,14	60
10°	50°	46,67	46,67	60
15°	50°	50,88	47,58	60
20°	50°	55,30	48,91	60
25°	50°	60,00	50,71	60
30°	50°	65,10	53,07	60
35°	50°	70,75	56,11	60
40°	50°	77,13	60,00	60
45°	50°	84,53	65,00	60
50°	50°	93,34	71,51	60
55°	55°	104,61	85,69	60
60°	60°	120,00	103,92	60

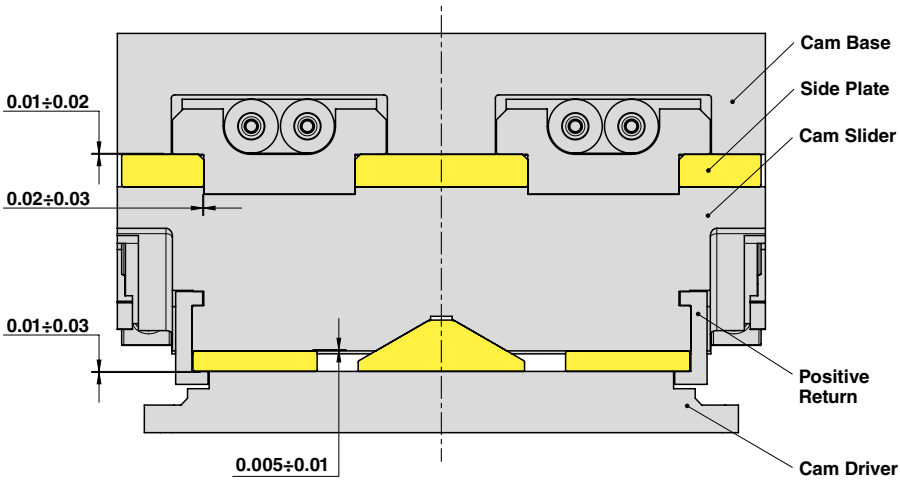


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

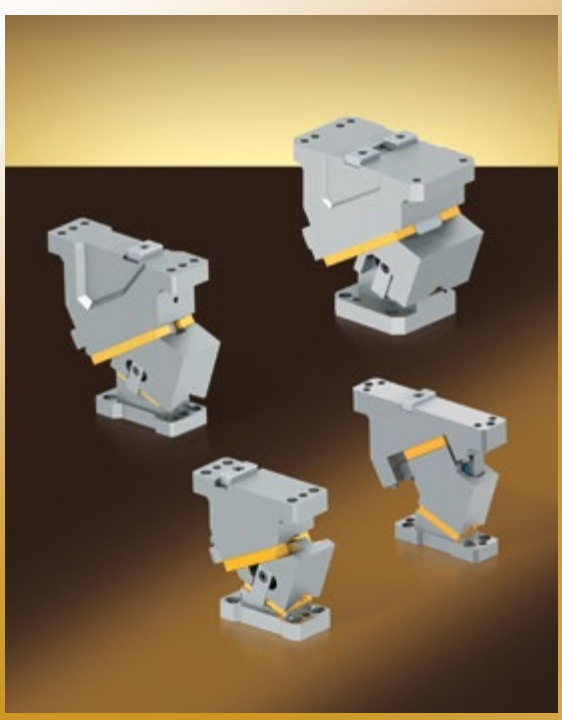
SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GG-30	1
2	Cam Driver	GG-30	1
3	Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
4	Cam Base	GG-30	1
5	Spring Guide Block	CK45 + Graphite	2
6	Spring Guide Pin	CK45	8
7	Side Plate L	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
8	Side Plate R	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
9	Washer	CK45	8
10	Male "V" Driver	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
11	Positive Return	42CrMo4 Nitrided	2
12	Positive Return	CK45	2
13	Key	CK45	2
14	Key	CK45	4
15	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
16	Wear Plate L	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
17	Wear Plate R	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
18	Spring Stopper Plate	CK45	2
19	Stopper Plate	CK45	2
20	Key	CK45	1
21	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	6
22G	Gas Spring - **Return Type G**	-	4
22S	Spring - **Return Type S**	-	4
23	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M16x60 DIN 912	-	4
24	Cam Base Fixing Screws M20x75 DIN 912	-	7
25	Gas Spring Stopper Plate	CK45	2
26	Gas Spring Reaction	CK45	4

OMCR®

STANDARD DIE COMPONENTS

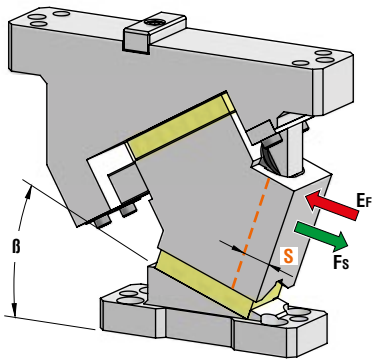


CAM UNITS CLC
SCHIEBER CLC
CAMME CLC

OMCR CODE	Work Angle β	Slider Width (mm)	Closed Cam Height (mm)	Work Area W x H (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder 10^6 cycles (kN) F_S	Extraction Force (kN) E_F
CLC050	0÷70°	50	200	50x75	41	0,35÷0,71
CLC065	0÷70°	65	180 (0÷45°) 190 (50÷55°) 210 (60÷70°)	65x65	42	0,44÷0,94
CLC080	0÷70°	80	270	80x86	83	0,58÷1,20
CLC150	0÷70°	150	270	150x85	140	1,66÷4,18

Highly skilled workers

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	FS	Spring
CLC050.00	0°	30,21	41	0,66
CLC050.05	5°	30,52	41	0,61
CLC050.10	10°	30,34	41	0,56
CLC050.15	15°	30,53	41	0,71
CLC050.20	20°	30,41	41	0,66
CLC050.25	25°	30	41	0,66
CLC050.30	30°	32,55	41	0,66
CLC050.35	35°	35,38	41	0,66
CLC050.40	40°	38,57	41	0,66
CLC050.45	45°	42,26	41	0,66
CLC050.50	50°	46,67	41	0,66
CLC050.55	55°	52,10	41	0,59
CLC050.60	60°	59,09	41	0,52
CLC050.65	65°	58,26	41	0,38
CLC050.70	70°	57,59	41	0,35

OPTION CODE	
SL	1 ÷ 60 (1mm steps)
SW	65 mm
N	Ø 12H7

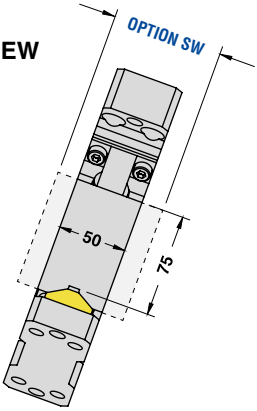
ORDER EXAMPLE

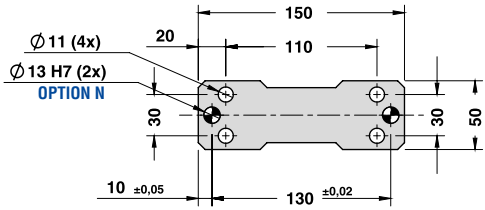
Art.	Work Angle = 5°	OPTION CODE		
		SL	SW	N
CLC050	05	SL55	SW65	N12

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)			
	β	A	B	C	D
CLC050.00	0°	225	77,50	107	257
CLC050.05	5°	226,91	78,33	100	250
CLC050.10	10°	223,72	79,93	90	240
CLC050.15	15°	224,36	82,29	85	235
CLC050.20	20°	220,76	85,39	70	220
CLC050.25	25°	215,85	89,22	58	208
CLC050.30	30°	213,58	94,73	55	205
CLC050.35	35°	204,89	96,90	35	185
CLC050.40	40°	206,72	102,69	30	180
CLC050.45	45°	202,01	103,06	20	170
CLC050.50	50°	195,73	105,94	10	160
CLC050.55	55°	189,83	116,30	0	150
CLC050.60	60°	179,27	125,08	-15	135
CLC050.65	65°	176,60	126,87	-32	118
CLC050.70	70°	177	135,83	-38	112

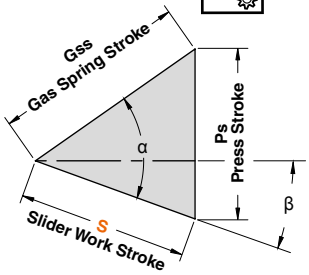
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

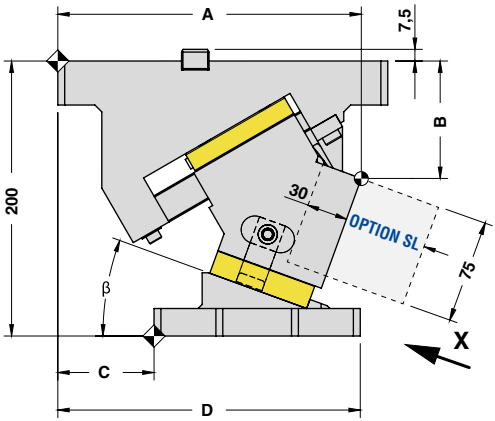
X VIEW



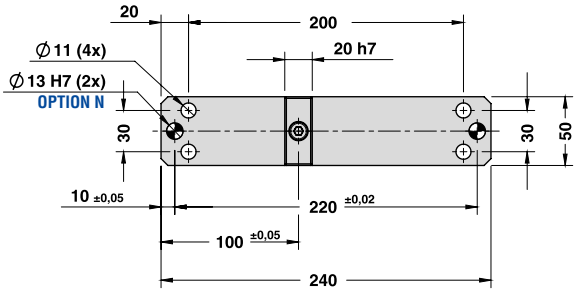


CAM DIAGRAM



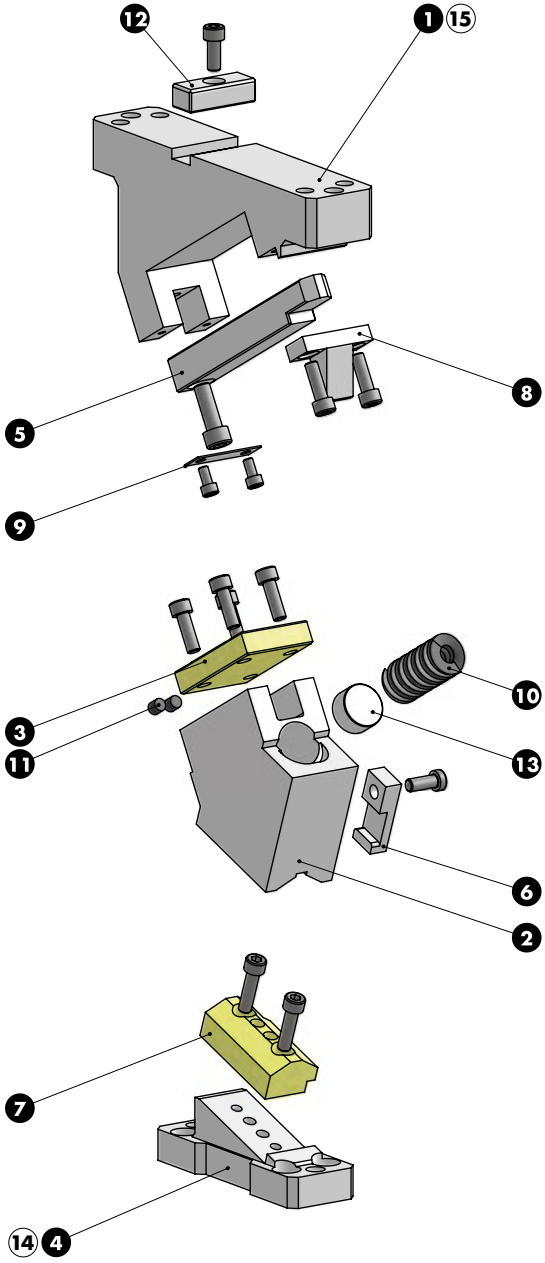


Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	30,21	36,00	47
5°	50°	30,52	33,07	43
10°	50°	30,34	30,34	39
15°	50°	30,53	28,55	36
20°	50°	30,41	26,90	33
25°	50°	30,00	25,36	30
30°	50°	32,55	26,54	30
35°	50°	35,38	28,06	30
40°	50°	38,57	30,00	30
45°	50°	42,26	32,50	30
50°	50°	46,67	35,75	30
55°	50°	52,10	40,07	30
60°	50°	59,09	45,96	30
65°	55°	58,26	48,46	25
70°	60°	57,59	50,64	20



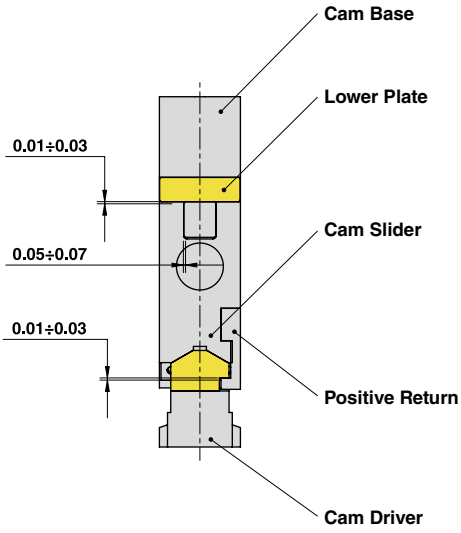
INDEX

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



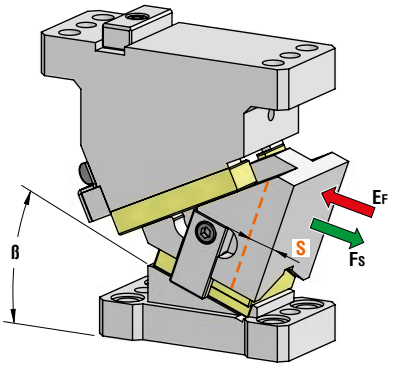
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Base	GGG-50	1
2	Cam Slider	GGG-50	1
3	Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
4	Cam Driver	GG-25	1
5	Guide Bar	42CrMo4 + Graphite	1
6	Positive Return	CK45	1
7	Male "V" Driver	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
8	Spring Block	St44	1
9	Safety Plate	St44	1
10	Spring	-	1
11	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	2
12	Key	CK45	1
13	Spring Spacer	CK45	1
14	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M10x35 DIN 912	-	4
15	Cam Base Fixing Screws M10x40 DIN 912	-	4

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	FS	Spring
CLC065.00	0°	14,99	42	0,94
CLC065.05	5°	15,07	42	0,89
CLC065.10	10°	15,22	42	0,91
CLC065.15	15°	15,51	42	0,87
CLC065.20	20°	16,49	42	0,87
CLC065.25	25°	17,10	42	0,79
CLC065.30	30°	18,51	42	0,85
CLC065.35	35°	19,57	42	0,77
CLC065.40	40°	21,46	42	0,85
CLC065.45	45°	23,25	42	0,77
CLC065.50	50°	26,50	42	0,79
CLC065.55	55°	29,70	42	0,70
CLC065.60	60°	34,97	42	0,64
CLC065.65	65°	41,37	42	0,54
CLC065.70	70°	51,12	42	0,44

OPTION CODE	
SL	1 ÷ 60 (1mm steps)

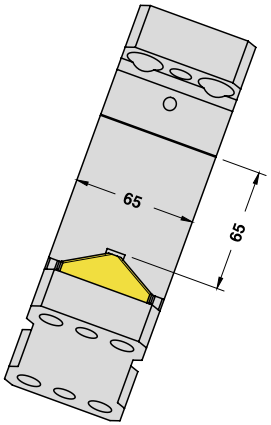
ORDER EXAMPLE

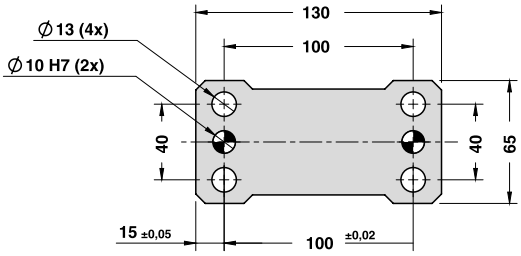
Art.	Work Angle = 5°	OPTION CODE
CLC065	05	SL55

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)				
	β	A	B	C	D	E
CLC065.00	0°	170	53	60	190	180
CLC065.05	5°	171,41	60,27	55	185	180
CLC065.10	10°	177,16	63,06	55	185	180
CLC065.15	15°	177,20	66,33	50	180	180
CLC065.20	20°	176,51	70,01	40	170	180
CLC065.25	25°	172,94	75,64	35	165	180
CLC065.30	30°	177,78	78,32	30	160	180
CLC065.35	35°	173,29	83,25	20	150	180
CLC065.40	40°	170,78	82,44	10	140	180
CLC065.45	45°	165,50	86,51	2,5	132,5	180
CLC065.50	50°	165,41	96,79	-5	125	190
CLC065.55	55°	159,51	99,89	-10	120	190
CLC065.60	60°	156,68	120,78	-20	110	210
CLC065.65	65°	150,33	122,80	-25	105	210
CLC065.70	70°	146,45	131,68	-32	98	210

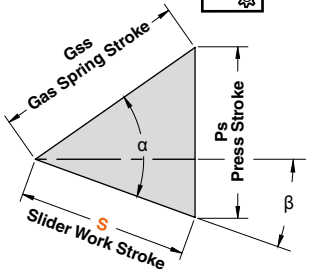
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

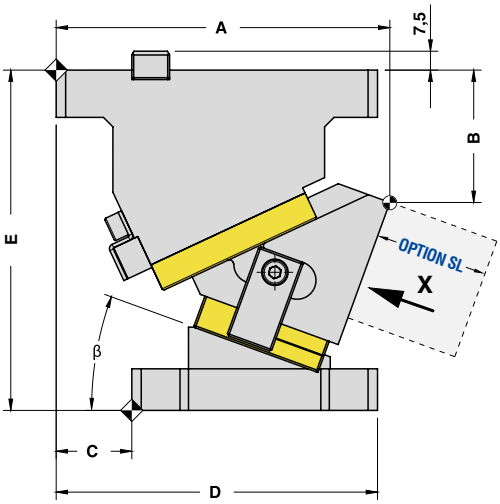
X VIEW



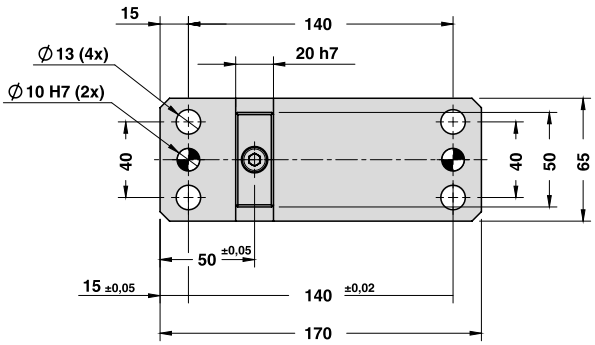


CAM DIAGRAM

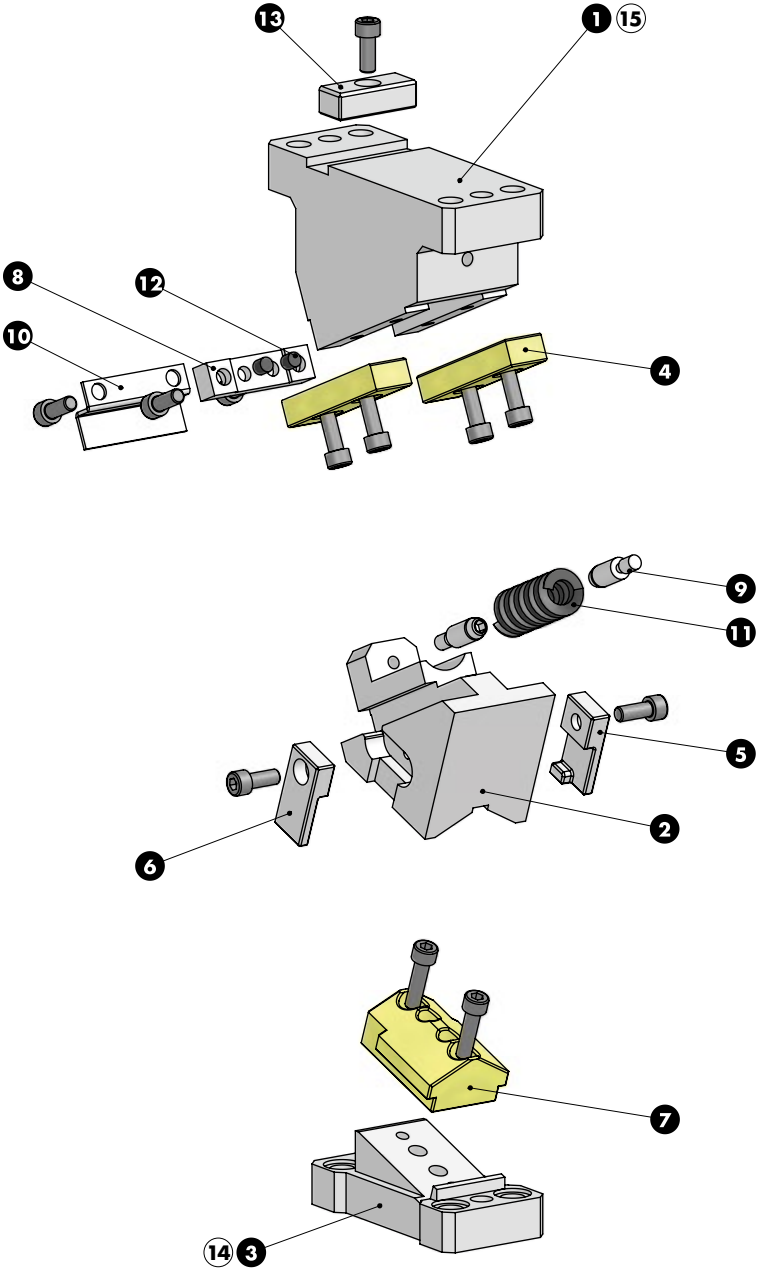




Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	45°	14,99	14,99	21,2
5°	45°	15,07	13,91	19,6
10°	45°	15,22	13,14	18,3
15°	45°	15,51	12,66	17,3
20°	45°	16,49	12,87	17,1
25°	50°	17,10	14,45	17,1
30°	45°	18,51	13,55	16,6
35°	50°	19,57	15,52	16,6
40°	45°	21,46	15,23	16,5
45°	50°	23,25	17,88	16,5
50°	45°	26,50	18,81	17,1
55°	50°	29,70	22,84	17,1
60°	45°	34,97	25,60	18,1
65°	50°	41,37	32,81	18,1
70°	55°	51,12	43,35	18,1

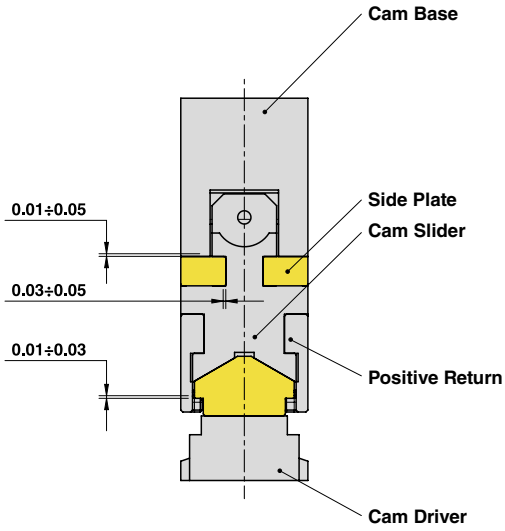


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



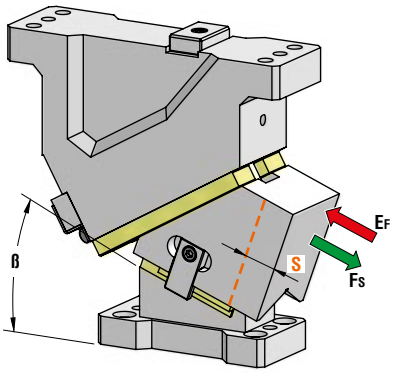
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Base	GGG-45	1
2	Cam Slider	GG-25	1
3	Cam Driver	GG-25	1
4	Side Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
5	Positive Return R	CK45	1
6	Positive Return L	CK45	1
7	Male "V" Driver	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
8	Stopper Plate	St44	1
9	Spring Guide Pin	34CrMo4	2
10	Safety Plate	St44	1
11	Spring	-	1
12	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	2
13	Key	CK45	1
14	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M12x35 DIN 912	-	4
15	Cam Base Fixing Screws M12x35 DIN 912	-	4

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Max Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	FS	Spring
CLC080.00	0°	32,14	83	1,09
CLC080.05	5°	38,45	83	1,20
CLC080.10	10°	38,89	83	1,09
CLC080.15	15°	39,65	83	0,97
CLC080.20	20°	46,08	83	1,09
CLC080.25	25°	47,78	83	0,97
CLC080.30	30°	54,25	83	1,09
CLC080.35	35°	57,36	83	0,97
CLC080.40	40°	64,28	83	1,09
CLC080.45	45°	69,64	83	0,97
CLC080.50	50°	77,79	83	1,09
CLC080.55	55°	87,17	83	0,97
CLC080.60	60°	98,48	83	0,85
CLC080.65	65°	81,56	83	0,65
CLC080.70	70°	86,38	83	0,58

OPTION CODE	
SL	1 ÷ 60 (1mm steps)
SW	100 or 120 mm
N	Ø 16 H7

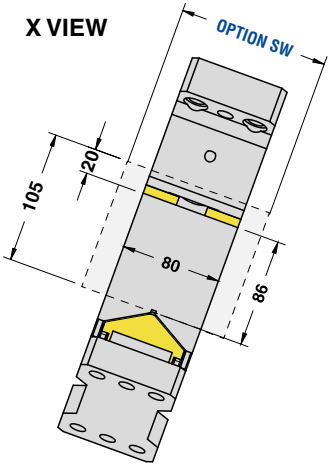
ORDER EXAMPLE

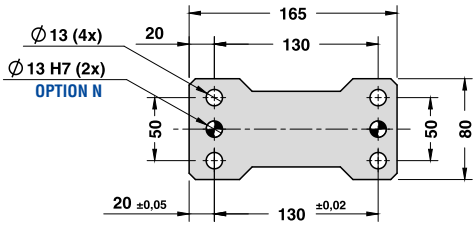
		OPTION CODE		
Art.	Work Angle = 5°	SL	SW	N
CLC080	05	SL55	SW120	N16

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)				
	β	A	B	C	D	E
CLC080.00	0°	260	99	100	265	130
CLC080.05	5°	272,93	109,39	100	265	150
CLC080.10	10°	279,92	120,43	100	265	150
CLC080.15	15°	285,93	132,04	100	265	150
CLC080.20	20°	285,90	129,12	90	255	170
CLC080.25	25°	289,80	141,60	90	255	170
CLC080.30	30°	282,59	134,36	75	240	170
CLC080.35	35°	284,27	147,32	75	240	170
CLC080.40	40°	274,80	140,38	60	225	170
CLC080.45	45°	274,20	153,44	60	225	170
CLC080.50	50°	262,46	151,39	35	200	170
CLC080.55	55°	259,60	164,14	35	200	170
CLC080.60	60°	240,64	176,59	0	165	170
CLC080.65	65°	235,61	188,65	-5	160	170
CLC080.70	70°	227,83	195,53	-10	155	170

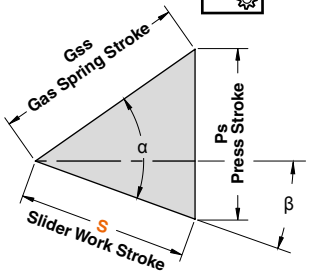
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

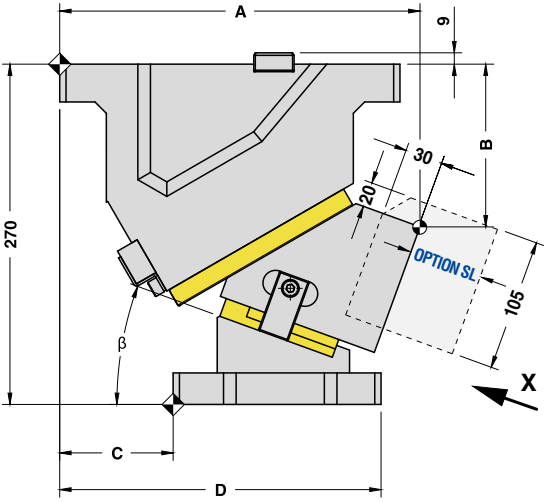
X VIEW



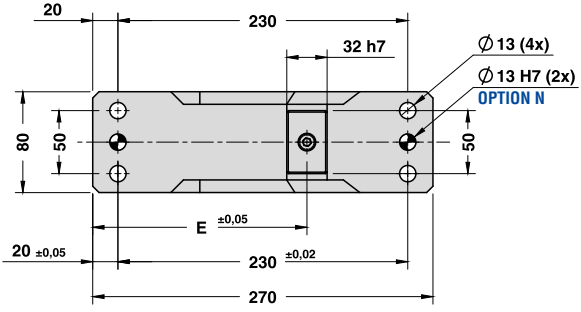


CAM DIAGRAM



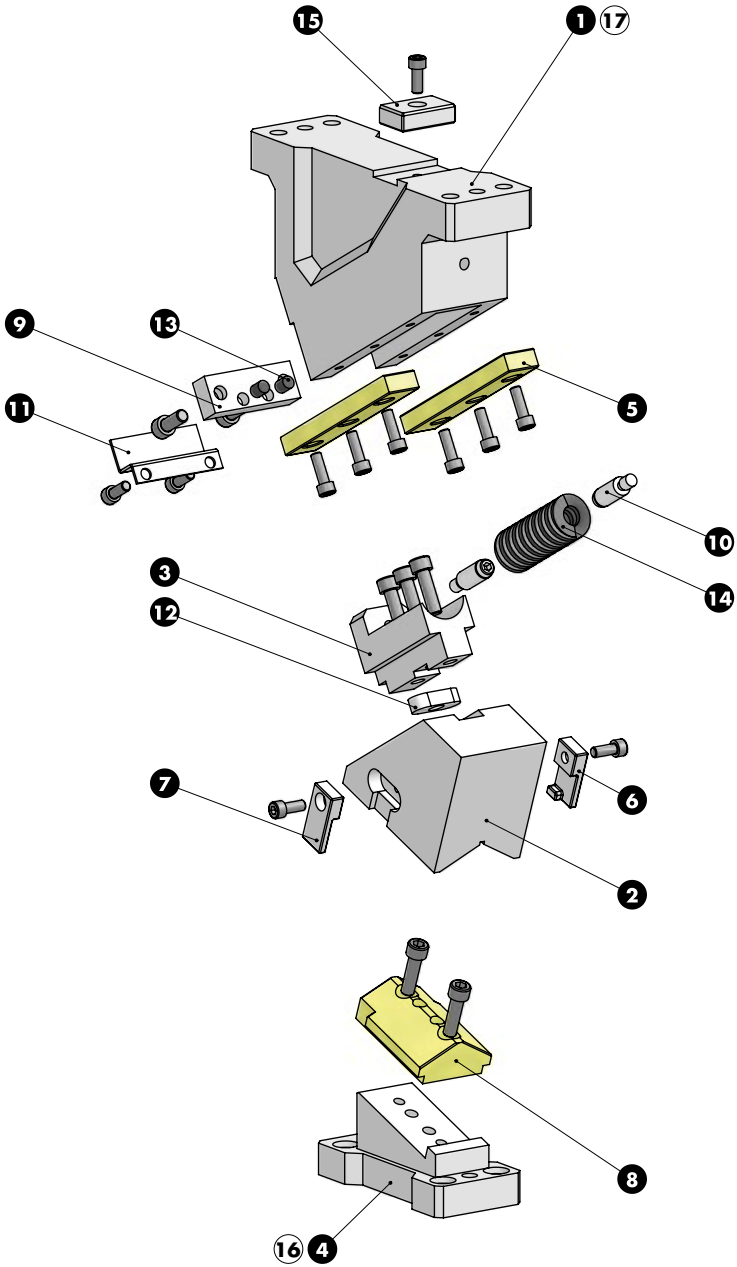


Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	32,14	38,30	50
5°	45°	38,45	35,49	50
10°	50°	38,89	38,89	50
15°	55°	39,65	42,40	50
20°	50°	46,08	40,76	50
25°	55°	47,78	45,19	50
30°	50°	54,25	44,23	50
35°	55°	57,36	50,00	50
40°	50°	64,28	50,00	50
45°	55°	69,64	57,92	50
50°	50°	77,79	59,59	50
55°	55°	87,17	71,41	50
60°	50°	98,48	76,60	50
65°	55°	81,56	67,84	35
70°	60°	86,38	75,96	30



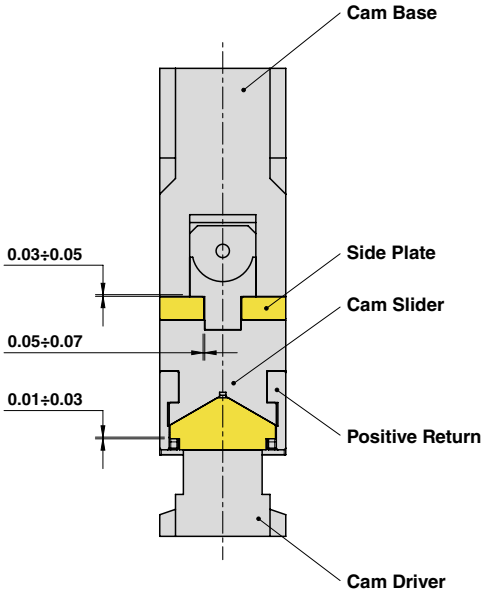
INDEX

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



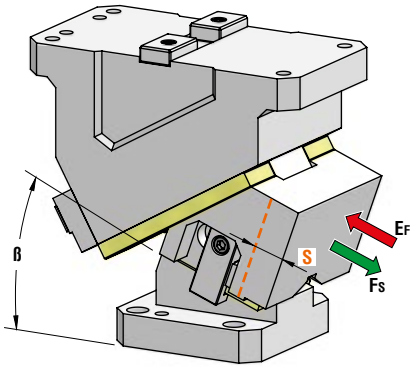
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Base	GGG-45	1
2	Cam Slider	GG-25	1
3	Spring Guide Block	GGG-45 + Graphite	1
4	Cam Driver	GG-25	1
5	Side Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
6	Positive Return R	CK45	1
7	Positive Return L	CK45	1
8	Male "V" Driver	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
9	Stopper Plate	St44	1
10	Spring Guide Pin	34CrMo4	2
11	Safety Plate	St44	1
12	Key	CK45	1
13	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	2
14	Spring	-	1
15	Key	CK45	1
16	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M12x40 DIN 912	-	4
17	Cam Base Fixing Screws M12x45 DIN 912	-	4

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Max Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	Fs	Spring
CLC150.00	0°	32,14	140	4,18
CLC150.05	5°	32,26	140	3,73
CLC150.10	10°	38,89	140	4,18
CLC150.15	15°	39,65	140	3,73
CLC150.20	20°	46,08	140	4,18
CLC150.25	25°	47,78	140	3,73
CLC150.30	30°	54,25	140	4,18
CLC150.35	35°	57,36	140	3,73
CLC150.40	40°	64,28	140	4,18
CLC150.45	45°	69,64	140	3,73
CLC150.50	50°	77,79	140	4,18
CLC150.55	55°	87,17	140	3,73
CLC150.60	60°	98,48	140	3,25
CLC150.65	65°	93,21	140	2,40
CLC150.70	70°	86,38	140	1,66

OPTION CODE	
N	Ø16 H7

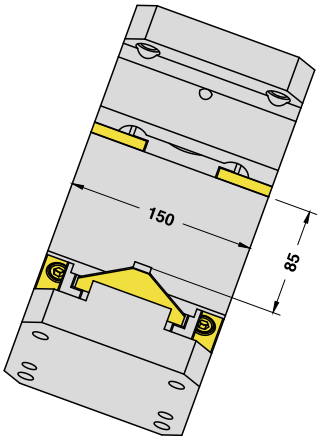
ORDER EXAMPLE

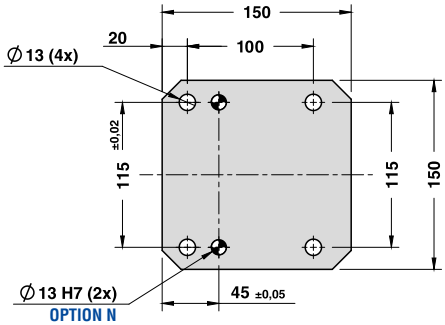
Art.	Work Angle = 5°	OPTION CODE
CLC150	05	N16

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)				
	β	A	B	C	D	E
CLC150.00	0°	280	85	120	270	100
CLC150.05	5°	288,26	95,84	115	265	100
CLC150.10	10°	285,54	102,36	105	255	100
CLC150.15	15°	291,79	114,47	105	255	100
CLC150.20	20°	286,97	122,07	90	240	135
CLC150.25	25°	291,02	135,08	90	240	135
CLC150.30	30°	283,92	138,40	70	220	135
CLC150.35	35°	285,66	151,91	70	220	135
CLC150.40	40°	276,20	155,53	45	195	170
CLC150.45	45°	275,56	169,14	45	195	170
CLC150.50	50°	263,74	167,65	25	175	170
CLC150.55	55°	260,74	180,94	25	175	170
CLC150.60	60°	246,60	193,92	0	150	170
CLC150.65	65°	241,35	206,49	0	150	170
CLC150.70	70°	240,01	218,56	-5	145	170

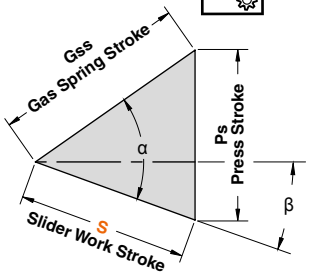
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

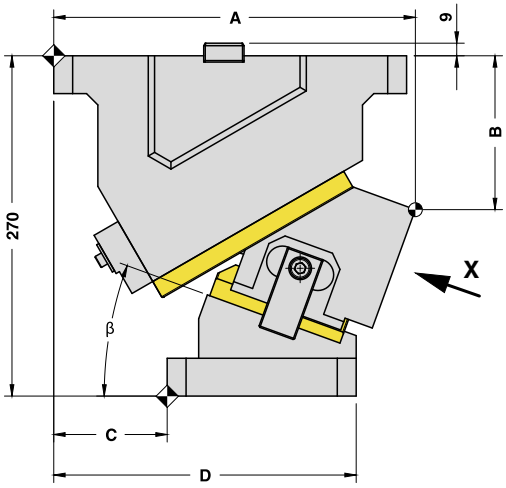
X VIEW



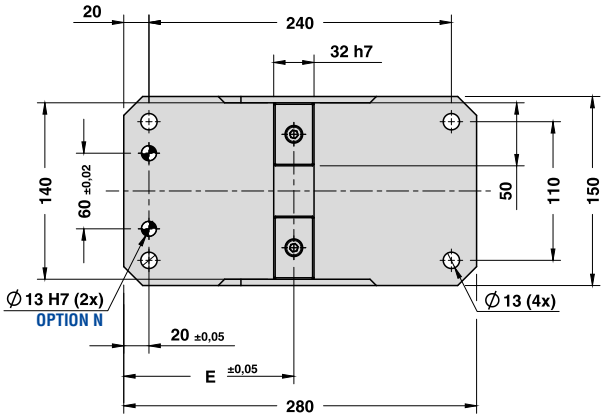


CAM DIAGRAM

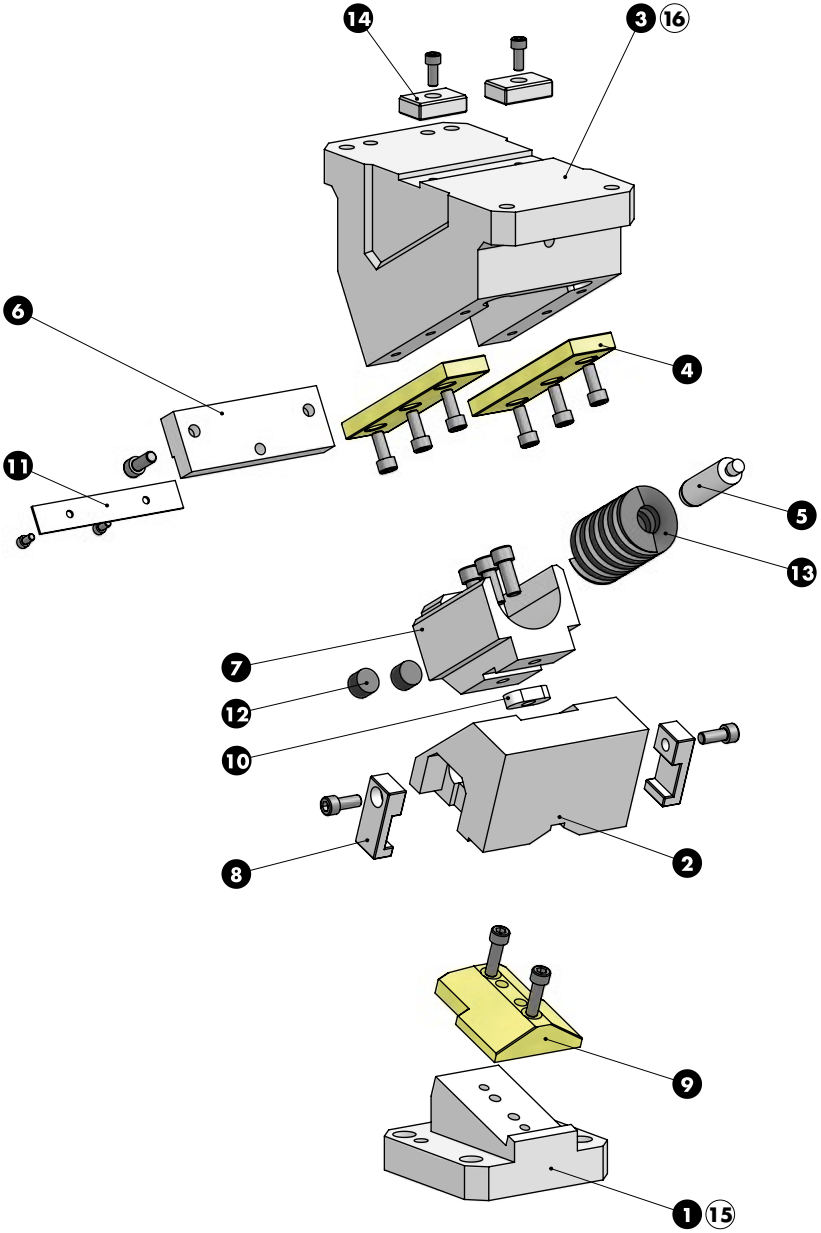




Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	32,14	38,30	50
5°	55°	32,26	41,11	50
10°	50°	38,89	38,89	50
15°	55°	39,65	42,40	50
20°	50°	46,08	40,76	50
25°	55°	47,78	45,19	50
30°	50°	54,25	44,23	50
35°	55°	57,36	50,00	50
40°	50°	64,28	50,00	50
45°	55°	69,64	57,92	50
50°	50°	77,79	59,59	50
55°	55°	87,17	71,41	50
60°	50°	98,48	76,60	50
65°	55°	93,21	77,53	40
70°	60°	86,38	75,96	30

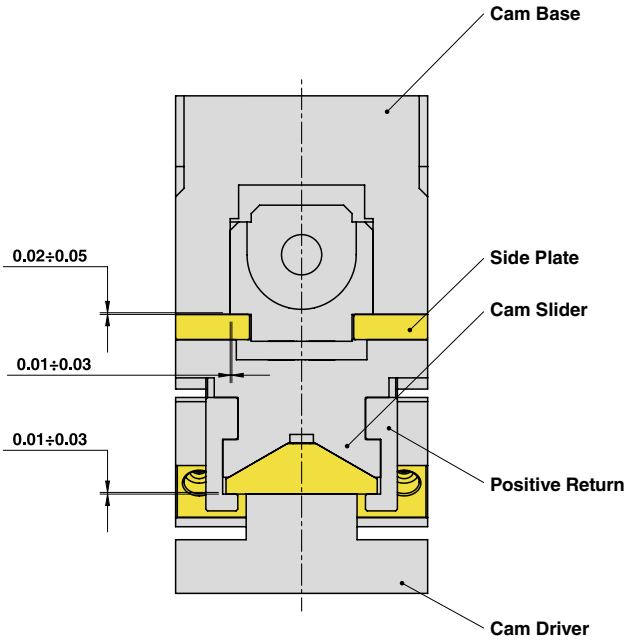


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Driver	GG-25	1
2	Cam Slider	GG-25	1
3	Cam Base	GG-25	1
4	Side Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
5	Spring Guide Pin	34CrMo4	1
6	Stopper Plate	St44	1
7	Spring Guide Block	GGG-45 + Graphite	1
8	Positive Return	CK45	2
9	Male "V" Driver	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
10	Key	CK45	1
11	Safety Plate	St44	1
12	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	2
13	Spring	-	1
14	Key	CK45	2
15	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M12x45 DIN 912	-	4
16	Cam Base Fixing Screws M12x45 DIN 912	-	4

OMCR®

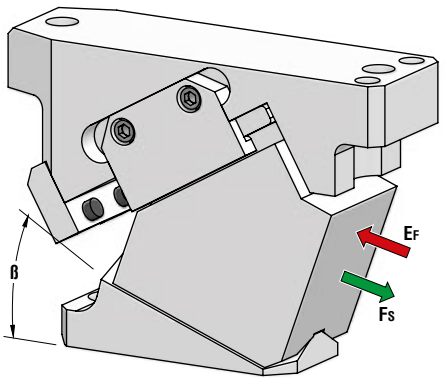
STANDARD DIE COMPONENTS

CAM UNITS CLD
SCHIEBER CLD
CAMME CLD

OMCR CODE	Work Angle β	Slider Width (mm)	Closed Cam Height (mm)	Work Area W x H (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder 10^6 cycles (kN) F_S	Extraction Force (kN) E_F
CLD052	0÷80°	52	125 (0°÷70°) 150 (75°÷80°)	52 x "l"	31	0,18÷0,66

Employees competence

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				Spring
	β	S	FS	EF
CLD052.00	0°	19,28	31	0,66
CLD052.05	5°	21,29	31	0,66
CLD052.10	10°	23,34	31	0,66
CLD052.15	15°	25,44	31	0,66
CLD052.20	20°	27,65	31	0,66
CLD052.25	25°	30	31	0,66
CLD052.30	30°	32,55	31	0,66
CLD052.35	35°	35,38	31	0,66
CLD052.40	40°	38,57	31	0,66
CLD052.45	45°	42,26	31	0,66
CLD052.50	50°	46,67	31	0,66
CLD052.55	55°	52,30	31	0,59
CLD052.60	60°	60	31	0,52
CLD052.65	65°	47,32	31	0,43
CLD052.70	70°	58,48	31	0,35
CLD052.75	75°	46,36	31	0,27
CLD052.80	80°	57,59	31	0,18

OPTION CODE	
SL	1 ÷ 60 (1mm steps)

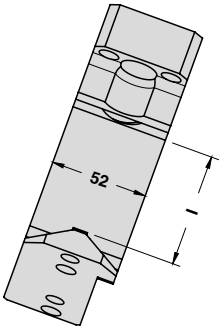
ORDER EXAMPLE

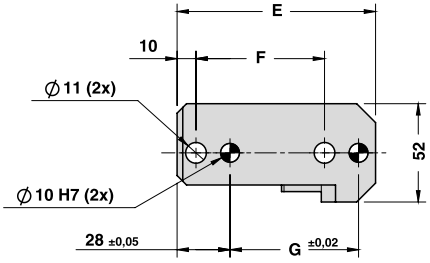
Art.	Work Angle = 5°	OPTION CODE
CLD052	05	SL55

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)								
	β	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I
CLD052.00	0°	150	43	45	150	105	68	68	125	60
CLD052.05	5°	153,10	45,21	42	147	105	68	68	125	60
CLD052.10	10°	153,55	47,83	37	142	105	68	68	125	60
CLD052.15	15°	153,32	50,82	32	137	105	68	68	125	60
CLD052.20	20°	153,38	55,10	27	132	105	68	68	125	60
CLD052.25	25°	154,71	58,62	20	125	105	68	68	125	60
CLD052.30	30°	153,28	63,31	17	122	105	68	68	125	60
CLD052.35	35°	152,09	67,10	10	115	105	68	68	125	60
CLD052.40	40°	149,14	71,93	4	109	105	68	68	125	60
CLD052.45	45°	145,41	75,73	-4	101	105	68	68	125	60
CLD052.50	50°	143,92	79,43	-9	96	105	68	68	125	60
CLD052.55	55°	144,67	82,97	-10	95	105	68	68	125	60
CLD052.60	60°	150,69	90,28	-9	96	105	68	68	125	60
CLD052.65	65°	130,16	99,54	-45	60	105	68	68	125	60
CLD052.70	70°	133,62	106,97	-40	65	105	68	68	125	60
CLD052.75	75°	148,74	124,59	-30	81	111	55	55	150	70
CLD052.80	80°	148,74	124,59	-30	80	110	55	55	150	70

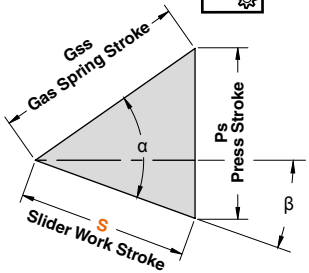
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

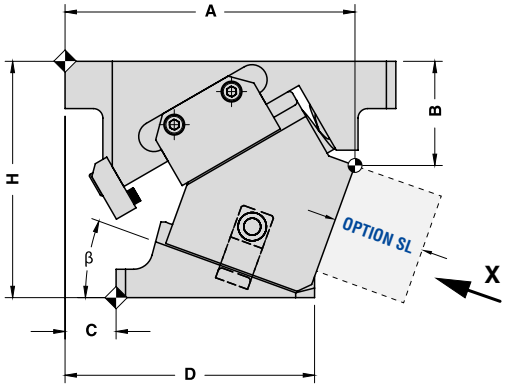
X VIEW



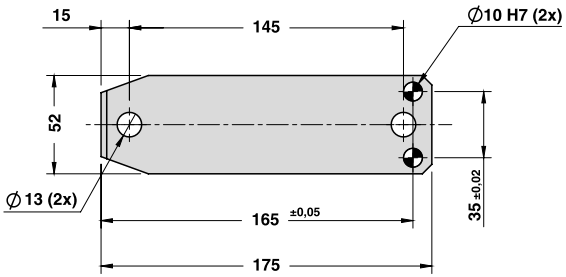


CAM DIAGRAM

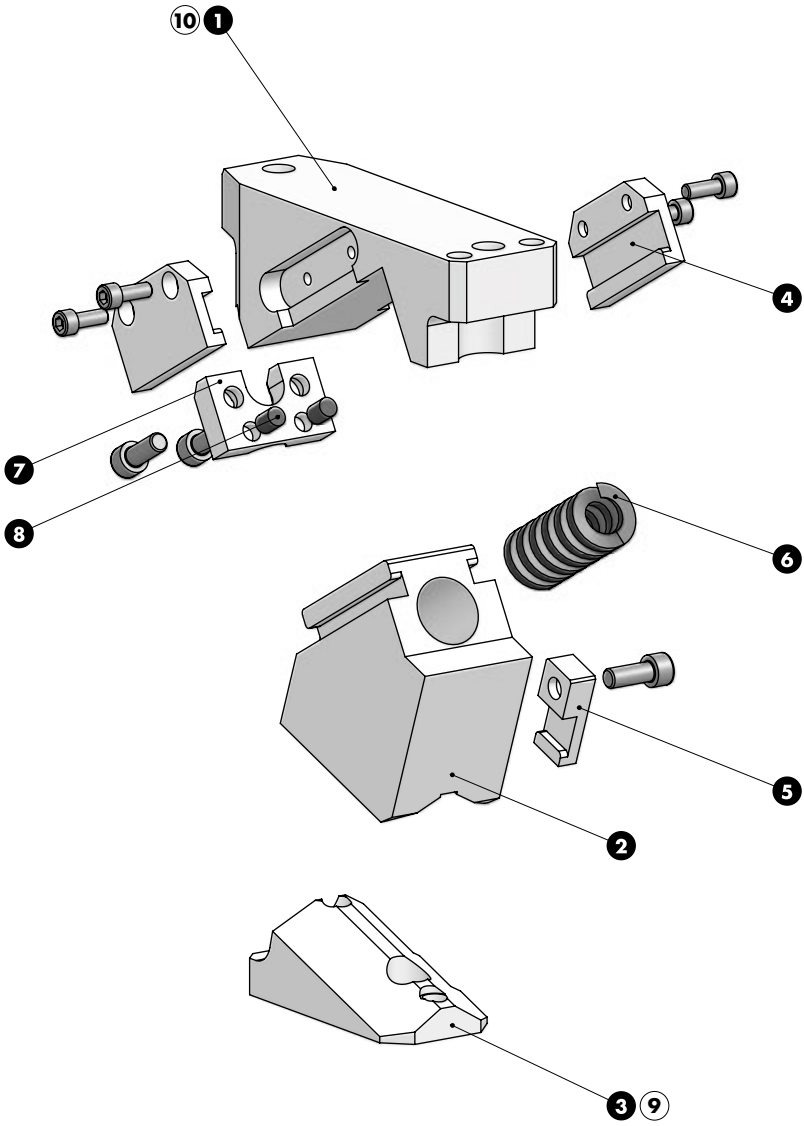




Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	19,28	22,98	30
5°	50°	21,29	23,07	30
10°	50°	23,34	23,34	30
15°	50°	25,44	23,79	30
20°	50°	27,65	24,46	30
25°	50°	30,00	25,36	30
30°	50°	32,55	26,54	30
35°	50°	35,38	28,06	30
40°	50°	38,57	30,00	30
45°	50°	42,26	32,50	30
50°	50°	46,67	35,75	30
55°	55°	52,30	42,84	30
60°	60°	60,00	51,96	30
65°	65°	47,32	42,89	20
70°	70°	58,48	54,95	20
75°	75°	46,36	44,78	12
80°	80°	57,59	56,71	10

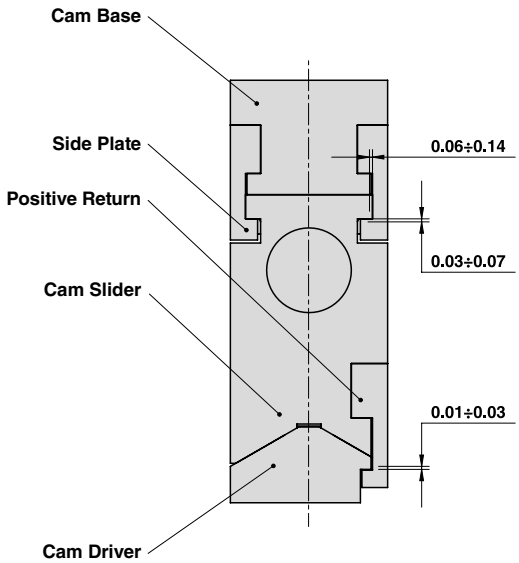


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

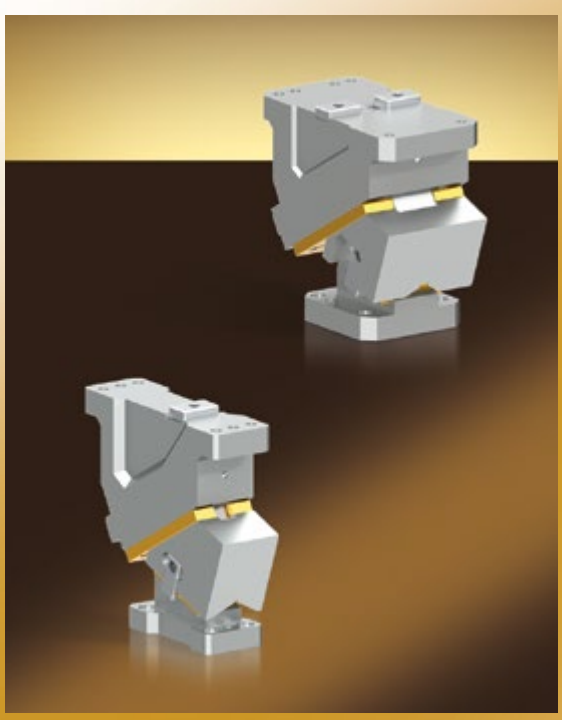
SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Base	GG-25	1
2	Cam Slider	GG-25 + Graphite	1
3	Cam Driver	GG-25	1
4	Side Plate	CK45 + Graphite	2
5	Positive Return	CK45	1
6	Spring	-	1
7	Stopper Plate	St44	1
8	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	2
9	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M10x30 DIN 912	-	2
10	Cam Base Fixing Screws M12x40 DIN 912	-	2

OMCR®

STANDARD DIE COMPONENTS

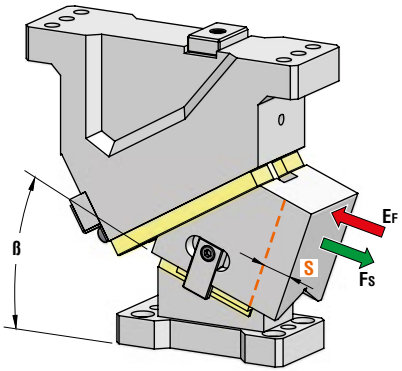


CAM UNITS CLF
SCHIEBER CLF
CAMME CLF

OMCR CODE	Work Angle β	Slider Width (mm)	Closed Cam Height (mm)	Work Area W x H (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder 10^6 cycles (kN) Fs	Extraction Force (kN) EF
CLF080	0÷70°	80	270	80x86	116	1,26÷2,72
CLF150	0÷70°	150	270	150x85	192	3,66÷7,25

Reliability in supplying

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	FS	Spring
CLF080.00	0°	32,14	116	2,47
CLF080.05	5°	38,45	116	2,72
CLF080.10	10°	38,89	116	2,47
CLF080.15	15°	39,65	116	2,21
CLF080.20	20°	46,08	116	2,47
CLF080.25	25°	47,78	116	2,21
CLF080.30	30°	54,25	116	2,47
CLF080.35	35°	57,36	116	2,21
CLF080.40	40°	64,28	116	2,47
CLF080.45	45°	69,64	116	2,21
CLF080.50	50°	77,79	116	2,47
CLF080.55	55°	87,17	116	2,21
CLF080.60	60°	98,48	116	1,92
CLF080.65	65°	81,56	116	1,59
CLF080.70	70°	86,38	116	1,26

OPTION CODE	
SL	1 ÷ 60 (1mm steps)
SW	100 or 120 mm
N	Ø 16 H7

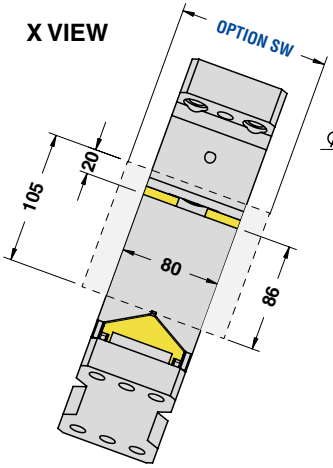
ORDER EXAMPLE

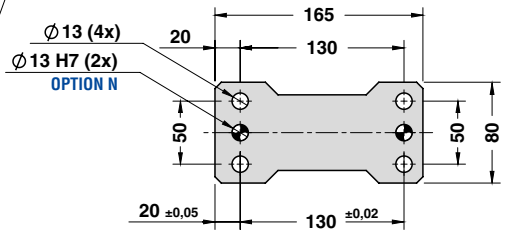
Art.	Work Angle = 5°	OPTION CODE		
		SL	SW	N
CLF080	05	SL55	SW120	N16

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)				
	β	A	B	C	D	E
CLF080.00	0°	260	99	100	265	130
CLF080.05	5°	272,93	109,39	100	265	150
CLF080.10	10°	279,92	120,43	100	265	150
CLF080.15	15°	285,93	132,04	100	265	150
CLF080.20	20°	285,90	129,12	90	255	170
CLF080.25	25°	289,80	141,60	90	255	170
CLF080.30	30°	282,59	134,36	75	240	170
CLF080.35	35°	284,27	147,32	75	240	170
CLF080.40	40°	274,80	140,38	60	225	170
CLF080.45	45°	274,20	153,44	60	225	170
CLF080.50	50°	262,46	151,39	35	200	170
CLF080.55	55°	259,60	164,14	35	200	170
CLF080.60	60°	240,64	176,59	0	165	170
CLF080.65	65°	235,61	188,65	-5	160	170
CLF080.70	70°	227,83	195,53	-10	155	170

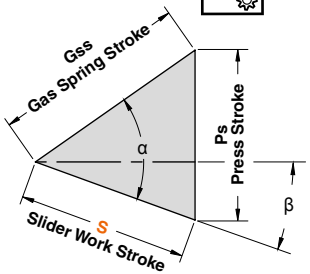
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

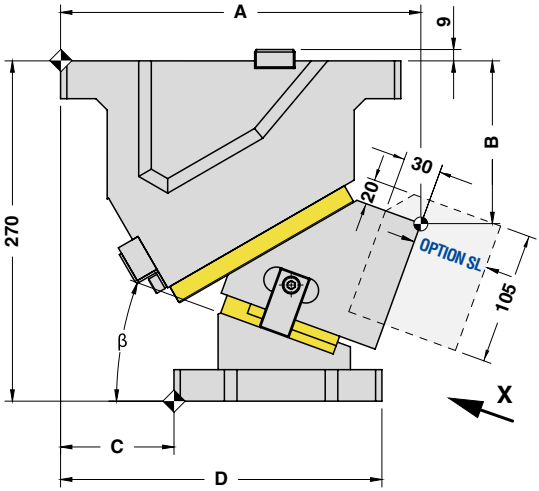
X VIEW



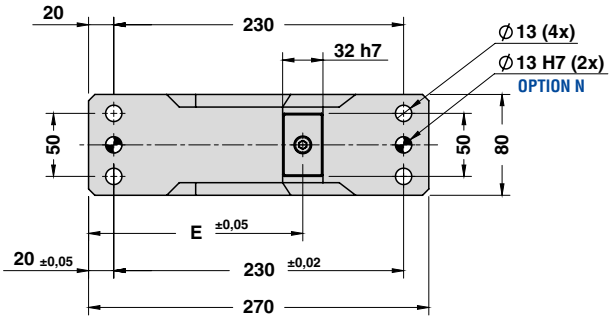


CAM DIAGRAM



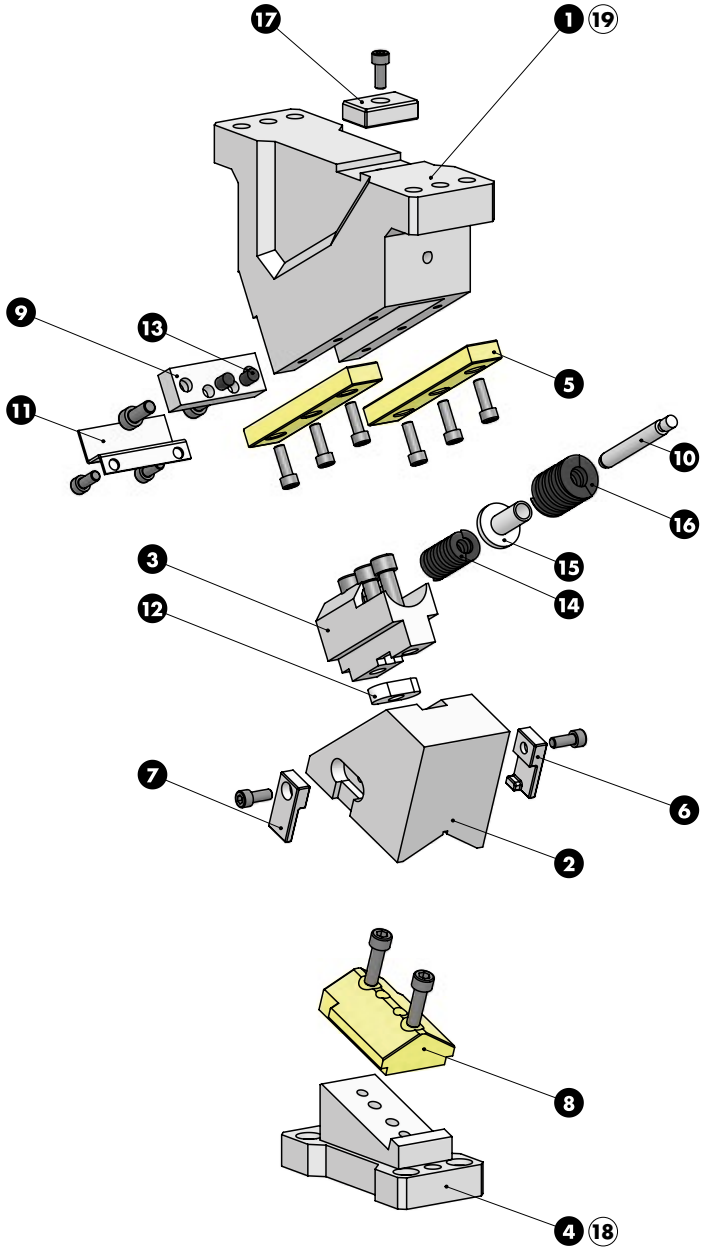


Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	32,14	38,30	50
5°	45°	38,45	35,49	50
10°	50°	38,89	38,89	50
15°	55°	39,65	42,40	50
20°	50°	46,08	40,76	50
25°	55°	47,78	45,19	50
30°	50°	54,25	44,23	50
35°	55°	57,36	50,00	50
40°	50°	64,28	50,00	50
45°	55°	69,64	57,92	50
50°	50°	77,79	59,59	50
55°	55°	87,17	71,41	50
60°	50°	98,48	76,60	50
65°	55°	81,56	67,84	35
70°	60°	86,38	75,96	30



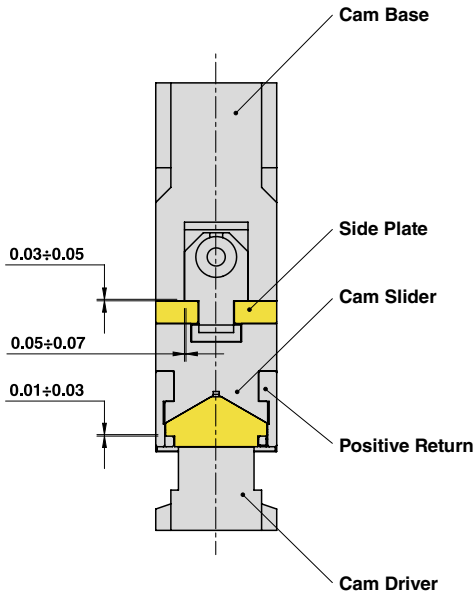
INDEX

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



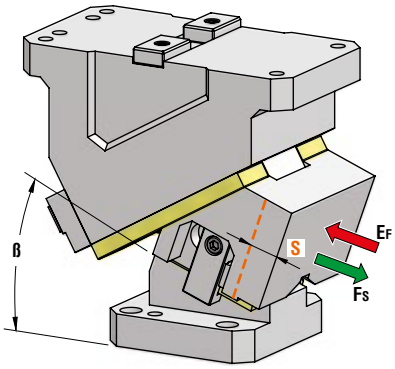
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Base	GGG-45	1
2	Cam Slider	GG-25	1
3	Spring Guide Block	GGG-45 + Graphite	1
4	Cam Driver	GG-25	1
5	Side Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
6	Positive Return R	CK45	1
7	Positive Return L	CK45	1
8	Male "V" Driver	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
9	Stopper Plate	St44	1
10	Spring Guide Pin	34CrMo4	1
11	Safety Plate	St44	1
12	Key	CK45	1
13	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	2
14	Spring	-	1
15	Spring Spacer	CK45	1
16	Spring	-	1
17	Key	CK45	1
18	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M12x40 DIN 912	-	4
19	Cam Base Fixing Screws M12x45 DIN 912	-	4

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	FS	Spring
CLF150.00	0°	32,14	192	7,25
CLF150.05	5°	32,26	192	6,47
CLF150.10	10°	38,89	192	7,25
CLF150.15	15°	39,65	192	6,47
CLF150.20	20°	46,08	192	7,25
CLF150.25	25°	47,78	192	6,47
CLF150.30	30°	54,25	192	7,25
CLF150.35	35°	57,36	192	6,47
CLF150.40	40°	64,28	192	7,25
CLF150.45	45°	69,64	192	6,47
CLF150.50	50°	77,79	192	7,25
CLF150.55	55°	87,17	192	6,47
CLF150.60	60°	98,48	192	5,64
CLF150.65	65°	93,21	192	4,64
CLF150.70	70°	86,38	192	3,66

OPTION CODE	
N	Ø 16 H7

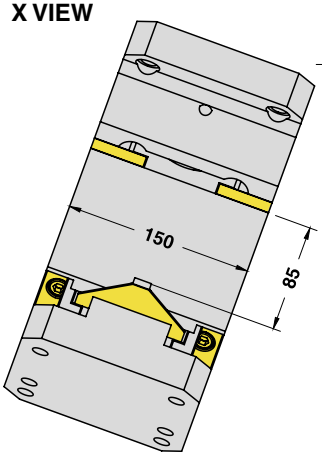
ORDER EXAMPLE

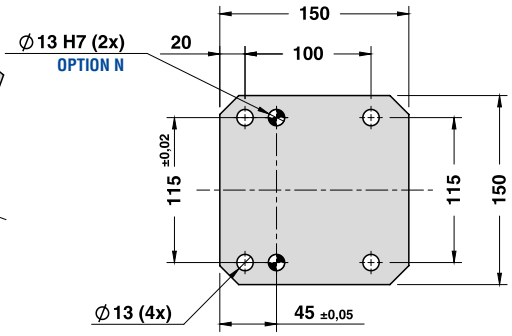
Art.	Work Angle = 5°	OPTION CODE
CLF150	05	N16

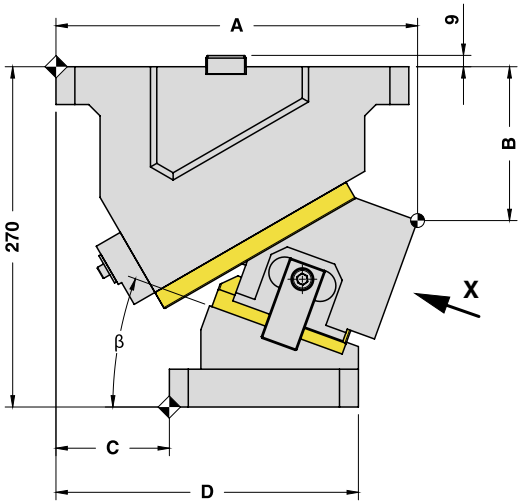
OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)				
	β	A	B	C	D	E
CLF150.00	0°	280	85	120	270	100
CLF150.05	5°	288,26	95,84	115	265	100
CLF150.10	10°	285,54	102,36	105	255	100
CLF150.15	15°	291,79	114,47	105	255	100
CLF150.20	20°	286,97	122,07	90	240	135
CLF150.25	25°	291,02	135,08	90	240	135
CLF150.30	30°	283,92	138,40	70	220	135
CLF150.35	35°	285,66	151,91	70	220	135
CLF150.40	40°	276,20	155,53	45	195	170
CLF150.45	45°	275,56	169,14	45	195	170
CLF150.50	50°	263,74	167,65	25	175	170
CLF150.55	55°	260,74	180,94	25	175	170
CLF150.60	60°	246,60	193,92	0	150	170
CLF150.65	65°	241,35	206,49	0	150	170
CLF150.70	70°	240,01	218,56	-5	145	170

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

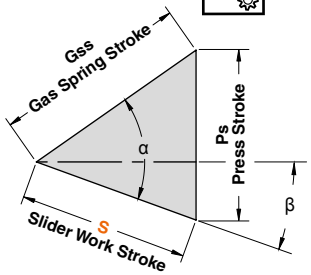
X VIEW



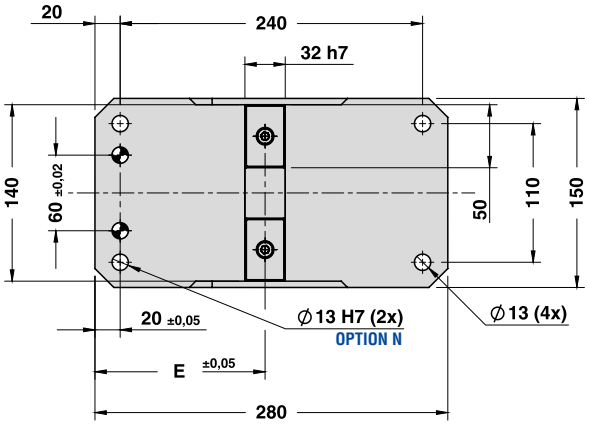




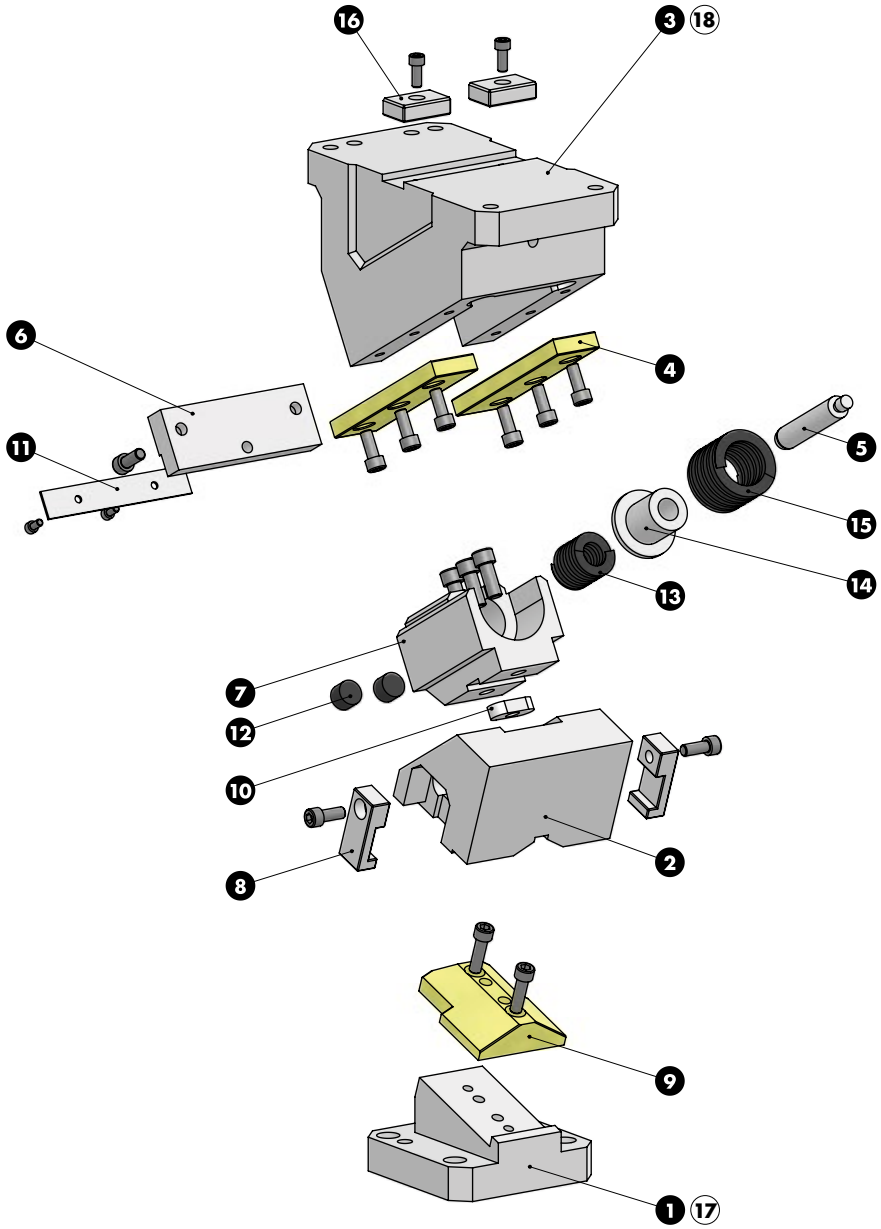
CAM DIAGRAM



Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	32,14	38,30	50
5°	45°	32,26	41,11	50
10°	50°	38,89	38,89	50
15°	55°	39,65	42,40	50
20°	50°	46,08	40,76	50
25°	55°	47,78	45,19	50
30°	50°	54,25	44,23	50
35°	55°	57,36	50,00	50
40°	50°	64,28	50,00	50
45°	55°	69,64	57,92	50
50°	50°	77,79	59,59	50
55°	55°	87,17	71,41	50
60°	50°	98,48	76,60	50
65°	55°	93,21	77,53	40
70°	60°	86,38	75,96	30

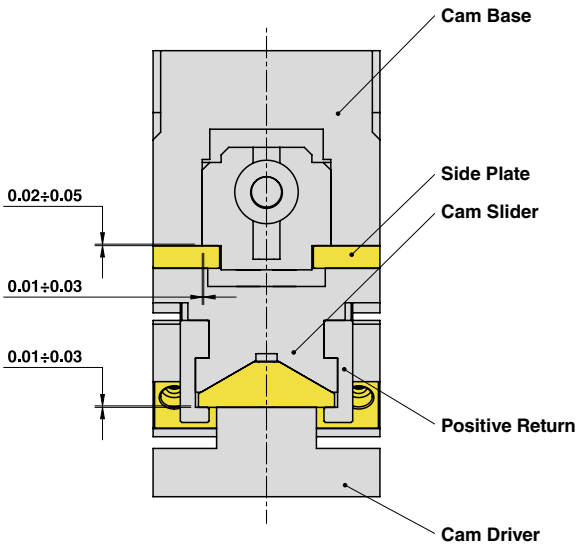


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

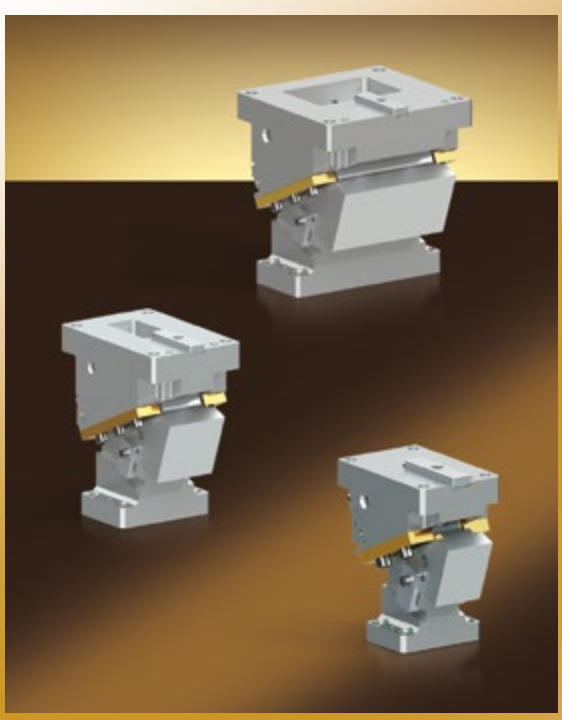
SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Driver	GG-25	1
2	Cam Slider	GG-25	1
3	Cam Base	GG-25	1
4	Side Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
5	Spring Guide Pin	34CrMo4	1
6	Stopper Plate	St44	1
7	Spring Guide Block	GGG-45 + Graphite	1
8	Positive Return	CK45	2
9	Male "V" Driver	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
10	Key	CK45	1
11	Safety Plate	St44	1
12	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	2
13	Spring	-	1
14	Spring Spacer	CK45	1
15	Spring	-	1
16	Key	CK45	2
17	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M12x45 DIN 912	-	4
18	Cam Base Fixing Screws M12x45 DIN 912	-	4

OMCR®

STANDARD DIE COMPONENTS



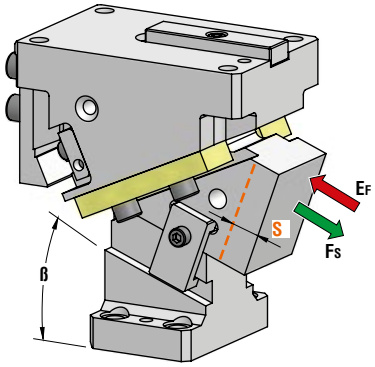
CAM UNITS CLK
SCHIEBER CLK
CAMME CLK

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

OMCR CODE	Work Angle β	Slider Width (mm)	Closed Cam Height (mm)	Work Area W x H (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder 10^6 cycles (kN) Fs	Extraction Force (kN) EF
CLK065	0÷70°	65	210	65 x "F"	39÷58	0,32÷0,85
CLK100	0÷70°	100	280	100 x "F"	87÷96	1÷2,29
CLK200	0÷70°	200	280	200 x "F"	193÷231	1,98÷4,59

Dynamic technical staff and advanced design methods

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Max Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	FS	Spring
CLK065.00	0°	26,87	39	0,79
CLK065.05	5°	26,97	39	0,77
CLK065.10	10°	31,61	39	0,85
CLK065.15	15°	32,23	39	0,77
CLK065.20	20°	33,76	39	0,85
CLK065.25	25°	35	39	0,77
CLK065.30	30°	33,46	46	0,85
CLK065.35	35°	35,38	46	0,77
CLK065.40	40°	42,91	46	0,85
CLK065.45	45°	46,49	46	0,77
CLK065.50	50°	54,45	58	0,77
CLK065.55	55°	43,59	58	0,62
CLK065.60	60°	50	58	0,54
CLK065.65	65°	47,32	58	0,39
CLK065.70	70°	58,48	58	0,32

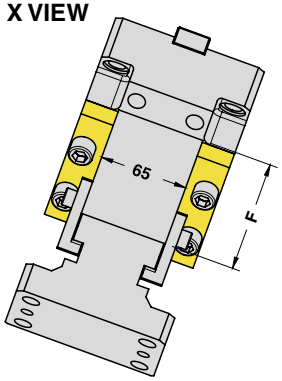
ORDER EXAMPLE

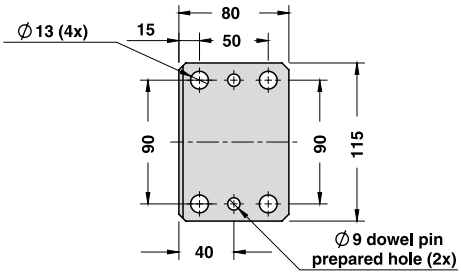
Art.	Work Angle = 5°
CLK065	05

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)					
	β	A	B	C	D	E	F
CLK065.00	0°	185,94	56,57	75	155	55	80
CLK065.05	5°	193,01	56,57	70	150	55	90
CLK065.10	10°	196,80	67,58	70	150	40	80
CLK065.15	15°	203,77	68,81	67	147	40	90
CLK065.20	20°	198,10	74,31	60	140	10	80
CLK065.25	25°	204,75	76,73	55	135	10	90
CLK065.30	30°	193,63	89,52	50	130	10	80
CLK065.35	35°	199,76	93,06	45	125	10	90
CLK065.40	40°	188,72	99,62	40	120	15	80
CLK065.45	45°	194,13	104,16	34	114	15	90
CLK065.50	50°	190	110	30	110	10	90
CLK065.55	55°	190	115	20	100	10	100
CLK065.60	60°	190	115	20	100	10	100
CLK065.65	65°	190	130	0	80	10	110
CLK065.70	70°	190	130	0	80	10	110

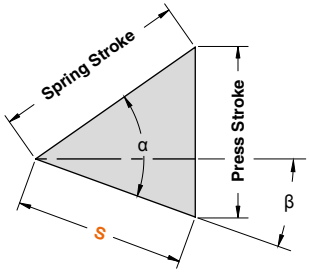
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

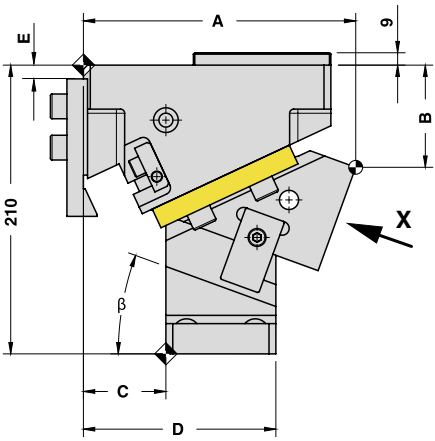
X VIEW



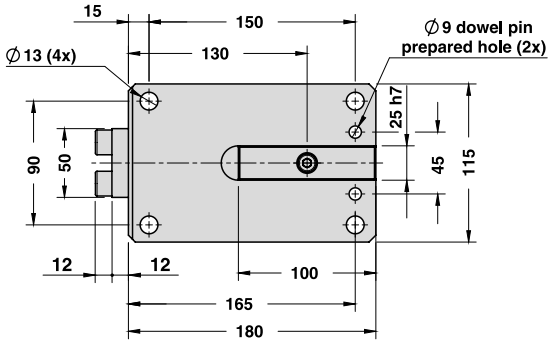


CAM DIAGRAM

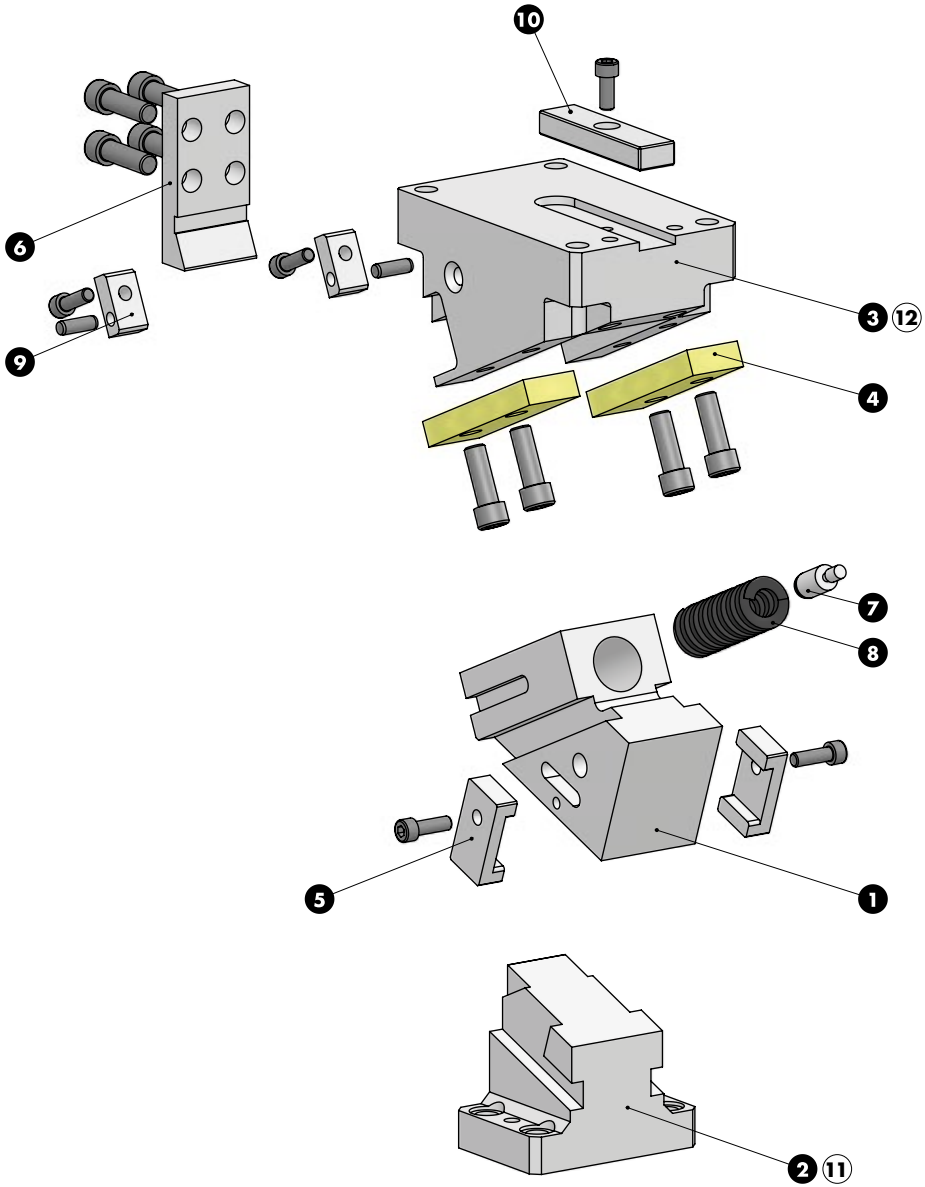




Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	45°	26,87	26,87	38
5°	50°	26,97	29,22	38
10°	45°	31,61	27,28	38
15°	50°	32,23	30,14	38
20°	45°	33,76	26,34	35
25°	50°	35,00	29,58	35
30°	45°	33,46	24,49	30
35°	50°	35,38	28,06	30
40°	45°	42,91	30,46	33
45°	50°	46,49	35,75	33
50°	50°	54,45	41,71	35
55°	55°	43,59	35,70	25
60°	60°	50,00	43,30	25
65°	65°	47,32	42,89	20
70°	70°	58,48	54,95	20

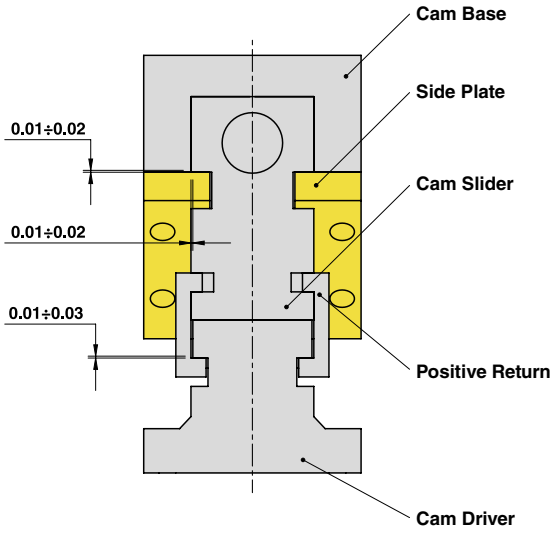


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



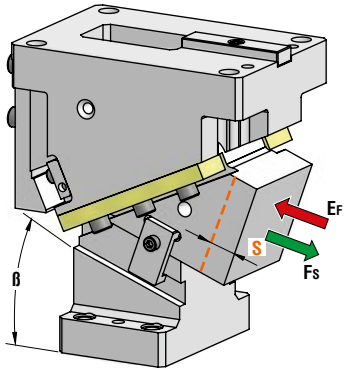
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GG-25 + Graphite	1
2	Cam Driver	GG-25 + Graphite	1
3	Cam Base	GG-25	1
4	Side Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
5	Positive Return	CK45	2
6	Stopper Plate	St44	1
7	Spring Guide Pin	34CrMo4	1
8	Spring	-	1
9	Plate	CK45	2
10	Key	CK45	1
11	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M12x45 DIN 912	-	4
12	Cam Base Fixing Screws M12x55 DIN 912	-	4

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Max Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	FS	Spring
CLK100.00	0°	28,28	87	2,10
CLK100.05	5°	28,39	87	2,09
CLK100.10	10°	33,27	87	2,29
CLK100.15	15°	33,92	87	2,09
CLK100.20	20°	30,86	87	2,23
CLK100.25	25°	32	87	2,03
CLK100.30	30°	33,46	87	2,10
CLK100.35	35°	35,38	87	1,91
CLK100.40	40°	39,01	87	2,10
CLK100.45	45°	42,26	87	1,91
CLK100.50	50°	46,67	96	1,91
CLK100.55	55°	52,30	96	1,70
CLK100.60	60°	60	96	1,48
CLK100.65	65°	47,32	96	1,22
CLK100.70	70°	58,48	96	1

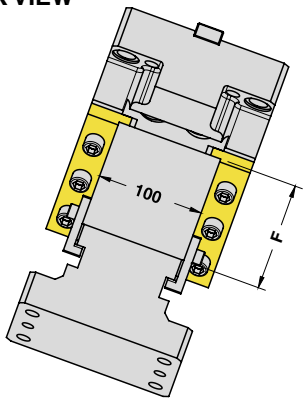
ORDER EXAMPLE

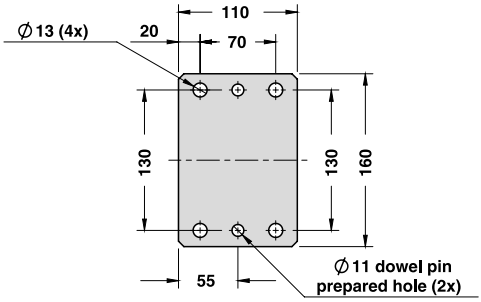
Art.	Work Angle = 5°
CLK100	05

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)						
	β	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
CLK100.00	0°	240	85	60	170	55	100	17
CLK100.05	5°	236,89	73,82	60	170	55	140	17
CLK100.10	10°	240	90	60	170	35	100	17
CLK100.15	15°	254,35	81,51	60	170	35	140	17
CLK100.20	20°	240	110	50	160	15	100	18
CLK100.25	25°	253,26	102,6	50	160	15	140	18
CLK100.30	30°	240	110	30	140	10	120	17
CLK100.35	35°	252,34	109,69	30	140	10	140	17
CLK100.40	40°	240	115	30	140	10	120	17
CLK100.45	45°	247,41	114,68	30	140	10	140	17
CLK100.50	50°	240	120	10	120	10	140	16
CLK100.55	55°	240	145	0	110	10	140	16
CLK100.60	60°	240	145	0	110	10	140	16
CLK100.65	65°	240	145	0	110	10	140	16
CLK100.70	70°	240	145	0	110	10	140	16

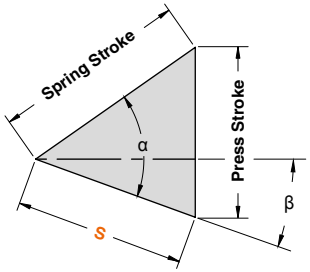
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

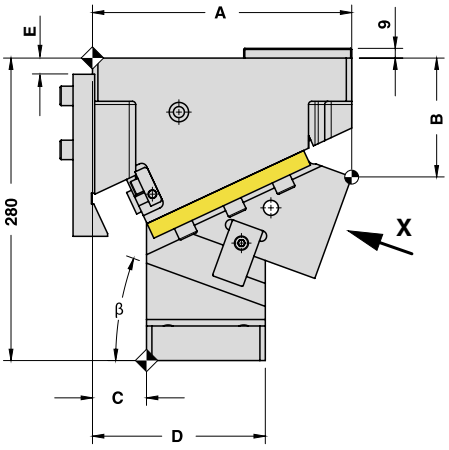
X VIEW



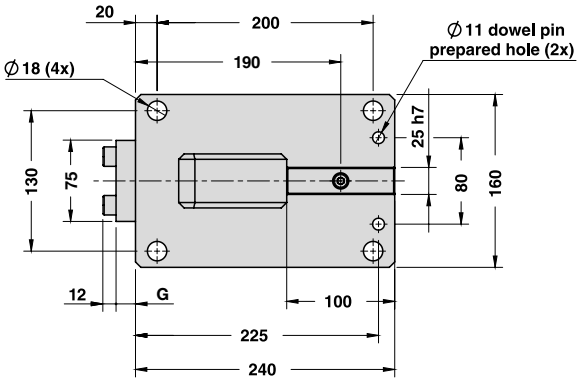


CAM DIAGRAM

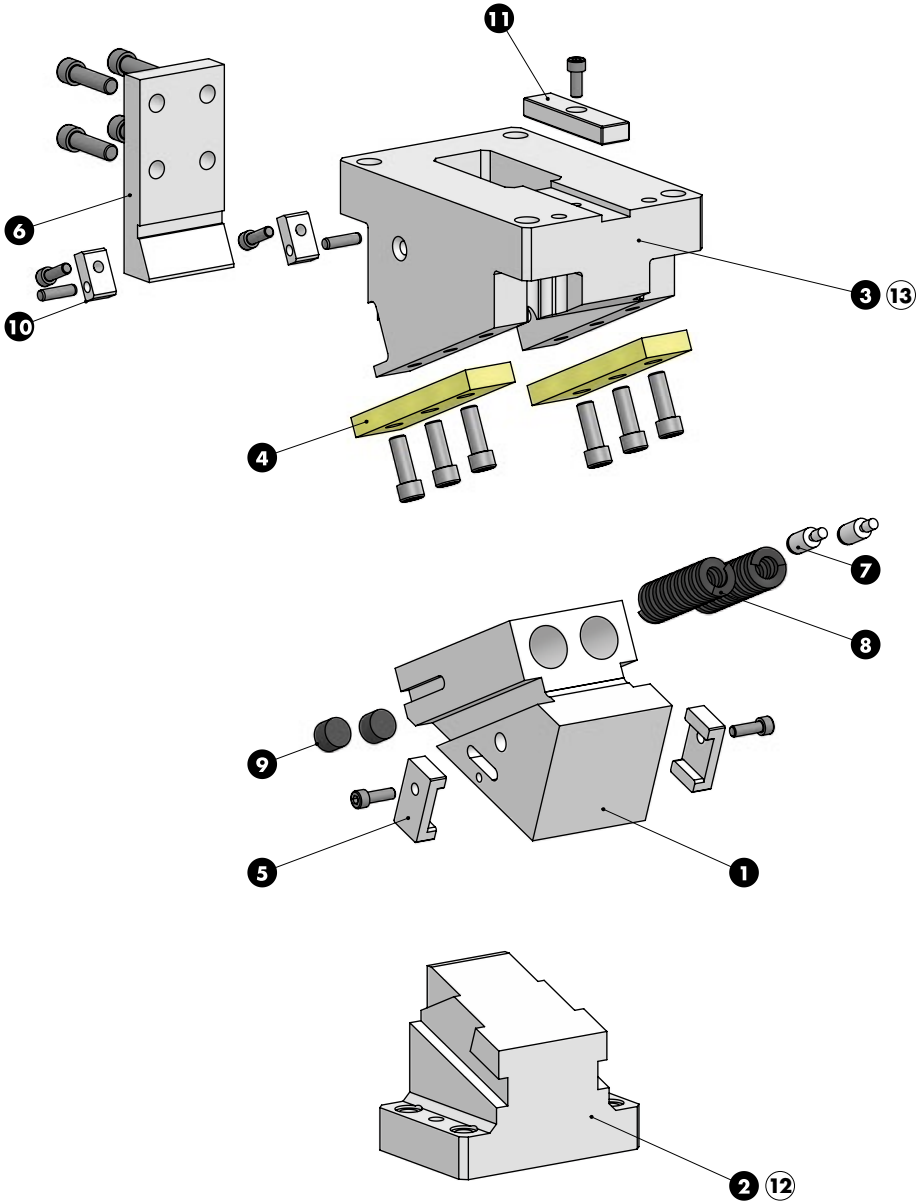




Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	45°	28,28	28,28	40
5°	50°	28,39	30,76	40
10°	45°	33,27	28,72	40
15°	50°	33,92	31,72	40
20°	45°	30,86	24,08	32
25°	50°	32,00	27,05	32
30°	45°	33,46	24,49	30
35°	50°	35,38	28,06	30
40°	45°	39,01	27,69	30
45°	50°	42,26	32,50	30
50°	50°	46,67	35,75	30
55°	55°	52,30	42,84	30
60°	60°	60,00	51,96	30
65°	65°	47,32	42,89	20
70°	70°	58,48	54,95	20

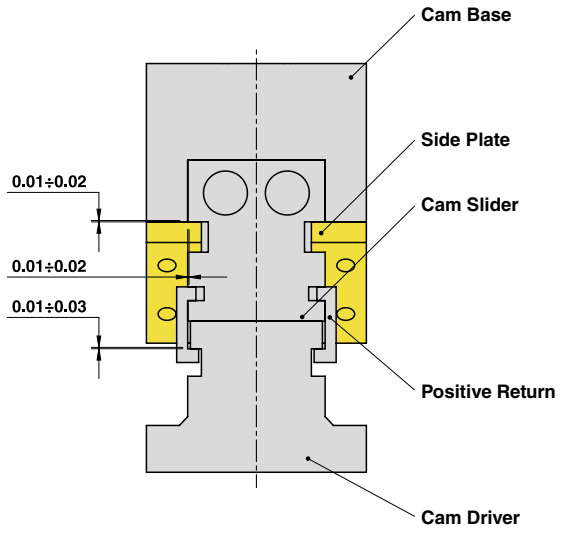


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



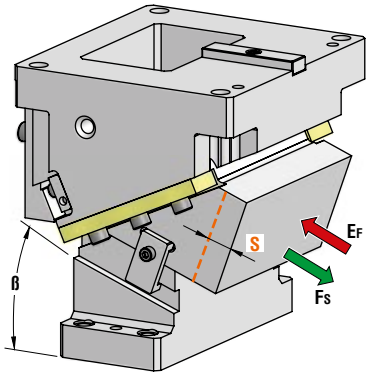
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GG-25 + Graphite	1
2	Cam Driver	GG-25 + Graphite	1
3	Cam Base	GG-25	1
4	Side Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
5	Positive Return	CK45	2
6	Stopper Plate	St44	1
7	Spring Guide Pin	34CrMo4	2
8	Spring	-	2
9	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	2
10	Plate	CK45	2
11	Key	CK45	1
12	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M12x55 DIN 912	-	4
13	Cam Base Fixing Screws M16x70 DIN 912	-	4

AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Max Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN) EF
	β	S	FS	Spring
CLK200.00	0°	28,28	193	4,21
CLK200.05	5°	28,39	193	4,17
CLK200.10	10°	33,27	193	4,59
CLK200.15	15°	33,92	193	4,17
CLK200.20	20°	30,86	193	4,46
CLK200.25	25°	32	193	4,05
CLK200.30	30°	33,46	193	4,20
CLK200.35	35°	35,38	193	3,81
CLK200.40	40°	39,01	193	4,20
CLK200.45	45°	42,26	193	3,81
CLK200.50	50°	46,67	231	3,81
CLK200.55	55°	52,30	231	3,40
CLK200.60	60°	60	231	2,97
CLK200.65	65°	47,32	231	2,45
CLK200.70	70°	58,48	231	1,98

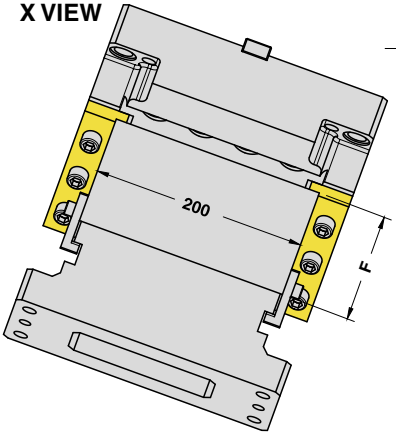
ORDER EXAMPLE

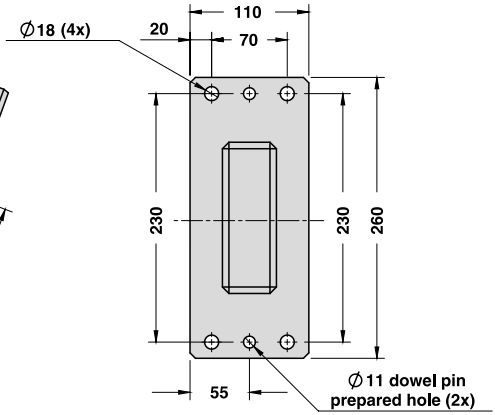
Art.	Work Angle = 5°
CLK200	05

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)							
	β	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
CLK200.00	0°	240	90	60	170	60	100	17	190
CLK200.05	5°	236,82	78,84	60	170	60	130	17	190
CLK200.10	10°	240	90	60	170	35	100	17	150
CLK200.15	15°	254,35	81,51	60	170	35	130	17	150
CLK200.20	20°	240	110	50	160	15	100	18	150
CLK200.25	25°	253,27	102,6	50	160	15	130	18	150
CLK200.30	30°	240	110	30	140	10	120	17	150
CLK200.35	35°	252,34	109,69	30	140	10	140	17	150
CLK200.40	40°	240	115	30	140	10	120	17	150
CLK200.45	45°	247,41	114,68	30	140	10	140	17	150
CLK200.50	50°	240	120	10	120	10	140	16	150
CLK200.55	55°	240	145	0	110	10	140	16	150
CLK200.60	60°	240	145	0	110	10	140	16	150
CLK200.65	65°	240	145	0	110	10	140	16	150
CLK200.70	70°	240	145	0	110	10	140	16	150

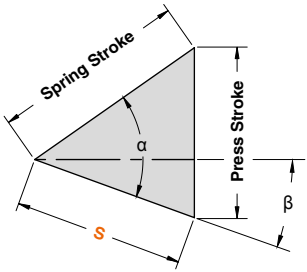
AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

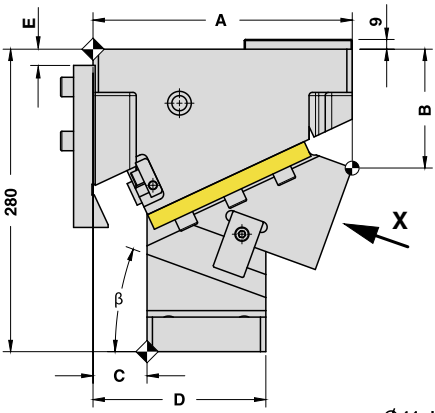
X VIEW



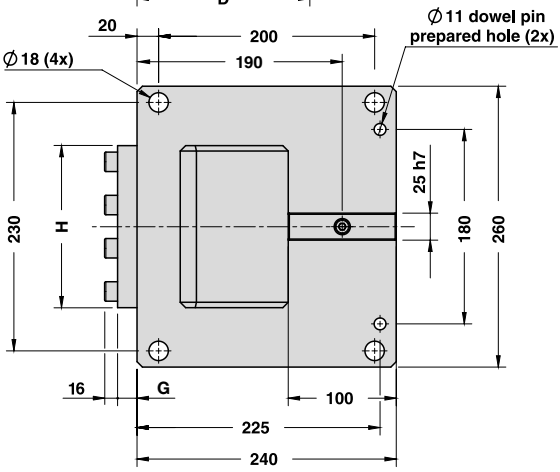


CAM DIAGRAM

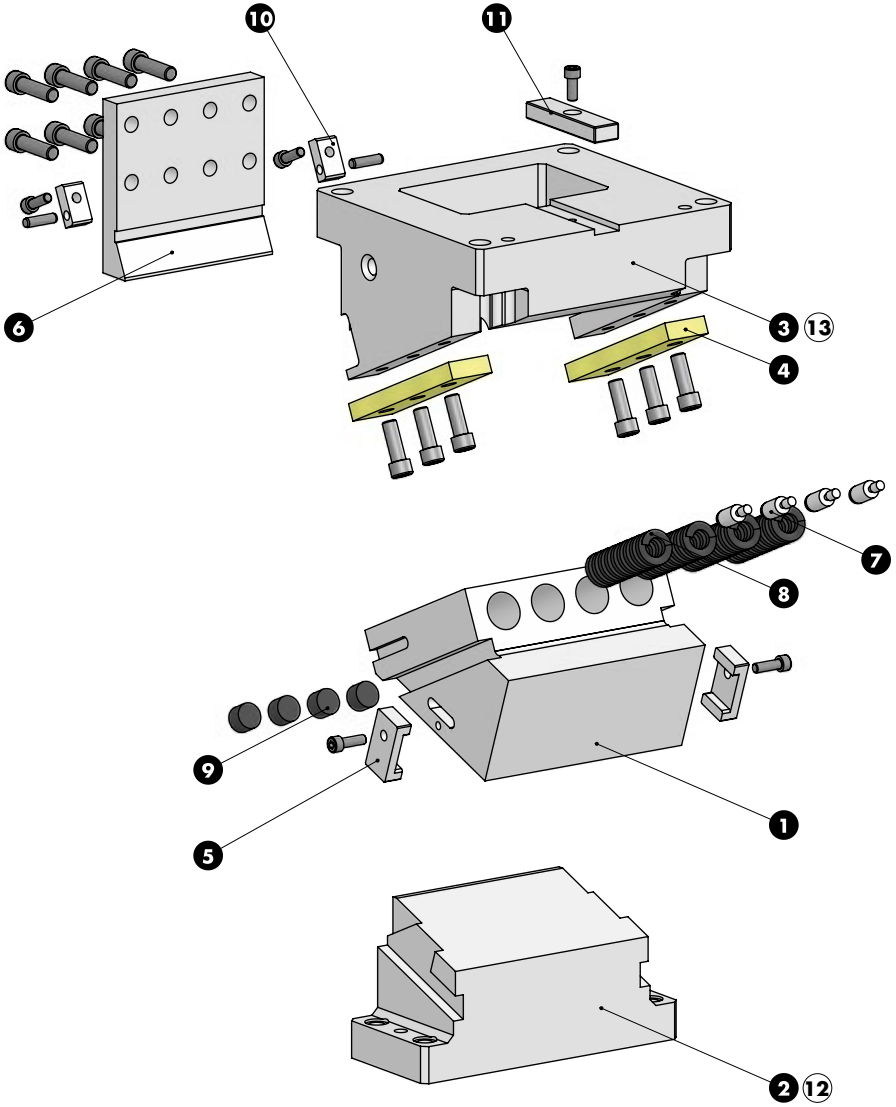




Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	45°	28,28	28,28	40
5°	50°	28,39	30,76	40
10°	45°	33,27	28,72	40
15°	50°	33,92	31,72	40
20°	45°	30,86	24,08	32
25°	50°	32,00	27,05	32
30°	45°	33,46	24,49	30
35°	50°	35,38	28,06	30
40°	45°	39,01	27,69	30
45°	50°	42,26	32,50	30
50°	50°	46,67	35,75	30
55°	55°	52,30	42,84	30
60°	60°	60,00	51,96	30
65°	65°	47,32	42,89	20
70°	70°	58,48	54,95	20

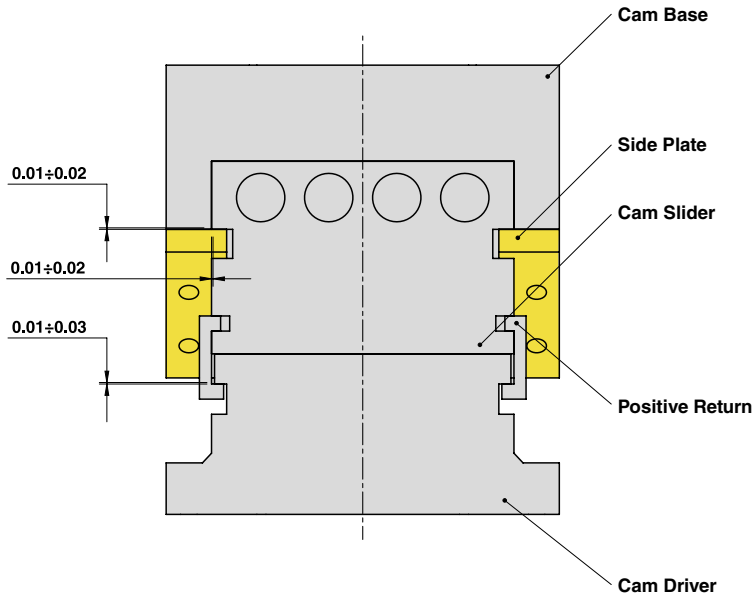


AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA



AERIAL CAM UNIT - OBEN HÄNGENDER SCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME SOSPESA

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GG-25 + Graphite	1
2	Cam Driver	GG-25 + Graphite	1
3	Cam Base	GG-25	1
4	Side Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
5	Positive Return	CK45	2
6	Stopper Plate	St44	1
7	Spring Guide Pin	34CrMo4	4
8	Spring	-	4
9	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	4
10	Plate	CK45	2
11	Key	CK45	1
12	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M16x60 DIN 912	-	4
13	Cam Base Fixing Screws M16x70 DIN 912	-	4

OMCR®

STANDARD DIE COMPONENTS

CAM UNITS CRX
SCHIEBER CRX
CAMME CRX

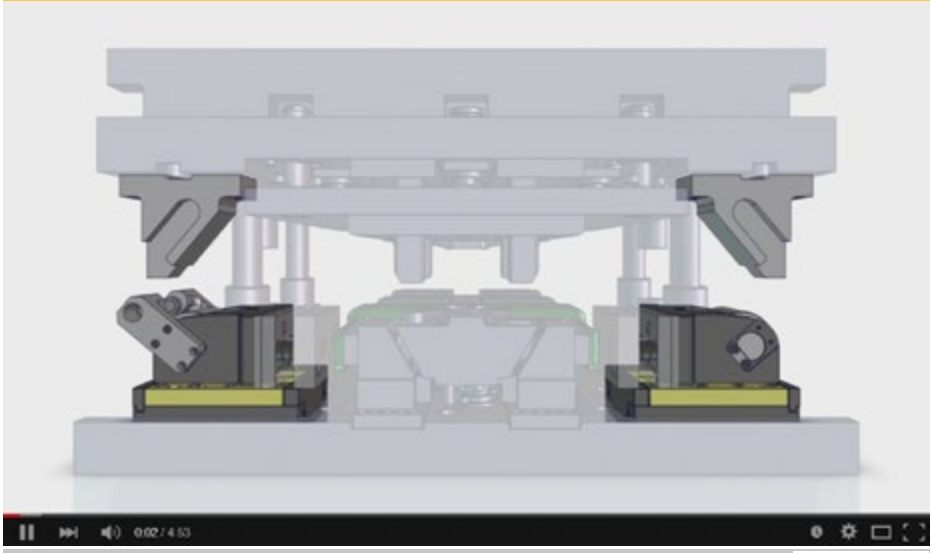
STAR CAM SERIES

OMCR CODE	Work Angle ß	Slider Width (mm)	Work Area W x H (mm)	Max Work Force 10^6 cycles (kN) F_S	Extraction Force (kN) E_F
CRX01	-15°÷50°	78	78x63	45	2,5÷3,4
CRX03	-15°÷50°	98	98x63	76	2,86÷3,09
CRX05	-15°÷50°	118	118x74	142	6,5÷7,26
CRX15	-15°÷50°	170	170x94	166	6,36÷6,46
CRX20	-15°÷50°	240	240x110	258	9,29÷9,38

ROLLER CAM DRIVER - TREIBER FÜR ROLLENSCHIEBER - CUNEO PER CAMME A RULLO

OMCR CODE	Roller Cam Model	Work Angle ß
DCRX0100	CRX01	-15°÷50° (5° steps)
DCRX0305	CRX03 - CRX05	-15°÷50° (5° steps)
DCRX1520	CRX15 - CRX20	-15°÷50° (5° steps)

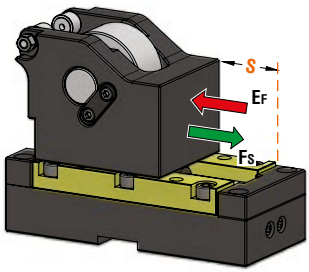
100% SAFETY WITH POSITIVE RETURN - 100 % SICHERHEIT MIT DER ZWANGSRÜCKHOLUNG 100% SICURA CON IL GANCIO DI RITORNO



YouTube

CRX: how does it work?
CRX: wie funktioniert es?
CRX: come funziona?

ROLLER CAM UNIT - ROLLENSCHIEBER - CAMMA A RULLO



OMCR CODE	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
			EF
	S*	FS	Gas Spring
CRX01.030	30	45	2,5
CRX01.050	50	45	3,4

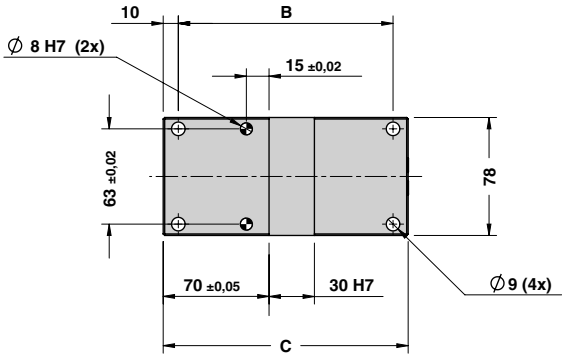
* Do not exceed the maximum stroke
Den maximalen Hub nicht überschreiten
Non superare la corsa massima

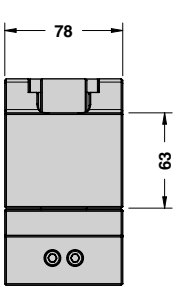
STOCK | ORDER EXAMPLE

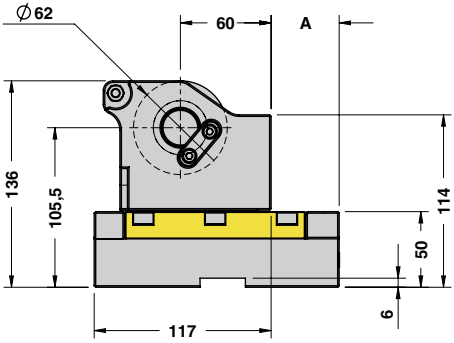
Art.	Stroke = 50
CRX01	050

OMCR CODE	Stroke (mm)	Overall Dimensions (mm)		
	S*	A	B	C
CRX01.030	30	45	142	162
CRX01.050	50	65	162	182

ROLLER CAM UNIT - ROLLENSCHIEBER - CAMMA A RULLO

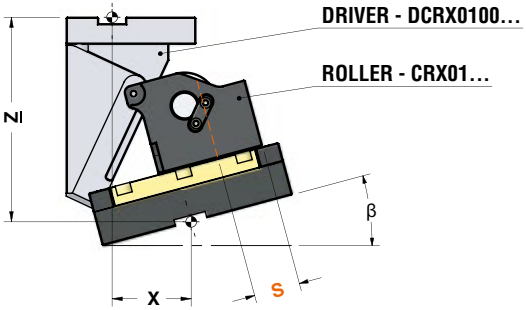


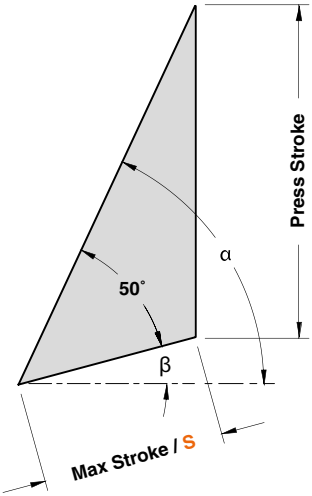




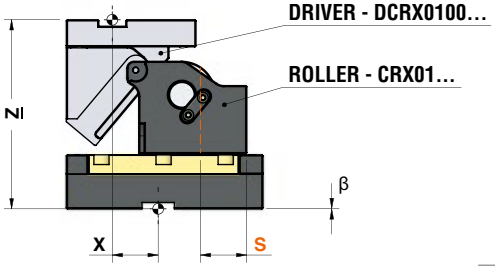
ROLLER CAM UNIT - ROLLENSCHIEBER - CAMMA A RULLO

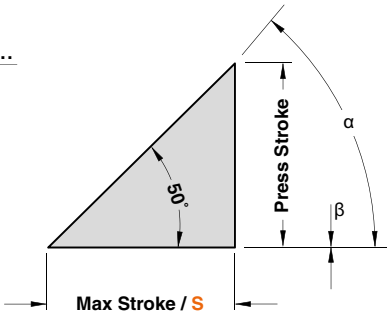
WORK ANGLE (β) FROM -5° TO -15°



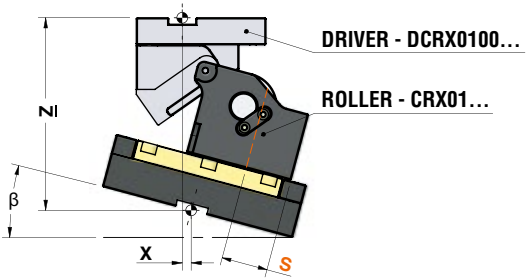


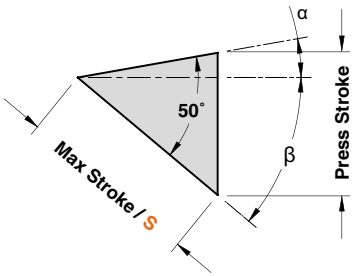
WORK ANGLE (β)=0°





WORK ANGLE (β) FROM 5° TO 50°



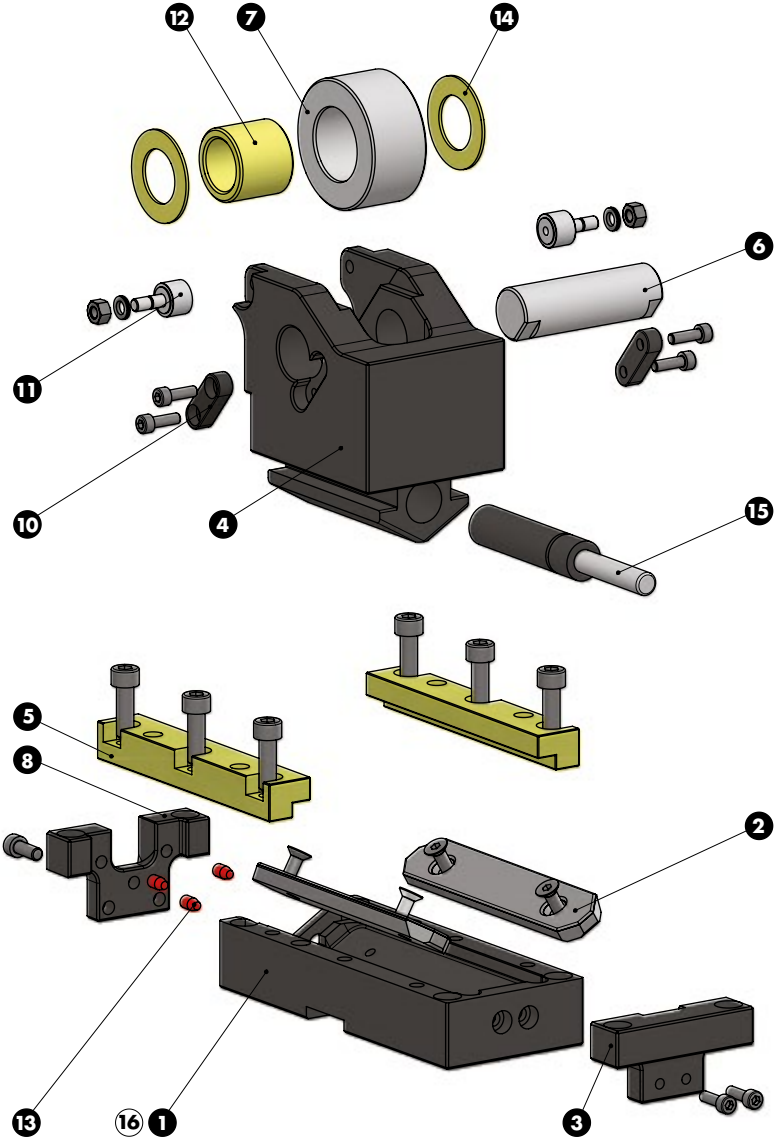


ROLLER CAM UNIT - ROLLENSCHIEBER - CAMMA A RULLO

* For drivers order see page 864 / Zur Bestellung der Driver siehe Seite 864 / Per ordinazione cunei consultare pagina 864

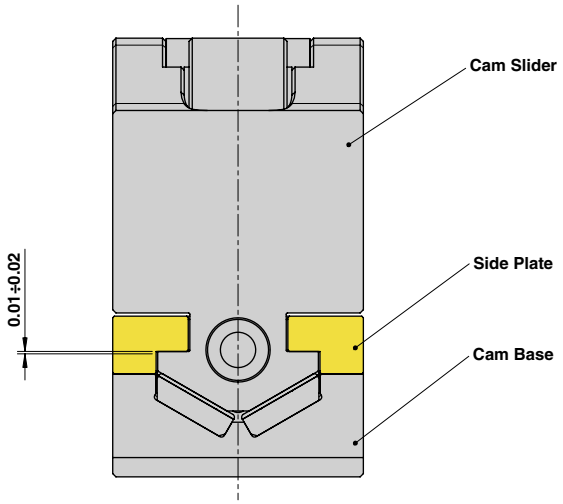
ROLLER CAM CODE	Work Angle β	α	Max Stroke S (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	CAM DRIVER CODE	X (mm)	Z (mm)
CRX01.030.	-15°	65°	30	54,4	DCRX0100.30.H15	73,20	175,60
	-10°	60°	30	46,0	DCRX0100.30.H10	63,49	174,00
	-5°	55°	30	40,1	DCRX0100.30.H05	53,23	169,90
	0°	50°	30	35,8	DCRX0100.30.H00	42,50	175,00
	5°	45°	30	32,5	DCRX0100.30.L05	31,37	172,00
	10°	40°	30	30,0	DCRX0100.30.L10	19,93	175,00
	15°	35°	30	28,1	DCRX0100.30.L15	8,27	176,94
	20°	30°	30	26,5	DCRX0100.30.L20	-3,52	178,46
	25°	25°	30	25,4	DCRX0100.30.L25	-15,36	174,64
	30°	20°	30	24,5	DCRX0100.30.L30	-27,15	173,54
	35°	15°	30	23,8	DCRX0100.30.L35	-38,80	171,21
	40°	10°	30	23,3	DCRX0100.30.L40	-50,23	166,66
	45°	5°	30	23,1	DCRX0100.30.L45	-61,35	161,93
	50°	0°	30	23,0	DCRX0100.30.L50	-72,07	157,02
CRX01.050.	-15°	65°	50	90,6	DCRX0100.50.H15	73,20	189,37
	-10°	60°	50	76,6	DCRX0100.50.H10	63,49	183,40
	-5°	55°	50	66,8	DCRX0100.50.H05	53,23	188,22
	0°	50°	50	59,6	DCRX0100.50.H00	42,50	175,00
	5°	45°	50	54,2	DCRX0100.50.L05	31,37	179,83
	10°	40°	50	50,0	DCRX0100.50.L10	19,93	175,00
	15°	35°	50	46,8	DCRX0100.50.L15	8,27	178,24
	20°	30°	50	44,2	DCRX0100.50.L20	-3,52	175,77
	25°	25°	50	42,3	DCRX0100.50.L25	-15,36	172,74
	30°	20°	50	40,8	DCRX0100.50.L30	-27,15	169,24
	35°	15°	50	39,7	DCRX0100.50.L35	-38,80	170,35
	40°	10°	50	38,9	DCRX0100.50.L40	-50,23	161,11
	45°	5°	50	38,4	DCRX0100.50.L45	-61,35	156,55
	50°	0°	50	38,3	DCRX0100.50.L50	-72,07	151,70

ROLLER CAM UNIT - ROLLENSCHIEBER - CAMMA A RULLO



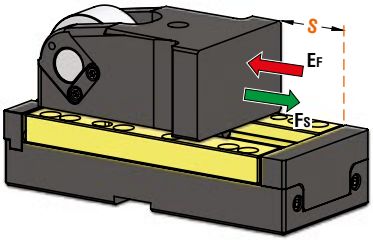
ROLLER CAM UNIT - ROLLENSCHIEBER - CAMMA A RULLO

SLIDER STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES

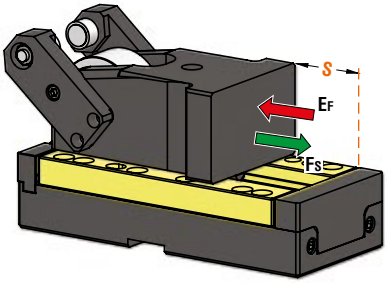


Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Base	CK45	1
2	Wear Plate	St42 + Syntered layer	2
3	Spring Stopper Plate	CK45	1
4	Cam Slider	CK45	1
5	Side Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
6	Pin	16NiCrMo4	1
7	Roller	100Cr6	1
8	Stopper Plate	CK45	2
10	Key	CK45	2
11	Roller KRV16PPA	CK45	2
12	Self-Lubricating Bush	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
13	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	3
14	Washer PCMW 264401.5M	-	2
15	Gas Spring	-	1
16	Cam Base Fixing Screws M8x30 DIN 912	-	4

ROLLER CAM UNIT - ROLLENSCHIEBER - CAMMA A RULLO



Without Positive Return - **OPTION K**



With Positive Return - **OPTION P**

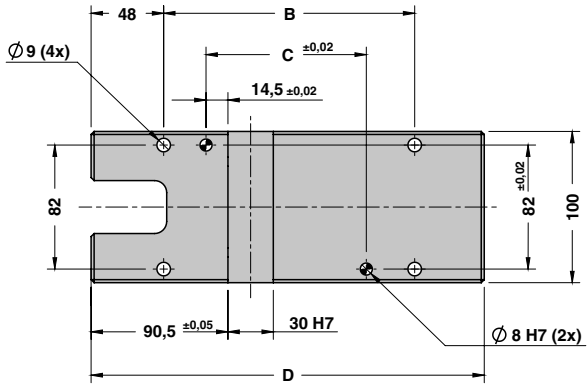
OMCR CODE	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
			EF
	S*	FS	Gas Spring
CRX03.050	50	76	3,4
CRX03.080	80	76	3,4
CRX03.100	100	76	3,6

* Do not exceed the maximum stroke
Den maximalen Hub nicht überschreiten
Non superare la corsa massima

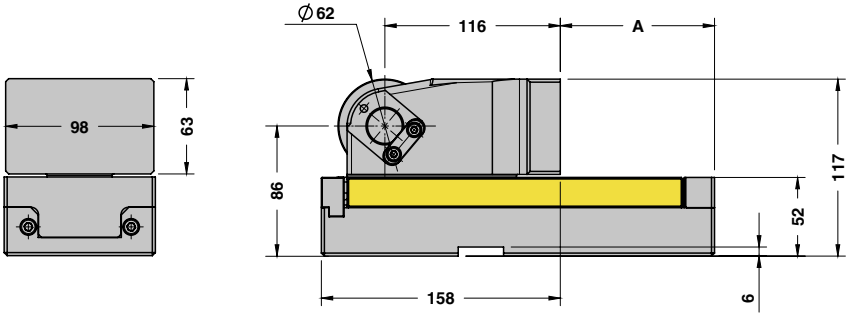
STOCK	ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	Stroke = 80	OPTION
		CRX03	080	K

OMCR CODE	Stroke (mm)	Overall Dimensions (mm)				
	S*	A	B	C	D	E
CRX03.050	50	42	116	56	200	212
CRX03.080	80	72	146	86	230	242
CRX03.100	100	102	166	106	260	272

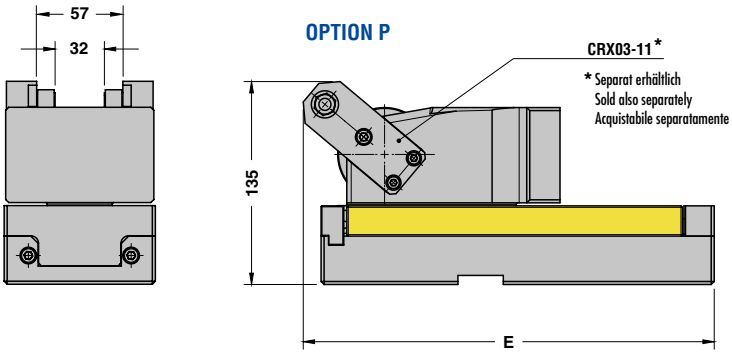
ROLLER CAM UNIT - ROLLENSCHIEBER - CAMMA A RULLO



OPTION K

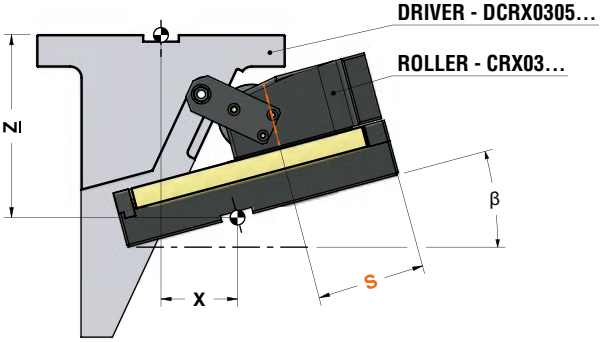


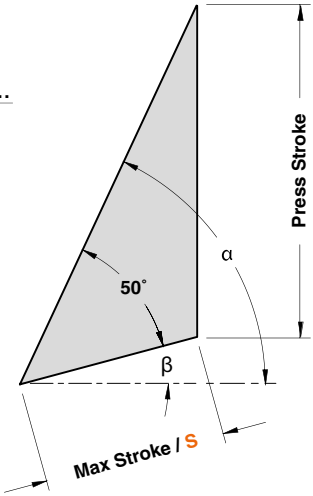
OPTION P



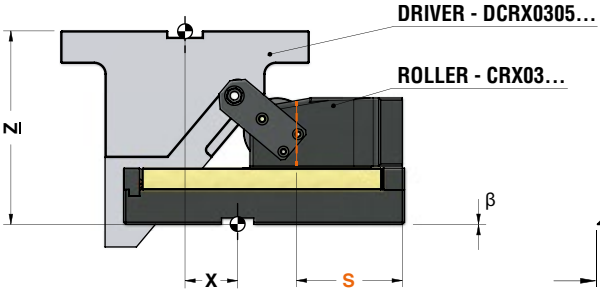
ROLLER CAM UNIT - ROLLENSCHIEBER - CAMMA A RULLO

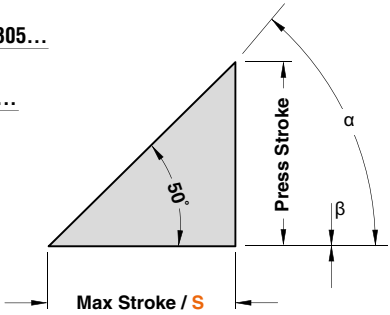
WORK ANGLE (β) FROM -5° TO -15°



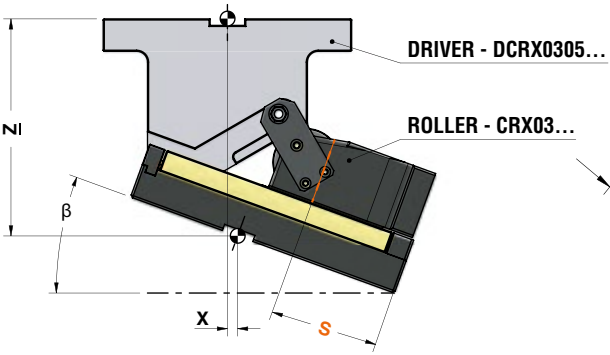


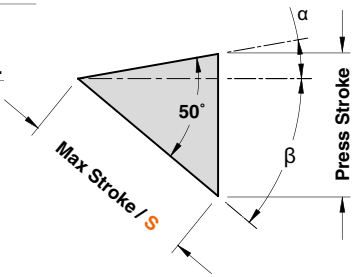
WORK ANGLE (β)=0°





WORK ANGLE (β) FROM 5° TO 50°



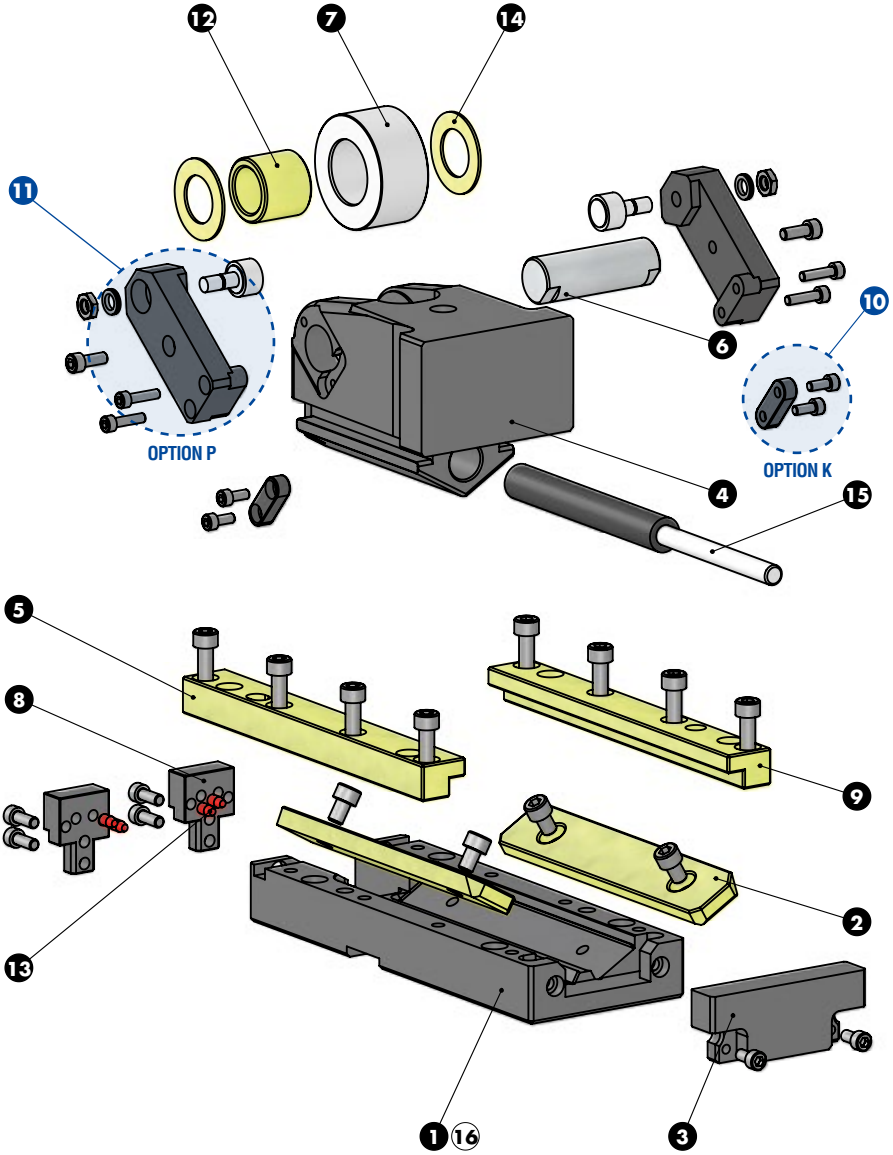


ROLLER CAM UNIT - ROLLENSCHIEBER - CAMMA A RULLO

* For drivers order see page 866 / Zur Bestellung der Driver siehe Seite 866 / Per ordinazione cunei consultare pagina 866

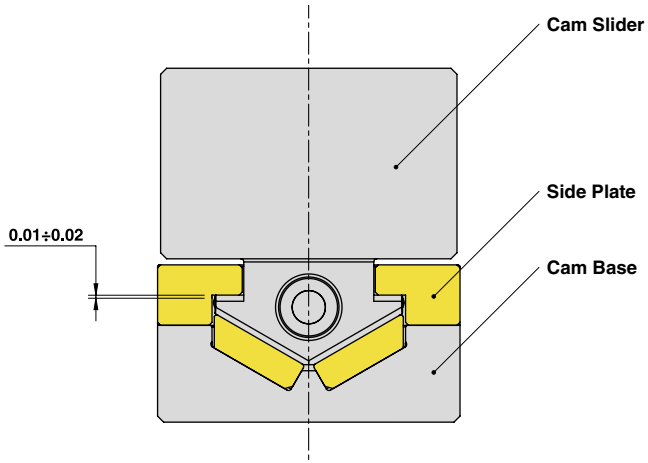
ROLLER CAM CODE	Work Angle β	α	Max Stroke S (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	CAM DRIVER CODE	X (mm)	Z (mm)
CRX03.050.	-15°	65°	50	90,63	DCRX0305.50.H15	95,92	165,04
	-10°	60°	50	76,60	DCRX0305.50.H10	89,32	168,90
	-5°	55°	50	66,78	DCRX0305.50.H05	81,88	177,95
	0°	50°	50	59,59	DCRX0305.50.H00	73,68	183,68
	5°	45°	50	54,17	DCRX0305.50.L05	64,75	186,89
	10°	40°	50	50,00	DCRX0305.50.L10	55,19	193,04
	15°	35°	50	46,76	DCRX0305.50.L15	45,05	197,40
	20°	30°	50	44,23	DCRX0305.50.L20	34,42	200,15
	25°	25°	50	42,26	DCRX0305.50.L25	23,37	196,39
	30°	20°	50	40,76	DCRX0305.50.L30	11,99	191,18
	35°	15°	50	39,65	DCRX0305.50.L35	0,37	189,57
	40°	10°	50	38,89	DCRX0305.50.L40	-11,40	186,60
	45°	5°	50	38,45	DCRX0305.50.L45	-23,25	182,27
	50°	0°	50	38,30	DCRX0305.50.L50	-35,06	176,62
CRX03.080.	-15°	65°	80	145,01	DCRX0305.50.H15	70,92	205,66
	-10°	60°	80	122,57	DCRX0305.50.H10	64,32	207,94
	-5°	55°	80	106,84	DCRX0305.50.H05	56,88	203,23
	0°	50°	80	95,34	DCRX0305.50.H00	48,68	202,93
	5°	45°	80	86,67	DCRX0305.50.L05	39,75	199,74
	10°	40°	80	80,00	DCRX0305.50.L10	30,19	208,04
	15°	35°	80	74,81	DCRX0305.50.L15	20,05	214,35
	20°	30°	80	70,76	DCRX0305.50.L20	9,42	218,61
	25°	25°	80	67,62	DCRX0305.50.L25	-1,63	216,03
	30°	20°	80	65,22	DCRX0305.50.L30	-13,01	211,20
	35°	15°	80	63,45	DCRX0305.50.L35	-24,63	200,78
	40°	10°	80	62,23	DCRX0305.50.L40	-36,40	188,26
	45°	5°	80	61,52	DCRX0305.50.L45	-48,25	179,21
	50°	0°	80	61,28	DCRX0305.50.L50	-60,06	168,64
CRX03.100.	-15°	65°	100	181,26	DCRX0305.50.H15	70,92	169,41
	-10°	60°	100	153,21	DCRX0305.50.H10	64,32	177,30
	-5°	55°	100	133,56	DCRX0305.50.H05	56,88	176,17
	0°	50°	100	119,18	DCRX0305.50.H00	48,68	179,09
	5°	45°	100	108,34	DCRX0305.50.L05	39,75	177,72
	10°	40°	100	100,00	DCRX0305.50.L10	30,19	188,04
	15°	35°	100	93,52	DCRX0305.50.L15	20,05	195,65
	20°	30°	100	88,46	DCRX0305.50.L20	9,42	200,92
	25°	25°	100	84,52	DCRX0305.50.L25	-1,63	199,12
	30°	20°	100	81,52	DCRX0305.50.L30	-13,01	195,42
	35°	15°	100	79,31	DCRX0305.50.L35	-24,63	184,92
	40°	10°	100	77,79	DCRX0305.50.L40	-36,40	172,70
	45°	5°	100	76,90	DCRX0305.50.L45	-48,25	163,83
	50°	0°	100	76,60	DCRX0305.50.L50	-60,06	153,32

ROLLER CAM UNIT - ROLLENSCHIEBER - CAMMA A RULLO



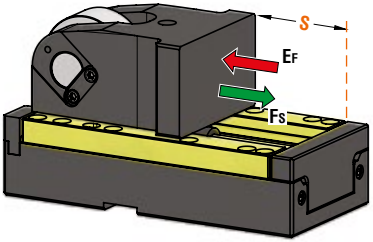
ROLLER CAM UNIT - ROLLENSCHIEBER - CAMMA A RULLO

SLIDER STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES

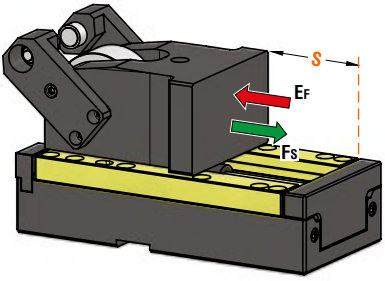


Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Base	CK45	1
2	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
3	Spring Stopper Plate	CK45	1
4	Cam Slider	CK45	1
5	Side Plate L	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
6	Pin	16NiCrMo4	1
7	Roller	100Cr6	1
8	Stopper Plate	CK45	2
9	Side Plate R	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
10	Key - **OPTION K**	CK45	2
11	Positive Return + Roller KRV19PPA - **OPTION P**	CK45	2
12	Self-Lubricating Bush	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
13	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	4
14	Washer PCMW 264401.5M	-	2
15	Gas Spring	-	1
16	Cam Base Fixing Screws M8x30 DIN 912	-	4

ROLLER CAM UNIT - ROLLENSCHIEBER - CAMMA A RULLO



Without Positive Return - **OPTION K**



With Positive Return - **OPTION P**

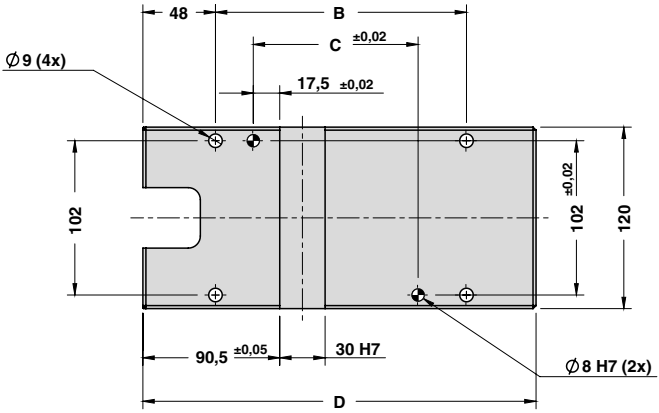
OMCR CODE	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
			EF
	S*	FS	Gas Spring
CRX05.050	50	142	6,5
CRX05.080	80	142	6,62
CRX05.100	100	142	7,26

* Do not exceed the maximum stroke
Den maximalen Hub nicht überschreiten
Non superare la corsa massima

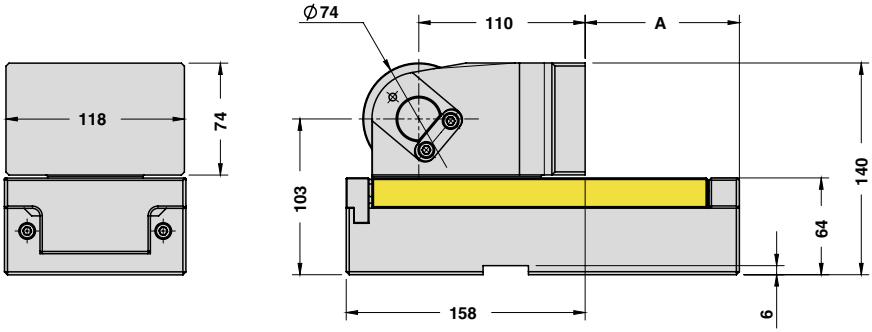
STOCK	ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	Stroke = 80	OPTION
		CRX05	080	K

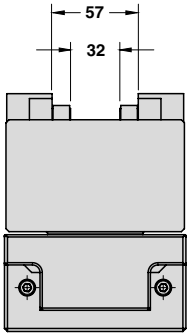
OMCR CODE	Stroke (mm)	Overall Dimensions (mm)				
	S*	A	B	C	D	E
CRX05.050	50	42	116	59	200	213
CRX05.080	80	72	146	89	230	243
CRX05.100	100	102	166	109	260	273

ROLLER CAM UNIT - ROLLENSCHIEBER - CAMMA A RULLO

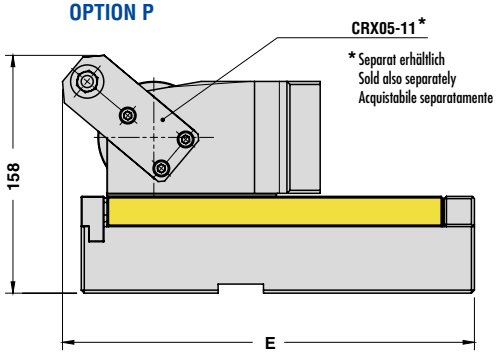


OPTION K



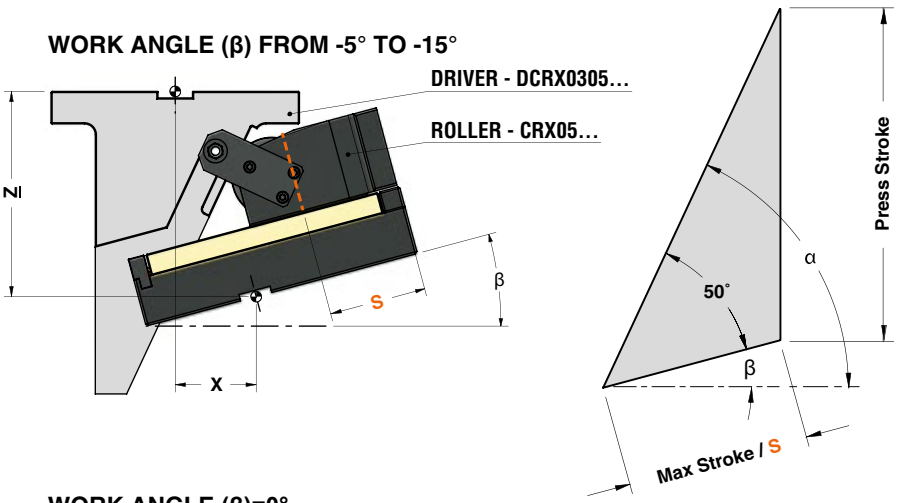


OPTION P

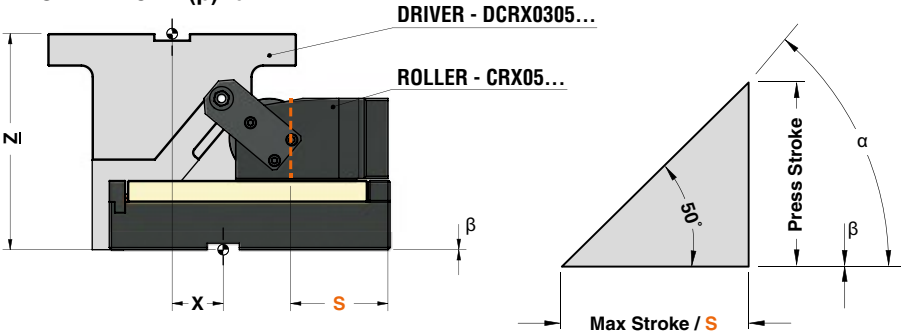


ROLLER CAM UNIT - ROLLENSCHIEBER - CAMMA A RULLO

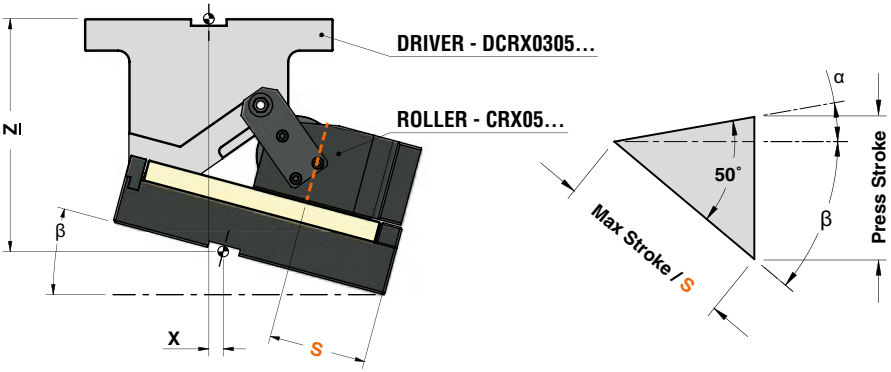
WORK ANGLE (β) FROM -5° TO -15°



WORK ANGLE (β)=0°



WORK ANGLE (β) FROM 5° TO 50°

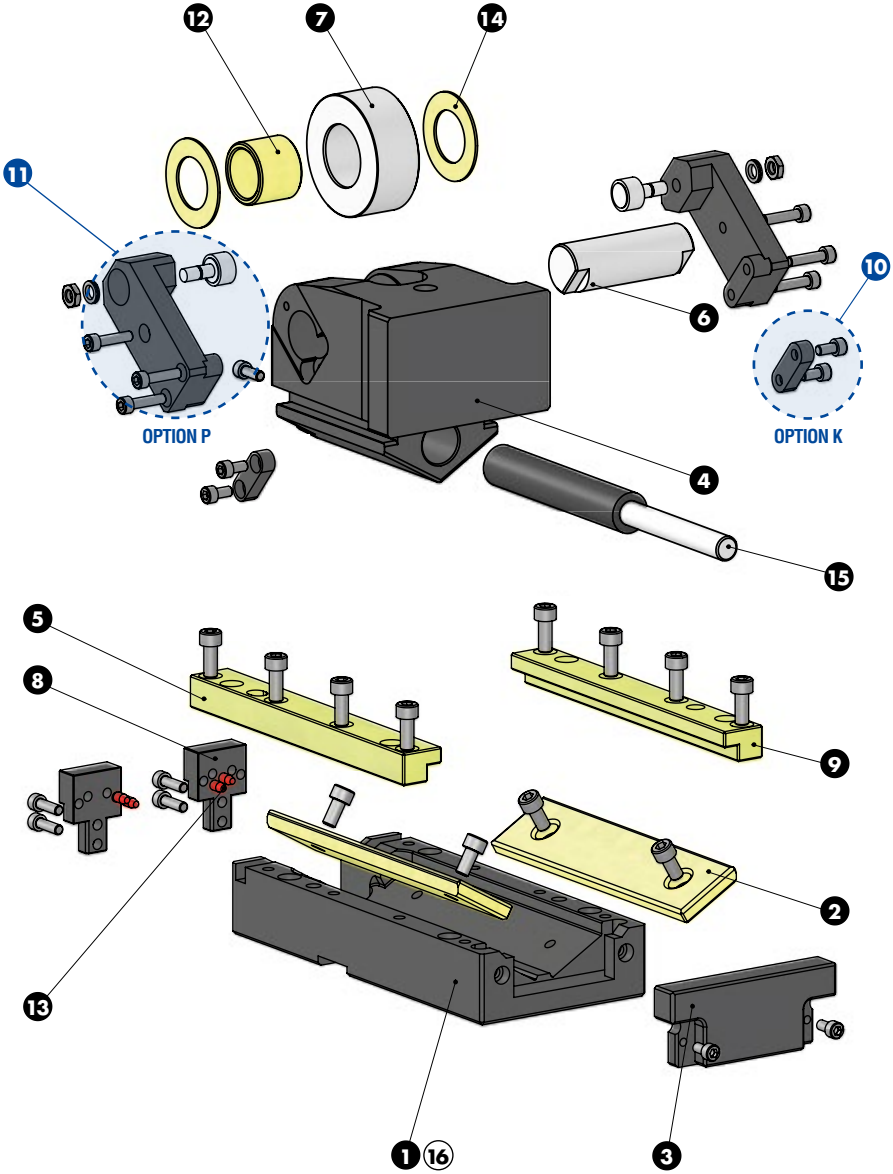


ROLLER CAM UNIT - ROLLENSCHIEBER - CAMMA A RULLO

* For drivers order see page 866 / Zur Bestellung der Driver siehe Seite 866 / Per ordinazione cunei consultare pagina 866

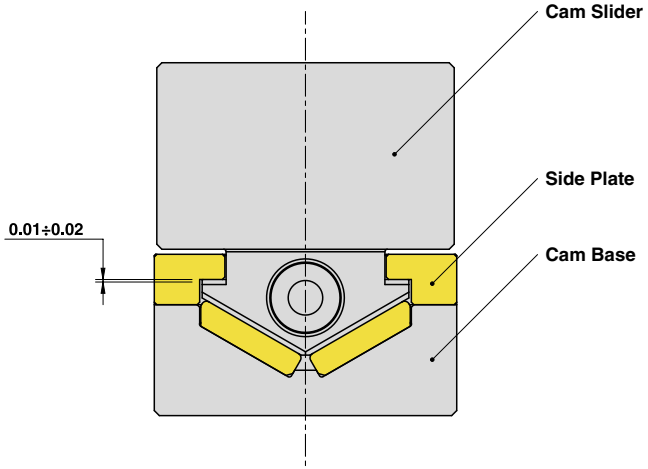
ROLLER CAM CODE	Work Angle β	α	Max Stroke S (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	CAM DRIVER CODE	X (mm)	Z (mm)
CRX05.050.	-15°	65°	50	90,63	DCRX0305.50.H15	99,96	185,55
	-10°	60°	50	76,60	DCRX0305.50.H10	91,56	189,69
	-5°	55°	50	66,78	DCRX0305.50.H05	82,30	198,85
	0°	50°	50	59,59	DCRX0305.50.H00	72,27	204,89
	5°	45°	50	54,17	DCRX0305.50.L05	61,54	207,54
	10°	40°	50	50,00	DCRX0305.50.L10	50,18	213,34
	15°	35°	50	46,76	DCRX0305.50.L15	38,30	217,19
	20°	30°	50	44,23	DCRX0305.50.L20	25,96	219,27
	25°	25°	50	42,26	DCRX0305.50.L25	13,28	214,70
	30°	20°	50	40,76	DCRX0305.50.L30	0,35	208,54
	35°	15°	50	39,65	DCRX0305.50.L35	-12,74	205,85
	40°	10°	50	38,89	DCRX0305.50.L40	-25,89	201,67
	45°	5°	50	38,45	DCRX0305.50.L45	-38,99	196,03
	50°	0°	50	38,30	DCRX0305.50.L50	-51,94	188,95
CRX05.080.	-15°	65°	80	145,01	DCRX0305.80.H15	74,96	226,17
	-10°	60°	80	122,57	DCRX0305.80.H10	66,56	228,72
	-5°	55°	80	106,84	DCRX0305.80.H05	57,30	223,78
	0°	50°	80	95,34	DCRX0305.80.H00	47,27	224,13
	5°	45°	80	86,67	DCRX0305.80.L05	36,54	220,04
	10°	40°	80	80,00	DCRX0305.80.L10	25,18	228,34
	15°	35°	80	74,81	DCRX0305.80.L15	13,30	234,13
	20°	30°	80	70,76	DCRX0305.80.L20	0,96	237,73
	25°	25°	80	67,62	DCRX0305.80.L25	-11,72	234,34
	30°	20°	80	65,22	DCRX0305.80.L30	-24,65	229,08
	35°	15°	80	63,45	DCRX0305.80.L35	-37,74	217,06
	40°	10°	80	62,23	DCRX0305.80.L40	-50,89	203,34
	45°	5°	80	61,52	DCRX0305.80.L45	-63,99	192,96
	50°	0°	80	61,28	DCRX0305.80.L50	-76,94	180,97
CRX05.100.	-15°	65°	100	181,26	DCRX0305.80.H15	74,96	189,92
	-10°	60°	100	153,21	DCRX0305.80.H10	66,56	198,08
	-5°	55°	100	133,56	DCRX0305.80.H05	57,30	197,07
	0°	50°	100	119,18	DCRX0305.80.H00	47,27	199,95
	5°	45°	100	108,34	DCRX0305.80.L05	36,54	198,38
	10°	40°	100	100,00	DCRX0305.80.L10	25,18	208,34
	15°	35°	100	93,52	DCRX0305.80.L15	13,30	215,43
	20°	30°	100	88,46	DCRX0305.80.L20	0,96	220,04
	25°	25°	100	84,52	DCRX0305.80.L25	-11,72	217,43
	30°	20°	100	81,52	DCRX0305.80.L30	-24,65	212,78
	35°	15°	100	79,31	DCRX0305.80.L35	-37,74	201,20
	40°	10°	100	77,79	DCRX0305.80.L40	-50,89	187,78
	45°	5°	100	76,90	DCRX0305.80.L45	-63,99	177,58
	50°	0°	100	76,60	DCRX0305.80.L50	-76,94	165,65

ROLLER CAM UNIT - ROLLENSCHIEBER - CAMMA A RULLO



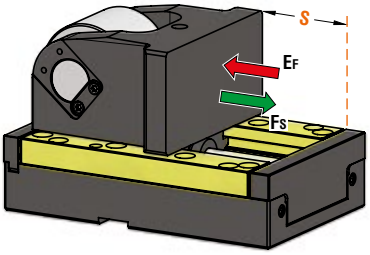
ROLLER CAM UNIT - ROLLENSCHIEBER - CAMMA A RULLO

SLIDER STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



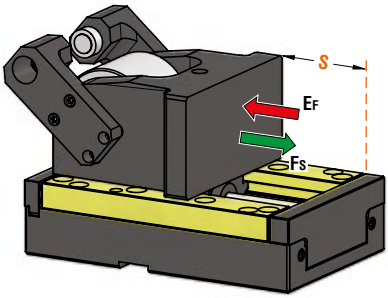
Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Base	CK45	1
2	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
3	Spring Stopper Plate	CK45	1
4	Cam Slider	CK45	1
5	Side Plate L	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
6	Pin	16NiCrMo4	1
7	Roller	100Cr6	1
8	Stopper Plate	CK45	2
9	Side Plate R	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
10	Key - **OPTION K**	CK45	2
11	Positive Return + Roller KRV19PPA - **OPTION P**	CK45	2
12	Self-Lubricating Bush	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
13	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	4
14	Washer PCMW 325401.5M	-	2
15	Gas Spring	-	1
16	Cam Base Fixing Screws M8x30 DIN 912	-	4

ROLLER CAM UNIT - ROLLENSCHIEBER - CAMMA A RULLO



Without Positive Return - **OPTION K**

OMCR CODE	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
			EF
	S*	FS	Gas Spring
CRX15.050	50	166	6,36
CRX15.080	80	166	6,43
CRX15.100	100	166	6,46



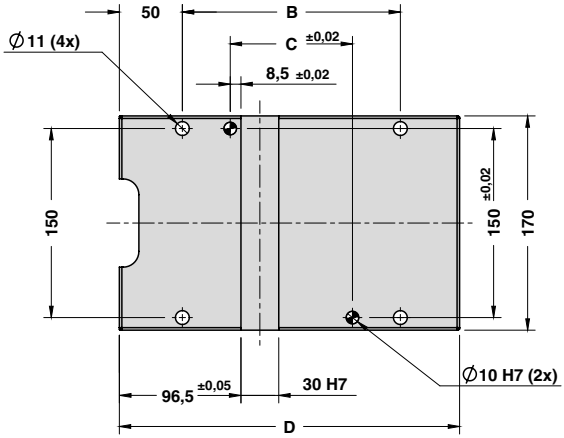
With Positive Return - **OPTION P**

* Do not exceed the maximum stroke
Den maximalen Hub nicht überschreiten
Non superare la corsa massima

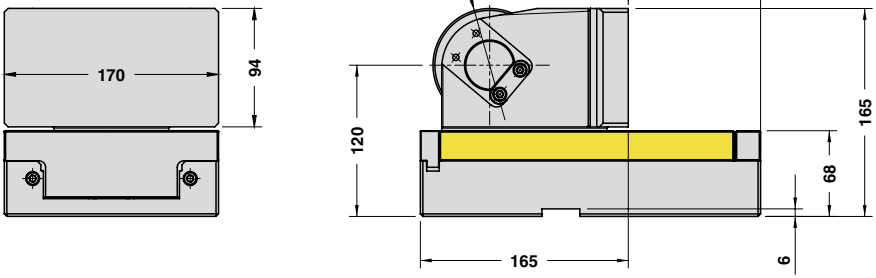
STOCK / ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	Stroke = 80	OPTION
	CRX15	080	K

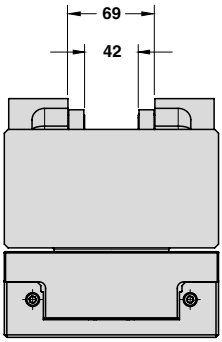
OMCR CODE	Stroke (mm)	Overall Dimensions (mm)				
	S*	A	B	C	D	E
CRX15.050	50	55	123	47	220	243
CRX15.080	80	85	153	77	250	273
CRX15.100	100	105	173	97	270	293

ROLLER CAM UNIT - ROLLENSCHIEBER - CAMMA A RULLO

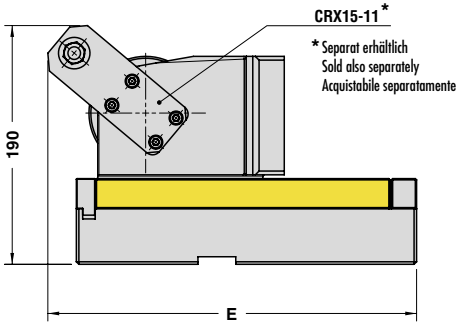


OPTION K



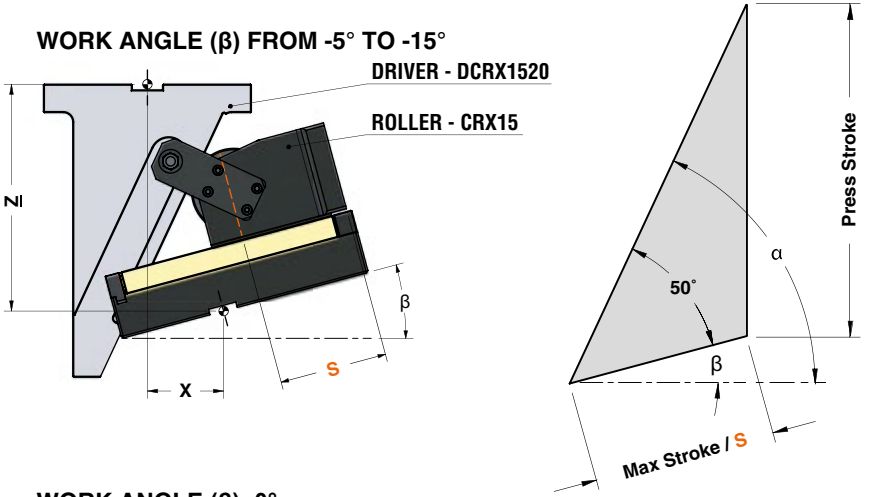


OPTION P

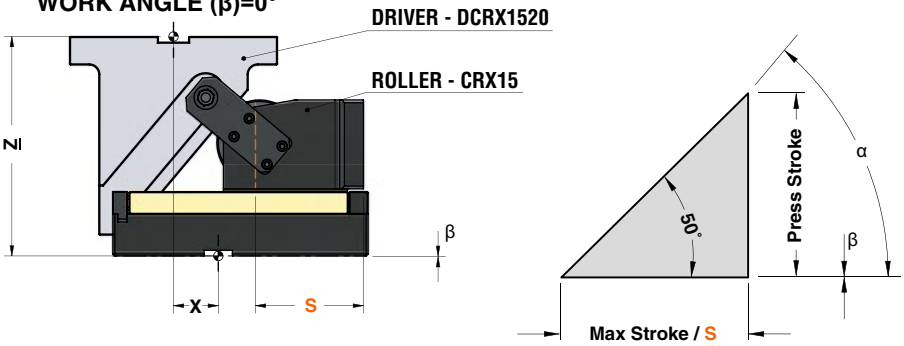


ROLLER CAM UNIT - ROLLENSCHIEBER - CAMMA A RULLO

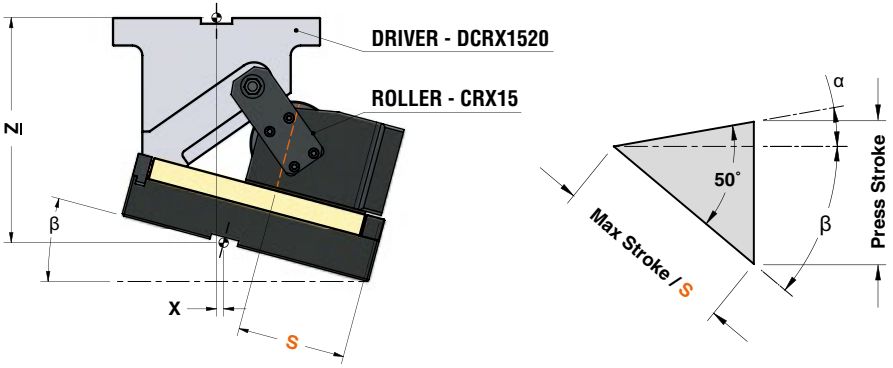
WORK ANGLE (β) FROM -5° TO -15°



WORK ANGLE (β)=0°



WORK ANGLE (β) FROM 5° TO 50°

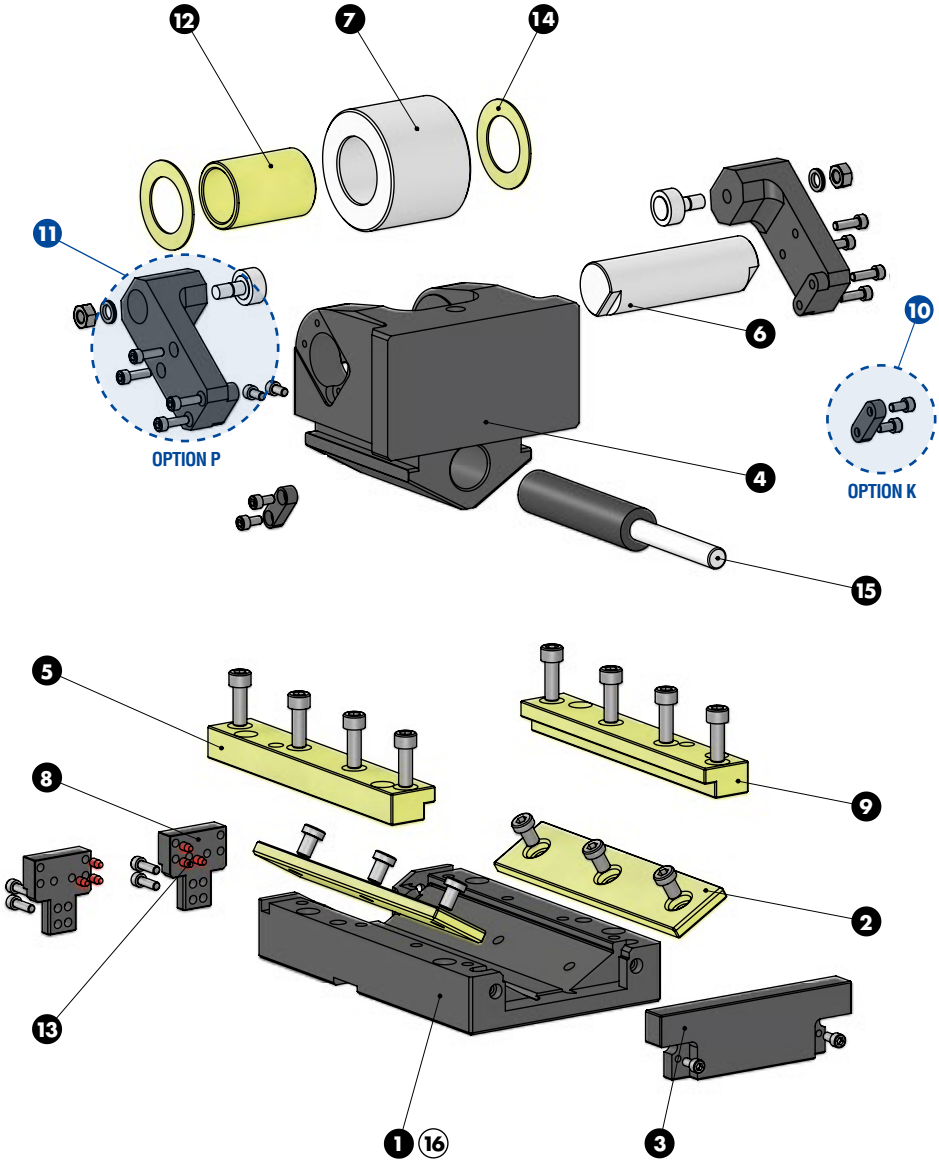


ROLLER CAM UNIT - ROLLENSCHIEBER - CAMMA A RULLO

* For drivers order see page 868 / Zur Bestellung der Driver siehe Seite 868 / Per ordinazione cunei consultare pagina 868

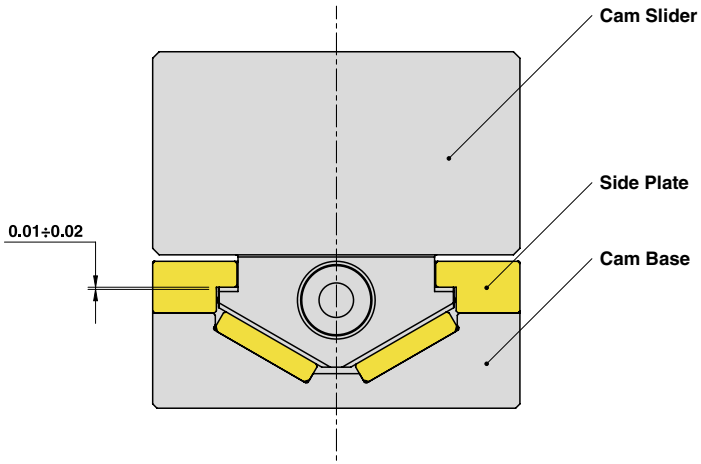
ROLLER CAM CODE	Work Angle β	α	Max Stroke S (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	CAM DRIVER CODE	X (mm)	Z (mm)
CRX15.050.	-15°	65°	50	90,63	DCRX1520.50.H15	105,64	220,61
	-10°	60°	50	76,60	DCRX1520.50.H10	95,45	220,60
	-5°	55°	50	66,78	DCRX1520.50.H05	84,34	220,46
	0°	50°	50	59,59	DCRX1520.50.H00	72,98	226,67
	5°	45°	50	54,17	DCRX1520.50.L05	59,71	230,04
	10°	40°	50	50,00	DCRX1520.50.L10	46,38	236,03
	15°	35°	50	46,76	DCRX1520.50.L15	32,51	239,90
	20°	30°	50	44,23	DCRX1520.50.L20	18,21	241,83
	25°	25°	50	42,26	DCRX1520.50.L25	3,57	236,93
	30°	20°	50	40,76	DCRX1520.50.L30	-11,28	230,27
	35°	15°	50	39,65	DCRX1520.50.L35	-26,24	226,93
	40°	10°	50	38,89	DCRX1520.50.L40	-41,19	221,92
	45°	5°	50	38,45	DCRX1520.50.L45	-56,01	215,31
	50°	0°	50	38,30	DCRX1520.50.L50	-95,60	222,11
CRX15.080.	-15°	65°	80	145,01	DCRX1520.80.H15	80,64	276,23
	-10°	60°	80	122,57	DCRX1520.80.H10	70,45	259,63
	-5°	55°	80	106,84	DCRX1520.80.H05	59,34	255,39
	0°	50°	80	95,34	DCRX1520.80.H00	47,39	255,92
	5°	45°	80	86,67	DCRX1520.80.L05	34,71	247,54
	10°	40°	80	80,00	DCRX1520.80.L10	21,38	256,03
	15°	35°	80	74,81	DCRX1520.80.L15	7,51	256,84
	20°	30°	80	70,76	DCRX1520.80.L20	-6,78	260,29
	25°	25°	80	67,62	DCRX1520.80.L25	-21,42	251,57
	30°	20°	80	65,22	DCRX1520.80.L30	-36,28	251,17
	35°	15°	80	63,45	DCRX1520.80.L35	-51,24	233,13
	40°	10°	80	62,23	DCRX1520.80.L40	-66,19	223,59
	45°	5°	80	61,52	DCRX1520.80.L45	-81,01	212,24
	50°	0°	80	61,28	DCRX1520.80.L50	-95,60	199,13
CRX15.100.	-15°	65°	100	181,26	DCRX1520.80.H15	80,64	240,33
	-10°	60°	100	153,21	DCRX1520.80.H10	70,45	229,34
	-5°	55°	100	133,56	DCRX1520.80.H05	59,34	229,03
	0°	50°	100	119,18	DCRX1520.80.H00	47,39	232,08
	5°	45°	100	108,34	DCRX1520.80.L05	34,71	225,88
	10°	40°	100	100,00	DCRX1520.80.L10	21,38	236,03
	15°	35°	100	93,52	DCRX1520.80.L15	7,51	238,14
	20°	30°	100	88,46	DCRX1520.80.L20	-6,78	242,60
	25°	25°	100	84,52	DCRX1520.80.L25	-21,42	234,66
	30°	20°	100	81,52	DCRX1520.80.L30	-36,28	234,51
	35°	15°	100	79,31	DCRX1520.50.L35	-51,24	217,27
	40°	10°	100	77,79	DCRX1520.80.L40	-66,19	208,03
	45°	5°	100	76,90	DCRX1520.80.L45	-81,01	196,86
	50°	0°	100	76,60	DCRX1520.80.L50	-95,60	183,81

ROLLER CAM UNIT - ROLLENSCHIEBER - CAMMA A RULLO



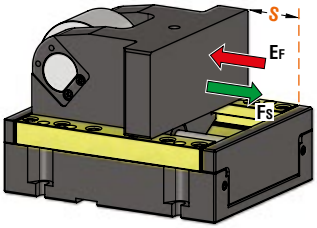
ROLLER CAM UNIT - ROLLENSCHIEBER - CAMMA A RULLO

SLIDER STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES

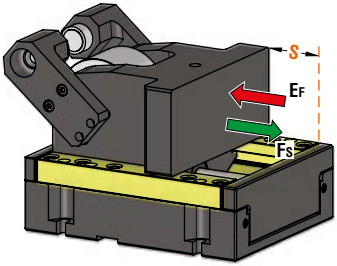


Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Base	CK45	1
2	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
3	Gas Spring Stopper Plate	CK45	1
4	Cam Slider	CK45	1
5	Side Plate L	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
6	Pin	16NiCrMo4	1
7	Roller	100Cr6	1
8	Stopper Plate	CK45	2
9	Side Plate R	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
10	Key - **OPTION K**	CK45	2
11	Positive Return + Roller KRV26PPA - **OPTION P**	CK45	2
12	Self-Lubricating Bush	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
13	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	6
14	Washer PCMW 426601.5M	-	2
15	Gas Spring	-	1
16	Cam Base Fixing Screws M10x35 DIN 912	-	4

ROLLER CAM UNIT - ROLLENSCHIEBER - CAMMA A RULLO



Without Positive Return - **OPTION K**



With Positive Return - **OPTION P**

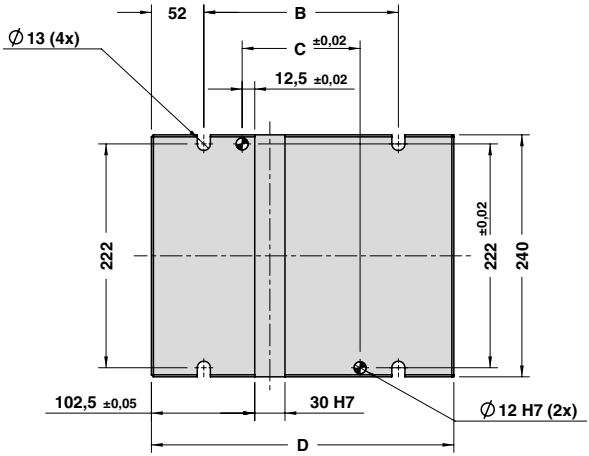
OMCR CODE	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
			EF
	S*	FS	Gas Spring
CRX20.050	50	258	9,29
CRX20.080	80	258	9,36
CRX20.100	100	258	9,38

* Do not exceed the maximum stroke
Den maximalen Hub nicht überschreiten
Non superare la corsa massima

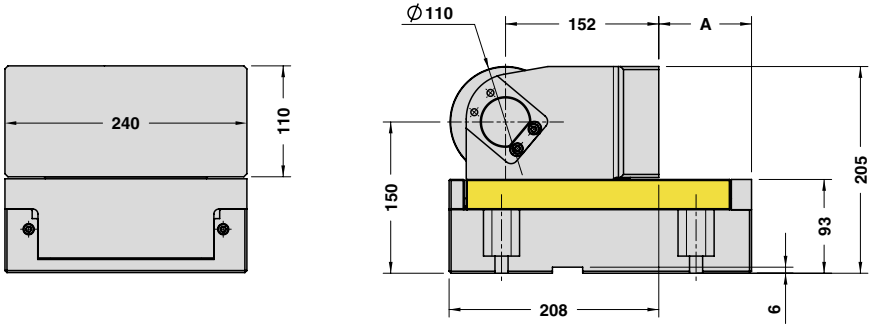
STOCK	ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	Stroke = 80	OPTION
		CRX20	080	K

OMCR CODE	Stroke (mm)	Overall Dimensions (mm)				
	S*	A	B	C	D	E
CRX20.050	50	42	143	67	250	290
CRX20.080	80	72	173	97	280	320
CRX20.100	100	92	193	117	300	340

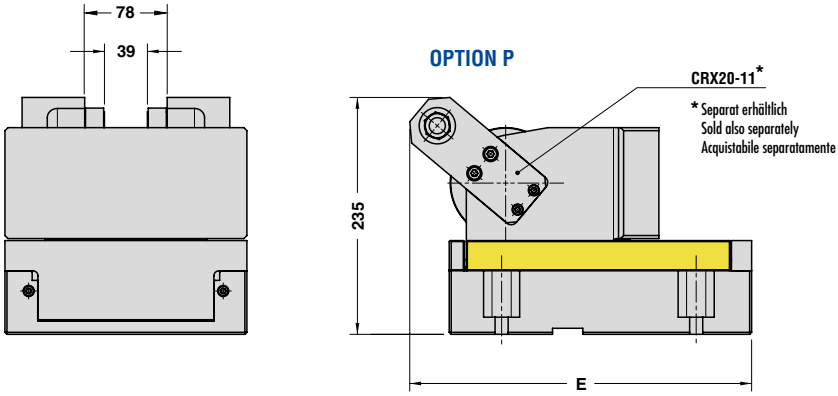
ROLLER CAM UNIT - ROLLENSCHIEBER - CAMMA A RULLO



OPTION K

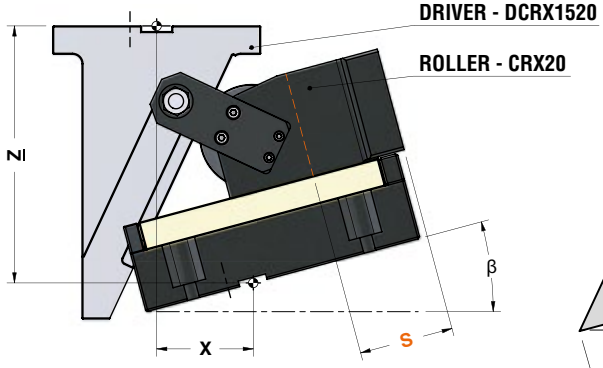


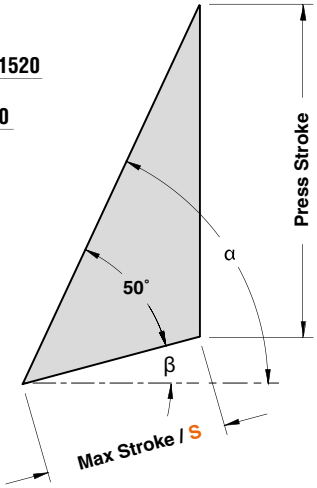
OPTION P



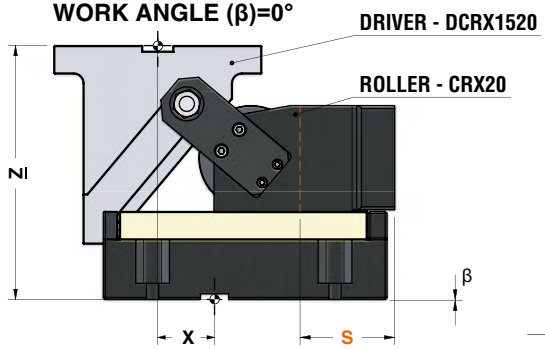
ROLLER CAM UNIT - ROLLENSCHIEBER - CAMMA A RULLO

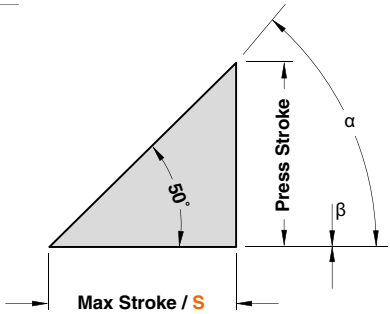
WORK ANGLE (β) FROM -5° TO -15°



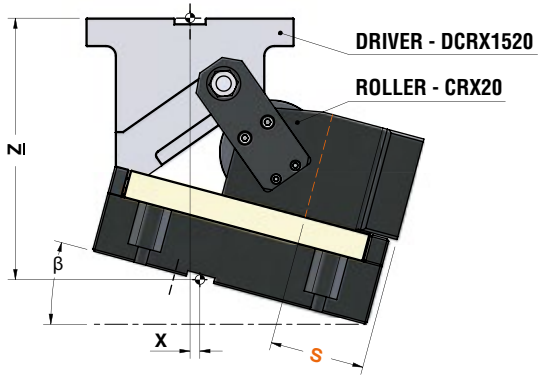


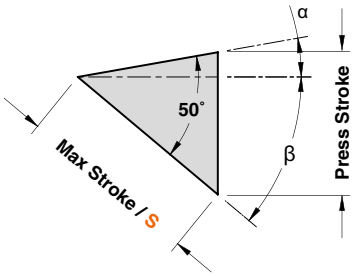
WORK ANGLE (β)=0°





WORK ANGLE (β) FROM 5° TO 50°



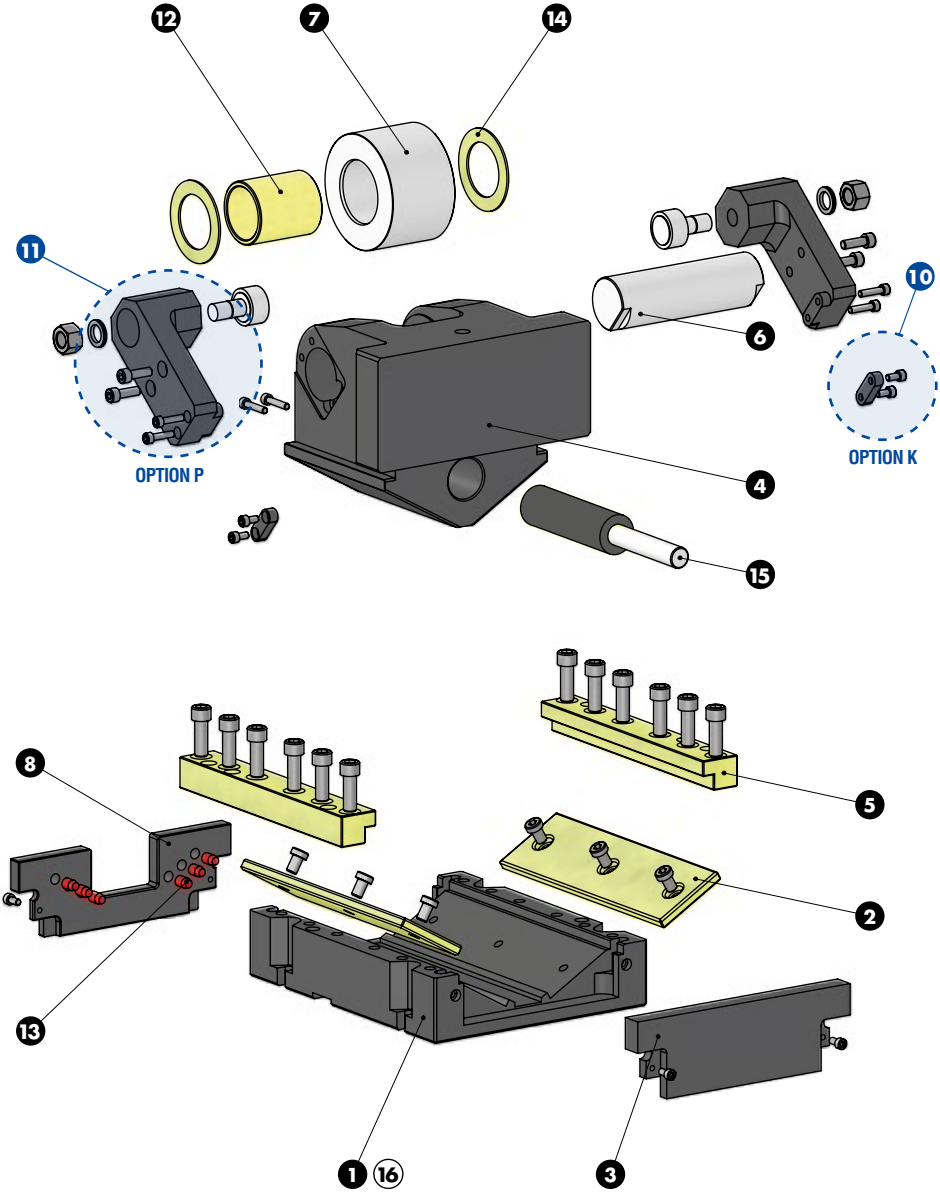


ROLLER CAM UNIT - ROLLENSCHIEBER - CAMMA A RULLO

* For drivers order see page 868 / Zur Bestellung der Driver siehe Seite 868 / Per ordinazione cunei consultare pagina 868

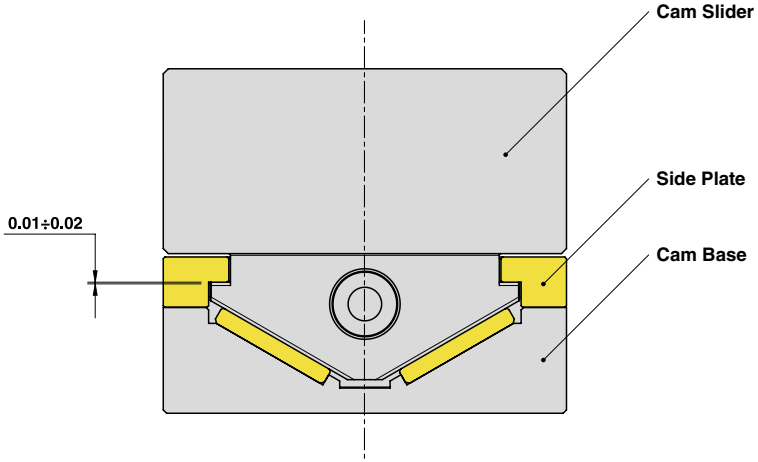
ROLLER CAM CODE	Work Angle β	α	Max Stroke S (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	CAM DRIVER CODE	X (mm)	Z (mm)
CRX20.050.	-15°	65°	50	90,63	DCRX1520.50.H15	127,30	252,52
	-10°	60°	50	76,60	DCRX1520.50.H10	114,24	254,27
	-5°	55°	50	66,78	DCRX1520.50.H05	100,12	255,64
	0°	50°	50	59,59	DCRX1520.50.H00	85,06	263,10
	5°	45°	50	54,17	DCRX1520.50.L05	69,15	267,44
	10°	40°	50	50,00	DCRX1520.50.L10	52,53	274,10
	15°	35°	50	46,76	DCRX1520.50.L15	35,31	278,36
	20°	30°	50	44,23	DCRX1520.50.L20	17,64	280,39
	25°	25°	50	42,26	DCRX1520.50.L25	-0,34	275,29
	30°	20°	50	40,76	DCRX1520.50.L30	-18,53	268,15
	35°	15°	50	39,65	DCRX1520.50.L35	-36,76	264,03
	40°	10°	50	38,89	DCRX1520.50.L40	-54,90	257,97
	45°	5°	50	38,45	DCRX1520.50.L45	-72,82	250,02
	50°	0°	50	38,30	DCRX1520.50.L50	-90,37	240,22
CRX20.080.	-15°	65°	80	145,01	DCRX1520.80.H15	102,30	308,14
	-10°	60°	80	122,57	DCRX1520.80.H10	89,24	293,31
	-5°	55°	80	106,84	DCRX1520.80.H05	75,13	290,58
	0°	50°	80	95,34	DCRX1520.80.H00	60,06	292,35
	5°	45°	80	86,67	DCRX1520.80.L05	44,15	284,94
	10°	40°	80	80,00	DCRX1520.80.L10	27,53	294,11
	15°	35°	80	74,81	DCRX1520.80.L15	10,32	295,31
	20°	30°	80	70,76	DCRX1520.80.L20	-7,35	298,86
	25°	25°	80	67,62	DCRX1520.80.L25	-25,35	289,94
	30°	20°	80	65,22	DCRX1520.80.L30	-43,53	288,70
	35°	15°	80	63,45	DCRX1520.80.L35	-61,76	270,24
	40°	10°	80	62,23	DCRX1520.80.L40	-79,91	259,64
	45°	5°	80	61,52	DCRX1520.80.L45	-97,82	246,95
	50°	0°	80	61,28	DCRX1520.80.L50	-115,38	232,25
CRX20.100.	-15°	65°	100	181,26	DCRX1520.80.H15	102,30	271,89
	-10°	60°	100	153,21	DCRX1520.80.H10	89,24	262,67
	-5°	55°	100	133,56	DCRX1520.80.H05	75,12	263,86
	0°	50°	100	119,18	DCRX1520.80.H00	60,06	268,51
	5°	45°	100	108,34	DCRX1520.80.L05	44,15	263,27
	10°	40°	100	100,00	DCRX1520.80.L10	27,53	274,10
	15°	35°	100	93,52	DCRX1520.80.L15	10,31	276,60
	20°	30°	100	88,46	DCRX1520.80.L20	-7,35	281,16
	25°	25°	100	84,52	DCRX1520.80.L25	-25,34	273,03
	30°	20°	100	81,52	DCRX1520.80.L30	-43,53	272,39
	35°	15°	100	79,31	DCRX1520.80.L35	-61,76	254,37
	40°	10°	100	77,79	DCRX1520.80.L40	-79,90	244,07
	45°	5°	100	76,90	DCRX1520.80.L45	-97,82	231,57
	50°	0°	100	76,60	DCRX1520.80.L50	-115,37	216,92

ROLLER CAM UNIT - ROLLENSCHIEBER - CAMMA A RULLO



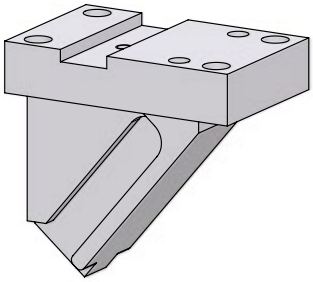
ROLLER CAM UNIT - ROLLENSCHIEBER - CAMMA A RULLO

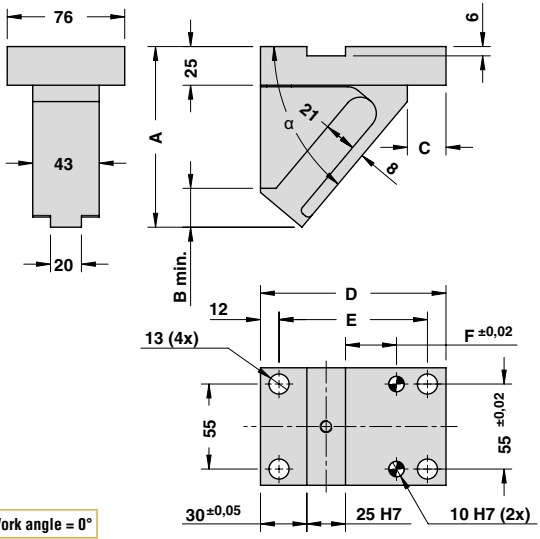
SLIDER STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Base	CK45	1
2	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
3	Gas Spring Stopper Plate	CK45	1
4	Cam Slider	CK45	1
5	Side Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
6	Pin	16NiCrMo4	1
7	Roller	100Cr6	1
8	Stopper Plate	CK45	1
10	Key - **OPTION K**	CK45	2
11	Positive Return + Roller KRV35PPA - **OPTION P**	CK45	2
12	Self-Lubricating Bush	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
13	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	6
14	Washer PCMW 52780.2M	-	2
15	Gas Spring	-	1
16	Cam Base Fixing Screws M12x35 DIN 912	-	4

ROLLER CAM DRIVER - TREIBER FÜR ROLLENSCHIEBER - CUNEO PER CAMME A RULLO





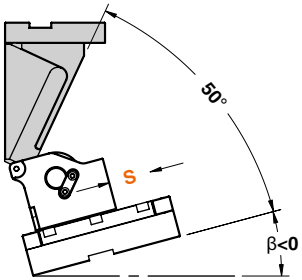
For driver positioning see pages 836-837
Positionierung des Treibers siehe Seiten 836-837
Per posizionamento cuneo vedi pagine 836-837

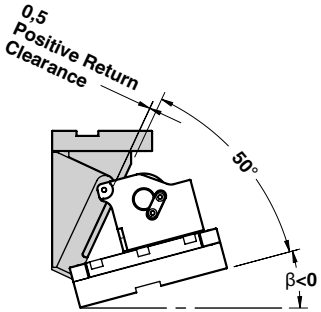
STOCK | ORDER EXAMPLE

Art.	Stroke = 30	Work angle = 0°
DCRX0100	30	000

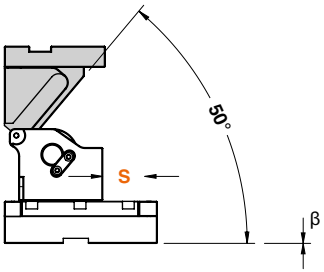
OMCR CODE	ROLLER CAM MODEL	Stroke (mm)	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)						
		S	β	α	A	B min.	C	D	E	F
DCRX0100.30.000	CRX01.030	30	-15°	65°	92,5	24,5	30	100	76	13
DCRX0100.30.H05		30	-10°	60°	97	22,5	30	100	76	13
DCRX0100.30.H10		30	-5°	55°	113,5	20,5	30	100	76	13
DCRX0100.30.H15		30	0°	50°	131	18	30	100	76	13
DCRX0100.30.L05		30	5°	45°	82	26,5	30	100	76	13
DCRX0100.30.L10		30	10°	40°	78,5	28	30	100	76	13
DCRX0100.30.L15		30	15°	35°	75,5	29,5	30	100	76	13
DCRX0100.30.L20		30	20°	30°	74	31	30	100	76	13
DCRX0100.30.L25		30	25°	25°	70,5	34,5	30	100	76	13
DCRX0100.30.L30		30	30°	20°	70	33	30	100	76	13
DCRX0100.30.L35		30	35°	15°	69	32	30	100	76	13
DCRX0100.30.L40		30	40°	10°	65	32	30	100	76	13
DCRX0100.30.L45		30	45°	5°	62	30,5	30	100	76	13
DCRX0100.30.L50		30	50°	0°	59,5	29	30	100	76	13
DCRX0100.50.000	CRX01.050	50	-15°	65°	116	24,5	25	120	96	33
DCRX0100.50.H05		50	-10°	60°	142	22,5	25	120	96	33
DCRX0100.50.H10		50	-5°	55°	153,5	20,5	25	120	96	33
DCRX0100.50.H15		50	0°	50°	179	16	25	120	96	33
DCRX0100.50.L05		50	5°	45°	111	26,5	25	120	96	33
DCRX0100.50.L10		50	10°	40°	101,5	31	25	120	96	33
DCRX0100.50.L15		50	15°	35°	99	33	25	120	96	33
DCRX0100.50.L20		50	20°	30°	93	33	25	120	96	33
DCRX0100.50.L25		50	25°	25°	87,5	30,5	25	120	96	33
DCRX0100.50.L30		50	30°	20°	83	29,5	25	120	96	33
DCRX0100.50.L35		50	35°	15°	84	30,5	25	120	96	33
DCRX0100.50.L40		50	40°	10°	75	31	25	120	96	33
DCRX0100.50.L45		50	45°	5°	72	31,5	25	120	96	33
DCRX0100.50.L50		50	50°	0°	69,5	29	25	120	96	33

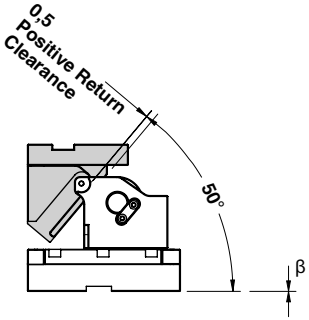
FUNCTIONING EXAMPLE FOR WORK ANGLE (β) FROM -5° TO -15°



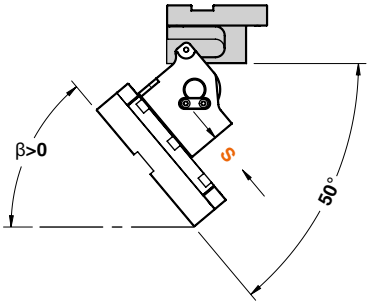


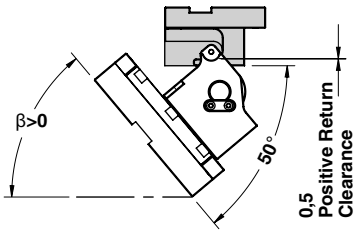
FUNCTIONING EXAMPLE FOR WORK ANGLE (β)=0°



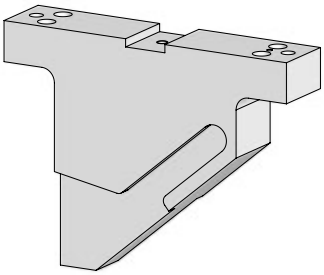


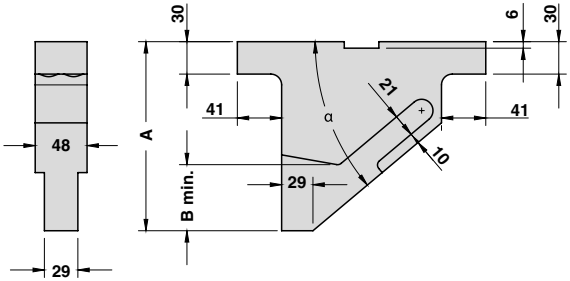
FUNCTIONING EXAMPLE FOR WORK ANGLE (β) FROM 5° TO 50°

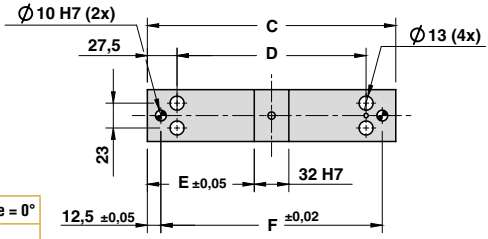




ROLLER CAM DRIVER - TREIBER FÜR ROLLENSCHIEBER - CUNEO PER CAMME A RULLO





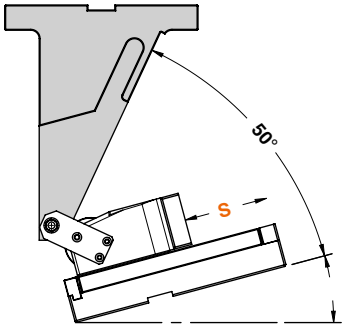


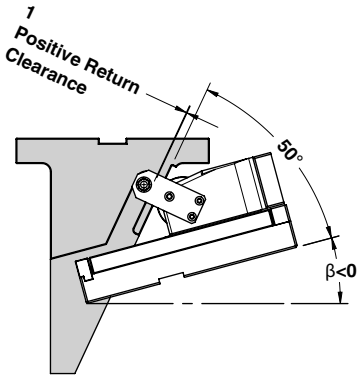
For driver positioning see pages 842-843 and 848-849
Positionierung des Treibers siehe Seiten 842-843 und 848-849
Per posizionamento cuneo vedi pagine 842-843 e 848-849

STOCK	ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	Stroke = 50	Work angle = 0°
		DCRX0305	50	000

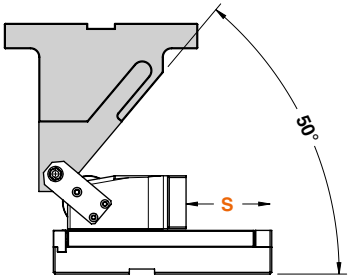
OMCR CODE	ROLLER CAM MODEL	Stroke (mm)	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)						
		S	β	α	A	B min.	C	D	E	F
DCRX0305.50.H15	CRX03.050 CRX05.050	50	-15°	65°	185	70	180	125	74	155
DCRX0305.50.H10		50	-10°	60°	165	70	180	125	74	155
DCRX0305.50.H05		50	-5°	55°	155	60	180	125	74	155
DCRX0305.50.000		50	0°	50°	145	50	180	125	74	155
DCRX0305.50.L05		50	5°	45°	135	40	180	125	74	155
DCRX0305.50.L10		50	10°	40°	130	35	180	125	74	155
DCRX0305.50.L15		50	15°	35°	125	30	180	125	74	155
DCRX0305.50.L20		50	20°	30°	120	25	180	125	74	155
DCRX0305.50.L25		50	25°	25°	110	40	180	125	74	155
DCRX0305.50.L30		50	30°	20°	100	30	180	125	74	155
DCRX0305.50.L35		50	35°	15°	95	25	180	125	74	155
DCRX0305.50.L40		50	40°	10°	90	20	180	125	74	155
DCRX0305.50.L45		50	45°	5°	85	25	180	125	74	155
DCRX0305.50.L50		50	50°	0°	80	30	180	125	74	155
DCRX0305.80.H15	CRX03.080 CRX03.100 CRX05.080 CRX05.100	80-100	-15°	65°	280	160	230	175	99	205
DCRX0305.80.H10		80-100	-10°	60°	250	130	230	175	99	205
DCRX0305.80.H05		80-100	-5°	55°	220	100	230	175	99	205
DCRX0305.80.000		80-100	0°	50°	200	80	230	175	99	205
DCRX0305.80.L05		80-100	5°	45°	180	60	230	175	99	205
DCRX0305.80.L10		80-100	10°	40°	175	55	230	175	99	205
DCRX0305.80.L15		80-100	15°	35°	170	50	230	175	99	205
DCRX0305.80.L20		80-100	20°	30°	165	45	230	175	99	205
DCRX0305.80.L25		80-100	25°	25°	155	65	230	175	99	205
DCRX0305.80.L30		80-100	30°	20°	145	55	230	175	99	205
DCRX0305.80.L35		80-100	35°	15°	130	50	230	175	99	205
DCRX0305.80.L40		80-100	40°	10°	115	55	230	175	99	205
DCRX0305.80.L45		80-100	45°	5°	105	45	230	175	99	205
DCRX0305.80.L50		80-100	50°	0°	95	55	230	175	99	205

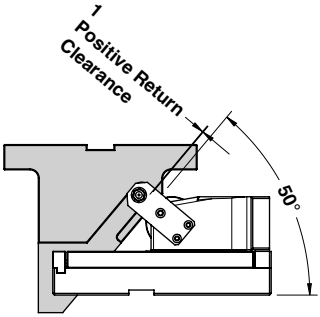
FUNCTIONING EXAMPLE FOR WORK ANGLE (β) FROM -5° TO -15°



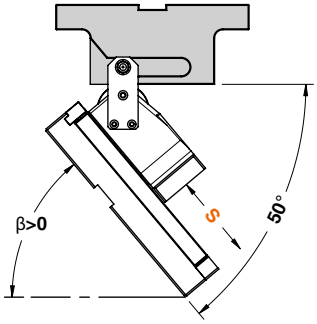


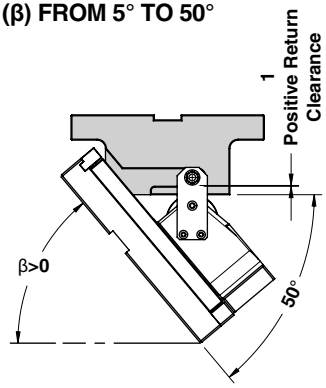
FUNCTIONING EXAMPLE FOR WORK ANGLE (β)=0°



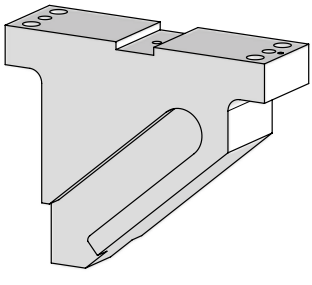


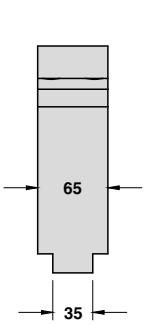
FUNCTIONING EXAMPLE FOR WORK ANGLE (β) FROM 5° TO 50°

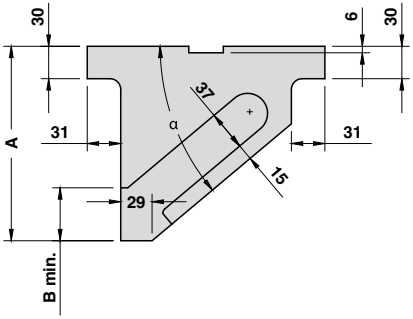


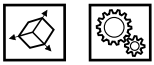


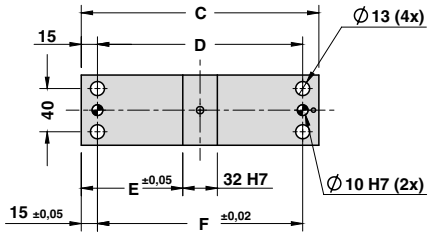
ROLLER CAM DRIVER - TREIBER FÜR ROLLENSCHIEBER - CUNEO PER CAMME A RULLO











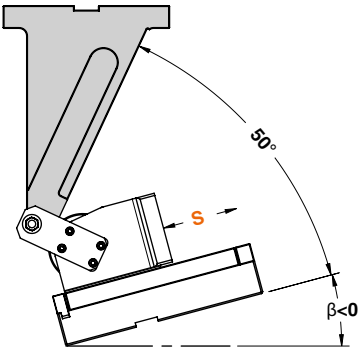
For driver positioning see pages 854-855 and 860-861
Positionierung des Treibers siehe Seiten 854-855 und 860-861
Per posizionamento cuneo vedi pagine 854-855 e 860-861

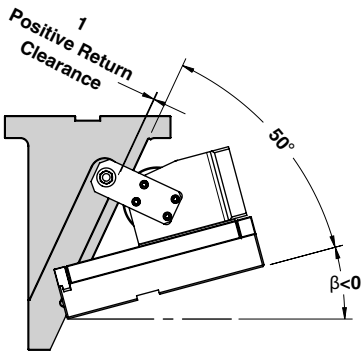
STOCK | ORDER EXAMPLE

Art.	Stroke = 50	Work angle = 0°
DCRX1520	50	000

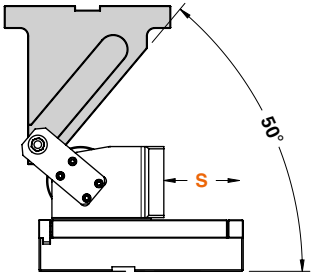
OMCR CODE	ROLLER CAM MODEL	Stroke (mm)	Work Angle	Overall Dimensions (mm)						
		S	β	α	A	B min.	C	D	E	F
DCRX1520.50.H15	CRX15.050 CRX20.050	50	-15°	65°	200	66	170	140	69	140
DCRX1520.50.H10		50	-10°	60°	175	59	170	140	69	140
DCRX1520.50.H05		50	-5°	55°	155	55	170	140	69	140
DCRX1520.50.000		50	0°	50°	145	52	170	140	69	140
DCRX1520.50.L05		50	5°	45°	135	50	170	140	69	140
DCRX1520.50.L10		50	10°	40°	130	49	170	140	69	140
DCRX1520.50.L15		50	15°	35°	125	49	170	140	69	140
DCRX1520.50.L20		50	20°	30°	120	49	170	140	69	140
DCRX1520.50.L25		50	25°	25°	110	49	170	140	69	140
DCRX1520.50.L30		50	30°	20°	100	50	170	140	69	140
DCRX1520.50.L35		50	35°	15°	95	52	170	140	69	140
DCRX1520.50.L40		50	40°	10°	90	53	170	140	69	140
DCRX1520.50.L45		50	45°	5°	85	50	170	140	69	140
DCRX1520.50.L50		50	50°	0°	80	0	170	140	69	140
DCRX1520.80.H15	CRX15.080 CRX15.100 CRX20.080 CRX20.100	80-100	-15°	65°	310	66	220	190	94	190
DCRX1520.80.H10		80-100	-10°	60°	260	59	220	190	94	190
DCRX1520.80.H05		80-100	-5°	55°	230	55	220	190	94	190
DCRX1520.80.000		80-100	0°	50°	210	52	220	190	94	190
DCRX1520.80.L05		80-100	5°	45°	185	50	220	190	94	190
DCRX1520.80.L10		80-100	10°	40°	180	49	220	190	94	190
DCRX1520.80.L15		80-100	15°	35°	170	49	220	190	94	190
DCRX1520.80.L20		80-100	20°	30°	165	49	220	190	94	190
DCRX1520.80.L25		80-100	25°	25°	150	49	220	190	94	190
DCRX1520.80.L30		80-100	30°	20°	145	50	220	190	94	190
DCRX1520.80.L35		80-100	35°	15°	125	52	220	190	94	190
DCRX1520.80.L40		80-100	40°	10°	115	53	220	190	94	190
DCRX1520.80.L45		80-100	45°	5°	105	50	220	190	94	190
DCRX1520.80.L50		80-100	50°	0°	95	52	220	190	94	190

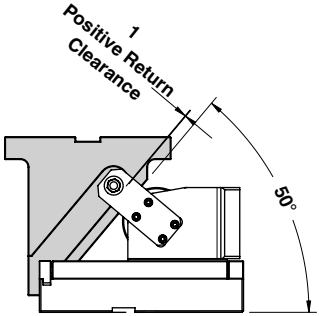
FUNCTIONING EXAMPLE FOR WORK ANGLE (β) FROM -5° TO -15°



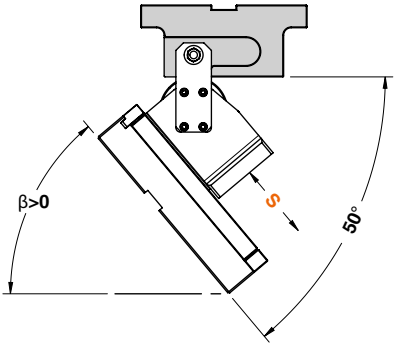


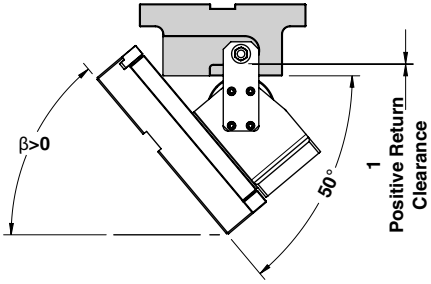
FUNCTIONING EXAMPLE FOR WORK ANGLE (β)=0°





FUNCTIONING EXAMPLE FOR WORK ANGLE (β) FROM 5° TO 50°





OMCR®

STANDARD DIE COMPONENTS

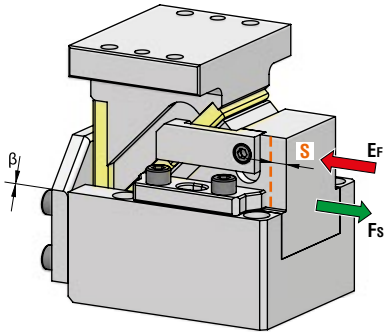
CAM UNITS DHC
SCHIEBER DHC
CAMME DHC

STAR CAM SERIES

OMCR CODE	Work Angle β	Slider Width (mm)	Closed Cam Height (mm)	Work Area W x H (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder 10^6 cycles (kN) F_S	Extraction Force (kN) E_F Spring	E_F Gas Spring
DHC052	0°	52	140	52x65	38	0,62÷0,65	-
DHC065	0÷20°	65	160 (00.40÷05.45 / 10.45) 170 (05.70 / 10.70÷20.70)	65x70	44÷48	0,78÷1,02	-
DHC100	0÷20°	100	200	100x100	75÷82	-	4,6÷6,1
DHC150	0÷20°	150	220 (00.40÷15.45 / 20.45) 230 (15.70 / 20.70)	150x100	120÷127	-	4,6÷6,6
DHC200	0°	200	240	200x110	176	-	8,6÷10,1
DHC250	0°	250	270	250x130	232	-	8,6÷9,4
DHC300	0°	300	270	300x130	272	-	8,6÷9,4
DHC400	0°	400	250	400x150	480	-	25,2

Optimised logistics for top service

DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	FS	Spring
DHC052.00.25	0°	25	38	0,62
DHC052.00.40	0°	40	38	0,63
DHC052.00.60	0°	60	38	0,65

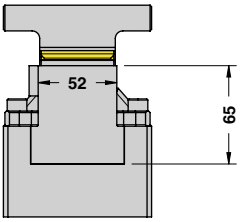
ORDER EXAMPLE

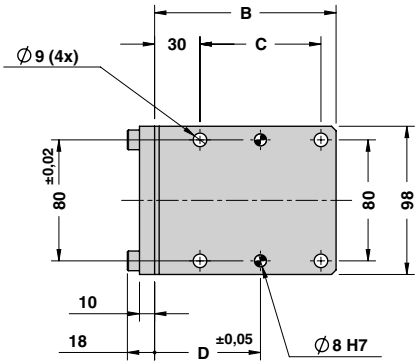
Art.	Work Angle = 0°	Stroke = 40
DHC052	00	40

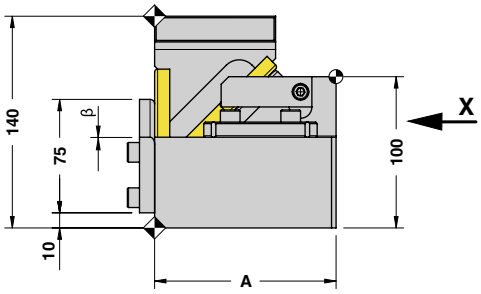
OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Overall Dimensions (mm)						
	β	S	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
DHC052.00.25	0°	25	120	120	80	70	40	40	80
DHC052.00.40	0°	40	135	135	95	80	50	45	90
DHC052.00.60	0°	60	180	180	140	55	70	55	110

DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO

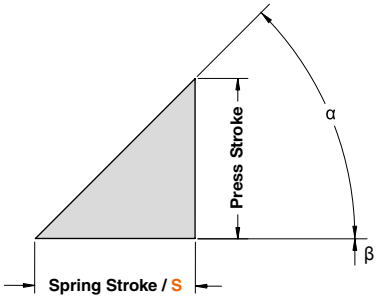
X VIEW

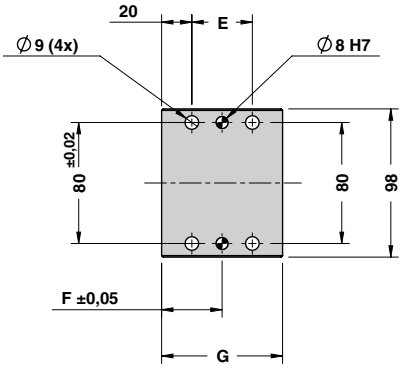




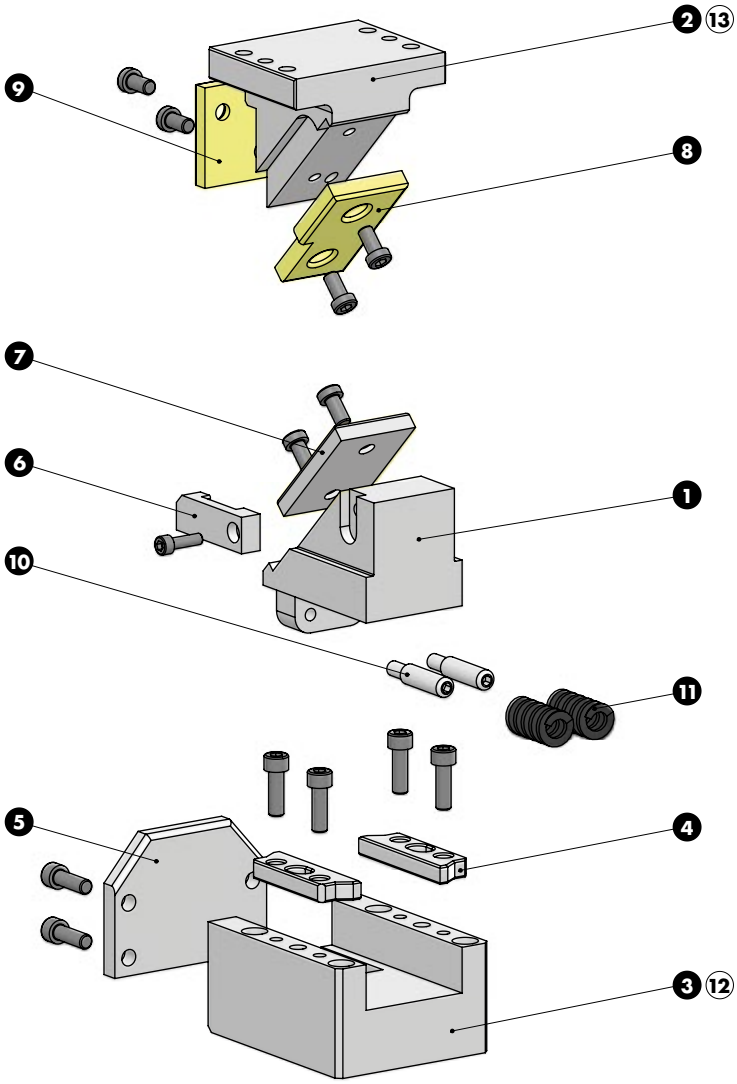


CAM DIAGRAM



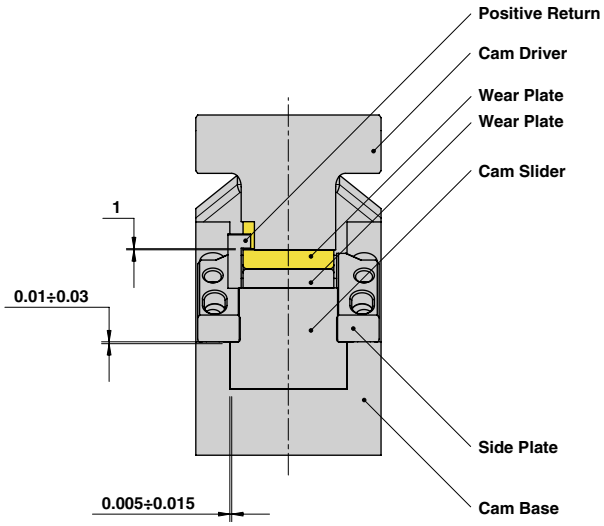


Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	45°	25	25	25
0°	45°	40	40	40
0°	45°	60	60	60


2 13
9
8
7
6
1
10
11
5
4
3 12

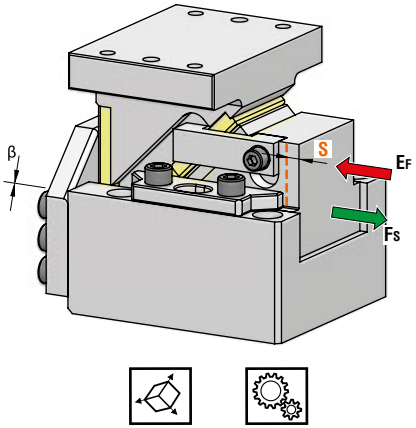
DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GGG-50 + Graphite	1
2	Cam Driver	GG-25	1
3	Cam Base	GG-25	1
4	Side Plate	CK45	2
5	Stopper Plate	CK45	1
6	Positive Return	CK45	1
7	Wear Plate	CK45	1
8	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
9	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
10	Spring Guide Pin	CK45	2
11	Spring	-	2
12	Cam Base Fixing Screws M8x50 DIN 912	-	4
13	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M8x30 DIN 912	-	4

DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	FS	Spring
DHC065.00.40	0°	40	44	0,79
DHC065.00.60	0°	60	44	0,80
DHC065.05.45	5°	45	48	0,78
DHC065.05.70	5°	70	48	1,02
DHC065.10.45	10°	45	48	0,78
DHC065.10.70	10°	70	48	1,02
DHC065.15.45	15°	45	48	0,78
DHC065.15.70	15°	70	48	1,02
DHC065.20.45	20°	45	48	0,78
DHC065.20.70	20°	70	48	1,02

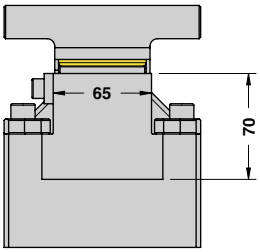
ORDER EXAMPLE

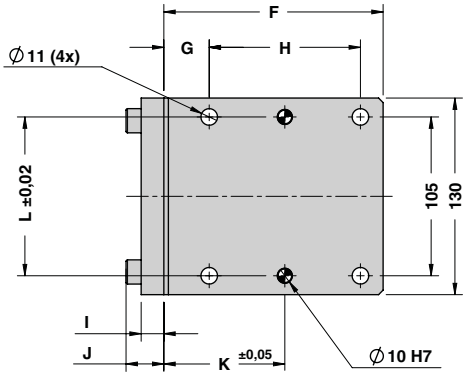
Art.	Work Angle = 0°	Stroke = 60
DHC065	00	60

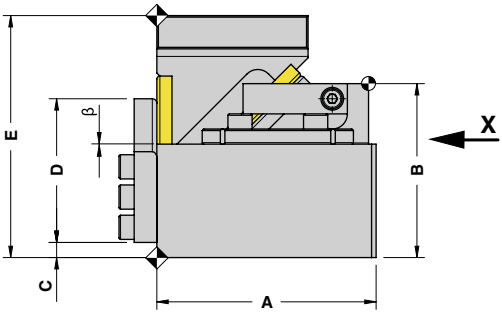
OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Overall Dimensions (mm)														
	β	S	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
DHC065.00.40	0°	40	140	115	25	50	160	145	30	100	12	27	80	130	60	50	100
DHC065.00.60	0°	60	190	115	25	50	160	180	40	125	12	22	105	130	70	55	110
DHC065.05.45	5°	45	150,55	112,10	12,5	100	160	145	30	100	15	25	80	120	60	50	100
DHC065.05.70	5°	70	195,38	123,17	25	100	170	180	40	125	15	25	65	120	60	50	100
DHC065.10.45	10°	45	154,95	108,76	20	100	160	145	30	100	15	25	79	120	60	50	100
DHC065.10.70	10°	70	199,27	110,94	25	100	170	180	40	125	15	25	65	120	60	50	100
DHC065.15.45	15°	45	158,18	105,09	25	100	170	145	30	100	15	25	80	120	60	50	100
DHC065.15.70	15°	70	201,64	103,44	40	100	170	180	40	125	15	25	65	120	70	55	110
DHC065.20.45	20°	45	160,20	101,19	30	100	170	145	30	100	15	25	80	120	60	50	100
DHC065.20.70	20°	70	202,48	95,79	40	100	170	180	40	125	15	25	65	120	70	55	110

DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO

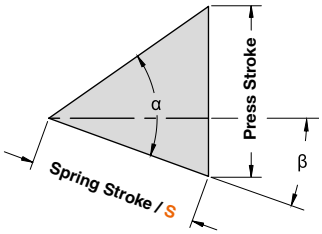
X VIEW

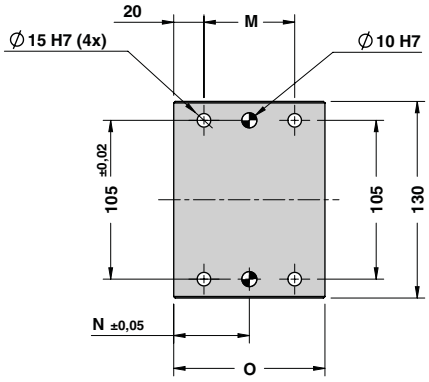




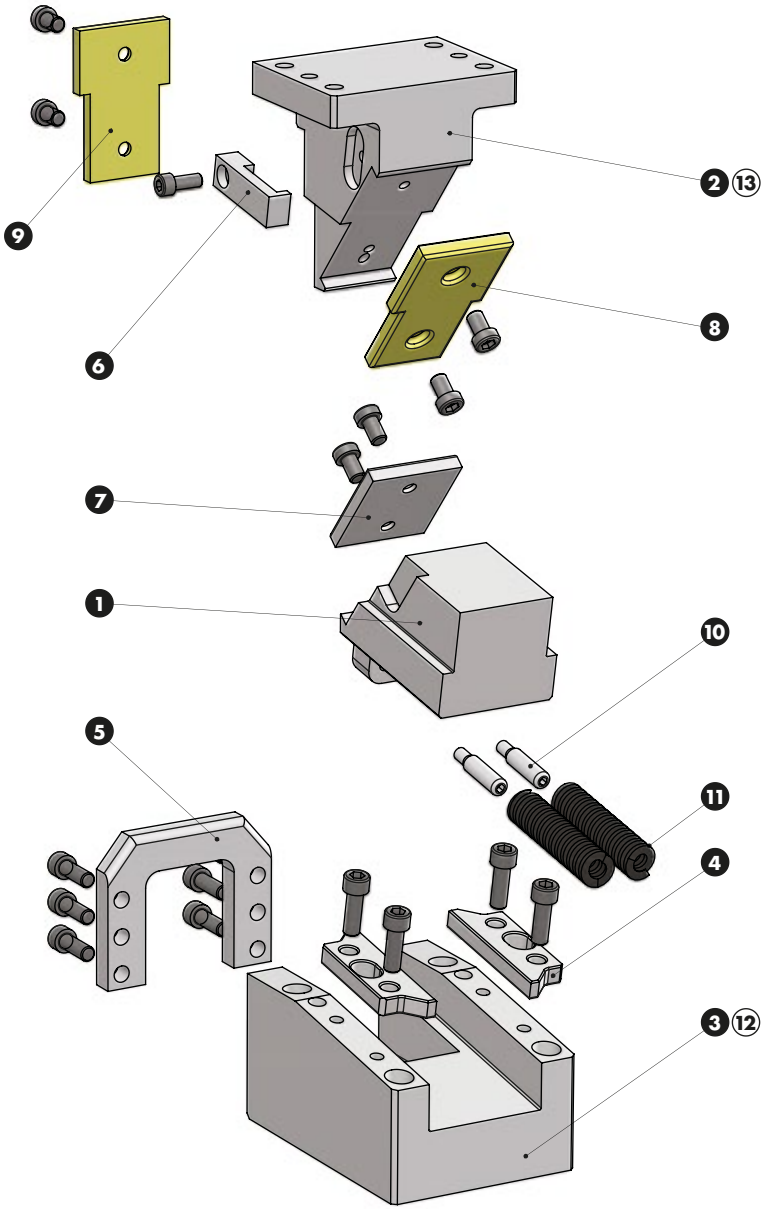


CAM DIAGRAM



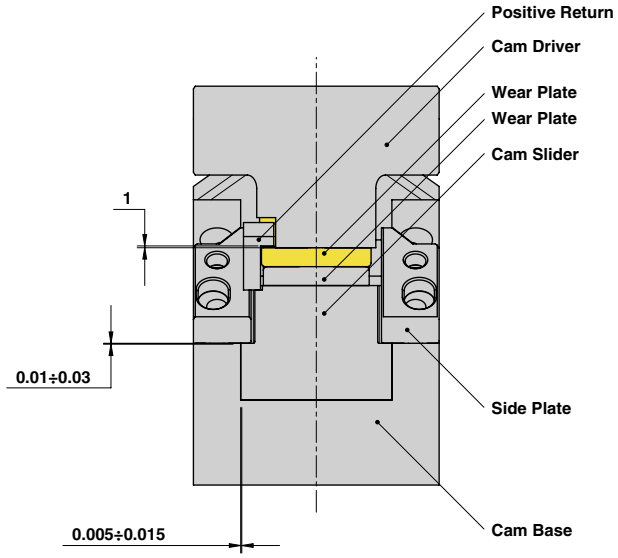


Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	45°	40	40	40
0°	45°	60	60	60
5°	60°	45	67,94	45
5°	60°	70	105,69	70
10°	60°	45	60,63	45
10°	60°	70	94,31	70
15°	60°	45	55,11	45
15°	60°	70	85,73	70
20°	60°	45	50,87	45
20°	60°	70	79,14	70


9
6
2 13
8
7
1
10
5
11
4
3 12

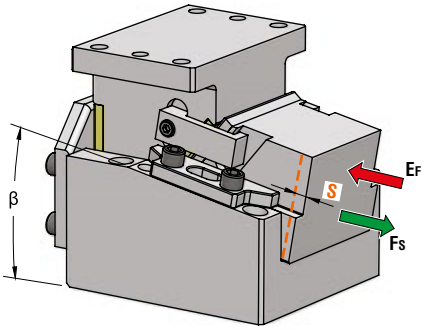
DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GGG-50 + Graphite	1
2	Cam Driver	GG-25	1
3	Cam Base	GG-25	1
4	Side Plate	CK45	2
5	Stopper Plate	CK45	1
6	Positive Return	CK45	1
7	Wear Plate	CK45	1
8	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
9	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
10	Spring Guide Pin	CK45	2
11	Spring	-	2
12	Cam Base Fixing Screws M10x50 DIN 912	-	4
13	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M10x40 DIN 912	-	4

DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	FS	Gas Spring
DHC100.00.40	0°	40	75	4,6
DHC100.00.60	0°	60	75	5,9
DHC100.00.80	0°	80	75	6,8
DHC100.05.45	5°	45	82	4,6
DHC100.05.70	5°	70	82	6,1
DHC100.10.45	10°	45	82	4,6
DHC100.10.70	10°	70	82	6,1
DHC100.15.45	15°	45	82	4,6
DHC100.15.70	15°	70	82	6,1
DHC100.20.45	20°	45	82	4,6
DHC100.20.70	20°	70	82	6,1

***Return Type: G** = *Gas Spring*

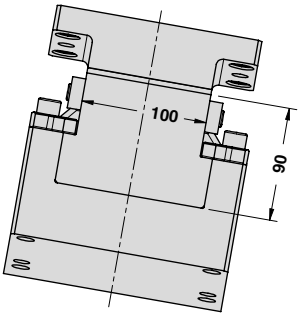
ORDER EXAMPLE

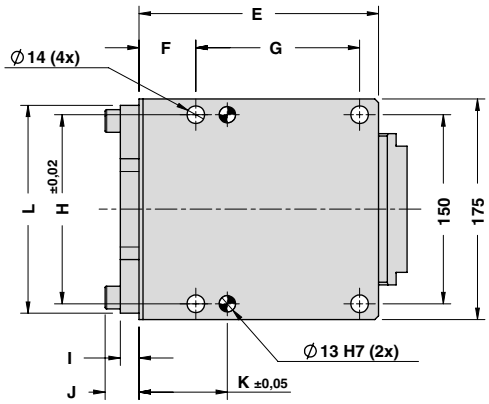
Art.	Work Angle = 0°	Stroke = 60	Return Type*
DHC100	00	60	G

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Overall Dimensions (mm)														
	β	S	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
DHC100.00.40.G	0°	40	190	150	30	60	190	45	130	140	16	28	105	170	80	60	120
DHC100.00.60.G	0°	60	210	150	30	60	190	45	130	140	16	28	105	170	100	70	140
DHC100.00.80.G	0°	80	250	150	10	115	220	45	160	140	15	27	135	165	110	75	150
DHC100.05.45.G	5°	45	172,22	145,28	27,5	115	160	40	105	140	15	27	90	165	60	50	100
DHC100.05.70.G	5°	70	207,08	147,23	30	115	190	45	130	150	15	27	70	165	80	60	120
DHC100.10.45.G	10°	45	178,12	134,98	30	115	160	40	105	140	15	27	90	165	60	50	100
DHC100.10.70.G	10°	70	212,59	133,90	30	115	190	45	130	150	15	27	70	165	80	60	120
DHC100.15.45.G	15°	45	182,67	129,23	32,5	115	160	40	105	140	15	27	90	165	70	55	110
DHC100.15.70.G	15°	70	216,48	130,17	35	115	190	45	130	150	15	27	70	165	90	65	130
DHC100.20.45.G	20°	45	185,83	118,14	35	115	160	40	105	140	15	27	90	165	70	55	110
DHC100.20.70.G	20°	70	218,72	121,17	45	115	190	45	130	150	15	27	70	165	90	65	130

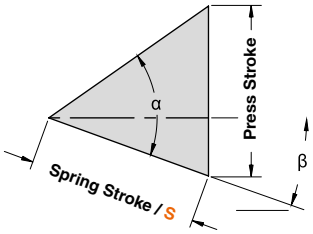
DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO

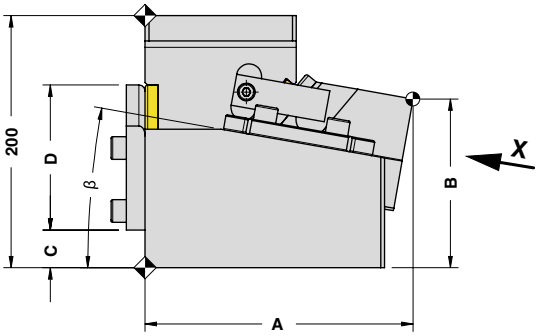
X VIEW



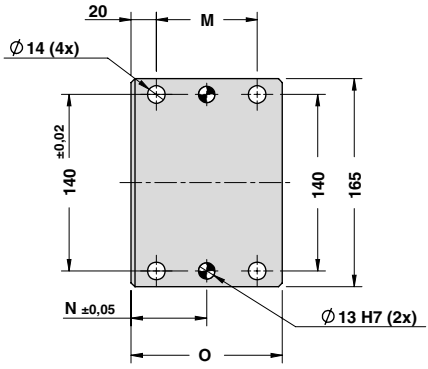


CAM DIAGRAM

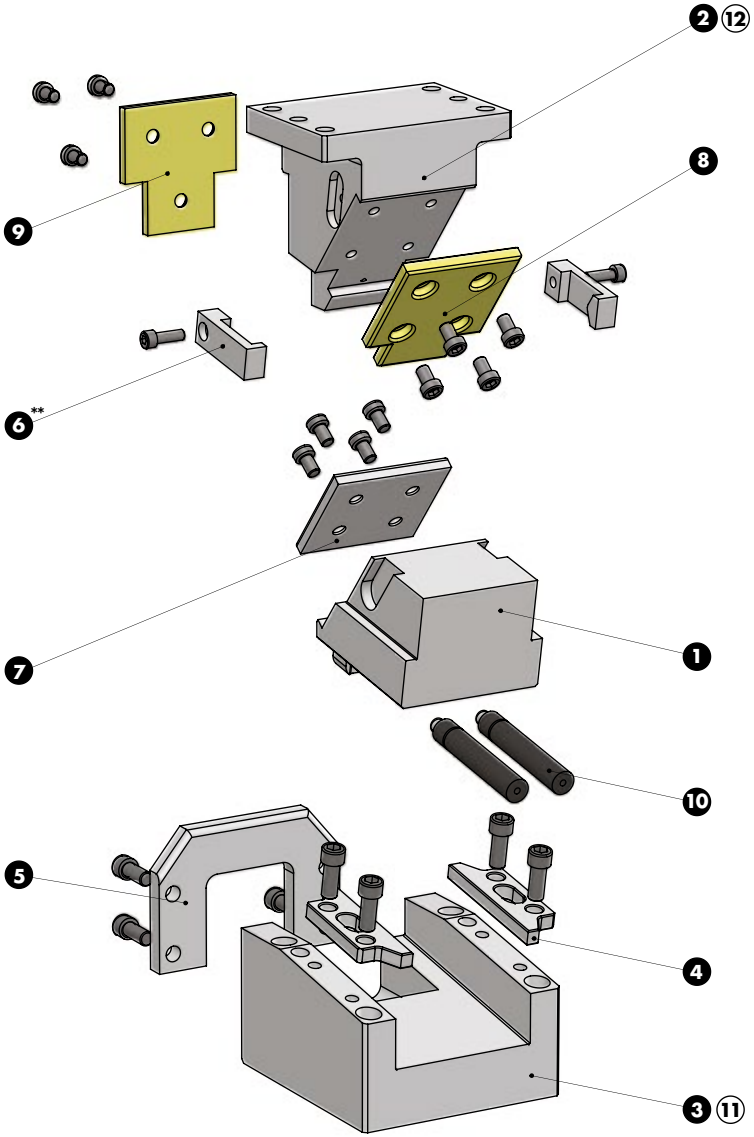




Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	45°	40	40	40
0°	45°	60	60	60
0°	45°	80	80	80
5°	60°	45	67,94	45
5°	60°	70	105,69	70
10°	60°	45	60,63	45
10°	60°	70	94,31	70
15°	60°	45	55,11	45
15°	60°	70	85,73	70
20°	60°	45	50,87	45
20°	60°	70	79,14	70



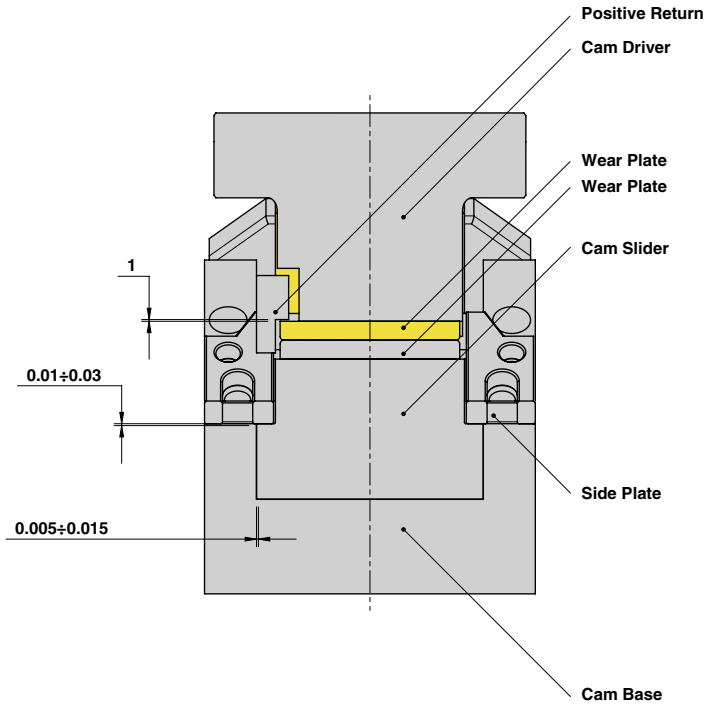
DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO



** Only nr.1 positive return for DHC100.00.
DHC100.00 mit nur einer Zwangsrückholung.
Solo un gancio di sicurezza per le DHC100.00.

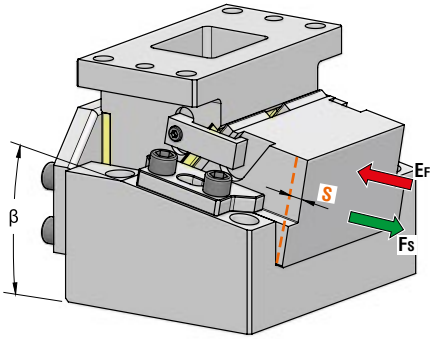
DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GGG-50 + Graphite	1
2	Cam Driver	GG-25	1
3	Cam Base	GG-25	1
4	Side Plate	CK45	2
5	Stopper Plate	CK45	1
6	Positive Return	CK45	1
7	Wear Plate	CK45	1
8	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
9	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
10	Gas Spring - **Return Type G**	-	2
11	Cam Base Fixing Screws M12x60 DIN 912	-	4
12	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M12x45 DIN 912	-	4

DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	Fs	Gas Spring
DHC150.00.40	0°	40	120	5,7
DHC150.00.60	0°	60	127	5,9
DHC150.05.45	5°	45	127	4,6
DHC150.05.70	5°	70	127	6,6
DHC150.10.45	10°	45	127	4,6
DHC150.10.70	10°	70	127	6,6
DHC150.15.45	15°	45	127	4,6
DHC150.15.70	15°	70	127	6,6
DHC150.20.45	20°	45	127	4,6
DHC150.20.70	20°	70	127	6,6

***Return Type: G** = *Gas Spring*

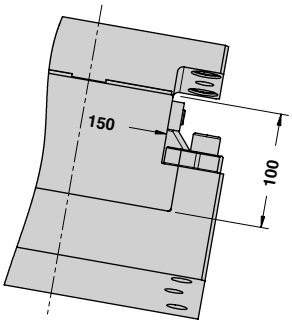
ORDER EXAMPLE

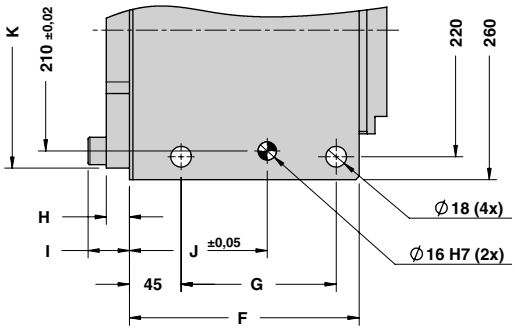
Art.	Work Angle = 0°	Stroke = 60	Return Type*
DHC150	00	60	G

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Overall Dimensions (mm)													
	β	S	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
DHC150.00.40.G	0°	40	190	170	45	65	220	190	125	19	35	105	250	80	60	120
DHC150.00.60.G	0°	60	210	170	45	65	220	200	135	19	35	110	250	100	70	140
DHC150.05.45.G	5°	45	193,01	158,50	30	125	220	190	125	20	36	105	240	70	55	110
DHC150.05.70.G	5°	70	217,92	166,32	40	125	220	200	135	20	36	120	240	90	65	130
DHC150.10.45.G	10°	45	199,55	151,36	40	125	220	190	125	20	36	105	240	70	55	110
DHC150.10.70.G	10°	70	224,17	152,02	40	125	220	200	135	20	36	120	240	90	65	130
DHC150.15.45.G	15°	45	204,58	143,71	40	125	220	190	125	20	36	105	240	80	60	120
DHC150.15.70.G	15°	70	228,73	152,24	55	125	230	200	135	20	36	120	240	100	70	140
DHC150.20.45.G	20°	45	208,05	135,70	40	125	220	190	125	20	36	105	240	80	60	120
DHC150.20.70.G	20°	70	231,54	137,15	55	125	230	200	135	20	36	120	240	100	70	140

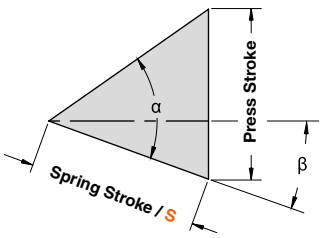
DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO

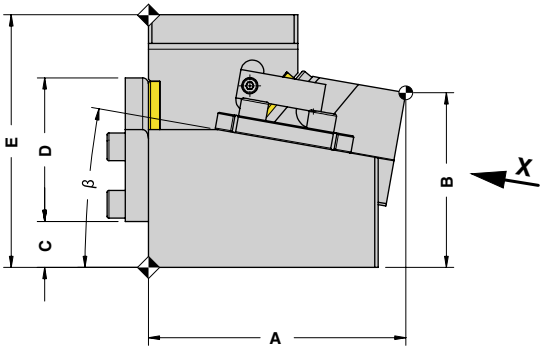
X VIEW



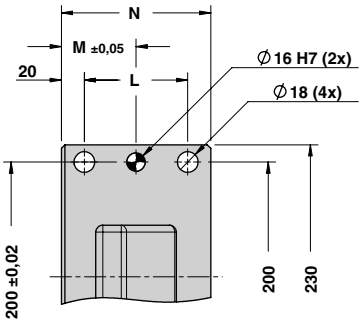


CAM DIAGRAM

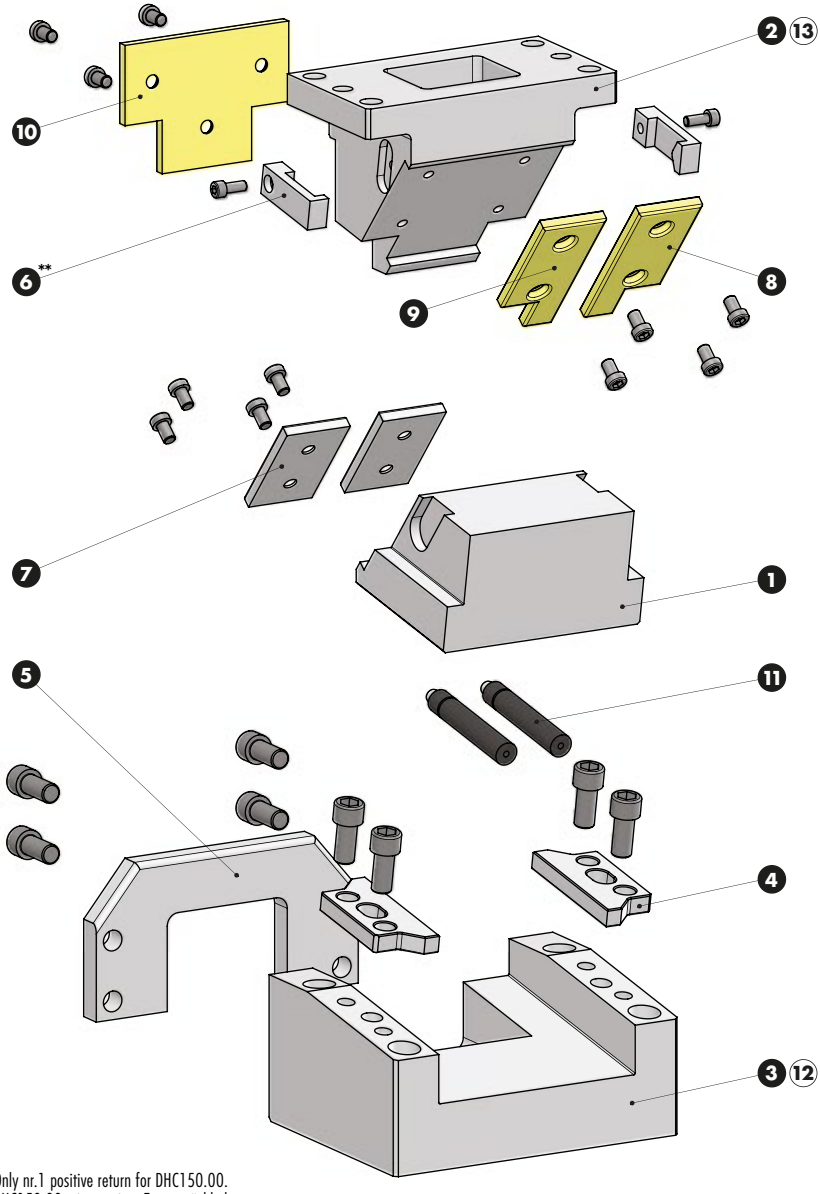




Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	45°	40	40	40
0°	45°	60	60	60
5°	60°	45	67,94	45
5°	60°	70	105,69	70
10°	60°	45	60,63	45
10°	60°	70	94,31	70
15°	60°	45	55,11	45
15°	60°	70	85,73	70
20°	60°	45	50,87	45
20°	60°	70	79,14	70



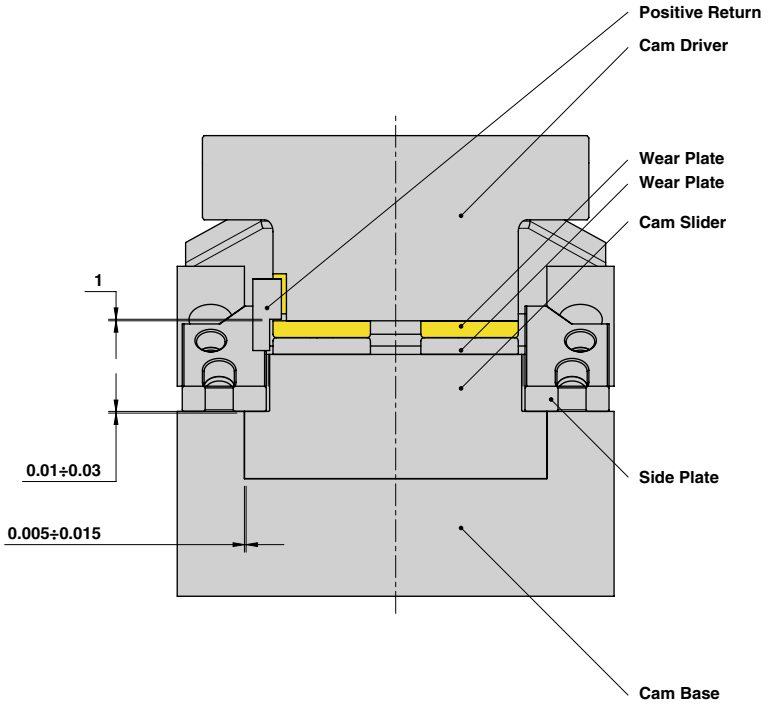
DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO



** Only nr.1 positive return for DHC150.00.
DHC150.00 mit nur einer Zwangsrückholung.
Solo un gancio di sicurezza per le DHC150.00.

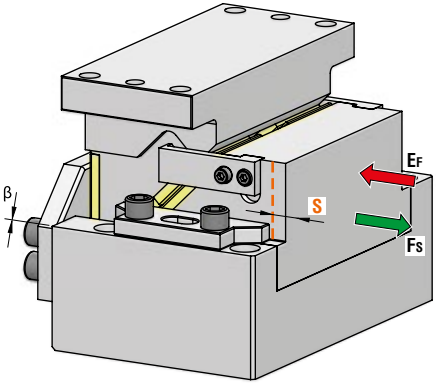
DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GGG-50 + Graphite	1
2	Cam Driver	GG-25	1
3	Cam Base	GG-25	1
4	Side Plate	CK45	2
5	Stopper Plate	CK45	1
6	Positive Return	CK45	2
7	Wear Plate	CK45	1
8	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
9	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
10	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
11	Gas Spring - **Return Type G**	-	2
12	Cam Base Fixing Screws M16x80 DIN 912	-	4
13	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M16x55 DIN 912	-	4

DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO



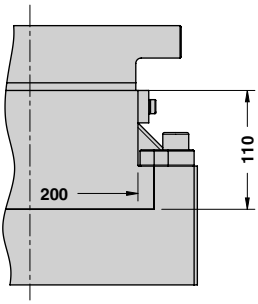
OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	Fs	Gas Spring
DHC200.00.40	0°	40	176	8,6
DHC200.00.60	0°	60	176	10,1

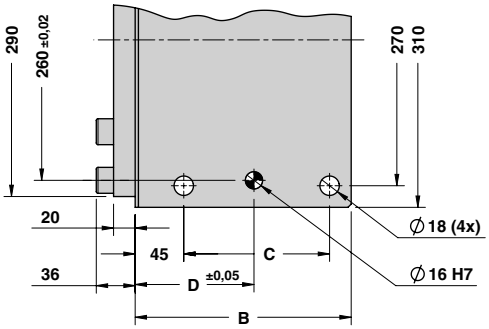
***Return Type: G** = *Gas Spring*

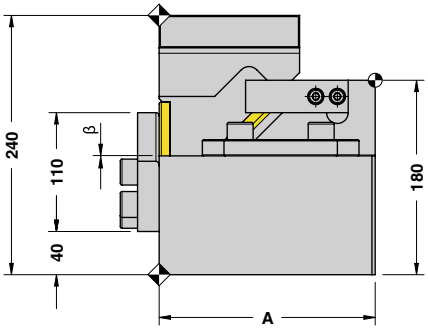
Art.	Work Angle = 0°	Stroke = 60	Return Type*
DHC200	00	60	G

OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Overall Dimensions (mm)						
	β	S	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
DHC200.00.40	0°	40	200	200	135	110	90	65	130
DHC200.00.60	0°	60	220	210	145	120	110	75	150

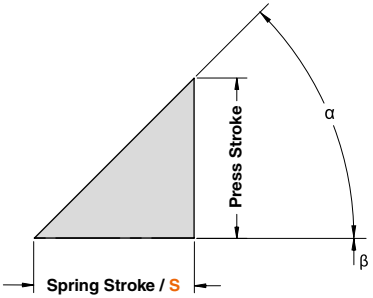
DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO

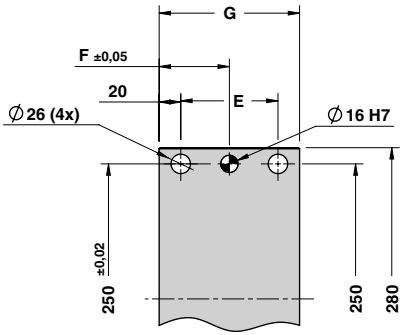






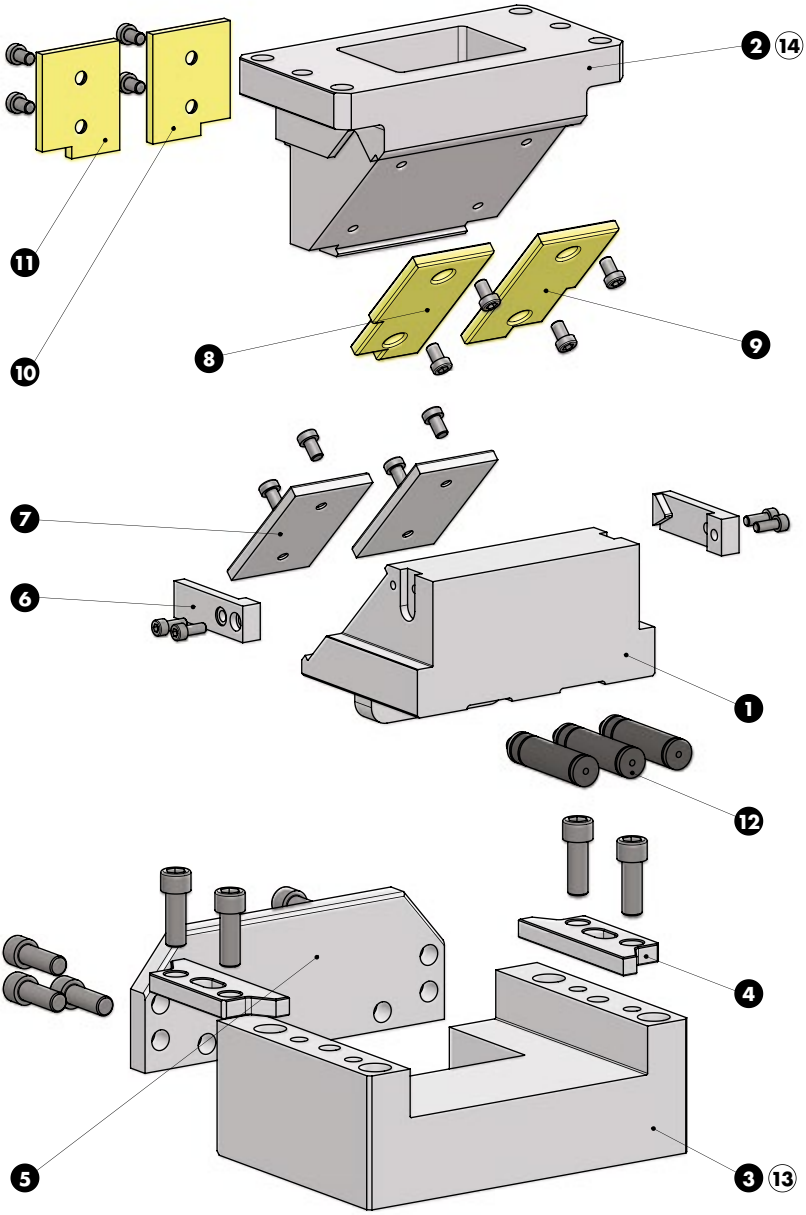
CAM DIAGRAM





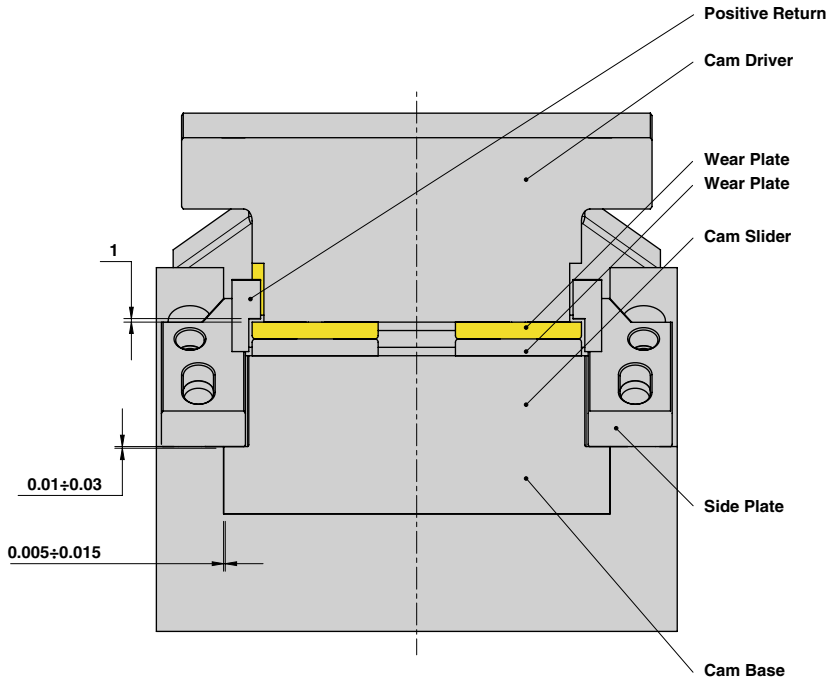
Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	45°	25	25	25
0°	45°	40	40	40

DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO



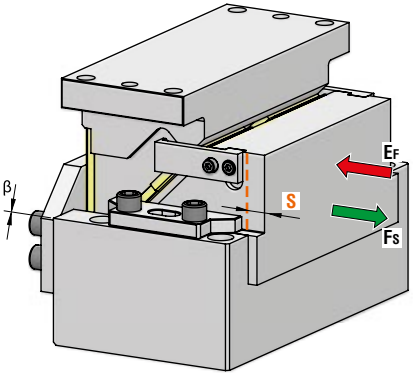
DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GGG-50 + Graphite	1
2	Cam Driver	GG-25	1
3	Cam Base	GG-25	1
4	Side Plate	CK45	2
5	Stopper Plate	CK45	1
6	Positive Return	CK45	2
7	Wear Plate	CK45	2
8	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
9	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
10	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
11	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
12	Gas Spring - **Return Type G**	-	3
13	Cam Base Fixing Screws M16x80 DIN 912	-	4
14	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M16x60 DIN 912	-	4

DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	FS	Gas Spring
DHC250.00.40	0°	40	232	8,6
DHC250.00.60	0°	60	232	9,4

***Return Type: G** = *Gas Spring*

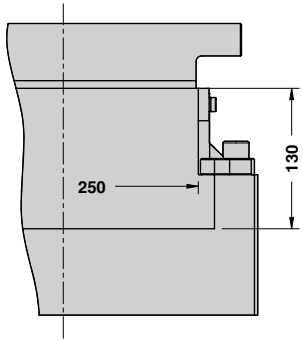
ORDER EXAMPLE

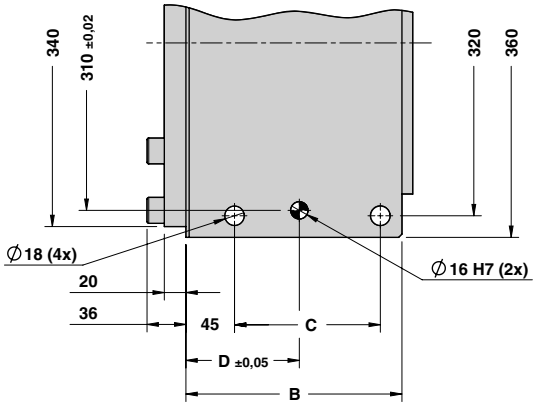
Art.	Work Angle = 0°	Stroke = 60	Return Type*
DHC250	00	60	G

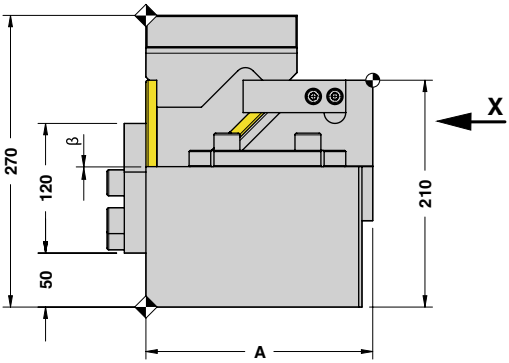
OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke	Overall Dimensions (mm)						
	β	S	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
DHC250.00.40	0°	40	210	200	135	105	100	70	140
DHC250.00.60	0°	60	230	220	155	125	120	80	160

DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO

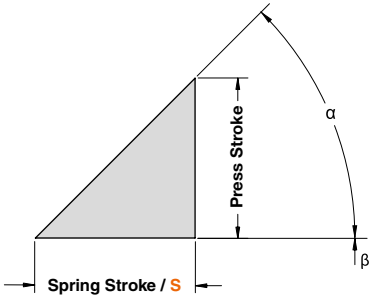
X VIEW

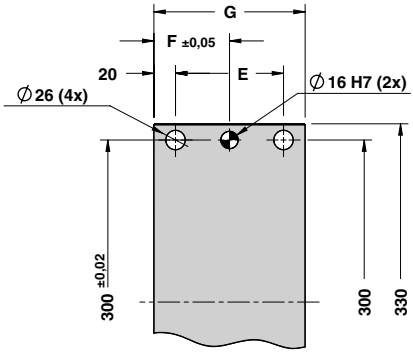






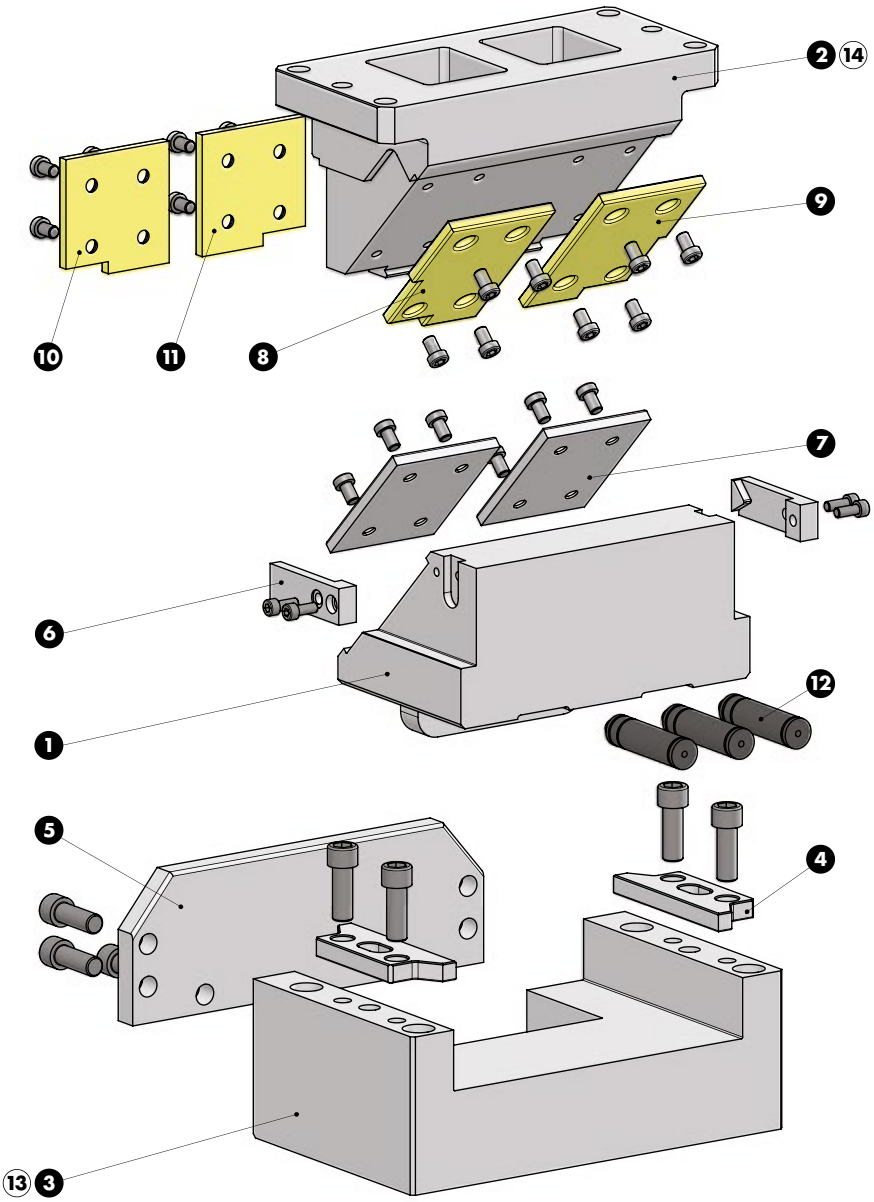
CAM DIAGRAM





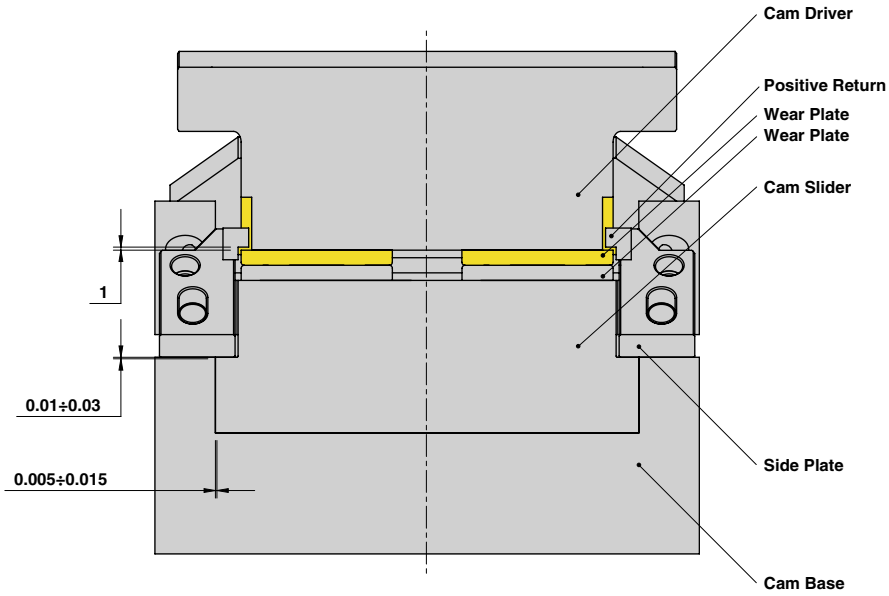
Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	45°	40	40	40
0°	45°	60	60	60

DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO



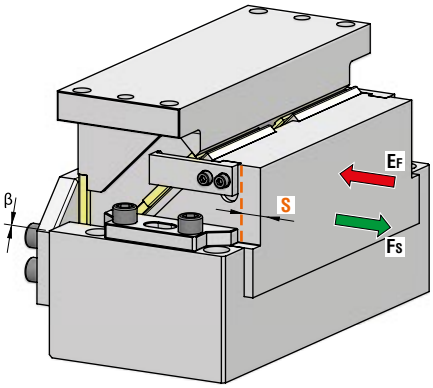
DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GGG-50 + Graphite	1
2	Cam Driver	GG-25	1
3	Cam Base	GG-25	1
4	Side Plate	CK45	2
5	Stopper Plate	CK45	1
6	Positive Return	CK45	2
7	Wear Plate	CK45	2
8	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
9	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
10	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
11	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
12	Gas Spring - **Return Type G**	-	3
13	Cam Base Fixing Screws M16x90 DIN 912	-	4
14	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M16x60 DIN 912	-	4

DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	FS	Gas Spring
DHC300.00.40	0°	40	272	8,6
DHC300.00.60	0°	60	272	9,4

*Return Type: G = *Gas Spring*

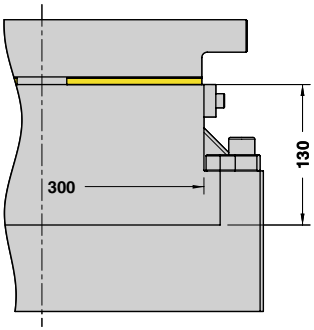
ORDER EXAMPLE

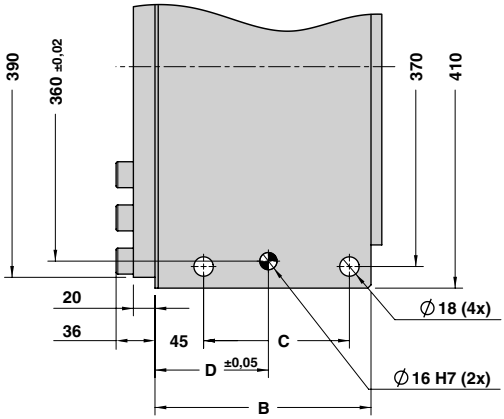
Art.	Work Angle = 0°	Stroke = 60	Return Type*
DHC300	00	60	G

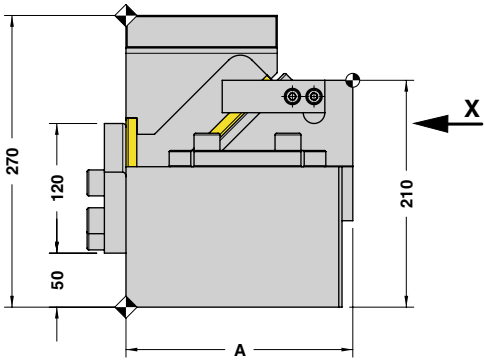
OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke	Overall Dimensions (mm)						
	β	S	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
DHC300.00.40	0°	40	210	200	135	105	100	70	140
DHC300.00.60	0°	60	230	220	155	125	120	80	160

DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO

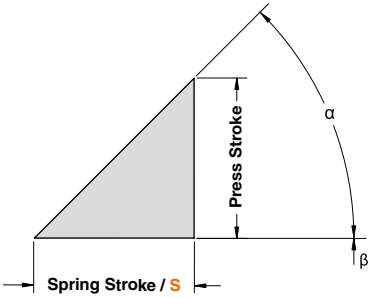
X VIEW

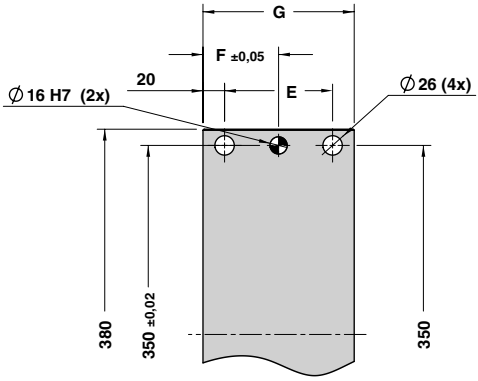




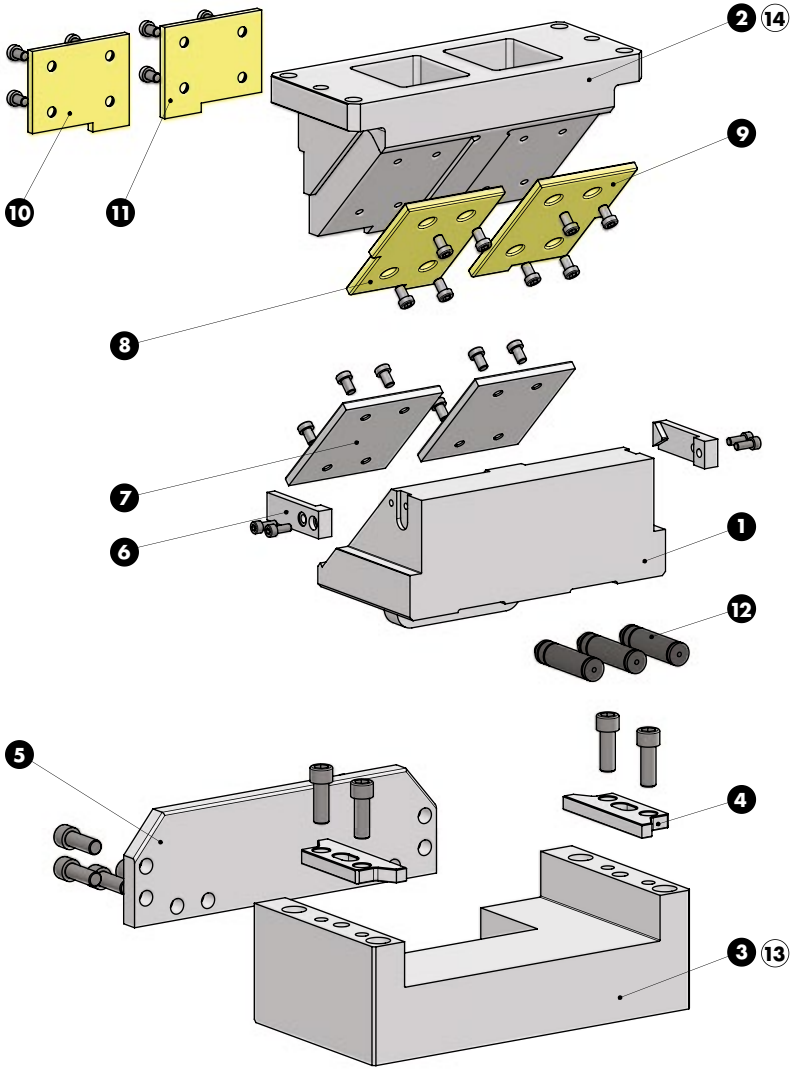


CAM DIAGRAM



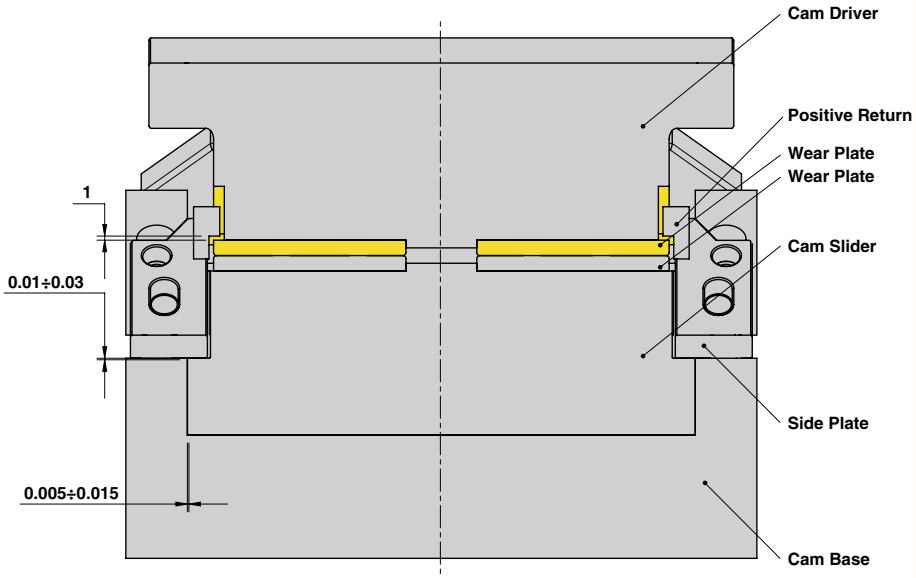


Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	45°	40	40	40
0°	45°	60	60	60


2 14
9
10
11
8
7
6
1
12
5
4
3 13

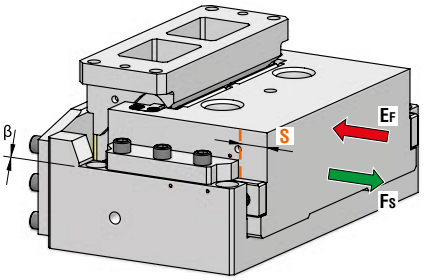
DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GGG-50 + Graphite	1
2	Cam Driver	GG-25	1
3	Cam Base	GG-25	1
4	Side Plate	CK45	2
5	Stopper Plate	CK45	1
6	Positive Return	CK45	2
7	Wear Plate	CK45	2
8	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
9	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
10	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
11	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
12	Gas Spring - **Return Type G**	-	3
13	Cam Base Fixing Screws M16x90 DIN 912	-	4
14	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M16x60 DIN 912	-	4

DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO

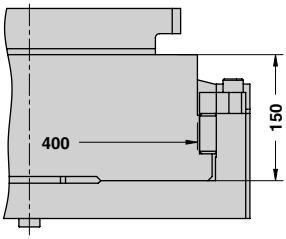


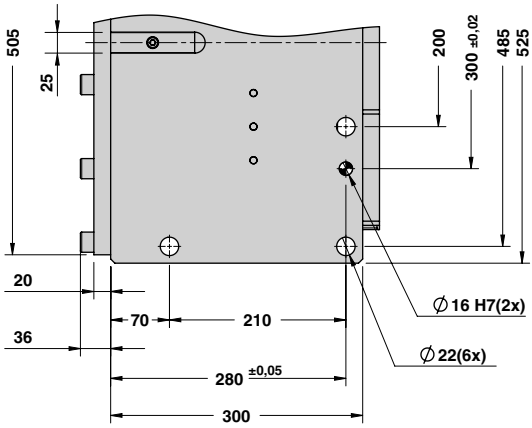
OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	Fs	Gas Spring
DHC400.00.60	0°	60	480	25,2

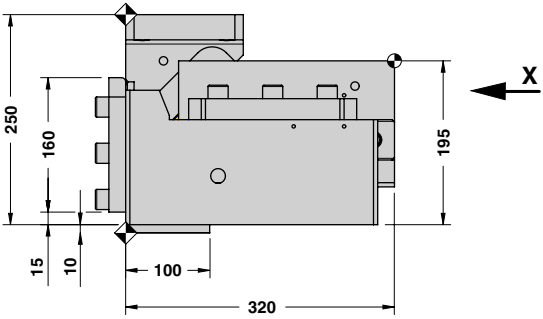
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	Work Angle = 0°	Stroke = 60
	DHC400	00	60

DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO

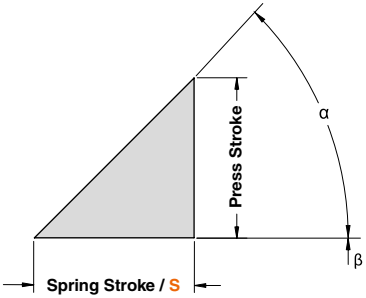
X VIEW

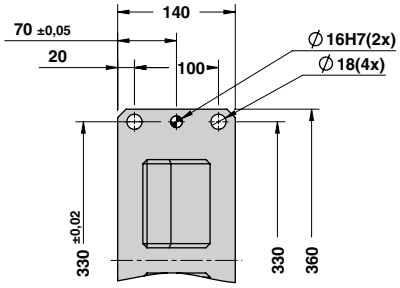






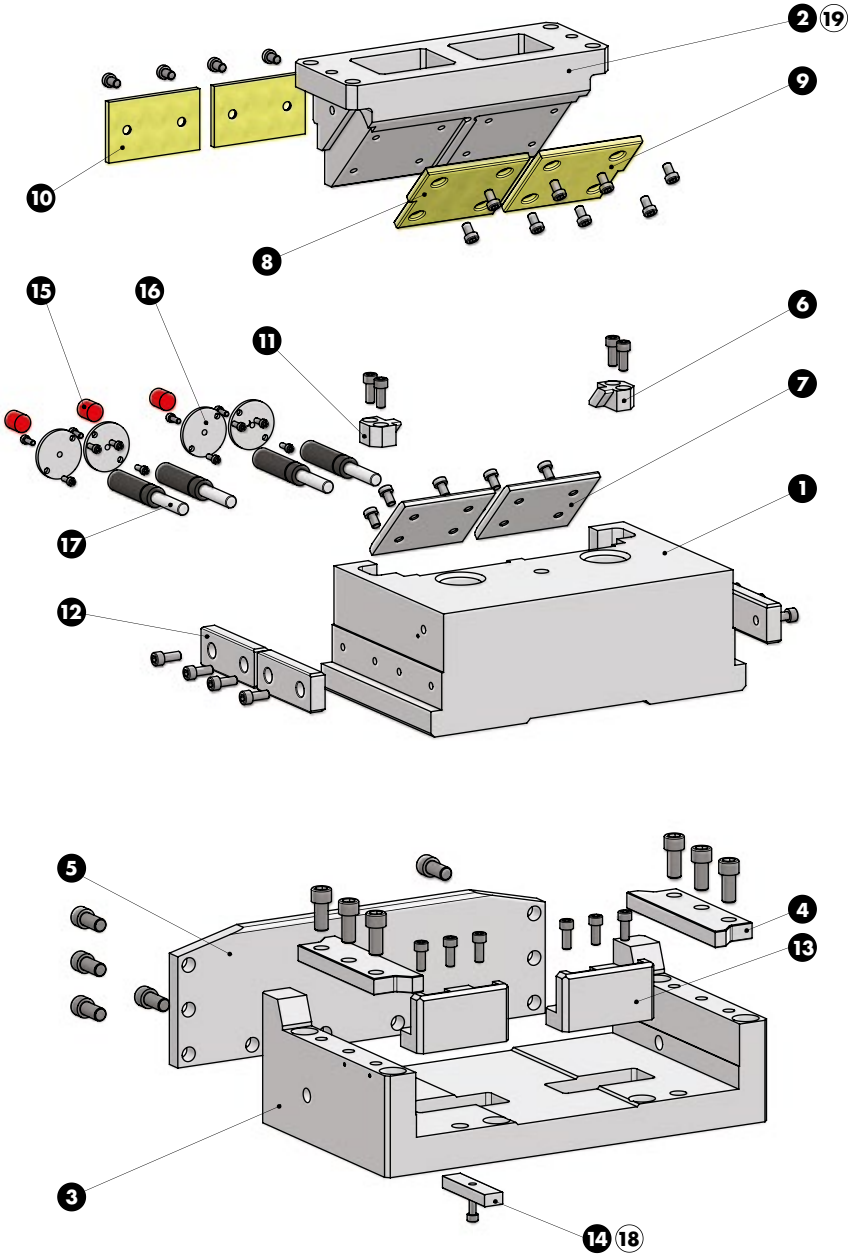
CAM DIAGRAM





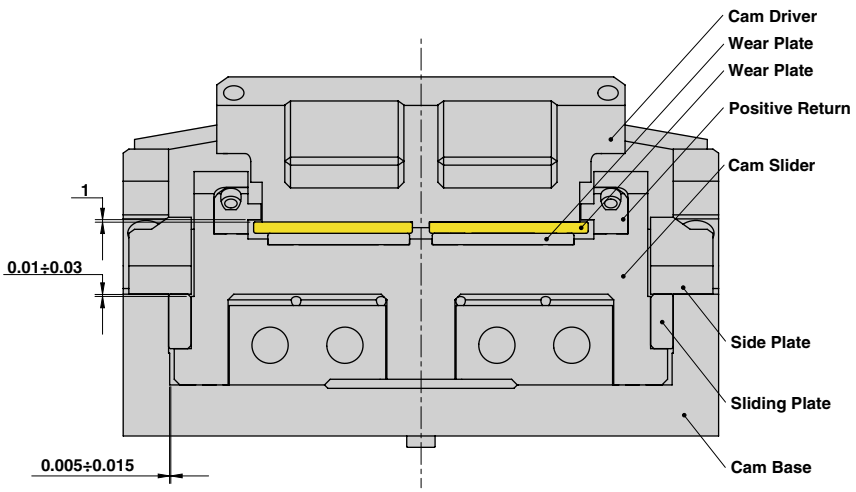
Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	45°	60	60	60

DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO



DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



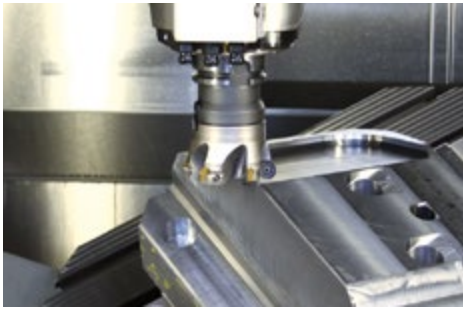
Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GGG-50 + Graphite	1
2	Cam Driver	GG-25	1
3	Cam Base	GG-25	1
4	Side Plate	GG-25 + Graphite	2
5	Stopper Plate	CK45	1
6	Positive Return R	CK45	1
7	Wear Plate	CK45	2
8	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
9	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	1
10	Wear Plate	CuZn25Al5 + Graphite - HB > 190	2
11	Positive Return L	CK45	1
12	Slide Plate	GG-25 + Graphite	4
13	Spring Stopper	CK45	2
14	Key	CK45	1
15	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	3
16	Gas Spring Stopper Plate	CK45	4
17	Gas Spring	-	4
18	Cam Base Fixing Screws M20x90 DIN 912	-	4
19	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M16x55 DIN 912	-	4

OMCR®

STANDARD DIE COMPONENTS

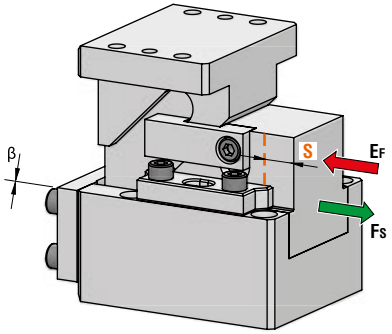
CAM UNITS DLC-DLCA
SCHIEBER DLC-DLCA
CAMME DLC-DLCA

OMCR CODE	Work Angle β	Slider Width (mm)	Closed Cam Height (mm)	Work Area W x H (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder 10^6 cycles (kN) F_S	Extraction Force (kN) E_F
DLC-DLCA052	0°	52	140	52x65	30	0,62÷0,65
DLC-DLCA065	0÷20°	65	160 (00.40÷05.45 / 10.45) 170 (05.70 / 10.70÷20.70)	65x70	39	0,78÷1,02
DLC-DLCA100	0÷20°	100	200	100x100	59÷79	1,17÷1,36
DLC-DLCA150	0÷20°	150	220 (00.40÷15.45 / 20.45) 230 (15.70 / 20.70)	150x100	89÷98	1,91÷1,96
DLC-DLCA200	0°	200	240	200x110	126	2,91÷2,93
DLC-DLCA250	0°	250	270	250x130	158	3,8÷3,83
DLC-DLCA300	0°	300	270	300x130	189	3,8÷3,83



Production experience

DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO



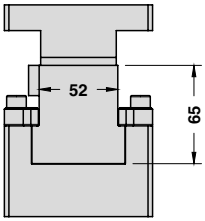
OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	FS	Spring
DLC-DLCA052.00.25	0°	25	30	0,62
DLC-DLCA052.00.40	0°	40	30	0,63
DLC-DLCA052.00.60	0°	60	30	0,65

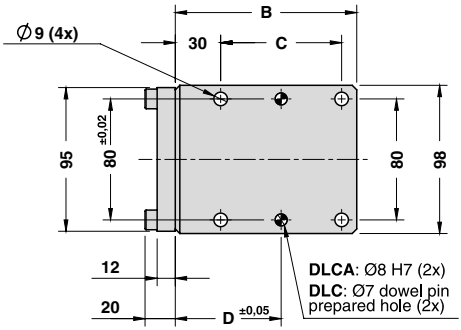
ORDER EXAMPLE

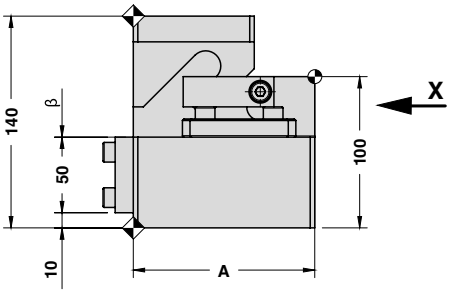
Art.	Work Angle = 0°	Stroke = 40
DLC052	00	40

OMCR CODE		Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Overall Dimensions (mm)						
		β	S	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
DLC052.00.25	DLCA052.00.25	0°	25	120	120	80	70	40	40	80
DLC052.00.40	DLCA052.00.40	0°	40	135	135	95	80	50	45	90
DLC052.00.60	DLCA052.00.60	0°	60	180	180	140	55	70	55	110

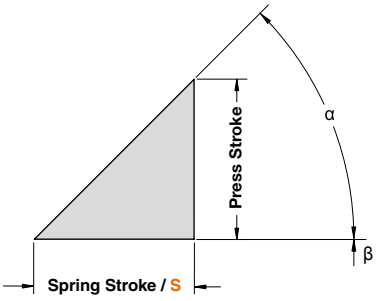
X VIEW

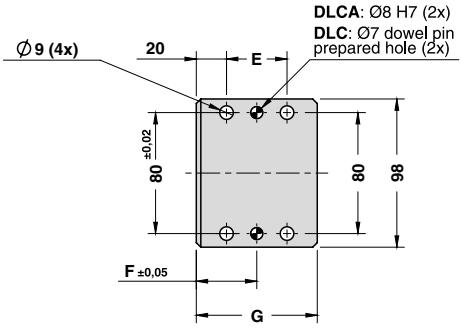




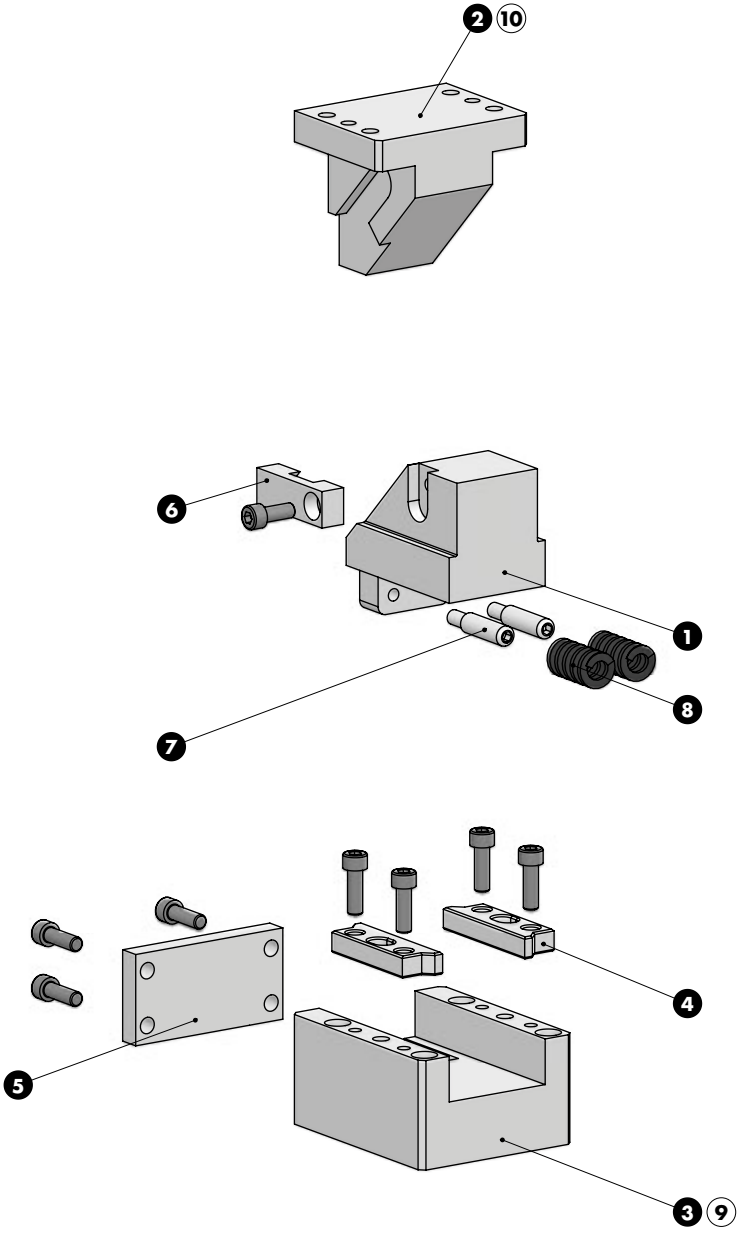


CAM DIAGRAM



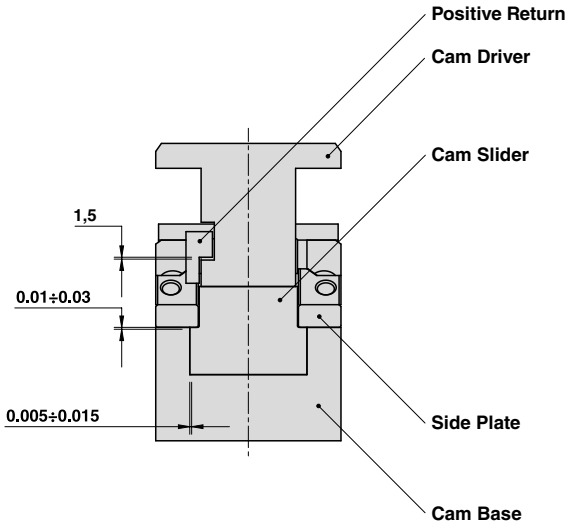


Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	45°	25	25	25
0°	45°	40	40	40
0°	45°	60	60	60


2
10
6
1
8
7
4
5
3
9

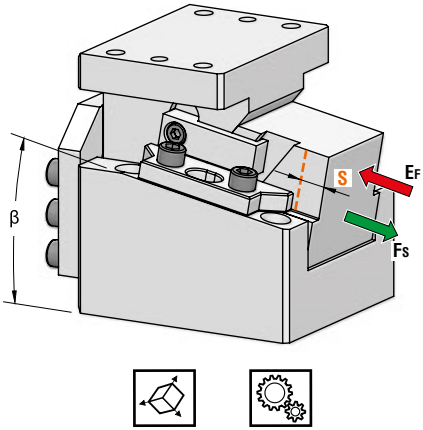
DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GG-25 + Graphite	1
2	Cam Driver	GG-25 + Graphite	1
3	Cam Base	GG-25	1
4	Side Plate	CK45	2
5	Stopper Plate	St44	1
6	Positive Return	CK45	1
7	Spring Guide Pin	CK45	2
8	Spring	-	2
9	Cam Base Fixing Screws M8x50 DIN 912	-	4
10	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M8x30 DIN 912	-	4

DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	FS	Spring
DLC-DLCA065.00.40	0°	40	39	0,79
DLC-DLCA065.00.60	0°	60	39	0,80
DLC-DLCA065.05.45	5°	45	39	0,78
DLC-DLCA065.05.70	5°	70	39	1,02
DLC-DLCA065.10.45	10°	45	39	0,78
DLC-DLCA065.10.70	10°	70	39	1,02
DLC-DLCA065.15.45	15°	45	39	0,78
DLC-DLCA065.15.70	15°	70	39	1,02
DLC-DLCA065.20.45	20°	45	39	0,78
DLC-DLCA065.20.70	20°	70	39	1,02

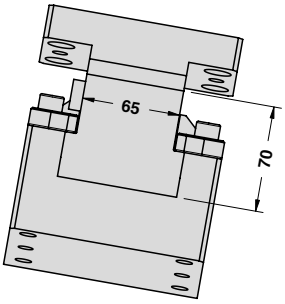
ORDER EXAMPLE

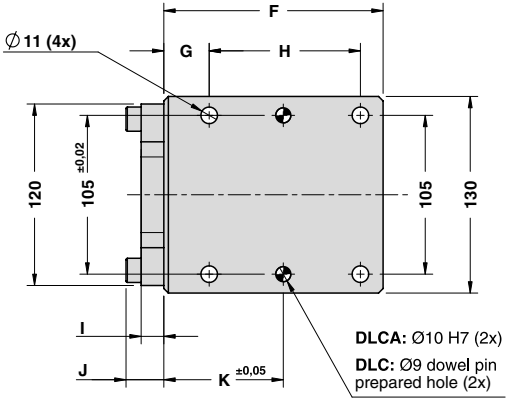
Art.	Work Angle = 0°	Stroke = 60
DLC065	00	60

OMCR CODE		Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Overall Dimensions (mm)													
		β	S	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
DLC065.00.40	DLCA065.00.40	0°	40	140	115	25	50	160	145	30	100	12	27	80	60	50	100
DLC065.00.60	DLCA065.00.60	0°	60	190	115	25	50	160	180	40	125	12	22	105	70	55	110
DLC065.05.45	DLCA065.05.45	5°	45	150,55	112,10	12,5	100	160	145	30	100	15	25	80	60	50	100
DLC065.05.70	DLCA065.05.70	5°	70	195,38	123,17	25	100	170	180	40	125	15	25	65	60	50	100
DLC065.10.45	DLCA065.10.45	10°	45	154,95	108,76	20	100	160	145	30	100	15	25	79	60	50	100
DLC065.10.70	DLCA065.10.70	10°	70	199,27	110,94	25	100	170	180	40	125	15	25	65	60	50	100
DLC065.15.45	DLCA065.15.45	15°	45	158,18	105,09	25	100	170	145	30	100	15	25	80	60	50	100
DLC065.15.70	DLCA065.15.70	15°	70	201,64	103,44	40	100	170	180	40	125	15	25	65	70	55	110
DLC065.20.45	DLCA065.20.45	20°	45	160,20	101,19	30	100	170	145	30	100	15	25	80	60	50	100
DLC065.20.70	DLCA065.20.70	20°	70	202,48	95,79	40	100	170	180	40	125	15	25	65	70	55	110

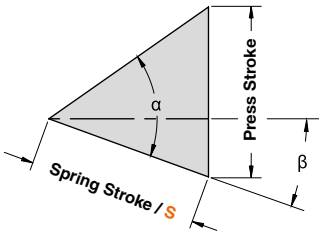
DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO

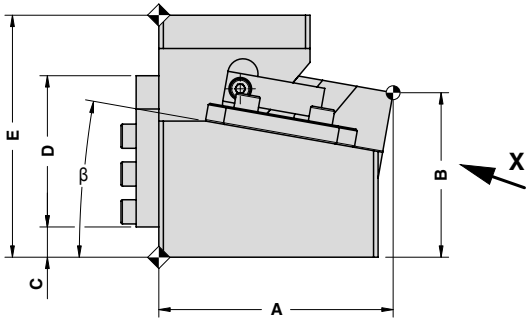
X VIEW



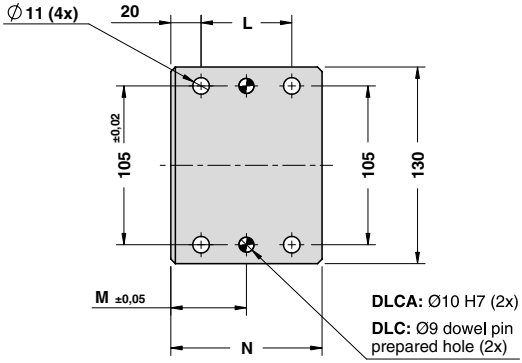


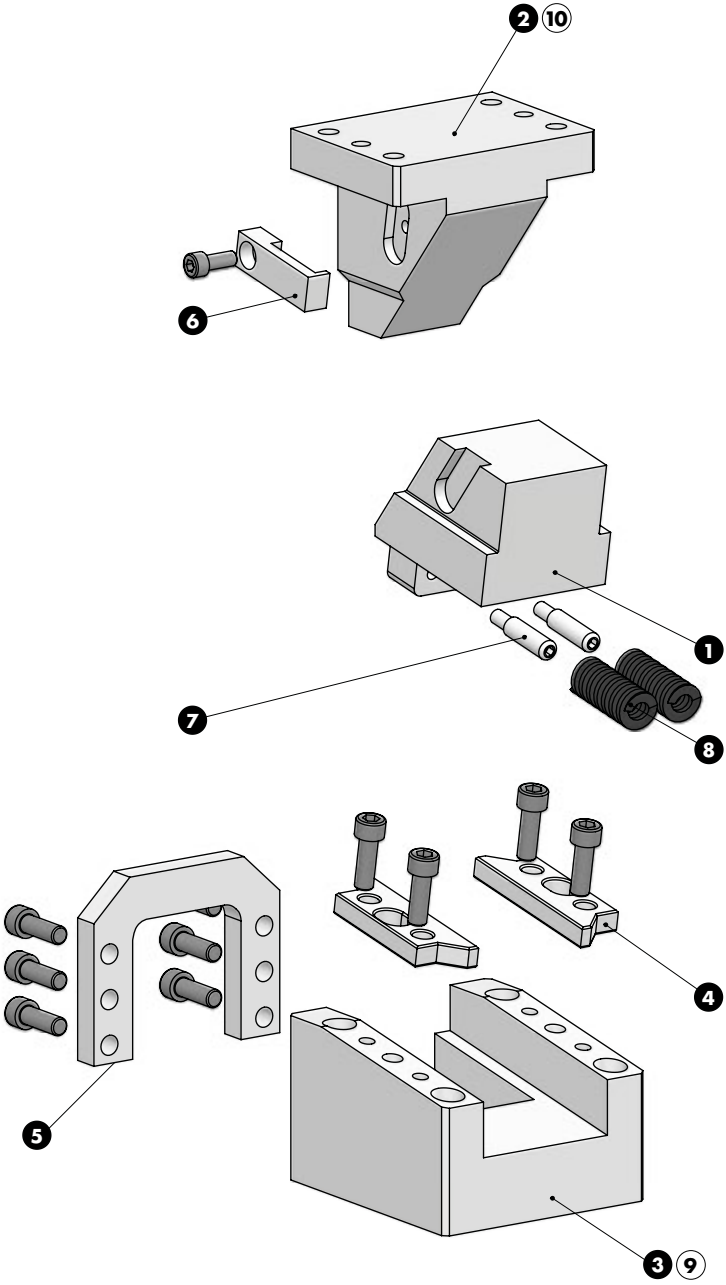
CAM DIAGRAM





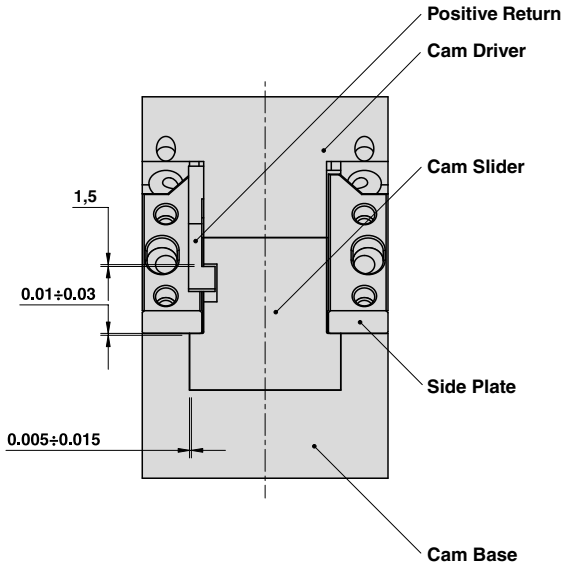
Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	45°	40	40	40
0°	45°	60	60	60
5°	60°	45	67,94	45
5°	60°	70	105,69	70
10°	60°	45	60,63	45
10°	60°	70	94,31	70
15°	60°	45	55,11	45
15°	60°	70	85,73	70
20°	60°	45	50,87	45
20°	60°	70	79,14	70




2
10
6
1
7
8
4
5
3
9

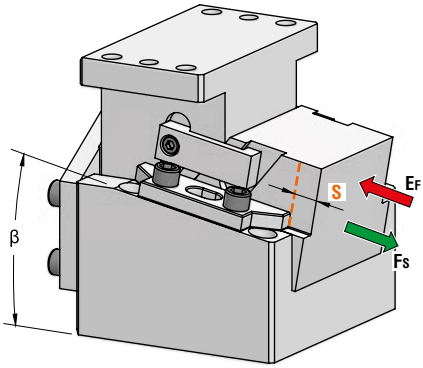
DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GG-25 + Graphite	1
2	Cam Driver	GG-25 + Graphite	1
3	Cam Base	GG-25	1
4	Side Plate	CK45	2
5	Stopper Plate	St44	1
6	Positive Return	CK45	1
7	Spring Guide Pin	CK45	2
8	Spring	-	2
9	Cam Base Fixing Screws M10x50 DIN 912	-	4
10	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M10x40 DIN 912	-	4

DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	FS	Spring
DLC-DLCA100.00.40	0°	40	59	1,19
DLC-DLCA100.00.60	0°	60	59	1,20
DLC-DLCA100.00.80	0°	80	59	1,36
DLC-DLCA100.05.45	5°	45	79	1,17
DLC-DLCA100.05.70	5°	70	79	1,20
DLC-DLCA100.10.45	10°	45	79	1,17
DLC-DLCA100.10.70	10°	70	79	1,20
DLC-DLCA100.15.45	15°	45	79	1,17
DLC-DLCA100.15.70	15°	70	79	1,20
DLC-DLCA100.20.45	20°	45	79	1,17
DLC-DLCA100.20.70	20°	70	79	1,20

OPTION CODE	
N	Ø 12 H7 DLCA only

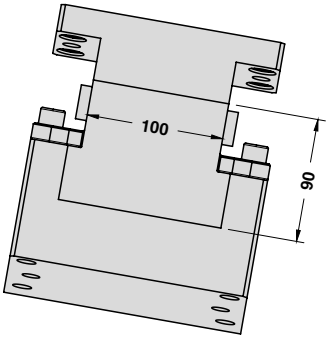
ORDER EXAMPLE

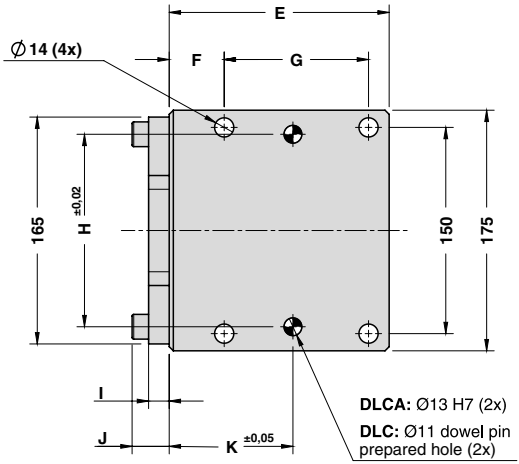
Art.	Work Angle = 0°	Stroke = 60	OPTION CODE (DLCA only)
DLCA100	00	60	N12

OMCR CODE		Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Overall Dimensions (mm)													
		β	S	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
DLC100.00.40	DLCA100.00.40	0°	40	190	150	30	60	190	45	130	140	16	28	105	80	60	120
DLC100.00.60	DLCA100.00.60	0°	60	210	150	30	60	190	45	130	140	16	28	105	100	70	140
DLC100.00.80	DLCA100.00.80	0°	80	250	150	10	115	220	45	160	140	15	27	135	110	75	150
DLC100.05.45	DLCA100.05.45	5°	45	172,22	145,28	27,5	115	160	40	105	140	15	27	90	60	50	100
DLC100.05.70	DLCA100.05.70	5°	70	207,08	147,23	30	115	190	45	130	150	15	27	70	80	60	120
DLC100.10.45	DLCA100.10.45	10°	45	178,12	134,98	30	115	160	40	105	140	15	27	90	60	50	100
DLC100.10.70	DLCA100.10.70	10°	70	212,59	133,90	30	115	190	45	130	150	15	27	70	80	60	120
DLC100.15.45	DLCA100.15.45	15°	45	182,67	129,23	32,5	115	160	40	105	140	15	27	90	70	55	110
DLC100.15.70	DLCA100.15.70	15°	70	216,48	130,17	35	115	190	45	130	150	15	27	70	90	65	130
DLC100.20.45	DLCA100.20.45	20°	45	185,83	118,14	35	115	160	40	105	140	15	27	90	70	55	110
DLC100.20.70	DLCA100.20.70	20°	70	218,72	121,17	45	115	190	45	130	150	15	27	70	90	65	130

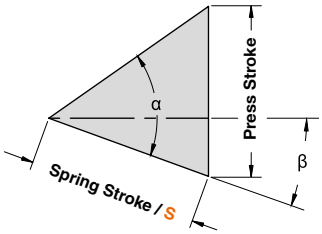
DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO

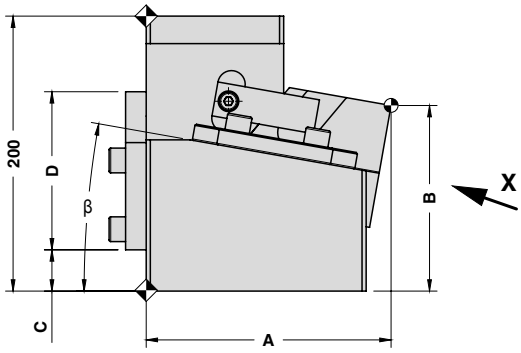
X VIEW

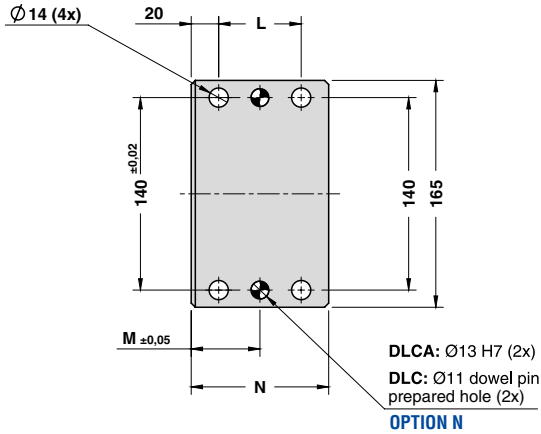




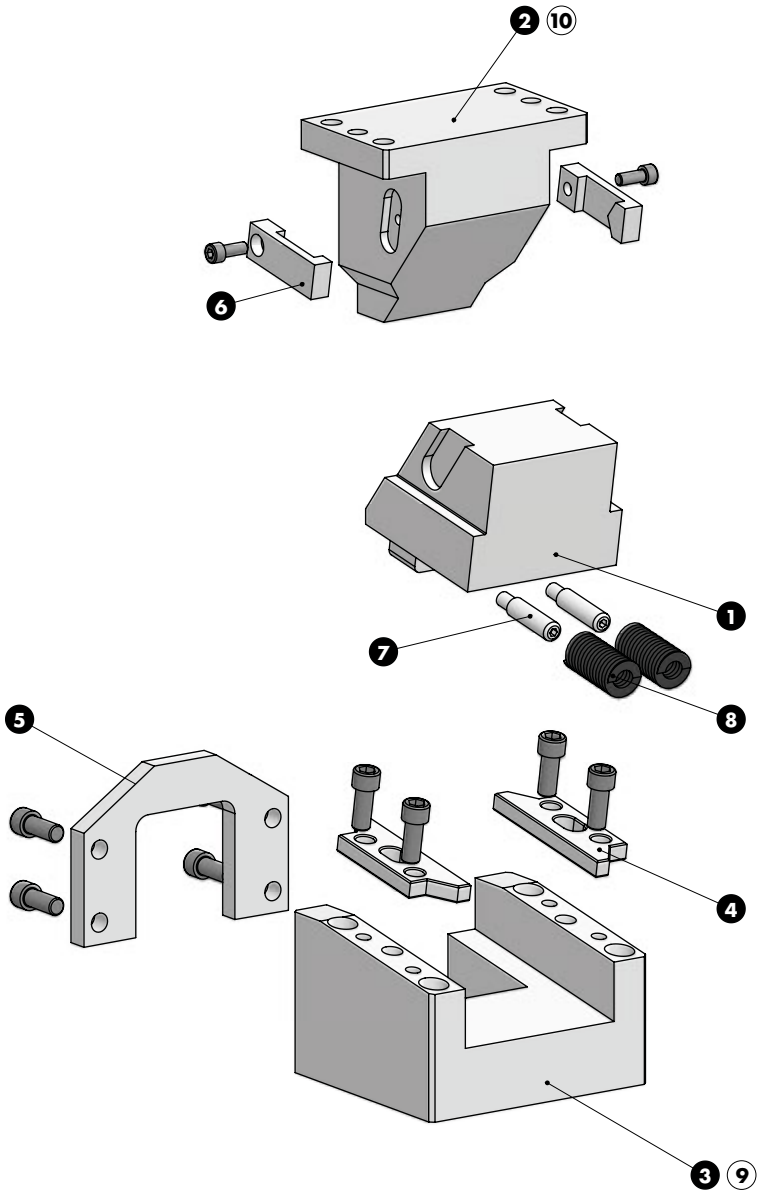
CAM DIAGRAM





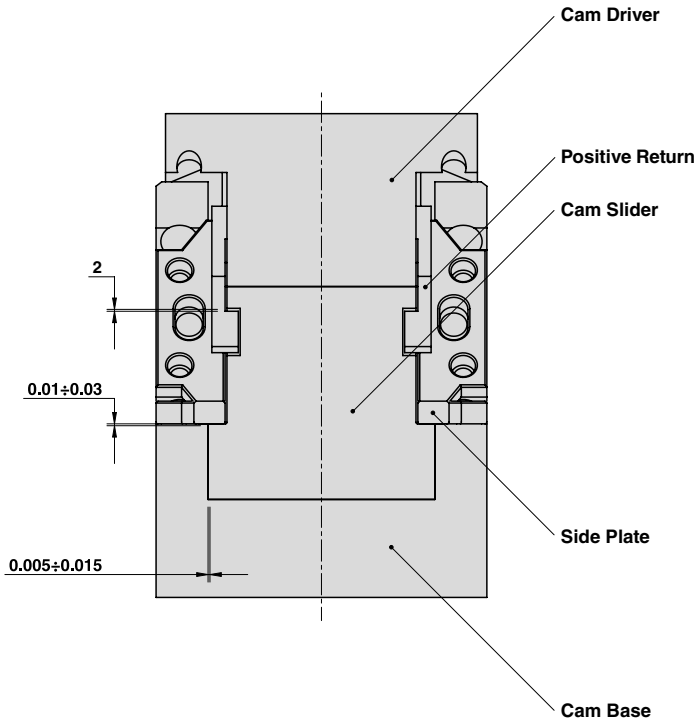


Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	45°	40	40	40
0°	45°	60	60	60
0°	45°	80	80	80
5°	60°	45	67,94	45
5°	60°	70	105,69	70
10°	60°	45	60,63	45
10°	60°	70	94,31	70
15°	60°	45	55,11	45
15°	60°	70	85,73	70
20°	60°	45	50,87	45
20°	60°	70	79,14	70


2
10
6
1
7
8
5
4
3
9

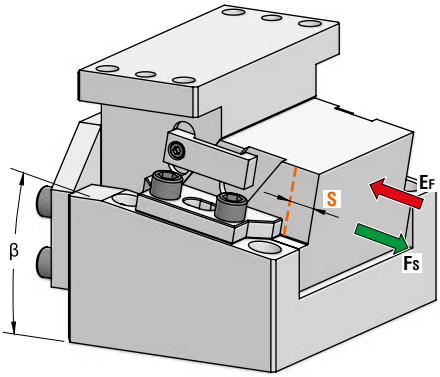
DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GG-25 + Graphite	1
2	Cam Driver	GG-25 + Graphite	1
3	Cam Base	GG-25	1
4	Side Plate	CK45	2
5	Stopper Plate	St44	1
6	Positive Return	CK45	1
7	Spring Guide Pin	CK45	2
8	Spring	-	2
9	Cam Base Fixing Screws M12x60 DIN 912	-	4
10	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M12x45 DIN 912	-	4

DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	FS	Spring
DLC-DLCA150.00.40	0°	40	89	1,94
DLC-DLCA150.00.60	0°	60	89	1,96
DLC-DLCA150.05.45	5°	45	98	1,91
DLC-DLCA150.05.70	5°	70	98	1,94
DLC-DLCA150.10.45	10°	45	98	1,91
DLC-DLCA150.10.70	10°	70	98	1,94
DLC-DLCA150.15.45	15°	45	98	1,91
DLC-DLCA150.15.70	15°	70	98	1,94
DLC-DLCA150.20.45	20°	45	98	1,91
DLC-DLCA150.20.70	20°	70	98	1,94

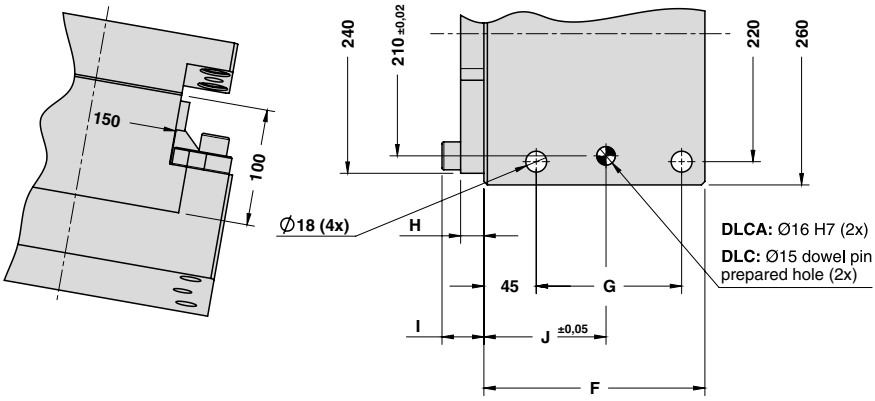
ORDER EXAMPLE

Art.	Work Angle = 0°	Stroke = 60
DLC150	00	60

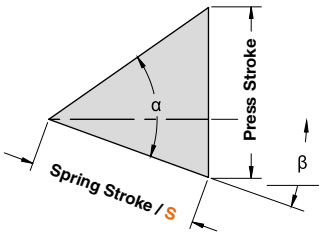
OMCR CODE		Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Overall Dimensions (mm)												
		β	S	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
DLC150.00.40	DLCA150.00.40	0°	40	190	170	45	65	220	190	125	19	35	105	80	60	120
DLC150.00.60	DLCA150.00.60	0°	60	210	170	45	65	220	200	135	19	35	110	100	70	140
DLC150.05.45	DLCA150.05.45	5°	45	193,01	158,50	30	125	220	190	125	20	36	105	70	55	110
DLC150.05.70	DLCA150.05.70	5°	70	217,92	166,32	40	125	220	200	135	20	36	120	90	65	130
DLC150.10.45	DLCA150.10.45	10°	45	199,55	151,36	40	125	220	190	125	20	36	105	70	55	110
DLC150.10.70	DLCA150.10.70	10°	70	224,17	152,02	40	125	220	200	135	20	36	120	90	65	130
DLC150.15.45	DLCA150.15.45	15°	45	204,58	143,71	40	125	220	190	125	20	36	105	80	60	120
DLC150.15.70	DLCA150.15.70	15°	70	228,73	152,24	55	125	230	200	135	20	36	120	100	70	140
DLC150.20.45	DLCA150.20.45	20°	45	208,05	135,70	40	125	220	190	125	20	36	105	80	60	120
DLC150.20.70	DLCA150.20.70	20°	70	231,54	137,15	55	125	230	200	135	20	36	120	100	70	140

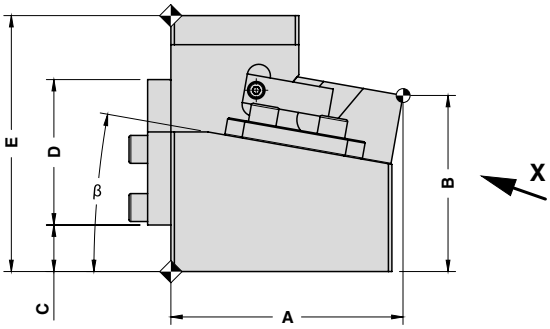
DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO

X VIEW

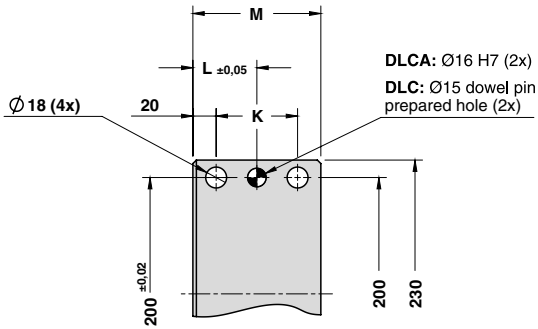


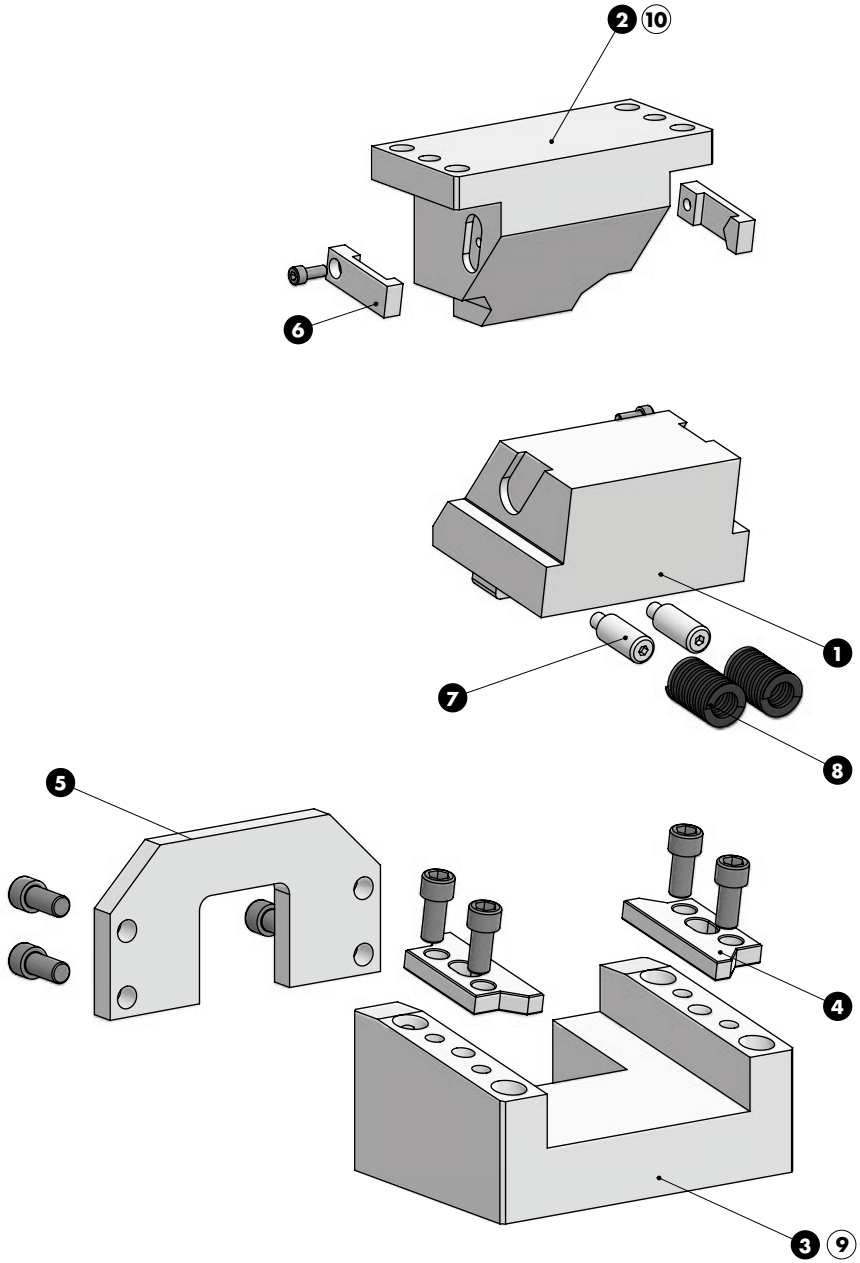
CAM DIAGRAM



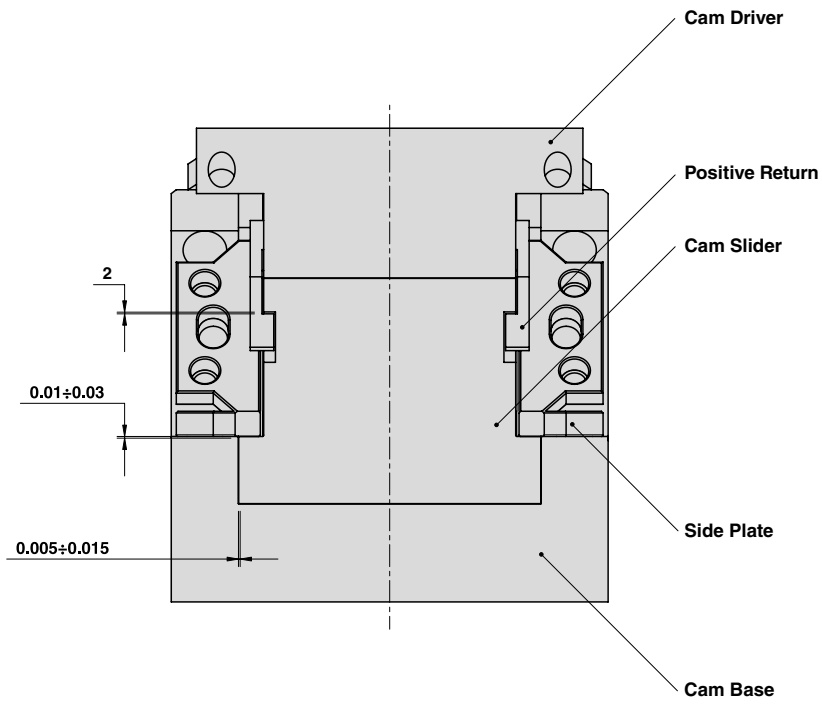


Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	45°	40	40	40
0°	45°	60	60	60
5°	60°	45	67,94	45
5°	60°	70	105,69	70
10°	60°	45	60,63	45
10°	60°	70	94,31	70
15°	60°	45	55,11	45
15°	60°	70	85,73	70
20°	60°	45	50,87	45
20°	60°	70	79,14	70



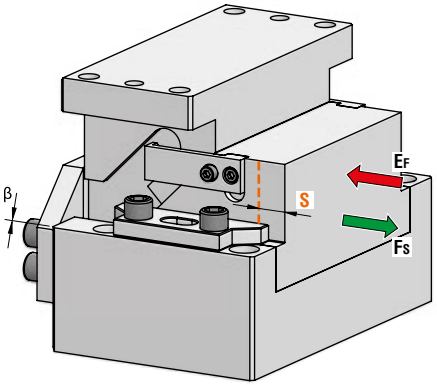

2
10
6
1
7
8
5
4
3
9

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GG-25 + Graphite	1
2	Cam Driver	GG-25 + Graphite	1
3	Cam Base	GG-25	1
4	Side Plate	CK45	2
5	Stopper Plate	St44	1
6	Positive Return	CK45	1
7	Spring Guide Pin	CK45	2
8	Spring	-	2
9	Cam Base Fixing Screws M16x80 DIN 912	-	4
10	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M16x55 DIN 912	-	4

DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	FS	Spring
DLC-DLCA200.00.40	0°	40	126	2,91
DLC-DLCA200.00.60	0°	60	126	2,93

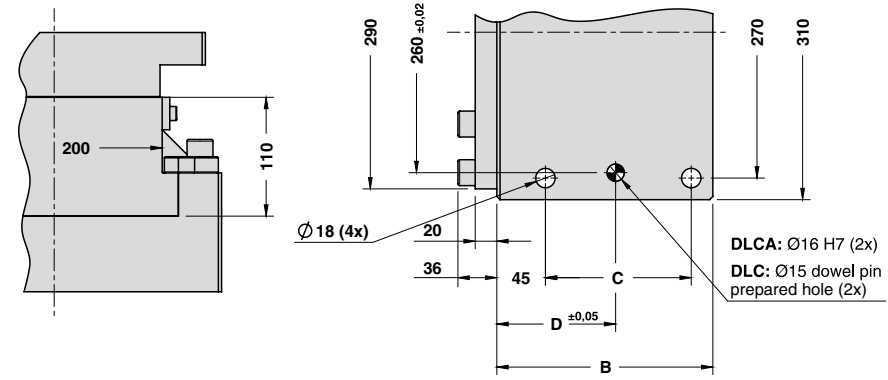
ORDER EXAMPLE

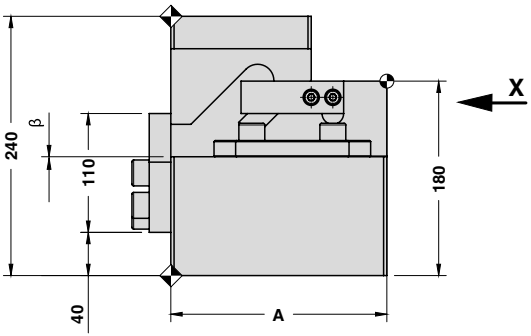
Art.	Work Angle = 0°	Stroke = 60
DLC200	00	60

OMCR CODE		Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Overall Dimensions (mm)						
		β	S	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
DLC200.00.40	DLCA200.00.40	0°	40	200	200	135	110	90	65	130
DLC200.00.60	DLCA200.00.60	0°	60	220	210	145	120	110	75	150

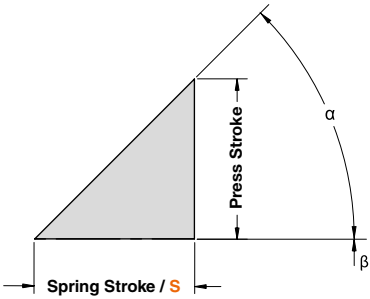
DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO

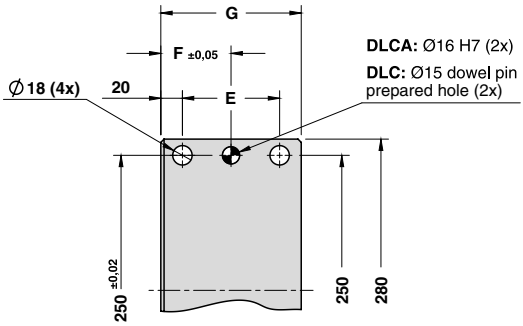
X VIEW



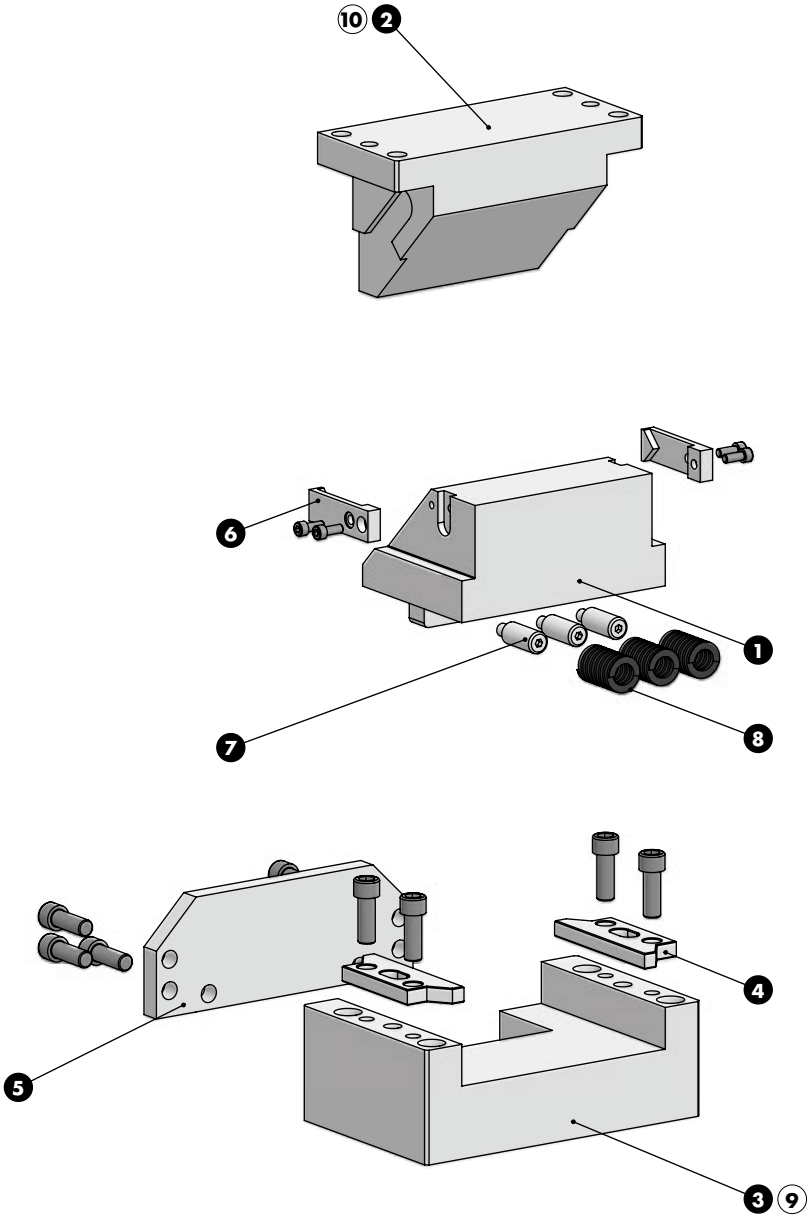


CAM DIAGRAM



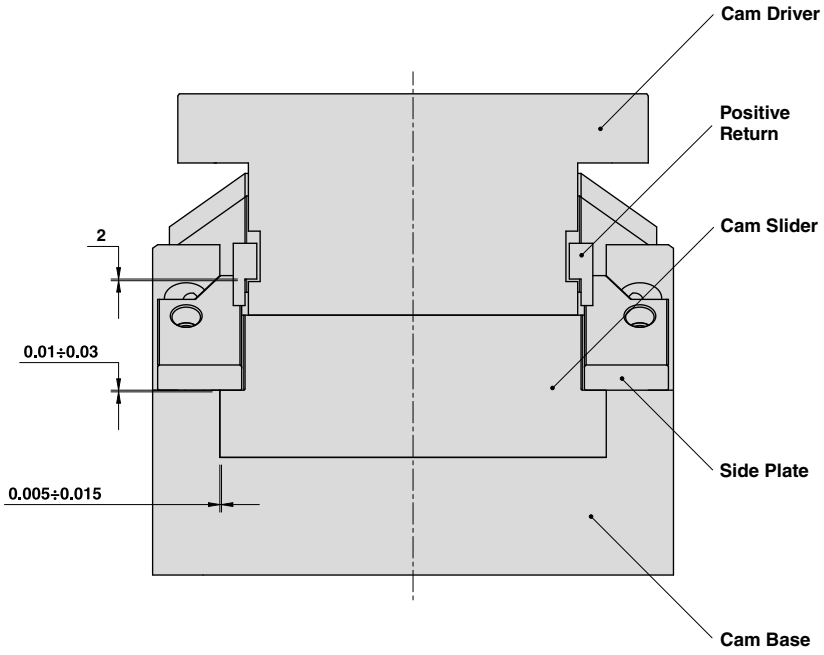


Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	45°	40	40	40
0°	45°	60	60	60


10
2
6
1
7
8
5
4
3
9

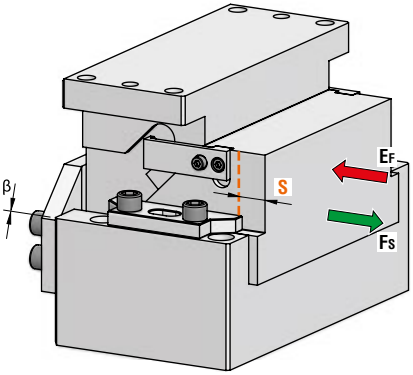
DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GG-25 + Graphite	1
2	Cam Driver	GG-25 + Graphite	1
3	Cam Base	GG-25	1
4	Side Plate	CK45	2
5	Stopper Plate	St44	1
6	Positive Return	CK45	2
7	Spring Guide Pin	CK45	3
8	Spring	-	3
9	Cam Base Fixing Screws M16x80 DIN 912	-	4
10	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M16x60 DIN 912	-	4

DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	Fs	Spring
DLC-DLCA250.00.40	0°	40	158	3,80
DLC-DLCA250.00.60	0°	60	158	3,83

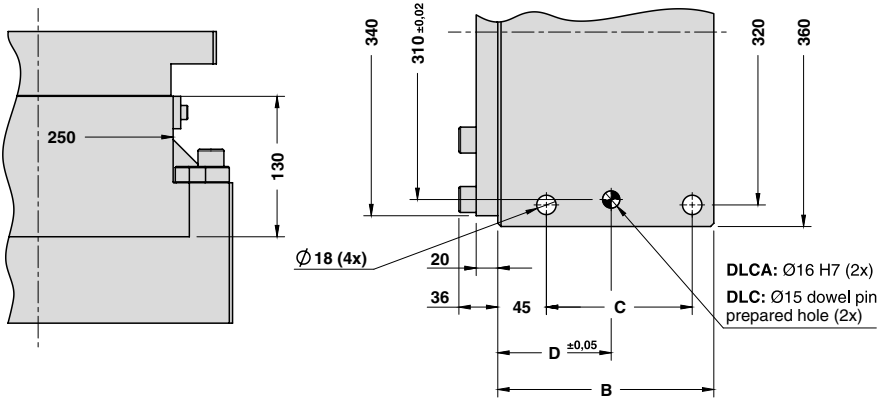
ORDER EXAMPLE

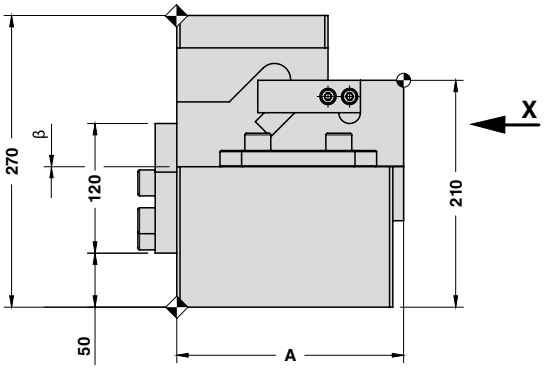
Art.	Work Angle = 0°	Stroke = 60
DLC250	00	60

OMCR CODE		Work Angle	Stroke	Overall Dimensions (mm)						
		β	S	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
DLC250.00.40	DLCA250.00.40	0°	40	210	200	135	105	100	70	140
DLC250.00.60	DLCA250.00.60	0°	60	230	220	155	125	120	80	160

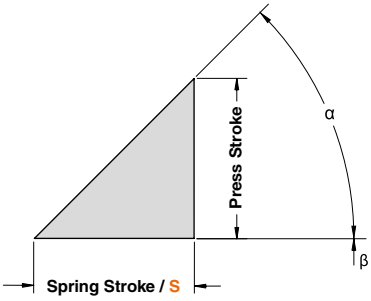
DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO

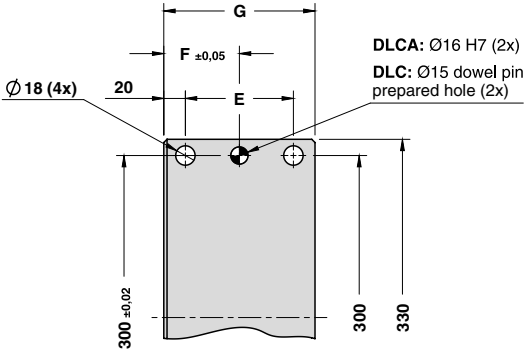
X VIEW



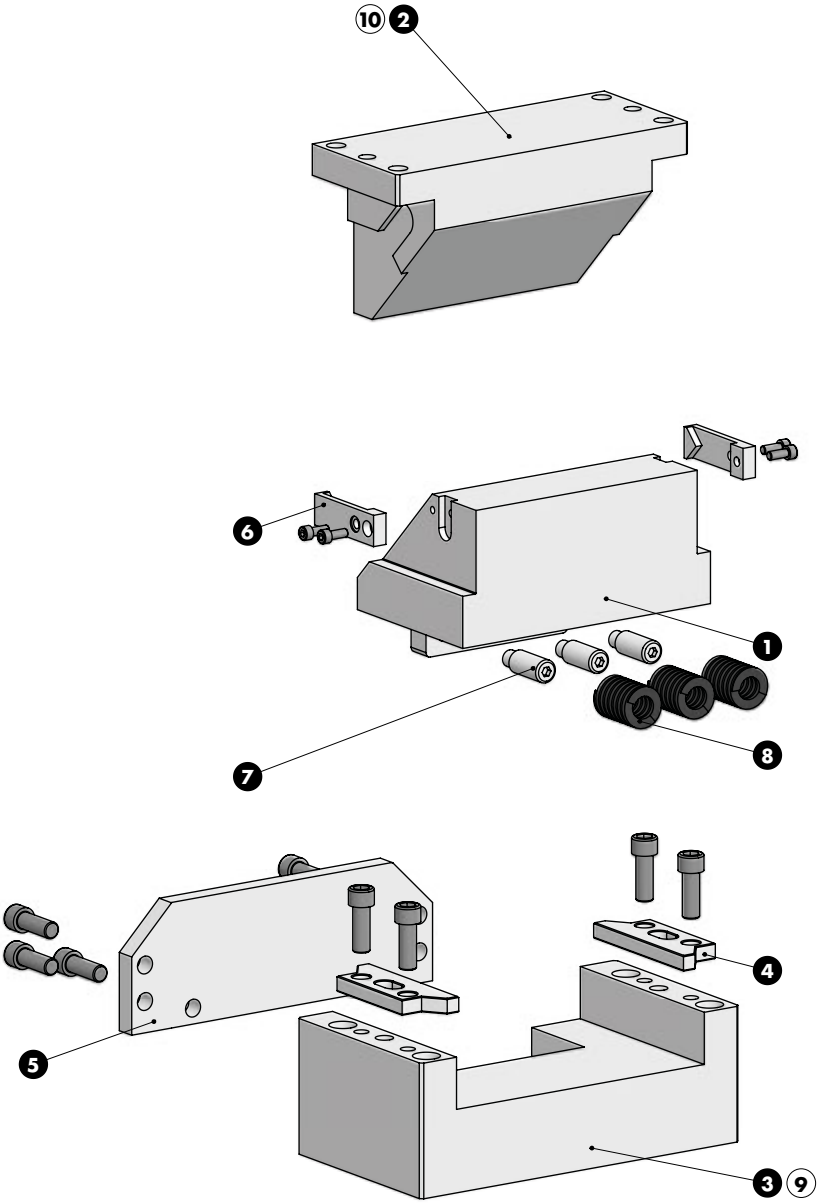


CAM DIAGRAM



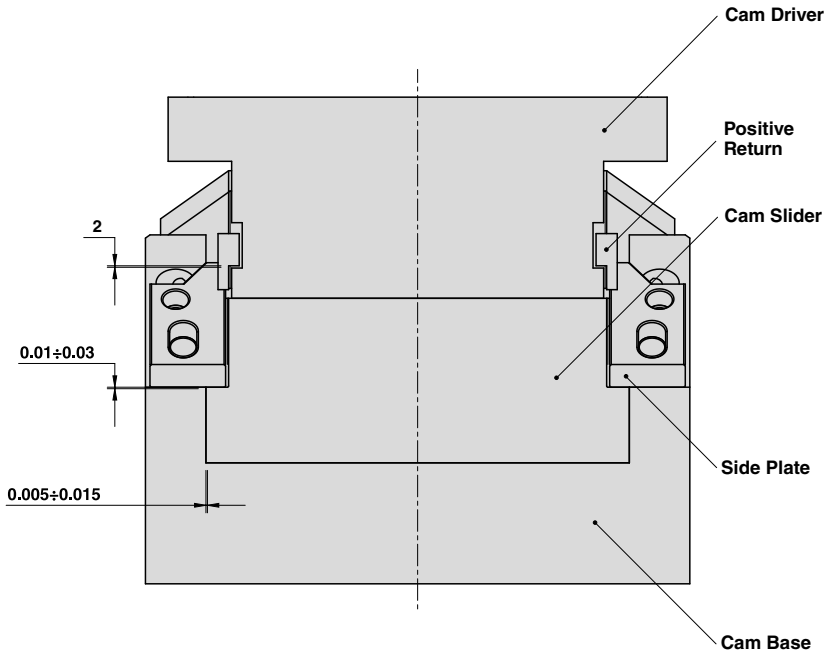


Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	45°	40	40	40
0°	45°	60	60	60


10
2
6
1
7
8
5
4
3
9

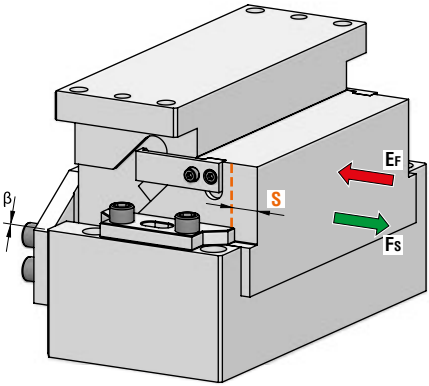
DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GG-25 + Graphite	1
2	Cam Driver	GG-25 + Graphite	1
3	Cam Base	GG-25	1
4	Side Plate	CK45	2
5	Stopper Plate	St44	1
6	Positive Return	CK45	2
7	Spring Guide Pin	CK45	3
8	Spring	-	3
9	Cam Base Fixing Screws M16x90 DIN 912	-	4
10	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M16x60 DIN 912	-	4

DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO

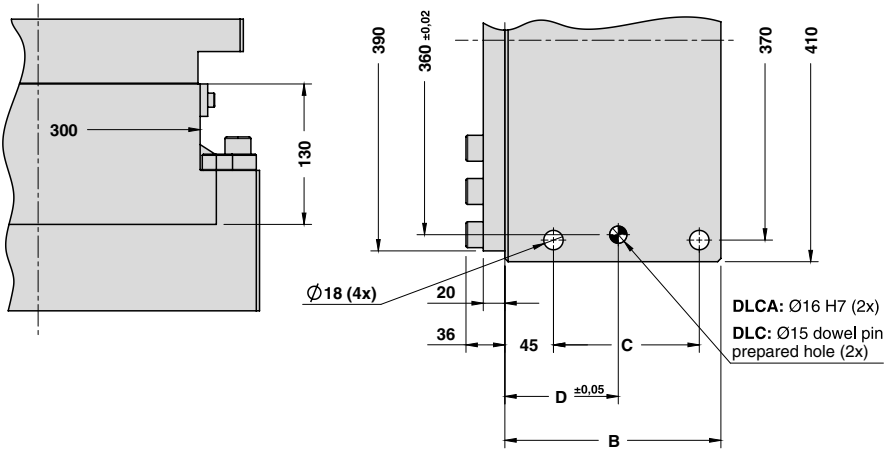


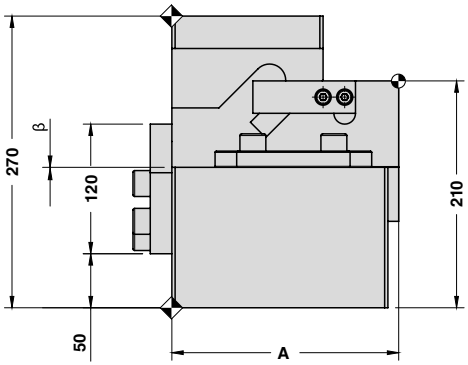
OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	FS	Spring
DLC-DLCA300.00.40	0°	40	189	3,80
DLC-DLCA300.00.60	0°	60	189	3,83

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	Work Angle = 0°	Stroke = 60
	DLC300	00	60

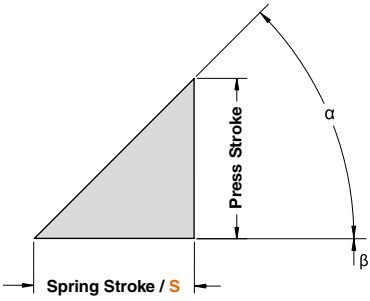
OMCR CODE		Work Angle	Stroke	Overall Dimensions (mm)						
		β	S	A	B	C	D	E	F	G
DLC300.00.40	DLCA300.00.40	0°	40	210	200	135	105	100	70	140
DLC300.00.60	DLCA300.00.60	0°	60	230	220	155	125	120	80	160

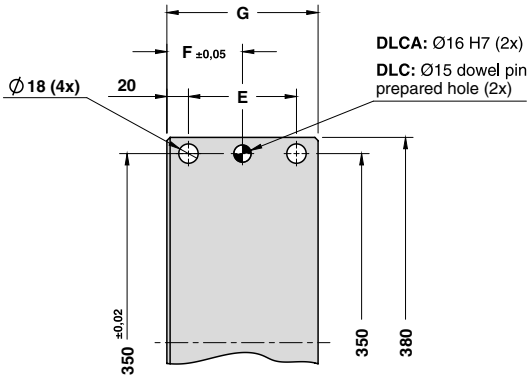
DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO



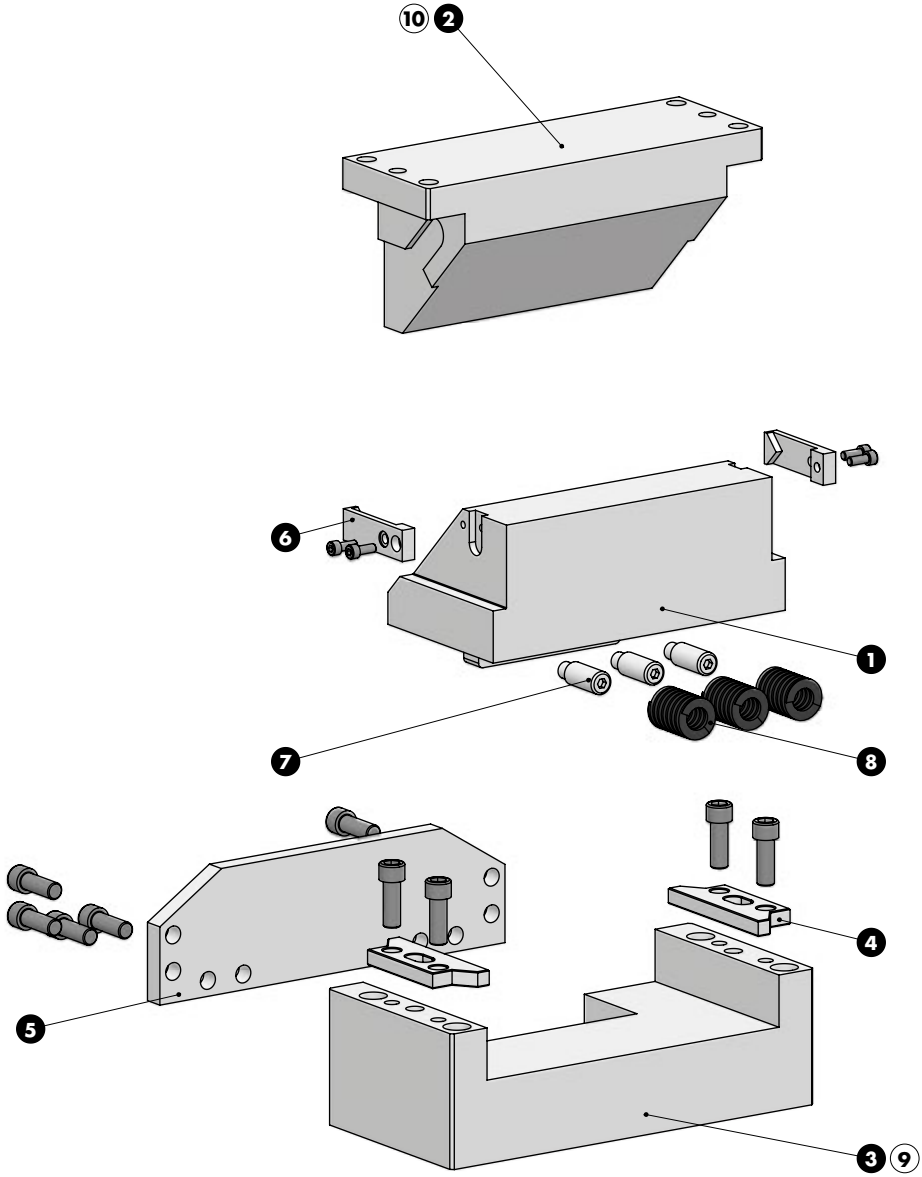


CAM DIAGRAM



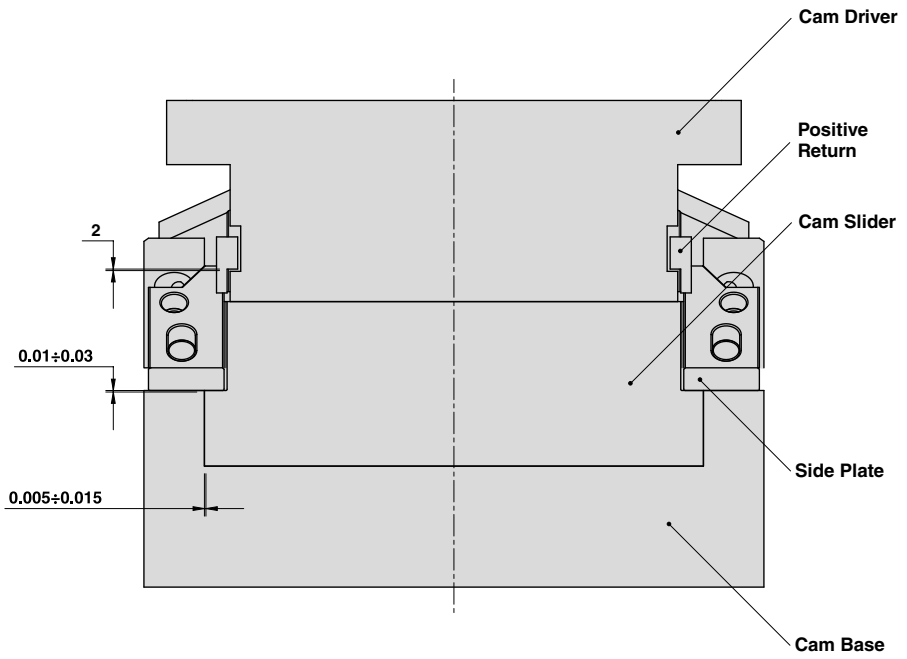


Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	45°	40	40	40
0°	45°	60	60	60


10
2
6
1
7
8
5
4
3
9

DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GG-25 + Graphite	1
2	Cam Driver	GG-25 + Graphite	1
3	Cam Base	GG-25	1
4	Side Plate	CK45	2
5	Stopper Plate	St44	1
6	Positive Return	CK45	2
7	Spring Guide Pin	CK45	3
8	Spring	-	3
9	Cam Base Fixing Screws M16x90 DIN 912	-	4
10	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M16x60 DIN 912	-	4

OMCR®

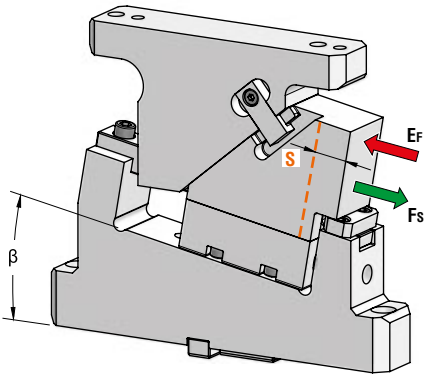
STANDARD DIE COMPONENTS

CAM UNITS DLD
SCHIEBER DLD
CAMME DLD

OMCR CODE	Work Angle β	Slider Width (mm)	Closed Cam Height (mm)	Work Area W x H (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder 10^6 cycles (kN) Fs	Extraction Force (kN) EF
DLD052	0÷20° (5° steps)	52	215÷255	52x75	40	0,53
DLD090	0÷15° (5° steps)	90	220÷225	90x82	79	1,05

Best service through competence at all levels

DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	FS	Spring
DLD052.00.55	0°	55	40	0,53
DLD052.05.55	5°	55	40	0,53
DLD052.10.55	10°	55	40	0,53
DLD052.15.55	15°	55	40	0,53
DLD052.20.55	20°	55	40	0,53

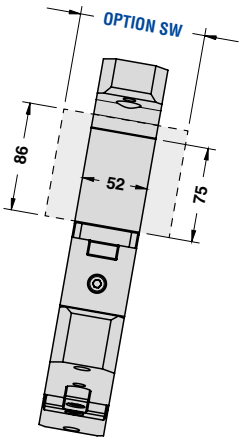
OPTION CODE	
SL	5 ÷ 65 (5mm steps)
SW	100 mm

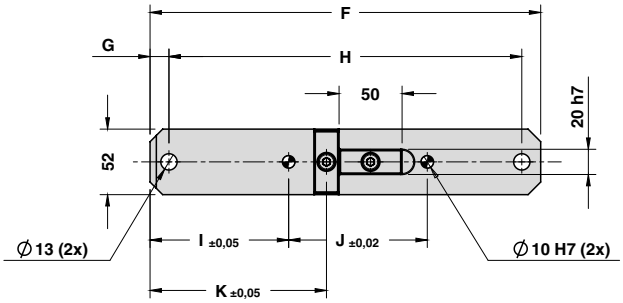
				OPTION CODE	
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	Work Angle = 5°	Stroke = 55	SL	SW
	DLD052	05	55	SL55	SW100

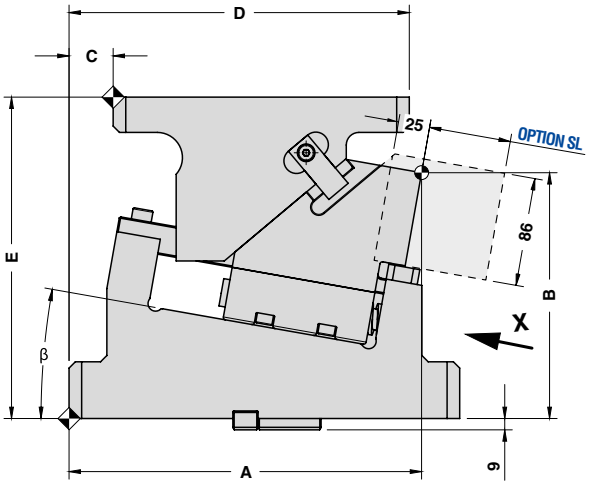
OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Overall Dimensions (mm)													
	β	S	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
DLD052.00.55	0°	55	220	170	0	210	215	235	45	145	65	105	90	160	160	210
DLD052.05.55	5°	55	269,87	195,66	35	260	255	310	15	280	110	110	140	175	175	225
DLD052.10.55	10°	55	279,75	195,02	35	270	255	310	15	280	110	110	140	185	185	235
DLD052.15.55	15°	55	289,51	193,09	40	280	255	310	15	280	110	110	140	190	190	240
DLD052.20.55	20°	55	304,05	174,88	55	295	255	310	15	280	110	110	140	190	190	240

DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO

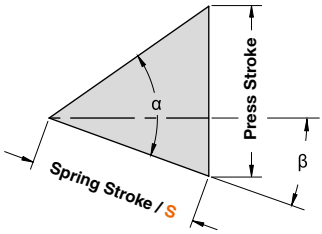
X VIEW



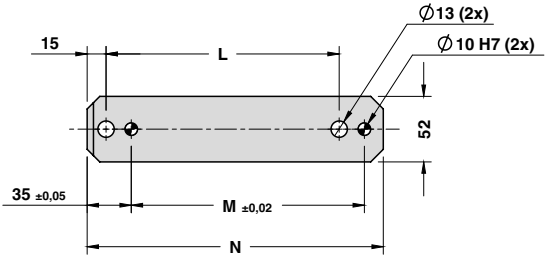




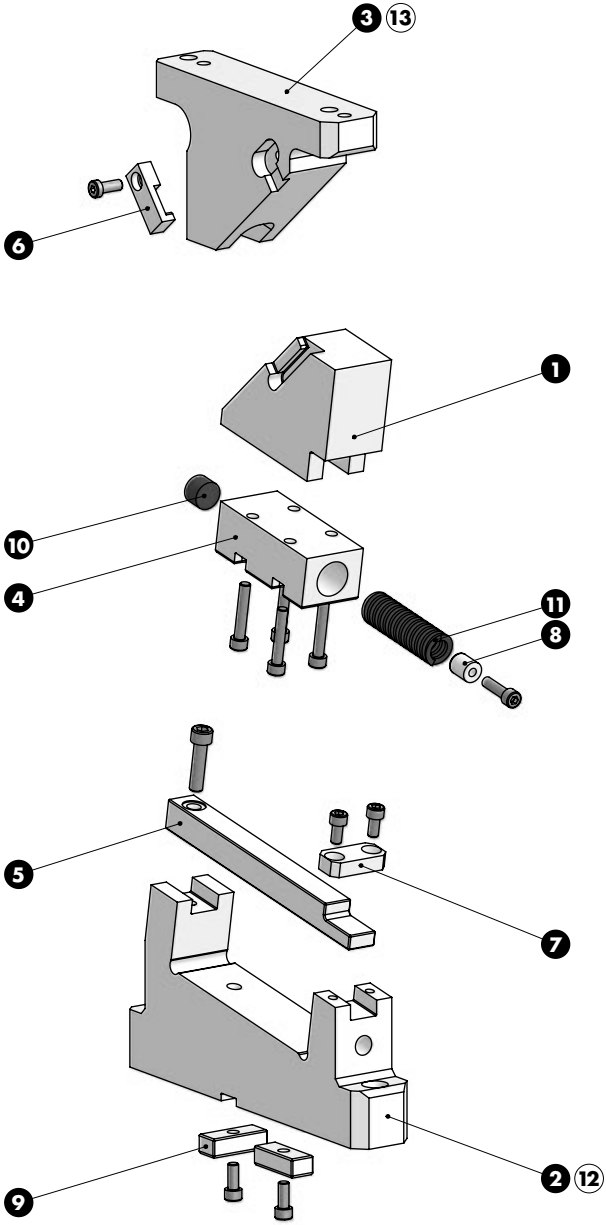
CAM DIAGRAM



Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	55	65,55	55
5°	50°	55	59,58	55
10°	50°	55	55,00	55
15°	50°	55	51,43	55
20°	50°	55	48,65	55

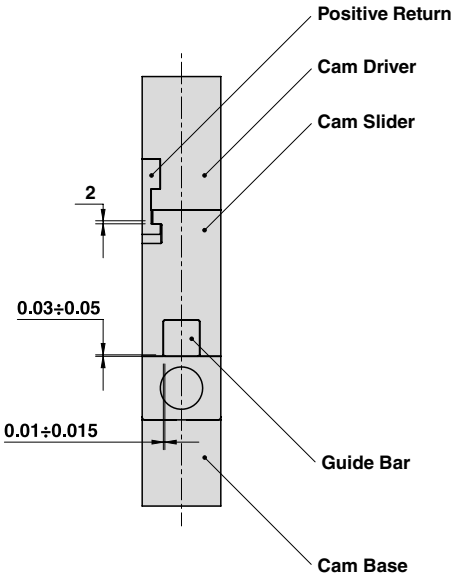


DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO



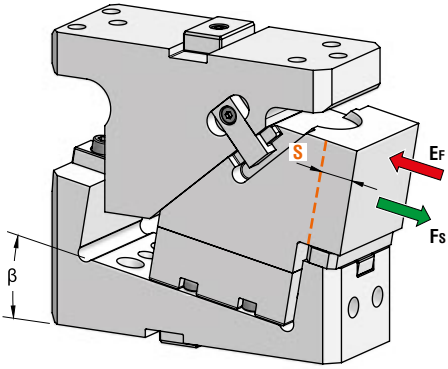
DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GG-25	1
2	Cam Base	GG-25	1
3	Cam Driver	GG-25 + Graphite	1
4	Spring Guide Block	GG-25 + Graphite	1
5	Guide Bar	42CrMo4 + Graphite	2
6	Positive Return	CK45	1
7	Guide Bar Stopper Plate	CK45	1
8	Spring Guide Pin	CK45	1
9	Key	CK45	2
10	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	1
11	Spring	-	1
12	Cam Base Fixing Screws M12x45 DIN 912	-	2
13	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M12x45 DIN 912	-	2

DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO



OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Max Work Force with shoulder (kN)	Extraction Force (kN)
				EF
	β	S	FS	Spring
DLD090.00.55	0°	55	79	1,05
DLD090.05.55	5°	55	79	1,05
DLD090.10.55	10°	55	79	1,05
DLD090.15.55	15°	55	79	1,05

OPTION CODE	
SW	120 or 150 mm
N	Ø 12H7

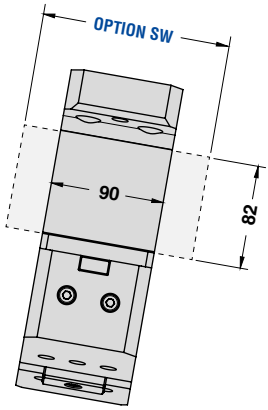
ORDER EXAMPLE

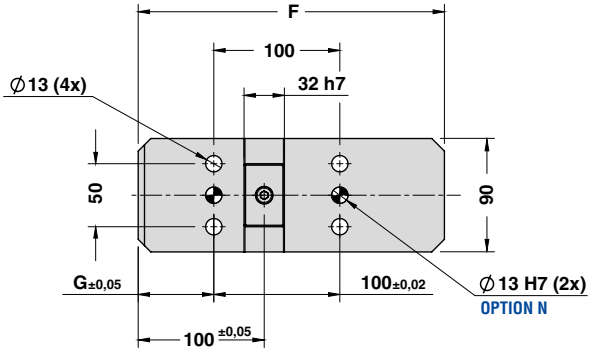
Art.	Work Angle = 5°	Stroke = 55	OPTION CODE	
			SW	N
DLD090	05	55	SW120	N12

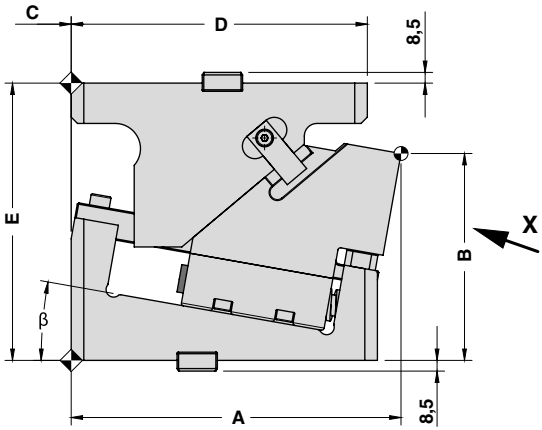
OMCR CODE	Work Angle	Stroke (mm)	Overall Dimensions (mm)								
	β	S	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	L	M
DLD090.00.55	0°	55	236	182	0	210	220	233	60	210	160
DLD090.05.55	5°	55	251,42	166,24	0	225	220	240	60	225	175
DLD090.10.55	10°	55	261,72	164,14	0	235	220	243	60	235	185
DLD090.15.55	15°	55	275,82	160,97	15	250	225	248	65	235	185

DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO

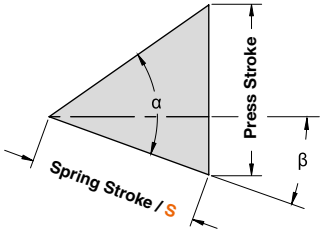
X VIEW

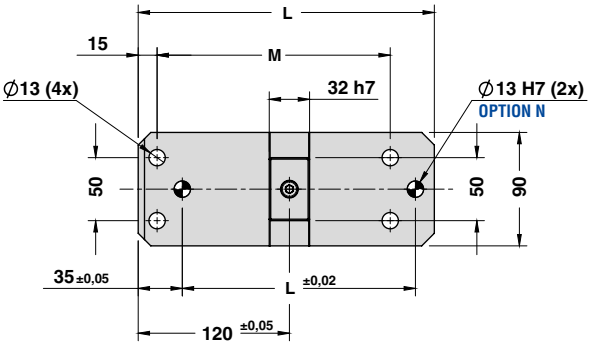






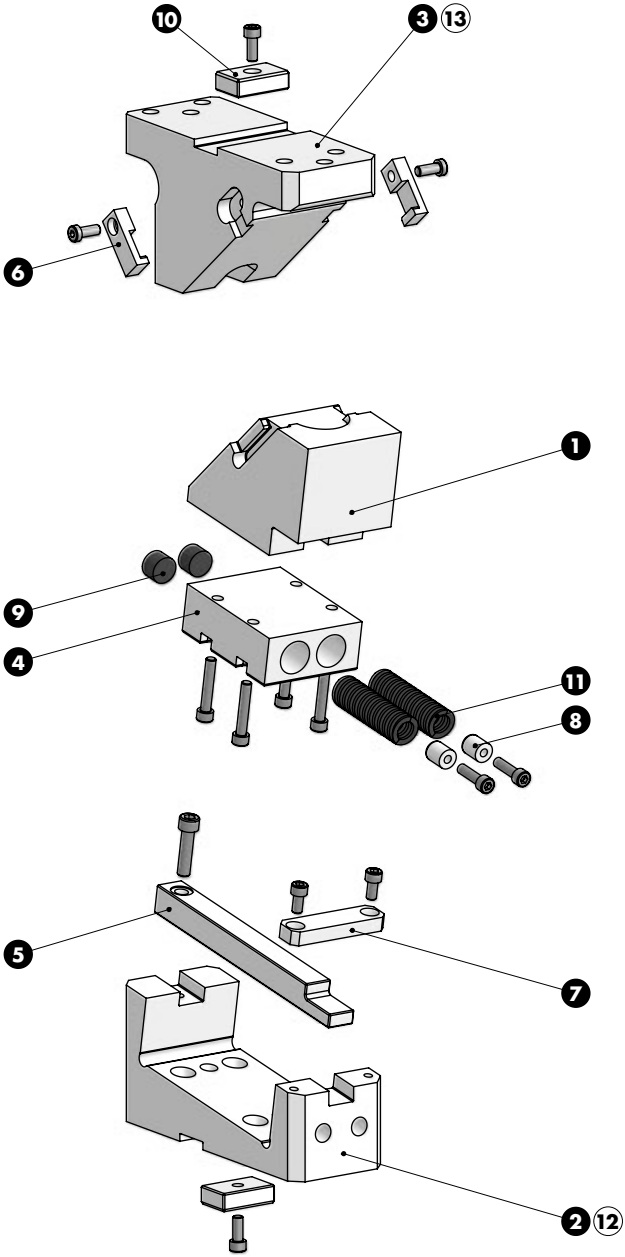
CAM DIAGRAM





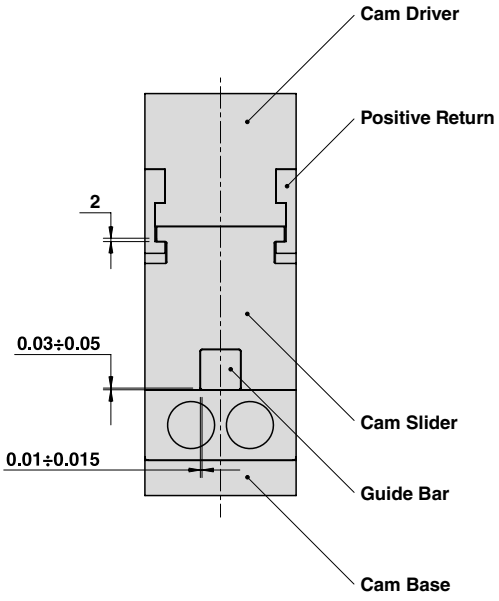
Work Angle	Inner Angle	Slider Work Stroke (mm)	Press Stroke (mm)	Gas Spring Stroke (mm)
β	α	S	Ps	Gss
0°	50°	55,00	65,55	55
5°	50°	55,00	59,58	55
10°	50°	55,00	55,00	55
15°	50°	55,00	51,43	55

DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO

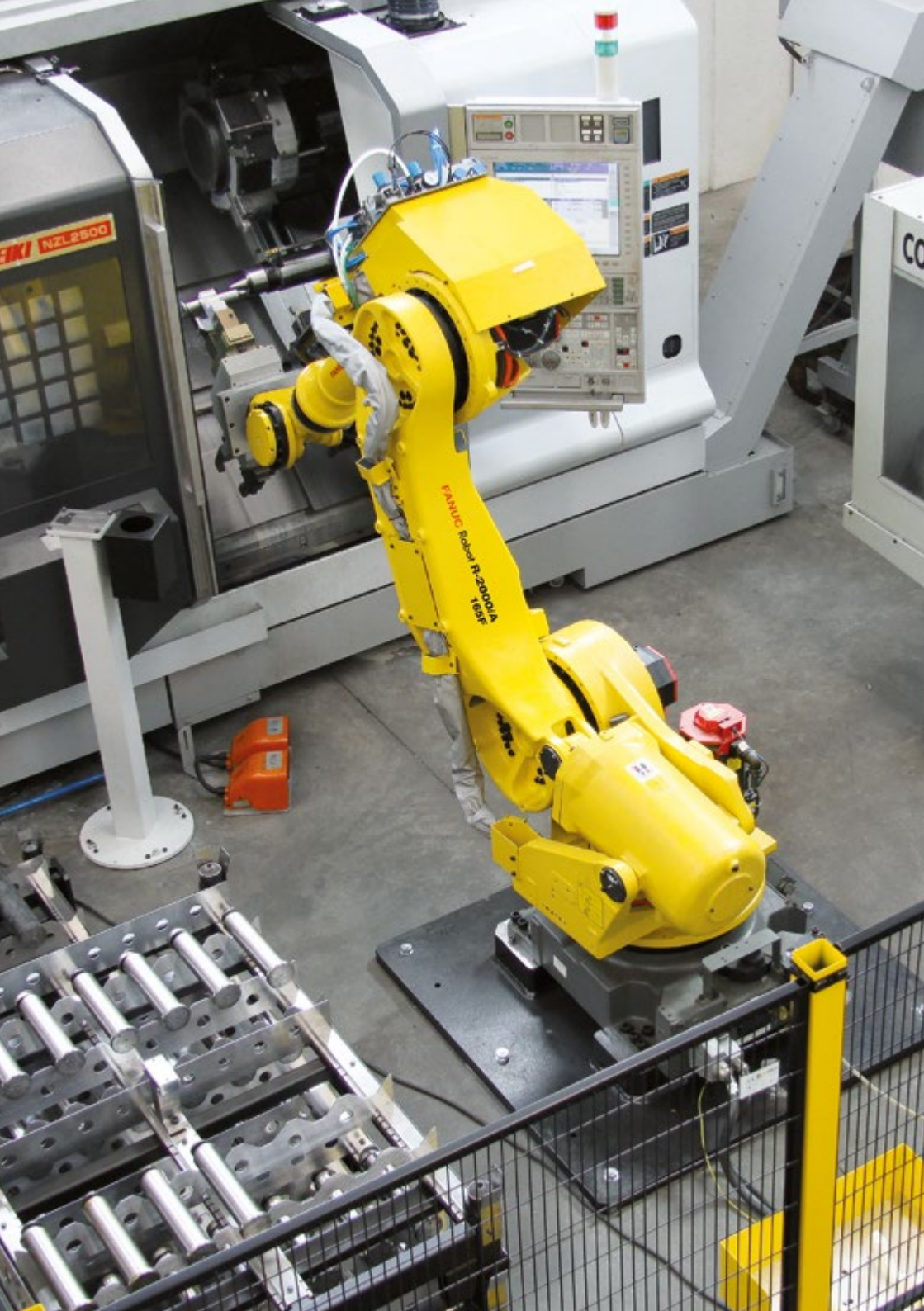


DIE MOUNTED CAM UNIT - HORIZONTALSCHIEBER - UNITÀ A CAMME A BASE STAMPO

SLIDER STRUCTURE, POSITIVE RETURN STRUCTURE AND CLEARANCES



Particular number	Description	Material	Quantity
1	Cam Slider	GG-25	1
2	Cam Base	GG-25	1
3	Cam Driver	GG-25 + Graphite	1
4	Spring Guide Block	GG-25 + Graphite	1
5	Guide Bar	42CrMo4 + Graphite	1
6	Positive Return	CK45	2
7	Guide Bar Stopper Plate	CK45	1
8	Spring Guide Pin	CK45	2
9	Key	CK45	2
10	Elastomer Cap	Elastomer 92SH	2
11	Spring	-	2
12	Cam Base Fixing Screws M12x45 DIN 912	-	4
13	Cam Driver Fixing Screws M12x45 DIN 912	-	4


NZL2500
FANUC Robot R-2000iA
165F

OMCR®

STANDARD DIE COMPONENTS

LIFTING ELEMENTS
TRAGELEMENTE
ELEMENTI DI SOLLEVAMENTO

CE

MAIN INDEX

Lifting Elements

GB Safety is the password of **Lifting Elements**: all components of this series are designed and manufactured within **OMCR**, rigorously respecting an established procedure in order to guarantee the conformity of the item. The range offered is capable of satisfying every need in moving dies of every dimension and weight, in total safety. The **EC mark**, required by the **Directive Machine 2006/42/EC** for all producers of "lifting accessories" foresees many documents including Use and Maintenance manual and Conformity Certification. Customers can find these on our website: **www.omcr.it**.

D Sicherheit lautet das Schlagwort der Linie **Tragelemente**: Alle Teile aus dieser Serie werden komplett bei **OMCR** nach den strengen Verfahren zur Gewährleistung der Konformität des Produkts hergestellt. Die Produktpalette erfüllt alle Anforderungen zum Transport von Werkzeugen in allen Größen und Gewichten in absoluter Sicherheit. Die **CE-Markierung**, die mit der **Maschinenrichtlinie 2006/42/CE** von allen Herstellern von Lastaufnahmemitteln verlangt wird, sieht eine Reihe von Unterlagen vor, darunter die Betriebs- und Instandhaltungsanleitung und die CE-Konformitätserklärung, die die Kunden von unserer Website **www.omcr.it** herunterladen können.

I Sicurezza è la parola d'ordine della **Linea Elementi di Sollevamento**: tutti i particolari di questa serie sono realizzati all'interno di **OMCR** rispettando rigorosamente le procedure stabilite per garantire la conformità del prodotto. La gamma proposta è in grado di soddisfare tutte le esigenze di movimentazione stampi di ogni dimensione e peso, nella più totale sicurezza. La marcatura **CE**, richiesta dalla **Direttiva Macchine 2006/42/CE** a tutti i costruttori di "accessori di sollevamento" prevede una serie di documenti, fra cui il libretto di uso e manutenzione e il certificato di conformità, a disposizione dei clienti sul nostro sito: **www.omcr.it**.

OMCR®

STANDARD DIE COMPONENTS

NORMS: BMW - FCA - FORD - MERCEDES BENZ
OMCR - OPEL - NISSAN - PSA - RENAULT- VDI - VOLVO - VW/AUDI

EC CONFORMITY DECLARATION

LIFTING PIN

Lifting Elements

OMCR

Weldings check through
penetrant testing.

Kontrolle der
Schweißnähte
mit Kontrastmitteln.

Controllo saldature
con liquidi penetranti.

Mechanical resistance test.
Prüfung des mechanischen Widerstands.
Verifiche di resistenza meccanica.

Magnaflux test.
Magnetoskopie-Prüfzertifikat.
Certificato prova magnetoscopica.

OMCR®
STANDARD DIE COMPONENTS

WARNING - ANMERKUNG - AVVERTENZA

GB For safety reasons a die should be lifted with only two lifting elements.

D Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragwagen das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

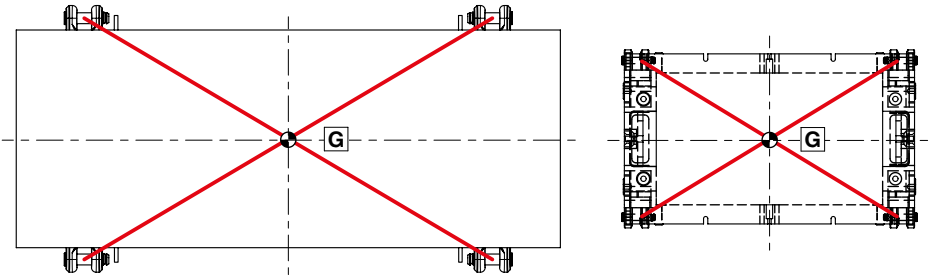
I Per ragioni di sicurezza considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da due soli elementi di sollevamento.

WARNING - ANMERKUNG - AVVERTENZA

GB Make sure the die load centre is as symmetrical to the lifting fixtures as possible.

D Bei der Konstruktion sicherstellen, dass der Schwerpunkt des Werkzeugs so symmetrisch wie möglich zu den Tragelementen ist.

I In fase di progetto verificare che il baricentro dello stampo sia il più possibile simmetrico rispetto agli elementi di sollevamento.



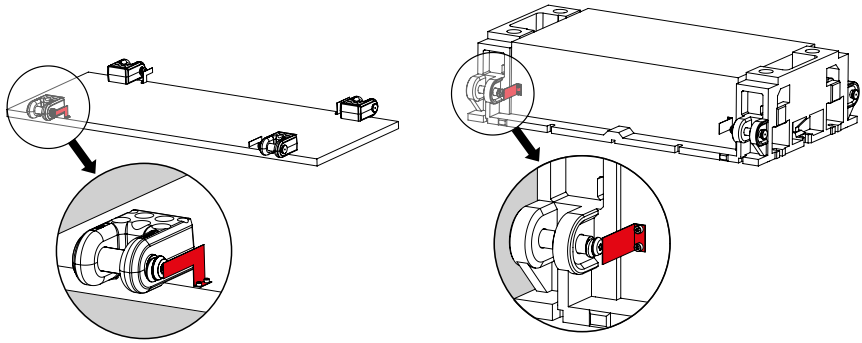
Pic.01

WARNING - ANMERKUNG - AVVERTENZA

GB It is recommended to install a stop to prohibit an incorrect installation of pins.

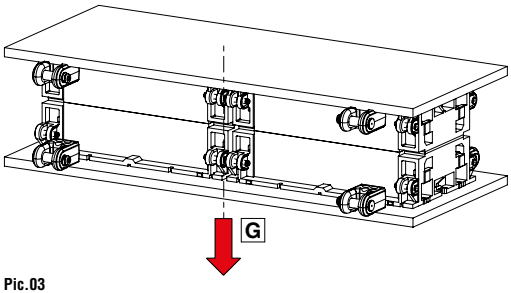
D Wird die Verwendung von Sperren empfohlen, um eine nicht korrekte Einbringung der Tragbolzen zu verhindern

I Si consiglia l'uso di barriere per impedire l'inserimento scorretto dei perni.



Pic.02

DIMENSIONING EXAMPLE - DIMENSIONIERUNGSBEISPIEL - ESEMPIO DI DIMENSIONAMENTO

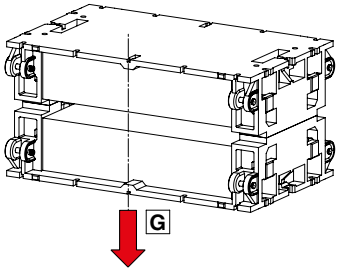


Pic.03

Die weight "**G**" = 36.000 kg
36.000/2 = 18.000 kg
Use lifting bracket B01.20.18000

Gewicht Werkzeug "**G**" = 36.000 kg
36.000/2 = 18.000 kg
Verwendung tragwange B01.20.18000

Peso stampo "**G**" = 36.000 kg
36.000/2 = 18.000 kg
Utilizzare staffa B01.20.18000

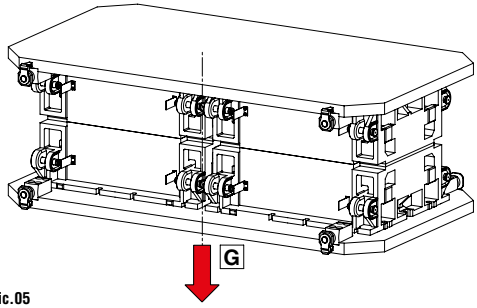


Pic.04

Die weight "**G**" = 25.000 kg
25.000/2 = 12.500 kg
Use pin B02.10.063

Gewicht Werkzeug "**G**" = 25.000 kg
25.000/2 = 12.500 kg
Tragbolzen B02.10.063

Peso stampo "**G**" = 25.000 kg
25.000/2 = 12.500 kg
Utilizzare perno B02.10.063

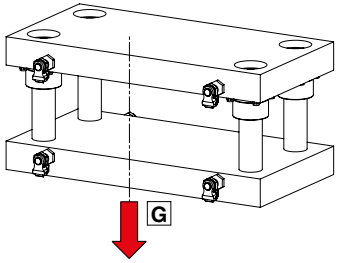


Pic.05

Die weight "**G**" = 16.000 kg
16.000/2 = 8.000 kg
Use lifting bracket B01.11.063

Gewicht Werkzeug "**G**" = 16.000 kg
16.000/2 = 8.000 kg
Verwendung tragwange B01.11.063

Peso stampo "**G**" = 16.000 kg
16.000/2 = 8.000 kg
Utilizzare staffa B01.11.063



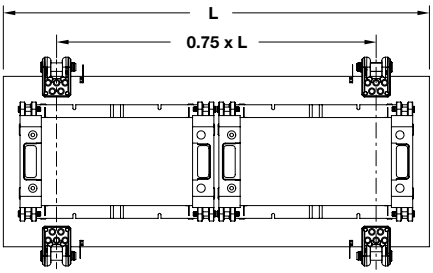
Pic.06

Die weight "**G**" = 3.000 kg
3.000/2 = 1.500 kg
Use lifting pin B02.06.032

Gewicht Werkzeug "**G**" = 3.000 kg
3.000/2 = 1.500 kg
Verwendung Tragschraube B02.06.032

Peso stampo "**G**" = 3.000 kg
3.000/2 = 1.500 kg
Utilizzare perno B02.06.032

APPLICATIONS - ANWENDUNGEN - APPLICAZIONI

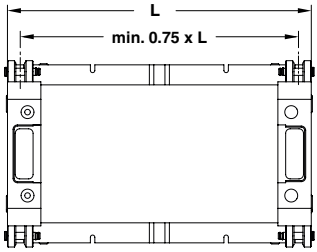


Pic.07

GB The **lifting brackets** should be positioned as shown in **Pic. 07**.

D Die **Tragwangen** müssen gemäß der Darstellung auf **Pic. 07** positioniert werden.

I Le **staffe** devono essere posizionate secondo lo schema rappresentato in **Pic. 07.**

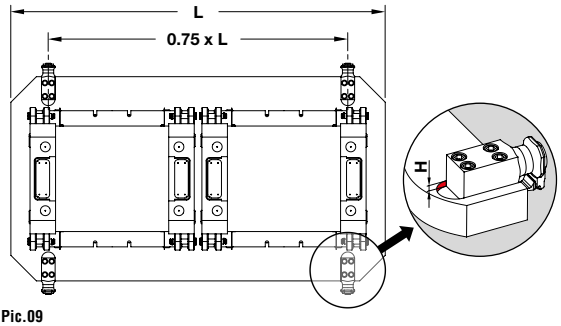


Pic.08

GB The **lifting pin** should be positioned as shown in **Pic. 08**.

D Die **Tragbolzen** müssen gemäß der Darstellung auf **Pic. 08** positioniert werden.

I I **perni** devono essere posizionati secondo lo schema rappresentato in **Pic. 08.**

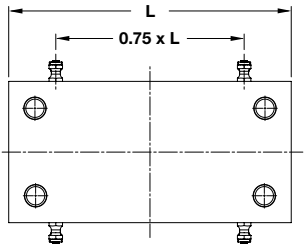


Pic.09

GB The **lifting brackets** should be positioned as shown in **Pic. 09** into the specific fixing-seats.

D Die **Tragzapfens** müssen gemäß der Darstellung auf **Pic. 09** positioniert werden.

I Le **staffe** devono essere posizionate secondo lo schema rappresentato in **Pic. 09** all'interno delle sedi d'incastro dedicate.



Pic.10

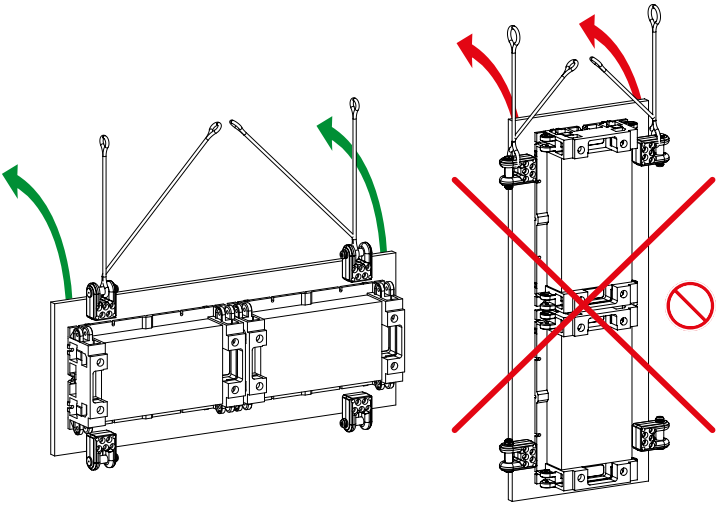
GB The **lifting pins** should be positioned as shown in **Pic. 10**.

D Die **Tragschrauben** müssen gemäß der Darstellung auf **Pic. 10** positioniert werden.

I I **perni** devono essere posizionati secondo lo schema rappresentato in **Pic. 10.**

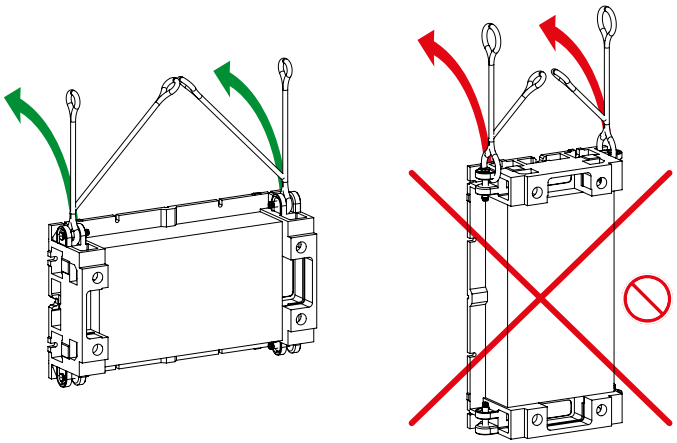
TURNOVER - WENDEN - RIBALTAMENTO

GB The die turnover is allowed only parallel with lifting pin axis.
D Das Wenden des Werkzeugs kann nur parallel zu den Achsen des Tragbolzen erfolgen.
I Il ribaltamento dello stampo può essere eseguito solo parallelamente all'asse del perno di sollevamento.



Pic.11

GB The die turnover is allowed only parallel with lifting pin axis.
D Das Wenden des Werkzeugs kann nur parallel zu den Achsen des Tragbolzen erfolgen.
I Il ribaltamento dello stampo può essere eseguito solo parallelamente all'asse del perno di sollevamento.



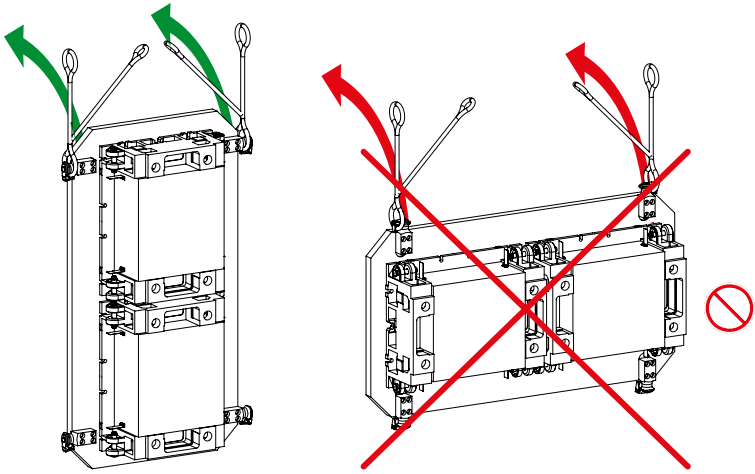
Pic.12

TURNOVER - WENDEN - RIBALTAMENTO

(GB) The die turnover is allowed only parallel with lifting bracket axis.

(D) Das Wenden des Werkzeugs kann nur parallel zu den Achsen des Tragzapfen erfolgen.

(I) Il ribaltamento dello stampo può essere eseguito solo parallelamente all'asse della staffa di sollevamento.

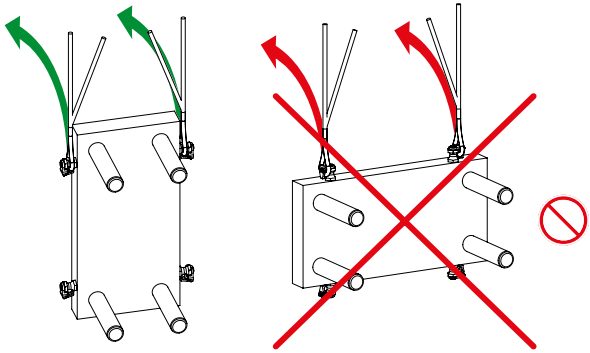


Pic.13

(GB) The die turnover is allowed only parallel with lifting pin axis.

(D) Das Wenden des Werkzeugs kann nur parallel zu den Achsen des Tragschraube erfolgen.

(I) Il ribaltamento dello stampo può essere eseguito solo parallelamente all'asse del perno di sollevamento.



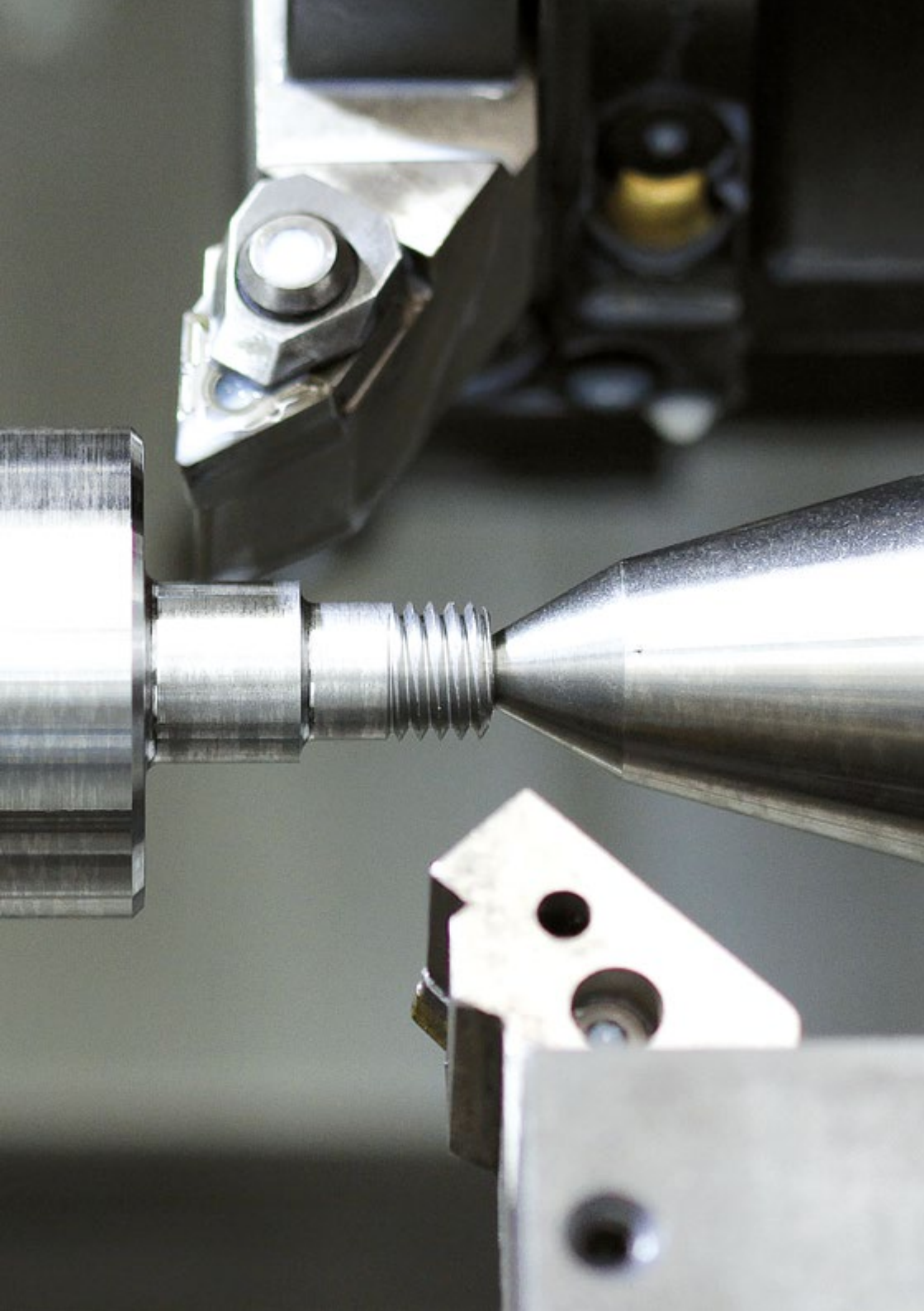
Pic.14

INFORMATION - INFORMATIONEN - INFORMAZIONI

(GB) For more informations see the use and maintenance manuals available on: **www.omcr.it**.

(D) Weitere Informationen finden Sie in den Gebrauchs- und Instandhaltungsanleitungen auf unserer Internetseite **www.omcr.it**.

(I) Per maggiori informazioni consultare i manuali di uso e manutenzione disponibili sul nostro sito: **www.omcr.it**.



B01.10	B01.11	B01.12	B01.15	B01.16
				
VDI 3366		BMW	FCA	RENAULT
Lifting bracket Tragzapfen Staffa di sollevamento	Lifting bracket with rope safety stop Tragzapfen mit Seilsicherung Staffa di sollevamento con sicurezza fermafune	Lifting bracket with rope safety stop Tragzapfen mit Seilsicherung Staffa di sollevamento con sicurezza fermafune	Lifting bracket with pin Tragwange mit Tragbolzen Staffa di sollevamento completa di perno	Lifting bracket with pin Tragwange mit Tragbolzen Staffa di sollevamento completa di perno
958	959	960	961	962

B01.20	B01.20	B01.24	B01.25	B01.35
				
BMW	BMW	VW/AUDI	VDI 3366	
Lifting bracket with pin Tragwange mit Tragbolzen Staffa di sollevamento completa di perno	Lifting bracket with pin Tragwange mit Tragbolzen Staffa di sollevamento completa di perno	Lifting bracket with pin Tragwange mit Tragbolzen Staffa di sollevamento completa di perno	Lifting bracket with pin Tragwange mit Tragbolzen Staffa di sollevamento completa di perno	Lifting bracket with pin Tragwange mit Tragbolzen Staffa di sollevamento completa di perno
963	964	965	966	967

B02.05	B02.06	B02.10	B02.11	B02.12
				
VDI 3366		VDI 3366	VW	MERCEDES-BENZ
Lifting pin Tragschraube Perno di sollevamento	Lifting pin with rope safety stop Tragschraube mit Seilsicherung Perno di sollevamento con sicurezza fermafune	Lifting pin Tragbolzen Perno di sollevamento	Lifting pin Tragbolzen Perno di sollevamento	Lifting pin Tragbolzen Perno di sollevamento
968	969	970	971	972

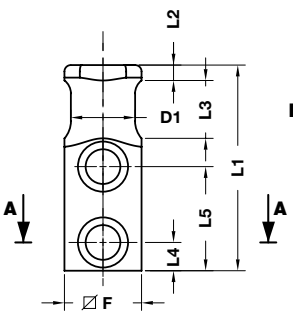
B02.15	B02.22	B02.23	B02.26	B02.30
				
FCA	FORD	NISSAN	OPEL - GM	PSA - RENAULT
Lifting pin Tragbolzen Perno di sollevamento	Lifting pin Tragbolzen Perno di sollevamento	Lifting pin Tragbolzen Perno di sollevamento	Lifting pin Tragbolzen Perno di sollevamento	Lifting pin Tragbolzen Perno di sollevamento
973	974	975	976	977

B02.35	B02.40	B02.42	B02.44	B02.45
				
VOLVO	BMW	FCA	VW/AUDI	
Lifting pin Tragbolzen Perno di sollevamento	Lifting pin Tragbolzen Perno di sollevamento	Lifting pin Tragbolzen Perno di sollevamento	Lifting pin Tragbolzen Perno di sollevamento	Replacement lifting pin for lifting bracket Ersatztragbolzen für Tragwange Perno di ricambio per staffa di sollevamento
978	979	980	981	982

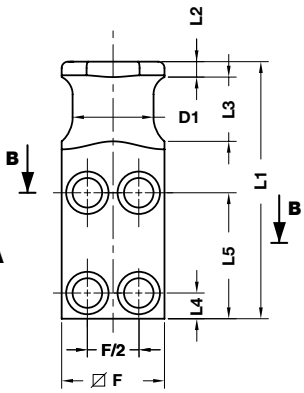
B08.11	B09.10
	
VDI - BAK	
Bush for lifting pin Buchse für Tragbolzen Boccola per perno di sollevamento	Rope stop safety opening key Schlüssel für Seilsicherung Chiave per apertura sicurezza fermafune
983	984

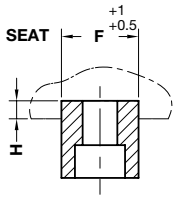
LIFTING BRACKET VDI 3366
TRAGZAPFEN VDI 3366
STAFFA DI SOLLEVAMENTO VDI 3366

FORM A

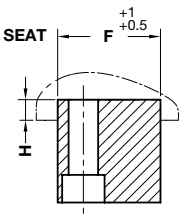


FORM B





SECTION A-A



SECTION B-B

CE STOCK

Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:
For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting brackets.

Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragzapfens das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 sole staffe.

Notes

Material: CK45 - 700÷800 N/mm²

Screws not included

ORDER EXAMPLE

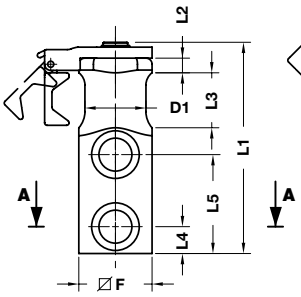
Art.	D1=100
B01.10.	100

OMCR CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	D1	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	F	H	FORM	Screws DIN 912 - 8.8
B01.10.016	320	640	16	80	6	20	10	44	20	6	A	M8x25
B01.10.020	630	1260	20	90	8	25	10	47	25	8	A	M10x30
B01.10.025	1250	2500	25	100	8	30	12	50	35	10	A	M12x40
B01.10.032	2000	4000	32	120	10	32	16	62	40	10	A	M16x45
B01.10.040	3200	6400	40	140	10	40	18	72	50	12	A	M20x60
B01.10.050	5000	10000	50	160	12	45	22	81	60	14	A	M24x70
B01.10.063	8000	16000	63	200	12	50	20	98	80	16	B	M20x90
B01.10.080	12500	25000	80	250	15	65	25	125	100	18	B	M24x110
B01.10.100	20000	40000	100	300	15	80	30	155	120	20	B	M30x130

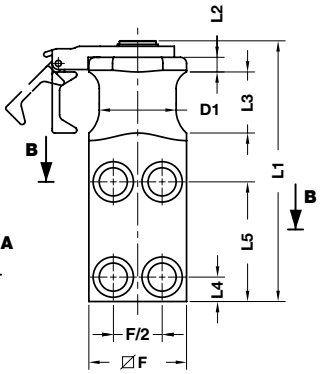
LIFTING BRACKET WITH ROPE SAFETY STOP
TRAGZAPFEN MIT SEILSICHERUNG
STAFFA DI SOLLEVAMENTO CON SICUREZZA FERMAFUNE

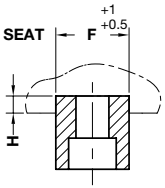
Patent-Nr.: TO2003A000468

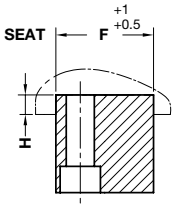
FORM A



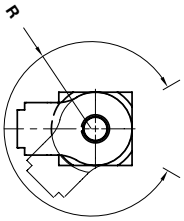
FORM B



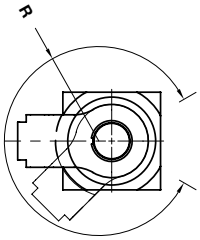




SECTION A-A



SECTION B-B



Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:
For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting brackets.

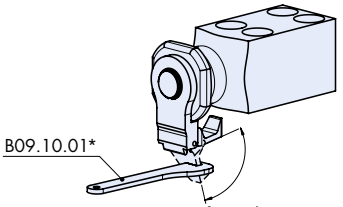
Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragzapfens das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 sole staffe.

Notes

Material: CK45 - 700÷800 N/mm²

Screws not included



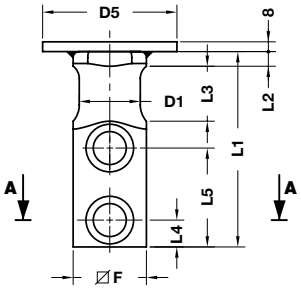
*To open rope stop safety use key B09.10.01

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D1=50
	B01.11.	050

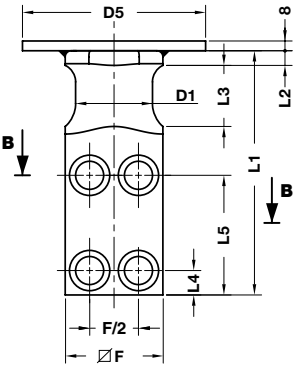
OMCR CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	D1	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	F	H	R	FORM	Screws DIN 912 - 8.8
B01.11.020	630	1260	20	99	8	25	10	47	25	8	38	A	M10x30
B01.11.025	1250	2500	25	112,5	8	30	12	50	35	10	42	A	M12x40
B01.11.032	2000	4000	32	132,5	10	32	16	62	40	10	52	A	M16x45
B01.11.040	3200	6400	40	152,5	10	40	18	72	50	12	60	A	M20x60
B01.11.050	5000	10000	50	173	12	45	22	81	60	14	66	A	M24x70
B01.11.063	8000	16000	63	213,5	12	50	20	98	80	16	80	B	M20x90

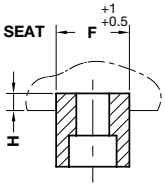
LIFTING BRACKET WITH ROPE SAFETY STOP
TRAGZAPFEN MIT SEILSICHERUNG
STAFFA DI SOLLEVAMENTO CON SICUREZZA FERMAFUNE

FORM A

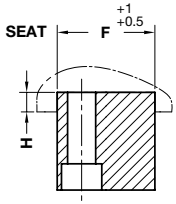


FORM B





SECTION A-A



SECTION B-B

Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:
For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting brackets.

Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragzapfens das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 sole staffe.

Notes

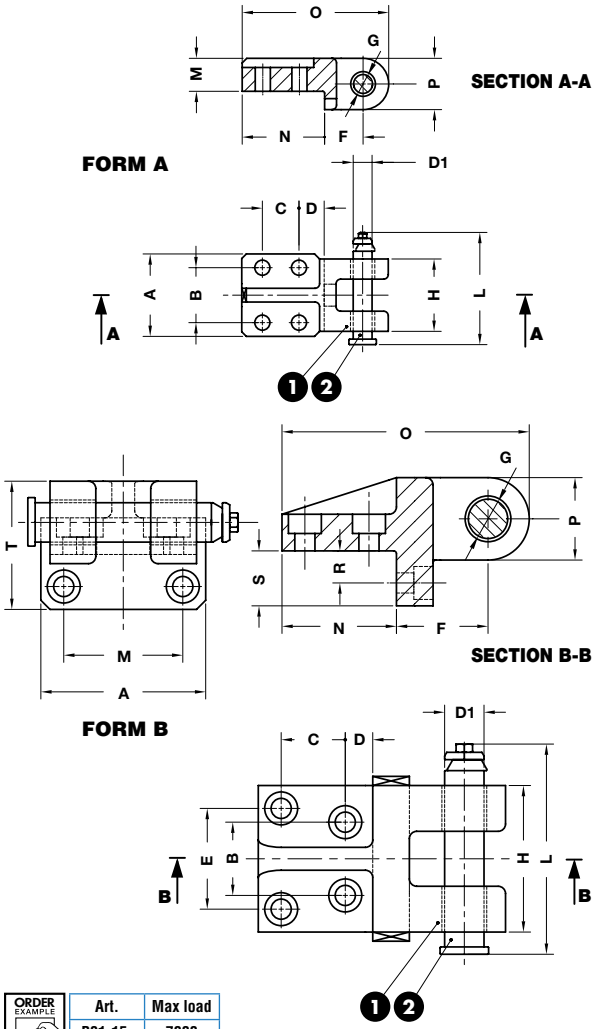
Material: CK45 - 700÷800 N/mm²

Screws not included

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D1=80
	B01.12.	080

OMCR CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	D1	D5	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	F	H	FORM	Screws DIN 912 - 8.8
B01.12.016	320	640	16	60	80	6	20	10	44	20	6	A	M8x25
B01.12.020	630	1260	20	70	90	8	25	10	47	25	8	A	M10x30
B01.12.025	1250	2500	25	70	100	8	30	12	50	35	10	A	M12x40
B01.12.032	2000	4000	32	110	120	10	32	16	62	40	10	A	M16x45
B01.12.040	3200	6400	40	110	140	10	40	18	72	50	12	A	M20x60
B01.12.050	5000	10000	50	150	160	12	45	22	81	60	14	A	M24x70
B01.12.063	8000	16000	63	150	200	12	50	20	98	80	16	B	M20x90
B01.12.080	12500	25000	80	150	250	15	65	25	125	100	18	B	M24x110
B01.12.100	20000	40000	100	150	300	15	80	30	155	120	20	B	M30x130

FCA LIFTING BRACKET WITH PIN
TRAGWANGE MIT TRAGBOLZEN NACH FCA NORM
STAFFA DI SOLLEVAMENTO TIPO FCA COMPLETA DI PERNO



CE STOCK

Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:
For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting brackets.

Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragwagen das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 sole staffe.

Notes

1. **Material:** CK45 800÷1000 N/mm²
2. B02.42.

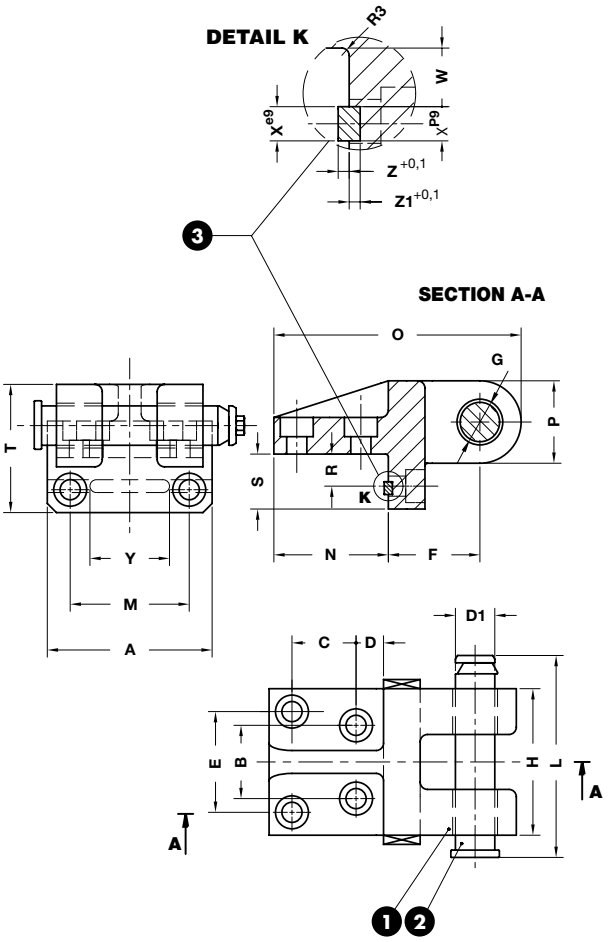
Screws not included

ORDER EXAMPLE

Art.	Max load
B01.15.	7000

OMCR CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	A	B	C	D	D1	E	F	G	H	L	M	N	O	P	R	S	T	FORM	Screws DIN 912 - 8.8
B01.15.0600	600	1200	80	50	40	22,5	15,6	-	39	16	70	102,5	32	80	145	52	-	-	-	A	M12x45
B01.15.1000	1000	2000	90	60	40	27,5	20,6	-	42	21	79	113,5	36	90	160	56	-	-	-	A	M16x55
B01.15.2000	2000	4000	100	65	65	32,5	25,6	-	60	26	90	128,5	50	120	215	70	-	-	-	A	M20x80
B01.15.4000	4000	8000	135	56	60	20	33	84	85	34	125	166,5	96	100	221	72	30	50	111	B	M16x45
B01.15.7000	7000	14000	180	80	70	30	43	110	100	44	160	210,5	130	125	270	90	35	60	140	B	M20x60

RENAULT LIFTING BRACKET WITH PIN
TRAGWANGE MIT TRAGBOLZEN NACH RENAULT NORM
STAFFA DI SOLLEVAMENTO TIPO RENAULT COMPLETA DI PERNO



CE STOCK

Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:
For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting brackets.

Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragwagen das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 sole staffe.

Notes

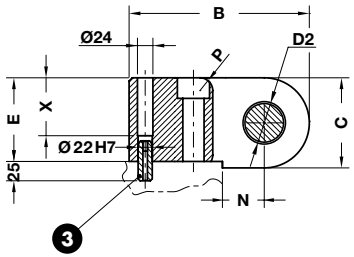
1. **Material:** CK45 800÷1000 N/mm²
2. B02.30.
3. KEY DIN 6885

Screws not included

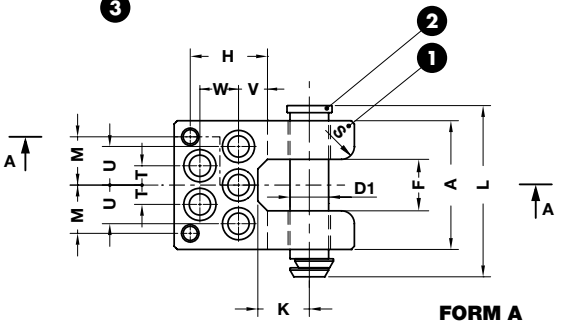
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	Max load
	B01.16.	6300

OMCR CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	A	B	C	D	D1	E	F	G	H	L	M	N	O	P	R	S	T	W	X	Y	Z	Z1	Screws DIN 912 -8.8
B01.16.4000	4000	8000	135	56	60	20	32	84	85	33	125	154	96	100	221	72	30	50	111	24	14	63	4,5	4,5	M16x45
B01.16.6300	6300	12600	180	80	70	30	40	110	100	41	160	197,5	130	125	270	90	35	60	140	27	16	100	5	5	M20x60

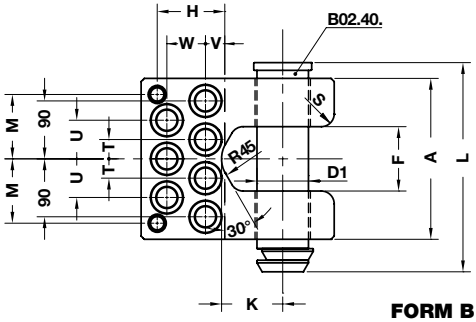
BMW LIFTING BRACKET WITH PIN AND LOCATING PINS
TRAGWANGE MIT TRAGBOLZEN UND ZENTRIERBOLZEN NACH BMW NORM
STAFFA DI SOLLEVAMENTO TIPO BMW COMPLETA DI PERNO E CENTRAGGI



SECTION A-A



FORM A



FORM B

Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:
For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting brackets.

Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragwagen das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 sole staffe.

Notes

1. **Material:** St52
2. B02.40.
3. C11.20.2245 (2x)

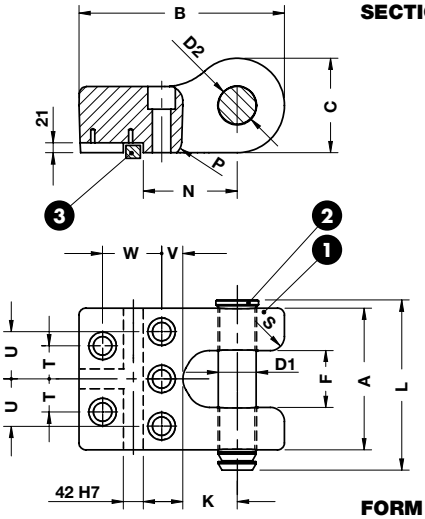
Screws not included

ORDER EXAMPLE

Art.	Max load
B01.20.	18000

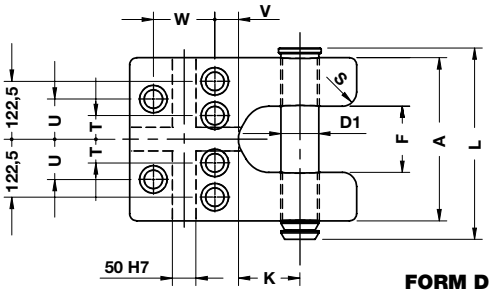
OMCR CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	D1	D2	A	B	C	E	F	H	K	L	M	N	P	S	T	U	V	W	X	FORM	Screws DIN 912 -8.8
B01.20.03200	3200	6400	30	32	126	185	80	75	50	85	50	158	45	40	12	16	20	40	30	35	40	A	M16x80
B01.20.05000	5000	10000	40	42	150	210	100	95	60	87	55	187	52	50	12	20	22,5	45	25	40	60	A	M20x100
B01.20.08000	8000	16000	50	52	175	240	120	115	75	95	70	220	62,5	60	16	24	25	50	35	45	80	A	M24x120
B01.20.12500A	12500	25000	60	62	200	300	140	130	80	145	80	246	77,5	65	20	30	35	65	60	65	95	A	M36x160
B01.20.18000	18000	36000	80	82	250	300	160	150	100	105	95	305	100	90	20	30	30	60	30	60	115	B	M30x160

BMW LIFTING BRACKET WITH PIN AND KEYS
TRAGWANGE MIT TRAGBOLZEN UND PASSFEDER NACH BMW NORM
STAFFA DI SOLLEVAMENTO TIPO BMW COMPLETA DI PERNO E CHIAVETTE



SECTION A-A

FORM C



FORM D

Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:
For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting brackets.

Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragwagen das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 sole staffe.

Notes

1. **Material:** St52
2. B02.40.
3. B01.20.25000: C14.20.42125 (3x)
   B01.20.31500: C14.20.50135 (2x)
   C14.20.50220 (1x)

Screws not included

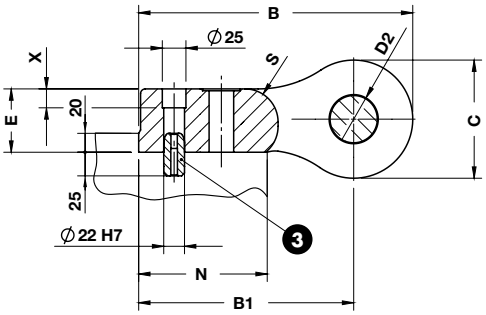
ORDER EXAMPLE

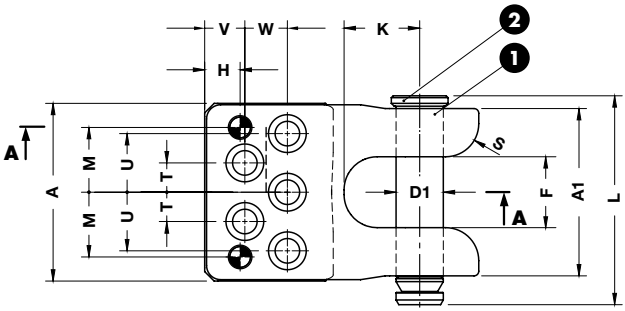
Art.	Max load
B01.20.	31500

OMCR CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	D1	D2	A	B	C	E	F	K	L	N	P	S	T	U	V	W	FORM	Screws DIN 912-8.8
B01.20.25000	25000	50000	80	82	300	435	200	140	120	115	360	199	30	30	70	100	45	125	C	M36x160 (5x)
B01.20.31500	31500	63000	80	82	345	480	240	170	135	130	405	220	30	30	50	85	50	130	D	M36x200 (6x)

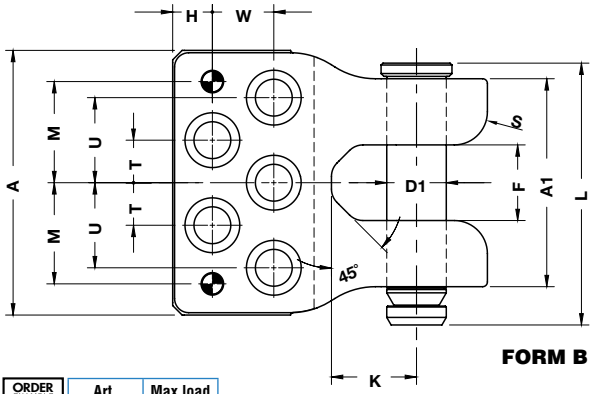
VW/AUDI LIFTING BRACKET WITH PIN AND LOCATING PINS
TRAGWANGE MIT TRAGBOLZEN UND ZENTRIERBOLZEN NACH VW/AUDI NORM
STAFFA DI SOLLEVAMENTO TIPO VW/AUDI COMPLETA DI PERNO E CENTRAGGI

SECTION A-A





FORM A



FORM B

Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:
For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting brackets.

Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragwagen das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 sole staffe.

Notes

1. **Material:** St52
2. B02.44.
3. C11.20.2245

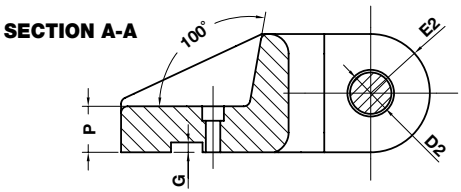
Screws not included

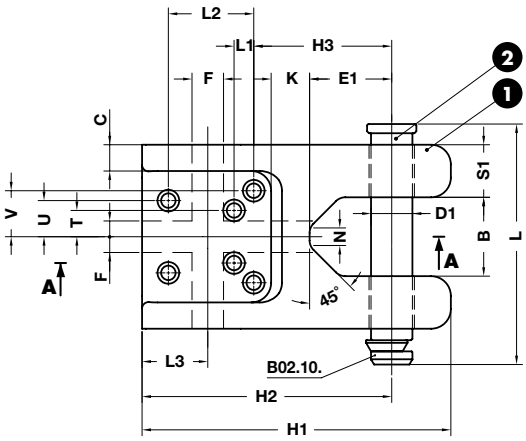
ORDER EXAMPLE

Art.	Max load
B01.24.	12500

OMCR CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	D1	D2	A	A1	B	B1	C	E	F	H	K	L	M	N	S	T	U	V	W	X	FORM	Screws DIN 912-8.8
B01.24.08000	8000	16000	50	52	188	177	290	227,5	125	67	75	37,5	80	221	68,5	135	35	31	62	42,5	45	20	A	M24x100
B01.24.12500	12500	25000	63	65	280	220	333	258	150	91	80	42	90	277	107	150	35	45	90	-	65	46	B	M36x120

VDI 3366 LIFTING BRACKET WITH PIN
TRAGWANGE MIT TRAGBOLZEN NACH VDI 3366 NORM
STAFFA DI SOLLEVAMENTO TIPO VDI 3366 COMPLETA DI PERNO





Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:
For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting brackets.

Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragwagen das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 sole staffe.

Notes

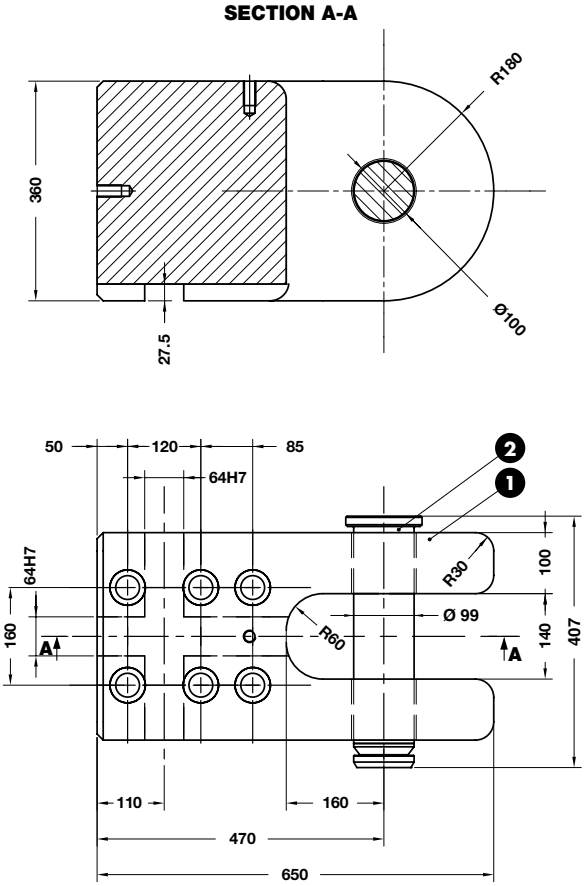
1. **Material:** St52
2. B02.10.

Screws not included

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	Max load
	B01.25.	31500

OMCR CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	D1	D2	B	C	E1	E2	F	G	H1	H2	H3	N	K	L	L1	L2	L3	P	S1	T	U	V	Screws DIN 912 -8.8
B01.25.03200	3200	6400	32	34	60	20	63	40	25	7	260	220	125	28	37	175	30	85	45	40	40	25	30	30	M12x40
B01.25.05000	5000	10000	40	42	80	30	80	60	48	15	360	300	140	28	40	225	35	130	80	60	50	38	40	43	M16x75
B01.25.08000	8000	16000	50	52	100	30	100	60	48	15	380	320	160	28	40	273	35	130	85	70	60	40	55	55	M16x85
B01.25.12500	12500	25000	63	65	120	40	125	90	48	15	470	380	210	28	60	347	30	130	100	70	80	40	55	70	M20x90
B01.25.18000	18000	36000	76	78	140	40	160	90	64	20	510	420	250	45	60	422	20	135	100	90	100	50	75	100	M24x115
B01.25.25000	25000	50000	76	78	140	40	160	120	64	25	590	470	270	45	80	422	35	160	110	110	100	55	75	100	M30x140
B01.25.31500	31500	63000	76	78	140	40	160	130	64	25	600	470	270	45	80	422	35	160	110	120	100	55	75	100	M30x150

LIFTING BRACKET WITH PIN
TRAGWANGE MIT TRAGBOLZEN
STAFFA DI SOLLEVAMENTO COMPLETA DI PERNO



Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:
For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting brackets.

Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragwagen das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 sole staffe.

Notes

1. **Material:** 42CrMo4
2. B02.45.

Screws not included

ORDER EXAMPLE

Art.	Max load
B01.35.	42500

OMCR CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	Screws DIN 912 -8.8
B01.35.42500	42500	85000	M36x250

LIFTING PIN VDI 3366
TRAGSCHRAUBE VDI 3366
PERNO DI SOLLEVAMENTO VDI 3366

Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:
For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting pins.

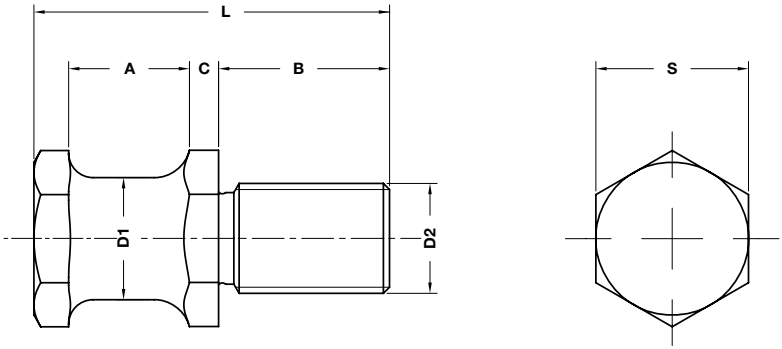
Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragschrauben das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 soli perni.

Notes

Material: CK45
700÷800 N/mm²

CE STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D1=32
	B02.05.	32

OMCR CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	D1	D2	A	B	C	L	S
B02.05.16	320	640	16	M16	20	28	5,5	58	24
B02.05.20	500	1000	20	M20	22	34	6,5	68	30
B02.05.25	1000	2000	25	M24	25	38	8	78	36
B02.05.32	1500	3000	32	M30	32	45	10	95	41
B02.05.40	2500	5000	40	M36	40	56	12	118	50

LIFTING PIN WITH ROPE SAFETY STOP
TRAGSCHRAUBE MIT SEILSICHERUNG
PERNO DI SOLLEVAMENTO CON SICUREZZA FERMAFUNE

Patent-Nr.: TO2003A000468

Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:
For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting pins.

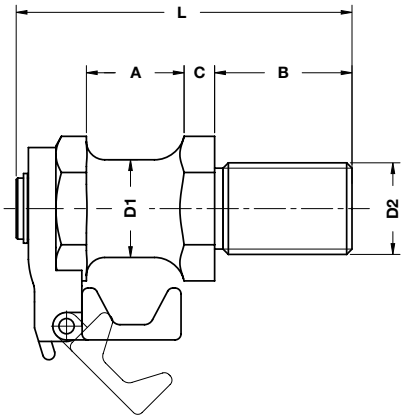
Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragschrauben das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

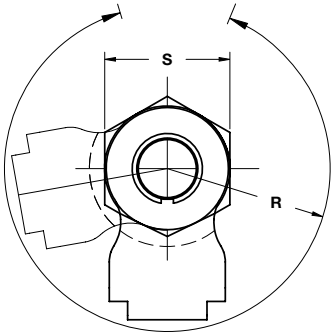
Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 soli perni.

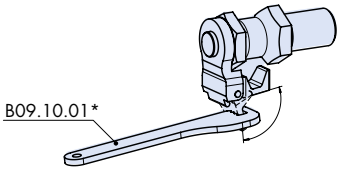
Notes

Material: CK45
700÷800 N/mm²

CE STOCK







*To open rope stop safety use key B09.10.01

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D1=32
	B02.06.	32

OMCR CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	D1	D2	A	B	C	L	S	R
B02.06.20	500	1000	20	M20	22	34	6,5	80	30	38
B02.06.25	1000	2000	25	M24	25	38	8	93	36	42
B02.06.32	1500	3000	32	M30	32	45	10	110	41	50
B02.06.40	2500	5000	40	M36	40	56	12	132	50	57

LIFTING PIN VDI 3366
TRAGBOLZEN MIT FALLRINGSICHERUNG VDI 3366
PERNO DI SOLLEVAMENTO VDI 3366

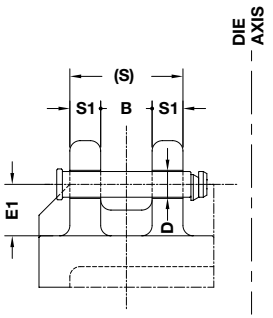
Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:
For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting pins.

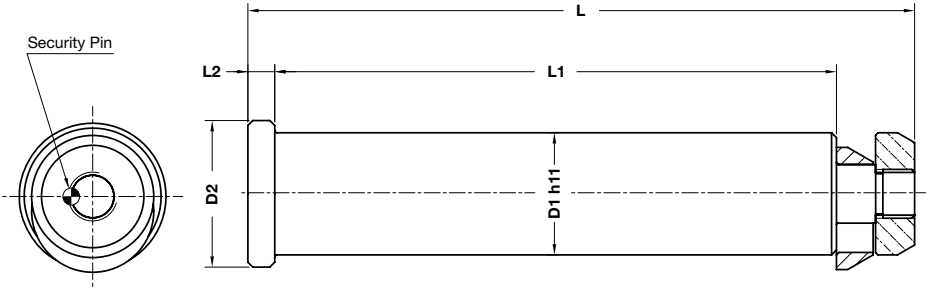
Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragbolzen das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 soli perni.

According - Nach - Secondo: VDI3366 ed. 03/1997



CE STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D1=76
	B02.10.	76

OMCR CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	B	D	D1	D2	E1	L	L1	L2	S	S1	Material
B02.10.32	3200	6400	60	34	32	40	63	175	145	10	140	40	CK45
B02.10.40	5000	10000	80	42	40	50	80	225	188	10	180	50	CK45
B02.10.50	8000	16000	100	52	50	60	100	273	230	11	220	60	CK45
B02.10.63	12500	25000	120	65	63	75	125	347	295	14	280	80	CK45
B02.10.76	31500	63000	140	78	76	95	160	422	360	15	340	100	42CrMo4

LIFTING PIN VW/AUDI
TRAGBOLZEN MIT FALLRINGSICHERUNG UND FEDER NACH VW/AUDI-NORM
PERNO DI SOLLEVAMENTO VW/AUDI

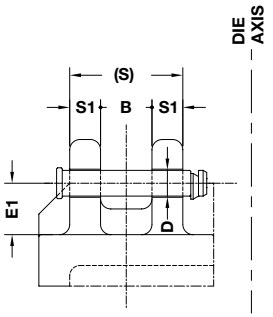
Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:
For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting pins.

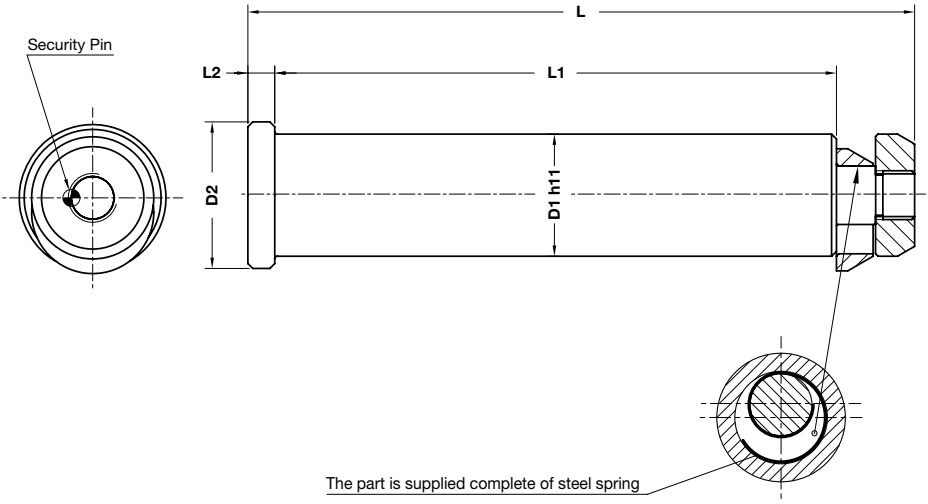
Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragbolzen das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 soli perni.

According - Nach - Secondo: 39D866 VW ed. 09/2011



CE STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D1=76
	B02.11.	76

OMCR CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	B	D	D1	D2	E1	L	L1	L2	S	S1	Material
B02.11.32	3200	6400	60	34	32	40	63	175	145	10	140	40	CK45
B02.11.40	5000	10000	80	42	40	50	80	225	188	10	180	50	CK45
B02.11.50	8000	16000	100	52	50	60	100	273	230	11	220	60	CK45
B02.11.63	12500	25000	120	65	63	75	125	347	295	14	280	80	CK45
B02.11.76	31500	63000	140	78	76	95	160	422	360	15	340	100	42CrMo4

LIFTING PIN MERCEDES-BENZ
TRAGBOLZEN MIT FALLRINGSICHERUNG UND FEDER NACH MERCEDES-BENZ NORM
PERNO DI SOLLEVAMENTO MERCEDES-BENZ

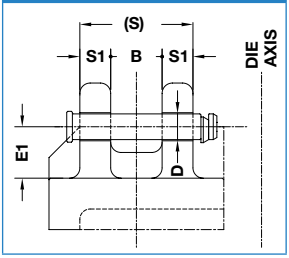
Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:
For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting pins.

Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragbolzen das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

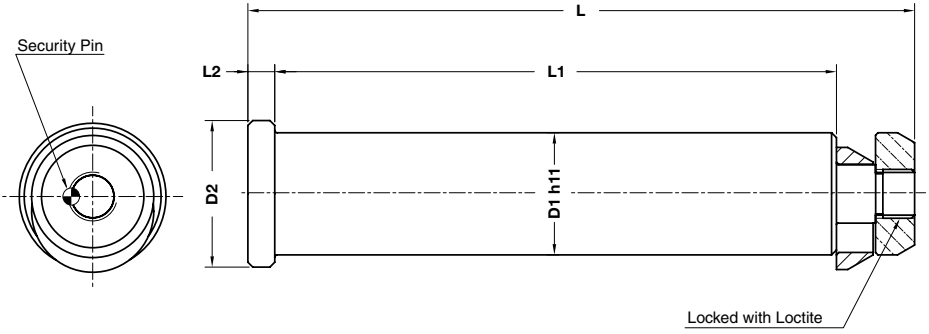
Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 soli perni.

According - Nach - Secondo: VDI3366



Notes

Material: 42CrMo4



ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D1=76
	B02.12.	76

OMCR CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	B	D	D1	D2	E1	L	L1	L2	S	S1
B02.12.32	3200	6400	60	34	32	40	63	175	145	10	140	40
B02.12.40	5000	10000	80	42	40	50	80	225	188	10	180	50
B02.12.50	8000	16000	100	52	50	60	100	273	230	11	220	60
B02.12.63	12500	25000	120	65	63	75	125	347	295	14	280	80
B02.12.76	31500	63000	140	78	76	95	160	422	360	15	340	100

LIFTING PIN FCA
TRAGBOLZEN MIT FALLRINGSICHERUNG UND FEDER NACH FCA NORM
PERNO DI SOLLEVAMENTO FCA

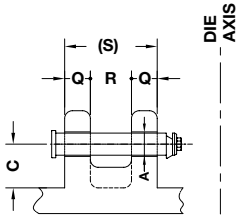
Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:
For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting pins.

Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragbolzen das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

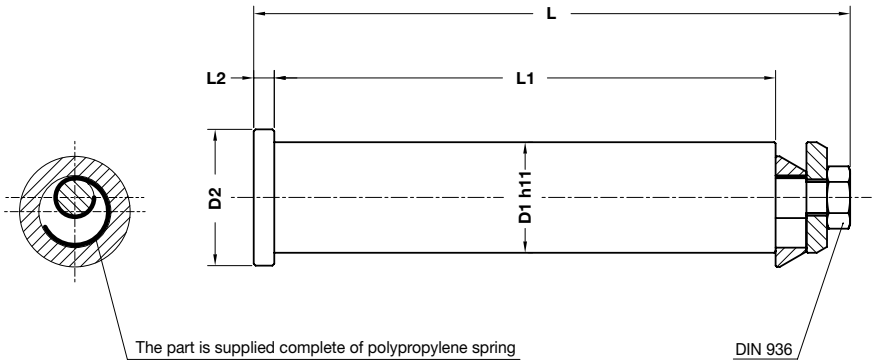
Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 soli perni.

According - Nach - Secondo: STD10060 ED.01/02/2012



Notes

Material: CK45



ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D1=53	Type
	B02.15.	53	C

OMCR CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	Type	A	C	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	Q	R	S
B02.15.29	2000	4000	-	30	60	29	38	178,5	150	6	40	60	140
B02.15.33	3200	6400	-	35	65	33	43	200,5	170	6	50	60	160
B02.15.43	5000	10000	-	45	85	43	53	233	195	8	50	80	180
B02.15.53	8000	16000	-	55	105	53	65	282	235	10	60	100	220
B02.15.53C	8000	16000	C	55	75	53	65	227	180	10	50	65	165
B02.15.63	12000	24000	-	65	130	63	78	352,5	295	12	80	120	280
B02.15.63C	13000	26000	C	65	100	63	78	272,5	215	12	60	80	200
B02.15.78	30000	60000	-	81	150	78	95	421,5	355	14	100	140	340

LIFTING PIN FORD
TRAGBOLZEN MIT FALLRINGSICHERUNG UND FEDER NACH FORD NORM
PERNO DI SOLLEVAMENTO FORD

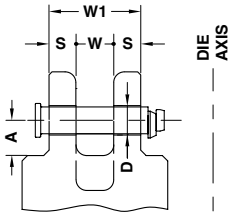
Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:
For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting pins.

Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragbolzen das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

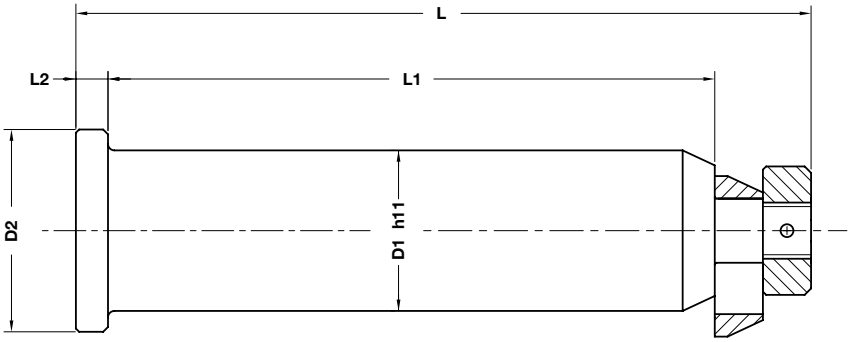
Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 soli perni.

According - Nach - Secondo: W-DX 12-04



Notes

Material: 42CrMo4



ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D1=50
	B02.22.	50

OMCR CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	A	D	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	S	W	W1
B02.22.35	1500	3000	60	37	35	45	165	125	10	30	50	110
B02.22.50	5000	10000	130	52	50	63	230	190	10	50	70	170
B02.22.63	20000	40000	145	65	63	76	320	280	10	80	100	260
B02.22.80	30000	60000	145	82	80	89	370	320	15	100	100	300

LIFTING PIN NISSAN
TRAGBOLZEN MIT FALLRINGSICHERUNG UND FEDER NACH NISSAN NORM
PERNO DI SOLLEVAMENTO NISSAN

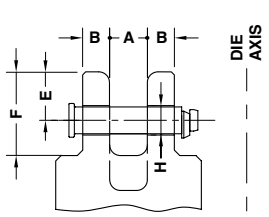
Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:
For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting pins.

Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragbolzen das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

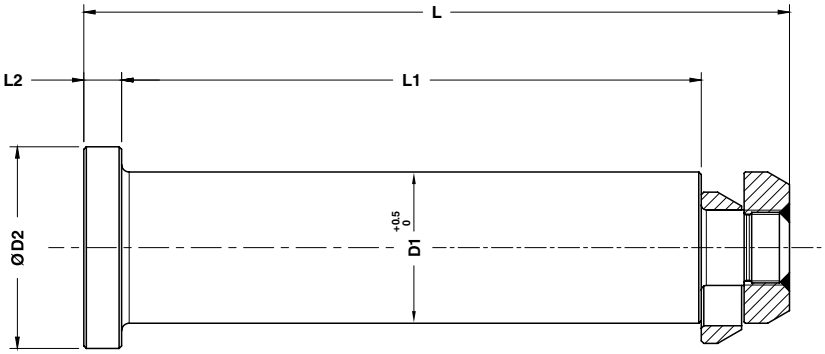
Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 soli perni.

According - Nach - Secondo: K1140-40÷80



Notes

Material: 42CrMo4



ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D1=50
	B02.23.	50

OMCR CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	A	B	H	D1	D2	E	F	L	L1	L2
B02.23.40	2000	4000	50	50	41,5	40	60	50	110	210	160	15
B02.23.50	3000	6000	70	70	51,5	50	70	75	150	270	220	15
B02.23.60	5000	10000	80	70	61,5	60	80	100	195	280	230	15
B02.23.70	7500	15000	80	80	71,5	70	90	110	210	300	250	15
B02.23.80	17500	35000	90	100	82	80	100	120	230	350	300	15

LIFTING PIN OPEL-GM
TRAGBOLZEN MIT FALLRINGSICHERUNG UND FEDER NACH OPEL-GM NORM
PERNO DI SOLLEVAMENTO OPEL-GM

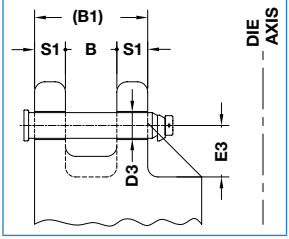
Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:
For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting pins.

Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragbolzen das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 soli perni.

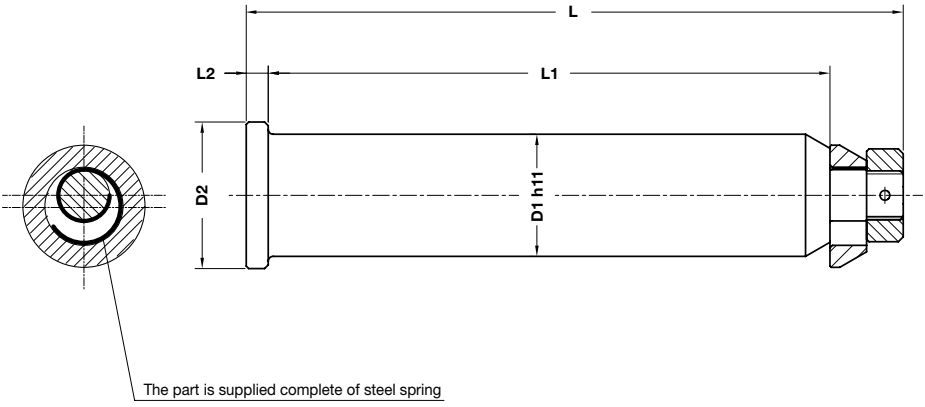
According - Nach - Secondo: 15.30.00 ed. 05/2007



CE STOCK

Notes

Material: 42CrMo4



ORDER EXAMPLE

Art.	D1=80
B02.26.	80

OMCR CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	B	B1	D1	D2	D3	E3	L	L1	L2	S1
B02.26.32	3400	6800	70	150	32	40	34	65	177	155	5	40
B02.26.40	5650	11300	80	180	40	50	42	85	220	188	7	50
B02.26.50	8950	17900	100	220	50	60	52	100	270	230	9	60
B02.26.63	14350	28700	120	280	63	75	65	125	342	295	16	80
B02.26.80	26700	53400	120	320	80	89	82	160	387	335	16	100

LIFTING PIN PSA-RENAULT
TRAGBOLZEN MIT FALLRINGSICHERUNG UND FEDER NACH PSA-RENAULT NORM
PERNO DI SOLLEVAMENTO PSA-RENAULT

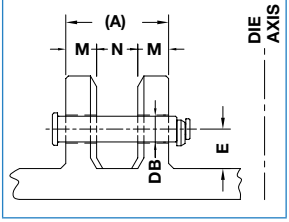
Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:
For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting pins.

Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragbolzen das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

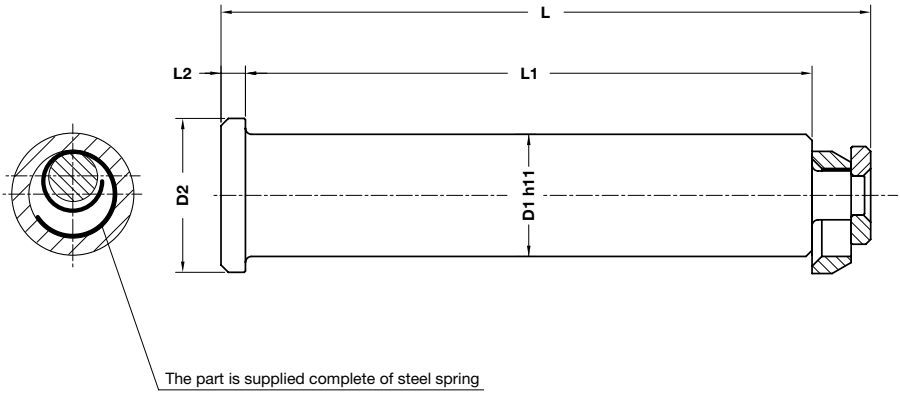
Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 soli perni.

According - Nach - Secondo:
EM24.50.400 ed. 07/2006
EM24.59.950 ed. 07/2006



Notes

Material: St52



ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D1=50
	B02.30.	50

OMCR CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	A	E	DB	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	M	N
B02.30.32	6000	12000	125	55	34	32	40	154	132	6	37,5	50
B02.30.40	9000	18000	160	70	42	40	50	197,5	170	8	47,5	65
B02.30.50	14000	28000	200	90	52	50	63	247,5	212	10	60	80
B02.30.63	22500	45000	250	100	65	63	80	309	265	12	75	100

LIFTING PIN VOLVO
TRAGBOLZEN MIT FALLRINGSICHERUNG UND FEDER NACH VOLVO NORM
PERNO DI SOLLEVAMENTO VOLVO

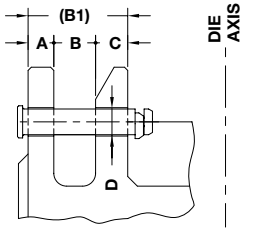
Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:
For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting pins.

Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragbolzen das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

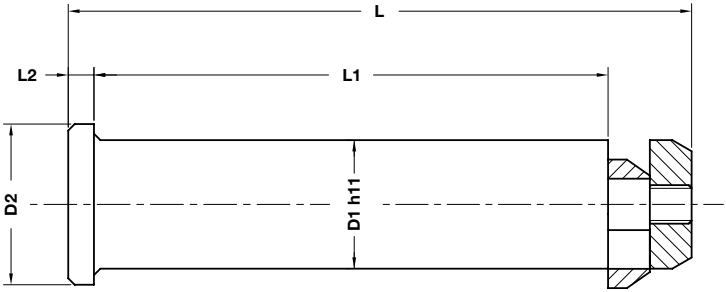
Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 soli perni.

According - Nach - Secondo:
BCD8271,81 01/2015



Notes

Material: St52



ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D1=63	Type
	B02.35.	63	C

OMCR CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	Type	A	B	B1	C	D	D1	D2	E	L	L1	L2
B02.35.40	2500	5000	-	40	65	155	50	42	40	50	100	195	160	8
B02.35.63C	8000	16000	C	60	100	220	60	65	63	75	125	285	230	14
B02.35.63	12000	24000	-	80	100	260	80	65	63	75	125	327	275	14
B02.35.80	20000	40000	-	100	120	320	100	82	80	95	180	402	340	15

REPLACEMENT LIFTING PIN FOR LIFTING BRACKET BMW
ERSATZTRAGBOLZEN FÜR TRAGWANGE BMW
PERNO DI RICAMBIO PER STAFFA DI SOLLEVAMENTO BMW

Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:
For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting pins.

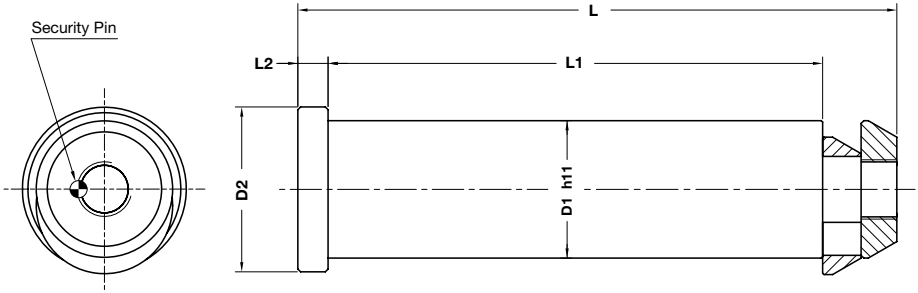
Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragbolzen das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 soli perni.

Notes

Material:
See table - siehe Tabelle - vedi tabella

CE STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D1=80	Type
	B02.40.	80	A

OMCR CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	Type	D1	D2	L	L1	L2	Material
B02.40.30	3200	6400	-	30	40	158	129	10	CK45
B02.40.40	5000	10000	-	40	50	187	155	10	CK45
B02.40.50	8000	16000	-	50	60	220	180	11	CK45
B02.40.60	12500	25000	-	60	70	246	205	11	CK45
B02.40.80	18000	36000	-	80	90	305	255	12	CK45
B02.40.80A	25000	50000	A	80	90	360	310	12	42CrMo4
B02.40.80B	31500	63000	B	80	90	405	355	22	42CrMo4

REPLACEMENT LIFTING PIN FOR LIFTING BRACKET FCA
ERSATZTRAGBOLZEN FÜR TRAGWANGE FCA
PERNO DI RICAMBIO PER STAFFA DI SOLLEVAMENTO FCA

Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

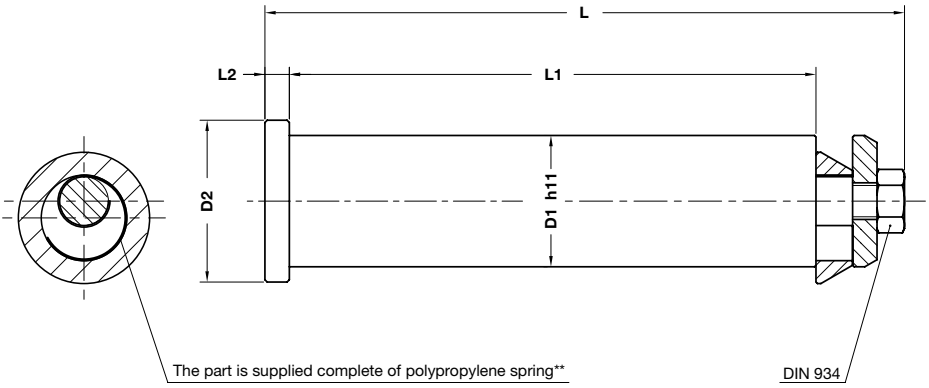
WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:
For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting pins.

Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragbolzen das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 soli perni.

Notes

Material: CK45



ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D1=60
	B02.42.	60

OMCR CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	D1	D2	L	L1	L2
B02.42.15	600	1200	15,6	25	102,5	77	6
B02.42.20	1000	2000	20,6	30	113,5	86	6
B02.42.25	2000	4000	25,6	35	128,5	100	6
B02.42.33	4000	8000	33	43	166,5	135	6
B02.42.43	7000	14000	43	53	210,5	175	8

REPLACEMENT LIFTING PIN FOR VW/AUDI LIFTING BRACKET
ERSATZTRAGBOLZEN FÜR TRAGWANGE VW/AUDI
PERNO DI RICAMBIO PER STAFFA DI SOLLEVAMENTO VW/AUDI

Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:
For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting pins.

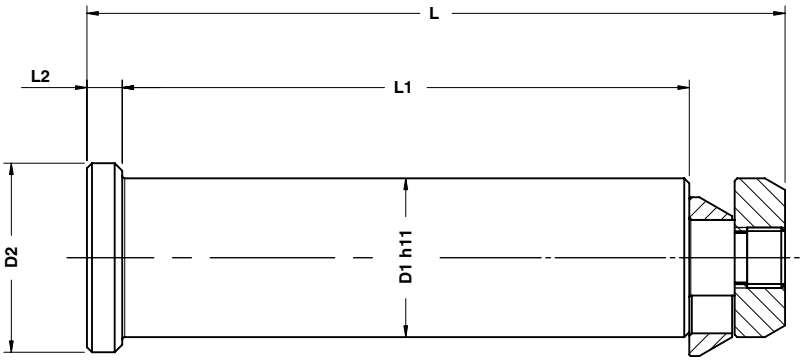
Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragbolzen das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 soli perni.

Notes

Material: CK45

CE STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D1
	B02.44.	63

OMCR CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	D1	D2	L	L1	L2
B02.44.50	8000	16000	50	60	221	182	11
B02.44.63	12500	25000	63	75	277	225	14

REPLACEMENT LIFTING PIN FOR LIFTING BRACKET B01.35
ERSATZTRAGBOLZEN FÜR TRAGWANGE B01.35
PERNO DI RICAMBIO PER STAFFA DI SOLLEVAMENTO B01.35

Respect the max load
Maximale Nutzlast beachten
Rispettare il carico Max

WARNING - ACHTUNG - ATTENZIONE:
For safety reason, please consider always that the weight of the die has to be supported by just 2 lifting pins.

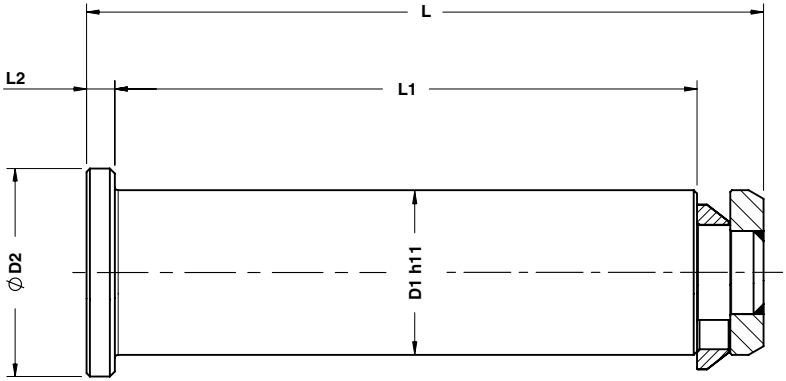
Aus Sicherheitsgründen stets berücksichtigen, dass zwei Tragbolzen das gesamte Werkzeuggewicht tragen müssen.

Per ragioni di sicurezza, considerare sempre che il peso dello stampo deve essere sopportato da 2 soli perni.

Notes

Material: 42CrMo4

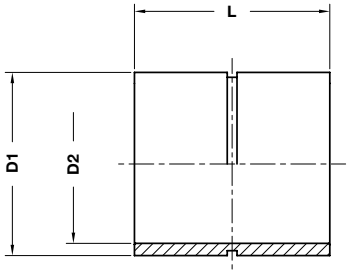
CE STOCK



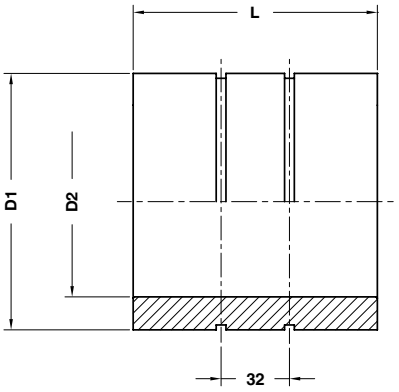
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D1
	B02.45.	100

OMCR CODE	Max load (kg)	Max die weight (kg)	D1	D2	L	L1	L2
B02.45.100	42500	85000	99	125	407	350	17

BUSH FOR LIFTING PIN VDI-BAK
BUCHSE FÜR TRAGBOLZEN VDI-BAK
BOCCOLA PER PERNO DI SOLLEVAMENTO VDI-BAK



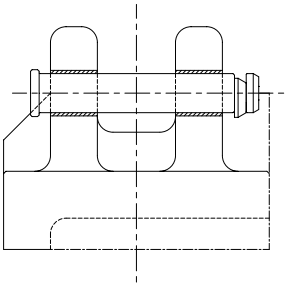
FORM A



FORM B

STOCK

Application Example



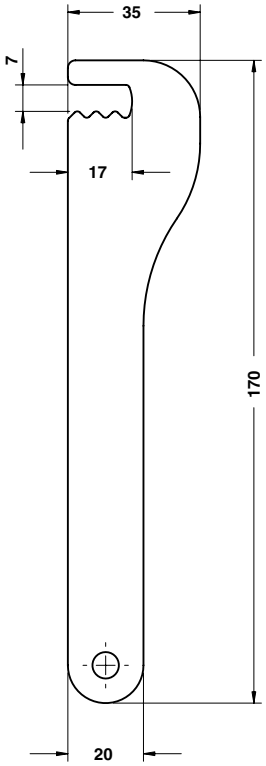
Notes

Material: St37

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D1	D2	L
	B08.11.	044	34	040

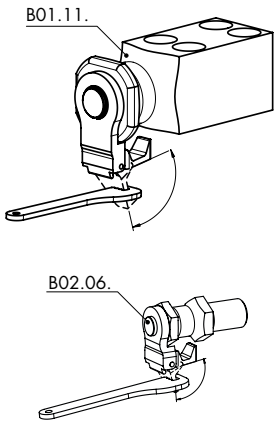
OMCR CODE	D1	D2	L	FORM
B08.11.04434040	44	34	40	A
B08.11.05242050	52	42	50	A
B08.11.06252060	62	52	60	A
B08.11.07565080	75	65	80	A
B08.11.10078100	100	78	100	B
B08.11.10578100	105	78	100	B

ROPE SAFETY STOP OPENING KEY
SCHLÜSSEL FÜR SEILSICHERUNG
CHIAVE PER APERTURA SICUREZZA FERMAFUNE



STOCK

Application Example



Notes

Material: CK45

To use for B01.11. - B02.06.

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.
	B09.10.01

OMCR CODE
B09.10.01

OMCR®

STANDARD DIE COMPONENTS

SLIDING ELEMENTS
FÜHRUNGSELEMENTE
SISTEMI DI GUIDA

MAIN INDEX

Sliding Elements

GB The **Sliding Elements** line offers an extraordinary variety of items in order to satisfy all requirements of design and construction of sheet metal working dies. Bushes, guide posts, plates, drivers, etc. are produced according to **AFNOR**, **DIN**, **NAAMS**, **VDI**, norms, with high-quality materials and strict quality control, to ensure the reliability which distinguishes our products.

D Die Linie der **Führungselemente** bietet eine einzigartige Artikelvielfalt, die alle Anforderungen an die Konstruktion und Herstellung von Stanzwerkzeugen abdeckt. Unsere Führungsbuchsen, Führungssäulen, Gleitplatten, Prismenführungen usw. werden alle gemäß den **AFNOR**, **DIN, NAAMS, VDI, Normen** aus qualitativ hochwertigen Materialien hergestellt und unterliegen strengen Kontrollen zur Gewährleistung der Qualität, die unsere Produkte auszeichnet.

I La gamma **Sistemi di Guida** offre un'ampia varietà di articoli in grado di rispondere a tutte le esigenze della progettazione e costruzione di stampi per lavorazione lamiere. Boccole, colonne, piastre, guide, ecc., sono tutte realizzate nel rispetto delle **norme AFNOR**, **DIN, NAAMS, VDI,** con materiali di qualità e severi collaudi per garantire quella affidabilità che contraddistingue i nostri prodotti.

OMCR®

STANDARD DIE COMPONENTS

Norms: AFNOR - DIN - NAAMS - VDI

(GB) GENERALITY.

The planning of **OMCR** self-lubricating products offers the technical help to solve slide problems related to mechanical devices, dies and tools with a solution which is normalized, simple, functional and reliable.

RELIABILITY: OMCR self-lubricating products support high loads, are long-lasting, require little maintenance, remove assembly problems.

COSTS REDUCTION: With **OMCR** self-lubricating products, expensive, centralized lubricating systems are not longer required, maintenance time is low as well as purchase costs. Operating costs and lubricating disposal are reduced.

USE: OMCR self-lubricating products offer the best performance with hardened steel (**Hardness > 55 HRC**). The matched surfaces should have good surface finishes (**Ra0.8/ Rz 6.3**) and there should not be any sharp edges present which could eventually cause notching. **Units initially lubricated with a lithium base grease and then every ~100000 cycles** or after cleaning or after a long standstill, guarantee a long life of the slides.

PRINCIPLE.

Self-lubricating products **OMCR** consist of a metal base in which the lubricant is inserted. During the working phase, the lubricant is exuded between the sliding surfaces, whereby a film is formed preventing direct contact of the working surfaces, like a conventional lubricant.

BRONZE-GRAPHITE PRODUCTS (Pic.01): consist of a bronze-aluminum base in which is inserted the solid lubricant in the form of oil-impregnated sintered graphite cylinders. They offer high wear resistance; the disposition of graphite makes it possible to slide in one or two directions.

SINT300® PRODUCTS (Pic.02): they consist of a steel metal base on which a 2 mm layer of sintered and porous bronze alloy is applied which contains solid lubricants (graphite and MoS2) and liquid lubricant (oil) dispersed in homogeneous mode at microscopic level. Thus surface contact is more extensive thanks to the lack of the graphite cylinders and the self-lubricating effect is greatly improved.

Self-lubricating SINT300® products offer higher performance than traditional bronze-graphite products (higher speed - higher specific pressure - increased P*V - greater working temperature range) and allow movement in all directions with the same effectiveness. The higher performance of the self-lubricating sintered **OMCR** products allow more compact movement than traditional self-lubricating bronze-graphite products.

NOTE: If thickness adjustment is necessary, the steel backing must be machined – Not the sintered section.

Technical property - Technische Eigenschaften - Caratteristiche tecniche

TECHNICAL PROPERTY	MATERIAL	
	SINT300®	**Bronze / Graphite**
Max. specific pressure P (N/mm²)	300	100
Max. sliding speed V (m/min)	40	15
Max. output PV (N/mm² * m/min)	300	200
Working temperature range T (°C)	-40÷250	-40÷150
Coefficient of friction Vs Steel μ	0.05÷0.15	0.05÷0.15

Ⓓ ALLGEMEINES.

Unsere selbstschmierenden **OMCR** Produkte sollen dem Konstrukteur helfen, das Problem des Gleitens in Maschinen, Stanzwerkzeugen und Vorrichtungen mit einer genormten, einfachen, funktionalen und zuverlässigen Lösung zu lösen.

ZUVERLÄSSIGKEIT: Die selbstschmierenden **OMCR** Produkte nehmen hohe Lasten auf, haben eine lange Lebensdauer, erfordern wenig Instandhaltung und lassen sich einfach montieren.

KOSTENREDUZIERUNG: Die selbstschmierenden Produkte von **OMCR** benötigen keine teuren Zentralschmieranlagen, die Instandhaltungsstunden und die Kosten für Einkauf, Steuerung und Entsorgung von Schmierstoffen entfallen.

VERWENDUNG: Die selbstschmierenden Produkte von OMCR bieten beste Leistung in Kombination mit gehärtetem Stahl (**Härte >55 HRC**). Die Gleitflächen sollten eine niedrige Oberflächenrauigkeit (**Ra 0.8/ Rz 6.3**) haben und keine scharfen Kanten aufweisen, die Kerbwirkung erzielen können. Eine Anfangsschmierung **mit Lithiumfett** und eine Schmierung alle **~100.000 Zyklen** oder nach langen Standzeiten bzw. Reinigung gewährleisten eine höhere Lebensdauer der Gleitelemente

PRINZIP.

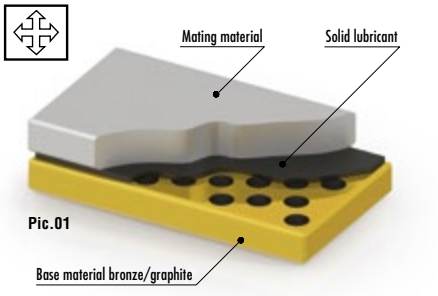
Die selbstschmierenden Produkte von **OMCR** bestehen aus einem Träger aus Metall, auf den ein Schmierstoff aufgebracht wird. Beim Gleiten wird der Schmierstoff freigesetzt, verteilt sich zwischen den Gleitflächen und bildet einen Film, der dadurch dass er deren direkten Kontakt unterbindet die Abnutzung auf das Niveau einer herkömmlichen Schmierung reduziert.

PRODUKTE AUS BRONZE/FESTSCHMIERSTOFF (Pic.01): Sie bestehen aus einem Träger aus Bronze-Aluminium, in den fester Schmierstoff in Form von gesinterten und mit Öl imprägnierten Graphitzylindern eingesetzt wird. Sie bieten hohe Abriebfestigkeit. Die Anordnung der Graphiteinlagen ermöglicht das Gleiten in eine oder zwei Richtungen.

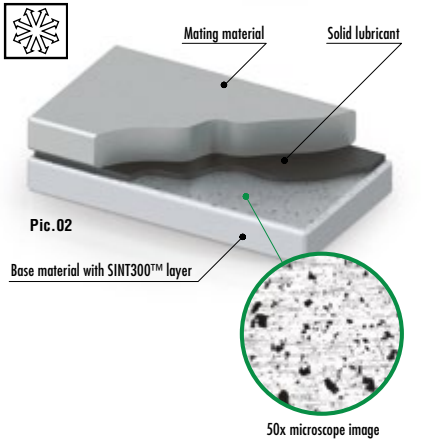
SINT300® PRODUKTE (Pic.02): Sie bestehen aus einem Träger aus Stahl, auf den eine 2 mm dicke Schicht aus Sinterbronzelegierung mit poröser Struktur aufgebracht wird, die festen Schmierstoff (Graphit und MoS2) und flüssigen Schmierstoff (Öl) enthält, welche homogen mikroskopisch verteilt sind. Die Kontaktfläche aus Metall wird durch das Fehlen der Graphiteinsätze größer und die selbstschmierende Wirkung erheblich verbessert. Die **selbstschmierenden SINT300® produkte** von **OMCR** bieten bessere Leistungen als die herkömmlichen Produkte aus Bronze/Festschmierstoff (höhere Geschwindigkeit, größerer spezifischer Druck, größer PV-Wert, breiterer Betriebstemperatur-Einsatzbereich) und ermöglichen ein Gleiten in alle Richtungen mit derselben Wirkung.

Die besseren Leistungen der **selbstschmierenden Sinterprodukte** von **OMCR** gestatten die Gestaltung von kompakteren Gleitelementen gegenüber den herkömmlichen selbstschmierenden Produkten aus Bronze mit Festschmierstoff.

Anmerkung: Eventuell erforderliche Anpassungsarbeiten sind auf der Stahlseite und nicht auf der Sinterbronzeschicht auszuführen!



Pic.01



Pic.02

GENERALITÀ.

Il programma di prodotti autolubrificanti **OMCR** si propone di aiutare i progettisti nel risolvere il problema degli scorrimenti nelle apparecchiature meccaniche, stampi e attrezzature, con una soluzione normalizzata, semplice, funzionale e affidabile.

AFFIDABILITÀ: I prodotti autolubrificanti **OMCR** sopportano alti carichi, hanno una lunga durata, richiedono poca manutenzione ed eliminano gli inconvenienti al montaggio.

RIDUZIONE DEI COSTI: Con gli autolubrificanti **OMCR** non sono necessari i costosi impianti di lubrificazione centralizzata, si riducono le ore di manutenzione e i costi per l'acquisto, la gestione e lo smaltimento dei lubrificanti.

USO: I prodotti autolubrificanti **OMCR** offrono le migliori prestazioni in accoppiamento con acciaio temprato (**Durezza >55 HRC**).

È opportuno che le superfici in accoppiamento abbiano una buona finitura superficiale (**Ra 0.8/ Rz 6.3**) e che non siano presenti spigoli vivi tali da generare effetti di intaglio. Una lubrificazione iniziale, con **grasso saponificato al litio**, e lubrificazioni a intervalli di **~100000 cicli** o in caso di lavaggi o soste prolungate garantiscono la durata degli elementi di scorrimento.

PRINCIPIO.

I prodotti autolubrificanti **OMCR** sono costituiti da una base in metallo nella quale viene inserito il lubrificante. Durante la fase di lavoro, il lubrificante viene rilasciato e si dispone tra le superfici in scorrimento, formando cosi un film che, impedendo il contatto diretto, riduce l'usura al pari di una lubrificazione tradizionale.

PRODOTTI IN BRONZO-GRAFITE (Pic.01): sono costituiti da una base in bronzo-alluminio nella quale viene inserito il lubrificante solido sotto forma di cilindri di grafite sinterizzata e impregnata di olio.

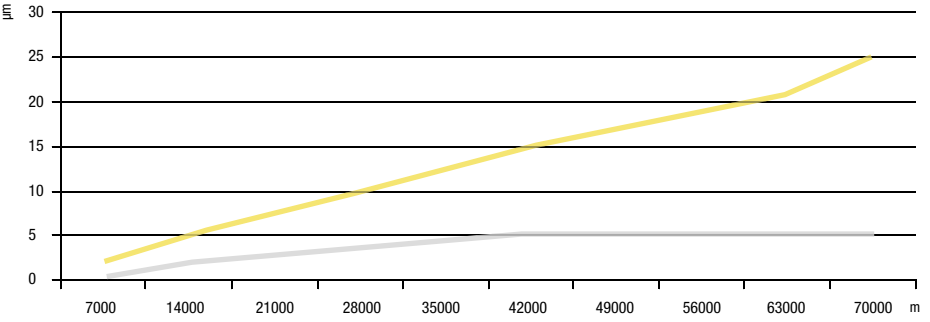
Offrono elevata resistenza all'usura; la disposizione degli inserti in grafite rende possibile lo scorrimento in una o due direzioni.

PRODOTTI IN SINT300® (Pic.02): sono costituiti da una base in acciaio sulla quale è applicato uno strato di 2 mm in lega di bronzo sinterizzato con struttura porosa che ingloba del lubrificante solido (grafite e MoS2) e del lubrificante liquido (olio) dispersi in modo omogeneo a livello microscopico , la superficie di contatto risulta quindi più ampia per la mancanza degli inserti in grafite e l'effetto autolubrificante è notevolmente migliorato.

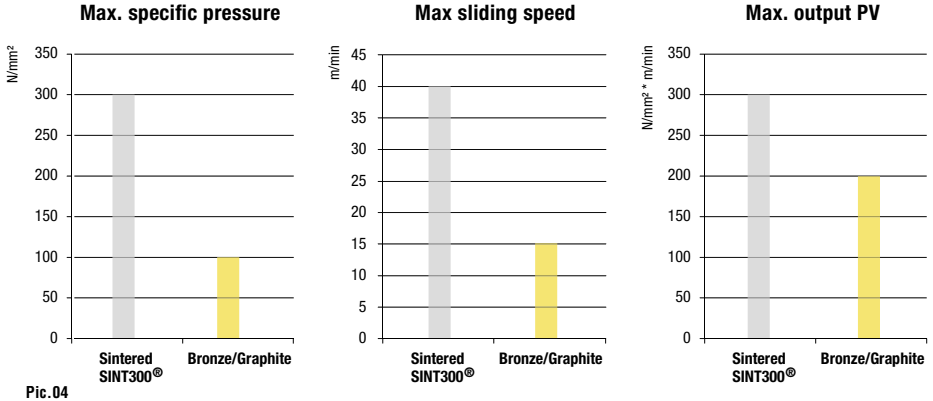
I **prodotti autolubrificanti in SINT300®** offrono maggiori prestazioni rispetto ai tradizionali prodotti in bronzo/grafite Pic.03 e Pic.04 (maggiore velocità, maggiore pressione specifica, maggiore P*V, maggiore gamma di temperature di esercizio) e permettono lo scorrimento in tutte le direzioni con la stessa efficacia. Le maggiori performance dei prodotti autolubrificanti in sinterizzato **OMCR** permettono di realizzare scorrimenti più compatti rispetto ai tradizionali prodotti autolubrificanti in bronzo-grafite.

NOTA: gli eventuali adattamenti sono da effettuare sulla base in acciaio e non sul riporto sinterizzato.

Wear amount in opposition to Steel HRC 58÷60 P*V=200



Pic.03



Pic.04

LINEAR TRIBOMETER - LINEARES TRIBOMETER - TRIBOMETRO LINEARE

(GB) **OMCR** has designed and built, for its research centre, a **LINEAR TRIBOMETER** (Patent Pending) to determine the specific pressure and speed limits of the different materials in different combinations and in different conditions of lubrication. This tool allows us to foresee the wear phenomena and the efficiency of the self-lubricating products by simulating actual operating conditions and constantly monitoring the flow speed, the specific pressures, the friction coefficient and the operating temperature.

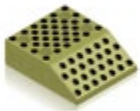
(D) **OMCR** hat für ihr hauseigenes Entwicklungszentrum ein **LINEARES TRIBOMETER** (Patent Pending) entwickelt, um die Grenzen des spezifischen Drucks und der Geschwindigkeit der diversen Materialien in verschiedenen Kombinationen und unter unterschiedlichen Bedingungen der Schmierung bestimmen zu können. Mit diesem Messinstrument kann die Abnutzung und die Wirksamkeit von selbstschmierenden Produkten durch Simulation der effektiven Arbeitsbedingungen und konstante Überwachung der Gleitgeschwindigkeit, der Flächenpressung, des Reibungskoeffizienten und der Betriebstemperatur bestimmt werden.

(I) La **OMCR** ha progettato e costruito per il proprio centro ricerche un **TRIBOMETRO LINEARE** (Patent Pending) per determinare i limiti di pressione specifica e velocità dei diversi materiali in differenti combinazioni e in diverse condizioni di lubrificazione. Questo strumento consente di prevedere i fenomeni di usura e l'efficacia dei prodotti autolubrificanti simulando le effettive condizioni di lavoro e monitorando costantemente la velocità di scorrimento, le pressioni specifiche, il coefficiente di attrito e la temperatura di esercizio.

E40.42	E41.10	E41.11	E42.10	E42.11
				
VW-AUDI	FCA	VDI 3357	FCA	FCA
Wear plate Deckleiste Schieberführung Piastra guida	Angular guide self-lubricating Winkelleiste Bronze mit Festschmierstoff Piastra angolare autolubrificante	Angular guide self-lubricating Winkelleiste Bronze mit Festschmierstoff Piastra angolare autolubrificante	Guide bar self-lubricating Führungsleite Bronze mit Festschmierstoff Lardone autolubrificante	Guide bar steel Führungsleite Stahl Lardone in acciaio
1036	1038	1040	1042	1043

E42.12	E42.13	E42.15	E43.12	E43.13
				
VDI 3357			VDI 3357	VDI 3357
Guide bar self-lubricating Führungsleite Bronze mit Festschmierstoff Lardone autolubrificante	Guide bar self-lubricating Führunglasche Stahl mit Festschmierstoff Lardone in acciaio autolubrificante	Guide bar self-lubricating Führungsleite Bronze mit Festschmierstoff Lardone autolubrificante	"V" driver steel Prismenführung Guida a "V" in acciaio	"V" driver self-lubricating Prismenführung Bronze mit Festschmierstoff Guida a "V" autolubrificante
1044	1046	1048	1049	1050

E43.20	E43.21	E43.25	E43.26	E43.27
				
"V" driver steel Prismenführung Guida a "V" in acciaio	"V" driver self-lubricating Prismenführung Bronze mit Festschmierstoff Guida a "V" autolubrificante	"V" driver set Prismenfuhrung gruppe Set di guide a "V"	"V" driver set Prismenfuhrung gruppe Set di guide a "V"	Positive return Zwangsrückholer Gancio
1051	1052	1053	1054	1055

E43.30	E43.31	E44.10	E44.11	E44.12
				
		GM	GM	VDI 3357
"V" driver self-lubricating Prismenführung Bronze mit Festschmierstoff Guida a "V" autolubrificante	"V" driver steel Prismenführung Guida a "V" in acciaio	Cam dwell wear plate self-lubricating Überlaufkeile Bronze mit Festschmierstoff Cuneo autolubrificante	Cam dwell wear plate steel Überlaufkeile Stahl Cuneo in acciao	Cam dwell wear plate self-lubricating Überlaufkeile Bronze mit Festschmierstoff Cuneo autolubrificante
1056	1057	1058	1060	1062

MAIN INDEX

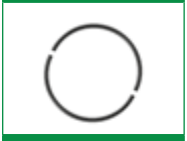
E44.13	E45.10	E45.10F	E45.10W	E45.11
				
VDI 3357	DIN 9833	DIN 9833 - FCA	DIN 9833	NAAMS
Cam dwell wear plate steel Überlaufkeile Stahl Cuneo in acciao	Guide post Führungssäule Colonna	Guide post Führungssäule Colonna	Guide post Führungssäule Colonna	Guide post Führungssäule Colonna
1064	1066	1068	1070	1072

E45.12	E45.30	E45.31	E46.10	E46.11
				
AFNOR			DIN 9834	NAAMS
Guide post Führungssäule Colonna	Guide post endwise bolt-on type Führungssäule zum Anschrauben Colonna da avvitare	Guide post with collar Führungssäule mit Bund Colonna con collare	Bush self-lubricating Führungsbuchse Boccola autolubrificante	Bush self-lubricating Führungsbuchse Boccola autolubrificante
1074	1076	1078	1080	1082

E46.12	E46.20	E46.22	E46.30	E46.31
				
AFNOR				
Bush self-lubricating Führungsbuchse Boccola autolubrificante	Bush self-lubricating Führungsbuchse Boccola autolubrificante	Bush self-lubricating Führungsbuchse Boccola autolubrificante	Bush bronzeplated Führungsbuchse mit Bund bronzeplattiert Boccola con riporto in bronzo	Bush bronzeplated Führungsbuchse mit Bund bronzeplattiert Boccola con riporto in bronzo
1084	1086	1088	1090	1092

E46.32	E47.10	E47.11	E47.12	E47.13
				
	DIN 9834	NAAMS	AFNOR	AFNOR
Bush bronzeplated Führungsbuchse mit Bund bronzeplattiert Boccola con riporto in bronzo	Toe clamp for bush self-lubricating Haltestück für Buchse Ritegno per boccola autolubrificante	Toe clamp for bush self-lubricating Haltestück für Buchse Ritegno per boccola autolubrificante	Toe clamp for bush self-lubricating Haltestück für Buchse Ritegno per boccola autolubrificante	Guide post retainer Haltestück für Führungssäule Ritegno per colonna guida
1094	1096	1097	1098	1099

MAIN INDEX

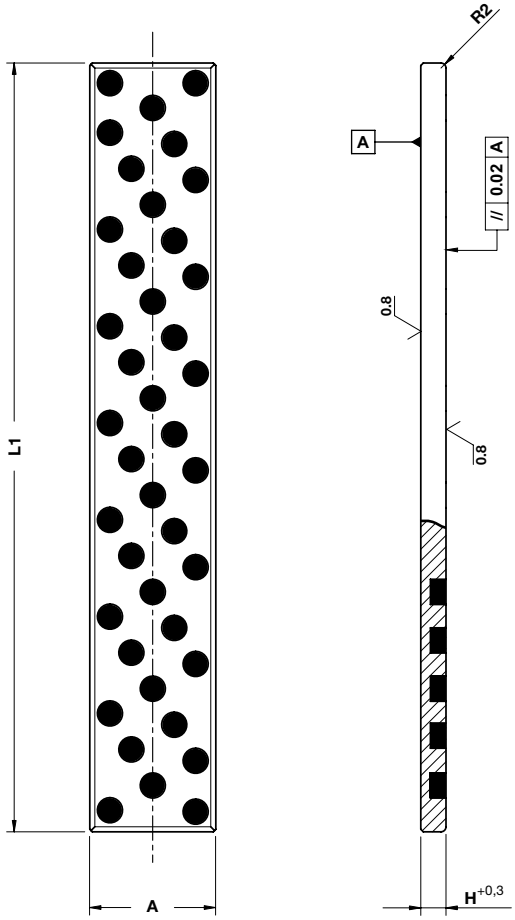
E47.14	E47.30	E47.31
		
AFNOR		
Guide post retainer ring Haltering für Führungssäule Anello di tenuta per colonna guida	Toe Clamp Haltestück Ritegno	Retaining disc Heltescheibe Disco di fissaggio
1100	1101	1102

E50 SINT300® PRODUCTS

E50.06	E50.12	E50.42	E50.50
			
VDI 3357	VDI 3357		
Sintered steel wear plate Gleitplatte Stahl mit Sintergleitfläche Piastra guida in acciaio sinterizzato	Sintered steel wear plate Gleitplatte Stahl mit Sintergleitfläche Piastra guida in acciaio sinterizzato	Sintered steel wear plate Gleitplatte Stahl mit Sintergleitfläche Piastra guida in acciaio sinterizzato	Sintered steel wear plate Gleitplatte Stahl mit Sintergleitfläche Piastra guida in acciaio sinterizzato
1104	1106	1108	1110

E50.55	E53.13	E53.21
		
Sintered steel wear plate Gleitplatte Stahl mit Sintergleitfläche Piastra guida in acciaio sinterizzato	Sintered "V" driver Prismenführung Stahl mit Sintergleitfläche Guida a "V" in acciaio sinterizzato	Sintered "V" driver Prismenführung Stahl mit Sintergleitfläche Guida a "V" in acciaio sinterizzato
1111	1112	1113

WEAR PLATE SELF-LUBRICATING
GLEITPLATTE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF
PIASTRA GUIDA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE



Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

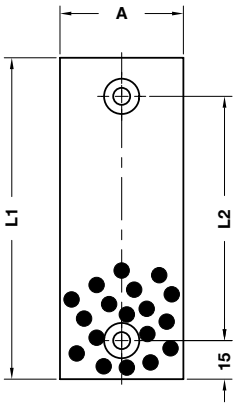
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=30	H= 4	L1=305
	E40.02.	030	04	0305

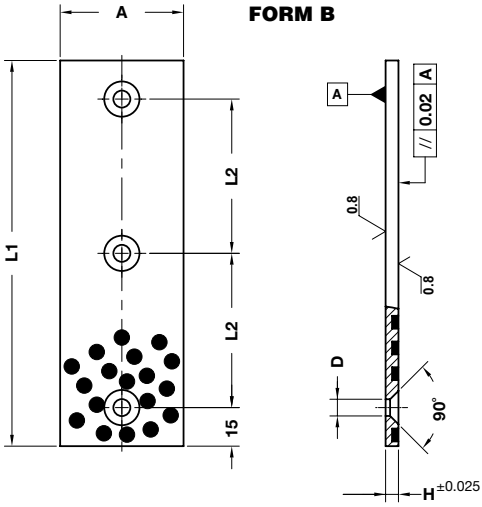
OMCR CODE	A	H	L1		
			305	605	1005
E40.02.02004	20	4	•		
E40.02.02505	25	5	•		
E40.02.03004	30	4	•		
E40.02.03006	30	6	•	•	
E40.02.03008	30	8	•	•	
E40.02.03010	30	10	•	•	•
E40.02.03012	30	12	•	•	•
E40.02.03510	35	10	•	•	•
E40.02.04005	40	5	•	•	
E40.02.04006	40	6	•	•	
E40.02.04008	40	8	•	•	•
E40.02.04010	40	10	•	•	•
E40.02.04012	40	12		•	•
E40.02.04016	40	16		•	•
E40.02.05010	50	10	•	•	•
E40.02.05012	50	12		•	•
E40.02.05020	50	20		•	•
E40.02.06012	60	12		•	•
E40.02.06016	60	16		•	•
E40.02.08010	80	10	•	•	•
E40.02.08012	80	12		•	•
E40.02.08016	80	16		•	•
E40.02.08020	80	20		•	•
E40.02.08025	80	25		•	•
E40.02.10016	100	16		•	•
E40.02.10020	100	20		•	•
E40.02.10025	100	25		•	•
E40.02.12520	125	20		•	•
E40.02.12525	125	25		•	•
E40.02.16025	160	25		•	•

WEAR PLATE SELF-LUBRICATING
GLEITPLATTE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF
PIASTRA GUIDA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE

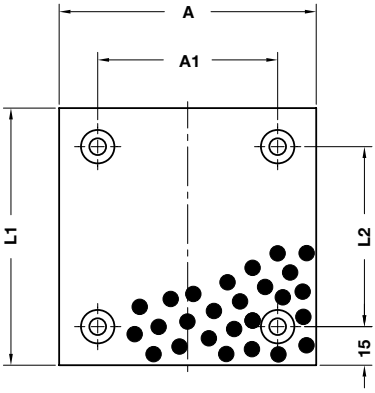
FORM A



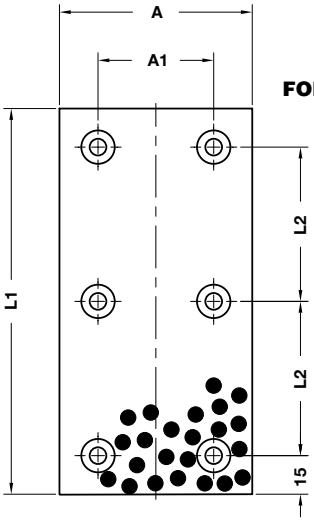
FORM B



FORM C

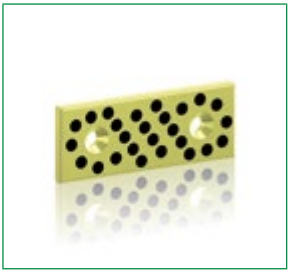


FORM D



Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

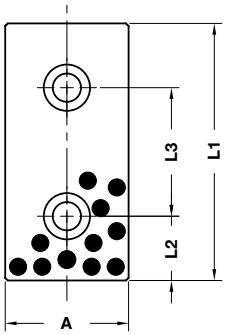


STOCK

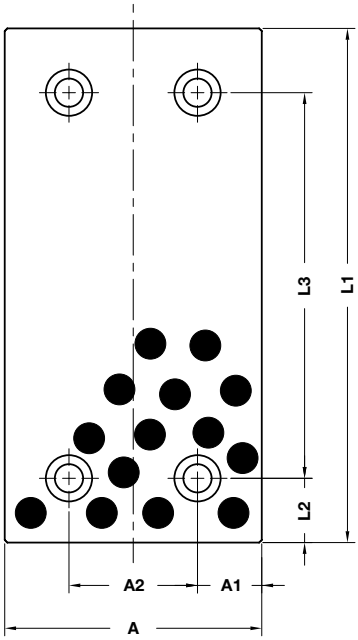
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=48	H=5	L1=75
	E40.04.	048	05	075

OMCR CODE	A	H	A1	L1	L2	D	Form
E40.04.01805050	18	5	-	50	20	6,5	A
E40.04.01805075	18	5	-	75	45	6,5	A
E40.04.01805100	18	5	-	100	70	6,5	A
E40.04.01805150	18	5	-	150	60	6,5	B
E40.04.02805050	28	5	-	50	20	9	A
E40.04.02805075	28	5	-	75	45	9	A
E40.04.02805100	28	5	-	100	70	9	A
E40.04.02805150	28	5	-	150	60	9	B
E40.04.02805180	28	5	-	180	75	9	B
E40.04.03805050	38	5	-	50	20	9	A
E40.04.03805075	38	5	-	75	45	9	A
E40.04.03805100	38	5	-	100	70	9	A
E40.04.03805150	38	5	-	150	60	9	B
E40.04.04805075	48	5	-	75	45	9	A
E40.04.04805100	48	5	-	100	70	9	A
E40.04.04805125	48	5	-	125	95	9	A
E40.04.04805150	48	5	-	150	60	9	B
E40.04.07505075	75	5	45	75	45	9	C
E40.04.07505100	75	5	45	100	70	9	C
E40.04.07505125	75	5	45	125	95	9	C
E40.04.07505150	75	5	45	150	60	9	D
E40.04.10005100	100	5	70	100	70	9	C
E40.04.10005125	100	5	70	125	95	9	C
E40.04.10005150	100	5	70	150	60	9	D

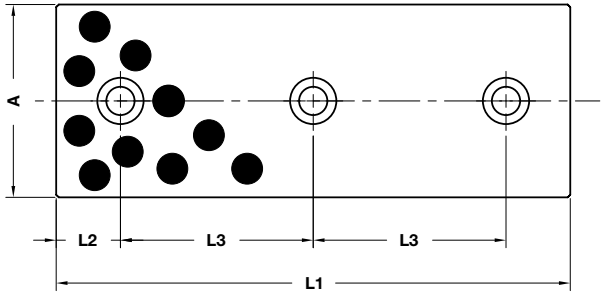
WEAR PLATE SELF-LUBRICATING
FLACHLEISTE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF
PIASTRA GUIDA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE



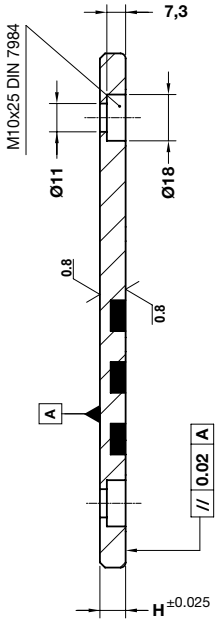
FORM A



FORM B



FORM C



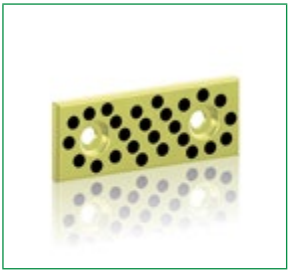
Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK

For A1=28 and 38

From A1=48 to A1=150

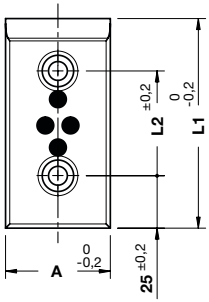


ORDER EXAMPLE

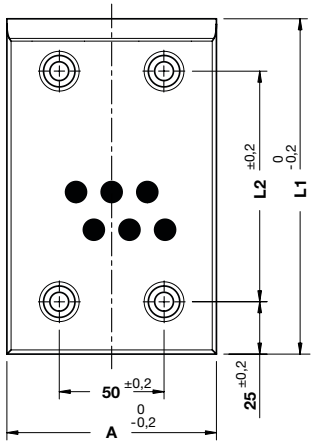
Art.	A=48	H=10	L1=100
E40.05.	048	10	100

OMCR CODE	A	A1	A2	L1	L2	L3	H	Form
E40.05.02810075	28	-	-	75	15	45	10	A
E40.05.02810100	28	-	-	100	25	50	10	A
E40.05.02810125	28	-	-	125	25	75	10	A
E40.05.02810150	28	-	-	150	25	100	10	A
E40.05.03810075	38	-	-	75	15	45	10	A
E40.05.03810100	38	-	-	100	25	50	10	A
E40.05.03810125	38	-	-	125	25	75	10	A
E40.05.03810150	38	-	-	150	25	100	10	A
E40.05.04810075	48	-	-	75	15	45	10	A
E40.05.04810100	48	-	-	100	25	50	10	A
E40.05.04810125	48	-	-	125	25	75	10	A
E40.05.04810150	48	-	-	150	25	100	10	A
E40.05.04810200	48	-	-	200	50	100	10	A
E40.05.05810075	58	-	-	75	15	45	10	A
E40.05.05810100	58	-	-	100	25	50	10	A
E40.05.05810125	58	-	-	125	25	75	10	A
E40.05.05810150	58	-	-	150	25	100	10	A
E40.05.05810200	58	-	-	200	50	100	10	A
E40.05.07510075	75	-	-	75	15	45	10	A
E40.05.07510100	75	-	-	100	25	50	10	A
E40.05.07510125	75	-	-	125	25	75	10	A
E40.05.07510150	75	-	-	150	25	100	10	A
E40.05.07510200	75	-	-	200	25	75	10	C
E40.05.10010100	100	25	50	100	25	50	10	B
E40.05.10010125	100	25	50	125	25	75	10	B
E40.05.10010150	100	25	50	150	25	100	10	B
E40.05.10010200	100	25	50	200	25	150	10	B
E40.05.10010250	100	25	50	250	25	200	10	B
E40.05.12510150	125	37,5	50	150	25	100	10	B
E40.05.12510200	125	37,5	50	200	25	150	10	B
E40.05.12510250	125	37,5	50	250	25	200	10	B
E40.05.15010150	150	25	100	150	25	100	10	B
E40.05.15010200	150	25	100	200	25	150	10	B

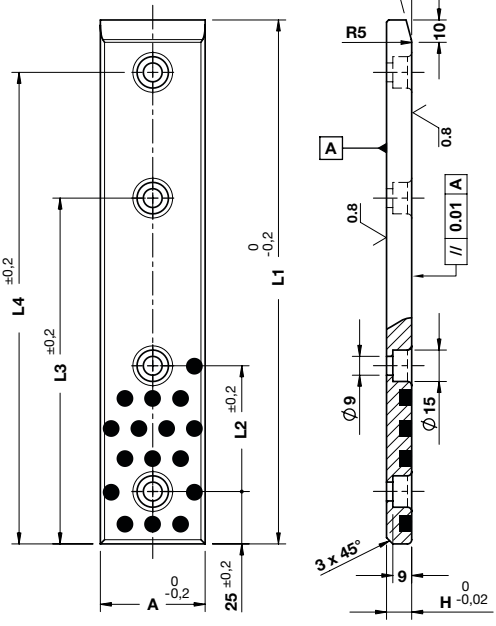
WEAR PLATE SELF-LUBRICATING VDI 3357
GLEITPLATTE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF VDI 3357
PIASTRA GUIDA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE VDI 3357



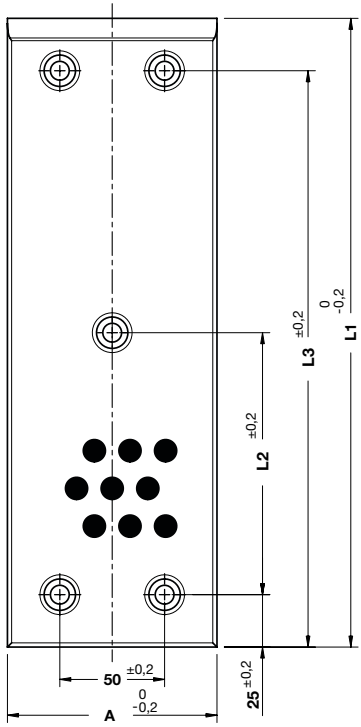
FORM A



FORM B



FORM C



FORM D

Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

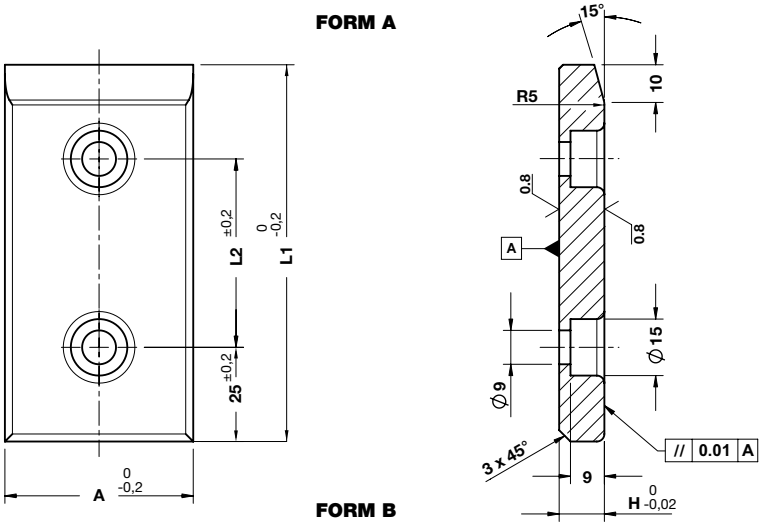
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=50	H=12	L1=80
	E40.06.	050	12	080

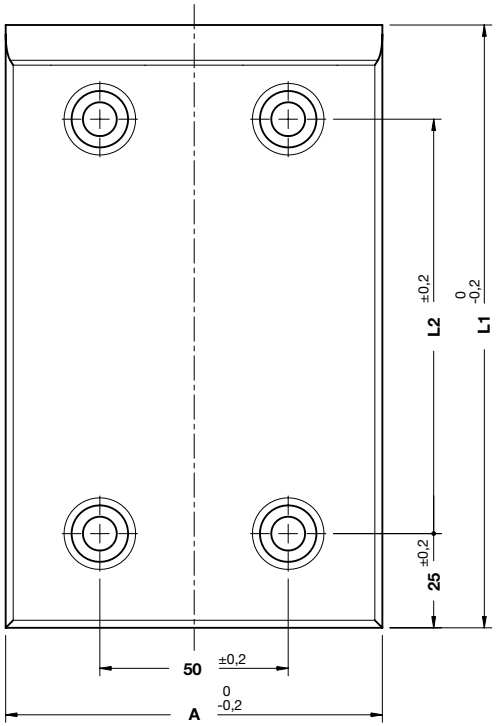
OMCR CODE	A	H	L1	L2	L3	L4	FORM
E40.06.03012080	30	12	80	30	-	-	A
E40.06.03012100	30	12	100	50	-	-	A
E40.06.03012125	30	12	125	75	-	-	A
E40.06.03012160	30	12	160	110	-	-	A
E40.06.03012200	30	12	200	150	-	-	A
E40.06.04012080	40	12	80	30	-	-	A
E40.06.04012100	40	12	100	50	-	-	A
E40.06.04012125	40	12	125	75	-	-	A
E40.06.04012160	40	12	160	110	-	-	A
E40.06.04012200	40	12	200	150	-	-	A
E40.06.05012080	50	12	80	30	-	-	A
E40.06.05012100	50	12	100	50	-	-	A
E40.06.05012125	50	12	125	75	-	-	A
E40.06.05012160	50	12	160	110	-	-	A
E40.06.05012200	50	12	200	150	-	-	A
E40.06.05012250	50	12	250	60	165	225	C
E40.06.05012300	50	12	300	80	195	275	C
E40.06.05012350	50	12	350	100	225	325	C
E40.06.05012400	50	12	400	120	255	375	C
E40.06.06012080	60	12	80	30	-	-	A
E40.06.06012100	60	12	100	50	-	-	A
E40.06.06012125	60	12	125	75	-	-	A
E40.06.06012160	60	12	160	110	-	-	A
E40.06.06012200	60	12	200	150	-	-	A
E40.06.08012080	80	12	80	30	-	-	A
E40.06.08012100	80	12	100	50	-	-	A
E40.06.08012125	80	12	125	75	-	-	A
E40.06.08012160	80	12	160	110	-	-	A
E40.06.08012200	80	12	200	150	-	-	A
E40.06.10012125	100	12	125	75	-	-	B
E40.06.10012160	100	12	160	110	-	-	B
E40.06.10012200	100	12	200	150	-	-	B
E40.06.10012250	100	12	250	200	-	-	B
E40.06.10012300	100	12	300	125	275	-	D

WEAR PLATE STEEL VDI 3357
GLEITPLATTE STAHL VDI 3357
PIASTRA GUIDA IN ACCIAIO VDI 3357

FORM A



FORM B



Notes

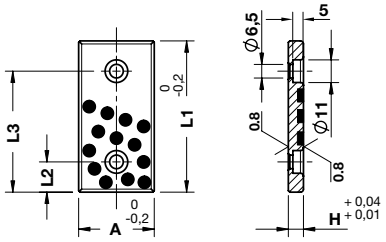
Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 58÷60

STOCK

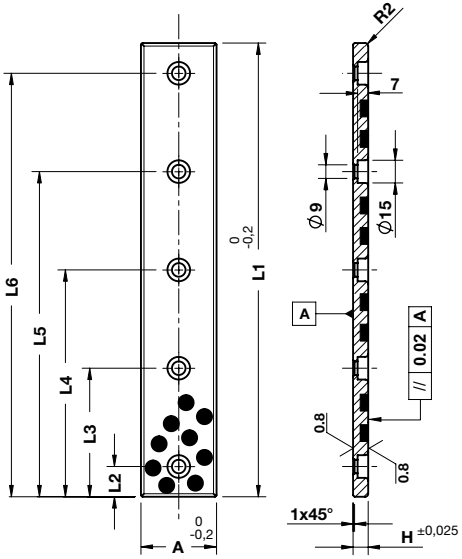
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=50	H=12	L1=100
	E40.07.	050	12	100

OMCR CODE	A	H	L1	L2	FORM
E40.07.03012080	30	12	80	30	A
E40.07.03012100	30	12	100	50	A
E40.07.03012125	30	12	125	75	A
E40.07.03012160	30	12	160	110	A
E40.07.03012200	30	12	200	150	A
E40.07.04012080	40	12	80	30	A
E40.07.04012100	40	12	100	50	A
E40.07.04012125	40	12	125	75	A
E40.07.04012160	40	12	160	110	A
E40.07.04012200	40	12	200	150	A
E40.07.05012080	50	12	80	30	A
E40.07.05012100	50	12	100	50	A
E40.07.05012125	50	12	125	75	A
E40.07.05012160	50	12	160	110	A
E40.07.05012180	50	12	180	130	A
E40.07.05012200	50	12	200	150	A
E40.07.06012080	60	12	80	30	A
E40.07.06012100	60	12	100	50	A
E40.07.06012125	60	12	125	75	A
E40.07.06012160	60	12	160	110	A
E40.07.06012180	60	12	180	130	A
E40.07.06012200	60	12	200	150	A
E40.07.08012080	80	12	80	30	A
E40.07.08012100	80	12	100	50	A
E40.07.08012125	80	12	125	75	A
E40.07.08012160	80	12	160	110	A
E40.07.08012200	80	12	200	150	A
E40.07.10012125	100	12	125	75	B
E40.07.10012160	100	12	160	110	B
E40.07.10012200	100	12	200	150	B
E40.07.10012225	100	12	225	175	B
E40.07.10012250	100	12	250	200	B

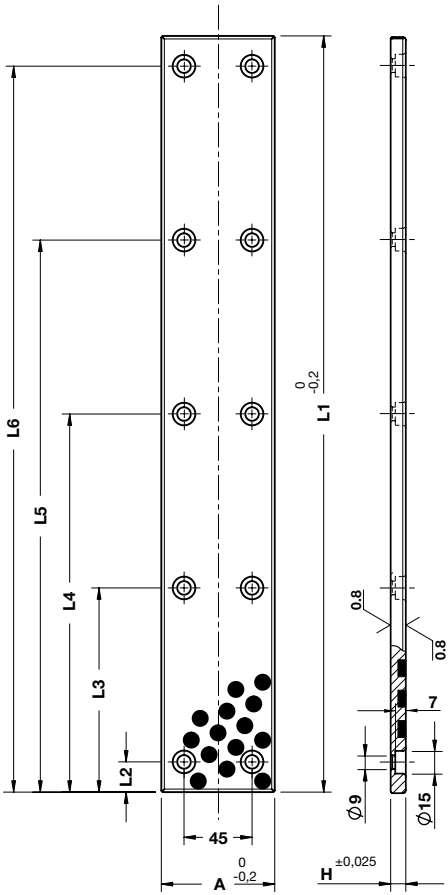
WEAR PLATE SELF-LUBRICATING
GLEITPLATTE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF
PIASTRA GUIDA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE



FORM A



FORM B



FORM C

Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=18	H=10	L1=100
	E40.08.	018	10	100

OMCR CODE	A	H	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	FORM
E40.08.01810075	18	10	75	15	60	-	-	-	A
E40.08.01810100	18	10	100	25	75	-	-	-	A
E40.08.01810125	18	10	125	25	100	-	-	-	A
E40.08.01810150	18	10	150	25	125	-	-	-	A
E40.08.02810075	28	10	75	15	60	-	-	-	A
E40.08.02810100	28	10	100	25	75	-	-	-	A
E40.08.02810125	28	10	125	25	100	-	-	-	A
E40.08.02810150	28	10	150	25	125	-	-	-	A
E40.08.03510100	35	10	100	20	80	-	-	-	B
E40.08.03510150	35	10	150	20	75	130	-	-	B
E40.08.03510200	35	10	200	20	75	125	180	-	B
E40.08.03510250	35	10	250	20	90	160	230	-	B
E40.08.03510300	35	10	300	20	85	150	215	280	B
E40.08.03510350	35	10	350	20	100	175	250	330	B
E40.08.03810075	38	10	75	15	60	-	-	-	A
E40.08.03810100	38	10	100	25	75	-	-	-	A
E40.08.03810125	38	10	125	25	100	-	-	-	A
E40.08.03810150	38	10	150	25	125	-	-	-	A
E40.08.04810075	48	10	75	15	60	-	-	-	A
E40.08.04810100	48	10	100	25	75	-	-	-	A
E40.08.04810125	48	10	125	25	100	-	-	-	A
E40.08.04810150	48	10	150	25	125	-	-	-	A
E40.08.05010100	50	10	100	20	80	-	-	-	B
E40.08.05010150	50	10	150	20	75	130	-	-	B
E40.08.05010200	50	10	200	20	75	125	180	-	B
E40.08.05010250	50	10	250	20	90	160	230	-	B
E40.08.05010300	50	10	300	20	85	150	215	280	B
E40.08.05010350	50	10	350	20	100	175	250	330	B
E40.08.05010400	50	10	400	20	110	200	290	380	B
E40.08.07510150	75	10	150	20	130	-	-	-	C
E40.08.07510200	75	10	200	20	100	180	-	-	C
E40.08.07510250	75	10	250	20	125	230	-	-	C
E40.08.07510300	75	10	300	20	105	195	280	-	C
E40.08.07510400	75	10	400	20	140	260	380	-	C
E40.08.07510500	75	10	500	20	135	250	365	480	C

E40.10

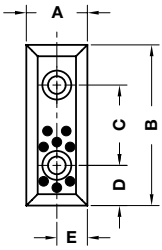
WEAR PLATE SELF-LUBRICATING
GLEITPLATTE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF
PIASTRA GUIDA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE

Notes

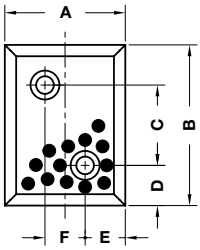
Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK

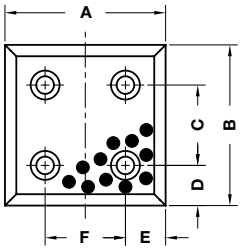
Only for "FORM A"



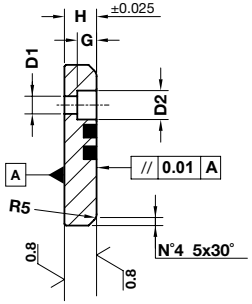
FORM A

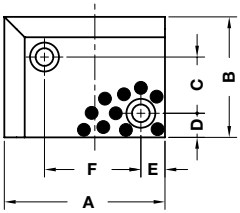


FORM B

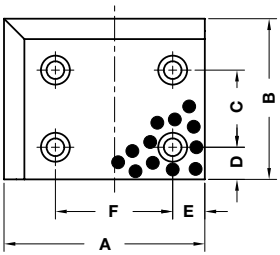


FORM C

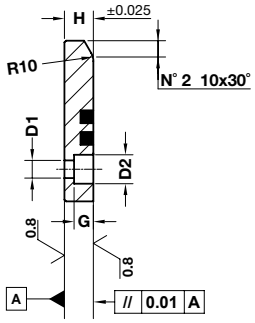




FORM D



FORM E



ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=75	H=20	B=100
	E40.10.	075	20	100

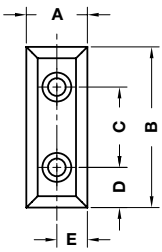
OMCR CODE	A	B	C	D	D1	D2	E	F	G	H	Form
E40.10.03820100	38	100	50	25	11	18	19	-	12	20	A
E40.10.03820150	38	150	100	25	11	18	19	-	12	20	A
E40.10.07520100	75	100	50	25	11	18	25	25	12	20	B
E40.10.07520150	75	150	100	25	11	18	37,5	-	12	20	A
E40.10.10020100	100	100	50	25	11	18	25	50	12	20	C
E40.10.10020150	100	150	100	25	11	18	25	50	12	20	C
E40.10.10018075	100	75	35	15	11	18	15	60	12	18	D
E40.10.12525100	125	100	48	20	13	20	20	73	14	25	E
E40.10.15025125	150	125	68	25	13	20	25	93	14	25	E

WEAR PLATE STEEL
GLEITPLATTE STAHL
PIASTRA GUIDA IN ACCIAIO

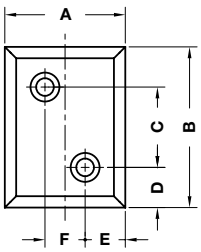
Notes

Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 58÷60

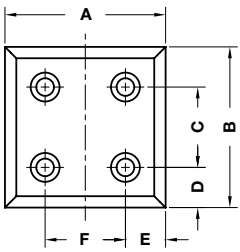
STOCK



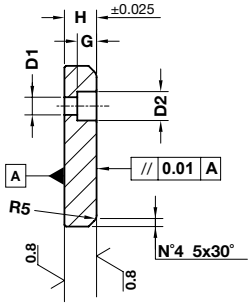
FORM A

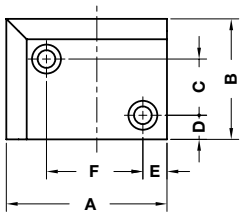


FORM B

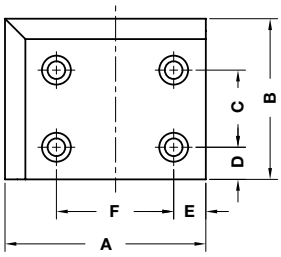


FORM C

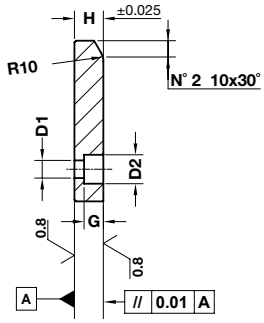




FORM D



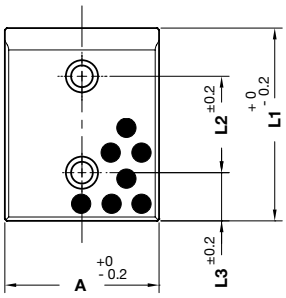
FORM E



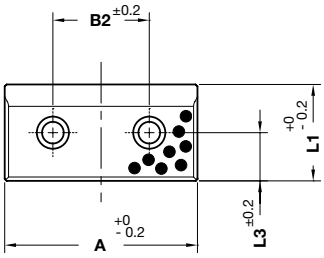
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=75	H=20	B=100
	E40.11.	075	20	100

OMCR CODE	A	B	C	D	D1	D2	E	F	G	H	Form
E40.11.03820100	38	100	50	25	11	18	19	-	12	20	A
E40.11.03820150	38	150	100	25	11	18	19	-	12	20	A
E40.11.07520100	75	100	50	25	11	18	25	25	12	20	B
E40.11.07520150	75	150	100	25	11	18	37,5	-	12	20	A
E40.11.10020100	100	100	50	25	11	18	25	50	12	20	C
E40.11.10020150	100	150	100	25	11	18	25	50	12	20	C
E40.11.10018075	100	75	35	15	11	18	15	60	12	18	D
E40.11.12525100	125	100	48	20	13	20	20	73	14	25	E
E40.11.15025125	150	125	68	25	13	20	25	93	14	25	E

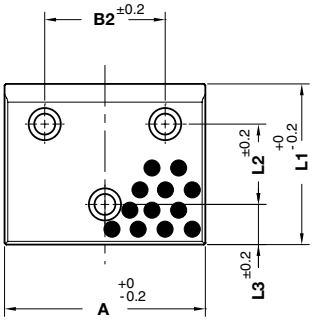
WEAR PLATE SELF-LUBRICATING VDI 3357
GLEITPLATTE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF VDI 3357
PIASTRA GUIDA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE VDI 3357



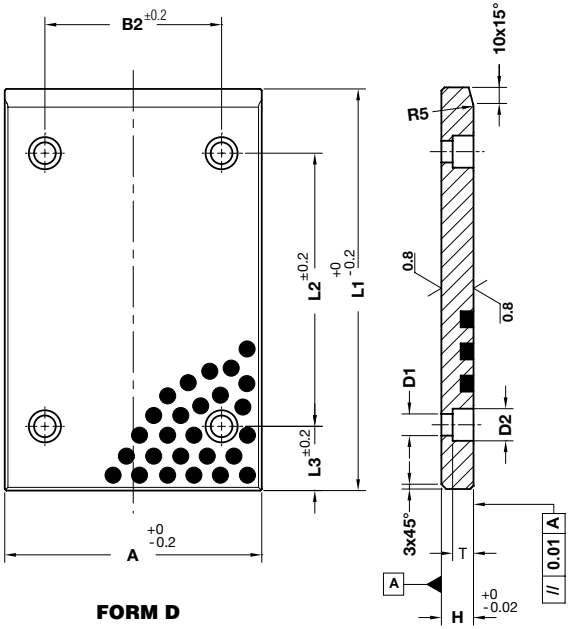
FORM A



FORM B



FORM C



FORM D

INDEX

Notes

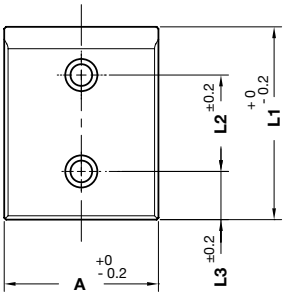
Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK

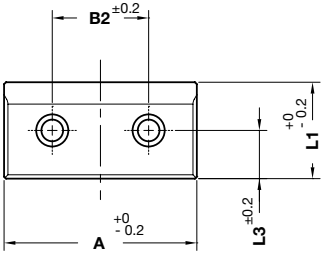
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=125	H=20	L1=50
	E40.12.	125	20	050

OMCR CODE	A	H	L1	B2	L2	L3	D1	D2	T	Form
E40.12.05020080	50	20	80	-	30	25	9	15	9	A
E40.12.05020100	50	20	100	-	50	25	13,5	20	13	A
E40.12.05020125	50	20	125	-	75	25	13,5	20	13	A
E40.12.05020160	50	20	160	-	110	25	13,5	20	13	A
E40.12.05020200	50	20	200	-	150	25	13,5	20	13	A
E40.12.08020050	80	20	50	30	-	25	9	15	9	B
E40.12.08020080	80	20	80	-	30	25	13,5	20	13	A
E40.12.08020100	80	20	100	-	50	25	13,5	20	13	A
E40.12.08020125	80	20	125	-	75	25	13,5	20	13	A
E40.12.08020160	80	20	160	-	110	25	13,5	20	13	A
E40.12.08020200	80	20	200	-	150	25	13,5	20	13	A
E40.12.08020250	80	20	250	-	170	40	13,5	20	13	A
E40.12.10020050	100	20	50	50	-	25	13,5	20	13	B
E40.12.10020080	100	20	80	50	-	40	13,5	20	13	B
E40.12.10020100	100	20	100	-	50	25	13,5	20	13	A
E40.12.10020125	100	20	125	-	75	25	13,5	20	13	A
E40.12.10020160	100	20	160	-	110	25	13,5	20	13	A
E40.12.10020200	100	20	200	-	150	25	13,5	20	13	A
E40.12.10020250	100	20	250	-	170	40	13,5	20	13	A
E40.12.10020315	100	20	315	-	235	40	13,5	20	13	A
E40.12.12520050	125	20	50	75	-	25	13,5	20	13	B
E40.12.12520080	125	20	80	75	-	40	13,5	20	13	B
E40.12.12520100	125	20	100	75	50	25	13,5	20	13	C
E40.12.12520125	125	20	125	75	75	25	13,5	20	13	C
E40.12.12520160	125	20	160	75	110	25	13,5	20	13	C
E40.12.12520200	125	20	200	75	150	25	13,5	20	13	C
E40.12.12520250	125	20	250	75	170	40	13,5	20	13	C
E40.12.12520315	125	20	315	75	235	40	13,5	20	13	C
E40.12.16020050	160	20	50	110	-	25	13,5	20	13	B
E40.12.16020080	160	20	80	110	-	40	13,5	20	13	B
E40.12.16020100	160	20	100	110	50	25	13,5	20	13	C
E40.12.16020125	160	20	125	110	75	25	13,5	20	13	C
E40.12.16020160	160	20	160	110	110	25	13,5	20	13	C
E40.12.16020200	160	20	200	110	150	25	13,5	20	13	C
E40.12.16020250	160	20	250	110	170	40	13,5	20	13	D
E40.12.16020315	160	20	315	110	235	40	13,5	20	13	D

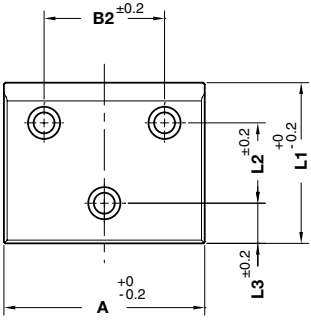
WEAR PLATE STEEL VDI 3357
GLEITPLATTE STAHL VDI 3357
PIASTRA GUIDA IN ACCIAIO VDI 3357



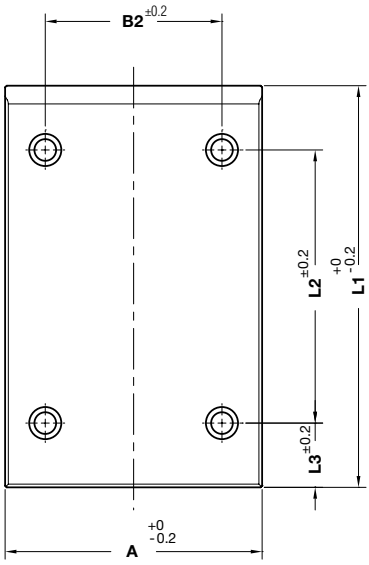
FORM A



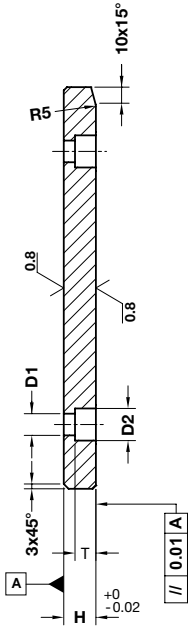
FORM B



FORM C



FORM D



Notes

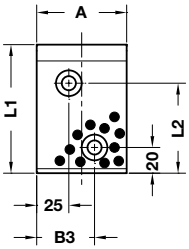
Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 58÷60

STOCK

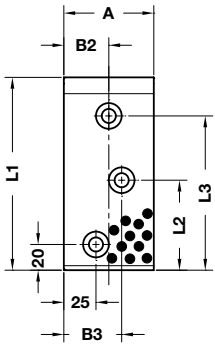
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=125	H=20	L1=50
	E40.13.	125	20	050

OMCR CODE	A	H	L1	B2	L2	L3	D1	D2	T	Form
E40.13.05020080	50	20	80	-	30	25	9	15	9	A
E40.13.05020100	50	20	100	-	50	25	13,5	20	13	A
E40.13.05020125	50	20	125	-	75	25	13,5	20	13	A
E40.13.05020160	50	20	160	-	110	25	13,5	20	13	A
E40.13.05020200	50	20	200	-	150	25	13,5	20	13	A
E40.13.08020050	80	20	50	30	-	25	9	15	9	B
E40.13.08020080	80	20	80	-	30	25	13,5	20	13	A
E40.13.08020100	80	20	100	-	50	25	13,5	20	13	A
E40.13.08020125	80	20	125	-	75	25	13,5	20	13	A
E40.13.08020160	80	20	160	-	110	25	13,5	20	13	A
E40.13.08020200	80	20	200	-	150	25	13,5	20	13	A
E40.13.08020250	80	20	250	-	170	25	13,5	20	13	A
E40.13.10020050	100	20	50	50	-	25	13,5	20	13	B
E40.13.10020080	100	20	80	50	-	40	13,5	20	13	B
E40.13.10020100	100	20	100	-	50	25	13,5	20	13	A
E40.13.10020125	100	20	125	-	75	25	13,5	20	13	A
E40.13.10020160	100	20	160	-	110	25	13,5	20	13	A
E40.13.10020200	100	20	200	-	150	25	13,5	20	13	A
E40.13.10020250	100	20	250	-	170	40	13,5	20	13	A
E40.13.10020315	100	20	315	-	235	40	13,5	20	13	A
E40.13.12520050	125	20	50	75	-	25	13,5	20	13	B
E40.13.12520080	125	20	80	75	-	40	13,5	20	13	B
E40.13.12520100	125	20	100	75	50	25	13,5	20	13	C
E40.13.12520125	125	20	125	75	75	25	13,5	20	13	C
E40.13.12520160	125	20	160	75	110	25	13,5	20	13	C
E40.13.12520200	125	20	200	75	150	25	13,5	20	13	C
E40.13.12520250	125	20	250	75	170	40	13,5	20	13	C
E40.13.12520315	125	20	315	75	235	40	13,5	20	13	C
E40.13.16020050	160	20	50	110	-	25	13,5	20	13	B
E40.13.16020080	160	20	80	110	-	40	13,5	20	13	B
E40.13.16020100	160	20	100	110	50	25	13,5	20	13	C
E40.13.16020125	160	20	125	110	75	25	13,5	20	13	C
E40.13.16020160	160	20	160	110	110	25	13,5	20	13	C
E40.13.16020200	160	20	200	110	150	25	13,5	20	13	C
E40.13.16020250	160	20	250	110	170	40	13,5	20	13	D
E40.13.16020315	160	20	315	110	235	40	13,5	20	13	D

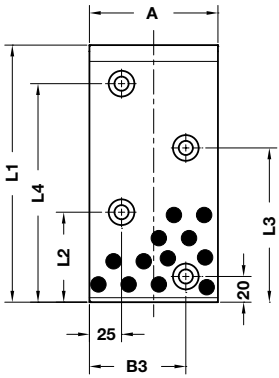
WEAR PLATE SELF-LUBRICATING AFNOR
GLEITPLATTE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF AFNOR
PIASTRA GUIDA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE AFNOR



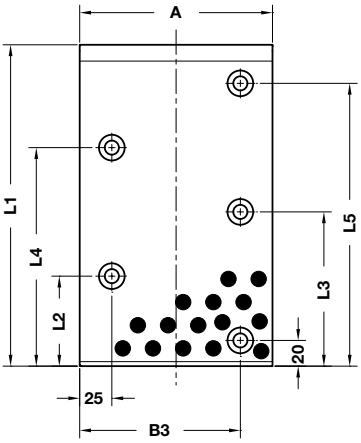
FORM A



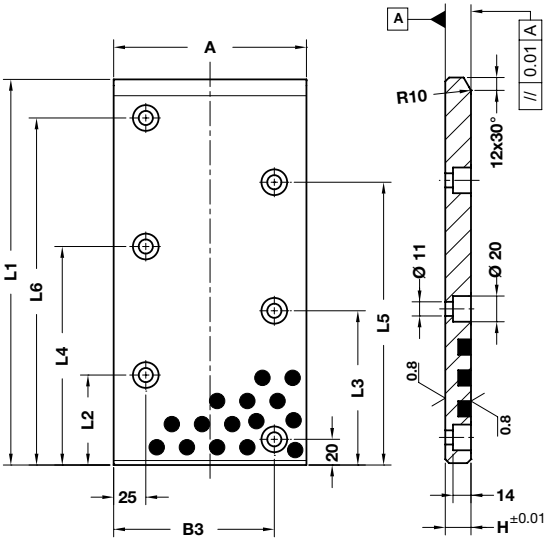
FORM B



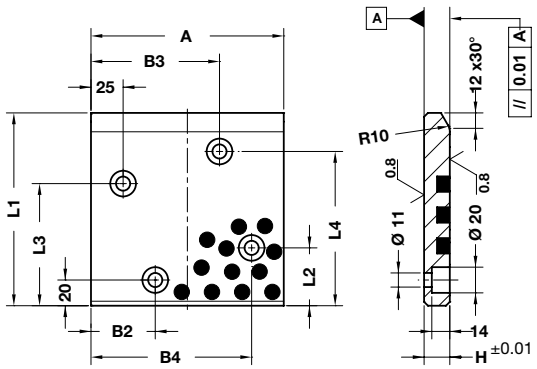
FORM C



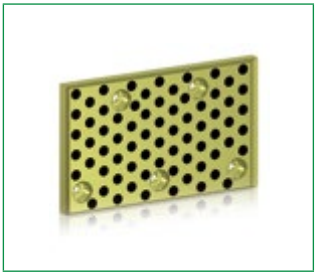
FORM E



FORM F



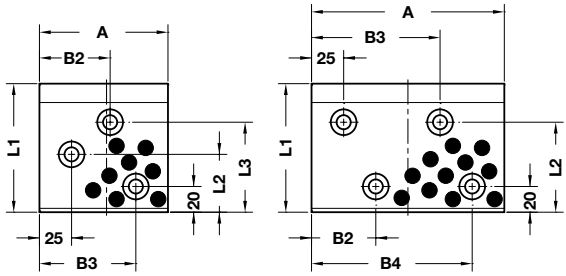
FORM D



STOCK

Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

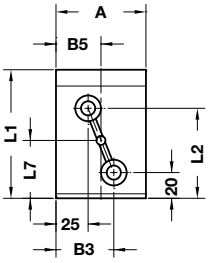


FORM G **FORM H**

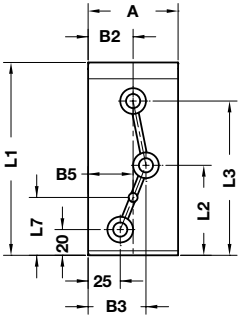
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=100	H=20	L1=150
	E40.14.	100	20	150

OMCR CODE	A	H	L1	B2	B3	B4	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	Form
E40.14.07020100	70	20	100	-	45	-	70	-	-	-	-	A
E40.14.07020150	70	20	150	35	45	-	70	120	-	-	-	B
E40.14.07020200	70	20	200	-	45	-	70	120	170	-	-	C
E40.14.10020100	100	20	100	55	75	-	45	70	-	-	-	G
E40.14.10020150	100	20	150	-	75	-	45	95	120	-	-	D
E40.14.10020200	100	20	200	-	75	-	70	120	170	-	-	C
E40.14.10020250	100	20	250	-	75	-	70	120	170	220	-	E
E40.14.10020300	100	20	300	-	75	-	70	120	170	220	270	F
E40.14.15020100	150	20	100	50	100	125	70	-	-	-	-	H
E40.14.15020150	150	20	150	50	100	125	45	95	120	-	-	D
E40.14.15020200	150	20	200	-	125	-	70	120	170	-	-	C
E40.14.15020250	150	20	250	-	125	-	70	120	170	220	-	E
E40.14.15020300	150	20	300	-	125	-	70	120	170	220	270	F
E40.14.20020100	200	20	100	75	125	175	70	-	-	-	-	H

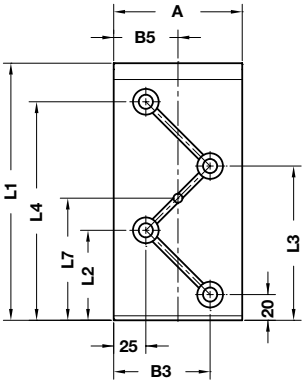
WEAR PLATE STEEL AFNOR
GLEITPLATTE STAHL AFNOR
PIASTRA GUIDA IN ACCIAIO AFNOR



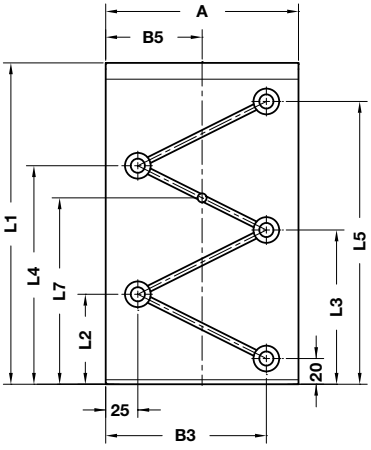
FORM A



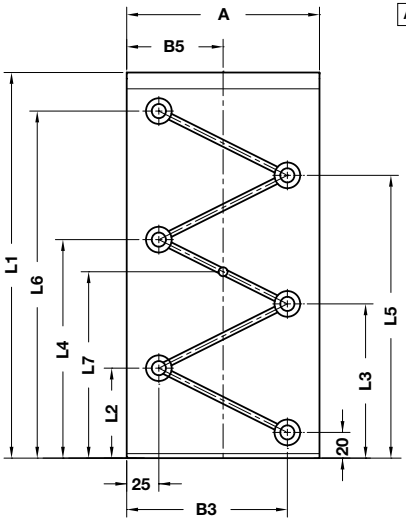
FORM B



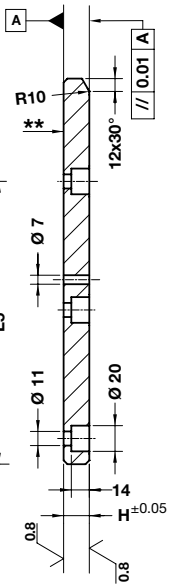
FORM C

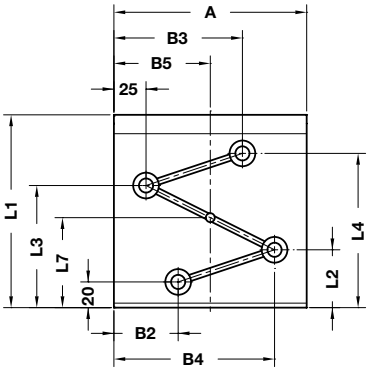


FORM E

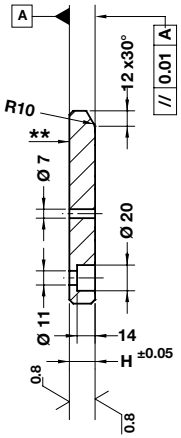


FORM F





FORM D

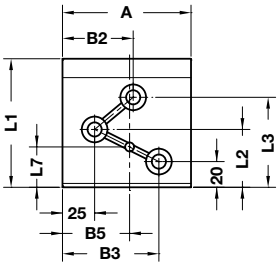


STOCK

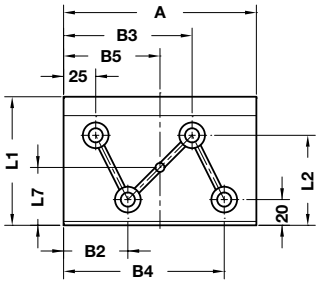
Notes

Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 58÷60

(**) Not hardened surface



FORM G

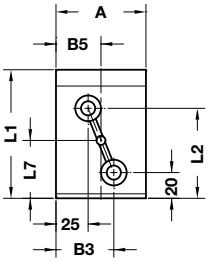


FORM H

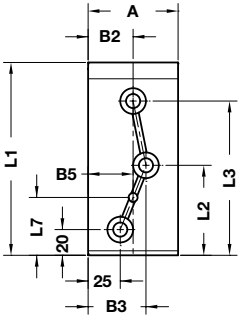
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=100	H=21	L1=150
	E40.15.	100	21	150

OMCR CODE	A	H	L1	B2	B3	B4	B5	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	Form
E40.15.07021100	70	21	100	-	45	-	35	70	-	-	-	-	45	A
E40.15.07021150	70	21	150	35	45	-	35	70	120	-	-	-	45	B
E40.15.07021200	70	21	200	-	45	-	35	70	120	170	-	-	95	C
E40.15.10021100	100	21	100	55	75	-	50	45	70	-	-	-	32,5	G
E40.15.10021150	100	21	150	-	75	-	50	45	95	120	-	-	70	D
E40.15.10021200	100	21	200	-	75	-	50	70	120	170	-	-	95	C
E40.15.10021250	100	21	250	-	75	-	50	70	120	170	220	-	145	E
E40.15.10021300	100	21	300	-	75	-	50	70	120	170	220	270	145	F
E40.15.15021100	150	21	100	50	100	125	75	70	-	-	-	-	45	H
E40.15.15021150	150	21	150	50	100	125	75	45	95	120	-	-	70	D
E40.15.15021200	150	21	200	-	125	-	75	70	120	170	-	-	95	C
E40.15.15021250	150	21	250	-	125	-	75	70	120	170	220	-	145	E
E40.15.15021300	150	21	300	-	125	-	75	70	120	170	220	270	145	F
E40.15.20021100	200	21	100	75	125	175	100	70	-	-	-	-	45	H

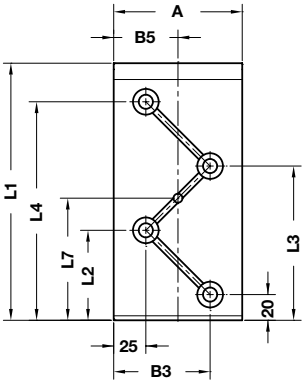
WEAR PLATE STEEL AFNOR
GLEITPLATTE STAHL AFNOR
PIASTRA GUIDA IN ACCIAIO AFNOR



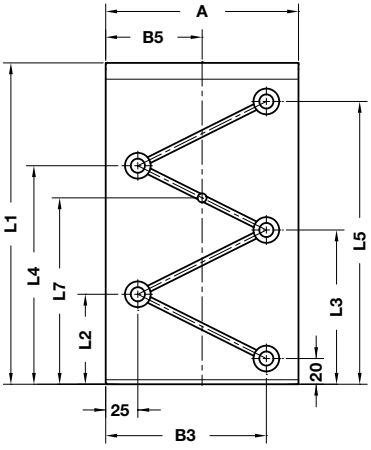
FORM A



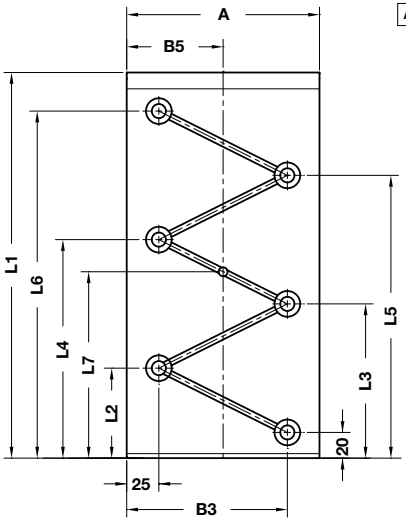
FORM B



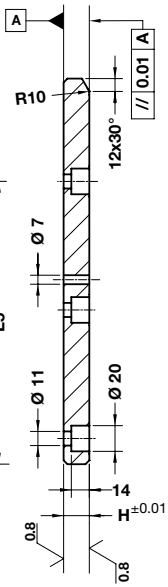
FORM C

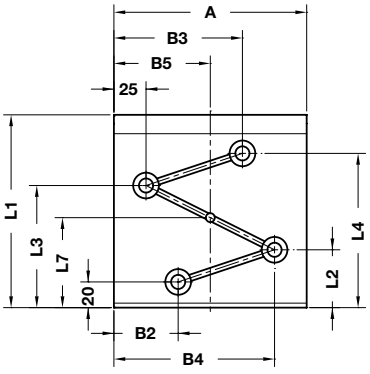


FORM E

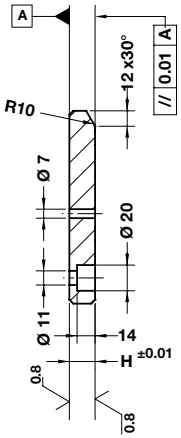


FORM F





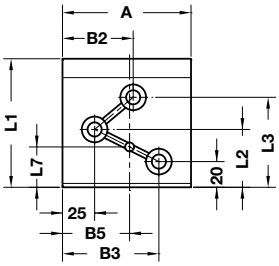
FORM D



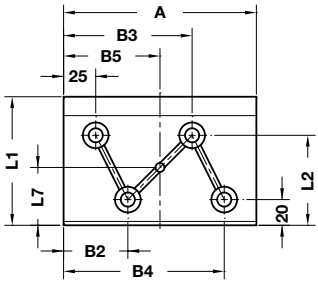
STOCK

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 58÷60



FORM G

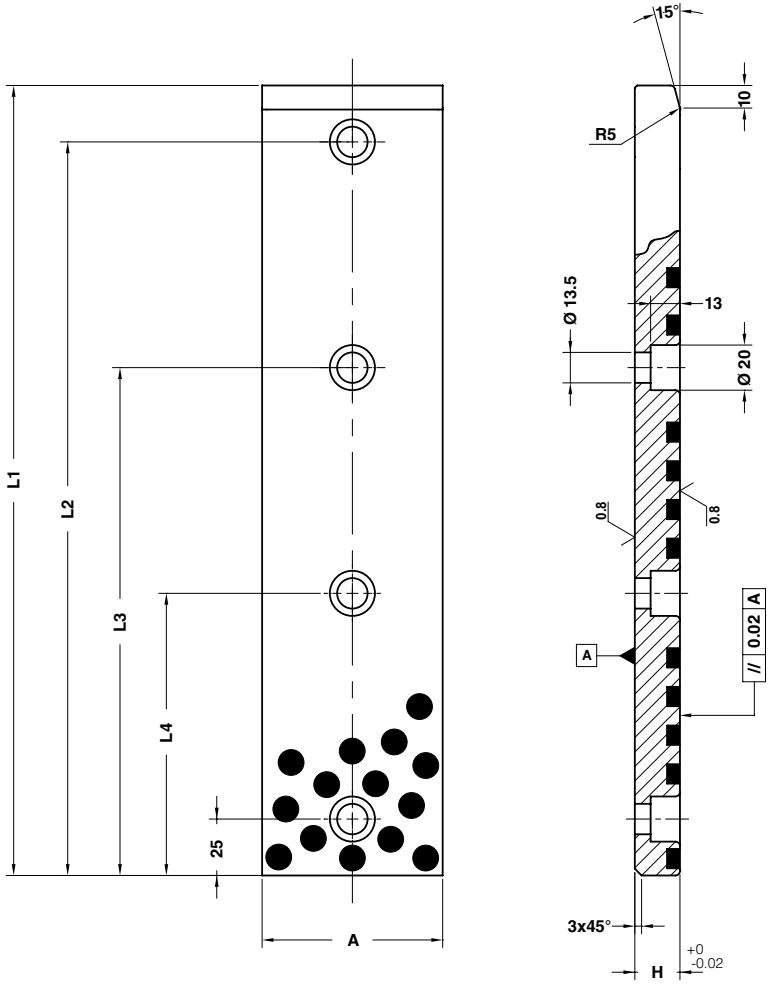


FORM H

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=100	H=20	L1=150
	E40.16.	100	20	150

OMCR CODE	A	H	L1	B2	B3	B4	B5	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	Form
E40.16.07020100	70	20	100	-	45	-	35	70	-	-	-	-	45	A
E40.16.07020150	70	20	150	35	45	-	35	70	120	-	-	-	45	B
E40.16.07020200	70	20	200	-	45	-	35	70	120	170	-	-	95	C
E40.16.10020100	100	20	100	55	75	-	50	45	70	-	-	-	32,5	G
E40.16.10020150	100	20	150	-	75	-	50	45	95	120	-	-	70	D
E40.16.10020200	100	20	200	-	75	-	50	70	120	170	-	-	95	C
E40.16.10020250	100	20	250	-	75	-	50	70	120	170	220	-	145	E
E40.16.10020300	100	20	300	-	75	-	50	70	120	170	220	270	145	F
E40.16.15020100	150	20	100	50	100	125	75	70	-	-	-	-	45	H
E40.16.15020150	150	20	150	50	100	125	75	45	95	120	-	-	70	D
E40.16.15020200	150	20	200	-	125	-	75	70	120	170	-	-	95	C
E40.16.15020250	150	20	250	-	125	-	75	70	120	170	220	-	145	E
E40.16.15020300	150	20	300	-	125	-	75	70	120	170	220	270	145	F
E40.16.20020100	200	20	100	75	125	175	100	70	-	-	-	-	45	H

WEAR PLATE SELF-LUBRICATING VDI 3357
GLEITPLATTE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF VDI 3357
PIASTRA GUIDA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE VDI 3357

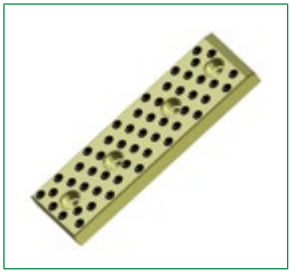


INDEX

Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

Screws not included



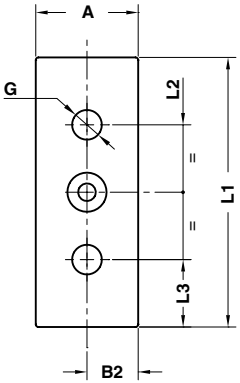
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=80	H=20	L1=300
	E40.18.	080	20	300

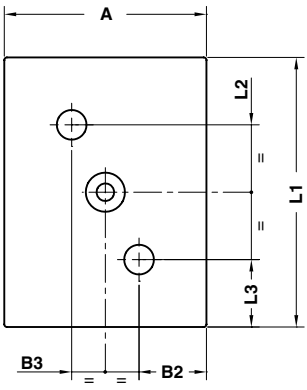
OMCR CODE	A	L1	H	L2	L3	L4
E40.18.05020250	50	250	20	225	165	85
E40.18.05020300	50	300	20	275	195	105
E40.18.05020350	50	350	20	325	225	125
E40.18.05020400	50	400	20	375	255	145
E40.18.05020450	50	450	20	425	285	165
E40.18.05020500	50	500	20	475	325	175
E40.18.08020250	80	250	20	225	165	85
E40.18.08020300	80	300	20	275	195	105
E40.18.08020350	80	350	20	325	225	125
E40.18.08020400	80	400	20	375	255	145
E40.18.08020450	80	450	20	425	285	165
E40.18.08020500	80	500	20	475	325	175
E40.18.10020250	100	250	20	225	165	85
E40.18.10020300	100	300	20	275	195	105
E40.18.10020350	100	350	20	325	225	125
E40.18.10020400	100	400	20	375	255	145
E40.18.10020450	100	450	20	425	285	165
E40.18.10020500	100	500	20	475	325	175
E40.18.12520250	125	250	20	225	165	85
E40.18.12520300	125	300	20	275	195	105
E40.18.12520350	125	350	20	325	225	125
E40.18.12520400	125	400	20	375	255	145
E40.18.12520450	125	450	20	425	285	165
E40.18.12520500	125	500	20	475	325	175
E40.18.16020250	160	250	20	225	165	85
E40.18.16020300	160	300	20	275	195	105
E40.18.16020350	160	350	20	325	225	125
E40.18.16020400	160	400	20	375	255	145
E40.18.16020450	160	450	20	425	285	165
E40.18.16020500	160	500	20	475	325	175

DISTANCE PLATE FOR WEAR PLATE
HÖHENAUSGLEICH FÜR GLEITPLATTE
DISTANZIALE PER PIASTRA

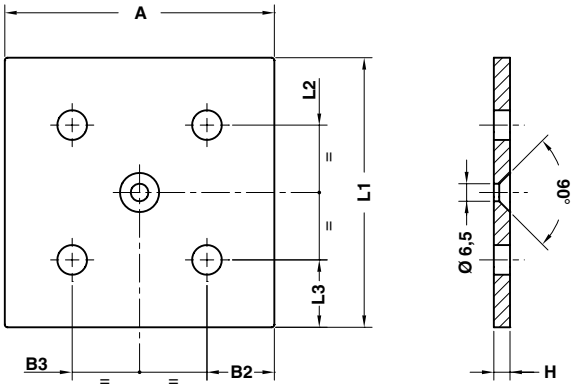
FORM A



FORM B

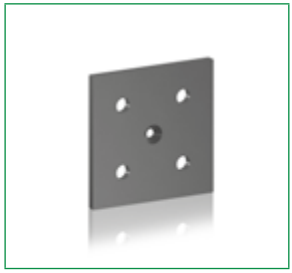


FORM C



Notes

Material: St37

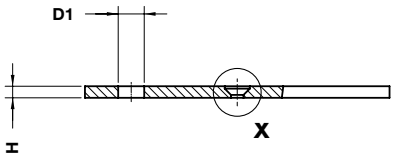


STOCK

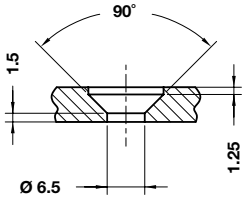
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=75	H=6	L1=150
	E40.20.	075	6	150

OMCR CODE	For wear plate	A	L1	L2	L3	B2	B3	G	H	Form
E40.20.0386100	E40.10.03820100	38	100	50	25	19	-	11	6	A
E40.20.0386150	E40.10.03820150	38	150	100	25	19	-	11	6	A
E40.20.0756100	E40.10.07520100	75	100	50	25	25	25	11	6	B
E40.20.0756150	E40.10.07520150	75	150	100	25	37,5	-	11	6	A
E40.20.1006075	E40.10.10018075	100	75	35	15	15	60	11	6	B
E40.20.1006100	E40.10.10020100	100	100	50	25	25	50	11	6	C
E40.20.1006150	E40.10.10020150	100	150	100	25	25	50	11	6	C
E40.20.1256100	E40.10.12525100	125	100	48	20	20	73	13	6	C
E40.20.1506125	E40.10.15025125	150	125	68	25	25	93	13	6	C

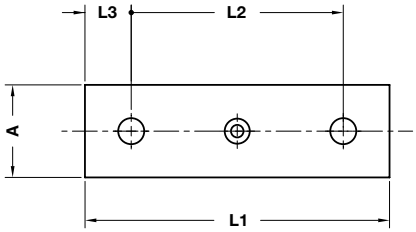
DISTANCE PLATE FOR WEAR PLATE
HÖHENAUSGLEICH FÜR GLEITPLATTE
DISTANZIALE PER PIASTRA



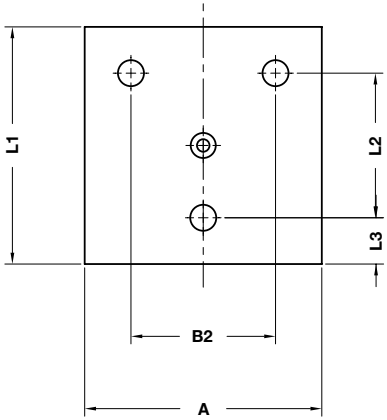
DETAIL X



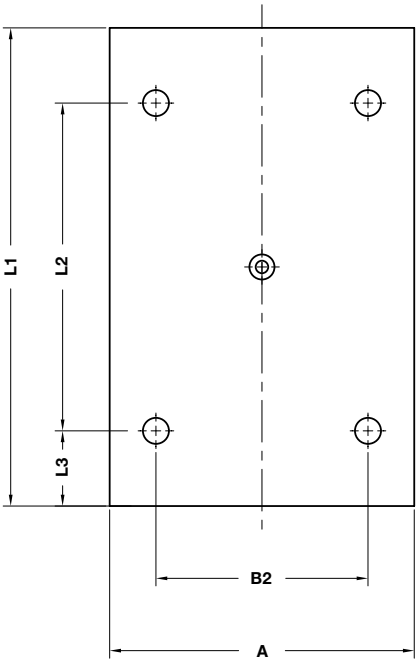
FORM A



FORM B

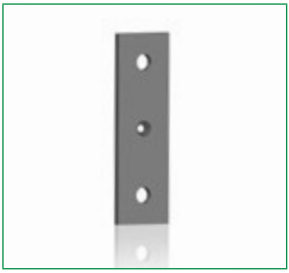


FORM C



Notes

Material: St37

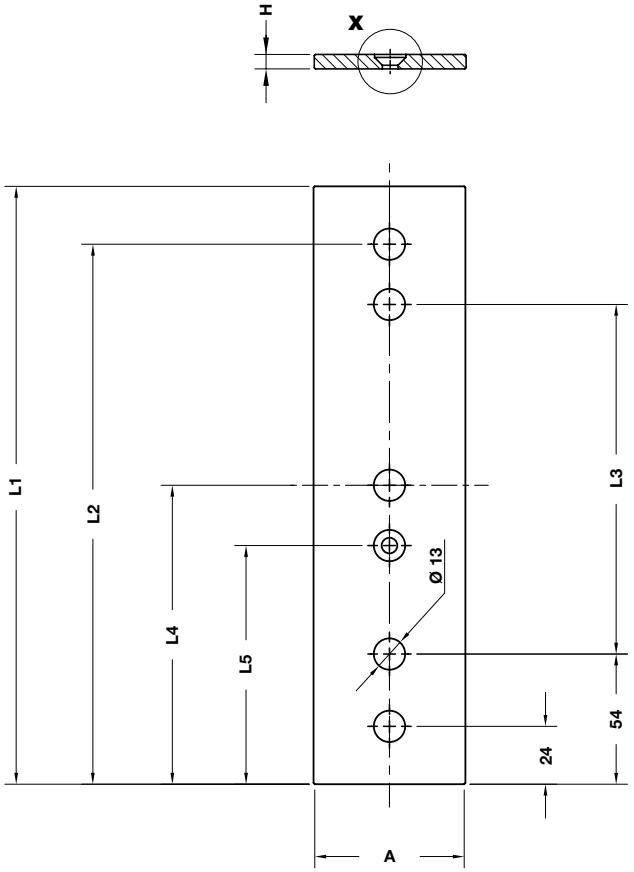


STOCK

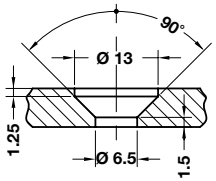
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=78	H=6,5	L1=248
	E40.21.	078	6	248

OMCR CODE	For wear plate	A	H	L1	B2	L2	L3	D1	Form
E40.21.0486078	E40.12.05020080	48	6,5	78	-	30	24	9	A
	E40.12.08020050	48	6,5	78	-	30	24	9	A
E40.21.0486098	E40.12.05020100	48	6,5	98	-	50	24	13,5	A
	E40.12.10020050	48	6,5	98	-	50	24	13,5	A
E40.21.0486123	E40.12.05020125	48	6,5	123	-	75	24	13,5	A
	E40.12.12520050	48	6,5	123	-	75	24	13,5	A
E40.21.0486158	E40.12.05020160	48	6,5	158	-	110	24	13,5	A
	E40.12.16020050	48	6,5	158	-	110	24	13,5	A
E40.21.0486198	E40.12.05020200	48	6,5	198	-	150	24	13,5	A
E40.21.0786078	E40.12.08020080	78	6,5	78	-	30	24	13,5	A
E40.21.0786098	E40.12.08020100	78	6,5	98	-	50	24	13,5	A
	E40.12.10020080	78	6,5	98	-	50	24	13,5	A
E40.21.0786123	E40.12.08020125	78	6,5	123	-	75	24	13,5	A
	E40.12.12520080	78	6,5	123	-	75	24	13,5	A
E40.21.0786158	E40.12.08020160	78	6,5	158	-	110	24	13,5	A
	E40.12.16020080	78	6,5	158	-	110	24	13,5	A
E40.21.0786198	E40.12.08020200	78	6,5	198	-	150	24	13,5	A
E40.21.0986098	E40.12.10020100	98	6,5	98	-	50	24	13,5	A
E40.21.0986123	E40.12.10020125	98	6,5	123	-	75	24	13,5	A
E40.21.0986158	E40.12.10020160	98	6,5	158	-	110	24	13,5	A
E40.21.0986198	E40.12.10020200	98	6,5	198	-	150	24	13,5	A
E40.21.0986248	E40.12.10020250	98	6,5	248	-	170	39	13,5	A
E40.21.0986313	E40.12.10020315	98	6,5	313	-	235	39	13,5	A
E40.21.1236098	E40.12.12520100	123	6,5	98	75	50	24	13,5	B
E40.21.1236123	E40.12.12520125	123	6,5	123	75	75	24	13,5	B
E40.21.1236158	E40.12.12520160	123	6,5	158	75	110	24	13,5	B
E40.21.1236198	E40.12.12520200	123	6,5	198	75	150	24	13,5	B
E40.21.1236248	E40.12.12520250	123	6,5	248	75	170	39	13,5	B
E40.21.1236313	E40.12.12520315	123	6,5	313	75	235	39	13,5	B
E40.21.1586098	E40.12.16020100	158	6,5	98	110	50	24	13,5	B
E40.21.1586123	E40.12.16020125	158	6,5	123	75	110	24	13,5	B
E40.21.1586158	E40.12.16020160	158	6,5	158	110	110	24	13,5	B
E40.21.1586198	E40.12.16020200	158	6,5	198	110	150	24	13,5	B
E40.21.1586248	E40.12.16020250	158	6,5	248	110	170	39	13,5	C
E40.21.1586313	E40.12.16020315	158	6,5	313	110	235	39	13,5	C

DISTANCE PLATE FOR "V" DRIVER
HÖHENAUSGLEICH FÜR PRISMENFUHRUNG
DISTANZIALE PER GUIDA A "V"

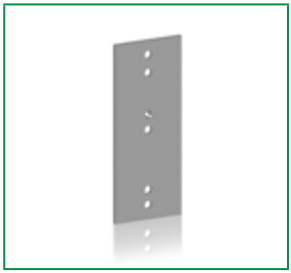


DETAIL X



Notes

Material: St37

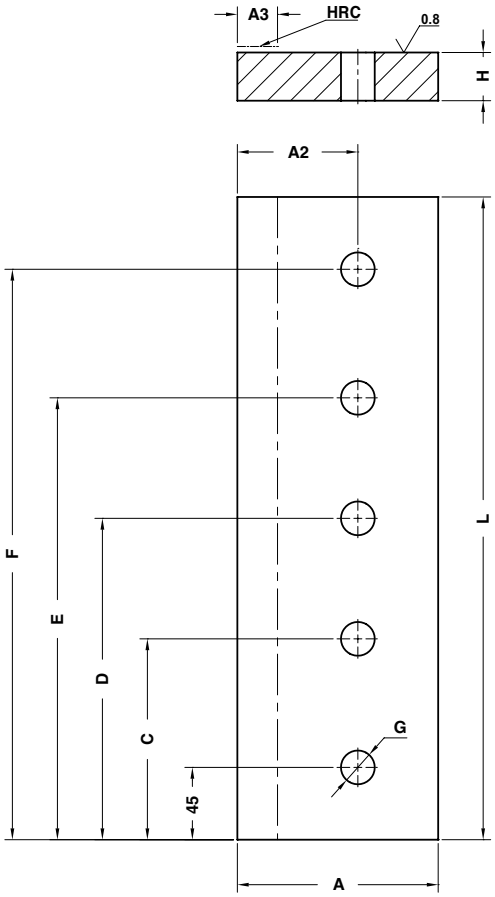


STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=63	H=6,5	L1=248
	E40.22.	063	6	248

OMCR CODE	For "V" driver	A	H	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5
E40.22.0636148	E43.13.06544150	63	6,5	148	124	45	-	74
E40.22.0636198	E43.13.06544200	63	6,5	198	174	95	-	99
E40.22.0636248	E43.13.06544250	63	6,5	248	224	145	124	99
E40.22.0636298	E43.13.06544300	63	6,5	298	274	195	149	124
E40.22.1236148	E43.21.12552150	123	6,5	148	124	45	-	74
E40.22.1236198	E43.21.12552200	123	6,5	198	174	95	-	99
E40.22.1236248	E43.21.12552250	123	6,5	248	224	145	124	99
E40.22.1236298	E43.21.12552300	123	6,5	298	274	195	149	124

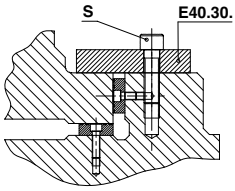
WEAR PLATE STEEL
GLEITPLATTE STAHL
PIASTRA GUIDA IN ACCIAIO



Notes

Material: CK45
HRC: 58÷60

Application example

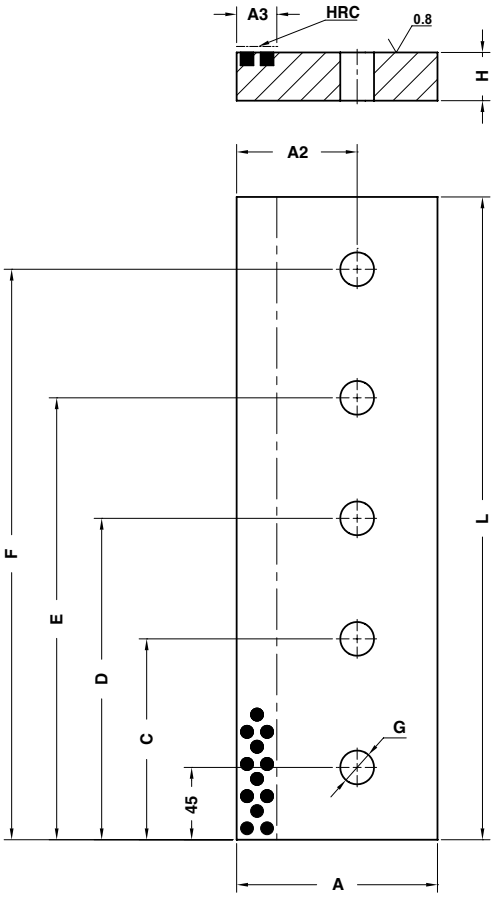


10

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=75	H=25	L1=200
	E40.30.	075	25	200

OMCR CODE	A	A2	A3	L	H	C	D	E	F	G	S
E40.30.07525160	75	40	25	160	25	-	-	-	115	17	Nr.2 - M16x60
E40.30.07525200	75	40	25	200	25	-	-	-	155	17	Nr.2 - M16x60
E40.30.07525250	75	40	25	250	25	-	125	-	205	17	Nr.3 - M16x60
E40.30.10025160	100	60	30	160	25	-	-	-	115	17	Nr.2 - M16x60
E40.30.10025200	100	60	30	200	25	-	-	-	155	17	Nr.2 - M16x60
E40.30.10025250	100	60	30	250	25	-	125	-	205	17	Nr.3 - M16x60
E40.30.10025400	100	60	30	400	25	125	200	275	355	17	Nr.5 - M16x60
E40.30.10030160	100	60	30	160	30	-	-	-	115	21	Nr.2 - M20x70
E40.30.10030200	100	60	30	200	30	-	-	-	155	21	Nr.2 - M20x70
E40.30.10030250	100	60	30	250	30	-	125	-	205	21	Nr.3 - M20x70
E40.30.10030400	100	60	30	400	30	125	200	275	355	21	Nr.5 - M20x70
E40.30.12530160	125	75	30	160	30	-	-	-	115	21	Nr.2 - M20x70
E40.30.12530200	125	75	30	200	30	-	-	-	155	21	Nr.2 - M20x70
E40.30.12530250	125	75	30	250	30	-	125	-	205	21	Nr.3 - M20x70
E40.30.12530400	125	75	30	400	30	125	200	275	355	21	Nr.5 - M20x70

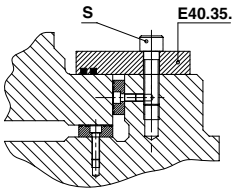
WEAR PLATE STEEL SELF-LUBRICATING
DECKLEISTE STAHL MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF
PIASTRA GUIDA IN ACCIAIO AUTOLUBRIFICANTE

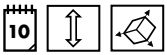


Notes

Material: CK45 + Graphite
HRC: 58÷60

Application example

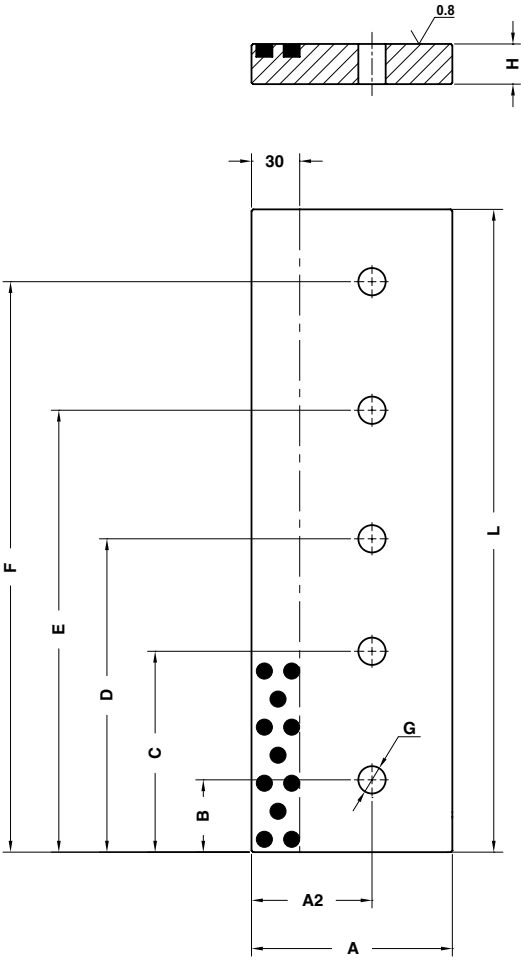




ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=75	H=25	L1=200
	E40.35.	075	25	200

OMCR CODE	A	A2	A3	L	H	C	D	E	F	G	S
E40.35.07525160	75	40	25	160	25	-	-	-	115	17	Nr.2 - M16x60
E40.35.07525200	75	40	25	200	25	-	-	-	155	17	Nr.2 - M16x60
E40.35.07525250	75	40	25	250	25	-	125	-	205	17	Nr.3 - M16x60
E40.35.10025160	100	60	30	160	25	-	-	-	115	17	Nr.2 - M16x60
E40.35.10025200	100	60	30	200	25	-	-	-	155	17	Nr.2 - M16x60
E40.35.10025250	100	60	30	250	25	-	125	-	205	17	Nr.3 - M16x60
E40.35.10025400	100	60	30	400	25	125	200	275	355	17	Nr.5 - M16x60
E40.35.10030160	100	60	30	160	30	-	-	-	115	21	Nr.2 - M20x70
E40.35.10030200	100	60	30	200	30	-	-	-	155	21	Nr.2 - M20x70
E40.35.10030250	100	60	30	250	30	-	125	-	205	21	Nr.3 - M20x70
E40.35.10030400	100	60	30	400	30	125	200	275	355	21	Nr.5 - M20x70
E40.35.12530160	125	75	30	160	30	-	-	-	115	21	Nr.2 - M20x70
E40.35.12530200	125	75	30	200	30	-	-	-	155	21	Nr.2 - M20x70
E40.35.12530250	125	75	30	250	30	-	125	-	205	21	Nr.3 - M20x70
E40.35.12530400	125	75	30	400	30	125	200	275	355	21	Nr.5 - M20x70

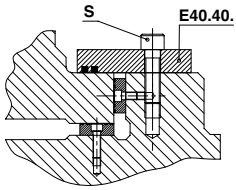
WEAR PLATE SELF-LUBRICATING
GLEITPLATTE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF
PIASTRA GUIDA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE



Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

Application example

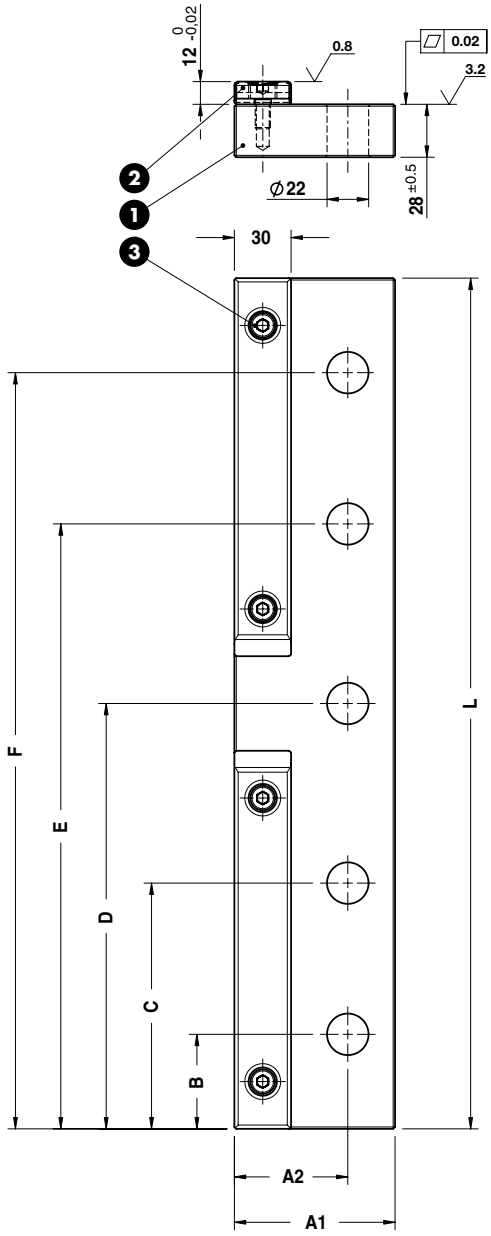


10

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=85	H=30	L=200
	E40.40.	085	30	200

OMCR CODE	A	A2	L	H	B	C	D	E	F	G	S
E40.40.08530160	85	60	160	30	45	-	-	-	115	21	Nr.2 - M20x70
E40.40.08530200	85	60	200	30	45	-	-	-	155	21	Nr.2 - M20x70
E40.40.08530250	85	60	250	30	45	-	125	-	205	21	Nr.3 - M20x70
E40.40.08530300	85	60	300	30	45	-	150	-	255	21	Nr.3 - M20x70
E40.40.08530350	85	60	350	30	45	-	175	-	305	21	Nr.3 - M20x70
E40.40.08530400	85	60	400	30	45	125	200	275	355	21	Nr.5 - M20x70
E40.40.12525160	125	75	160	25	45	-	-	-	115	17	Nr.2 - M16x60
E40.40.12525200	125	75	200	25	45	-	-	-	155	17	Nr.2 - M16x60
E40.40.12525250	125	75	250	25	45	-	125	-	205	17	Nr.3 - M16x60
E40.40.12525400	125	75	400	25	45	125	200	275	355	17	Nr.5 - M16x60
E40.40.12530160	125	75	160	30	45	-	-	-	115	21	Nr.2 - M20x70
E40.40.12530200	125	75	200	30	45	-	-	-	155	21	Nr.2 - M20x70
E40.40.12530250	125	75	250	30	45	-	125	-	205	21	Nr.3 - M20x70
E40.40.12530300	125	75	300	30	45	-	150	-	255	21	Nr.3 - M20x70
E40.40.12530350	125	75	350	30	45	-	175	-	305	21	Nr.3 - M20x70
E40.40.12530400	125	75	400	30	45	125	200	275	355	21	Nr.5 - M20x70
E40.40.12530450	125	75	450	30	50	130	225	320	400	21	Nr.5 - M20x70
E40.40.12530500	125	75	500	30	50	130	250	370	450	21	Nr.5 - M20x70

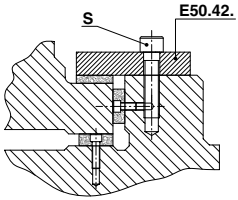
WEAR PLATE
DECKLEISTE SCHIEBERFÜHRUNG
PIASTRA GUIDA



Notes

1. **Material:** 16MnCr5
2. E40.06.
3. DIN 912 M8x16

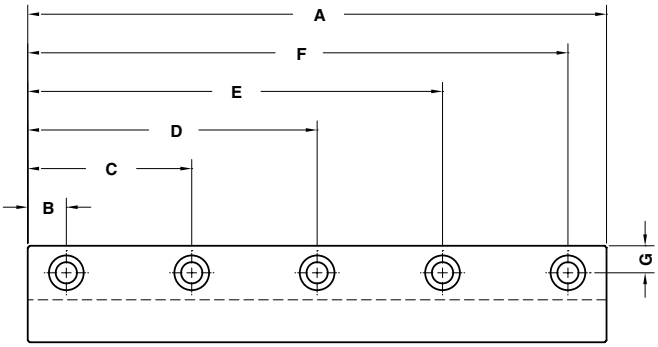
Application example



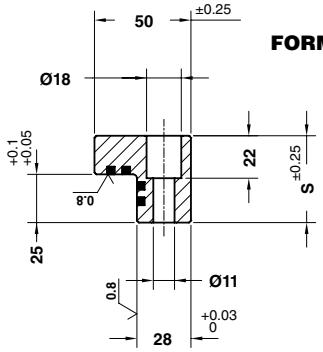
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A1=85	L=200
	E40.42.	085	200

OMCR CODE	A1	L	A2	B	C	D	E	F	S
E40.42.085160	85	160	60	45	115	-	-	-	Nr2 - M20x60
E40.42.085200	85	200	60	45	155	-	-	-	Nr2 - M20x60
E40.42.085250	85	250	60	45	125	205	-	-	Nr3 - M20x60
E40.42.085300	85	300	60	45	150	255	-	-	Nr3 - M20x60
E40.42.085350	85	350	60	45	175	305	-	-	Nr3 - M20x60
E40.42.085400	85	400	60	45	125	200	275	355	Nr5 - M20x60
E40.42.085450	85	450	60	50	130	225	320	400	Nr5 - M20x60
E40.42.085500	85	500	60	50	130	250	370	450	Nr5 - M20x60
E40.42.125160	125	160	75	45	115	-	-	-	Nr2 - M20x60
E40.42.125200	125	200	75	45	155	-	-	-	Nr2 - M20x60
E40.42.125250	125	250	75	45	125	205	-	-	Nr3 - M20x60
E40.42.125300	125	300	75	45	150	255	-	-	Nr3 - M20x60
E40.42.125350	125	350	75	45	175	305	-	-	Nr3 - M20x60
E40.42.125400	125	400	75	45	125	200	275	355	Nr5 - M20x60
E40.42.125450	125	450	75	50	130	225	320	400	Nr5 - M20x60
E40.42.125500	125	500	75	50	130	250	370	450	Nr5 - M20x60

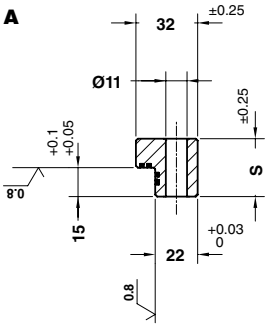
ANGULAR GUIDE SELF-LUBRICATING
WINKELLEISTE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF
GUIDA ANGOLARE AUTOLUBRIFICANTE



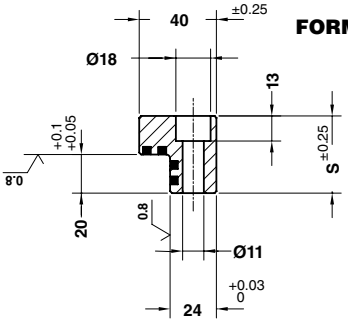
FORM A



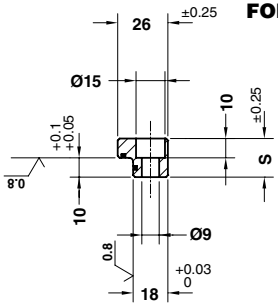
FORM B



FORM C



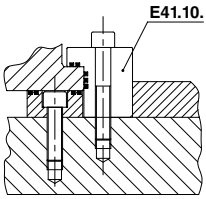
FORM D



Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

Application example

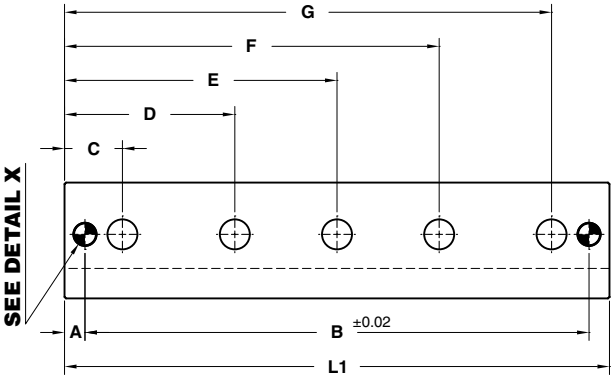


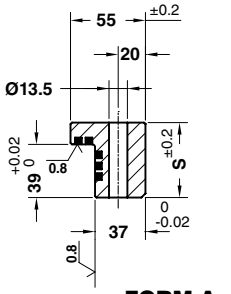
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	S=30	A=150
	E41.10.	30	150

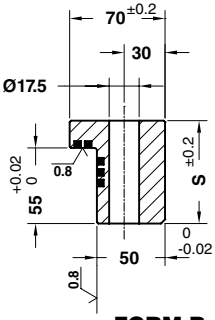
OMCR CODE	S	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	Form
E41.10.20100	20	100	20	80	-	-	-	9	D
E41.10.20150	20	150	20	75	130	-		9	D
E41.10.20200	20	200	20	75	125	180	-	9	D
E41.10.30100	30	100	20	80	-	-	-	11	B
E41.10.30150	30	150	20	75	130	-	-	11	B
E41.10.30200	30	200	20	75	125	180	-	11	B
E41.10.30250	30	250	20	90	160	230	-	11	B
E41.10.40160	40	160	15	145	-	-	-	12	C
E41.10.40250	40	250	15	145	225	-	-	12	C
E41.10.45200	45	200	20	75	125	180	-	14	A
E41.10.45250	45	250	20	90	160	230	-	14	A
E41.10.45300	45	300	20	85	150	215	280	14	A
E41.10.45350	45	350	20	100	175	250	330	14	A

ANGULAR GUIDE SELF-LUBRICATING VDI 3357
WINKELLEISTE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF VDI 3357
GUIDA ANGOLARE AUTOLUBRIFICANTE VDI 3357

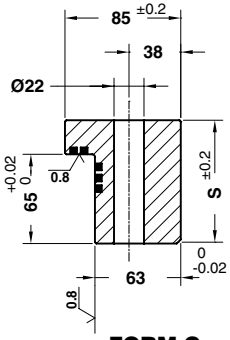




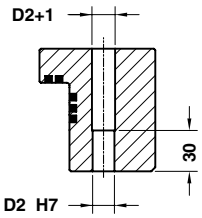
FORM A



FORM B



FORM C



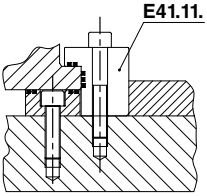
FORM A ÷ C

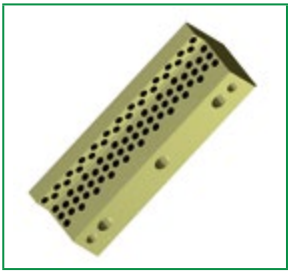
DETAIL X

Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

Application example





10

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	S=75	L1=250
	E41.11.	75	250

OMCR CODE	S	L1	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	D2	Form
E41.11.55100	55	100	10	80	27,5	-	-	-	72,5	10	A
E41.11.55160	55	160	10	140	27,5	-	-	-	132,5	10	A
E41.11.75160	75	160	12,5	135	35	-	-	-	125	12	B
E41.11.75200	75	200	12,5	175	35	-	-	-	165	12	B
E41.11.75250	75	250	12,5	225	35	-	125	-	215	12	B
E41.11.75400	75	400	12,5	375	35	125	200	275	365	12	B
E41.11.90160	90	160	15	130	42,5	-	-	-	117,5	16	C
E41.11.90200	90	200	15	170	42,5	-	-	-	157,5	16	C
E41.11.90250	90	250	15	220	42,5	-	125	-	207,5	16	C
E41.11.90400	90	400	15	370	42,5	125	200	275	357,5	16	C

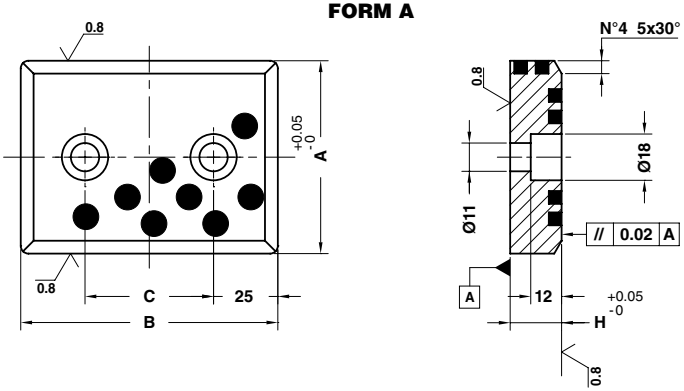
GUIDE BAR SELF-LUBRICATING
FÜHRUNGSLEISTE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF
LARDONE AUTOLUBRIFICANTE

Notes

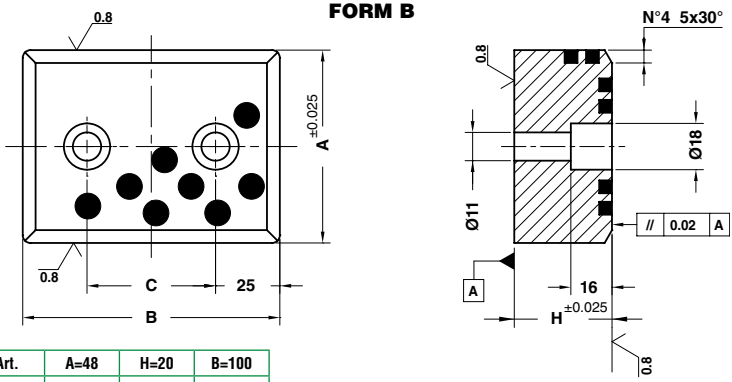
Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK

FORM A



FORM B



ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=48	H=20	B=100
	E42.10.	48	20	100

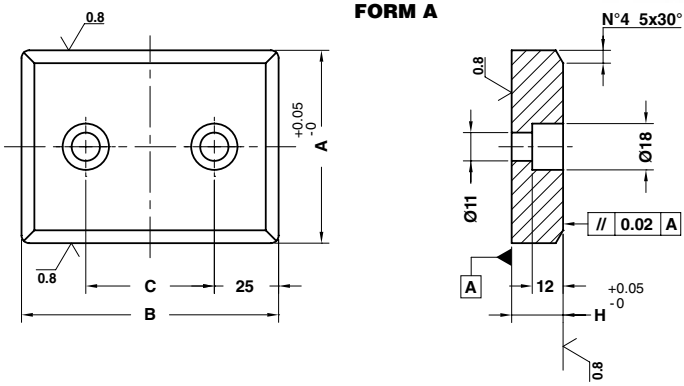
OMCR CODE	A	B	H	C	Form
E42.10.4820100	48	100	20	50	A
E42.10.4820150	48	150	20	100	A
E42.10.7520100	75	100	20	50	A
E42.10.7520150	75	150	20	100	A
E42.10.7538100	75	100	38	50	B
E42.10.7538150	75	150	38	100	B

GUIDE BAR STEEL
FÜHRUNGSLEISTE STAHL
LARDONE IN ACCIAIO

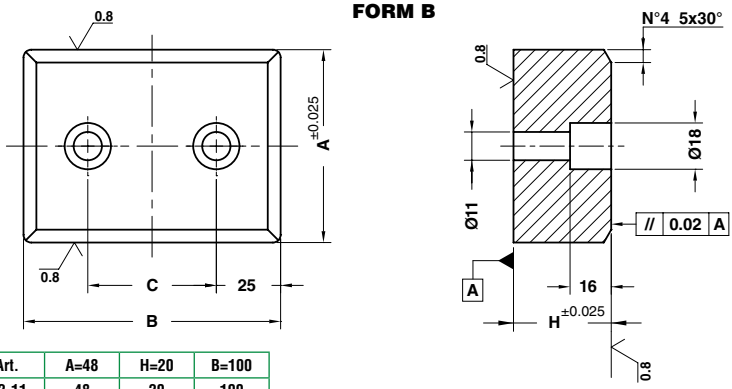
Notes

Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 58÷60

FORM A



FORM B

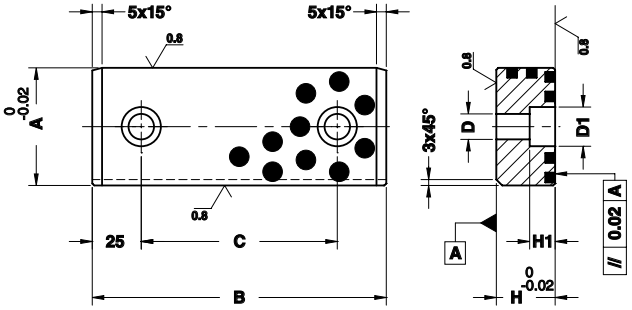


ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=48	H=20	B=100
	E42.11.	48	20	100

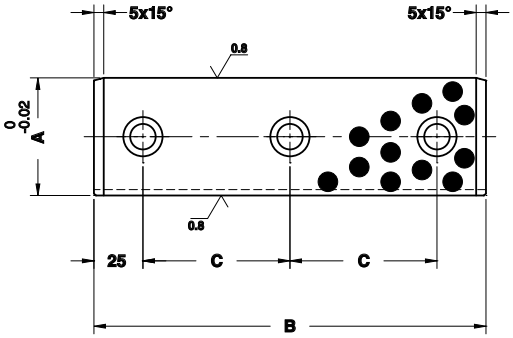
OMCR CODE	A	B	H	C	Form
E42.11.4820100	48	100	20	50	A
E42.11.4820150	48	150	20	100	A
E42.11.7520100	75	100	20	50	A
E42.11.7520150	75	150	20	100	A
E42.11.7538100	75	100	38	50	B
E42.11.7538150	75	150	38	100	B

GUIDE BAR SELF-LUBRICATING VDI 3357
FÜHRUNGSLEISTE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF VDI 3357
LARDONE AUTOLUBRIFICANTE VDI 3357

FORM A



FORM B



Notes

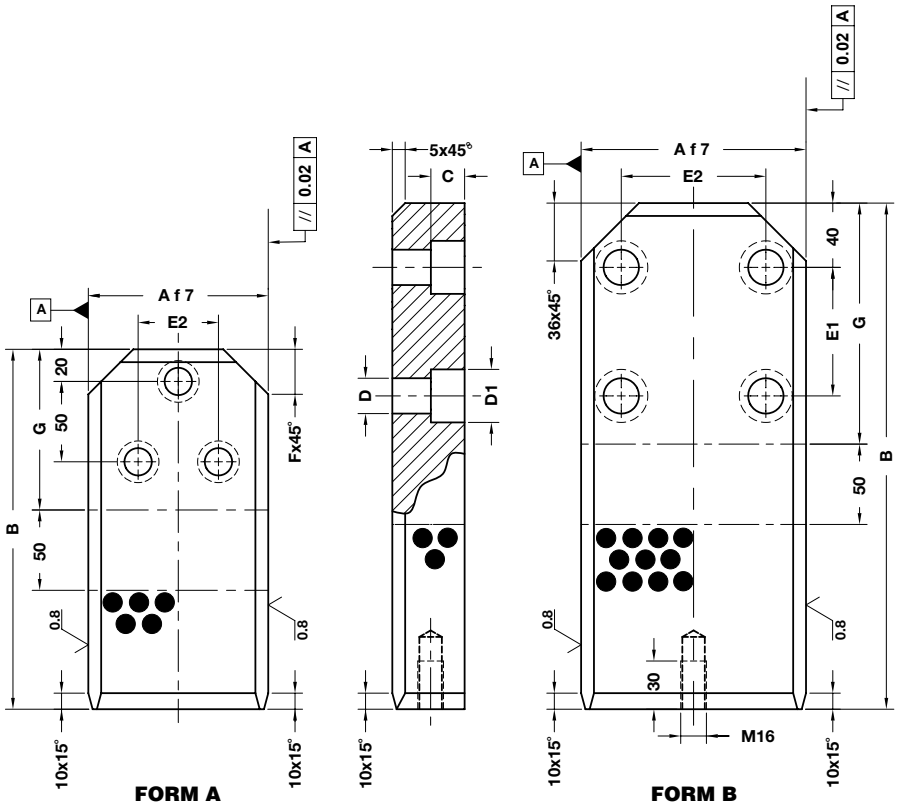
Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

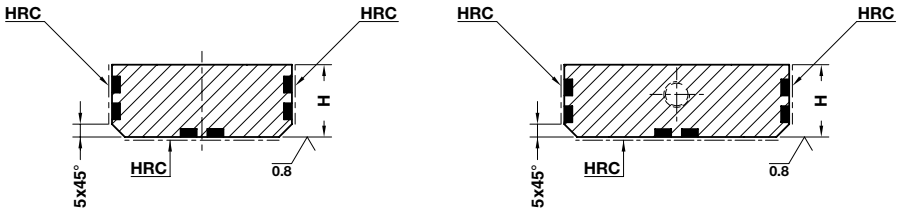
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=60	H=30	B=125
	E42.12.	60	30	125

OMCR CODE	A	B	C	H	D	D1	H1	Form
E42.12.2512110	25	110	60	12	9	13	9	A
E42.12.2512120	25	120	70	12	9	13	9	A
E42.12.2515110	25	110	60	15	11	18	11	A
E42.12.2515120	25	120	70	15	11	18	11	A
E42.12.6030125	60	125	75	30	13	20	13	A
E42.12.6030150	60	150	100	30	13	20	13	A
E42.12.6030160	60	160	110	30	13	20	13	A
E42.12.6030200	60	200	75	30	13	20	13	B
E42.12.6040125	60	125	75	40	13	20	13	A
E42.12.6040150	60	150	100	40	13	20	13	A
E42.12.6040160	60	160	110	40	13	20	13	A
E42.12.6040200	60	200	75	40	13	20	13	B

GUIDE STEEL SELF-LUBRICATING
FÜHRUNGSLASCHE STAHL MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF
LARDONE IN ACCIAIO AUTOLUBRIFICANTE





INDEX

Notes

Material: CK45 + Graphite
HRC: 58÷60

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=71	H=36	B=224
	E42.13.	071	36	224

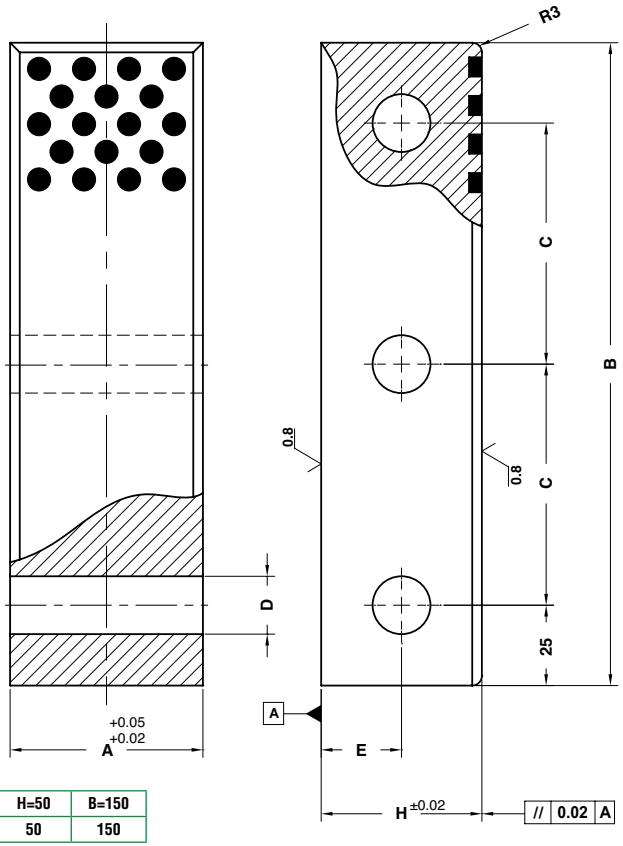
OMCR CODE	A	B	H	C	D	D1	E1	E2	F	G	Form
E42.13.06336180	63	180	36	16	13	20	-	36	18	90	A
E42.13.06336200	63	200	36	16	13	20	-	36	18	90	A
E42.13.06336224	63	224	36	16	13	20	-	36	18	90	A
E42.13.07136180	71	180	36	16	13	20	-	36	18	90	A
E42.13.07136200	71	200	36	16	13	20	-	36	18	90	A
E42.13.07136224	71	224	36	16	13	20	-	36	18	90	A
E42.13.09045200	90	200	45	21	17	26	-	50	28	100	A
E42.13.09045224	90	224	45	21	17	26	-	50	28	100	A
E42.13.09045250	90	250	45	21	17	26	-	50	28	100	A
E42.13.11245200	112	200	45	21	17	26	-	50	28	100	A
E42.13.11245224	112	224	45	21	17	26	-	50	28	100	A
E42.13.11245250	112	250	45	21	17	26	-	50	28	100	A
E42.13.14045315	140	315	45	26	22	33	80	90	-	150	B
E42.13.14045400	140	400	45	26	22	33	80	90	-	150	B
E42.13.14056315	140	315	56	26	22	33	80	90	-	150	B
E42.13.14056400	140	400	56	26	22	33	80	90	-	150	B
E42.13.19045315	190	315	45	26	22	33	80	90	-	150	B
E42.13.19045400	190	400	45	26	22	33	80	90	-	150	B
E42.13.19056315	190	315	56	26	22	33	80	90	-	150	B
E42.13.19056400	190	400	56	26	22	33	80	90	-	150	B
E42.13.24056500	240	500	56	31	26	40	160	160	-	250	B
E42.13.24056630	240	630	56	31	26	40	160	160	-	250	B

GUIDE BAR SELF-LUBRICATING
FÜHRUNGSLEISTE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF
LARDONE AUTOLUBRIFICANTE

Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK

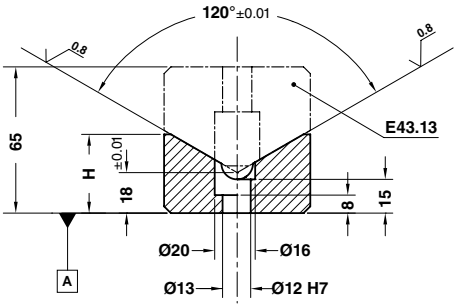


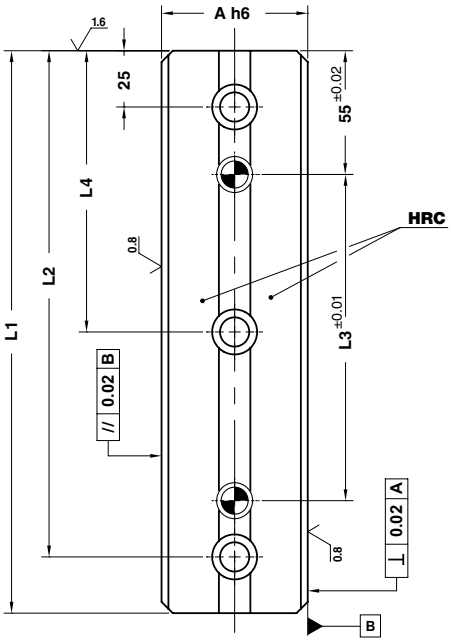
ORDER EXAMPLE

Art.	A=60	H=50	B=150
E42.15.	060	50	150

OMCR CODE	A	B	C	D	E	H
E42.15.040040150	40	150	50	14	20	40
E42.15.040040200	40	200	75	14	20	40
E42.15.060050150	60	150	50	18	25	50
E42.15.060050200	60	200	75	18	25	50

"V" DRIVER STEEL VDI 3357
PRISMENFÜHRUNG VDI 3357
GUIDA A "V" IN ACCIAIO VDI 3357



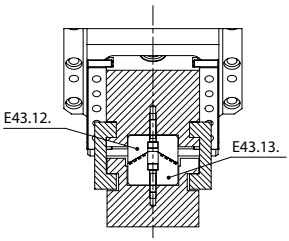


STOCK

Notes

Material: CK45
HRC: 58÷60

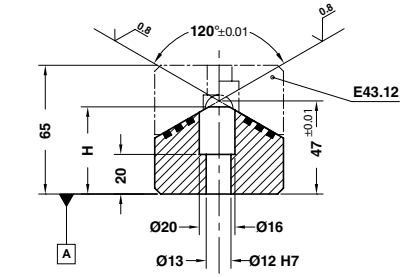
Application example

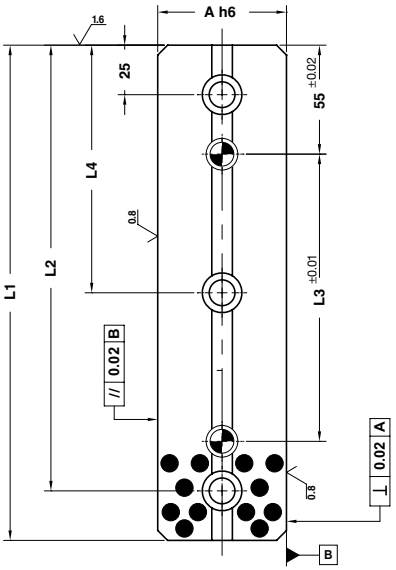


ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=65	H=35	L1=150
	E43.12.	065	35	150

OMCR CODE	A	H	L1	L2	L3	L4
E43.12.06535150	65	35	150	125	45	-
E43.12.06535200	65	35	200	175	95	-
E43.12.06535250	65	35	250	225	145	125
E43.12.06535300	65	35	300	275	195	150

"V" DRIVER SELF-LUBRICATING VDI 3357
PRISMENFÜHRUNG BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF VDI 3357
GUIDA A "V" AUTOLUBRIFICANTE VDI 3357



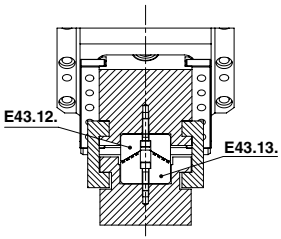


STOCK

Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

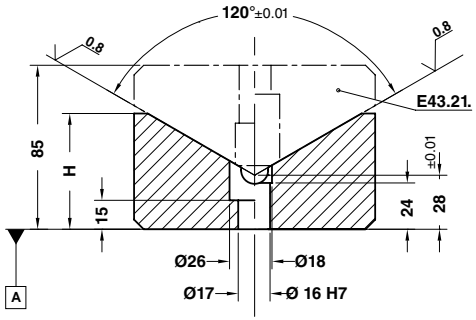
Application example

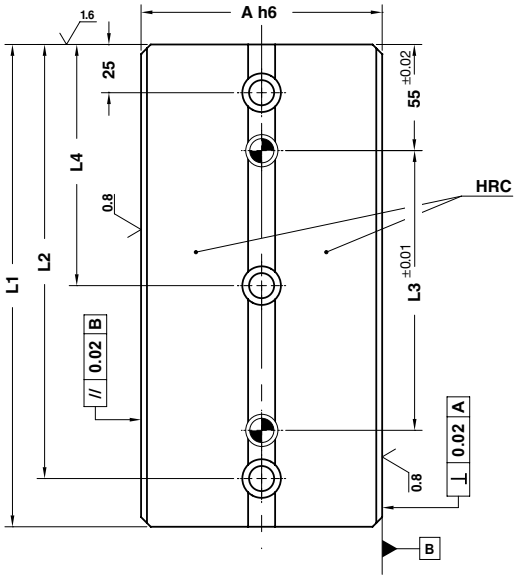


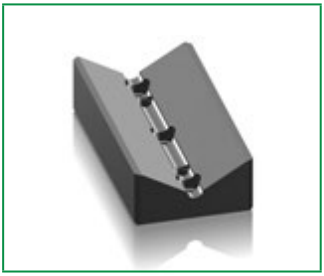
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=65	H=44	L1=150
	E43.13.	065	44	150

OMCR CODE	A	H	L1	L2	L3	L4
E43.13.06544150	65	44	150	125	45	-
E43.13.06544200	65	44	200	175	95	-
E43.13.06544250	65	44	250	225	145	125
E43.13.06544300	65	44	300	275	195	150

"V" DRIVER STEEL VDI 3357
PRISMENFÜHRUNG VDI 3357
GUIDA A "V" IN ACCIAIO VDI 3357





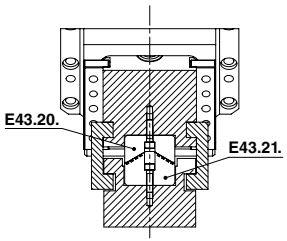


STOCK

Notes

Material: CK45
HRC: 58÷60

Application example

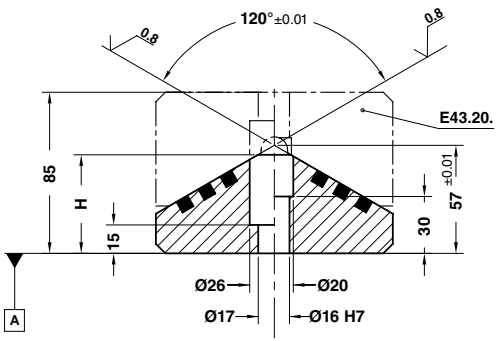


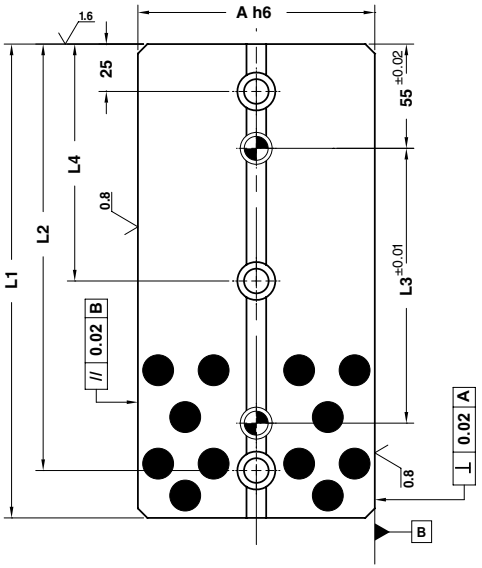
ORDER EXAMPLE

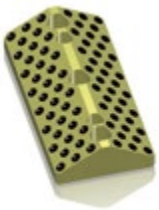
Art.	A=125	H=60	L1=150
E43.20.	125	60	150

OMCR CODE	A	H	L1	L2	L3	L4
E43.20.12560150	125	60	150	125	45	-
E43.20.12560200	125	60	200	175	95	-
E43.20.12560250	125	60	250	225	145	125
E43.20.12560300	125	60	300	275	195	150

"V" DRIVER SELF-LUBRICATING VDI 3357
PRISMENFÜHRUNG BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF VDI 3357
GUIDA A "V" AUTOLUBRIFICANTE VDI 3357





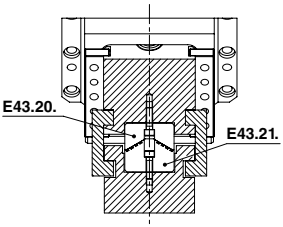


STOCK

Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

Application example



ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=125	H=52	L1=200
	E43.21.	125	52	200

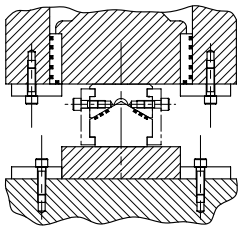
OMCR CODE	A	H	L1	L2	L3	L4
E43.21.12552150	125	52	150	125	45	-
E43.21.12552200	125	52	200	175	95	-
E43.21.12552250	125	52	250	225	145	125
E43.21.12552300	125	52	300	275	195	150

"V" DRIVER SET
PRISMENFUHRUNG GRUPPE
SET DI GUIDE A "V"

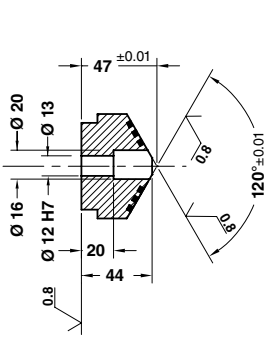
Notes

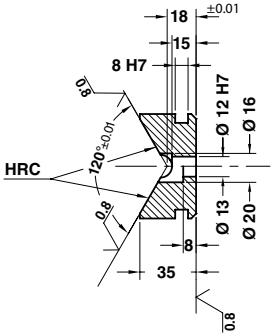
1. **Material:** Bronze + Graphite
   HB > 190
2. **Material:** CK45
   HRC: 58÷60

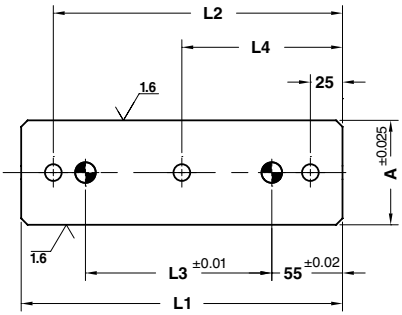
Application example

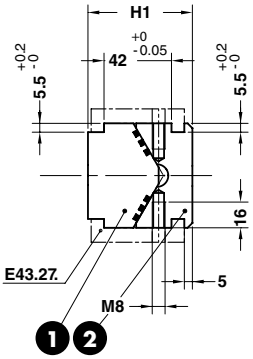


STOCK









ORDER EXAMPLE

Art.	A=65	H1=65	L1=200
E43.25.	65	65	200

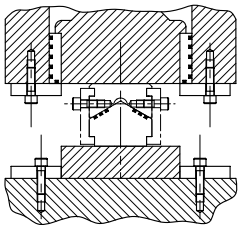
OMCR CODE	A	H1	L1	L2	L3	L4
E43.25.6565150	65	65	150	125	45	-
E43.25.6565200	65	65	200	175	95	-
E43.25.6565250	65	65	250	225	145	125
E43.25.6565300	65	65	300	275	195	150

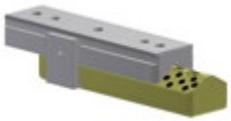
"V" DRIVER SET
PRISMENFUHRUNG GRUPPE
SET DI GUIDE A "V"

Notes

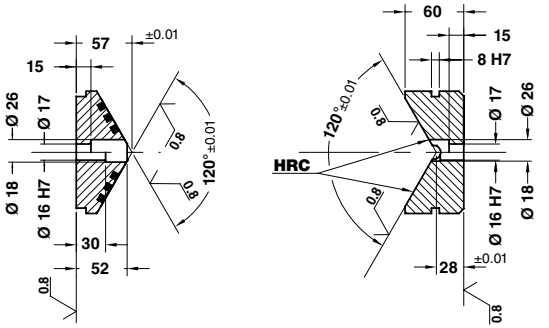
1. **Material:** Bronze + Graphite
   HB > 190
2. **Material:** CK45
   HRC: 58÷60

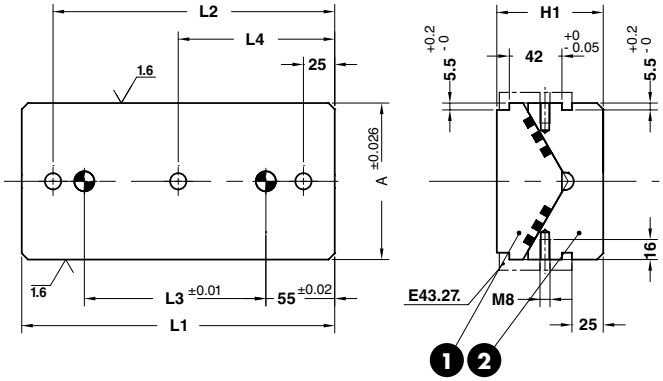
Application example





STOCK





ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=125	H1=85	L1=250
	E43.26.	125	85	250

OMCR CODE	A	H1	L1	L2	L3	L4
E43.26.12585150	125	85	150	125	45	-
E43.26.12585200	125	85	200	175	95	-
E43.26.12585250	125	85	250	225	145	125
E43.26.12585300	125	85	300	275	195	150

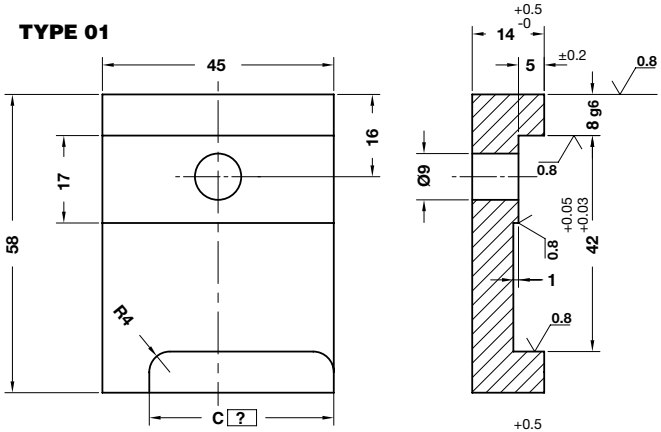
POSITIVE RETURN
ZWANGSRÜCKHOLER
GANCIO

Notes

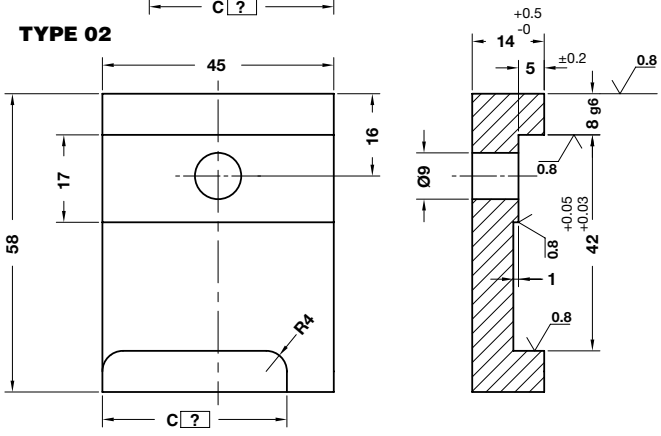
Material: 42CrMo4

STOCK

TYPE 01



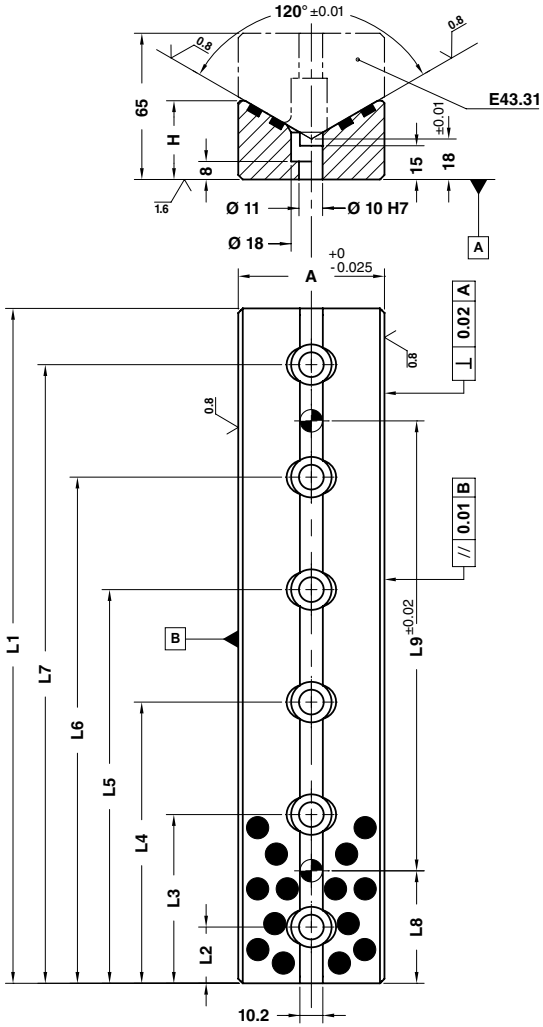
TYPE 02

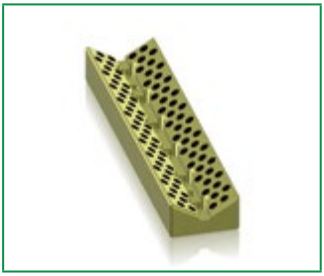


ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	Type	C
	E43.27.	01	?

OMCR CODE	Type
E43.27.01	01
E43.27.02	02

"V" DRIVER SELF-LUBRICATING
PRISMENFÜHRUNG BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF
GUIDA A "V" AUTOLUBRIFICANTE



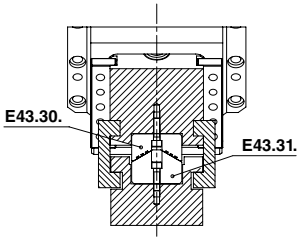


STOCK

Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

Application example

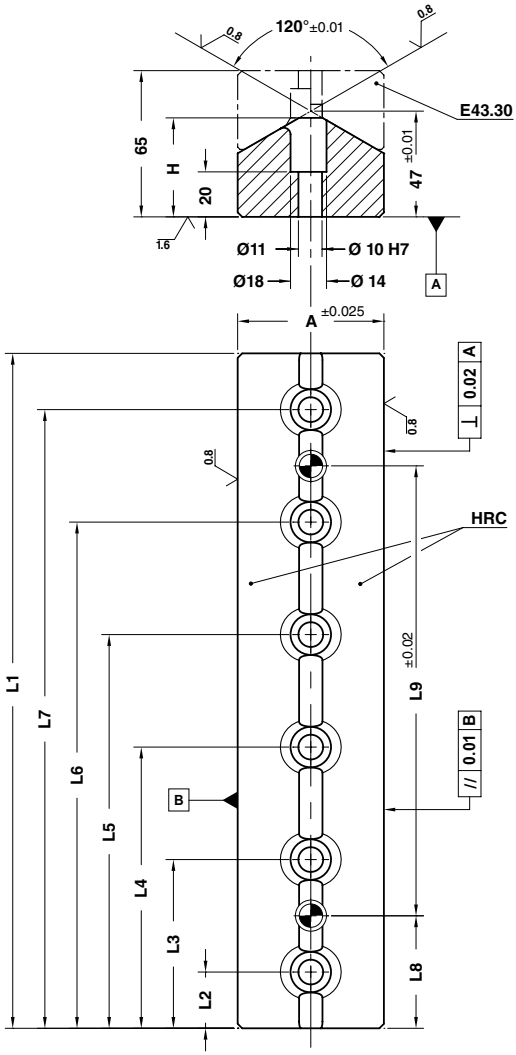


ORDER EXAMPLE

Art.	A=65	H=35	L1=300
E43.30.	65	35	300

OMCR CODE	A	H	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	L8	L9
E43.30.6535100	65	35	100	20	80	-	-	-	-	40	20
E43.30.6535150	65	35	150	25	75	125	-	-	-	50	50
E43.30.6535200	65	35	200	25	75	125	175	-	-	50	100
E43.30.6535250	65	35	250	25	75	125	175	225	-	50	150
E43.30.6535300	65	35	300	25	75	125	175	225	275	50	200

"V" DRIVER STEEL
PRISMENFÜHRUNG
GUIDA A "V" IN ACCIAIO

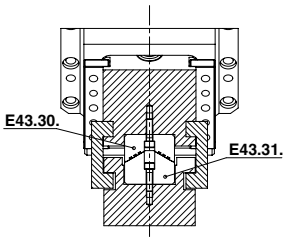


STOCK

Notes

Material: CK45 - **HRC:** 58 ÷ 60

Application example

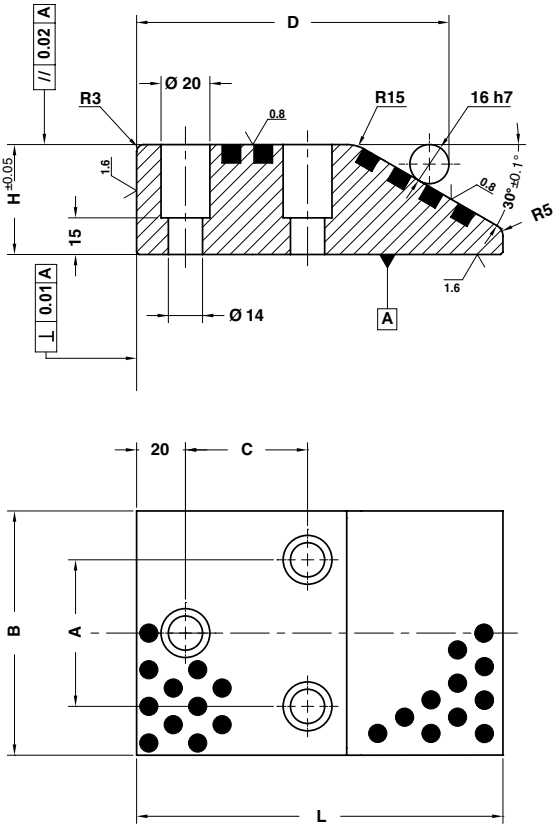


ORDER EXAMPLE

Art.	A=65	H=44	L1=250
E43.31.	65	44	250

OMCR CODE	A	H	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	L8	L9
E43.31.6544100	65	44	100	20	80	-	-	-	-	40	20
E43.31.6544150	65	44	150	25	75	125	-	-	-	50	50
E43.31.6544200	65	44	200	25	75	125	175	-	-	50	100
E43.31.6544250	65	44	250	25	75	125	175	225	-	50	150
E43.31.6544300	65	44	300	25	75	125	175	225	275	50	200

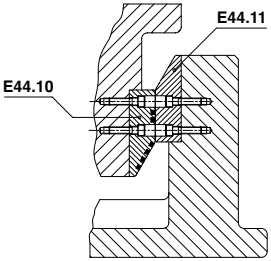
CAM DWELL WEAR PLATE SELF-LUBRICATING
ÜBERLAUFKEILE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF
CUNEO AUTOLUBRIFICANTE

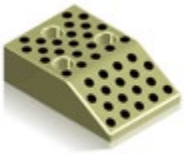


Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

Application example



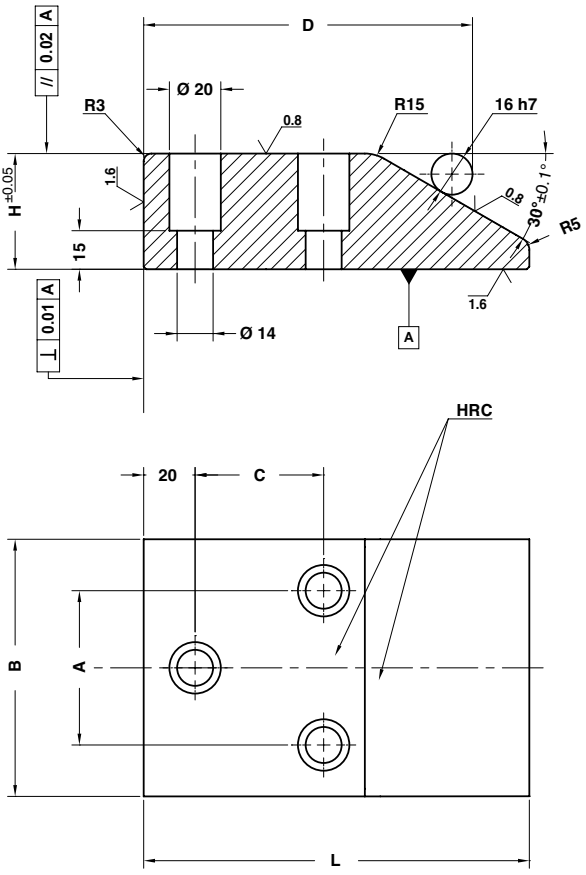


STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	B=125	H=60	L=170
	E44.10.	125	60	170

OMCR CODE	B	H	L	A	C	D
E44.10.10030125	100	30	125	60	50	132,8
E44.10.12530125	125	30	125	85	50	132,8
E44.10.16030125	160	30	125	120	50	132,8
E44.10.10045150	100	45	150	60	45	127,9
E44.10.12545150	125	45	150	85	45	127,9
E44.10.16045150	160	45	150	120	45	127,9
E44.10.10060170	100	60	170	60	45	127,9
E44.10.12560170	125	60	170	85	45	127,9
E44.10.16060170	160	60	170	120	45	127,9

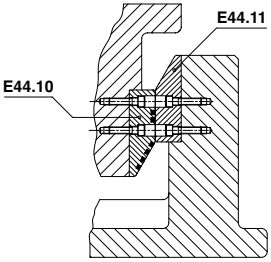
CAM DWELL WEAR PLATE STEEL
ÜBERLAUFKEILE STAHL
CUNEO IN ACCIAIO



Notes

Material: 42CrMo4
HRC: 58÷60

Application example

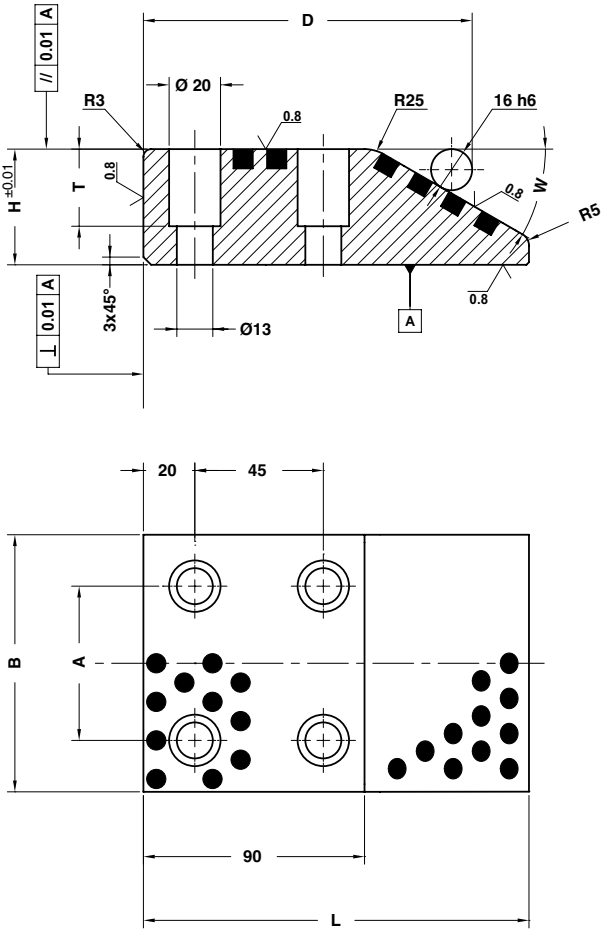


STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	B=125	H=60	L=170
	E44.11.	125	60	170

OMCR CODE	B	H	L	A	C	D
E44.11.10030125	100	30	125	60	50	132,8
E44.11.12530125	125	30	125	85	50	132,8
E44.11.16030125	160	30	125	120	50	132,8
E44.11.10045150	100	45	150	60	45	127,9
E44.11.12545150	125	45	150	85	45	127,9
E44.11.16045150	160	45	150	120	45	127,9
E44.11.10060170	100	60	170	60	45	127,9
E44.11.12560170	125	60	170	85	45	127,9
E44.11.16060170	160	60	170	120	45	127,9

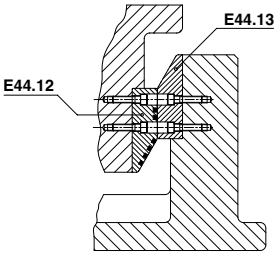
CAM DWELL WEAR PLATE SELF-LUBRICATING VDI 3357
ÜBERLAUFKEILE BRONZE MIT FESTSCHMIERSTOFF VDI 3357
CUNEO AUTOLUBRIFICANTE VDI 3357

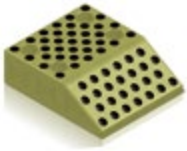


Notes

Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

Application example



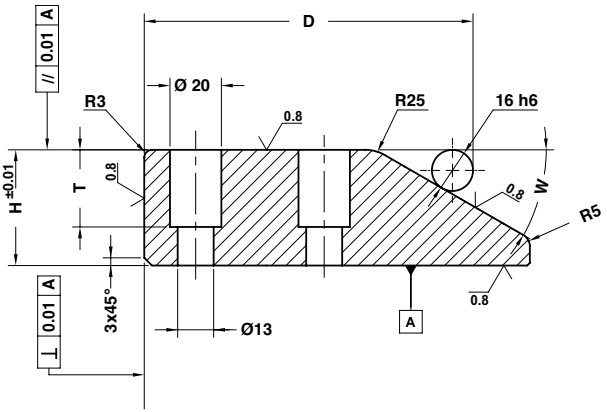


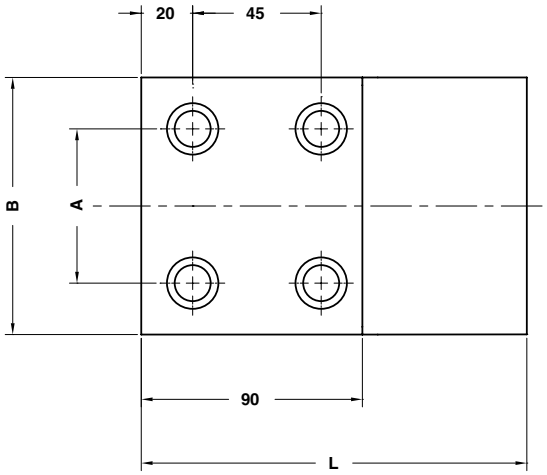
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	B=125	H=60	L=170
	E44.12.	125	60	170

OMCR CODE	B	H	L	A	D	T	W
E44.12.10045150	100	45	150	60	127,86	30	30°
E44.12.12545150	125	45	150	85	127,86	30	30°
E44.12.15045150	150	45	150	110	127,86	30	30°
E44.12.10045170	100	45	170	60	143,37	30	20°
E44.12.12545170	125	45	170	85	143,37	30	20°
E44.12.15045170	150	45	170	110	143,37	30	20°
E44.12.10060170	100	60	170	60	127,86	45	30°
E44.12.12560170	125	60	170	85	127,86	45	30°
E44.12.15060170	150	60	170	110	127,86	45	30°

CAM DOWEL WEAR PLATE STEEL VDI 3357
ÜBERLAUFKEILE STAHL VDI 3357
CUNEO IN ACCIAIO VDI 3357



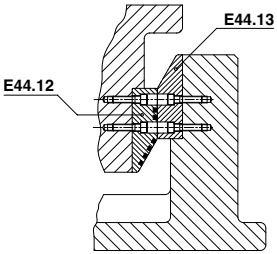


INDEX

Notes

Material: X155CrVMo121KU
HRC: 58÷62

Application example

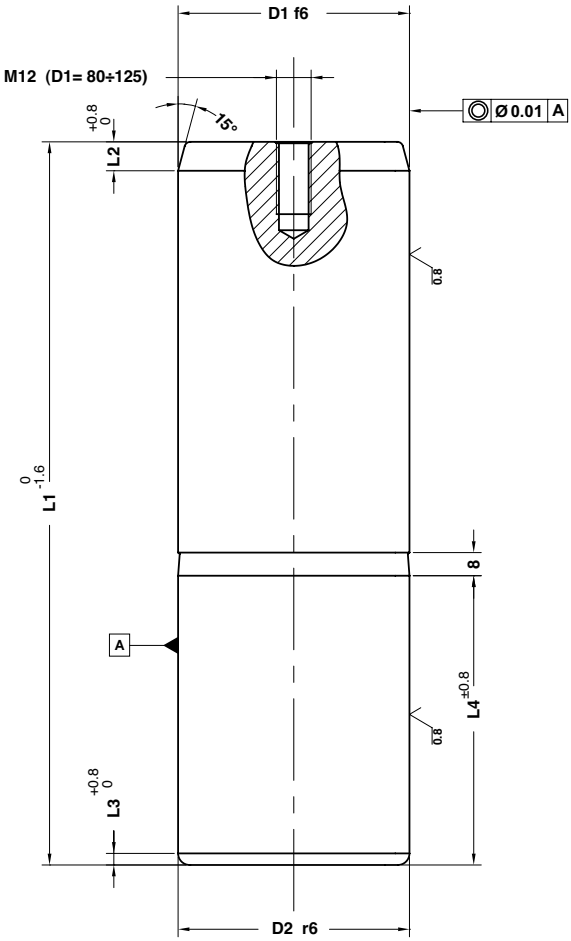


STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	B=125	H=60	L=170
	E44.13.	125	60	170

OMCR CODE	B	H	L	A	D	T	W
E44.13.10045150	100	45	150	60	127,86	30	30°
E44.13.12545150	125	45	150	85	127,86	30	30°
E44.13.15045150	150	45	150	110	127,86	30	30°
E44.13.10045170	100	45	170	60	143,37	30	20°
E44.13.12545170	125	45	170	85	143,37	30	20°
E44.13.15045170	150	45	170	110	143,37	30	20°
E44.13.10060170	100	60	170	60	127,86	45	30°
E44.13.12560170	125	60	170	85	127,86	45	30°
E44.13.15060170	150	60	170	110	127,86	45	30°

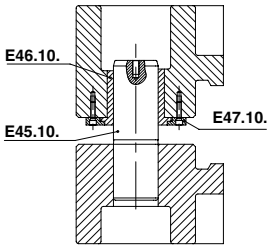
GUIDE POST DIN 9833
FÜHRUNGSSÄULE DIN 9833
COLONNA DIN 9833

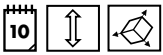


Notes

Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 60÷62

Application example



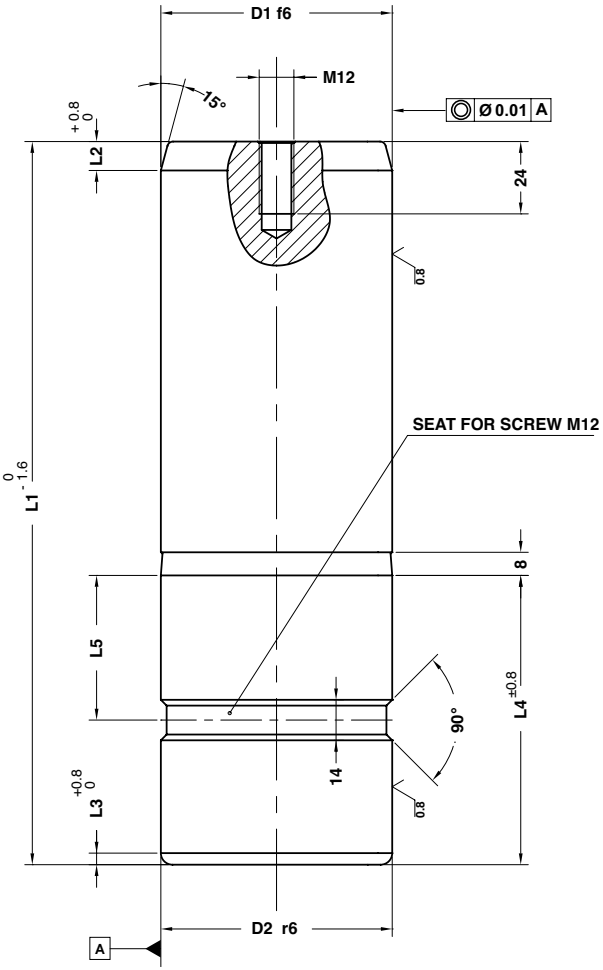


ORDER EXAMPLE

Art.	D1=80	L1=280
E45.10.	080	280

D1	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
D2	25	32	40	50	63	80	100	125
L2	8	8	8	10	10	10	10	12
L3	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	5
L4	40	45	56	70	80	100	125	140
L1								
125	•							
140	•	•	•					
160	•	•	•	•				
180	•	•	•	•	•			
200		•	•	•	•			
224			•	•	•	•		
250			•	•	•	•		
280			•	•	•	•	•	
315				•	•	•	•	•
355				•	•	•	•	•
400					•	•	•	•
450								•
500								•

GUIDE POST DIN 9833
FÜHRUNGSSÄULE DIN 9833
COLONNA DIN 9833

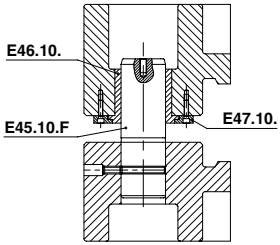


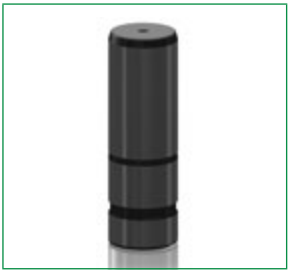
INDEX

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 60÷62

Application example



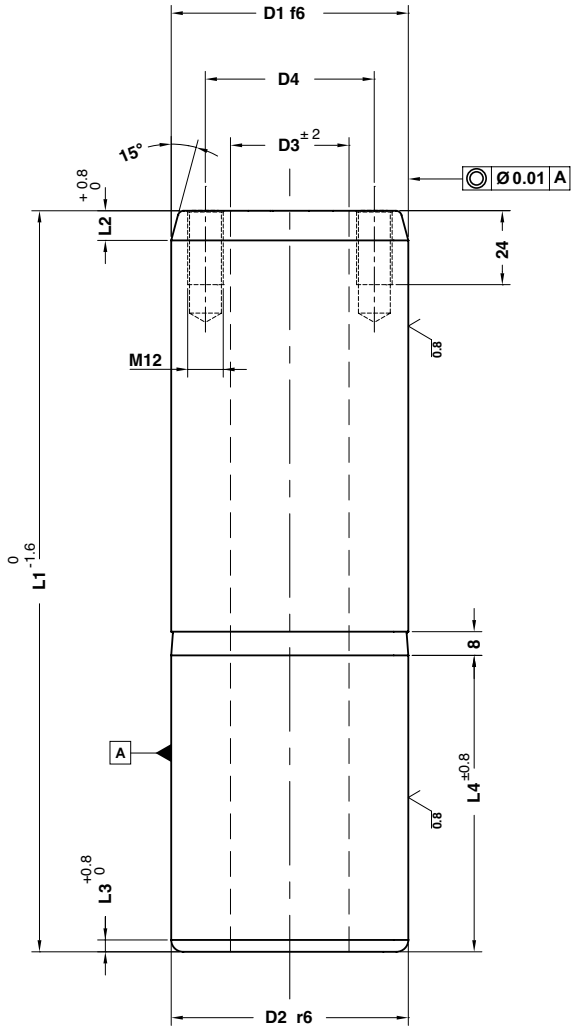


10

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D1=80	L1=224	Type
	E45.10.	080	224	F

D1	80	100	125
D2	80	100	125
L2	10	10	12
L3	4	4	4
L4	100	125	140
L5	50	60	70
TYPE	F	F	F
L1			
224	•		
250	•		
280	•	•	
315	•	•	•
355	•	•	•
400	•	•	•
450			•
500			•

GUIDE POST DIN 9833
FÜHRUNGSSÄULE DIN 9833
COLONNA DIN 9833

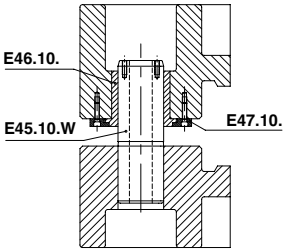


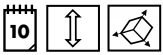
INDEX

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 60÷62

Application example

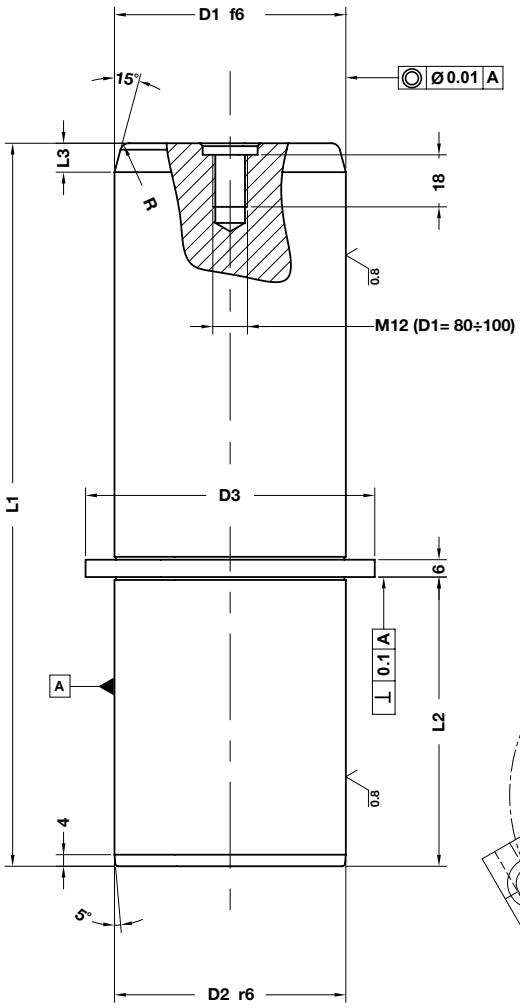


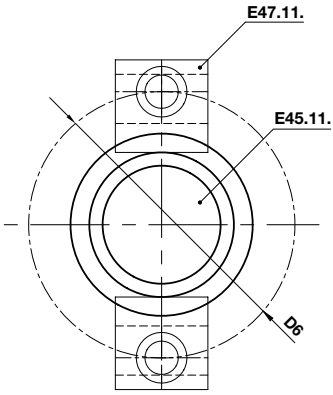


ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D1=80	L1=224	Type
	E45.10.	080	224	W

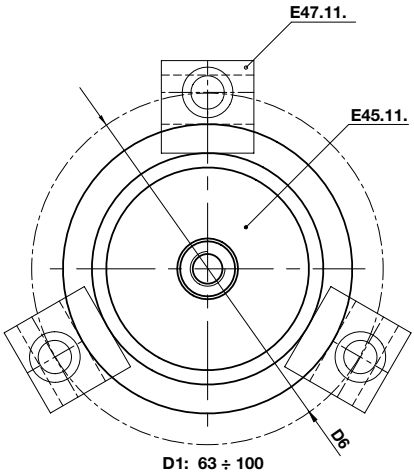
D1	80	100	125	160
D2	80	100	125	160
D3	40	50	65	95
D4	58	72	90	132
L2	10	10	12	12
L3	4	4	4	5
L4	100	125	140	180
TYPE	W	W	W	W
L1				
224	•			
250	•			
280	•	•		
315	•	•	•	
355	•	•	•	
400	•	•	•	•
450			•	•
500			•	•
560				•

GUIDE POST NAAMS
FÜHRUNGSSÄULE NAAMS
COLONNA NAAMS





D1: 25 ÷ 50

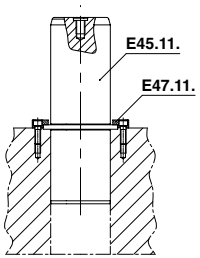


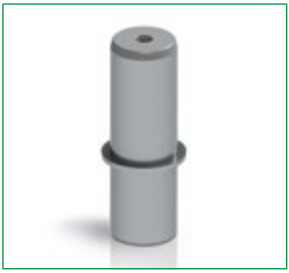
D1: 63 ÷ 100

Notes

Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 60÷62

Application example





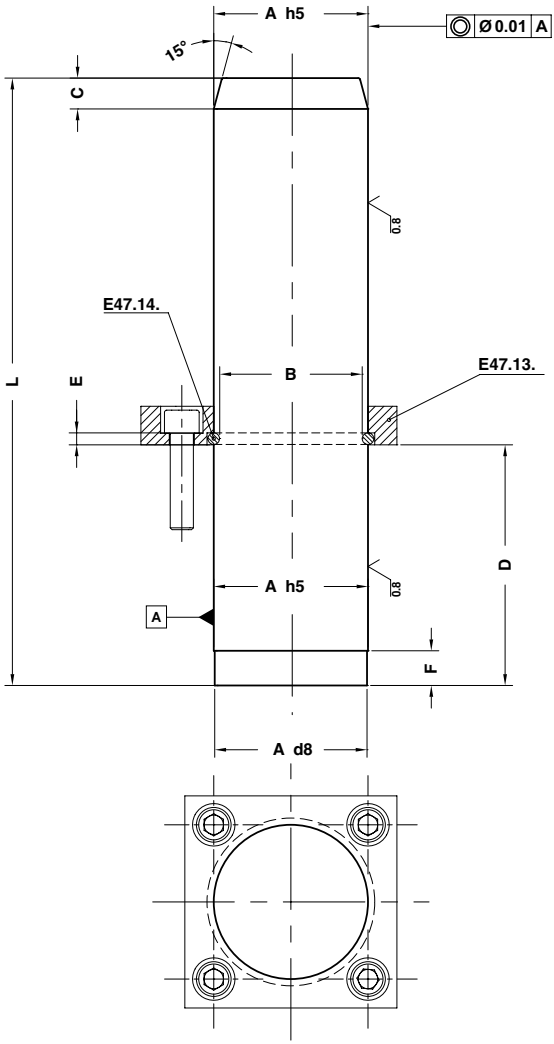
10

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D1=80	L1=280
	E45.11.	080	280

D1	25	32	40	50	63	80	100
D2	25	32	40	50	63	80	100
D3	33	40	50	60	80	90	110
D6	68	75	83	93	106	123	143
L2	40	45	56	70	80	100	125
L3	4	8	8	10	10	10	10
R	2	2	2	2,5	2,5	3	3

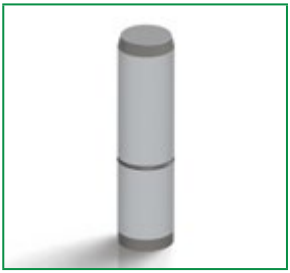
L1							
140	•	•					
160	•	•	•	•			
180	•	•	•	•			
200		•	•	•	•		
225			•	•	•		
250			•	•	•	•	
280				•	•	•	
315				•	•	•	•
355					•	•	•
400					•	•	•
500						•	•

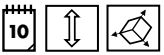
AFNOR GUIDE POST
FÜHRUNGSSÄULE AFNOR
COLONNA AFNOR



Notes

Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 60÷62

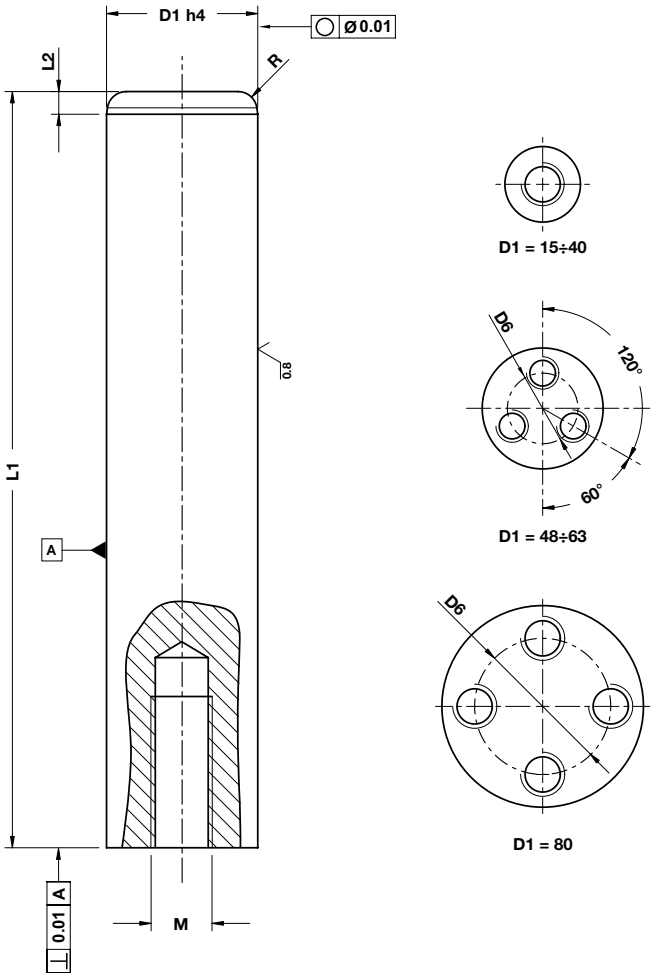




ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=40	L=250
	E45.12.	040	250

A	25	32	40	50	63	80	100
B	22,3	27,8	35,8	45,8	56,8	73,8	93,8
C	8	10	12	16	16	16	16
D	25	32	63	80	100	125	160
E	2,7	4,2	4,2	4,2	6,2	6,2	6,2
F	8	12	12	12	18	18	18
L							
100	•						
125	•	•					
140	•	•					
160	•	•					
180	•	•	•				
200	•	•	•	•			
220	•	•	•	•			
250		•	•	•	•		
280			•	•	•		
315			•	•	•	•	
355				•	•	•	•
400				•	•	•	•
450						•	•
500							•

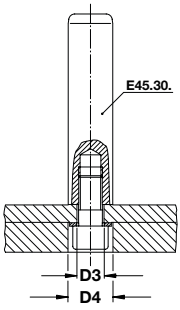
GUIDE POST ENDWISE BOLT-ON TYPE
FÜHRUNGSSÄULE ZUM ANSCHRAUBEN
COLONNA DA AVVITARE

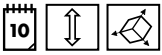


Notes

Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 60÷62

Application example





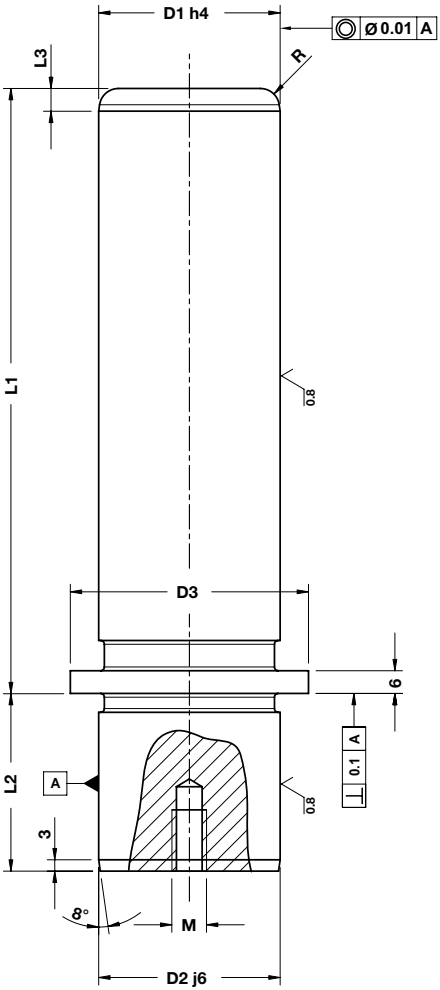
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D1=16	L1=100
	E45.30.	016	100

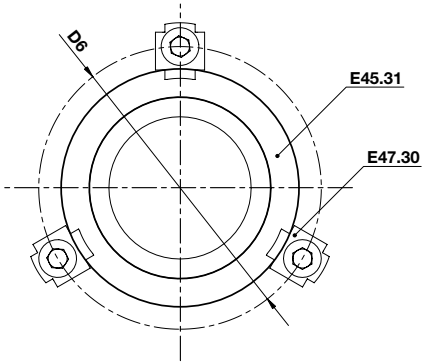
*Screws tightening torque
Anziehdrehmoment
Coppie di serraggio delle viti

D1	15	16	19	20	24	25	30	32	38	40	48	50	60	63	80
D3	9	9	11	11	14	14	18	18	18	18	14	14	18	18	18
D4	17	17	20	20	22	22	28	28	28	28	22	22	28	28	28
D6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	28	34	34	54
L2	4	4	4	4	6	6	6	6	6	6	8	8	8	8	8
M	8	8	10	10	12	12	16	16	16	16	12	12	16	16	16
R	3	3	3	3	5	5	5	5	5	5	7	7	7	7	7
Screws DIN 912 - 8.8	M8x35		M10x40		M12x40		M16x40				3x M12x50		3x M16x60		4x M16x60
Nm*	21	21	37	37	85	85	150	150	150	150	85	85	200	200	200

L1															
90	•	•													
100	•	•	•	•	•	•									
112	•	•	•	•	•	•									
125	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							
140	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							
160	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					
180	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
200	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
224	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
250	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
280	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
315	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
355	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
400			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
450					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
500					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
550									•	•	•	•	•	•	•
600									•	•	•	•	•	•	•
700									•	•	•	•	•	•	•
800									•	•	•	•	•	•	•

GUIDE POST WITH COLLAR
FÜHRUNGSSÄULE MIT BUND
COLONNA CON COLLARE

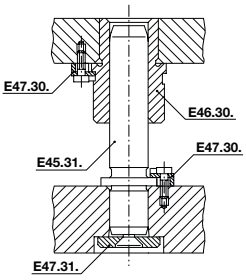


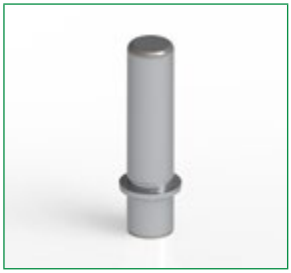


Notes

Material: 16MnCr5
HRC: 60÷62

Application example





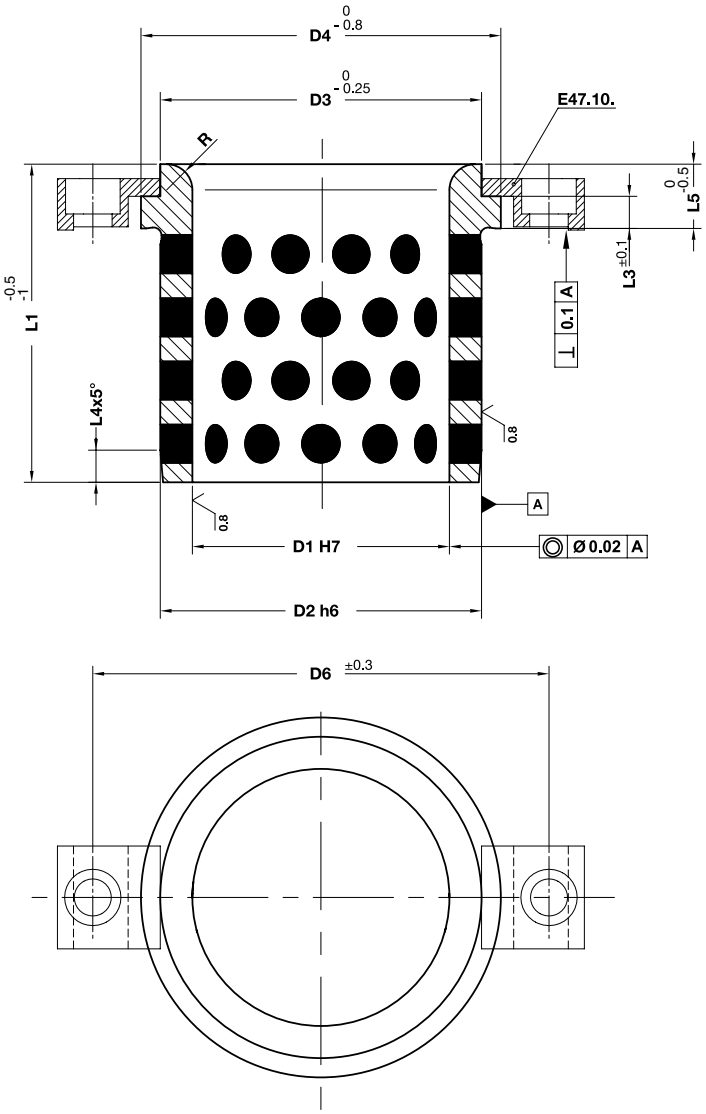
10

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D1=16	L1=100
	E45.31.	016	100

D1	15	16	19	20	24	25	30	32	38	40	48	50	60	63	80
D2	15	16	19	20	24	25	30	32	38	40	48	50	60	63	80
D3	22	22	25	25	32	32	40	40	50	50	63	63	80	80	95
D6	33	33	36	36	43	43	51	51	61	61	74	74	91	91	106
L2	20	20	23	23	30	30	37	37	37	37	47	47	47	47	60
L3	4	4	4	4	6	6	6	6	6	6	8	8	8	8	8
M	M8	M8	M8	M8	M8	M8	M8	M8	M8	M8	M8	M8	M8	M8	M12
R	3	3	3	3	5	5	5	5	5	5	7	7	7	7	7

L1															
100	•	•	•	•	•	•									
112	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							
125	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•					
140	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•			
160	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
180	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
200	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
224					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
250					•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
280							•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
315							•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
355									•	•	•	•	•	•	•
400											•	•	•	•	•

BUSH SELF-LUBRICATING DIN 9834
FÜHRUNGSBUCHSE DIN 9834
BOCCOLA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE DIN 9834



INDEX

Notes

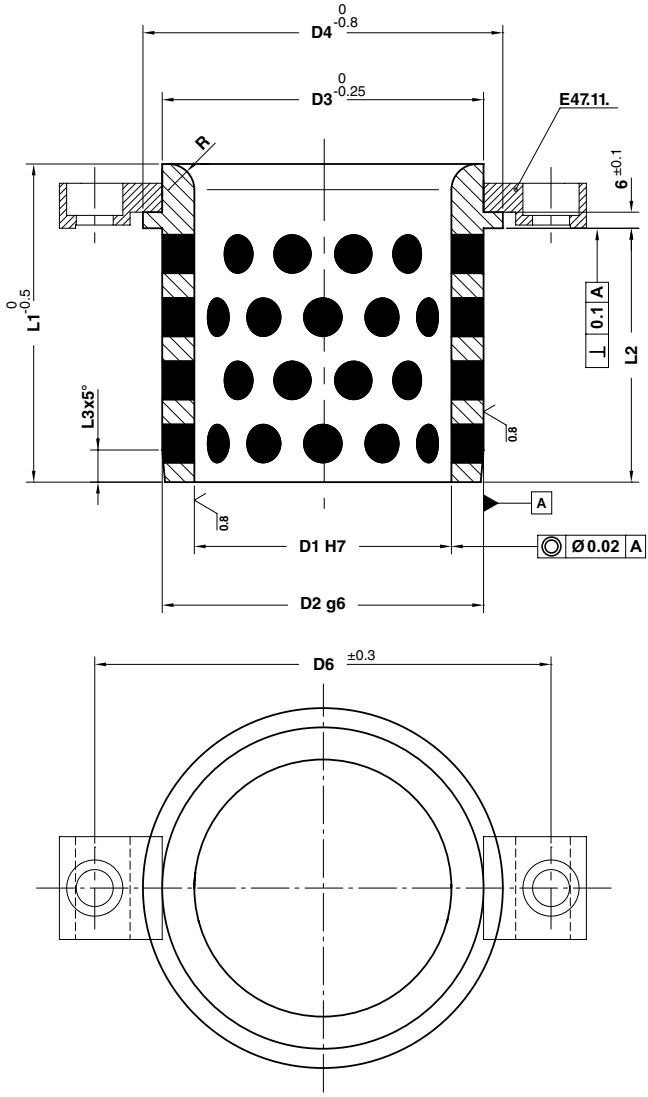
Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D1=50	L1=71
	E46.10.	050	071

OMCR CODE	D1	D2	D3	D4	D6	L1	L3	L4	L5	R
E46.10.025040	25	32	32	40	58	40	6,3	3	10	3
E46.10.030050	30	40	40	50	66	50	6,3	4	12	3
E46.10.032050	32	40	40	50	66	50	6,3	4	12	3
E46.10.040063	40	50	50	63	79	63	6,3	5	15	3
E46.10.050071	50	63	63	71	89	71	6,3	6,3	17	5
E46.10.060080	60	80	80	90	123	80	10	8	19	6
E46.10.063080	63	80	80	90	123	80	10	8	19	6
E46.10.080100	80	100	100	112	143	100	10	10	22	8
E46.10.100125	100	125	125	140	168	125	10	12,5	21	10
E46.10.125160	125	160	160	180	203	160	10	16	30	12
E46.10.160200	160	200	200	220	243	200	10	16	32	18

BUSH SELF-LUBRICATING NAAMS
FÜHRUNGSBUCHSE NAAMS
BOCCOLA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE NAAMS



INDEX

Notes

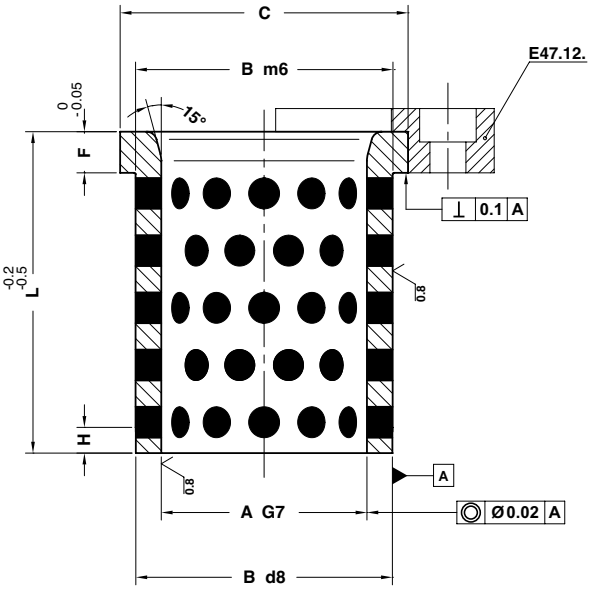
Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

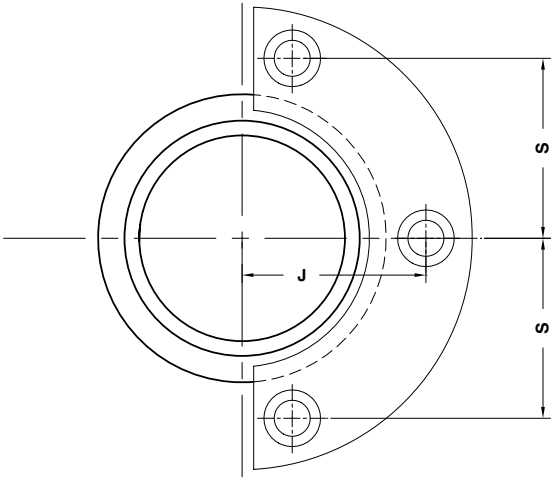
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D1=50	L1=71
	E46.11.	050	071

OMCR CODE	D1	D2	D3	D4	D6	L1	L2	L3	R
E46.11.025040	25	32	32	40	75	40	30	3	3
E46.11.032050	32	40	40	50	83	50	40	4	3
E46.11.040063	40	50	50	63	93	63	50	5	3
E46.11.050071	50	63	63	71	106	71	56	6,3	5
E46.11.063080	63	80	80	90	123	80	63	8	6
E46.11.080100	80	100	100	112	143	100	80	10	8
E46.11.100125	100	125	125	140	168	125	106	12,5	10
E46.11.125160	125	160	160	180	203	160	132	16	12

BUSH SELF-LUBRICATING AFNOR
FÜHRUNGSBUCHSE AFNOR
BOCCOLA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE AFNOR





Notes

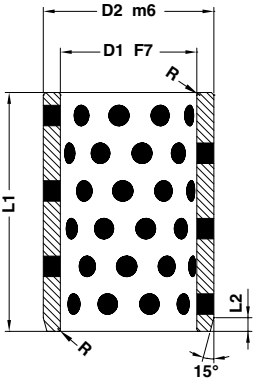
Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=50	L=80
	E46.12.	050	080

OMCR CODE	A	B	C	L	F	H	J	S
E46.12.025040	25	35	40	40	5	5	-	20
E46.12.032050	32	44	50	50	6	8	-	25
E46.12.040063	40	52	60	63	8	8	41	38,5
E46.12.050080	50	63	71	80	10	8	49	46
E46.12.063100	63	80	90	100	12	10	57,5	55
E46.12.080125	80	100	112	125	16	10	72	70
E46.12.100160	100	125	140	160	20	10	85	81

BUSH SELF-LUBRICATING
FÜHRUNGSBUCHSE
BOCCOLA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE



STOCK

Warning: other dimensions on request.

Actung: Sonstige Abmessungen auf Anfrage.

Attenzione: altre dimensioni a richiesta

Notes

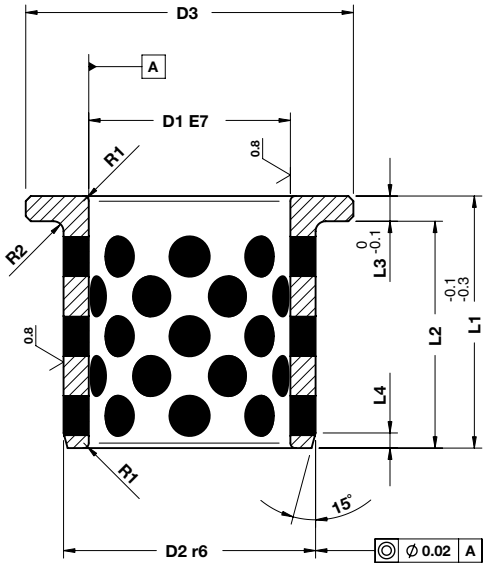
Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D1=18	D2=24	L1=35
	E46.20.	018	024	035

OMCR CODE	D1	D2	L1	L2	R
E46.20.010014010	10	14	10	2	0,5
E46.20.010014012	10	14	12	2	0,5
E46.20.010014015	10	14	15	2	0,5
E46.20.010014020	10	14	20	2	0,5
E46.20.012018012	12	18	12	2	0,5
E46.20.012018016	12	18	16	2	0,5
E46.20.012018020	12	18	20	2	0,5
E46.20.012018025	12	18	25	2	0,5
E46.20.012018030	12	18	30	2	0,5
E46.20.016022016	16	22	16	2	0,75
E46.20.016022020	16	22	20	2	0,75
E46.20.016022025	16	22	25	2	0,75
E46.20.016022030	16	22	30	2	0,75
E46.20.016022035	16	22	35	2	0,75
E46.20.016022040	16	22	40	2	0,75
E46.20.018024016	18	24	16	2	0,75
E46.20.018024020	18	24	20	2	0,75
E46.20.018024025	18	24	25	2	0,75
E46.20.018024030	18	24	30	2	0,75
E46.20.018024035	18	24	35	2	0,75
E46.20.018024040	18	24	40	2	0,75
E46.20.020028020	20	28	20	4	0,75

OMCR CODE	D1	D2	L1	L2	R
E46.20.020028025	20	28	25	4	0,75
E46.20.020028030	20	28	30	4	0,75
E46.20.020028035	20	28	35	4	0,75
E46.20.020028040	20	28	40	4	0,75
E46.20.020028050	20	28	50	4	0,75
E46.20.020030020	20	30	20	4	0,75
E46.20.020030025	20	30	25	4	0,75
E46.20.020030030	20	30	30	4	0,75
E46.20.020030035	20	30	35	4	0,75
E46.20.020030040	20	30	40	4	0,75
E46.20.025033025	25	33	25	4	0,75
E46.20.025033030	25	33	30	4	0,75
E46.20.025033035	25	33	35	4	0,75
E46.20.025033040	25	33	40	4	0,75
E46.20.025033050	25	33	50	4	0,75
E46.20.025033060	25	33	60	4	0,75
E46.20.025035025	25	35	25	4	0,75
E46.20.025035030	25	35	30	4	0,75
E46.20.025035035	25	35	35	4	0,75
E46.20.025035040	25	35	40	4	0,75
E46.20.025035050	25	35	50	4	0,75
E46.20.030038030	30	38	30	4	0,75
E46.20.030038035	30	38	35	4	0,75
E46.20.030038040	30	38	40	4	0,75
E46.20.030038050	30	38	50	4	0,75
E46.20.030038060	30	38	60	4	0,75
E46.20.030040030	30	40	30	4	0,75
E46.20.030040035	30	40	35	4	0,75
E46.20.030040040	30	40	40	4	0,75
E46.20.030040050	30	40	50	4	0,75
E46.20.030040060	30	40	60	4	0,75
E46.20.035045030	35	45	30	4	0,75
E46.20.035045035	35	45	35	4	0,75
E46.20.035045040	35	45	40	4	0,75
E46.20.035045050	35	45	50	4	0,75
E46.20.035045060	35	45	60	4	0,75
E46.20.040050035	40	50	35	4	0,75
E46.20.040050040	40	50	40	4	0,75
E46.20.040050050	40	50	50	4	0,75
E46.20.040050060	40	50	60	4	0,75
E46.20.040050070	40	50	70	4	0,75
E46.20.045055040	45	55	40	4	1,5
E46.20.045055050	45	55	50	4	1,5
E46.20.045055060	45	55	60	4	1,5
E46.20.050060040	50	60	40	4	1,5
E46.20.050060050	50	60	50	4	1,5
E46.20.050060060	50	60	60	4	1,5
E46.20.050060070	50	60	70	4	1,5
E46.20.050060080	50	60	80	4	1,5
E46.20.050065040	50	65	40	4	1,5
E46.20.050065050	50	65	50	4	1,5
E46.20.050065060	50	65	60	4	1,5
E46.20.050065070	50	65	70	4	1,5
E46.20.050065080	50	65	80	4	1,5
E46.20.060074060	60	74	60	4	1,5
E46.20.060074070	60	74	70	4	1,5
E46.20.060074080	60	74	80	4	1,5
E46.20.060075060	60	75	60	4	1,5
E46.20.060075070	60	75	70	4	1,5
E46.20.060075080	60	75	80	4	1,5

BUSH SELF-LUBRICATING
FÜHRUNGSBUCHSE
BOCCOLA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE



STOCK

Notes

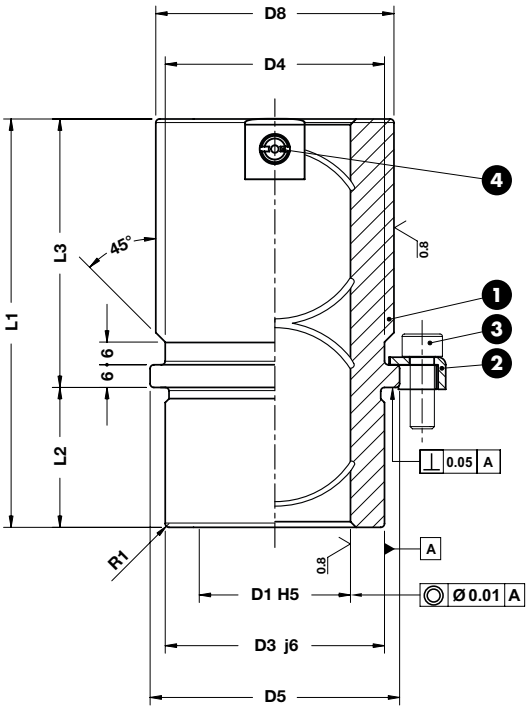
Material: Bronze + Graphite
HB > 190

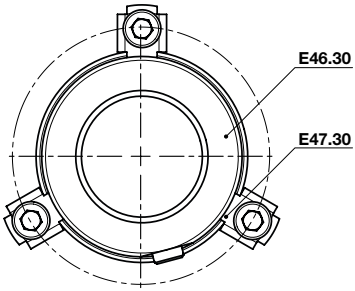
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D1=10	L1=20
	E46.22.	010	020

OMCR CODE	D1	D2	D3	L1	L2	L3	L4	R1	R2
E46.22.010015	10	14	22	15	13	2	2	1	0,4
E46.22.010020	10	14	22	20	18	2	2	1	0,4
E46.22.012015	12	18	25	15	12	3	2	1	0,4
E46.22.012020	12	18	25	20	17	3	2	1	0,4
E46.22.013015	13	19	26	15	12	3	2	1	0,4
E46.22.013020	13	19	26	20	17	3	2	1	0,4
E46.22.014015	14	20	27	15	12	3	2	1	0,4
E46.22.014020	14	20	27	20	17	3	2	1	0,4
E46.22.015015	15	21	28	15	12	3	2	1	0,5

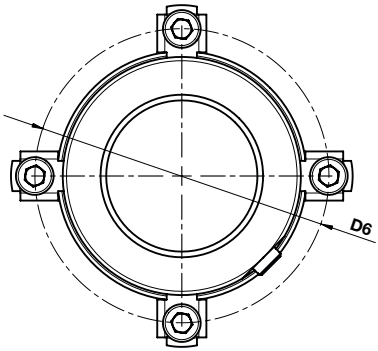
OMCR CODE	D1	D2	D3	L1	L2	L3	L4	R1	R2
E46.22.015020	15	21	28	20	17	3	2	1	0,5
E46.22.015025	15	21	28	25	22	3	2	1	0,5
E46.22.015030	15	21	28	30	27	3	2	1	0,5
E46.22.016015	16	22	29	15	12	3	2	1	0,5
E46.22.016020	16	22	29	20	17	3	2	1	0,5
E46.22.016025	16	22	29	25	22	3	2	1	0,5
E46.22.016030	16	22	29	30	27	3	2	1	0,5
E46.22.020015	20	30	40	15	10	5	3	2	0,5
E46.22.020020	20	30	40	20	15	5	3	2	0,5
E46.22.020025	20	30	40	25	20	5	3	2	0,5
E46.22.020030	20	30	40	30	25	5	3	2	0,5
E46.22.020040	20	30	40	40	35	5	3	2	0,5
E46.22.025015	25	35	45	15	10	5	3	2	0,5
E46.22.025020	25	35	45	20	15	5	3	2	0,5
E46.22.025025	25	35	45	25	20	5	3	2	0,5
E46.22.025030	25	35	45	30	25	5	3	2	0,5
E46.22.025040	25	35	45	40	35	5	3	2	0,5
E46.22.030020	30	40	50	20	15	5	3	2	0,5
E46.22.030025	30	40	50	25	20	5	3	2	0,5
E46.22.030030	30	40	50	30	25	5	3	2	0,5
E46.22.030035	30	40	50	35	30	5	3	2	0,5
E46.22.030040	30	40	50	40	35	5	3	2	0,5
E46.22.030050	30	40	50	50	45	5	3	2	0,5
E46.22.031020	31,5	40	50	20	15	5	3	2	0,6
E46.22.031035	31,5	40	50	35	30	5	3	2	0,6
E46.22.035020	35	45	60	20	15	5	3	2	0,6
E46.22.035030	35	45	60	30	25	5	3	2	0,6
E46.22.035040	35	45	60	40	35	5	3	2	0,6
E46.22.035050	35	45	60	50	45	5	3	2	0,6
E46.22.040020	40	50	65	20	15	5	3	2	0,6
E46.22.040030	40	50	65	30	25	5	3	2	0,6
E46.22.040040	40	50	65	40	35	5	3	2	0,6
E46.22.040050	40	50	65	50	45	5	3	2	0,6
E46.22.045030	45	55	70	30	25	5	3	2	0,6
E46.22.045040	45	55	70	40	35	5	3	2	0,6
E46.22.045050	45	55	70	50	45	5	3	2	0,6
E46.22.045060	45	55	70	60	55	5	3	2	0,6
E46.22.050030	50	60	75	30	25	5	3	2	0,6
E46.22.050040	50	60	75	40	35	5	3	2	0,6
E46.22.050050	50	60	75	50	45	5	3	2	0,6
E46.22.050060	50	60	75	60	55	5	3	2	0,6
E46.22.055040	55	65	80	40	35	5	3	2	0,7
E46.22.055060	55	65	80	60	55	5	3	2	0,7
E46.22.060040	60	75	90	40	32,5	7,5	4	3	0,7
E46.22.060050	60	75	90	50	42,5	7,5	4	3	0,7
E46.22.060080	60	75	90	80	72,5	7,5	4	3	0,7
E46.22.063067	63	75	85	67,5	60	7,5	4	3	0,7
E46.22.070050	70	85	105	50	42,5	7,5	4	3	0,7
E46.22.070080	70	85	105	80	72,5	7,5	4	3	0,7
E46.22.075060	75	90	110	60	52,5	7,5	4	3	0,7
E46.22.080060	80	100	120	60	50	10	4	3	0,8
E46.22.080080	80	100	120	80	70	10	4	3	0,8
E46.22.080100	80	100	120	100	90	10	4	3	0,8
E46.22.090060	90	110	130	60	50	10	4	3	0,8
E46.22.090080	90	110	130	80	70	10	4	3	0,8
E46.22.100080	100	120	150	80	70	10	4	3	0,8
E46.22.100100	100	120	150	100	90	10	4	3	0,8
E46.22.120080	120	140	170	80	70	10	4	3	0,8
E46.22.120100	120	140	170	100	90	10	4	3	0,8

BUSH BRONZEPLATED ISO 9448-6
FÜHRUNGSBUCHSE MIT BUND BRONZEPLATTIERT ISO 9448-6
BOCCOLA CON RIPORTO IN BRONZO ISO 9448-6





D1 = 19÷32



D1 = 38÷80

Notes

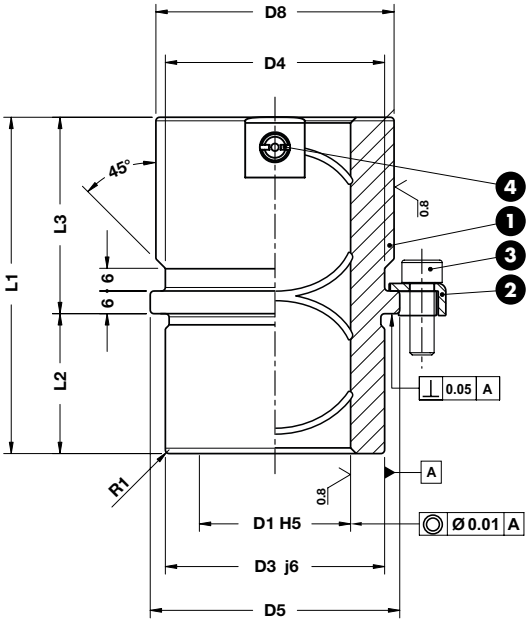
1. **Material:** Steel + Bronze - **HRC:** 58÷60 - **HB** > 190
2. E47.30.
3. M6x20 DIN 6912
4. Grease nipple DIN 3405 - A M8x1

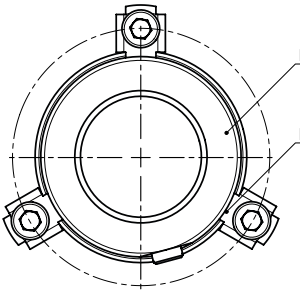
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D1=20	L1=59
	E46.30.	020	059

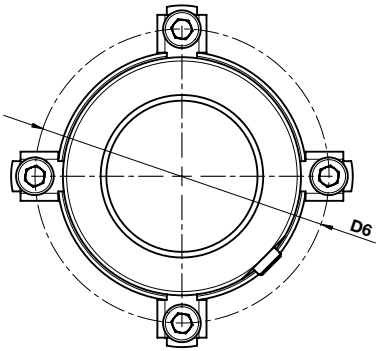
OMCR CODE	D1	D3	D4	D5	D6	D8	L1	L2	L3
E46.30.019059	19	32	32	40	52	39	59	23	36
E46.30.020059	20	32	32	40	52	39	59	23	36
E46.30.024079	24	40	40	48	60	46	79	23	56
E46.30.025079	25	40	40	48	60	46	79	23	56
E46.30.030093	30	48	48	56	67	53	93	30	63
E46.30.032093	32	48	48	56	67	53	93	30	63
E46.30.038108	38	58	58	66	77	63	108	37	71
E46.30.040108	40	58	58	66	77	63	108	37	71
E46.30.048127	48	70	70	80	91	77	127	47	80
E46.30.050127	50	70	70	80	91	77	127	47	80
E46.30.060150	60	85	85	95	106	92	150	60	90
E46.30.063150	63	85	85	95	106	92	150	60	90
E46.30.080150	80	105	105	118	129	115	150	60	90

BUSH BRONZEPLATED ISO 9448-6
FÜHRUNGSBUCHSE MIT BUND BRONZEPLATTIERT ISO 9448-6
BOCCOLA CON RIPORTO IN BRONZO ISO 9448-6





D1 = 19÷32



D1 = 38÷80

Notes

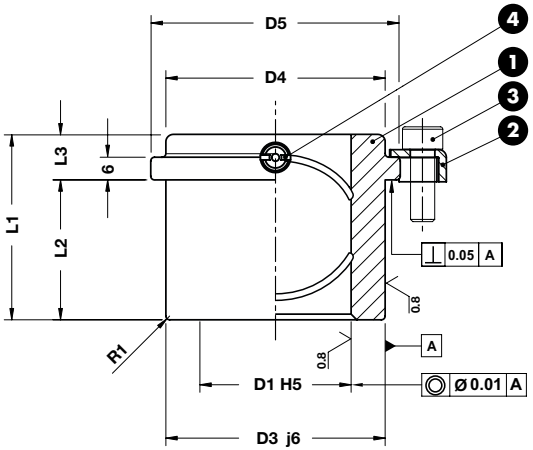
1. **Material:** Steel + Bronze - **HRC:** 58÷60 - **HB** > 190
2. E47.30.
3. M6x20 DIN 6912
4. Grease nipple DIN 3405 - A M8x1

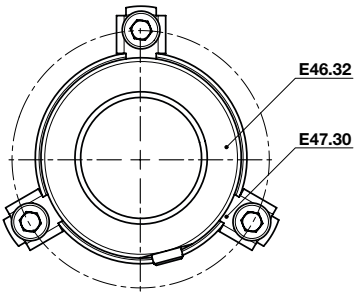
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D1=20	L1=43
	E46.31.	020	043

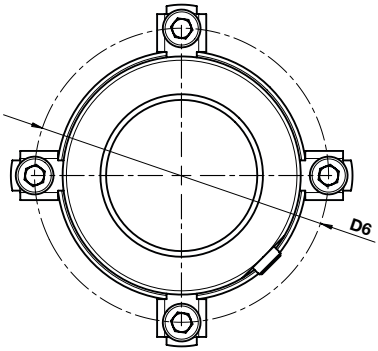
OMCR CODE	D1	D3	D4	D5	D6	D8	L1	L2	L3
E46.31.019043	19	32	32	40	52	39	43	23	20
E46.31.020043	20	32	32	40	52	39	43	23	20
E46.31.024059	24	40	40	48	60	46	59	23	36
E46.31.025059	25	40	40	48	60	46	59	23	36
E46.31.030075	30	48	48	56	67	53	75	30	45
E46.31.032075	32	48	48	56	67	53	75	30	45
E46.31.038082	38	58	58	66	77	63	82	37	45
E46.31.040082	40	58	58	66	77	63	82	37	45
E46.31.048097	48	70	70	80	91	77	97	47	50
E46.31.050097	50	70	70	80	91	77	97	47	50
E46.31.060116	60	85	85	95	106	92	116	60	56
E46.31.063116	63	85	85	95	106	92	116	60	56
E46.31.080120	80	105	105	118	129	115	120	60	60

BUSH BRONZEPLATED ISO 9448-6
FÜHRUNGSBUCHSE MIT BUND BRONZEPLATTIERT ISO 9448-6
BOCCOLA CON RIPORTO IN BRONZO ISO 9448-6





D1 = 19÷32



D1 = 38÷80

Notes

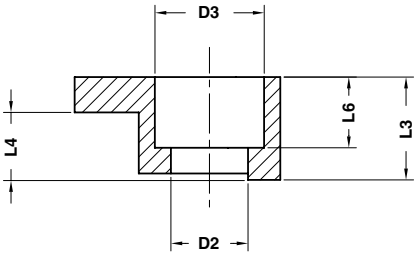
1. **Material:** Steel + Bronze - **HRC:** 58÷60 - **HB** > 190
2. E47.30.
3. M6x20 DIN 6912
4. Grease nipple DIN 3405 - A M8x1

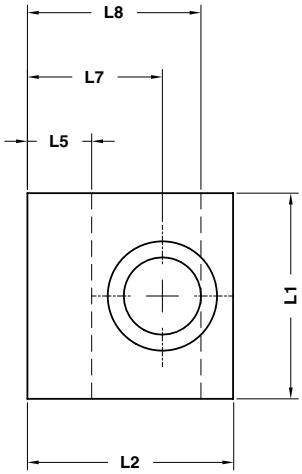
STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D1=20	L1=35
	E46.32.	020	035

OMCR CODE	D1	D3	D4	D5	D6	L1	L2	L3
E46.32.019035	19	32	32	40	52	35	23	12
E46.32.020035	20	32	32	40	52	35	23	12
E46.32.024035	24	40	40	48	60	35	23	12
E46.32.025035	25	40	40	48	60	35	23	12
E46.32.030042	30	48	48	56	67	42	30	12
E46.32.032042	32	48	48	56	67	42	30	12
E46.32.038052	38	58	58	66	77	52	37	15
E46.32.040052	40	58	58	66	77	52	37	15
E46.32.048065	48	70	70	80	91	65	47	18
E46.32.050065	50	70	70	80	91	65	47	18
E46.32.060080	60	85	85	95	106	80	60	20
E46.32.063080	63	85	85	95	106	80	60	20
E46.32.080080	80	105	105	118	129	80	60	20

TOE CLAMP FOR BUSH SELF-LUBRICATING DIN 9834
HALTESTÜCK FÜR BUCHSE DIN 9834
RITEGNO PER BOCCOLA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE DIN 9834





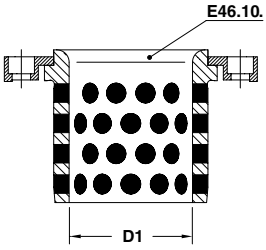
STOCK

Notes

Material: CK45

Screw included and delivered in plastic bag of 4 pieces each.

Application example

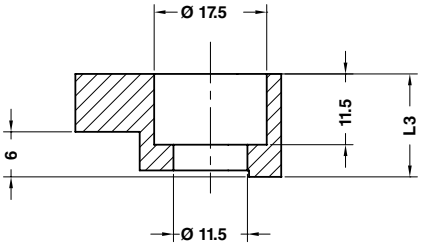


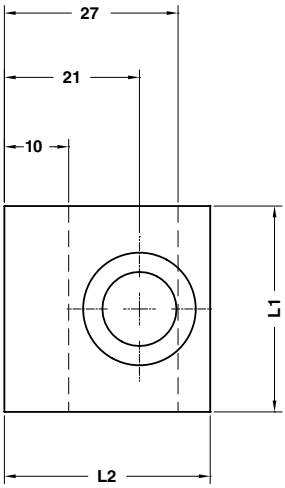
ORDER EXAMPLE

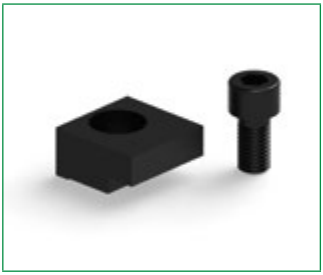
Art.	L1=20	L2=20	L3=10
E47.10.	20	20	10

OMCR CODE	D1	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6	L7	L8	D2	D3	Screw
E47.10.202010	25÷50	20	20	10	6,3	5	7	12,5	16	7	11	M6x16 DIN 912
E47.10.323216	63÷160	32	32	16	10	10	11,5	21	27	11.5	18	M10x20 DIN 912

TOE CLAMP FOR BUSH SELF-LUBRICATING NAAMS
HALTESTÜCK FÜR BUCHSE NAAMS
RITEGNO PER BOCCOLA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE NAAMS







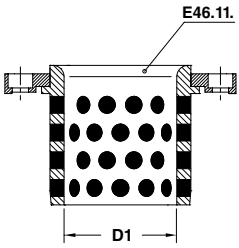
STOCK

Notes

Material: CK45

Screw included and delivered in plastic bag of 4 pieces each.

Application example

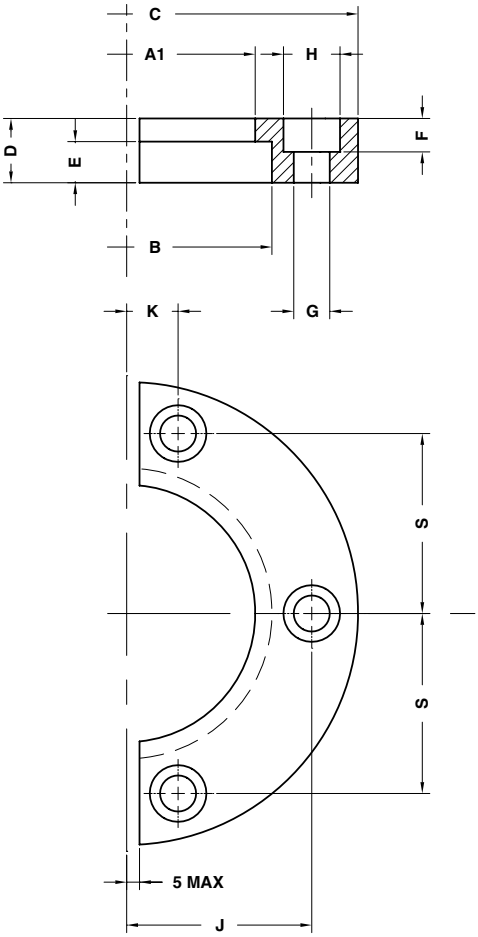


Sliding Elements

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	L1=32	L2=32	L3=16
	E47.11.	32	32	16

OMCR CODE	L1	L2	L3	Screw
E47.11.323216	32	32	16	M10x20 DIN 912

TOE CLAMTOE CLAMP FOR BUSH SELF-LUBRICATING AFNOR
HALTESTÜCK FÜR BUCHSE AFNOR
RITEGNO PER BOCCOLA AUTOLUBRIFICANTE AFNOR

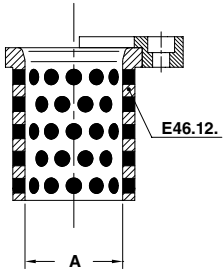


STOCK

Notes

Material: CK45

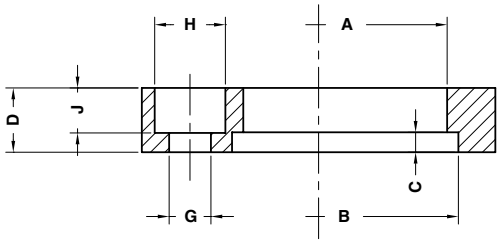
Application example



ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=63
	E47.12.	063

OMCR CODE	A	A1	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	K	J	S
E47.12.025	25	32	41	72	10	5	7	6,6	12	20	-	20
E47.12.032	32	40	51	80	12	6	7	6,6	12	21	-	25
E47.12.040	40	50	61	100	12	8	7	6,6	12	14	41	38,5
E47.12.050	50	63	72	125	16	10	9	9	16	17	49	46
E47.12.063	63	80	91	140	20	12	11	11	18	17	57,5	55
E47.12.080	80	100	113	180	25	16	13	14	22	20	72	70
E47.12.100	100	125	141	200	32	20	13	14	22	25	85	81

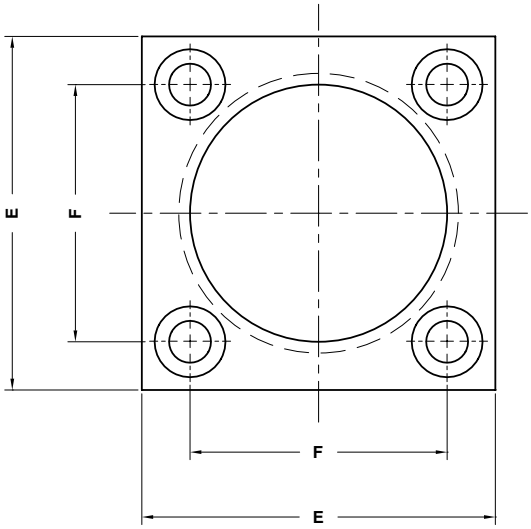
GUIDE POST RETAINER AFNOR
HALTESTÜCK FÜR FÜHRUNGSSÄULE AFNOR
RITEGNO PER COLONNA GUIDA AFNOR



STOCK

Notes

Material: CK45



ORDER EXAMPLE

Art.	A=63
E47.13.	063

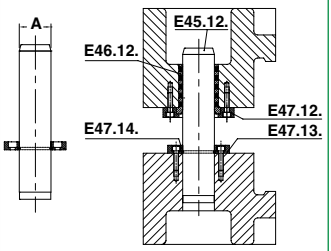
OMCR CODE	A	B	G	H	J	D	C	E	F
E47.13.025	25	28	6,6	11	7	10	2,7	45	31
E47.13.032	32	37	6,6	11	7	10	4,2	56	36
E47.13.040	40	45	6,6	11	7	12	4,2	70	50
E47.13.050	50	55	9	16	9	14	4,2	80	55
E47.13.063	63	70	11	18	11	18	6,2	100	70
E47.13.080	80	87	13	22	14	20	6,2	110	80
E47.13.100	100	107	13	22	14	20	6,2	140	100

GUIDE POST RETAINER RING AFNOR
HALTERING FÜR FÜHRUNGSSÄULE AFNOR
ANELLO DI TENUTA PER COLONNA GUIDA AFNOR

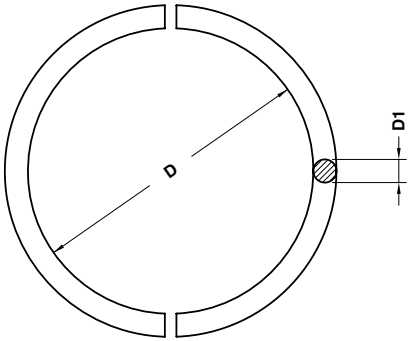
Notes

Material: St37

Application example



STOCK



ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=63
	E47.14.	063

OMCR CODE	A	D	D1
E47.14.025	25	22,5	2,5
E47.14.032	32	28	4
E47.14.040	40	36	4
E47.14.050	50	46	4
E47.14.063	63	57	6
E47.14.080	80	74	6
E47.14.100	100	94	6

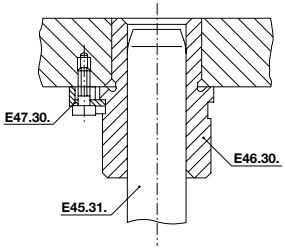
E47.30

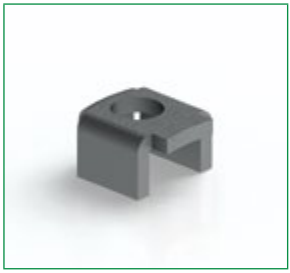
TOE CLAMP
HALTESTÜCK
RITEGNO

Notes

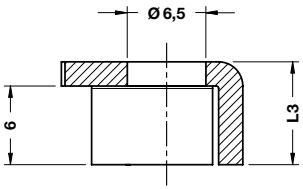
Material: Steel
Screw not included

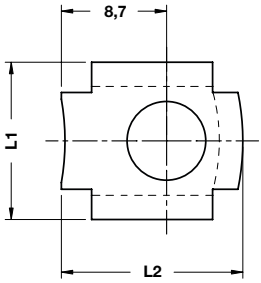
Application example





STOCK





ORDER EXAMPLE

Art.	L1=13	L2=15	L3=8,5
E47.30.	13	15	85

OMCR CODE	L1	L2	L3	Screw
E47.30.131585	13	15	8,5	M6x20 DIN 6912

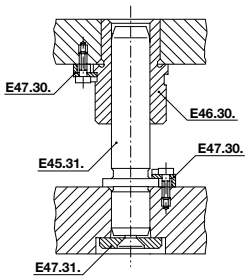
RETAINING DISC
HELTESCHEIBE
DISCO DI FISSAGGIO

Notes

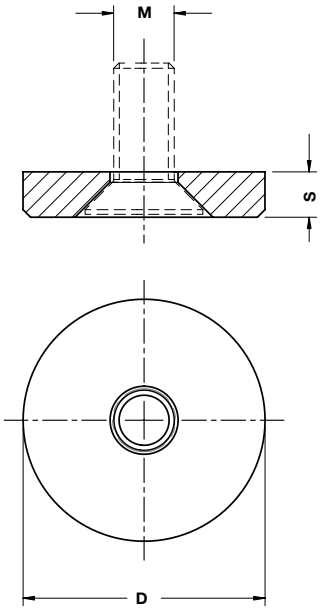
Material: CK45

Screw not included

Application example



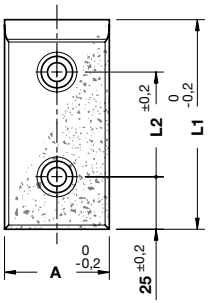
STOCK



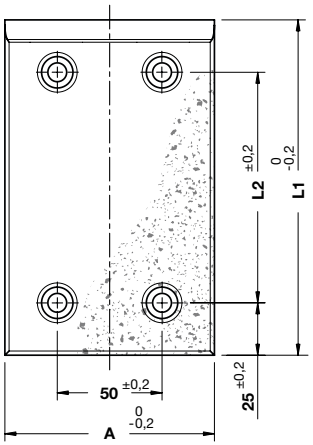
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	D= 25
	E47.31.	025

OMCR CODE	D	S	M
E47.31.022	22	6	8
E47.31.025	25	6	8
E47.31.032	32	6	8
E47.31.040	40	6	8
E47.31.050	50	6	8
E47.31.060	60	6	8
E47.31.070	70	6	8
E47.31.093	93	12	12

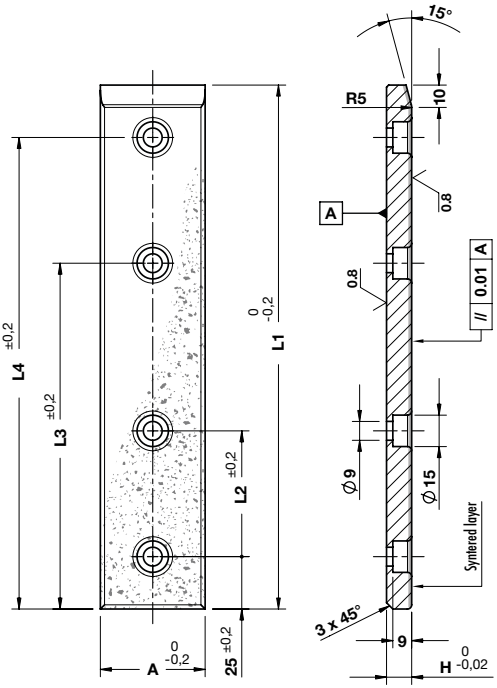
SINTERED STEEL WEAR PLATE TYPE VDI 3357
GLEITPLATTE STAHL MIT SINTERGLEITFLÄCHE TIP VDI 3357
PIASTRA GUIDA IN ACCIAIO SINTERIZZATO TIPO VDI 3357



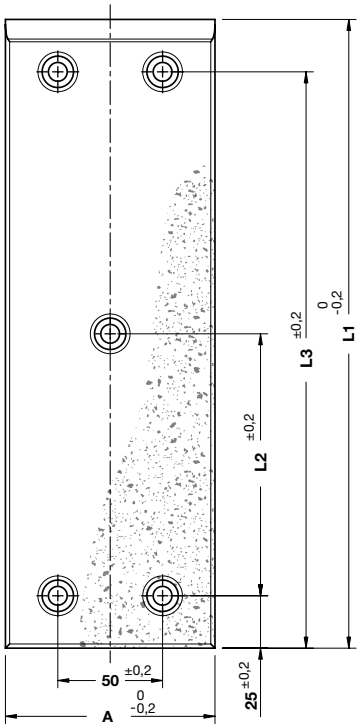
FORM A



FORM B



FORM C



FORM D

Notes

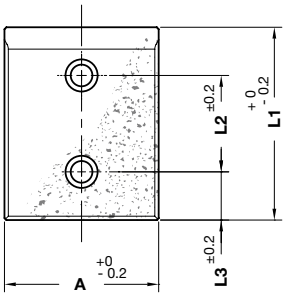
Material: Steel + SINT300®

STOCK

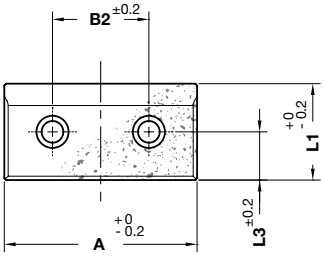
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=50	H=12	L1=80
	E50.06.	050	12	080

OMCR CODE	A	H	L1	L2	L3	L4	FORM
E50.06.03012080	30	12	80	30	-	-	A
E50.06.03012100	30	12	100	50	-	-	A
E50.06.03012125	30	12	125	75	-	-	A
E50.06.03012160	30	12	160	110	-	-	A
E50.06.03012200	30	12	200	150	-	-	A
E50.06.04012080	40	12	80	30	-	-	A
E50.06.04012100	40	12	100	50	-	-	A
E50.06.04012125	40	12	125	75	-	-	A
E50.06.04012160	40	12	160	110	-	-	A
E50.06.04012200	40	12	200	150	-	-	A
E50.06.05012080	50	12	80	30	-	-	A
E50.06.05012100	50	12	100	50	-	-	A
E50.06.05012125	50	12	125	75	-	-	A
E50.06.05012160	50	12	160	110	-	-	A
E50.06.05012200	50	12	200	150	-	-	A
E50.06.05012250	50	12	250	60	165	225	C
E50.06.05012300	50	12	300	80	195	275	C
E50.06.05012350	50	12	350	100	225	325	C
E50.06.05012400	50	12	400	120	255	375	C
E50.06.06012080	60	12	80	30	-	-	A
E50.06.06012100	60	12	100	50	-	-	A
E50.06.06012125	60	12	125	75	-	-	A
E50.06.06012160	60	12	160	110	-	-	A
E50.06.06012200	60	12	200	150	-	-	A
E50.06.08012080	80	12	80	30	-	-	A
E50.06.08012100	80	12	100	50	-	-	A
E50.06.08012125	80	12	125	75	-	-	A
E50.06.08012160	80	12	160	110	-	-	A
E50.06.08012200	80	12	200	150	-	-	A
E50.06.10012125	100	12	125	75	-	-	B
E50.06.10012160	100	12	160	110	-	-	B
E50.06.10012200	100	12	200	150	-	-	B
E50.06.10012250	100	12	250	200	-	-	B
E50.06.10012300	100	12	300	125	275	-	D

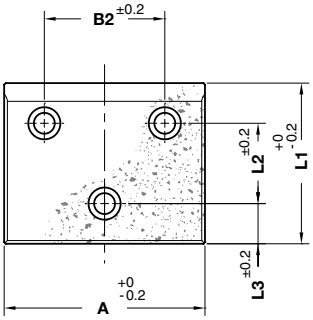
SINTERED STEEL WEAR PLATE TYPE VDI 3357
GLEITPLATTE STAHL MIT SINTERGLEITFLÄCHE TIP VDI 3357
PIASTRA GUIDA IN ACCIAIO SINTERIZZATO TIPO VDI 3357



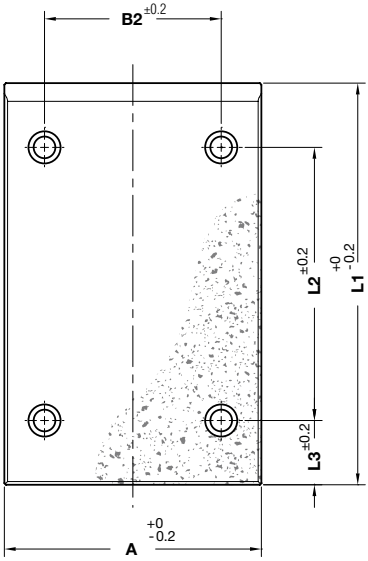
FORM A



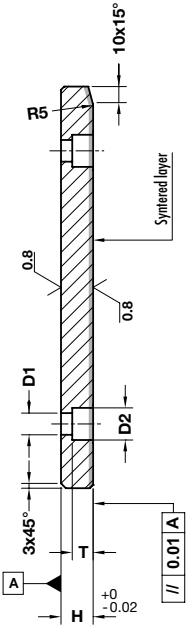
FORM B



FORM C



FORM D



Notes

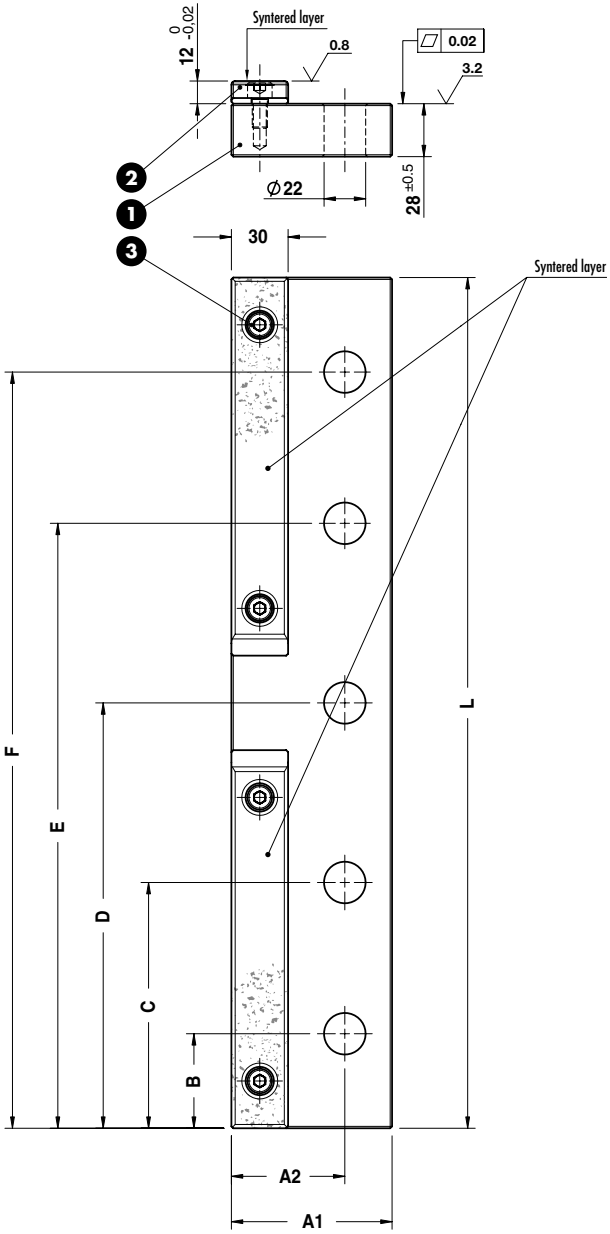
Material: Steel + SINT300®

STOCK

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=125	H=20	L1=50
	E50.12.	125	20	050

OMCR CODE	A	H	L1	B2	L2	L3	D1	D2	T	Form
E50.12.05020080	50	20	80	-	30	25	9	15	9	A
E50.12.05020100	50	20	100	-	50	25	13,5	20	13	A
E50.12.05020125	50	20	125	-	75	25	13,5	20	13	A
E50.12.05020160	50	20	160	-	110	25	13,5	20	13	A
E50.12.05020200	50	20	200	-	150	25	13,5	20	13	A
E50.12.08020050	80	20	50	30	-	25	9	15	9	B
E50.12.08020080	80	20	80	-	30	25	13,5	20	13	A
E50.12.08020100	80	20	100	-	50	25	13,5	20	13	A
E50.12.08020125	80	20	125	-	75	25	13,5	20	13	A
E50.12.08020160	80	20	160	-	110	25	13,5	20	13	A
E50.12.08020200	80	20	200	-	150	25	13,5	20	13	A
E50.12.08020250	80	20	250	-	170	40	13,5	20	13	A
E50.12.10020050	100	20	50	50	-	25	13,5	20	13	B
E50.12.10020080	100	20	80	50	-	40	13,5	20	13	B
E50.12.10020100	100	20	100	-	50	25	13,5	20	13	A
E50.12.10020125	100	20	125	-	75	25	13,5	20	13	A
E50.12.10020160	100	20	160	-	110	25	13,5	20	13	A
E50.12.10020200	100	20	200	-	150	25	13,5	20	13	A
E50.12.10020250	100	20	250	-	170	40	13,5	20	13	A
E50.12.10020315	100	20	315	-	235	40	13,5	20	13	A
E50.12.12520050	125	20	50	75	-	25	13,5	20	13	B
E50.12.12520080	125	20	80	75	-	40	13,5	20	13	B
E50.12.12520100	125	20	100	75	50	25	13,5	20	13	C
E50.12.12520125	125	20	125	75	75	25	13,5	20	13	C
E50.12.12520160	125	20	160	75	110	25	13,5	20	13	C
E50.12.12520200	125	20	200	75	150	25	13,5	20	13	C
E50.12.12520250	125	20	250	75	170	40	13,5	20	13	C
E50.12.12520315	125	20	315	75	235	40	13,5	20	13	C
E50.12.16020050	160	20	50	110	-	25	13,5	20	13	B
E50.12.16020080	160	20	80	110	-	40	13,5	20	13	B
E50.12.16020100	160	20	100	110	50	25	13,5	20	13	C
E50.12.16020125	160	20	125	110	75	25	13,5	20	13	C
E50.12.16020160	160	20	160	110	110	25	13,5	20	13	C
E50.12.16020200	160	20	200	110	150	25	13,5	20	13	C
E50.12.16020250	160	20	250	110	170	40	13,5	20	13	D
E50.12.16020315	160	20	315	110	235	40	13,5	20	13	D

SINTERED STEEL WEAR PLATE
GLEITPLATTE STAHL MIT SINTERGLEITFLÄCHE
PIASTRA GUIDA IN ACCIAIO SINTERIZZATO

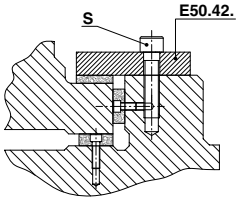


INDEX

Notes

1. **Material:** 16MnCr5
2. E50.06.
3. DIN 912 M8x16

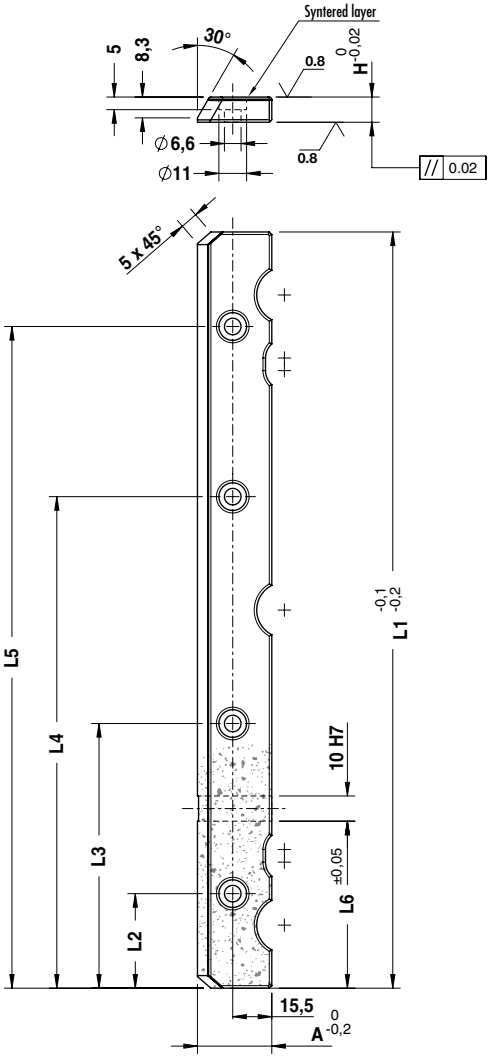
Application example



ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A1=85	L=200
	E50.42.	085	200

OMCR CODE	A1	L	A2	B	C	D	E	F	S
E50.42.085160	85	160	60	45	115	-	-	-	Nr2 - M20x60
E50.42.085200	85	200	60	45	155	-	-	-	Nr2 - M20x60
E50.42.085250	85	250	60	45	125	205	-	-	Nr3 - M20x60
E50.42.085300	85	300	60	45	150	255	-	-	Nr3 - M20x60
E50.42.085350	85	350	60	45	175	305	-	-	Nr3 - M20x60
E50.42.085400	85	400	60	45	125	200	275	355	Nr5 - M20x60
E50.42.085450	85	450	60	50	130	225	320	400	Nr5 - M20x60
E50.42.085500	85	500	60	50	130	250	370	450	Nr5 - M20x60
E50.42.125160	125	160	75	45	115	-	-	-	Nr2 - M20x60
E50.42.125200	125	200	75	45	155	-	-	-	Nr2 - M20x60
E50.42.125250	125	250	75	45	125	205	-	-	Nr3 - M20x60
E50.42.125300	125	300	75	45	150	255	-	-	Nr3 - M20x60
E50.42.125350	125	350	75	45	175	305	-	-	Nr3 - M20x60
E50.42.125400	125	400	75	45	125	200	275	355	Nr5 - M20x60
E50.42.125450	125	450	75	50	130	225	320	400	Nr5 - M20x60
E50.42.125500	125	500	75	50	130	250	370	450	Nr5 - M20x60

SINTERED STEEL WEAR PLATE
GLEITPLATTE STAHL MIT SINTERGLEITFLÄCHE
PIASTRA GUIDA IN ACCIAIO SINTERIZZATO

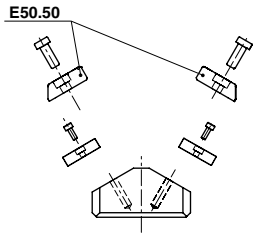


10

Notes

Material: Steel + SINT300®

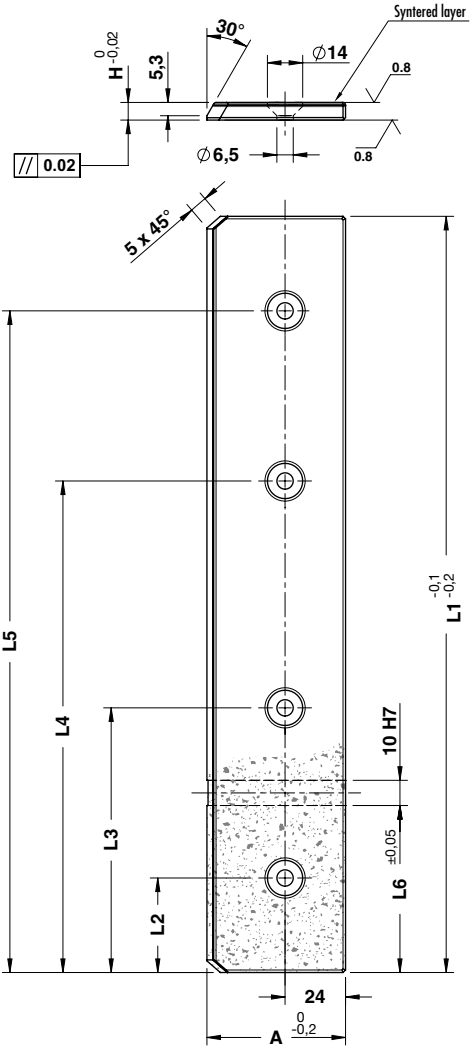
Application example



ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=29,5	H=10	L1=200
	E50.50	030	10	200

OMCR CODE	A	H	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
E50.50.03010150	29,5	10	150	18,5	75	131,5	-	36
E50.50.03010200	29,5	10	200	30,5	100	169,5	-	70
E50.50.03010250	29,5	10	250	35	90	160	215	70
E50.50.03010300	29,5	10	300	37,5	105	195	262,5	66,25

SINTERED STEEL WEAR PLATE
GLEITPLATTE STAHL MIT SINTERGLEITFLÄCHE
PIASTRA GUIDA IN ACCIAIO SINTERIZZATO

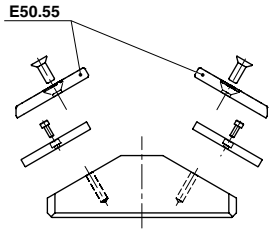


10

Notes

Material: Steel + SINT300®

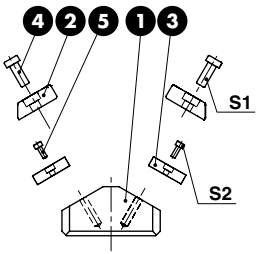
Application example

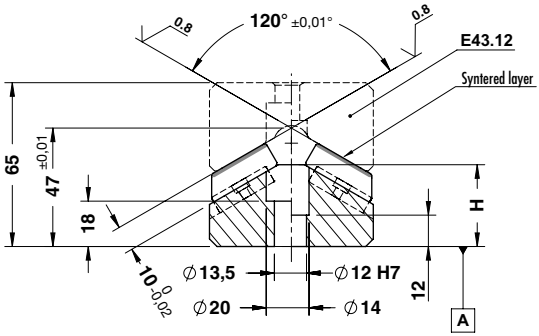


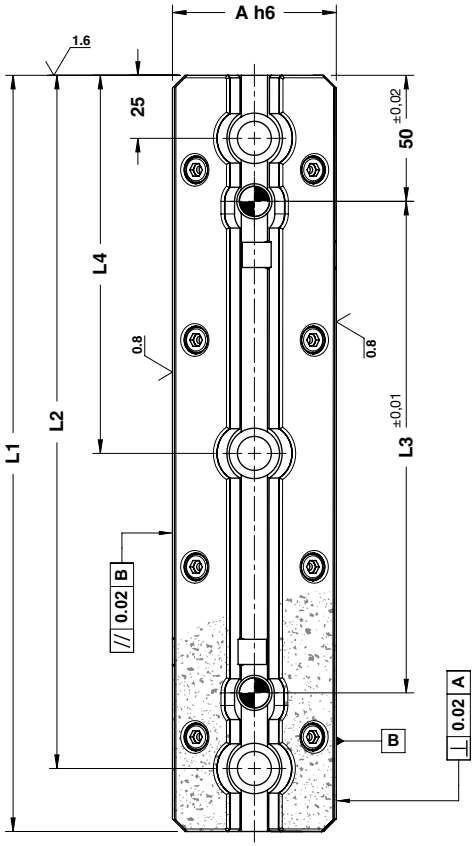
ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=30	H=10	L1=200
	E50.55	030	10	200

OMCR CODE	A	H	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	L6
E50.55.05507150	55	10	150	18,5	75	131,5	-	36
E50.55.05507200	55	10	200	30,5	100	169,5	-	70
E50.55.05507250	55	10	250	35	90	160	215	70
E50.55.05507300	55	10	300	37,5	105	195	262,5	66,25

SINTERED "V" DRIVER
PRISMENFÜHRUNG STAHL MIT SINTERGLEITFLÄCHE
GUIDA A "V" IN ACCIAIO SINTERIZZATO



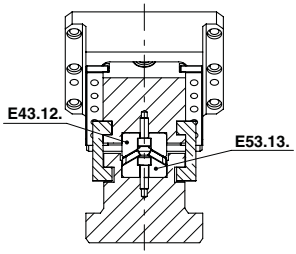


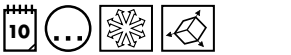


Notes

1. **Material:** Steel
2. E50.50
3. **Material:** CK45
4. DIN 6912 - M6 x 16
5. DIN 912 - M3 x 8

Application example

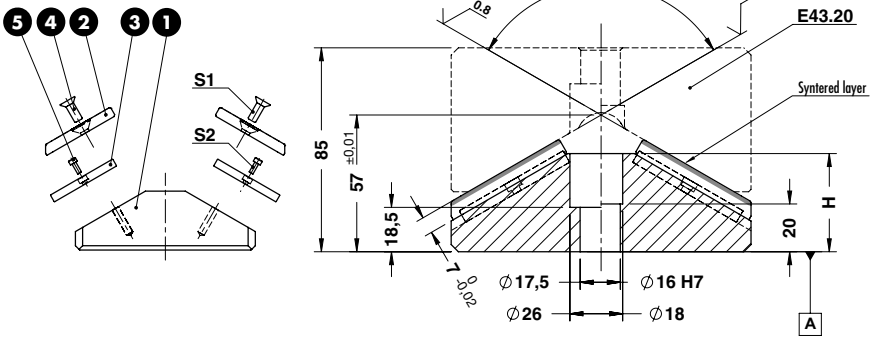


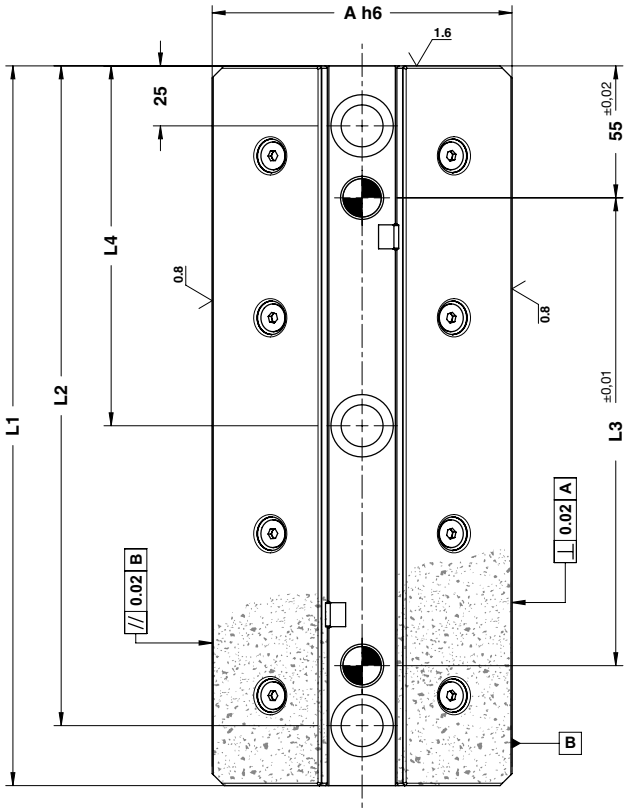


ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=65	H=32	L1=200
	E53.13.	065	32	200

OMCR CODE	A	H	L1	L2	L3	L4	S1	S2
E53.13.06532150	65	32	150	125	45	-	Nr6 - M6 x 16	Nr2 - M3 x 8
E53.13.06532200	65	32	200	175	95	-	Nr6 - M6 x 16	Nr2 - M3 x 8
E53.13.06532250	65	32	250	225	145	125	Nr8 - M6 x 16	Nr2 - M3 x 8
E53.13.06532300	65	32	300	275	195	150	Nr8 - M6 x 16	Nr2 - M3 x 8

SINTERED "V" DRIVER
PRISMENFÜHRUNG STAHL MIT SINTERGLEITFLÄCHE
GUIDA A "V" IN ACCIAIO SINTERIZZATO

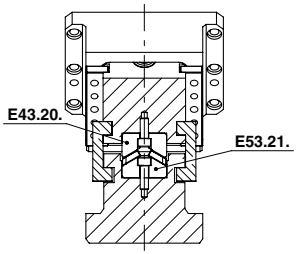




Notes

1. **Material:** Steel
2. E50.55
3. **Material:** CK45
4. DIN 6912 - M6 x 16
5. DIN 912 - M3 x 8

Application example



10 ...

ORDER EXAMPLE	Art.	A=125	H=32	L1=200
	E53.21.	125	32	200

OMCR CODE	A	H	L1	L2	L3	L4	S1	S2
E53.21.12532150	125	32	150	125	45	-	Nr6 - M6 x 16	Nr2 - M3 x 8
E53.21.12532200	125	32	200	175	95	-	Nr6 - M6 x 16	Nr2 - M3 x 8
E53.21.12532250	125	32	250	225	145	125	Nr8 - M6 x 16	Nr2 - M3 x 8
E53.21.12532300	125	32	300	275	195	150	Nr8 - M6 x 16	Nr2 - M3 x 8


dynamic